

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From Aug. 4 to Aug. 6, 1920

VOLUME - 6504

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Aug. 4	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	106
6	Cowanshannock	Buenos Aires	4
	W.H. Tilford	Tampico	3
	Nuria	Seville, Spain	2
	Choctow	San Juan	3
	Vildfugl	Tanamo, Cuba	2
	Caracas	La Guayra	13
	Ausable	Rotterdam	1
	Chickasaw	Buenos Aires	2
	Niels Nielsen	Barcelona	1
	Lake Superior	Santa Lucie, Cuba	2
	Clemence C. Morse	Havre	2
	Daniel M. Munro	Windsor	1
7	Contoocook	Nuevitas, Cuba	2
	Willdomino	Lisbon	4
	Suruga	Lisbon	3
	Stavangeren	Curacao	1
	Oregonian	Torre Annunziata	2
	Fluor Spar	Buenos Aires	2
	Baldridge	Halifax	1
	Africana	Gibraltar	1
	Socony #89	Tampico	1
	Utacarbon	Port Lobos	2
	Cataluna	Cadiz, Spain	12

5574

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6504

Aug 4-7, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 15 1943, 194.....

Rose Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Vera Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S S "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

Aug 8 1920

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	BLOOD	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					Total
1st CABIN								
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE								
TOTAL								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian		
Bosnian		

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			

...ANTONIO.
GERMANY KONIGSHUTTE.
...SK BROWN " AUSTRIA VIENNA.
...BROWNREY " GERMANY BERLIN.

...WHEREAS ... publication ... inciting disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches ... ates or re... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or ... other organized government ... or is a member ... of ... official character ... of all forms of law, ... or is a member ... for the ...

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JULY 23D, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	BALFOORT	JEANNE CATH.	39		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	HUSBAND MR. D. BALFOORT, ACAZIASTRAAT 5 THE HAGUE	MINN.	ST. PAUL
2	TRANSIT	BERGMAN	CHRISTIAAN F.W.	35		M M	MERCHANT	"	"	" "	"	D.E.INDIES	SEMARANG	WIFE MRS. A. BERGMAN, HOTEL MASTBOSCH GINNIKEN.	MASS	BOSTON
3		BIEBERS	ANTOINETTE	57		F W	NONE	"	GERMAN	" GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	OSTERTORSTEINWEG 4 BREMEN	TEX.	LOCKHART
4		"	ALINA	28		F S	TECH.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	TRANSIT	VAN DER HEIDE	JOHANNES	41		M M	ENGINEER	"	DUTCH	" HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BLOEMENDAAL	WIFE MRS. A.S. VAN DER HEIDE, KLEVERLAAN 34 BLOEMENDAAL	N.Y.	NEWYORK
6		HEYLMAN	FREDERIK CHR.	46		M M		"	"	" "	"	"	HELDER	FATHER IN LAW MR. A. BROUWER KONINGSTRAAT 91 HELDER.	CAL.	MARTINEZ
7		"	WILHELMINA E.	32		F M	HOUSEN.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	FATHER WIFE MRS. ANNA KELLNER,	"	"
8		KELLNER	WALTER	43		M M	INDUSTR.	"	GERMAN	" GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DETMOLD	HAUS GIERKEN SCHLANGEN LIPPE	N.Y.	NEWYORK
9		VAN DER KLIP P-1085138	FRANS	30		M M	OFFICE CLERK	"	DUTCH	" HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER IN LAW MR. A. GROENENDAAL V.D. POELSTRAAT 57 ROTTERDAM	"	"
10		" "	CATHARINA	27		F M	HOUSEN.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	FATHER WIFE MRS. CLARA KOCH,	"	"
11		KOCH	WALTER	43		M M	CONFIDENT. CLERK	"	GERMAN	" GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREIZ	IDASTRASSE 12 GREIZ	"	"
12		PAGE	HENDRIK PHILO.	32		M M		"	DUTCH	" HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER MR. A. PAGE, WEST KRUISKADE 75 ROTTERDAM. FATHER IN LAW	"	"
13		"	MARIA CHRISTINA,	25		F M	HOUSEN.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	TRANSIT	ODINK	DIRK	35		M M	BROKER	"	"	" "	"	D.E.INDIES	SOERABAJA	FATHER IN LAW MR. V. D. VALK LEIDERDORP.	MINN.	ST. PAUL.
	TRANSIT	"	JANNETJE	27		F M	HOUSEN.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	FATHER BOUMAN, GRANDFATHER	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	WILHELMINA	3		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	JEANNE	1	6	F S	GEN. DIR.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		RADEMACHER	GUSTAV	40		M M	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	WIFE MRS. CLARA MACHER, LOTHRINGERSTR. BARMEN.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
19		WASER	RUDOLF	29		M S	ENGINEER	"	DUTCH	" SWITZER	FRENCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FRIEND MR. DR. W.C. DE LEEUW, 54 ORANJE NASSAULAAN AMSTERDAM	MISS.	ST. LOUIS
20		KAKEBEEKE	JOHANNES CORN.	49		M M	DIRECTOR	"	"	" HOLLAND	DUTCH	"	DEVENTER	WIFE MRS. KAKEBEEKE, DEVENTER.	WASH.	SPOKANE
21		KRATTER	MECHEL	51		M M	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	" POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BOBRKA	DAUGHTER SOPHIE SCHADER, BOBRKA POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		"	KREINDLE	50		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"
23		"	MARIE	28		F S	NONE	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	UNDER 13	"	BASIE	15		F S		"	"	" "	"	"	"	SON RAOUL NOVELLI,	"	"
25		NOVELLI	MARIA L.	61		F W.		"	"	" CHECHO SL.	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	PALATZKYSTRASSE 17 PRAGUE	OHIO	AKRON
26		VAN BEUNINGEN	JOHN WELLS	39		M WID.	MERCHANT	"	DUTCH	" HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	SON MR. VAN BEUNINGEN, EENDRACHTSWEG 62 ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	NEWYORK
27		HIRSCH	SALINA	33		F M	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	" GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	HUSBAND MR. WALTER HIRSCH, MONNSENSTRASSE 50 BERLIN	D.C.	WASHINGTON
				47		M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"		HEBREW	MOTHER MRS. GRUNPETER, GABITZSTRASSE 66 BRESLAU	N.Y.	NEWYORK
				35		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW	"	"
				3		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO "	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
29		"												"	"	"
30		"	NC				GRANDPARE							"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals ... other organized government ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 1920

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		NO SELF	MORENO				FATHER MR. J. H. ODINK, 316 WEST GEORGE STREET ST. PAUL MINN	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
2		" "	"	YES	1916	ALLOVER	FRIENDS MESSRS GEORG WILLCOMB, BOSTON MASS.	"	ABOUT 3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ZUNDERT.
3		" "	"	NO			SON MR. CARL BIEBERS, LOCKHART TEXAS.	NO	FOR EVER	UNK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	GERMANY	VERDEN.
4		" "	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN.
5		" "	"	"			BUSINESS FRIENDS ALLIS CHALMER MANUFACT. CO. INC. 50 CHURCH STREET N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY ISH	"	"	HOLLAND	LEEUWARDEN.
6	NO	SHELL CO. OF CAL.	"	YES	1914 TILL 1920	MARTINEZ CAL	Friend: Dr. A. W. Jurrissen Martinez Cal.	UNDECIDED	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
7		" "	"	"															5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	VELSEN.
8		— SELF	"	"	1910 TILL 1914	NEWYORK NY	BUSINESS FRIENDS MANHATTAN TRADING CORP. NEWYORK C/O. HOLLAND AMERICA LINE, 24 STATE STREET NEWYORK.	ABOUT 3 MONTHS	YES	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	GERMANY	BARMEN.
9		— HOLLAND AMER N.A.S.M. LINE	"	NO				UNK.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.
10		— "	"	"															5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SCHIEDAM.
11		— SELF	"	"	1902 TILL 1903	YES	MR. WM. GAUPNER, FRIEND. PASSAIC 36 SUMMERSTREET PASSAIC N.J.	ABOUT 3 MONTHS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	GERMANY	GREIZ.
12		— HOLLAND AMER N.A.S.M. LINE	"	Temporary admission extended until 12/1/21			C/O. HOLLAND AMERICA LINE, 24 STATE STREET NEWYORK.												5	8	"	BROWN	GREY	"	HOLLAND	VELZEN.
13		— "	"	"															5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	ROTTERDAM.
14	NO	SELF	"	"			FATHER MR. J. H. ODINK, 316 WEST GEORGSTREET ST. PAUL MINN	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
15		" "	"	"			FATHER IN LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	LEIDERDORP
16		" "	"	"			GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	D.E. INDIES	SOERABAJA.
17		" "	"	"															-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		— "	"	YES	1904 1905 1908	NEWYORK NY	BUSINESS FRIENDS MANHATTAN TRADING CORP. NEWYORK FRIEND. MR. W. A. VAN WATERSCHOOT O/D. GRACHT THE ARCADE BLDG. ST. LOUPS	ABOUT 3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	"	GERMANY	HAGEN.
19	NO	BAT. PET. MY.	"	NO				Miss	UNDECID.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH.
20		" SELF	"	"	APRIL 15 TILL NOV. 15	ALL OVER	MR. C. STUDEBAKER, FRIEND. 529 W. WASH. STREET SOUTH BEND. IND.	ABOUT 3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	GREY	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	GOES.
21		— "	$400	NO			SON MR. EMANUEL KRATTER, 1546 46TH STREET BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	"	"	POLAND	BOBRKA.
22		— "	"	"															5	6	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
23		— "	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
24		— "	"	"															5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
25	NO	"	"	"			DAUGHTER MRS. MARTHA STEVENSEN, 28 OAKDALE AV. 28 AKRON OHIO.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	RIGHT FOOT SOME WHAT SHORTER.	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
26		— "	"	YES	1919	NEWYORK NY	BUSINESS ADDRESS POKOHONTAS FUEL COOPERATION 1 BROADWAY NEWYORK	"	6 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	UTRECHT.
27		— SISTER IN U.S.A.	"	BORN	TEXAS		SISTER MRS. ROBERT C. DAVIS, TREASURY ANNEX BLDG. WASHINGTON	"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BROWN	"	TEXAS	SANANTONIO.
28	NO	"	"	"			PARENTS IN LAW E. PITZRLE,	ABOUT																		
29		— SELF	"	"	1911	NEWYORK NY	854 WEST 180THSTREET NEWYORK PARENTS	YES	6 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	"	"	GERMANY	KONIGSHUTTE.
30		— "	"	"			GRANDPARENTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
				NO															3	3	"	BROWN	GREY	"	GERMANY	BERLIN.

Temporary admission extended until 1/1/21 File No. 9874/5

Temporary admission extended until 1/1/30 File No. 9874/5

Temporary admission extended until 1/1/28 File No. 9874/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has a written constitution or by-laws which does not provide for the peaceful amendment thereof, or which directly or indirectly teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or which publishes or distributes any printed or written matter advocating or teaching such doctrines, or which is published or distributed by any organization or group of persons advocating, teaching, or entertaining such doctrines, or which is printed in whole or in part in any foreign language, or which is of an anarchistic or incendiary character, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is obscene, indecent, or immoral, or which advocates or teaches the commission of crime, sabotage, or any other unlawful acts of force or violence, or which is in any other manner calculated to incite to violence and disorder, or to endanger the welfare of the United States or the United States Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK.

John [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23D, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1																			
2		DE WIT	ABELE	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	ARGENTINIA	BUENOS AIRES	WIFE MRS.A.H.DE WIT VARENKAMP PERU 569 BUENOS AIRES.	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NON IMM
3	DIPLOMAT	SEELER	ARTHUR	41		M	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	CUBAN	GERMAN	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FRIEND MR.J.J.BOUT, 38 VALERIESTR. AMSTERDAM.	CUBA	HAVANA	NON IMM
4	UNDER 16	RODRIGUES	EMILIO	33		M	WID.	CONSULOF CUBA IN AMSTERDAM	"	"	"	CUBAN	"	ROTTERDAM		FRIEND: MR.RODRIGUES EMBIL CONSUL GENERAL OF CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	NON IMM
5		"	"	6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " ROTTERDAM.	"	"	NON IMM
6		BUCH	HELEN	21		F	S	SERVANT GIRL	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	STEP-FATHER: MR. BUCH PUNTSTRAAT 68 ROTTERDAM	CUBA	HAVANA	NON IMM
7		KAUDERS	RUDOLF	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ZCECHO SL.	ZCECHO SL.	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER MR.OTTO KAUDERS, NABIEZI 12 PRAGUE.	SAN SALVALDOR.		NON IMM
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 4th, 1920. IN TRANSIT 4

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
							Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	MORE NO			GOING HOME: PE[illegible]869 BUENOS-AIRES ARGENTINE.	IN TRANSIT	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	GROUW.
T ALIEN 2	—	"	"	TRANSIT TO	YES	GOING HOME: OBRAFIA 58 HAVANA CUBA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.
ALIEN 3	—	"	"	"	"	SEVERAL TIMES IN TRANSIT TO CUBA. BROTHER: LOUIS RODRIGUES HABANA CUBA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	CUBA	HAVANNA
T ALIEN 4	—	FATHER	"	"																					
NT ALIEN 5	NO	MR. RODRIQUEZ	"	NO		UNCE: " " " C/O: MR. RODRIGUEZ 17, 4TH VEDADO HABANA CUBA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN 6	—	SELF	"	YES	1917 NEWYORK	GOING HOME: EL SALVADOR, SAN SALVADOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
7							IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MORAVIA	BRONO.
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 6 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CANADA

S. S. NIEUWAMSTERDAM. 2-6 *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23D, 19 20

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																
TRANSIT		DE MURALT	ADRIANA ANNA	47		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	SON JHR. J. J. DE MURALT, RIOMOSTRAAT 135 THE HAGUE		
3		LOTZ	HENRY J.	51		M M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH		CANADA	ENGLISH	AMSTERDAM		FRIEND MR. J. H. LIEFTING, FRASCATI, NES. AMSTERDAM.	B.C.	VANCOUVER
4															ONT.	TORONTO
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 1920

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			IN THE STATES GOING HOME: 10 FRONT ST. WEST TORONTO ONT. CANADA.	CANADA HOTEL VANCOUVER BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	VLYMEN.
ALIEN 2	"	"	"	YES	BORN																					
3																				6	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	U.S.A.	BUFFALO.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL
MASTER ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e.; compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23D, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1																			
2		HENNY	VICTOR	32		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	ENGLAND	PORTISHEAD	FRIEND MR. A. DE JONGH, LONDON. 165 CLARENCE GATE GARDENS	CAL.	MARTINEZ	NON IMMI
3		KAUDER	GUSTAV	39		M	S	JOURNALIST		GERMAN		CZECHO SL.	CZECHO SL.	GERMANY	BERLIN.	HELEN WOLFF, BLEITREUSTRASSE CHARLOTTENBURG BERLIN 38	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	NON IMM
4		~~KANDERS~~	~~GERDA~~	32		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MERCHANT~~											
5		KOLLEWYN	PIETER H.	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	FATHER MR. M. J. KOLLEWYN, SCHENKKADE 22B. THE HAGUE.	CAL.	BERKELEY	
6		KALMAN	ADOLF	65		M	W	TEACHER CONSEVAT BUDAPEST		HUNGARIAN		HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SISTER MRS. W. KALMAN, RING 38 BUDAPEST.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	
7		PALNE	FRENKA	25		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	
8		KALMAN	LILLA	17		F	S	ARTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		SCHATTENKERK	HENRY C.	23		M	S	SECRETARY PARTICUL.	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DIEPENVEEN	FATHER MR. CH. J. SCHATTENKERK, DIEPENVEEN OVERYSEL	WASH.	SPOKANE	NON IMMI
10		MIRONKO	EUGENE	34		M	M	CIV. ENGINEER	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	WIFE MRS. L. MIRANDO, 1934 W. CHICAGO AV. CHICAGO ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NON IMMIGRAN
11		~~KRUSE~~	~~MEINHARDT~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~											
12		WEISZ	JOSEF	25		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO SL.	CZECHO SL.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	FRIENDS MESSRS H. J. LAVERGE, ROKIN 85 AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	NEWYORK	
13		KEMPF.	ANNA	21		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	PARENTS F. KEMPF, EUKHEIM NEAR FRANKFORT.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	
14		SOEHNLEIN	EMMA	49		F	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	GERMAN	AMERICAN	"	WIESBADEN	~~MR~~ MR. F. SOEHNLEIN PABST, PAULISSSTRASSE 7 WIESBADEN.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	NON IMMI
UNDER 16		"	BEATRICE	14		F	S	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
15		RYNVELD	BERNARD	24		M	S	BULB GROWER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	FATHER MR. F. RYNVELD, HOOFDSTRAAT HILLEGOM.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	NON IMM
16		BESSELAAR VAN DEN	JOSEPH	33		M	S	REVEREND	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALKENSWAARD	FATHER MR. J. VAN DEN BESSELAAR VALKENSWAARD	MASS.	ROXBURY BOSTON	
17		NIX	FREDERICA E.	34		F.	S	MASSEUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER: F. L. NIX. HESSELEARSPLEIN 32. HAARLEM HOLLAND.	VIRG.	ROANOKE	
18		MULLER	HUGO	40		M	M	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: MR. M. MULLER HAMBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMMIGRA
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 4th, 19 20

8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether class intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		NO BAT. PET. MYMORENO					SHELLCO. OF CALIFORNIA BUSINESS ADDRESS MARTINEZ CAL		6 MONTHS																	
2		"	"	"			TO THE NEWYORK OFFICE OF THE	YES	FEW MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	D. E. INDIES	SALATAGA.
3							U.N. PRESS ASSOC. BR. WAY NEWYORK	"	3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SL.	KLATOVY.
4	NO	SELF	$1400 MORE NO				MR. A. TIELEN WYBRANDI, FRIEND.																			
5		"	"	"			1436 ENCLUD AV. BERKELEY CAL.	PERM. FOREVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.
6		"	"	"			SON MR. N. L. KALMAN,																			
7		"	"	"			48 WEST 12TH STREET NEWYORK.	NO	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	"	"	HUNGARY	GROSWARDIEN.
8	NO	"	"	"			BROTHER																			
9	NO	"	"	"	1915 TILL		FRIEND MR. F. MIDDELBURG, OREGON ROUND MOUNTAIN RANCH ROZENBURG	YES	ABOUT 4MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK SAME	"	"	"	BUDAPEST.
10							GOING HOME																			
11					YES 1920	CHICAGO Ills	1934 W. CHICAGO AV. CHICAGO Ills	NO	FOR EVER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	DEVENTER.
12							UNCLE UNCLE MR. N. WEISZ,																			
13	NO	"	"	"	1912 TILL	NEWYORK NY	2WEST 86 STREET NEWYORK. NY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.
14		"	"	"	YES 1913	CHICAGO Ills	UNCLE MR. K. W. KEMPF, 4910 WINTHROP AV. CHICAGO		FOR EVER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	DARK	"	GERMANY	EUKHEIM.
15		"	"	"	1910	MILWAUKEE Wisc	BROTHER MR. G. PABST, TERRACE AVE. MILWAUKEE WISC.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
16		"	"	"	NO		UNCLE																			
17		"	"	"	SEVER AL YES	TIMES	OWN OFFICE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	WIESBADEN.
18	NO	"	"	"	1910-20	NEWYORK NY	61 VESEY STREET NEWYORK	"	8 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM.
19		"	"	"	NO		PROTHER: DR. H. EESSELAAR 3 VINE ST. ROXBURY BOSTON MASS.	"	FEW YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	VALKENSWAARD.
20							SISTER: ELISABETH NIX C/O: MR. G.V/D BERG VIRGINIA AVE 620 5 R.F.D. ROANOKE VIRG.																			
21		"	"	"	YES	1910	NEWYORK	GOING HOME:	"	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"BLOND	GRAY	SCAR ON THE FACE	"	HAARLEM	
22							1920 CITY 135 GRAND AVE. JAMAICA N.Y.													5	7	"	"	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Van Den Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JULY 24TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		MORGEN	SIGMUND	22	M		S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MR. IGO. MORGEN HAIN BURGERSTRASSE. 20 12 VIEN. AUST		
3		DREIFUSS	JOBEPH. H.	35	M		M	SALES-MAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER LAND	ZURICH	SAM. DREIFUSS. 14. LO N.Y. NEW-YORK. CI.		
TRANSIT		" "	FRANCES	38	F		M	HOUSEWI.	"	"	"	"	SWEDEN	SKANDINA VIA	"	"	WENSTRASSE. ZURICH.		
5		VON HEMERT	PHILIPPE. L.	57	M		W	BANK-MANAGER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND.	DUTCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	SON MR VON HEMERT REJSWYK. HOLLAND.	"	NEW ROCHELLE.
6		" "	ANNA. JOHANNA.	23	F		S	NONE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. " " "	"	"
7		LAHITTE	JANE	29	F		S	MAID	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE.	FRENCH	"	"	FATHER. MR LAHITTE. RUE DES ECOLES. SAUVETERRE-DE-BEARN. FRANCE	"	"
8		HOFER	EMILE	49	M		M	NEGOCIANT	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BALE.	AUNT. MRS MARTHE HOFER. ALLEMANGENGALSE 56. BALE. SWITZERL.	OHIO	CINCINNATI.
9		"	CHARLOTTE	46	F		M	HOUSEWI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
10		FREY	OSCAR	30	M		S	CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	"	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	FAHER: ULRICH FREY LANGDORF FRAUENFELS SWITZERLAND	WIS.	MILWAUKEE.
11		WINTERWERB	DORA	26	F		S	MAID	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER: MRS LINA WINTERWERB STEELE A/ RUHR STRICHERST. 45	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		RUBINOVA	OLGA	16	F		S	"	"	"	"	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA.	PRAG.	FATHER. MR SAMUEL RUBIN. DOBRIS BOHEMIAN. TCHEKO-SLOVAKIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
13		DEGORSZJ	KATICA.	21	F		S	"	"	"	"	YUGO-SLAVIA.	MAGYAR.	YUGO-SLAVIA.	FEHERTELEP.	FRIEND. MR JOHANN KIRCHGASSNER. FEHERTELEP. YUGO-SLAVIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		REID	JEANNE	38	F		S	TEACHER	"	ENGLISH	"	~~SCOTLAND~~ BRITISH	BRITISH	FRANCE.	PARIS.	FRIEND. MISS DELECLUSE 10 RUE MAUSART. PARIS. IX. FRANCE.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
15		SHAPIRO	ISAAK	72	M		M	NONE.	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA.	KRICK	SON. MR LAZARUS SHAPIRO. KRICK. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
		"	SONIA.	30	F		W	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		"	PEARLA.	5	F		S	NONE.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " "	"	"
17		LULOW	RUSZEL	39	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	COUSIN " " "	"	"
18		LUTCVAS	GLANA	16	F		S	NONE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		LULOW	RACHLA	14	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		VESELY	JOHN	28	M		S	BUTCHER	"	BOHEMIAN	"	~~BOHEMIA.~~ TCECHO SL.	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA.	SUEHDOL.	FATHER. MR JOHN VESELY. SUEHDOL BOHEMIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
21		STEIN	LEO N	28	M		S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDEJOVICE	MOTHER. MRS FLORE STEIN. BUDEJOVICE. BOHEMIA.	ILL.	" "
22		HUEBSCH	IRMA	28	F		S	MAID.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUDOL	FATHER. MR ADOLF HUEBSCH. SUDOL BOHEMIA.	"	" "
23		ABRAMOWICZ	IRMA.	21	F		S	BANK-CAS HIER. 17-12273 6-26-40	"	POLISH	"	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	LEMBERG.	MOTHER. MRS ABRANOWITZ. HOTEL GEORGE. LEMBERG. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		ESTRADA	NARCISO	25	8		M	COTTON-BUSINESS	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONE	MOTHER-IN-LAW. MRS A. VALLET. CUYAS. 16. SARRIA. BARCELONE. SPAIN.	TEX.	HOUSTON.
25		" "	MARIE	23	4		F	M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. " " "	"	"
26		WOODS	ANNA J.	40			F	S NURSE	"	ENGLISH	"	CANADA	BRITISH	SERBIA	GJEVJELLI	BROTHER: W.J. WOODS ENDERLY 13 C. CANADA.	WASH.	VASHON
27		BUTT	DORCAS A.	35			F	S "	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ALBANY	SIRANA	BROTHER: MR. . I.K. BUTT KING EDWARD PLACE, BURTON ON IRENT, ENGLAND	ARIZONA	JUCSON
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21 BOULOGNE

The entries on this sheet n be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 4th, 19 20.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited by law. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	MORE-NO																				
2	YES	SELF	"	YES 1905 N.Y. 1920	GOING HOME ACADAMY ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	FAIRBLND		NONE	AUSTRIA	
3	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLCKBRWN		NONE	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH
4	NO.	"	"	" 1919	N.ROCHELSON.MR A.PH VON HEMERT.DAVEN-	YES	1 MONTH	NO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLCKBRWN		"	SWEDEN	LANDSKRONA
5	"	FATHER	"	" 1920.	LE.N.Y. PORT"S NECK.NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLONDGREY.		"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
6	"	MASTER.	"	" " "	" BROTHER" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDBROWN.		"	FRANCE	PARIS.
7	NO	SELF.	"	NO	MAID TO"MRS VON HEMERT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SAUVETERRE-DE BEARN.
8	"	HUSBAND	"	"	GEIGY COMPANY INC.89 BARCLAY STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	6 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	BALE.
9	NO	SELF.	"	YES 5YRS MILWAU-KEE.WIS.	FRIEND: MR ERNEST LE RICHE.332 WINDSOR PLACE.MILWAUKEE.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	YES	MASTER	"	" NEW YORK	MASTER.MRS DAVID SCHWAB 220 W. 9TH STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	FRANENFELD.
11	NO	COUSIN	"	NO	COUSIN.MR M.MANTER.153 7 W. CHICAGO AVE.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDGREY.		"	GERMANY.	STEEL.ON RUHR.
12	YES	SELF	"	"	BROTHER.MR RALPH DEGORSZ.C.O. ALEXANDER.1407 BROADWAY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	DARKBLUE.		"	BOHEMIA	DOBRIS.
13	"	"	"	YES 25YRS N.Y.	HOME.MRS M.E.PAYER 626 7TH STR WASHINGTON.D.C.	NO UNKNOWN		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR
14	"	SON.	"	NO	SONS.MESSRS JOE & JACK SHAPIRO 2708.BROADWAY.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREYBROWN.		"	SCOTLAND	GLASCOW.
15	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHERS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BLUE.	"	RUSSIA.	KRICK.
16	"	UNCLE.	"	"	UNCLES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
17	"	COUSIN	"	"	COUSINS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	UNCLE.	"	"	UNCLES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	BLACKGREY.		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	UNCLES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	SELF.	"	"	UNCLE.MR MARCUS STEIN.2431 SO. CLIFTON STR.PARK AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BROWNBLUE.		"	BOHEMIA.	SUDOL.
22	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	DARK.BROWN.		"	"	BUDEJOVICE.
23	"	"	"	"	FRIENDS.MR & MRS ROGEN.EXCHANGE PLACE.20.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	artificial right eye	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	SUDOL.
24	NO.	"	"	YES 1918 1920.	GALVES-TON.TEXAS FRIENDS.MESSRS FONTANILLS CO. COTTON EXCHANGE BUILDING.HOUSTON. TEXAS	YES	ALWAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACKBLACK.		"	POLAND	LEMBERG.
25	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	SPAIN	SARRIA.BARCE-LONA.
26	"	AMERICAN RED CROSS	"	YES 1887 1918	WASHING-TON N.D. MOTHER:MRS MARY A. WOODS HOOPLE NORTH DAKOTA.	NO	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	TOLEDO.
27	"	"	"	"	1910 JUCSON 1918 ARIZONA FRIENT:MISS S.HOITS 1030 N. 1ST.AVE.JUCSON AR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWNBROWN		"	CANADA	MOUNT FOREST.
28																	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	ENGLAND	SOMMERSET-SHIRE.
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *1920*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW - AMSTERDAM" 2-6 Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH 3/11, July 25th, 191o.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	109170 Roosegaarde Bisschop	Philip R.	24		M	S Civil Engineer	yes	Dutch	yes	Gr.Britain	Dutch	Holland	Delft	Uncle: W.Roosegaarde Bisschop Java,China,Japan Line Amsterdam.	Cal.	Berkeley
2		Archer	William	63	✓	M	M Author	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Friend:Major General Sir Harold Parsons, War Office London.	NY.	NEWYORK NON IMM
3		Brown	Mira E.	47	✓	F	Wid None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Albert Rivet. Mess.T.H.Tarmelor Rochester Row West Minster.	Cal	San Francisco NON IM
4		Manousso	Evangelo	42	✓	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Father:Luca Manousso Syra Greece.	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
5		"	Irma	33	✓	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father i.l. " "	"	" NON IMMIG
6		"	Chrissonla	19	✓	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Father: " "	"	" NON IMMIG
7	TRANSIT	Verbeek	Adrianus J.M.	52	✓	M	M Coton-agent.	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Enschede	Son: A.A.T.M.Verbeek Vondelstraat 15 Enschede.	"	" NON IM
8	TRANSIT	"	Dorothee V.C.	53	✓	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" NON IM
9	TRANSIT	"	Johanna J.M.	23	✓	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" NON IM
10		Mollet	Leon A.E.	29	✓	M	S Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: " "	"	" NON IM
11		Jongers	Louise	35	✓	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	Uncle ; J. Mollet Grenada Spain.	"	" NON IMM
12															Father i.l.: Mr. Th. Jongers 28 Place des Vogues Paris.	"	" NON IMMI
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

For. 1-7 to 10- Mornson Drop.

2-6.11) Mrs. Fr.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 4th, 1916.

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	More	No			Friend: Mr. J.J.Theron	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none	South Africa	Pretoria
2	"	"	"	Yes	several times	2412 South Atheston St. berkeley Cal.		"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	Scotland	Perth
3	Yes	"	"	No	1899 - 1914		Friend; Winthrop Ames Esq. 244 West 44 St New York City.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	England	London
4	-	"	"	Yes	1916	NewYork	Home: E Luca Manoussa	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	Brown	"	Greece	Syra
5	-	husband	"	"	"	N.Y.	170 Broadway New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	blue	"	Austria	Marburg
6	-	father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Greece	Athene
7	-	self	"	Yes	1915	Newyork	Friend: Hagedorn Co.	yes	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	blue	"	Holland	Hoorn
8	-	husband	"	"	1915	N.Y.	66 Beaverstreet New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Dutch East Indes	Batavia
9	-	father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Enschede
10	-	self	"	Yes	1904	Newyork	Brother: Ralph E.Mollet	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
11	-	"	"	"	1919	N.Y.	60 W. 120 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	U.S.A.	Elisabeth N.J.
12				"	born in U.S.A.		Husband: Alphonse Jongers 200 W. 57 St. New York City																		
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN TEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Ten Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK.

7

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam : sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

N. 1

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" V.6. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH 2.11, July 25th, 1914.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Hughes ✓	Thomas ✓	62	✓	M	M	Sugar-Manuf.	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Brother i.l.: Mr.F.Sutton 48 Wickham Road Beckenham Kent England.	Australia	Sidney	NON IM
2	TRANSIT	" ✓	May J. ✓	20	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	" ✓	Dorothy ✓	17	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	NON IM
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31
Transit
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 4th, 1914.

14

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business partly in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	self	more	Yes	Several times travelling through	C/O. Union S.S.Co. Sydney N.S.W.		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Eltham, Kent	
2	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	Tasmania	Hobart	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Australia	Manly N.S.W.	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23D, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 4th, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHMID	ALFRED R.	32		M	S	N.Y.NEWYORK MAY 5TH 1888		138 WATERSTREET NEWYORK.
2	BENE	EDMUND GEORGE	25		M	S	N.Y.BROOKLYN NOV. 1ST 1894		310 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN.
3	BETHEL	HERBERT H.	43		M	M	PA.PHILADELPHIA APRIL 7TH 1877.		632 N. 18THSTREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	BIEBERS	CARL	32		M	M		LOCKHART TEX. MARCH 22ND 1920 DISTR.C.OF CALDWELL CO. LOCKHART TEXAS.	
5	ABRAHAM	BERTHA	35		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	38 FORT WASH.AV.NEWYORK.
6	"	RUTH	9		F	S	N.Y.NEWYORK SEPT 26TH 1910		
7	"	WALTER	8		M	S	" " MAY 5TH 1912		
8	BYUR	ABRAHAM	47		M	M	" " MARCH 22 1873		145 WATERSTREET NEWYORK.
9	CULLMAN	JOSEPH J.	37		M	M	" " JUNE 25TH 1882		161 GRANTSTREET NEWYORK.
10	FRIEDMAN	GEDIDE A.	50		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK.	1300 PARK AVE.NEWYORK.
11	MUIR	EDWARD I.	21		M	S	D.C.WASHINGTON NOV.9TH 1898.		1439 GIRARD STREET WASHINGTON D.C.
12	MULLER	HUGO	30		M	M		NO PAPERS AVAILABLE	152 WATERSTREET NEWYORK.
13	MORGENSTERN	LOUISE D.	41		F	S		THROUGH FATHER JULY 12 1897	529 WEST 111 STREET NEWYORK.
14	LOEWNTHAL	SIEGFRIED	48.		M	M		MAY 20TH 1900 DEPT.OF STATE WASHINGTON	12047LAKE AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO.
15	LOEB	HERMAN A.	64		M	M		AUG.3D 1898 U.S.DISTR.COURT NEWYORK.	12TH WEST 48TH STREET NEWYORK.
16	KUNKLE	AMBROSE A.	43		M	M	PA.STROUTSBURG OCT.2ND 1877		F.FKRESCHBS, DETROIT MICH.
17	PRETZFELD	EDGAR S.	42		M	M	PA.ALLEGHANY OCT.4TH 1878		165 WATERSTREET NEWYORK.
18	YOCUM	HOWARD W.	38		M	S	PA.STOUCHSBURG MAY 3D 1882		READING PENN.
19	PULVER	JUSTIN	27		M	S		15 April 1919 Supreme Court of New York Bronx.	1867 MONROE AV. NEWYORK.N.Y.
20	ROTHSCHILD	EMIL			M	M		MARCH 31 1908 DISTR.C.SCOTT COUNTY DAVENPORT IOWA.	114 SOUTH 40TH STREET OMAHA NEB.
21	"	MILDRED	32		F	M	IOWA DAVENPORT FEB.16TH 1888		
22	"	DICK	6		M	S	ATLANTIC JUNE 16TH 1914		
23	SCHMIDT	ADOLF	61		M	M		DEC.27TH 1893 SUPREME COURT NEWYORK	47 WEST 72 STREET NEWYORK.
24	"	LIZETTE	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	
25	STERNBERG	SIEGFRIED	54		M	M		ABOUT 1900 U.S.A.DISTR.C. ASCHEVILLE N.C.	ASCHEVILLE N.C.
26	WELSCH	JOHN	53		M	M		SEPT.20TH 1893 COURT OF COMMON PLEASE COUNTY OF N.Y.	100 SOUTH 29TH STREET FLUSHING N.Y
27	"	ANNA	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" " " " " "
28	DUYS	JOHN H.	41		M	M		FATHER PAPERS JULY 15TH 1895	142 WATERSTREET NEWYORK.
29	"	BERTHA M.	40		F	M	N.Y.NEWYORK DEC.9TH 1879.		" "
30	KRATTER	EMANUEL	26		M	M		APRIL 1913 SUPRME COURT BROOKLYN. N.Y.	1546 46TH STREET BROOKLYN.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23D 1920., Arriving at Port of New York 4th, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GROSS	RUBIN	44		M	M		JUNE 14TH 1911 CITY C.NEWYORK.	1755 49TH STREET BROOKLYN. NY.
2	FLETCHER	ALFRED	64		M	WID.		MARCH 18 1896 SUPERIOR C.CO.OF SAN DIEGO CAL.	159 SO.KINGLEY DRIVE LOS ANGELES
3	WACHTEL	HENRY I.	39		M	M		JAN.7TH 1917 U.S.DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK	220 CATHEDRAL PARKWAY NEWYORK. NY
4	SCHRAMM	LOUIS	62		M	M		OCT.27TH 1887 SUPERIOR COURT NEWYORK	147 WATERSTREET. NEWYORK. NY
5	VAN RYN	JOHN	39		M	M		APRIL 12TH 16 DISTRICT COURT ESSEX C.	174 NORTH MUNN AV. EAST ORANGE N.Y
6	"	ROSE	39		F	M		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	" " "
7	"	JOHN	15		M	S		FATHER " "	" " "
8	POEL	FRANK	59		M	M		JUNE 10 1907 RICHMOND N.Y.DISTRICT C.	190 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEWYORK.
9	"	CLARA	49		F	M	N.Y.STAPLETON AUG.10TH 1870		" " "
10	MARX	JULIUS	42		M	S		JUNE 20 1912 SUPREME C.NEWYORK N.Y	493 WEST HANOVERSTREET TRENTON. NJ
11	HAUSCHILD	OTTO	35		M	S		SEPT.20 1917 " " " "	248 W.112TH STREET NEWYORK N.Y
12	GRAF	WILLIAM	67		M	W		JUNE 28 1880 MUNICIPAL C.MILWAUKEE WIS.	MILWAUKEE ATHLETICCLUB MILWAUKEE WISC.
13	FISCHER	WILHELMINE	17		F	S	NEWYORK GLOVERSVILLE AUG.29TH 1902		51 HAMILTON PLACE NEWYORK.
14	ARGIEWICZ	ARTHUR	36		M	S		FEB.1913 FEDERAL COURT NEWYORK CITY	SACRAMENTO AV. 1385 SAN FRISCO CCL.
15	ROSENSTOCK	DAVE	37		M	S	NEB.OMAHA MARCH 11 1883		126 E.EXCH.BLDG.OMAHA NEB.
16	STUPPEL	PAUL	36		M	M		MAY 3D 1920 DISTR.C.SOUTHERN DISTR.N.Y.	215 W.91 STREET NEWYORK. NY.
17	"	AGNES	35		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. " " " "	
18	HAEBLE	ERNEST T.	57		M	M		MAY 1897 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NY CITY.	760 STREETANNS AV. NEWYORK NY.
19	WAXELBAUM	CHARLES J.	48		M	M	GEORGIA MACON NOV.1ST 1871		173 WATERSTREET NEWYORK.NY
20	ROSENBERG	JACOB	38		M	S		SEPT.24 1917 SUPREME COURT NEWYORK. NY	1 UNIONSQUARE NEWYORK. NY
21	WEISS	NATHAN	60		M	S		JULY 1ST 1880 U.S.SUPREME C.NEWYORK. NY	111 5TH AV. NEWYORK. NY
22	BENDHEIM	MAX	36		M	S		AUG.12TH 1910 U.S.DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK NY	22 4TH AV. NEWYORK. NY
23	KAHN	HERMAN	37		M	M		JUNE 1917 U.S.SOUTHERN DISTR.C.NEWYORK NY	214 220 EAST 23D STREET NEWYORK. NY
24	"	LUCILLE K.	26		F	M	N.ORLEANS LOUIS. JUNE 20TH 1894		" " " " " " NY
25	KIRCHBERGER	MORITZ	60		M	M		SEPT.1886 SUPREME COURT NEWYORK NY	116 EAST 27TH STREET NEWYORK.NY
26	"	OLGA F.	49		F	M	N.Y. NEWYORK SEPT.19TH 1870		" "
27	KEMPF	SELMA	32		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.		4910 WINTHROP AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
28	KAUFMANN	AUGUST	52		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. 1901	HOTEL BONTA 94TH ST. BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
29	LEVY	LEO J.	36		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 10, 1884.		WM. OPENHYM 95 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
30	MARKS	BENJAMIN E.	33		M	S	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. July 23, 1887.		" " "

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23D 1920., Arriving at Port of New York 4th, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GROSS	RUBIN	44		M	M		JUNE 14TH 1911 CITY C.NEWYORK.	1755 49TH STREET BROOKLYN. NY
2	FLETCHER	ALFRED	64		M	WID.		MARCH 18 1896 SUPERIOR C.CO.OF SAN DIEGO CAL.	159 SO.KINGLEY DRIVE LOS ANGELES
3	WACHTEL	HENRY I.	39		M	M		JAN.7TH 1917 U.S.DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK	220 CATHEDRAL PARKWAY NEWYORK. NY
4	SCHRAMM	LOUIS	62		M	M		OCT.27TH 1887 SUPERIOR COURT NEWYORK	147 WATERSTREET NEWYORK. NY
5	VAN RYN	JOHN	39		M	M		APRIL 12TH 16 DISTRICT COURT ESSEX C.	174 NORTH MUNN AV. EAST ORANGE N.Y
6	"	ROSE	39		F	M		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	" " "
7	"	JOHN	15		M	S		FATHER " "	" " "
8	POEL	FRANK	59		M	M		JUNE 10 1907 RICHMOND N.Y.DISTRICT C.	190 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEWYORK.
9	"	CLARA	49		F	M	N.Y.STAPLETON AUG.10TH 1870		" " "
10	MARX	JULIUS	42		M	S		JUNE 20 1912 SUPREME C.NEWYORK N.Y	493 WEST HANOVERSTREET TRENTON. NJ
11	HAUSCHILD	OTTO	35		M	S		SEPT.20 1917 " " " "	248 W.112TH STREET NEWYORK N.Y.
12	GRAF	WILLIAM	67		M	W		JUNE 28 1880 MUNICIPAL C.MILWAUKEE WIS.	MILWAUKEE ATHLETICCLUB MILWAUKEE WISC.
13	FISCHER	WILHELMINE	17		F	S	NEWYORK GLOVERSVILLE AUG. 29TH 1902		51 HAMILTON PLACE NEWYORK.
14	ARGIEWICZ	ARTHUR	36		M	S		FEB.1913 FEDERAL COURT NEWYORK CITY	SACRAMENTO AV. 1385 SAN FRISCO CAL.
15	ROSENSTOCK	DAVE	37		M	S	NEB.OMAHA MARCH 11 1883		126 E.EXCH.BLDG.OMAHA NEB.
16	STUPPEL	PAUL	36		M	M		MAY 3D 1920 DISTR.C.SOUTHERN DISTR.N.Y.	215 W.91 STREET NEWYORK. NY
17	"	AGNES	35		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	" " " "
18	HAEBLE	ERNEST T.	57		M	M		MAY 1897 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NY CITY	760 STREETANNS AV. NEWYORK NY
19	WAXELBAUM	CHARLES J.	48		M	M	GEORGIA MACON NOV.1ST 1871		173 WATERSTREET NEWYORK.NY
20	ROSENBERG	JACOB	38		M	S		SEPT.24 1917 SUPREME COURT NEWYORK. NY	1 UNIONSQUARE NEWYORK. NY
21	WEISS	NATHAN	60		M	S		JULY 1ST 1880 U.S.SUPREME C.NEWYORK. NY	111 5TH AV. NEWYORK. NY
22	BENDHEIM	MAX	36		M	S		AUG.12TH 1910 U.S.DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK NY	22 4TH AV. NEWYORK. NY
23	KAHN	HERMAN	37		M	M		JUNE 1917 U.S.SOUTHERN DISTR.C.NEWYORK NY	214 220 EAST 23D STREET NEWYORK. NY
24	"	LUCILLE K.	26		F	M	N.ORLEANS LOUIS. JUNE 28TH 1894		" " " " " " NY
25	KIRCHBERGER	MORITZ	50		M	M		SEPT.1888 SUPREME COURT NEWYORK NY	116 EAST 27TH STREET NEWYORK. NY
26	"	OLGA F.	49		F	M	N.Y. NEWYORK SEPT.19TH 1870		" "
27	KNIPF	SELMA	32		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.		4910 WINTHROP AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
28	KAUFMANN	AUGUST	52		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. 1901	HOTEL BONTA 94TH ST. BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
29	LEVY	LEO J.	36		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 10, 1884.		WM. OPENHYM 95 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
30	MARKS	BENJAMIN E.	33		M	S	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. July 23, 1887.		" " "

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JULY 24TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 4th, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reinfeld	Alfred	56		M	S		Aug. 3rd 1900. Supreme Court New York City	972 Tiffany St. New York City
2	Stein	Jacob A.	58		M	M	Albany N.Y. Dec. 3, 1862.		7 East 37 St. " " "
3	"	Margaret	49		F	M	New York City Oct. 7 1871.	" " "	" " " " "
4	Roethlisberger	Robert	33		M	M		Nov. 27, 1911. Supreme Court of New York City	178 Franklin St. " " "
5	Uffland	Sarah	60		F	W		Sept. 20, 1897 " " " "	723 5th Ave. " " "
6									
7	Frank	Otto	45		M	M		Oct. 22 1895. City Court of New York	490 West End Ave. New York City.
8	Morgen	Abraham	38		M	M		April 18 1905 U.S. " New York City	1491 President St. " " "
9	Freyberg	Siegfried	57		M	M		Oct. 11 1919. Court Common Pleas Freehold N.J.	1909 Green Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
10	Mir	Lewis	41		M	M		Febr. 11 1911. Circuit Court of Jersey City	592 Montgomery St. Jersey City
11	"	Rose	23		F	M		Husband U.S.Citizen	" " "
12	"	Rose	-	7	F	S			" " "
13	Davy	Carolina A.	43		F	W	Fredrickburg Virg. May 19. 1877		824 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City N.J.
14	"	Richard	18		M	S	Atlantic city N.J. Oct. 11, 1902	" " "	" " "
15									
16									
17	Watrous	Charlotte	47		F	M	Concord, New Hampshire May 31 1873		409 Edgecombe Ave. New York City
18	Dodds	Chamberlin	41		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio Nov. 24 1879		28 E. 52nd St. " " "
19	Wright	Malcolm Kennedy	32		M	M	Mileburgh. Penna. Dec 15 1888		3440 North Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
20	"	Marie Holil	25		F	M	Philadelphia Penna June 18 1895		" " " " "
21	Richey	Anna G.	47		F	S	Pittsburg Penna June 18 1873		Ben Aron Pittsburg Penna.
22	Carretson	Mirnie	53		F	S	New York City Feb. 21 1867		Belle Claire, 40 Parkside Philadelphia Penna.
23	Munro	Sarah	70		F	M	Needham Mass. Sept. 27, 1849		90 The Wenway. Boston Mass.
24	Healey	Frances	34		M	S	Hampton Falls N.Hamp. July 4, 1886		Hampton Falls. N.H.
25	Chamberlain	Rodman W.	28		M	M	New Britain, Conn. Jan 13, 1892		179 Vine St. New Britain Conn.
26	"	Constance Russell	26		F	M	" " " June 22 1899		" " "
27	Schafer	George O.	45		M	S	Washington D.C. Feb. 27 1875		3324, 18th St. N.W. Washington. D.C
28	Huttington	Frances, Carpenter	30		F	M	" " April 30, 1890		1223 connecticut Ave. Washington D.C,
29	Gordon	Mary S.	48		F	M	Boston Mass. Oct. 22 1871		6 Fuller St. Brookline Mass.
30	"	Abraham	52		M	M	" " Dec 26 1868		" " "

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JULY 24TH, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York 4th, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MURRAY	SIMON.M.	32		M.	S	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NOV. 23RD 1887.	395 BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
2	DICK	ELODIE TRAPP	35	✓	F	W	NEW YORK CITY.	MAR. 12TH 1885.	51 RIVERSIDE.DRIVE.NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
3	"	ELIDIA.	14	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	DEC. 3RD 1905.	" " " " " "
4	WESTHEIMER	ALAN.	37	✓	M.	S	BALTIMORE.MARYLAND.	SEPT.25TH 1882.	2 WEST 89TH STR. " " "
5	MEDBURY	AUGUSTA	56	✓	F	W	CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	APR. 9TH 1865	225 WEST END AVENUE" " "
6	SCHWAB	DAVID.	38	✓	M	M		MAR. 10TH 1910.U.S.DISTRICT COURT.SOUTH ERN OHIO.	220 WEST 98TH STR. " " "
7	"	PEARL.R.	36	✓	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS.MINNESOTA.	APR. 11TH 1884.	" " " " " "
8	"	EMMA.JANE.	9	✓	F	S	CINCINNATI.OHIO.	MAR. 19TH 1911.	" " " " " "
9	"	ELISE.J.	4	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	MAR. 25TH 1916.	" " " " " "
10	GOLDFRANK	KARL.	51	✓	M	M			
11	WIMEBACHER	SIGMUND.	54	✓	M	M		OCT. 1892. SUPERIOR COURT. NEW YORK	302 CENTRAL PARK.WEST. " "
12	PINTO	MAURICE.	33	✓	M	M		AUG. 5TH 1887. COMMON PLEAS COURT.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	3 9 UNION SQUARE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
13	BOYAN	MARY.I.	41	✓	F	M		DEC. 1918. BROOKLYN SUPREME COURT.	2161.63RD STREET.BROOKLYN.NEW YORK N.Y.
14	GERSTLE	JUSTIN	26	✓	M	S		OCT. 20TH 1893. KING"S CO COURT.BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	578.5TH STREET. " " "
15	BRUMMER	RHEA	30	✓	F.	S		MAR. 1916. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT.C.O.G.HIRSCH"S SONS NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	890 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
16	MANTNER	MAX	29	✓	M	M		MAY. 1900. QUEEN"S CO.COURT.NEW YORK	10 WEST 56TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
17	"	VILMA	28	✓	F	M		JULY. 1912. CIRCUIT COURT.COOK CO. CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	1537 WEST.CHICAGO AVE.CHICAGO.ILL
18	"	ROSE	3	✓	F	S		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
19	MAYER	OSCAR.L.	39	✓	M	M		FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	" " " " " "
20	"	MARION	26	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	APR. 27TH 1920. U.S.DISTRICT COURT.SOUTH ERN DISTRICT.NEW YORK.N.Y.	1609 STEVENS BOULVD. " "
21	ISRAEL	RICHARD.	33	✓	M	M			" " " " " "
22	"	LILLIAN	26	✓	F	M	RENOVA.PENNSYLVANIA.	SEPT.25TH 1914. SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY.ILLINOIS.	5952 SOUTH PARK AVE. " "
23	LOEB	LEOPOLD	46	✓	M	M			" " " " " "
24	SCHACKMAN	MONT	39	✓	M	M	WILKSBERY.GEORGIA.	JAN. 22ND 1915. UNITED STATES COURT.WASHINGTON.D.C.	WAS-BIRMINGHAM.ALABAMA.
25	SHEA	FRANCIUS	59	✓	M	M	BOSTON.MASSACHUSETTS.	FEBR.19TH 1860.	906 BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
26	"	CAROLINE.J.	68	✓	F	S	" " " "	OCT. 15TH 1851.	232 COMMONWEALTH AVE.BOSTON.MASS.
27	"	HELEN.E.	66	✓	F	S	" " " "	MAR. 13TH 1854.	" " " " " " "
28	GASTON	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	S	" " " "	JUNE 6TH 1897.	" " " " " " "
29	ROHRMAN	MARGARET.A.	43	✓	F	S	DYER.INDIANA.	SEPT.11TH 1876.	C/O.NATIONAL CAMMUT BANK BOSTON MASS.
30	SCHWARZ	LEO	44	✓	M	S		MAY. 21ST 1897. DISTRICT COURT.NEW YORK	WASHINGTON HOTEL.ST LOUIS.MO.
									PRISTOL HOTEL.127 WEST 48TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON JULY. 24TH., 19 20. Arriving at Port of New York JY 24, 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	HOITASCH	EMIL	32		M	S			FEB. 1ST 1913. CIRCUIT COURT. COOK COUNTY. ILLINOIS.	MILWAUKEE AVENUE. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS
2	SHAPIRO	JOBEF	32		M	S			JULY 14TH. 1912. SUPREME COURT. NEW-YORK.	2708 BROADWAY. NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.
3	HAAN	JOSEPH.	57		M	S			ABOUT 1902. " " " "	HOTEL ST REGIS. 55TH STR. 5TH AVE N.Y.
4	SPIEGL	MATHILD	46		F	S			Dec. 1, 191[illegible]. Supr Court NEW-YORK. CITY	687 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK.
5	MELTZER	HYMAN	55		M	M			AUG. 9TH 1898. DISTRICT COURT. SOUTHERN DISTRICT. NEW-YORK.	625 DUMONT AVE. BROOKLYN. NEW-YORK
6	CONAY	HATTIE	42		F	M			CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	638 W. 160 STR. NEW-YORK
7	RILEY	CAROLINE. N.	31		F	S	MADISON. WISCONSIN.	JULY 6TH 1890		1 WEST 64TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY
8	PLATT	CHARLES	49		M	M	NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.	MAY. 8TH. 1891		229-4TH AVENUE NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.
9	MOLCAR	RICHARD	28		M	M	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	FEB. 19TH. 1892		2536 SO SPRINGFIELD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
10	JECMEN	CHARLES	23		M	S	ST LOUIS. MISSOURI	MAY. 11TH. 1897		2012 S. 11TH STR. ST LOUIS. MO.
11	KRISTUFEK	JOHN	32		M	M	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS	MAY. 10TH. 1888		2115 SO 57TH STR. CHICAGO. ILLINOSS
12	PETERSON	EMMY	28.		F	M	NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.	JUNE 2ND. 1892		16 NORTH. PARSON. AVE. FLUSHING. LONG ISLAND.
13	WURZBURG	EDMONT	41		M	M.	GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.	APR. 13TH. 1879		GRANDS RAPIDS. MICHIGAN.
14	" "	MARGUBRITE	36		F	M	" " " "	AUG. 21ST. 1884		" " " " " "
15	WURZBURG	WILLIAM	52		M	M	" " " "	MAY. 5TH. 1868		" " " " " "
16	" "	GRACE	51		F	M	" " " "	MAY 24TH. 1869		" " " " " "
17	JIRASECK	FRANK	38		M	M			JUNE. 24TH. 1915. COURT OF CEDAR RAPIDS. IOWA	451-31TH STR. DETROIT MICHIGAN.
18	SCHWARTZ	DAVID.	33		M	M			OCT. 10. 1910. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. CITY	481 VAN BUREN STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
19	OETTI	RITA ZANE	33		F	M	FORT WORTH. TEXAS.	JULY. 17TH 1897.		
20	MINTZ	ARON	49		M	M			MAY 12 .1893. SUPERIOR COURT. NEW YORK.	752 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
21	FAITEL	OTTO	34		M	M			OCT. 28TH 1915. " " DETROIT. MICH.	891 STANDEY STR. DETROIT. MICH.
22	MARTANCIK	JOHN. F.	37		M	M			JUNE. 6TH 1905. CIRCUIT COURT MORRISTOWN.	201 BROOK STR. BOONTON. N.Y.
23	MATHSOVSKY	JOSEPH	31		M	M			MAR. 9TH 1917. DISTR COURT PITTSBURG. PENNA.	3212 JANE STR. PITTSBURG. PENNA.
24	STEIN	MARCUS.	63		M	M			AUG. 12TH 1893. CIRCUIT COURT. COOK COUNTY. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	2431 SO. CLIFTON STR. PARK AVE. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.
25	"	MARIA	62		F	M			" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " "
26	ZIVNY	FRANCK	48		F	M			APR. 10TH 1908. SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	2340 S. HAMLIN AVENUE. CHICAGO. ILL
27	EISENSTEIN	ALEX	45		M	M			JAN. 1896. SUPERIOR COURT. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	3414. W. ADAMS STR. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS
28	LINKA	BOLESLAW	38		M	M.			APR. 27TH 1916. CITY COURT. CHICAGO. ILLIN.	3345 WEST 26TH STR. " " "
29	KOSS	MAGDA	43		F	M			MAY. 12 1896. PROBATE COURT. CHICAGO. IL.	2429 CENTRAL PARK AVE. CHICAGO. ILL
30	"	LIBLEY	23		F	S	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	MAR. 14TH 1897.		" " " " " " "

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE - SUR - MER, JULY 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 4th, 1920.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mullan	Joseph Neal	41	✓	M	M		44171 Colby 6/5/20	Oct. 5th 1916, Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	315 5th Ave. New York City.
2	"	Neal	12	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill.	Dec. 23, 1907		" " "
3	Crampton	Foster	42	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 27 1877	41298 Colby 5/22/20	2 Rector St. New York City.
4	Northrup	James	41	✓	M	S	Johnston N.Y.	July 16, 1879	140811 Lansing 11/18/19	Johnston, New York. N.Y.
5	Norris	Sigbut	30	✓	M	S	MOTHER U.S. CITIZEN		49203 Colby 6/8/20	1225 57th St. New York City.
6	Kosatka	Julia	6	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill.	July. 10, 1914	31525 Colby 5/3/20	Cary Station Ill. Fox River Grove
7	"	Julia	48	✓	F	M			Sept. 7, 1890 Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	" " "
8	"	Rose	14	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill.	Aug. 31, 1906	31526 " " "	" " "
9	Dierking	Josephine	30	✓	F	M	" "	March 14, 1890	31542 " " "	1914 S. Sawndale. Ave. Chicago Ill.
10	Fahy	Emma Leary	47	✓	F	M	Union City Conn.	Dec. 2 1875	43221 " 5/29/20	Hotel Taft. New Haven Conn.
11										
12										
13	Goldstein	Jonah J.	34	✓	M	M		York 57101 Pa. 69108	Father U.S. Citizen.	6 W. 75 St. New York City.
14	"	Harriet L.	33	✓	F	M	New York City	Dec. 7, 1887		" " "
15	Reich	Victor	40	✓	M	M			102271 Lansing 8/1/19 Sept 29, 1910 Supreme Court New York City.	570, 5th Ave. New York City.
16	"	Rose wife	37	✓	F	M	HUSBAND CITIZEN		142674 Lansing 11/24/19	" " "
17	Kingsbury	John	43	✓	M	M	Hoston Kansas	Aug. 30 1876	21402 Colby 4/22/20	638 W. 160 St. New York City.
18	Friedman	Gedide A.	51	✓	M	M			40987 Colby 5/22/20 June 1919. SupremeCourt New York City.	1000 Park Ave, New York City.
19	Rosenstock	Dave	37	✓	M	S	Omaha Nebr.	March 11, 1883	36553 Colby, 5/15/20	Blachstone Hotel Omaha Nebr.
20	Rothschild	Emil	35	✓	M	M		178442 York 5/2/20	District Court. Scott County Davenport Iowa. March 31 1906.	114 South 4oth St. Omaha Nebraska
21	"	Mildred	32	✓	F	M	Iowa Davenport	Febr. 16 1888		" "
22	"	Dick	6	✓	M	S	" Atlantic	" June 16, 1914		" "
23	Gray	Herbert L.	42	✓	M	M	Providence R.I.	June 20, 1878	50505 Colby 6/9/20	48 Firglade Ave. Providence R.I.
24	"	Suzan B. wife	40	✓	F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen		" " "	" " "
25	Hahn	Malvine	34	✓	F	M	" " "		36264 " 5/12/20	5th Ave. 44 St. New York City.
26	Rockwell	Foster H.	39	✓	M	M	Perkinsville Vermont	Aug. 15. 1880.	30490 " 5/15/20	Yale Club New York City.
27	Vesely	George W.	31	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill.	Feb. 22, 1889	21551 Colby 5/8/20	4021 Ogden Ave, Chicago Ills.
28	Strausky	Vaclav	33	✓	M	M		31451 York 5/7/20	May 18, 1913 Supreme Court Chicago Ills.	5224 S. Honore St. Chicago Ills.
29	Sibley	Florence	52	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Dec. 10, 1867	35617 Colby 9/14/15	135 S. 18 St. Philadelphia Pa.
30	Gray	Ivy Mary	32	✓	F	S	Morris Ills	July 3, 1888	37322 " 10/1/15	1451 Pratt Blod Chicago Ills.

(V.S.)

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, July 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 4th 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tevis	Lansing	27		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Febr. 22 1893.	161219 Phila	370 Park Ave. New York City.
2	" "	Sarah C.	25		F	M	N.Andover Febr. 19 1895		" "
3	Backus	Elisabeth	40		F	M	PORTLAND Maine. Jan. 28, 1880.	189574 Phila	Fox Film Comp. W.55 st.N.Y.City.
4	Abel	Sydney E.	36		M	S	St.Paul Minn. Sept. 18 1884.	116611 Phila	" "
5	"	Josephine	57		F	Wid		17553 Phila	
6	Skelley	Josephine	33		F	S	Arcodi New York. July 15, 1887.	District Court Douglas Cy Nebraska 10/29 1873	1625 E 1st Str. Duluth Minn.
7	Newcomb	Victor E.	31		M	M.	Attleboro Mass. Oct. 8, 1888.	14767 Phila	604 Riverside Drive New York City.
8	Gilder	Rosamond	29		F	S	Marion Mass. July 17. 1891.	1718 Phila	Rutherford N.J.
9	Beaux	Cecilia	54		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 1, 1866.	3656 Phila	24 Gramercy Park New York City
10	Rueping	William H.	44		M	M	Fond du Lac Wisc. May 28 1876	9746 Phila	430 Walnutstr. Philadelphia Pa.
11	"	Marie L.	36		F	M	Maywo Wisc. July 30 1883.	181177 Phila	Fond du Lac, Wisc.
12	Lordly	Rupert L.	43		M	M	New York City Aug. 20 1876		" "
13	"	Alta R.	32		F	M	Mt. Sterling Ill. Jan. 4, 1888.	171107 Phila	Hollis Long Island
14	Kaufman	Phil	38		M	S	Chicago Ill. Jan. 16 1882		" "
15	Johnstone	Kenneth C.	39		M	M	Portland Or. June 12 1886.	385 Phila. Pa.	4155 Roosevelt Rd. Chicago Ill.
16	Hochheimer	Albert	50		M	M		34608 Phila	Chicago, Ills. 825 Windsor Ave.
17	Harwood	Fannie	58		F	M	Joliet Ill. July 17 1862.	April 14 1905 Supreme District court of New York.	708 Broadway New York City.
18	"	Rachel	26		F	S	Emleth Minn. May 6 1881.	180619 Phila	1200 Western Ave Joliet Ill.
19	Barbour	Lewis W.	25		M	S	Burlington Vt. March 21 1895.	180522 Phila	" "
20	Shannon	Arthur	50		M	M		51103 Phila	C/O Geo Lane 309 Clifton Ave Minneapolis Minn.
21	Wilson	John P.	30		M	S	Wheeling W.Va. June 2 1890.	Oct. 3rd, 1910. Circuit Court of Boston Mass.	75 Homerstr. Newton Centre Mass.
22	Williams	G.Mott	63		M	M	Fort Hamilton N.Y. Febr. 11 1857	169898 Phila	Po. B. 427 Wheeling W.Va.
23	Wellman	Katharine	27		F	S	Walden Mass. May 18 1893	187431 Phila	Annapolis Md.
24	Weigold	Ernest	37		M	M	170587 Phila	108321 Phila	Topsfield Mass.
25	"	Olive	38		F	M	Husband Citizen.	Sept. 29 1919 Detroit Mich. Circuit Court.	C/O, K.W. Bash, 107 Canfield Ave Detroit Mich.
26	Strocker	Moe	31		M	M	New York City, May 30 1889	154826 Phila	" "
27	Strauss	Lewis	51		M	S	Newark N.J. April 6 1869.	46916 Phila	994 Intervale Ave New York City.
28	Simms	Edward	49		M	M	Paris K.Y. March 1871.	5th Cuba	508 Frelinghuyzen Ave Newark N.J.
29	"	Lillie	45		F	M	San Antonio Texas Nov. 6 1875.	5th Ent Texas	Houston Texas
30	Inman	Frederick	39		M	S	Newport R.I. June 7. 1881	27579 Phila	" "
								Francis Inman	50 VanderBilt Ave. New York City

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

33

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" Sailing from PLYMOUTH, July 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 4th, 1920.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ober	Harlan	38		M	M	Beverly Mass. Oct. 6,1881.		C/O.W.Randall, 35 Congress St. Boston Mass.
2	"	Grace	51		F.	M	Husband Citizen		" "
3	Lines	Ervest H.	60		M	M	New York City, Oct 22, 1859		158 Archer Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.
4	"	Elisabeth	58		F	M	Burlington N.J. June 15, 1862.		" "
5	Hermann	Simon	41		M	M		Jan. 1913, U.S.District Court N.Y.City.	117 E. 18th St. New York City.
6	Hammerskold	J.Gotfried	59		M	M		Jan.12, 1889 " " "	Yonkers N.Y. Dudley Place 23.
7	Duhn	John P.	28		M	S		June 14, 1920 U.S.Supreme Court of Washington D.C.	620 Quincy N.W.Washington D.C.
8	Cooper	Lottie S.	31		F	M	Greenville N.C. Aug. 15, 1886.		C/O.H.Skinner Greenville N.C.
9	"	George B.	33		M	M	Henderson N.C. Oct. 11, 1886.		Henderson N.C.
10	Cohen	Frances A.H.	40		F	M	New York City, June 8, 1880		11 W. 34 St. New York City.
11	Clark	Marmaduke	31		M	M	Orange N.J. Sept. 23, 1889.		347 Madison Ave. New York City.
12	Peterson	Harry G.	36		M	S	Oshkosh Wisc. March 19, 1884		" "
13	Chancey	Alice	26		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 22, 1893.		140 Joralemon St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Campbell	William	48		M	M	Pittsburg Pa. April 5, 1872.		108 Windermere Ave. Wayne Pa.
15	Brown	Margaret L.	22		F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen.		P.O.Box 707 Maxon Ga.
16	"	Neville T.	30		M	M	Raleigh N.C. Aug. 2, 1889.		" "
17	Bader	Ralph	32		M	S	Mc.Gabeysville Va. June 8, 1888.		Dept. of State Washington D.C.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ballard. 19-20

St. 8-31-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

23

Arr. 8-4-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43c

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

STOWAWAY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List •

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED•

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New Amsterdam V. 6 Passengers sailing from 3-13 —, ——, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Gezek ✓	Marcin	w	m	s		Lab	Yes	Polish		Poland	Polish	Poland	Piaski	Father Casper Piaski Poland	Ny	Nyc
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

aug. 16/20. [illegible]
Mark

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Aug 4 ....., 1920

24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prima or abandonment, or helpless, or dependent, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	Non	—			Dr. in Care Anton Kubitzki 231-1st Ave C	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Gry	None	Poland	Praski
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—32B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V.6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23RD, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN DERBERG	CORNELIS	67		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	PEINS	BROTHER I.L.P. JELLEMA.ST.ANNA-PAROCHIE.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		VANDER BERG	ANNA ELIZABETH	62		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		VAN DER BERG	ALIDA WILHELMINA	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
4		VAN DER BERG	HERMAN JAN	21		M	S	CARPENTER*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		VAN DER BERG	ROELOF A.K.	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		ERBERVELD	JACOBUS	48		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIDEN	FATHER COENRAAD ERBERFELD. TURFMARKT 33.GOUDA.	CALL.	CORCORAN
7		ERBERVELD	VERONICA	27		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.I.L.	"	"
UNDER 16		ERBERVELD	WILHELM JACOB	4		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
9		DE BRAAF	TRYNTJE	27		F	S	NURSE	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	FATHER MR.W.DE BRAAF.CULEMBORG BAKELBOSCH.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
10		DE BRAAF	REGINA	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		DE LOOS	MARIA C.	35		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER.I.L.MRS.A.DE LOOS.VYLEN-KAPPERSTRAAT 11.ROTTERDAM	ST.ISL. N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		DE LOOS	JOHANNA	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER	"	"
UNDER 16		DE LOOS	JACOBUS	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		KOOYMAN	EVERT ADRIANUS	18		M	S	METAL-LIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	MOTHER MRS.A.KOOYMAN.BLOKLAND-STRAAT 137.ROTTERDAM.	ILL.	CHOCAGO
15		KLINKENBERG	HENDRIKA	64		F	WID	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NAARDEN	SON MR.C.J.KLINKENBERG.HILVERTS-WEG 144.HILVERSUM.	PA.	TAREMTUM
16		KLINKENBERG	CAROLINE	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
17		VAN HAAFF	JOHANNA D.E.	38		F	WID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EEMNES	FATHER MR.P.SMIT.EEMNESSERWEG 1061.LAREN.	MICH	KALAMAZOO
UNDER 16		" "	ELEONORA J.A.	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
UNDER 16		" "	LEONARDUS J.W.	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		" "	JACOBA J.E.	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SCHAAPHOK	WILLEM	45		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DE LEEK	FATHER MR.P.SCHAAPHOK.TEN BOER GRONINGEN.	"	GRAND RAPIDS
22		SCHAAPHOK	CATRIENA	51		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.I.L.	"	"
23		SCHAAPHOK	PEETER	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
24		HOOGKAMER	ALBERTUS	26		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ABBENES	FATHER: JOH.HOOGKAMER.ABBENES.N.H.	CAL.	CORCORAN
25		DE GROOT	JAN	28		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	FATHER HERM.DE GROOT.AELBRECHTS-KOLK 3A. ROTTERDAM	MICH	GR. RAPIDS
26		VAN DER BROEK	ALBERTUS	22		M	S	RAILWAY-LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEIST	FATHER MR.H.V.D.BROEK.EMMASTRAAT 20.ZEIST.	MINN	RAYMOND
27		EERTINK	BARTOLOMEA	50		F	WID	HOUSEW	NO		NO	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	BROTHER MR.KL.HEY.HAARLEMMERMEER.	MICH	DETROIT.
28		ES	GERARDUS VAN	19		M	S	FARMER	YES		YES	"	"	"	AALSMEER	MOTHER MRS.A.VAN ES.AALSMEER	CAL.	CORCORAN
29		GOEDHART	JAN.G.A.	60		M	M	MATHEMATICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	SON J.C.A. GOEDHART.LEIDSCHE-GRACHT 94 A.AMSTERDAM.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30		BREMMER	HERMANUS	22		M	S	SHOPMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELSEN	FATHER G.BREMMER.WIERDEN.OVER-YSEL.	MICH	GR. HAVEN

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 1920.

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			DAUGHTER: ALIDA VAN DER BERG 4745 E. 147 ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	FRANEKER
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ZIERIKZEE
3	"	FATHER	"	"			SISTER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	NIEUW HELVOET
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	PEINS.
6	NO	SELF					FRIEND: MR. RAVEN CORCORAN. CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BLD BRN	BALD HEADED	HOLLAND	GOUDA
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD GREY	NONE	GERMANY	COBLENZ
8	"	FATHER	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	COLOGNE
9	"	SELF	"	"			FRIEND MR.R.C.RUNYON.NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN BRN	"	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
10	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRN GREY	"	"	"	"
11	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND MR.JAC.DE LOOS.31-1ST. STREET.NEW DORP.ST.ISL.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN GREY	"	"	ROTTERDAM
12	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
14	YES	SELF			NO		BROTHER A.A.KOOYMAN.MT.GREENWOOD ILL.108STR.&KEDZIE AVE.CHICAGO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD BLUE	SCAR FOREFINGER LEFT HAND	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
15	NO	"					SON MR.C.KLINKENBERG.622 E.PERTH AVE.TAREMTUM.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY GREY	NONE	"	BAARN
16	"	MOTHER	"	"			BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN BLUE	"	"	"	LOOSDRECHT
17	YES	SELF					FUR.HUSBAND MR.J.VAN DYK. STATESTREET 1620.KALAMAZOO.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD GREY	NONE	"	AMSTERDAM
18	"	MOTHER	"	"			FUT.FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRN BRN	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD BLUE	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD BRN	"	"	"	"
21	NO	SELF					BR.I.L. A.NOORDHUIS.GR.RAPIDS. MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD BLUE	"	"	TEN BOER
22	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER B " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	OLDEKERK
23	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD BLUE	"	"	"	GRONINGEN
24	"	SELF	"	"			FRIEND: MR. RAVEN CORCORAN CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN GREY	"	"	"	ABBENES
25	"	"	"	"			COUSIN MR.K.PETERSEN.WALLACE STREET 601.GR.RAPIDS.MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN BRN	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM
26	"	SELF	"	"			FRIEND MR.W.BOS.C-O MR.J.SCHELTEN.RAYMOND.MINN.	YES	4 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD BLUE	"	"	"	ZEIST
27	"	"	"	"			SON MR.LOUIS VEERTINK.72 MILWAUKEE AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD BLUE	"	"	HAARLEMMERMEER
28	"	"	"	"			FRIEND: MR. MARTINES RAVEN CORCORAN CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD BLUE	"	"	AALSMEER
29	"	"	"	"			SISTER MRS.A.GOEDHART.16628 EN-DORAROAD.CLEVELAND.OHIO	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY BLUE	"	"	EPE
30	"	"L	"	"			FRIEND MR.B.ZENDERINK.WALLACE STREET. GRAND HAVEN.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLD BLUE	"	"	DALFSEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—810

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Van Den Heuvel

MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Van Den Heuvel

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V.6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3.13, JULY 23RD, 1930

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOELLAARD	JAN	50	M	M	FARMER 14-6417	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HEEMSTEDE	BROTHER JOH.BOELLAARD.MOLENWERFSLAAN 16.HEEMSTEDE.	S.D.	COLTON
2		BOELLAARD	TEUNTJE	48	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.I.L.	"	"
3		BOELLAARD	MAARTJE	17	F	S	SERVANT GIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
UNDER 16		BOELLAARD	ALBERT	15	M	S	FARMH. 14-6488	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		BOELLAARD	HENDRIK	13	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L	"
UNDER 16		BOELLAARD	REINTJE	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		BOELLAARD	BAREND	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MELCHERS	WILHELMINA	36	F	S	SHOPGIRL 21-15906-10/1/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	FRIEND MR.L.DE VRIES.WALDECK 25PIERMONTLAAN.AMSTERDAM.	ORE	LEBAUON
9		MEERDINK	JOHAN H.	48	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOORN	SON JAN H.MEERDINK.DOORN.	FLA.	W.PALM BEACH
10		MEERDINK	JOHANNA	65	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		MEERDINK	JOHANNA	24	F	S	NONE 23-38592	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
12		VAN MALSEN	ANNA CATHARINA	18	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUREN	BROTHER MR.JAN H.V.MALSEN. BUREN.	IOWA	INWOOD
13		VAN MALSEN	THOMAS MANUS	24	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		LINK	DORA	33	F	M	HOUSEW	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKAU	SISTER.I.L. MRS.E.WEINSTEIN. RUSTENBURGERSTRAAT 333. AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LUDEKE	ADRIANUS	37	M	M	CARPENTER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	WILMINGTON N.C.	MOTHER MRS.E.KLUFT.HEEMSKERK	N.C.	WILMINGTON
16		LUDEKE	NELLY	38	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.I.L.	"	"
17		VAN AMMERS	REMY	19	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		VAN DER LINDE	JAN JOHANNES	47	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	WIFE MRS.E.VANNDER KINDE. RUYSDAELSTRAAT 5.THE HAGUE	MICH MINN.	KALAMAZOO
19		LANDMAN	JACOB	38	M	S	FARMH	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GETTISBURY	SISTER MRS.W.LANDMAN.VERGAS.	MINN.	VERGAS
20		VAN DER KUY	CORNELIS	22	M	S	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	VOORBURG	FATHERMR.C.V.D.KUY.HUIGENSTRAAT 11. VOORBURG.	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS
21		KOOY	PIETER	37	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEDEBLIK	WIFE MRS.KOOY.NIEUWSTRAAT.MEDEBLIK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		DE JONG	HENDRIK	19	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALFEN	FATHER MR.JOHN DE JONG.ALFEN A-CAL. RYN. POUWSLUIS 34.	LOS ANGELOS	
23		DE JONG	ANTOON	27	M	S	FIREMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	AKRON.OHIO	FATHER MR.J.DE JONG.AMSTELVEEN-SCHENEG.106.NIEUWER AMSTEL.	OHIO	AKRON
24		LINGTON	THOMAS MATHEUS	20	M	S	SHOPSERVANT.	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	WID.C.J.LINGTON.CROESELAAN 189.UTRECHT.	IOWA MICH	ROCK VALLEY
25		HENKEN	JOHANNA HELENA	57	F	WID	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	SISTER BOUWENDE.OOSTGEESTERLAAN 1. LEIDEN	GR. RAPIDS	
26		VAN BRUSSEL	JOHANNA	64	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	SON MR.ANTOON VAN BRUSSEL. DAPPERSTRAAT 111.AMSTERDAM	ILL	CHICAGO
27		VAN BRUSSEL	MARIA JOH.	22	F	S	SHOPGIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
28		VAB BRUSSEL	MARIA E.	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		BESSELAAR	JOSEPH VAN DEN	33	M	S	PRIEST	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALKENSWAARD	FATHER MR.J.V.D.BESSELAAR. VALKENSWAARD	MINN.	ST.CLOUD
30		DE BRAAF	JOHAN HENDRIK	17	M	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	CULEMBORG.	FATHER MR.W.DE BRAAF.HUIZE BKELBOSCH.CULEMBORG.	MINN	WANNASKA

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 1926.

28

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			SON.U.L.	MR.H.STERKENBURG. COLTON.S.D.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	HAARLEMMERMEER
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	"	"			BR.I.L.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	SELF	"	"			FUT.HUSBAND MR.E.J.PLAAT. LEBAUON.ORE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			SON.C.J.MEERDINK.1219 FLORIDA AVE.W.PALM.BEACH.FLA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	BRN	"	"	BEUSICHEM
11	"	FATHER	"	"			BROTHER	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	DOORN
12	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER MR.H.H.V.MALSEN. INWOOD.IOWA		NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLUE	GROOVES IN THE FOREHEAD	"	BOREN.
14	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND MR.MORRIS LINK.NASSAU-STREET 71-73.NEW YORK.N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
15	"	"	"	YES	1907-1920 WILMINGTON.N.C.		GOING HOME. WILMINGTON.N.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	KRAKAU
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	HEILOO
17	"	FATHER	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								ALKMAAR.
18	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1912-1913 SOUTH BEND.IND.		FRIEND CORN.W.SIERENS. 143 LAKESTREET.KALAMAZOO.MICH.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE		AMSTERDAM
ALIEN 19	NO	"	"	YES	1912-1920 GETTISBURY.S.D.		SISTER MRS.W.LANDMAN.VERGAS. MINN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	ZONNEMAIRE
20	"	"	"	NO			BROTHER A.V.D.KUY.324 QUIMBY STR.GRAND RAPIDS.MICH.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	TJERKGAAST.
ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"			BUSINESS ADDRESS STROKMEYER & ARPE CO.139-141 FRANKLINSTREET.N.Y.		YES	6 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BLD	BLUE	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE	"	THE HAGUE
22	YES	SELF	"	"			BROTHER MR.P.DE JONG.VANYS NEAR LOS ANGELOS.CAL.		UNDE C I D E D			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	ZUID SCHARWOUDE
ALIEN 23	NO	"	"	YES	1915-1920 AKRON.OHIO		COUSIN MR.J.BLEICHRODT.227 GRAND AVE.AKRON.OHIO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	ALFEN A-RYNN
24	"	"	"	NO			MR. J.KOLDENHOVEN.ROCK VALLEY R.2 SIOUX COUNTY.		UNDECID E D			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM
25	"	"	"	"			FAM. S.FISCHER.N.E. LAFAYETTE AVE 1014.GRAND RAPIDS.MICH		YES	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BLD	BLUE	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF THE FOREHEAD	"	UTRECHT
26	"	"	"	"			SON MR.JOH.VAN BRUSSEL.535 WEST 115 STREET.CHICAGO.		NO	ALWAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	GREY	2WARTS ON FACE WEARS SPECTACLES	"	MIDDELBURG
27	"	MOTHER	"	"			BROTHER	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BRN	NONE	"	CASTEREN
28	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	VELDHOVEN
29	"	SELF	"	"																5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	FATHER	"	NO			BROTHER MR.T.C.DE BRAAF.WANNASKA MINN.		YES	SOME YEARS NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	BLUE	"	"	VALKENSWAARD
									✓	ALWAYS	YES	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	CULEMBORG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V. 6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23RD, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RASCHER	WALTER FRANZ	39	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TRIEBES	FATHER MR. HERMANN RASCHER.	MASS	HOLYOKE
2	U.S.C.	SCHELLHORN	ANNA	51	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	SAXONY	HOHENSTEIN	STEINSTRASSE 15. TRIEBES SON MR. PAUL SCHELLHORN. PADE-	N.Y.	JEBSEY CITY
3	U.S.C.	"	ANNA	14	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GASSE 5. HOHENSTEIN BROTHER	"	"
4	U.S.C.	"	HELENE	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	U.S.C.	"	JOHANNES	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		SCHMAHL	WILHELMINA	43	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	DR. JACOBI IN FRANKFURT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SINNHOFFER	LUISE	38	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERDORF, A-N.	FATHER I.L. MR. C.A. SINNHOFFER	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
UNDER 16		SINNHOFFER	HERBERT	6	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KURASSIERSTR. 4. BERLIN. S.W. 68 GR. FATHER	"	"
9		STOCKHAUSEN	JOSEPHINE VAN	44	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	STRALSUND		BROTHER MR. A. VAN STOCKHAUSEN. KURFURSTENSTRASSE 111. BERLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		STOER	JAB ADOLF	24	M	S	CLERK	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	UNCLE MR. B. ARIS. KOTTENBURGER- GRACHT 19. AMSTERDAM	MO.	ST. LOUIS
11		TOM	ARIA	20	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEIST	GUARDIAN MRS. GRAAFLAND. HEEREN- STRAAT 30. ZEIST	IOWA	LESTER
12		VERHAGEN	JACOBA	43	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	BR. I.L. MR. J.F. DUSTER. DE WITTEN KADE 140. II. AMSTERDAM	MICH	KALAMAZOO
13		VAN VLIET	THEODORUS CORN.	25	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT	BROTHER MR. E. VAN VLIET. PRINSEN- GRACHT 540. AMSTERDAM	ILL	CHICAGO
14		VROEGH	ADAM	47	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	HULL, IOWA	BROTHER MR. P. VROEGH. STICKNEY. S.D.	IOWA	HULL
15		STEENLAND	HENRICUS JOSEPHES	27	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	BR. I.L. J.TH. WAGEMANS. HELMER- STR. 41. THE HAGUE.	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
16		STEENLAND	MARIA CLAZINA R.	20	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
17		SMEEKENS	JOHANNES P.	26	M	S	MECHANICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	FATHER MR. JAC. SMEEKENS. BREDASCHE- WEG 30. TILBURG.	MICH	DETROIT
18		SCHROERS	HELENA ELIZABETH	65	F	WID	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT	Friend; E. VAN AMSTEL. J.P. COENSTRAAT 7 BIS. UTRECHT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		VAN RYN	JAN	29	M	M	MECHANICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEERLEN	MOTHER. I.L. A. GERARDS. AKERSTRAAT 35 HEERLEN.	MICH	DETROIT.
20		VAN RYN	MARIA JOSEFINA	27	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
TRANSIT		VAN REE	ARIE	59	M	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEUWER AMSTEL	WIFE MRS. VANREE. AMSTELVEEN- SCHEWEG F 156 A. NIEUWER AMSTEL	OHIO	AKRON
22		RAVEN	MARTINUS	39	M	S	CATTLE-DEALER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEMMERMEER	WILHELMUS RAVEN. HAARLEM- MEER	CAL.	CORCORAN
23		POST	KLASSKE	26	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST. ANNA. PAR.	FATHER A. POST. ST. ANNA.	ILL	CHICAGO
UNDER 16		"	NEELTJE PIETJE	4	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	PAROCHIE GR. FATHER	"	"
25		VAN PERNIS	SYSJE	72	F	WID	HOUSEW	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	BR. I.L. C.D. VAN PERNIS. ZWART JANSSTRAAT. 52B. ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		VAN PERNIS	PETRONELLA	39	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
27		VAN PEEREN	JAN	31	M	M	PLASTERER	"	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	MOTHER. I.L. MRS. LUPKER. HARNEN KOKSLAAN. 19. DELFT.	MICH	DETROIT
28		VAN PEEREN	GEERTRUIDA	36	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
29		NOE	PEETER	80	M	WID	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEM	SON MR. J.A. NOE. GASTHUISSTRAAT 3 HAARLEM	NY	KANTONAH
30	L	NOE LANGEVELD	JOHANNA	57	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND MR. C. LANGEVELD. JORDENS- STRAAT 58. HAARLEM	NY	"

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 19 20.

14—43

30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstances, or public charge (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$100 MORE	YES	1914-1919	FRIEND	RICHARD ERNST LEIDHOLD PASSAIC.HOLYOKE.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BOOG	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	MARTS ON THE FOREHEAD	GERMANY	TRIEBES.REUSS
2	"	"	$20	NO			HUSBAND MR.RICHARD SCHELLHORN 245 FRANKLIN STR.HOLYOKE.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	NONE	"	HATENSDORF
3	"	MOTHER	"	"			BALLEWARDSTREET 3200 JERSEY CITY.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENSTEIN
4	"	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	L"	"	"	"	"	OBENLUNKITSCH
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	L	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
6	"	SELF	$500 "	"			BROTHER MR.PHILIPP.SCHMAHL NEW YORK.BRONX PARK.904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT A-M
7	"	"	$175 "	"			HUSBAND MR.A.SINNHOFFER.11 CATHARINASTR. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BRN	"	"	OBERNDORF.A-N
8	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			"	FRANCE	PARIS
9	"	SISTER	$45 "	"			SISTER MRS.W.WALLEWE.WHITELOCK 32 WEST 73TH STREET.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	Brown	"	GERMANY	BUELBERGEN
10	"	SELF	$150 "	"	1895-1904 1911-1915		BROTHER MR.F.R.STOER.C-O M. ELLIOT.SUITE 513.ST.LOUIS.MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BLD	GREY	WEARS SPECTACLES	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS.MO
11	"	"	$15 "	"			FUT.HUSBAND MR.W.GROTENHUIS. LESTER.IOWA	UNDE C I D E D L"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	NIEUWER KERK A.D.YSEL
12	"	"	$125 "	"			BROTHER MR.J.PIETER VERHAGEN NEWMAIERCOURT 924.KALAMAZOO.MICH.	NO ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	AMSTERDAM
13	"	"	$40 "	"			BROTHER.REV.N.VAN VLIET.2330 N.HALSTEDSTREET.CHOCAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	ROTTERDAM
14	"	"	$ "	YES	1911-1920 HULL.IOWA		FRIEND MR.P.V.D.SCHAAP.HULL.IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	HERWYNEN
15	"	"	$ "	YES	1914-1919 PLAINFIELD.N.J.		FRIEND MR.J.KYLKEMA.SOUTH MAPLE AVE.PLAINFIELD.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	THE HAGUE
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	SELF	$ "	YES	1915-1920 DETROIT.MICH.		BROTHER MR.PIETER SMEEKENS. 72 MILWAUKEE AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	TILBURG
18	"	SELF	$700	NO			COUSIN MRS.CHR.MÖLLER.ROUTE 1 SANGERTIES.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	LAUBACH
19	"	"	"	"			FATHER.MR.D.VAN RYN.260 BELVIDERE AVEDETROIT.MICHIGAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE	HOLLAND	KATWYK
20	"	HUSBAND	"	"			FATHER.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	GREY	NONE	"	HEERLEN
21	"	SELF	$1200 "	"			SON MR.K.VAN REE. 266 GLENWOOD AVE.AKRON.OHIO	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	WART ON RIGHT TEMPEL	L	AMERONGEN
22	"	"	$200	YES	1910-1920 CORCORAN.CAL.		GOING HOME: CORCORAN CAL.	NO ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BRN	GREY	NONE	"	ABBENES
23	"	FUT.HUSBAND	NO				FUT.HUSBAND MR.D.KUIKEN. 558 W. 103 PLACE CHOCAGO.ILL.												5	5	"	DARK	BRN	"	"	ST.ANNA PAROCHIE
24	"	FUT.FATHER	"				FUT.FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	SELF	$85 "	"			SON MR.D.A.VAN PERNIS.FULTON-STREET 1894.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	UNDE CI D E D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	GREY	$	"	HILLIGERSBERG
26	"	"	$15 "	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	"
27	"	—	"	YES	1914-1920 DETROIT.MICH.		HOME. 1092 TOWNSERD AVE.DETROIT MICHIGAN.	NO ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	DORDRECHT
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	BRN	"	"	DELFT
29	"	SELF	"	YES	1911 KANTONAH		SON MR.P.NOE. KANTONAH. N.Y.	YES	HALF YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY	GREY	"	—	HAARLEM
30	"	"	"	YES	1914 KANTONAH		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLD	GREY	SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

31

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 6 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V-6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23RD, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN DEN BOSCH,	WILLEM	24		M	S	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	OLDEBROEK	A.V.D.BOSCH.ZWARTEWEG.OLDEBROEK.	N.J.	RIDGEWOOD
2		MULDER	GEERT	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRONINGEN.	FATHER.I.L.W.BAKKER.APPINGE-		
3		MULDER	FOKKINGA	30		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAM.GRONINGEN	MONT.	MANHATTAN
4	UNDER 16	MULDER	CATHARINA	5		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	MULDER	AFIEN	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	MULDER	JAN	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		NISNEWITSCH	MINA	48		F	M	HOUSEN	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MINSK	FATHER MR. ABEL FRIEDLAND.NOWO ROMANESKA 16. MINSK	ILL	CHICAGO
8	UNDER 16	"	MANARRA	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	BIRSCH	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		STERN	BELA	40		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMAN	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	ACQ. MR.SAM SPITZLER.51 PELIKAAN STRAAT. ANTWERP.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BRENNER	HINDA	19		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CHRZANOW	FATHER PAUL BRENNER. RINGPLATZ 1. CHRZANOW.	ILL	CHICAGO
12		SCHNEIDER	HIRSCH	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
13		"	FANI	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		"	MAJER	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		BITZER	CHRISTIANA	62		F	WID	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BALINGEN	GEORGE ROTTER BALINGER			N.Y.	MAPLE SHADE
16		KOCHNER	MARIA	17		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPSIC		MOTHER MRS.E.KOCHNER.SUBSTR: 26 II.R. LEIPSIC.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		MOS	FLORINUS	17		M	S	CARPENTER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER MR.P. MOS.2E ATJEHSTRAAT 36 II. AMSTERDAM	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY
18		MEY	HENRIETTE A.M.	36		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS.A.BECKS.BAANJERWEG 179. AMSTERDAM	MO	ST.LOUIS
19		KASAPIS	ATHANAS	19		M	S	FURRIER	"	GREEK	"	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	LEOPSIC	FATHER MR.C. KARAPIS.KASTORIEN GREECE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		VAN BEZUYE	JOHANNA MARIA	26		F	S	NONE	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	MRS.VAN BEZUYE.WEITENBACH STRAAT 84.AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	TRANSIT	GROSSBARD	JUDA	45		M	M	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	JIDDISH	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	WIFE MRS. SARAH GROSSHARD II. SCHIFFAMTGASSE 8. VIENNA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		NEUMANN	ANNA	36		F	M	HOUSEN	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER MR.A. BEKKERS.WILLE-BRORDUSSTRAAT 48A.ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	"
23	UNDER 16	NEUMANN	JULIUS	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER "	"	"
24		ALPEROWITZ	JACOB	28		M	S	MERCHANT	"	POLISH	"	UKRAINE	HEBREW	GERMANY	HECHTSHEIM	MR.M.ALPEROWITZ.ODESSA 2 RAZONOWSKYGASSE 4	S.C.	SUMTER
25		ALDINGER	EMMA	38		F	S	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BISCHOFSZELL	SISTER MARTIN ALDINGER.BISCHOFS-ZELL	CAL.	OJAI
26		HUITS	PETRUS A.	57		M	M	PAINTER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DEVENTER	BROTHER MR.A.H.HUITS.DEVENTER	OKH.	OKLAHOMA CITY
27		HUITS	JOHANNA	55		F	M	HOUSEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"
28		HUITS	ADRIANA S.	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	HUITS	ADRIANUS A.	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	HUITS	HENRECUS S.	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer - SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 19 20.

14-431

32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$40	NO			COUSIN MR.J.VAN DYK.RIDGEWOOD N.J.	UNDEC	I	E	D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	OLDEBROEK
2	"	SELF	$60	YES	1911-1912	GR.RAPIDS.MICH	FATHER MR.J.MULDER.MANHATTAN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	TEN BOER
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	FATHER.IL.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	WEARS SPECTACLES	"	HARLINGEN
4	"	FATHER	"	NO			GR. FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	NONE	"	GRONINGEN
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	APPINGEDAM
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	GRONINGEN
7	"	SELF	$50	"			HUSBANS MR.MAX NELSON.1354 MILWAUKEE AVENUE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	"	POLAND	MINS K
8	"	MOTHER	&	"			FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	SELF	$800	"			ACQ. GR,WOLDENBURG.54 WEST	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GREY	"	ROUMANIA	GRADIA MARI TRANSILVANIA.
11	YES	UNCLE	$57	"			RINZIESTR.CHICAGO.ILL. UNCLE MR.SAL SCHNEIDER.MORGAN STREET 1105.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BRN	"	POLAND	CHRZANOW
12	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	SKAWINA
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NO	SELF	"	"			Prot. Mennonite SON.I.L. MR. ADOLPH VESAR. MAPLE SHADE.N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	BRN	"	WURTENBERG	LACHWEILER.
16	"	"	$25	"			UNCLE PASTOR PAUL SOMMERLATTE 1315 CLEVELAND AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	LEIPSIC.
17	"	SELF	$44.50	"			FRIEND MR.H.LANDWAARD.542 E.27TH SOUTH STR.SALT LAKE CITY.UTAH	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
18	"	"	$32	MORE	YES 1910-1919	ST.LOUIS	Friend: MR. RADBERG 4127 VIRGINIA AVENUE.ST.LOUIS.MO	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	GENDRINGEN
19	"	"	"	NO			BROTHER MR.N.KASAPIS.181 6TH AVENUE. NY.CITY.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BRN	"	GREECE	KASTORIEN
20	"	UNCLE	$60	"			UNCLE MR.A.VAN MAANEN.1753-79TH STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	GREY	"	HOLLAND	NIEUW AMSTEL
21	"	BROTHER	"	YES	1912	NEW YORK.N.Y.	FATHER MR.K.GROSSHARD.89 WELLET STREET.N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BRN	"	POLAND	ZABNO NEAR TARNOIO
22	"	SELF	"	YES	1914-1919	NEW YORK	HUSBAND MR.JULIUS NEUMANN 104 EAST 14TH STREET.N.Y.	UNDECI	D	E	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	GREY	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
23	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	"	NO			COUSIN MR.L.ALPERT.13 NORTH STREET 13. SUMTER.S.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	UKRAINE	ODESSA
25	"	"	"	"			BRIDEGROOM MR.HENRY HESS. CAL. OJAI	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	GREY	"	GERMANY	FELLBACH
26	"	"	"	"			SISTER.IL. MRS.B.QUAREBORTH 421 EAST.3RD..OKLAHOMA CITY.OKH.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	GREY	"	HOLLAND	DEVENTER
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"			SISTER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BRN	"	"	BODEGRAVEN
28	"	FATHER	"	"			AUNT	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	DEVENTER
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—432

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* AUGUST, *19*20

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V.16. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23RD, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUHN	JACOB	79	✓	M	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MERKLINDE	DAUGHTER MRS.A.THONES.WESTSTRASSE 68. MERKLINDE.	GA	ATLANTA
2		KUHN	BERTHA	79	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		SCHRAGER	ADOLF	19	✓	M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	UKRANE	HEBREW	GERMANY	ALTENAU-ELBE	COUSIN MR.MOSES SCHRAGER. VIENNA XX.WALLENSTEINSTRASSE 31-47	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		KOHN	ESTHER T.	44	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	"	JIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLNO	FATHER I.L. LEISER KOHN.SCHRED-NISTREET.KOLNO.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
5		KOHN	RASIE L.	17	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
6		SCHAPIRA	CLAIM HERSCH	50	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIENNA	WIFE MRS.G.SCHAPIRO.VIENNA XVII LOBENHAUERGASSE 5.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		"	FEIGE BIENE	23	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
8		"	RUCHEL	18	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		BYKZEUL	PETRUS TH.	28	✓	M	S	FARMER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SPAARNWOUDE	FATHER MR.P.TH.BYKZEUL.SPAARN-WOUDE.	CAL.	ELCENTRO
10		KATZENELLENBOGEN	HIRSCH	16	✓	M	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	EMIL BANSKE.BERLIN. AUGUSTSTRASSE 18	N.J.	PAPERSON
11	CL. USC	BELL	ANTHONY ROLAND	19	✓	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN			GROSSENBACH	FRIEND MR.A.STRAUB.GROSSHENBACH	PA	EAST LANSDOWNE
12		CHAMAIDES	JULIUS	31	✓	M	S	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	MOTHER MRS.G.GOLDENSTRAUCH. ZULKENSKA 72. LEMBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		AGSTERIBBE	SIMON	28	✓	M	M	JEWELLER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER MR.A.AGSTERIBBE.ST.ANTHONI BREESTRAAT 88. AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		AGSTERIBBE	GREETJE	28	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.I.L.	"	"
15		SCHELLER	MARGARET	50	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FURTH	MOTHER MRS. MARIE KELLNER. KURGARTENSTRASSE 51. FURTH	PA.	PITTSBURG
16		LERER	IDES	32	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GOLM	MOTHER.I.L. B.LERER.LUBELSKI 5 GOLM.	MICH	DETROIT
UNDER 16		LERER	JANKEL	8	✓	M	S	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER	"	"
UNDER 16		LERER	CHAIA	6	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		FELSENFELD	CHARLES	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	BROTHER MR. JACOB FELSENFELD. RZESZOW. POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		JORDIS	SOPLIN	27	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK CITY		FATHER MR.W.F. JORDIS.FRUDBERG 7 HESSEN.HAAGSTR.25	"	BRONX
21		RAUCH	BETTY	33		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	FUTURE FATHER.ILROMAN WEICHERT.WURZEL-BEUERSTR.NUERNBERG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		VAANDERING	JOHANNA HENDRIKA	23	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	KAMPEN	FATHER.MR.J.VAN OMMEN.HOFSTRAAT 35.KAMPEN	IOWA	ORANGE CITY
UNDER 16		"	BAREND JAN	1	✓	M	S	NONE	NO UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
24		WASSER	ESTER	48	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOBRZEG	H. SILBER TANOBCZEK GALICIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		"	BITTEL	14	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		WEISSBROT	RIWKE	30		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	MOTHER.I.L. MRS.G.WEISSBROT. WILENSKA STRASSE 5.WARSAW	MICH	DETROIT
UNDER 16		"	ESTER	7	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER	"	"
UNDER 16		"	SURIA	3		F	S	"	NO UNDERAGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	SCHULANILA	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		HUDECZEK	CECILIA	47	✓	F	WB	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	GERMAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SON"JOSEF HUDECZEK MOZDONY UT 23. BUDAPEST	NY	NEWYORK

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 19 20. — 34

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sojourning) limited) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SON	MORE	YES 1913. ATLANTA.GA.			SON MR.G.KUHN.ATLANTA.GEORGIA	UNDE	C	ID	E	D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE		GERMANY	GOSVELNA
2	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	ROTEROTH
3	"	SELF	50	NO			FATHER MR.DAVID SILBER.134 ELDRIDGE STREET.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	RED	GREY	"	RUMANIA	BORNAWATZA
4	"	HUSBAND	$25	"			HUSBAND MR. ABRAM J.KOHN.161 SOMMERSET STREET.PROVIDENCE R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	WYSOCKO
5	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	KOLNO
6	"	BROTHER	MORE	"			BROTHER MR.S.SCHAPIRO.138-40 W.25TH STREET.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLACK	GREY	SCAR IR NECK	"	ZALOSCE
7	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	BRN	NONE	"	ZBOROW
8	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER MR.A.DYKZEUL.ELCENTRO CAL.R.F.D.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BRN	"	HOLLAND	SPAARNWOUDE
10	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L. MR.I.NACHIMSON.PATERSON. N.J. 356 GRAND STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLD	GREY	"	LITHUANIA	SOKOLKA
11	"	STEP FATHER	"	YES BORN IN SNYDER.TEXAS.			STEPFATHER MR.TH.C.SEARLE 41 HIRST AVE.EAST LANSDOWNE PA.	NO	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	SNYDER.TEXAS
12	"	BROTHER	"	YES 1913 NEW YORK			BROTHER MR.M.CHAMAIDES.53 WILLET STREET.NEW YORK	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	LEMBERG
13	"	BROTHER	"	NO			BROTHER MR.E.AGSTERIBBE.58 CHURCH AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
14	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
15	YES	HUSBAND	"	YES1911-1914 PITTSBURG.PA			HUSBAND MR.H.SCHELLER.GREGORI STREET NO.4.PITTSBURG.PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	WOLEFSBERG
16	"	"	"	NO			HUSBAND MR.M.LERER.ALGER AVE. 303.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	SOLM
17	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	"	YES 1903-1914 PIITSBURG.N.Y.			COUSIN MR.FENSTERSTOCK.100 ST. NICOLAUS AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GREY	"	POLAND	SOKOLOW
20	"	"	"	YES1911 CITY 1913NEW YORK			UNCLE JOHN. JORDIS.772 BOANSON STREET.NEW YORK.BRONX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	FRIEDBERG
21	"	"	"	NO			FUTURE HUSBANDALFRED WEICKERT.4703 BAY PARKWAY.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	GERMANY	AUGSBURG
22	YES	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND MR.H.J.VAANBRING.C-O G.H.VBANKEN.SIOUX CENTRE.IOWA	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	KAMPEN
23	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BRN	"	"	"
24	NO	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND MR.L.WASSER.NEW YORK. SUFFOLK STREET 75	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK	BROWN	"	POLAND	TARNOBRZEG
25	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			FATHER MR.BUCHSTABE.1365 MICHIGAN AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	MRZONOV
27	"	BR. FATHER	MORE	"			BR. FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW
28	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLD	BRN	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	"
30	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER.WILLIAM IRING. 285 EAST 75TH STREET. NEW YORK	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	GREYISH	"	HUNGARY	CZERLOWICZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—60

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V 6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23RD 1938, 19

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEDEMA	PIETER	26		M	M	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	MOTHER WID.H.E.MEDEMA.WETSINGE. GEM.ADORP.GRONINGEN	MINN	RENVILLEE
2		LICHTENBERG	GISELLA	55		F	WID	HOUSEW	"	JIDDISH	"	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SON.I.L. MAX SILBERMANN.GROSSE SPERLGASSE 33.VIENNA	N.Y.	BRONX
3		HALLERSTEDE	ALFRED	27		M	S	SALESMAN	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	FATHER MR.FR.HALLENSTEDE.LANGE-STRASSE 26A.OLDENBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SOLOMON	ANNA	30		F	M	HOUSEW	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	EHUMEN	SISTER MRS.S.ALINIK.EHUMEN.POLAND	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
UNDER 16		SOLOMON	MOSER	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"
UNDER 16		SOLOMON	JACOB	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		BARANIECKI	ANTONIE	66		F	WID	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEDERSCHIHAUSEN	NO ADDRESS.	N.J.	NORTHAM
8		LAST	MINA	23		F	S	NOEB	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STRYJ"	FATHER MR.A.LAST.STRYJ.GARBER-GASSE.GALIZIEN.POLAND	MICH	DETROIT
9		HUDECZEK	MARGARET	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	GERMAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BROTHER MR.J.HUDECZEK.MOZDONY UT.23.BUDAPEST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		OUDING	LODEWYK	27		M	S	FARMER	L"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	MIDWOLDA	FATHER MR.A.OUDING.SCHEEMBER-MEER.MIDWOLDA.GR.	MICH	KALAMAZOO
11		VAN DER WERF	PIETER	50		M	M	PAINTER	"		"	"	"	"	HEEG	BROTHER MR.H.V.D.WERF.HEEG.	MASS	WHITENSVILLE
12		VAN DER WERF	HINKE	46		F	M	HOUSEW	"		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.I.L. " "	"	"
13		VD BER WERF	LAURENSCHE	23		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"
14		VAN DER WERF	PIETJE	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		VAN DER WERF	ALLE	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16		VAN DER WERF	HENDRIK	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16		VAN DER WERF	HARMEN	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		HENDRIKS	JENTJE	32		M	M	WHOLESALE-DEALER	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MR.H. HENDRIKS.HEEG	"	"
19		HENDRIKS	REINTJE	35		F	M	HOUSEW	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.I.L. " "	"	"
UNDER 16		HENDRIKS	GEERTJE	2		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER " "	"	"
UNDER 16		HENDRIKS	TJITSKE	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		MEESTER	JANTJE	21		F	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	BEESTERWOUDE	FATHER MR.J.A.MEESTER.BEETS.	N.J.	PATERSON
23		MEESTER	JIKKE	30		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		GUTTER	DANIEL	18		M	S	FARMH.	"		"	"	"	"	ANDYK	FATHER MR.CORN.GUTTER.ANDYK	S.D.	LYONS
25		VAN ZANTEN	JOHANNA	18		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	BROTHER MR.TH.T.VAN ZANTEN. VERSINDINGSLAAN.44.BUSSUM	MINN.	STEEN
26		SPRUIT	CORNELIS VAN DER	40		M	M	CARPENTER	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	BOSTON.MASS.	FATHER.MR.J.V.SPRUIT.LISSE.	MASS	BOSTON
27		"	WILHELMINA VAN DER	35		F	M	HOUSEW	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.I.L. " "	"	"
UNDER 16		"	MAURITS	6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER " "	"	"
29		GUNTER	EMMA MARIA	38		F	S	CLERK	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	HALF BROTHER G.L.PLUT.LEIDSCHE-PLEIN.HAARLEM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		GARFINKEL	NUSEN HERSCH	29		M	M	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CIECHANOW	FATHER M.GARFINKEL.WASRSCHAU-STR.10.CIECHANOW.	"	"

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 1920.

14—431

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	170. MORE NO				BROTHER.MR.H.MEDEMA.RENVILLE MINN.	UNDE C O D E D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	WETSINGE.GRONINGEN
2	"	SON	NO				SON MAX LICHTENBERG.857 E.176TH STREET.BRONX.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	GREY	"	ROUMANIA	WISNITZ
3	"	"	"	YES	1910-1919 NEW YORK.N.Y.		GOING HOME.2165 BROADWAY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	OLDEBURG
4	YES	HUSBAND	NO				HUSBAND MR.A.SOLOMON.WILSON 80 ROCHESTER.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	EHUMEN
5	"	FATHER	"				FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	SELF	330				DAUGHTER MRS.W.HOWELL.WITHE OAK FARM, MENTHAM N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BLUE	"	GERMANY	BERLIN
8	"	FUT.HUSBAND	"				FUT.HUSBAND MR.B.GRUNDHALT. 240 MONCALMSTREET.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	GREY	"	POLAND	STRUJ.GALIZIEN
9	"	UNCLE	MORE				BROTHER MR.W.IRING.285 EAST 79TH STREET .N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	GREEN	"	HUNGARY	MARAMAROSEZIGST
10	"	SELF	"				BROTHER MR.J.OUDING.140 E.WASHINGTONSTREET.KALAMAZOO.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	MIDWOLDA.GR.
11	"	"	"				BR.I.L. MR.B.V.D.BRUG.BOX 194 WHITENSVILLE.MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	HEEG
12	"	HUSBAND	"				BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	"	TZUMMARUM
13	"	FATHER	"				UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	"	"	"	HEEG
14	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	SELF	"				ACQ.MR.B.V.D.BRUG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	"
19	"	HUSBAND	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	LEMMEN
20	"	FATHER	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRN	BLUE	"	"	HEEG
22	"	SELF	"				FAM.BROTHER MR.ALBERT MEESTER 175 BELMONT AVE.N.Y. CITY	UNDECID E D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	BEETS
23	"	"	"	YES	1912-1919 WESTHAVERSHOW.N.Y.		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	NO				BROTHER HENDRIK GUTTER.LYONS.S.D.W	ALWAYS YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ANDYK
25	YES	FATHER	NO				FATHER MR.TH.VAN ZANTEN STEEN.MINN.	NO ALWAYS YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEM
ALIEN 26	NO	SELF	"	YES	1912-1920 BOSTON.MASS.		GOING HOME: 64 BROOKSIDE AVE JAMAICA PLAIN, BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DARK	GREY	"	"	HAARLEMMERMEER
ALIEN 27	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SASSENHEIM
ALIEN 28	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN U.S.A.			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLD	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	ROSLINDALE
29	"	SELF	NO				BR.I.L. MR.D.FRIKKERS.FRONTSTREET 6.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	GREY	"	HOLLAND	OOSTERHOUT
30	"	"	"				UNCLE MR.A.STAVIISKI.8712-21TH STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	POLAND	CIECHANOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V 6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM JULY 23RD 1920, ..., 19

3-13

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRANSMAN	LEENTJE	29		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER MR.S.KOORD.31 UILEN-BURGSTRAAT.AMSTERDAM	MASS	BOSTON
2		BERG	ATCK LUCAS	18		M	S	FORWARDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAPPEMEER	UNCLE MR.H.BOSSWYK.SAPPEMEER	MICH	GR. RAPIDS
3		HENSSLER	MAGDALENE	33		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TREISTETT	FATHER MR.FR.HENSSLER.TREISTETT	N.Y.	LEWIRSON
4		LANDE	WOLF	20		M	S	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	POSSAJCE	FRIEND LEHRLANDER.POSSEJCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		JACOBINSKA	KEILE	32		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	LOMZA	FATHER:M.DUTCEWICS LOMZA	"	BROOKLYN
6		HAZE	CHAIM	30		M	M	CABIN.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.RADOMSK	JOSEF HAZE N.RADOMSK	"	NEW YORK
7		"	RUCHEL	26		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		SCHWARZBERG	FELLA	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZENTOCHIS	BROTHER: L.SCHWARZBERG CZENTOCHOWA STRAZACKA 9 POL.	TEX	DALLAS
9		WAISBROT	ARON	33		M	M	SALESM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	MOTHER: G.WAISBROT WILENSKAS PRAA WARSAWA	MICH	DETROIT
10		CZAPELSKA	STEFANIA	32		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	POLISH	"	UKRANIA	UKRAINIAN	GALICIA	SNOWIDOW	FATHER: IWAN SZLEMKEWYCZ SNOWIDOW POST OFFICE POTIK-ZOLOTYJ EAST-GALICIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		"	MIROSLAVA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
12		HAHN	MORITZ	25		M	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	HOLICZ	K.KAHN 11 NOVERAGASSE 32 VIENNA AUSTRIA	MD	BALTIMORE
13		RODRIGO	JESSIE	31		F	S	BOOKKEEPER	"	Dutch	"	Holland	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	AUNT: MRS J. MEYER FREDERIGUSSTRAAT 11 UTRECHT	TEXAS	HOUSTON
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

UNDER 16

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 1920.

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	MORE$				HUSBAND E.FRANSMAN.31 BROWNING AVE.24 DORCHESTER.BOSON.MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YESNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBLD	GREEN	NONE	HOLLAND	AVOM
2	"		"				COUSIN MR.Y.BERG.446 GREEHAM-STREET.GRAND RAPIDS.MICH.	UNDECI	D	E	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	SAPPEMEER
3	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE MR.D.WALTER.LEWIRTON N.Y.BOX 55.NIAGARA COUNTY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BAN	GREY	"	GERMANY	TREISTETT
4	"	FATHER	$25	"			FATHER MR.H.LANDE.18-20.1ST AVE.N.Y.CITY	"	UNKNOWN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	PODBAJCE
5	"	HUSBAND	15	"			HUSBAND:JACOBINSKA C/O SLAMOWITZ 149E.17STR.FLATBUSH	"	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	NOWOGROD
6	-	SELF	$25	YES	1906 1908	NEWYORK N.Y.	BR.I.L.:SAM ROTUER BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	N.RADOMSK
7	-	HUSBAND	-	NO			514 AMSTERDAM AVE.NEW YORK N.Y. BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLONDBLUE		"	"	ZAWIERCIE
8	NO	"	MORE"				HUSBAND: I.SCHWARZBERG 1510 MACKINEY AVE. DALLAS TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	NOWO RADOMSK
9	"	SELF	25	"			FATHER I.L. SAM BOCKSLEIN 1365 MICHIGAN AVE, DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNGREY		"	"	WARSAW
10	"	"	7	"			HUSBAND:REV. LEO CZAPELSKI 815 N.FRANKLIN ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACKBROWN		"	E.GALICIA	KRYWENKE
11	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	"	JAWOREW
12	"	SELF	MORE"				BROTHER:J.HAHN 1145 SARATOGA BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BLACK	"	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SOBOTIST
13	"	FATHER	160	YES	1898 1920	HOUSTON TEXAS	FATHER: H. RODRIGO 109 ANITA AVE. HOUSTON TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWNBROWN		"	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuel

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK.

John J. Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

185

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. V-6. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. 1-7, ON JULY 24TH, 19 20.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEULEMAN	ENRIQUE, JUAN	29		M	S	MECHANICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTIN	FLEMISH	ARGENTIN	BAHIA BLANCA.	FATHER, MR CARLOS MEULEMAN BOU LEVARD 20. BAHIA BLANCA, ARGEN.	OHIO	SPRINGFIELD.
2		WIDMANN	OLGA	24		F	S	NONE.	"	FRENCH	"	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	SWITZERL.	PESEUX, NEUCHATEL.	MOTHER, MRS PAUL WIDMANN PESEUX N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
3		MAURER	ANTON	23		M	S	SPORT-TEACHER	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	DAVOS.	NEUCHATEL, SWITZERLAND. FATHER, MR JOHN MAURER, DAVOS. SWITZERLAND.	"	"
4		WASESCHA	BALTHASAR	25		M	S	SKI TEACHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR CH. WASESCHA, DAVOS. SWITZERLAND.	"	"
5		TREUDIGER	WALTER, AUG.	20		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIENNE.	FATHER, MR AUGUSTE TREUDIGER FAUBOURG DU LAC, 16, BIENNE, SWIT.	"	"
6		ITEN	CLEMENZ	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANDERMATT.	MOTHER MRS VERENA ITEN STADTHOFSTR, 13, LUZERN, SWITZERL.	"	"
7		MATTMANN	JEAN	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUZERN.	FATHER, MR EUGEN MATTMANN BRAMBERGSTR, 7, LUZERN, SWITZERLAND.	"	"
8		BRINER	AUGUST	26		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH.	FATHER, MR J. BRINER, STADEL NEAR BUELACH, ZURICH, SWITZERL.	"	"
9		BERCHTOLD	GOTTFRIED.	26		M	S	CLERK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAENNEDORF	MOTHER, MRS IDA BERCHTOLD, SEES TRASSE, MAENNEDORF, SWITZERL.	"	"
10		SCHMID	CURT	24		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	MOTHER, MR SCHMID-STAGER 4 BURG GRABEN, ST GALL, SWITZERL.	"	"
11		KUENZLI	MARGUERITE.	26		F	S	NONE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBER USTER.	FATHER, MR RUDOLF KUENZLI, OBER-USTER, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	PA.	LANCASTER.
12		" "	ERNESTE	22		M	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"
13		ANDEREGG	WALTER.	23		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	TÄNN.	FATHER, MR JACQUES ANDEREGG, DE GERSHEIM, ST GALL, SWITZERL.	"	"
14		DIETH	WALTER	54		M	W	DESIGNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	AUNT, MRS MORRIKOFER, HEGELBACH PLATZ, 4, ZURICH, SWIT ZERL.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
15		"	MELITTA	20		F	S	NONE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREAT AUNT " " " " " "	"	"
16		FURRER	ARMIN	26		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	FATHER, MR FURRER, NIEDERAMSTELEN NEAR ZURICH, SWITZERL.	"	WEST HOBOKEN.
17		WEHRLI	DANIEL	41		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DENSBUREU	MOTHER, MRS ANNA WEHRLI ASP, DENS BUREU, AARGAN, SWITZERLAND.	ILL.	PEORIA.
18		MUELLER	CHARLES.	21		M	S	GALVANIZER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH.	MOTHER, MRS LOUISE MUELLER, NIEDERDORFSTR, 22. ZURICH, SWITZERL.	"	CHICAGO.
19		FORRER	GOTTFRIED.	23		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	LICHTENSTEIG.	FATHER, MR ULRUH FORRER, BUNDT LICHTENSTEIG, SWITZERLAND.	MINN.	ST PAUL
20		OBERER	FRITZ.	16	9	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERNE.	MOTHER, MRS IDA OBERER, SPEICHERG, 33, BERNE, SWITZERLAND.	WISC.	MOUNT HOREB
21		CHRIST	WALTER	24		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH.	FATHER, MR JOSEF CHRIST, 21 CHMARKT, ZUG, SWITZERLAND.	IS N.J.	MIDDLEPORT.
22		KIENAST	ERNEST	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS E. KIENAST, SONNHALDENSTRASSE, ZURICH, SWITZERL.	CAL.	MONTROVIA.
23		HOFMANN	WALTER	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR S. HOFMANN ENGLISCHVIERTELSTRASSE, ZURICH, SWITZERL.	"	"
24		FRIEDRICH	MARIE	34		F	W.	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERTHERTUR.	MOTHER, MRS EDELMANN, 45 FELLSTR, WUERTHERTUR, SWITZERL.	WIS.	EDGAR.
25	UNDER 16	" "	WILLIAM	10		M	S	NONE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GRANDMOTHER. " " " " " " "	"	"
26		FAUST	EUGEN	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERTSCHIKON.	FATHER, MR EMIL FAUST PFENNIGER IOW, BERTSCHIKON, AATAL, ZURICH, SWITZ.		HOMESTEAD.
27		NEUKOM	OSKAR	15		M	S	SCHOOLBOY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAFZ.	MOTHER, MRS LOUISE GRAF, HIRSCHEN, RAFZ, ZURICH, SWITZERL.	N.H.	WESTVILLE.
28		HUBER	AUGUST	27		M	D	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIEDERTSWIL	SISTER, MRS CORODI MAAG, HATTIN ZERSTRASSE, 30, ZURICH, SWITZERL.	N.M.	GALLUPP.
29		MORTHIER	BLANCHE.	29		F	M	HOUSEWI.	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	"	ZURICH.	HUSBAND, MR ERNESTE MORTHIER BERTHENBERGE, BERNE, SWITZERL.	"	"
30		ROMANO	EMMA.	19		F	S	NONE.	"	GERMAN.	"	ITALY	ITALIAN.	"	"	MOTHER, MRS IDA ROMANO, ZELGSTR 34, ZURICH, 3, SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR.

24

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 31 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 1920. 40

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	YES	SELF.	MORE	YES	6 MON-THS.	CHICAGO ILL.	BROTHER.MR AUGUSTO MEULEMAN 928 CLIFFTON AVE.SPRINGFIELD.O.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	6		FAIR	BLOND	BLUE.	NONE.	ARGENTIN	BAHIA BLANCA.
2	—	"	"	NO			FRIEND MRS JOHN PRATT.7 EAST SIXTY FIRST STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES.	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY.	"	SWITZERL.	PESEUX.
3	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR EMIL BERTSCHI.145 W. 44TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	NEUCHATEL. DAVOS.
4	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BRWN	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			UNCLE.MR JULES TREUBIGER.70 W. 102ND STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLOND	GREY.	"	"	HEZOGENBUCHSIC.
6	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR J.M.FAENDRICH.MANAGER MARWICK MITCHELL & CO.79 WALL STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRWN	BROWN.	"	"	UNTEREGERI.
7	"	"	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DARK	GREY.	"	"	ZURICH
8	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR D.ROBERTSON.55 LIBERTY STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	STADEL.
9	"	"	"	"			COUSIN.MR BUEHLER-BAUMANN LEXINGTON AVE.562.NEW YORK.N.Y.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWN	BROWN.	"	"	USTER.
10	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR FRANK HUBER.C.O.HOFMANN HUBER CO.31 UNION SQUARE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.
11	—	"	"	"			SISTER.MRS BERTA KAEGI.1031 FRANCIS AVE.ROSSMERE.LANCASTER.PA.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY.	"	"	OBER USTER.
12	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR ROBERT KAEGI.	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	DEGERSHEIM.
14	"	"	"	YES	1898 1901.	N.YORK	FRIEND.MR FRISCHKNECHT.15TH STR.303.Jersey City NEW JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	ST GALL.
15	"	Father HUSBAND	"	NO.			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY.	"	"	"
16	—	SELF.	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR BUHLER.SUMIT AVE.317.WEST HOBOKEN.NEW JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWN	"	"	"	BANNA.
17	Yes	"	"	YES	1905 to May 1920.	PEORIA. ILL.	HOME.127 ROCK ISLAND AVE.PEORIA.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	DENSBUEREN.
18	Mr	"	"	NO.			FRIEND.MR BILL KROGER 2744 FLORENCE AVE.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWN	BROWN.	"	"	ZURICH
19	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR GREGORY ROLT 731 LINCOLN AVE.ST PAUL.MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	WATTWIL.
20	"	Self. MOTHER.	"	"			FRIEND.MRS LOUISE EGGIMANN R.F.D MOUNT HOREB.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRWN	BROWN.	"	"	SISSACH.
21	"	SELF.	"	YES	1915 1919.	BUFFALO N.Y.	FRIEND.MR FRED PETER.FARMER. MIDDLEPORT.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BASELLAND. MATZENDORF.
22	"	"	"	NO.			FRIEND."MESSRS KARRER BROS."E. HILLCREST.193.MONTROVIA.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH.
23	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	YES	1912 to 1920.	WARREN ILLS.	FRIEND.MRS E.HERMANN.KUMMRON FACTORY.EDGAR.WISCONSIN.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BRWN.	"	"	BISCHOFSZELL.
25	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	BONAU.THURGAN.
26	"	"	"	NO.			FRIEND.MR STEINMETZ.HOMESTEAD IOWA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BERTSCHIKON.
27	"	FATHER.	"	"			FATHER.MR HENRI NEUKOM.WESTVILLE.NEW HAMPSHIRE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY.	"	"	RAFZ.
28	"	SELF.	MORE	"			STEP-BROTHER.MR RODOLPH MOK. FARM WHITE WATER.GALLUPP.N.MEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	OBER-HORRI.
29	"	"	"	"			FRIEND" MRS. Rudolph Mok,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN.	"	FRANCE	SELONCOURT.
30	"	"	"	"			AUNT.MISS EMMA MINK.WILD PLACE MONTCLAIR.N.JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	ZURICH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—880

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. 2,6 Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. 1-7, ON JULY. 24TH, 1920.

16—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PLOVER	LUCY	26	✓	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN/S	SWITZERL.	DAVOS.	FATHER. MR PETER PLOVER ITANS RHAETIKON. DAVOS. SWITZERLAND.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS.
2		GHEZZI	CORRADO.	43	9	M	M	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	ITALY	DAONE.	MR PILLIZARI VALENTINO DAONE. TRENTINO. ITALY.	N.Y.	SOLWAY.
3		NICCOLINI	CANDIDA	59	8	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew MR NICCOLINI COSTANTINO DAONE. TRENTINO. ITALY.	"	" "
4		PELLIZZARI	ELIGIO	34	10	M	M	MECHANICIAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
5		CARIZZANI	SILVESTRO	35	✓	M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	VILMINORE	WIFE. MRS PIANTONI EMMA. VILMORE WIS.		HURLEY
6		LENZI	GIOVANNI	34	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	DISCALDE	BERGAMO. ITALY. WIFE. MRS LAZZARONI SALVINA. DOSSO AZZONE. VALLEDISCALDE. ITALY.	"	ORLEANS.
7		BEER	ERNEST	22	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	FATHER. MR ERNEST BEER. SEILERSTR. 23. BERNE. SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		FAVINCX	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR J. FAVINCI. TSCHARNERSTR. 1A. BERNE. SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	" "
9		MUGGLI	ALBERT	28	✓	M	S	FARMER.	"	"	"	"	"	SULZBACH	MOTHER. MRS BERTA MUGGLI. SULZ-BACH. AATAL. SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	HACKENSACK.
10	✓	PFISTER	IDA	29	✓	F	S	SHOP-GIRL	"	"	"	"	"	LEUZIGEN	MOTHER. MRS ELISE PFISTER. KONSUM	MIN.	ST PAUL.
11		GROSSMANN	CARL	29	✓	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	GOLDAU	LEUZIGEN. BERN. SWITZERLAND. FATHER. MR JOSEF GROSSMANN. LAU. ERFERSTRASSE. GOLDAU. SWITZERL.	WISC.	MENOMONIE.
12	✓	VON ALLMEN	ADOLF	32	✓	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	BERNE.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR CHR. LIECHTI STAEDT. BEAMTER. FISCHERMATTELI	"	BARABOO.
13	✓	" "	ALBERT	21	✓	M	S	SWITCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " NR. 20. BERN. SWITZ.	"	" "
14	A	AMMANN	ALBERT	24	✓	M	S	COLOUR-GRINDER	"	"	"	"	"	ALTSTETTEN	FATHER. MR FRANZ AMMANN ALTSTETTEN. NEAR ZURICH. SWITZERL.	OHIO.	DAYTON.
15		SCHLAPPER	KONRAD	22	✓	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	FATHER. MR KONRAD SCHLAPFER. GRUB. APPENZELL.	NEB.	BRIDGEPORT.
16		MUELLER	KARL	27		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH.	UNCLE. MR MUELLER. SCHAFFHAUSEN. SWITZERL.	MEX.	MEXICO CITY.
17		WINKLER	ROSA.	26	8	F	S	CASHIER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH AUNT. MRS HALTER. WERDSTR. 11. ZU RICH. SWITZERLAND.	MONT.	MILES CITY.
18		EISENFARB	BERTHE	39	✓	F	S	MILLINER	"	FRENCH	"	POLAND.	POLISH	FRANCE.	PARIS.	BROTHER. MR CHARLES EISENFARB 14. RUE DU COL. MOLL. PARIS. FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		VANCOPPENOLLE	SUZANNE	22	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	FRANCE.	FRENCH	"	ROUBAIX.	MOTHER. MRS VITRANT. AU FORT LIL	MASS	LAWRENCE.
20		VAN BUNNEN	JULES	22	✓	M		MECHANICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOIS. 5. WATTRELOS. FRANCE. MOTHER-IN-LAW. MRS MAUTSAL RUE	"	" "
21		" "	AURORE	25	✓	F		MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DE COUDE. 25. ROUBAIX. FRANCE. MOTHER.	"	" "
22	✓	PISANI	LUIGI	20	✓	M	S	LABOURER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN/S	ITALY.	BUSCATE.	FATHER. MR PISANI GIOVANNI BUSCATE. MILANO. ITALY.	MO.	ST LOUIS.
23		GIANNELLA	ANTONIO.	21	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR GIANNELLA ALESSANDRE BUSCATE. MILANO. ITALY.	ILL.	HERRIN.
24		TAROLLI	EMILIO	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELLO.	FATHER. MRS TAROLLI ABRAMO. DAO NE. TRENTINO. ITALY.	OHIO.	ALLIANCE.
25		SHAPIRO	ISAAK	22		M	M	NONE.	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA POLAND	KRIGK	SON. MR LAZARUS SHAPIRO. KRIGK. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		SEAIA	DUILIO	20	✓	M	S	PAINTER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN/S	ITALY.	COLOGNA. TRENTO.	FATHER. MR MR SEAIA GIOVANNI COLOGNA. TRENTO. ITALY.	N.Y.	SOLWAY.
27	VL	FISCHER	MINA	21	✓	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA.	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	GURAHUMORA	STEP-FATHER. MR ISRAEL SCHIEBER GURAHUMORA. ROUMANIA.	"	NEW YORK.
28		WEINSCHELBAUM	REISEL.	34	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	Going to Husband	NO	"	"	"	BRZEZANY.	MOTHER. MRS RISSEL. ZEIDMAN BRZEZANY. ROUMANIA.	"	" "
29	UNDER 16	" " "	FEIGE	13	✓	F	S	NONE.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER.	"	" "
30		RUBEL	MINNA	19	✓	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	ZAMOSTE	MOTHER. MRS SLATE RUBEL. ZAMOSTE ROUMANIA.	"	" "

25

J. Nicoli
Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 1920.

14—131

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~NO~~ YES	SELF.	$80 MORE	NO.	—		FIANCE. MR ROY W. WOOD. 10-17 LEMCKE. BUILDING. INDIANAPOLIS. IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	GREY.	NONE.	ITALY	MERAU.
2	NO	"	"	YES	1911 ~~1918~~	SOLWAY. N.Y.	FRIEND: MR NICOLINI CANDIDO. 141 FREEMAN AVE. SOLWAY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	BROWN.	"	"	DAONE.
3	~~YES~~ NO	SON.	"	NO			SON. MR NICOLINI CANDIDO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY.	"	"	"
4	"	SELF.	"	YES	1906	SOLWAY 1919 N.Y.	FRIEND: JOHN BATISTA 141 FREEMAN AVE. SOLWAY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	SELF.	$30	YES	1913	HURLEY 1914. WIS.	BROTHER. MR GIUSEPPE CARIZZANI BOX 381. HURLEY. WISC.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	VILMINORE
6	"	"	$120	NO			COUSIN. MR MICHELE SANDRETTO. BOX 303. ORLEANS. WISC.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	BROWN	GREY.	"	"	AZZONI.
7	YES	"	$150	"			FRIEND GRUETLI HOTEL. 63-65 GREENWICH STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	ZURICH
8	"	"	$80	"			" " " " " "	No	Return	Ge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NO	"	$75	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR ARNOLD BOSS HARD. C.O. DUBBEL. HADSON STR. 219	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN.	"	"	GOSSAU
10	"	"	"	"			FRIEND. MRS WALTER GRIEDER. 681 SO. WABASKA. ST PAUL. MINNESOTA.	NO	ALWAYS		Discharged & T. A. Soc.									5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	RECONVILLIER
11	"	"	$30	"			BROTHER. MR FRANZ GROSSMANN. R. F. D. 5. MENOMOMIE. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN.	"	"	ALPTAL.
12	"	"	$150	"			SISTER. MRS PORTER. V. A LLMEN. R. 1. BARABOO. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY.	"	"	BERNER OBERL.
13	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN.	"	"	"
14	"	"	$80	"			FRIEND. MR CARL SCHULTHEISS. LUD LOW STR. 863. DAYTON. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	L	KUSSNACHT.
15	~~NO~~	"	$70	"			FRIEND. MR ERNEST MORLER. BOX 691 BRIDGEPORT. NEBRASKA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	"	"	GRUB. APPZELL.
16	~~NO~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~YES~~			~~FATHER. MR G. MUELLER. 4A. CALLE GUSANOS. MEXICO CITY. MEX.~~																					
17	NO	"	$45 MORE	NO			UNCLE. MR HEINRICH WINKLER JOR-DAN AVE. 1406. MILES CITY. MONT.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	BLACK	BLACK.	NONE	SWITZERL	ZURICH.
18	YES	"	"	YES	SINCE 1907/20	N.Y. CITY	HOME. 250 WEST 112 STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	BLUE	"		POLAND	WARSAW.
19	NO	"	$50	NO			HUSBAND. MR VANCOPPENOLLE. 36 MEDFORD STR. LAWRENCE. MASS.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	No	Return	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE.	"		FRANCE	ROUBAIX.
20	"	"	"	"			UNCLE: PAUL DUBUQUE 36 MEDFORD ST. ST. LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	YES	3YRS	WOOTOC-KEL.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY.	"	"	"	"
22	NO	"	$60	NO.			UNCLE. MR PISANI FRANCESCO. 5330 PATERSON AVE. ST LOUIS. MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BLUE.	"		ITALY.	RUSCATE.
23	"	"	$50	"			UNCLE. MR QUAGLIA PAOLO. 708 MONROE STR. HERRIN. ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$50	"			BROTHER. MR TAROLLI GUERINO. 601 MEADOW AVE. ALLIANCE. OHIO.	No	Return	Ge	YES	5 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	"	CASTELLO.
25	~~YES~~																											
26	NO	"	MORE	NO			COUSIN. MR SCAIA CORNELIO 1701 MILTON AVE. SOLWAY. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BLACK	BROWN.	NONE	ITALY.	BOLOGNA.
27	-	SELF. BROTHER	$100	"			BROTHER. MR ADOLF FISCHER 110 112 MARKS PLACE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	RED	GREY	"	ROUMANIA	TRENTO. GURAHUMORA.
28	-	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND. MR SRUL WEINSCHELBAUM 105 STANTON STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY.	"	"	BRZEZANY.
29	-	FATHER	"	"			FATHER. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	-	SELF.	$100	"			COUSIN. MR ZIGMUND SCHWITZ. 736 E. 5TH STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ZAMOSTE.

Discharged to mis. to be married.
Discharged to son.
P.P. visaed by Am. Con. Berne, cert: #894 & Aug 30-1920
Discharged & T. A. Soc.
T. A. Society.
Discharged M. Howard; Helen Soc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.VanDenHeuvel

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* AUGUST *, 1920.*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33 TRANSIT BOULOGNE-SUR-MRER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIUEW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JULY 24TH., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MUELLER	KARL. E.	27		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZER-LAND	SWITZER-LAND	SWITZER LAND	ZURICH	UNCLE. DR MUELLER. SCHAFFHAUSEN SWITZERLAND.	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIGR

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33 BOULOGNE-S-MER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 1920.

14—431

- 44

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	$20	YES	BORN IN NEW ORLEANS LA.	FATHER. MR G. MUELLER 4 A CALLE. DUSAUGO. MEXICO. CITY. MEX.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	U.S.A	NEW-ORLEANS LA.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14 SOUTHGATE AND NEW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JULY 24TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALZINGER ✓	LEON ✓	25		M S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN 1/1601	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWTIZ	FATHER. M. MARKUS SALZINGER. DLE LENY. NEAR HERLEW. ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
2		HAUSNER ✓	PEPI ✓	45		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	Going to Husband NO		" "	" "	" "	" "	BROTHER. MR SAM SALZINGER. MARKINOWICZ. 44. CZERNOWITZ. ROUMAN	"	" "
3		" " ✓	ROSA ✓	19		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	GERMAN 1/1601	YES	" "	" "	" "	" "	UNCLE. " " " "	"	" "
UNDER 16		" " ✓	OSCAR ✓	14		M S	NONE	"	" "	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
5		SALZINGER ✓	NORBERT ✓	28		M S	STUDENT	"	" "	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	FATHER. " " "	"	" "
6		MANTNER ✓	JOSEPH ✓	24		M S	CLERK	"	BOHEMIAN 1/1601	"	Czecho Slovakia.	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIAN	PRAGUE	FATHER. MR. J. MANTNER. PRAGUE. BOHE.	ILL	CHICAGO
7		HOLLER ✓	ANITA ✓	39		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	GERMAN 1/1601	"	TSZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	OSTERR	W. NEUSTADT	FATHER. MR. GABRIEL SENFT. DAVGL ZONE. 6. W. NEUSTADT. OSTERR.	MICH	DETROIT
8		SHOEMAKER ✓	ROSE Rebecca ✓	51		F DIV	COOK	"	ENGLISH 1/1601	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITSER-LAND	GENEVE	SISTER: ANNA SEKBA ELMAHOHENMON SWITSERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		FAESSLER ✓	JOHN ✓	30		M M	FARMER	"	" 1/1601	"	SWITZER LAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT NEBR.	MOTHER: MRS. BRUDERER REUTENEN SPEICHER SWITZERLAND	NEBR.	BRIDGEPORT
10		" ✓	MARY ✓	24		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	GERMAN 1/1601	"	"	"	SWITZER LAND	SPEICHER	FATHER I.L. JACK NIEDERER SPEICHER SWITZERLAND	"	"
11		ZIDIK ✓	FRANCOIS ✓	31		M M	CARPEN TER	"	ENGLISH 1/1601	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	STANKOV VES	BROTHER: F. ZIDIK STANKOV VES CZECHO SLOVAKIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
12		" ✓	KRISTINA ✓	28		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L.	"	"
UNDER 16		" ✓	FRANCOIS ✓	7		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"
UNDER 16		" ✓	ZDENKA ✓	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT.		BERGAGNA ✓	EGIDIS ✓	30		M S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN 2-58348-9/12/38	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN N.	ITALY	LANSO	FATHER: JOHN BERGAGNA LANSO ITALY.	MEXICO	SONORA
16		AVONDOGLIO ✓	VALENTINO ✓	24		M M	BAKER	YES	ITALIAN 2-803655-12/31/40	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN N.	ITALY	IVREA	UNCLE: G. AVANDOGLIO IVREA ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		REGRUTO ✓	CAROLINA ✓	19		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		MUSSO ✓	ERCOLE ✓	22		M S	WAITER	"	" 4/30/37(505)	"	"	"	"	CAZOLSO	FATHER: G MUSSO CAZOLSO ITALY	"	"
19		CAMOLETTO ✓	MARGHERITA ✓	22		F S	HOUSEKEEPER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAN BENIGNO CANAVESE	FATHER: STEFAN CAMOLETTO SAN BENINGO CANAVESE ITALY.	"	BROOKLYN
20		PIANASSO ✓	GUISEPPI ✓	25		M S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PROSCOSANO	FATHER: DOMINICO PIANASSA PROSCOSANO ITALY.	IND.	CLINTON
21		DANZERO ✓	GIACOMO ✓	74		M WID	RETIRED	"	" 23-4134 9/3/37/2001	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: MARIA DANZERO	"	"
22		FO ✓	CATERINA ✓	24		F S	HOUSE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TURIN	MOTHER: SERAFIA FO TORINO	COL.	TRINIDAD
23		FERRI ✓	LUIGI ✓	43		M WID	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CERETE BERGAMO	MOTHER: MARIE FERRI CERETE BERGAMO ITALY.	MICH.	NEGAUNE
24		JOERGER ✓	JULIA ✓	43		F S	TEACHER	"	ENGLISH	"	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	BASLE	FRIEND: MR. F. CROWE 9 LANGEGASSE BASLE.	MASS.	BOSTON.
25		BUFFO ✓	GIACOMO ✓	50		M DIV.	MINER	"	"	"	ITALY	ITALIAN N.	ITALY	PROSCOSANO	SISTER: FEREZA PIENASO PROSCOSANO ITALY.	IND.	CLINTON
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Morrison Draft

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 34 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th, 1920.

46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or other temporary purpose, as specified.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	UNCLE	10.	NO			UNCLE MR. SCHEIE HAUSNER C.O.E. DOLLINGER 148 RIVINGTON STR. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ
2	-	HUSBAND	MORE "				HUSBAND. MR SCHEIE HAUSNER. C.O. E. DOLLINGER 148 RIVINGTON. STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BRWN	"	"	"
3	-	FATHER	- "				FATHER. " " " N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRWN	"	"	"	"
4	-	" "	- "				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	UNCLE	- "				UNCLE " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	YES.	SELF	MORE YES.	YES	1914	CHICAGO. ILL	BROTHER. MR MAS. MANTNER. 1537 WEST. CHICAGO. AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DRCK	DRCK	"	BOHEMIAN	MEADE-VOZICE
7	"	"	" "		1914 1919	DETROIT MICH.	HUSBAND. MR TABIA HOLLER. 74. HEIDELBERG AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRWN	BLUE	"	OSTERR	W. NEUSTADT
8	-	"	" "		30 YEARS	BROOKLYN N.Y.	FRIEND: MRS A.K. LAFLIN C/O: HARRIMANS NAT. BANK 5TH AVE. 44TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	"	UNCERTAIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BROWN	"	GERMANY	GRAEPPEL
9	YES	"	"	YES	1912 1920	BRIDGE-PORT NEBR.	BROTHER I.L. MR. ERNEST HARLER BOX 691 BRIDGEPORT NEBRASKA	"	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	SWITZER LAND	SPEICHER
10	"	"	"	NO			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
11	NO	"	"	YES	1907 1919	CHICAGO ILLS.	BROTHER I.D.: PAUL VIDO. 2550 SO. TROY STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	STANKO VRETZO
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MIAVI
13	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILLS
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	"	NO			BROTHER: LUIS BERGAGNA SONORA MEXICO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	ITALY	LANSO
16	"	"	"	"			COUSIN: MARIA QUIRICO 448 W. 40 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	"	IVREA
17	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	SELF	"	YES	1914 1917	NEWYORK N.Y.	UNCLE: MILE MUSSO 59 DOWNING ST. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	"	"	"	CASOLZO
19	"	"	"	NO			COUSIN: ANTONIO GIORDONO 939 KENT AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	UNDE-CIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SAN BENIGNO
20	"	"	"	"			BROTHER: ANTON PIANASSA 427 N. 8 ST. CLINTON IND.	UNCER TAIN	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PROSCOSANO
21	"	"	"	"			SON: DOMINICO DANZERO 427 N. 8 ST. CLINTON IND.	NO	ALWAYS NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			UNCLE: SERAFINO NICO N. COMMERCIAL ST. 601/5 TRINIDAD COL.	"	"	UNDE-CIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	"	"	TORINO
23	"	"	"	YES	1910 1919	PRINCE TOWN MICH. SEVERAL TIMES	COUSIN: MERCASI JACOBO NEGAUNE MICH.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	"	"	"	CERETE
24	"	"	"	"	1909 1913	BOSTON MASS.	Y.M.C.M. HOME 68 WARRENTON ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	SWITSER-LAND	BASLE.
25	"	"	"	"	30 YEARS	CLINTON IND.	BROTHER: DOMENIC BUTTO 427 N. 8 ST. CLINTON IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GRAY	"	"	ITALY	PROSCOSANO.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20.

at NEW YORK.

Chas. F. Pinno

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW - AMSTERDAM" V 16 Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH 3-11, July 25th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Upton	CatherineB.S.	38		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Broadstain Kent	Mother:A.R.S.Upton Bevehurst Southbourne Grove West Cluff England	N.Y.	New York
2		Lipman	Louis	19		M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Father: L.Lipman 37 Firsby Road Stamford Hill. England.	"	"
3		Hooper	Maud	36		F	M	House-wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bevonport Devonshire	Mother: Mrs.A.M.Walke Fore St.Calstock Cornwall England.	~~N.J.~~	~~New Jersey~~
4	160731 4.6.26	"	James	24		M	S	Engine fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs A.Hooper 12 Admirally St.Keyham Devonport England	N.Y.	Newburgh
5		Hawken	Thos	20		M	S	Motor-Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Father:Mr.C.Hawken 29 StLeonards Rd.Plymouth	Ill.	Chicago
6		"	Violet W.	18		F	S	House-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father i.l.: " "	"	"
7		Arnowitz	Anna	39		F	M	House-wife	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Brother: Mr. Wonsoff 69 Marlborough Lane London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		"	Isaac	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Rebecca	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		~~Passeler~~	~~John~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Switzer-land.~~	~~German~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Bridgeport Nebr.~~	~~Mother:Mrs Bruderar Reuknen Speicher Switzerland.~~	~~Nebras.~~	~~Bridgeport~~
11		~~"~~	~~Mary~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House-wife~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Switzer-land~~	~~Speicher~~	~~Mother i.l.:~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12																Morrison Trap.		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 4th, 1920. 48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	12.-	no	yes	1914	Philadel- phia Pa.	Friend: Miss LeServe City Hospital Blackwett's Island New York City	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blond	Blue	None	England	Handsworth
2	"	"	60.	no		1916		Friend: Miss M. Modlen 82 W. 27th Str. New York City	"	4 months	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	"	London
3	"	Husband	"	"				Husband: Mr. W. Hooper 319 E. 3rd Ave, Roselle N.J.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Calstock Cornwall
4	"	self	"	"				Brother: Mr. F.J. Hooper C/O. Miss Patton 134, 3rd St. Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Devonport
5	"	"	"	"				Brother: Mr. C.W. Hawken 518 E. 42 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth
6	"	"	"	"				Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	Husband	"	yes	1912	Syracuse	Husband: Mr. S. Arnowitz 427, 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.W.		no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Schrenks
8	-	Father	"	no				Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
9	-	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~1912~~	~~Bridge- port Nebr.~~	~~Brother i.l.: Mr. E. Hoerler 1920 Box 691 Bridgeport Nebr.~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blondgrey	"	"	Switzer- land.	Speicher
~~11~~	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~Brother:~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Ducky to Husb Sam'l. Arnowitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER XXXXXr.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK.

Chas. T. Hume

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 6 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" V.6. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH 3/11, August, 19 20.

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
TRANSIT UNDER 16		Stuckey	Beatrice M.	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Mother: Mrs. Matthews Ottery St. Mary Devon. England	Sask.	Saskatoon.	NON IMM
		"	William H.	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother: " "	"	"	NON IM
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 4th, 1920.

50

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes	self	$50	No			Friend: Mr. F. Vernon Saskatoon, Sask.	In transit to Canada.		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Exeter
2		"	mother	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at .....

Herbert F. Sisson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 14—607 F

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23RD, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 4th, 1920.

No. on List.	6 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Von der Horst	William	43	✓	M	M		Sept.4 1912. supreme Court New York City.	169 East 65.St. New York City
2	Knapp	Josef	45	✓	M	M		Sept. 27. 1910. Circuit Court of New York.	474 Central Park W.New York City
3	Sandy	Andrew	40	✓	M	M		June 17. 1914. Court of Common Pleas of Passaic.	184 3rd St. Passaic N.J.
4	"	Elisabeth	13	✓	F	S	Passaic N.J. July 31. 1906		" " "
5	"	Anna	10	✓	F	S	" " Febr. 25. 1910		" " "
6	"	Fulia	9	✓	F	S	" " March 2, 1911		" " "
7	Schultheiss	Richard C.	41	✓	M	M		Nov. 6. 1916.Supreme Court of Rochester N.J,	191 Hollenbeck St. Rochester N.J.
8	Walther	Alwin	33	✓	M	M		District Court of County Bronx N.Y. Febr. 26. 1915.	266 Deanstreet Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Goey	John D.E.	60	✓	M	Wid.		Nov. 2, 1888.District Court Iowa.	Reasmor Iowa.
10	Nye	Jan J.	32	✓	M	M		Febr. 2,1915.District Court of New York	11808 Liberty Ave Richmond.Hill.L.I.
11	"	Louisa	33	✓	F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen		" " "
12	"	Hendrika W.	6	✓	F	S	Father U.S.Citizen.		" " "
13	Boon	Julia	49	✓	F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen	Washington Passport 182349 Oct.9, 1919.	697 Market Street Paterson N.J.
14	Barrach	Berthold	56	✓	M	M		Aug. 11, 1886. Court of Common Pleas New York City.	864 3rd Ave. Jersey City N.J.
15	"	Dorothea	54	✓	F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen.		" " "
16	Falck	Isidor	64	✓	M	M		Jan. 24, 1887. Circuit Court of the State of Oregon,for the County of Umatilla.	2002 Hobart Building San Francisco Cal.
17	"	Sarah	62	✓	F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen		" " "
18	Rodrigo	Henry	58	✓	M	M		Sept. 11, 1917. District Court of Southern District of Houston Texas.	109 Anita Ave. Houston Texas.
19	"	Anna	62	✓	F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen		" " "
20									
21	Rodrigo	Leatha	21	✓	F	S	Father Citizen.		109 Anita Ave. Houston Texas.
22	"	Ruth	16	✓	F	S	" "		" " "
23	Early	Katie	32	✓	F	S	Corsicana Texas, Dec. 29, 1888		6 Waverley Apts Houston Texas.
24	Meerdink	Cornelius	29	✓	M	M		Sept. 9, 1919.Circuit Court Palm Beach Co Fla.	1219 Florida Ave. W.Palm Beach Fl.
25	"	Lucratia	34	✓	F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen		" " "
26	De Groot	Elisabeth Hermann	41	✓	F	M			66 West Mohanekstreet Oswego N.Y.
27	"	Frederik Hermann	7	✓	M	S	Father "		" " "
28	Vesar	Adolph	37	✓	M	M		Oct. 2, 1914.Court of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio.	Maple Shade N.J.
29	Jaschke	Alwine	42	✓	F	M		Aug. 13, 1913 Circuit Court Oakland Cal.	2269 Powell Blvd. Alameda Cal.
30	Schubiner	Irwin	28	✓	M	S	New York City, July 22, 1892.		220 Broadway New York City.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

7

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "NIEW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 4th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boruschak	Isaac	56	✓	M	M	14136 Lansing 11/19/19	Supreme Court of New York City, Dec. 13 1898	1811 First Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.
2	Heath	Hattie B.	38	✓	F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen 106820 Lansing 4/16/19	Washington Passport 35735. May 14. 1920.	2705 Indian Ave. Chicago Ills.
3	Uhlemann	Ernst W.	33	✓	M	S	Louisville KY. Aug. 20. 1886.	35733 Colby 5/14/20	Mother: Mrs. E.G. Uhlemann Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Spriestersbach	William	74	✓	M	M	790 Hague 7/16/20	Court of Common Pleas Pittsburg Pa. March 1868.	2645 Pioneer Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
5	Konyoka	Frank	36	✓	M	M	9021 Colby 4/5/20	Circuit Court of Cleveland Ohio May 6. 1917.	4158 E.133 St. Cleveland Ohio.
6	Katzenberger	Chas	55	✓	M	M	19925 Colby 4/23/20	Court of Common Pleas Jersey City Oct. 1 1895	601 Ferry St. Hoboken N.J.
7	Lutter	Josef	27	✓	M	M	38400 Colby 5/19/20	District Court St. Louis Mo. May 6 1912.	2512 Marcus Ave. St. Louis Missouri.
8	Levine	Jacob	56	✓	M	M	31603 Colby 5/17/20	Cirsuit Court Bennington Vt. April 29, 1863	Jacob Levine & Son. Box 147 New-Castle Pa.
9	Groszman	Louis	28	✓	M	M	New York City. Sept 12 1891.	247 Amb. Prague. 6/30/20	105 Jewellstreet Brooklyn N.J.
10	"	Golan (wife)	20	✓	F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen.	" " " " "	" " "
11	Kronsbein	Henry	43	✓	M	M	2090 Colby 5/16/20	District Court of Franklin County St. Louis. Aug. 1897	534 Oakwood Ave. Webster Groves Mo.
12	Poth	George	44	✓	M	M	#3. Colby 3/22/20	Circuit Court of St. Louis Mo. Jan. 8. 1919	4281 Tholosan Ave. St. Louis Mo.
13	Schmidt	Paul C.	42	✓	M	M	797 Hague 7/16/20 for 2 mos.	Superior Court Hartford Conn. Oct. 29th 1907.	1588 Second Ave. new York City.
14	"	Helene (wife)	27	✓	F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen. 798 " " "		" " "
15	"	Rolf. K. (children)	3	✓	M	S	Father " " "		" " "
16	"	Isolde K.	2	✓	F	S	" " " "		" " "
17	Van Gelder	Louis	11	✓	M	S	Hoboken N.J. Dec. 28. 1908.	12780 Colby 5/10/20	Step Parents: D Frikkers Frontstr. 6 New York City.
18	Zee	Pieter	38	✓	M	M	11761 Colby 4/4/20	Circuit Court Vale Oregon Sept. 13 1913.	Alton Iowa.
19	Quandt	John Harry	55	✓	M	M	31455 Colby 5/7/20	Criminal Court of Baltimore M.D. May 4th 1892	2008 West Pratstreet Baltimore MD.
20	Klein	Anna	34	✓	F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen. 133208 Lansing 4/29/19	Washington Passport 133208. Oct. 29, 1919	Husband: I. Klein 1040 Simpson Str. New York City.
21	"	Howard (children)	10	✓	M	S	Father " "		Father: " "
22	"	Stanley	6	✓	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 5. 1914.		" " "
23	Van der Zanden	Jake	49	✓	M	M	187187 Polk 3/13/20	Circuit Court Green Bay Wisc. Sept. 19 1916.	Green Bay. Wisconsin.
24	De Wild	Johannes	39	✓	M	S	11945 Colby 4/9/20	Circuit Court of Appleton Wisc. March 1915.	Wautoma. Wisconsin.
25	Einhorn	Benny	20	✓	M	S	Father U.S.Citizen. 793 Hague	Father's Papers: Supreme Court of New York City. Febr, 20. 1920.	Brother: i. Einhorn 1413 Colwellst. Pittsburg Pa.
26	Goldsmith	Julia	71	✓	F	Wid.	Late Husband U.S.Citizen 221 Prague	Passport Prague 296 June 16. 1920.	1715 1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Hoffmann	Oscar	35	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. Sept. 16, 1884. 90094 Lansing 6/16/19		" " " "
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

31

14—214

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30 BOULOGNE-S-ME

14—617

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JULY 24TH, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York 4th, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROTH	FERDINAND	38	M	M		Wash 163445		SEPT. 17TH 1908. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT. NEW-YORK.	742 CHAPEL STR. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
2	"	HILDA	23	F	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " "
3	VERBEKE	CYRIEL	30	M	M		Wash 3031		MAY. 3RD 1916. ROCK ISLAND. ILLINOIS.	223. 16TH AVENUE EAST MOLINE. ILL.
4	" "	ELIZABETH	27	F	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " "
5	" "	JULIA	3	F	S				FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	" " " " " " "
6	FLIGHT	JOHN. W.	29	M	S		CLEVELAND. OHIO.	DEC. 12TH 1890.	Wash 95293	2025 WEST. 21ST STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
7	BENNETT	GEORGE. S.	27	M	M		LEONARD. MICHIGAN.	SEPT. 27TH 1892.	Wash 21975	245 BROADWAY. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.
8	" "	ANNETTE	27	F	M				Pass Paris 5727 AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " "
9	~~GYEDY~~ Gredy	LAWRENT Laurent	24	M	S		Wash 151149		AUG. 11TH ~~1920.~~ 1949 SUPREME COURT OF N. YORK.	345 WEST. 54TH STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
10	~~MARSHALL~~	~~MAUDE. J.~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~BERLIN. NEW HAMPSHIRE.~~	~~NOV. 1ST 1892.~~		~~20 PEARL STR. ST JOHNSBURY. VERM.~~
11	BUTLER	KATHERINE. H.	48	F	M		BOSTON. MASSACHUSETTS.	APR. 4TH 1872.	Wash 74637	283 WESTERN AVE. ALLSTON. MASS.
12	"	BENJAMIN H.	62	M	M		PLYMOUTH. " "	JAN. 11TH 1858.	Wash 74549	" " " " " "
13	FLETCHER	DAVID. M.	24	M	M		CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	NOV. 11TH 1896.	Brussels 594	4114 12TH STR. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.
14	" "	MARIA.	19	F	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " "
15	KUNSCH	PAUL. L.	34	M	S		Wash 163445		SEPT. 12TH 1918. SUPERIOR COURT. EVERETT. WASHINGTON.	LAKE STEVENS. SNOHOMICH COUNTY. WAS.
16	HUCK	ALEXANDER. EMIL.	67	M	M		Wash 117576		SEPT. 20TH 1898. COMMON PLEAS COURT. N.Y.	376 EAST ORANGE. CENTRAL AVE. N.Y.
17	MUELLER	ARTHUR (Mar H. in Prussia)	48	M	M		Wash 16057		AUG. 1ST 1900. DISTRICT COURT. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	Maple Hill JEFFERSONVILLE SULLIVAN. COUNTY. N. Y.
18	SRULOWITZ	FRANK	32	M	M				DEC. 21ST 1914. 21ST. JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT. POINTCOUPE. LOUISIANA.	MORGANZA. LOUISIANA
19	JOHNSON	HAROLD	33	M	M		INDIANA. THORNTOWN.	JUNE. 4TH 1887	Wash 154477	1414 CHEMICAL. BLDG. ST LOUIS. MO.
20	" "	JUSTICE	30	F	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " " " " "
21	DEPREZ	ROBERT	76	M	S				Pass 5171 FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	" " " " " " "
22	HARWOOD	BURT	64	M	M		CHARLES CITY. IOWA.	NOV. 26TH 1855	Wash 169673	TAOS. NEW-MEXICO.
23	" "	ELIZABETH	57	F	M		BRADFORD. " "	AUG. 15TH 1862	Wash 169616	" " " "
24	STEINER	ANNA	33	F	M				Wash 19666 AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	3740 NORTH ST LOUIS AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
25	" "	MARIA.	12	F	S		ST LOUIS. MISSOURI.	JULY. 29TH 1908.		" " " " " " "
26	" "	JOHN	9 6	M	S		" " " "	OCT. 24TH 1910.		" " " " " " "
27	ROSSETTO	BATTISTA	17	M	S		CLINTON IND.	MARCH 29, 1903	Pass 265	FATHER: ANDREW ROSSETTI 543 N 9 ST. CLINTON IND.
28	PERINO	LEOPOLDINO	24	M	M		LIBBY OREGON	OCT. 8. 1895	Pass 3455	427 N. 8 ST. CLINTON IND.
29	"	ANGELA	21	F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN		Pass 4627	" " "
30										

(Pass 7 continued)

28

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

40

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, July 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Willard	36		M	S	New Rochelle N.Y. Sept. 5, 1893		342 E. 16th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Windsor	Harry	32		M	S		Court of Maryland Baltimore Md. Aug. 14 1918	C/O, H. Rowland, Equitable Bld. Baltimore Ma.
3	Tempest	Herbert	35		M	M		Courthouse Jersey City N.J. March 1920.	232 Central Ave W. Hoboken N.J.
4	"	Roseanna	35		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen.	" " "
5	Fleisher	Gusta	49		F	M	Husband U.S. Citizen.		Husband: H.T. Fleisher 31 Wobon St. Roxbury Mass.
6	Reggel	David	41		M	M		Supreme Court of New York, June 25th 1918.	175 Clarement Ave New York City.
7	"	Ada	28		F	M	Newhaven Conn. June 4, 1892.		" " "
8	O'Halloran	Annie	44		F	S		Court of Washington D.C. May 19, 1906.	228 E. 68 St. New York City
9	CloRan	Mary I.	60		F	S	Galena Ill. Oct. 13, 1860.		Saint Clara College Sinsinaiva Wisc
10	Brennan	Marietta	30		F	S	Forrest Ill. September 7, 1889		Dominican Sisterhood. " " "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

HOLLAND-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, " 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

58

55

Aug. 8-4-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	RES. OF CANADA OR NEW. I. S.	RES. OF CUBA I. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. R'T'G.	IN TRANSIT SIT CREWS	UNDER 16 ACC'D-		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	796	231	11				19	57				499		1613
TOTAL	796	231	11				19	57				499		1613

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Act

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	156	57	163
Steerage	1556	57	1613
Total	1556	57	1613

Pass

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
(10) Steerage	1545	57	1602
Total	1545	57	1602

5 Pass Ins. deducted

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuwe Amsterdam V 4. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 23 July 1920, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	Szliminski	HElena Husb	24	F	M	Housw.	Yes	Polish	Yes	U S A	Polish	Poland	Wigry	Mother K.Warakomska	Mich.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	"	Henrika	6	F	S	None	No	Under age	No	Polish	"	"	"	Gr .Mother Wigry	"	"
3		Petrus	Juraj	33	M	M	Farmh.	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Andrijowa	Juraj Petrus Andrejo	Ohio	Struthors
4		Wieszczak	Agnieszka	60	F	Wd	Housw.	No	to son	No	"	"	"	Samiki	Brother Mathej Lewandowski	Ills	Chicago
5		"	Malgorzata	28	"	M	"	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Samiki	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Maryanna	12	"	"	Snone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Zofia	10	"	S	"	no	Under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Josef	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Porotka	Paraszka	40	F	M	Housw.	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Kolikow	Brother I.Law Michal Bialy	Minn	St.Paul
10	UNDER 16	"	Mytra	9	"	S	none	no	Underage	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Durosow ,Gal.	"	"
11	X	Gowlak	Katarzyna	28	F	M	Housw.	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Ozarow	Sister Sofia SadarOzarow	Mich	Hemtramck
12	UNDER 16	"	Boleslawa	8	F	S	none	no	Under age	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
13		STACHANSZYK	JOSEFA	30	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	BYCRYNA	ZOFIA PALKA BYCRYNAGAL	PA	PORTAGE
14		~~KOZAK~~	MICHALINA	36	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	ZASINOCSE	W TSCHEREWKI ZASINOCRE	COL	YUMA
15		"	OLGA	9	F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		"	MARIAN	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		SKRIPCHUK	EMILIA	35	F	WD	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	UHMAN	MARIA TURIZOK UHMAN	POL GAL NY	BRONX
18		MICHAINSKA	KATARZYNA	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRABOWICE	JAN ZACEK GRABOWICE	RADOM IND	GARY
19	UNDER 16	"	GENOWEFA	11	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	REGINA	8	F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		SUROVKA	JOSEFA	20	F	S	FARMH	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	RABKA	JAZENDA SUROVKI RABKA	GAL NY	BINGHAMTON
22	X	KUZECKI	MICHALINA	31	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOPABYN	M FELIX DROZD LOPABYN	"	FRANKLIN
23	UNDER 16	"	STEFAN	9	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	KATARZYNA	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		DROZD	ANTONIE	22	F	S	FARML	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	F DROZD LOPABYN	"	Franklin Furnace
26		SUROWKA	BRANISTAWA	33	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	RABKA	MR W WISKOWITZ RABKA	"	JOHNSON CY
27	UNDER 16	"	STEFANIA	4	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		PIETZZAK	FRANCICKA	33	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	WESOLA	M PLECKTA WESOLA	MICH	DETROIT
29		ABRAM	PAULINA	24	F	S	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SCHULZ MALKIN POLAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30		POBIHUSZKA	MARTA	28	F	M	HOUSEW	"	POLISH	"	"	POLAND	POLAND	KONOPKAWTO	I OZERANCIS KONOPTAWKO	PA	PHILADELPHIA

Except 4/3, 18/20, 22/24, 26/27, 29. Exceptions 8, 5, 10 Orders lost and Dec'd 8/4/20.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191 — 56

14—818

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husb.	25	no			Husband Adolf Szimanski	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blo	Bl.	None	Poland	Macdelowe
2	"	Father	-	"			431 Caniff Ave Detroit Mich Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wigry
3	"	Brother	30	Yes	1907 1914	Struthers Ohio	Brother Jac Petrus Box 965 Struthers Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	"	Andrejewo
4	"	Son	100	No			Son Michal Wieszczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gre	Grey	"	"	Brzesow
5	"	Husb.	-	"			2619 W.25th Str.Chicago Ills Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blo	"	"	"	Osmslena
6	"	Father	-	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sanika
7	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	50	"			Husband Stefen Porodka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br.Bl.	"	"	"	Kolikow
10	"	Father	-	"			703 Reany Str.St.Paul Minn Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blo.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husband	0	"			Husband Wojciech Gawlak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ozarow
12	"	Father	-	"			452 Gallagher Str.HamtramckMich Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	HUSBAND	5	"			HUSBAND A STACHANCZYK JOHNSON AVE PORTAGE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	BRUCRYNA
14	"	HUSBAND	30	"			HUSBAND A KOZAK BOX 355 YUMA COLERADO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	ZASCINOCRE
15	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
17	YES	BROTHER	45	YES	1907-14 NEW YORK		BROTHER G PIROZEK 262 E 169 STR BRONX NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	UHMAN
18	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO			HUSBAND JAN MICHCINSKY 1649 DELEWAR STR GARY IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	GRABOWICZ
19	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	BROTMER	5	"			BROTHER FR SUROVKA 56 GLENWOOB AVE BINGHAMTON NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	RABKA
22	"	HUSBAND	0	"			HUSBAND MR ANTON KOZICKY BOX 90 FRANKLIN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	LOPABYN
23	"	FATMER	-	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	BROTHER	0	"			BR I L F BURG BOX 90 FRANKLIN FORNACY NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
26	YES	HUSBAND	26	YES	1912-15 BILANTON		HUSBANDA SUROWKA 210 STR CHAR LES JOHNSON CY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	RABKA
27	"	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	BRO	"	"	"
28	YES	HUSBAND	100	"			HUSBAND W PIETZZAK 20 ADELE STR DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	WESOLA
29	-	SELF	50	"			BROTHER O L D HOYT 1238 BUHRER AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	PLOTSK
30	YES	HUDBAND	25	YES	1911-14 L FALLS NY		HUSBAND T POBIHUSZKA FOX CHASE POST OFF PHIL PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	KONOPAWKO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HOLLAND-A

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST 1920 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Fred C. Wood

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMSTERDAM v 16. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULY 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DRABANT	JOHN	17		M	S	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SL.	Slovak	CZ. SL.	KUZMICE	SISTER MARIA DRABANT ZENPLINSKA ZUPA	OHIO	PLAESANT CITY
2		DURON	MARIA	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES						DUBRAVA SUPARINA	BROTHER I.SWIEBIEC	ILLS	CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	-	KATRINA	14		-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	UNCLE	-	-
4		MAKSIM TKAC	KATARINA	18		-	-	FARM.	-	-	-	-	-	-	OLSAVICA	FATHER MICHAL MAKSUM TKAC SPISKA ZUPA	PA	JOHNSTOWN
5		SCHON	SALIE	21		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Heb	-	KAMENICA	FATHER PINKUS SCHON	ILLS	CHICAGO
6		DZIBELA	JAN	22		M	-	MULLNER	-	-	-	-	Slovak	-	PUDMERICE	GR.MOTH.TERESIA ADAMCSI PUDMERICE CZ.SL	N.J.	GUTENBERG
7		-	TERESIA	19		F	-	SERVANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8		KOSMAC	MARIA	32		-	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	LUCAVICE	FATHER ANDAS JURA SARISKA ZUPA	PA	HUDSON
9	UNDER 16	-	JAN	7		M	S	NONE	-	UNDER AGE	-	-	-	-	-	GR.FATH.	-	-
10		HOLUP	ZUSANNA	27		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	SLOV.	YES	-	-	-	KROVJANY	FATHER T.PAL KROVJANY SECOVEC CH.	JOUNGSTOWN	
11	UNDER 16	-	ANNA	7		-	S	NONE	NO	TO FATHER	NO	-	-	-	-	GR.FATH.	-	-
12		FRONKO	MARIA	25		-	-	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	-	-	-	KOKAWA	BROTHER J.FRONKI KOKAWA	PA	MONACO
13		STEGURA	ANNA	29		-	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	TURIA RACOV	NO RELATION	-	OAKMONT
14		HORVATH	ANNA	17		-	S	FARML.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	-	-	-	JESENOVE	PAVEL HORVATH JESENOVE	-	LAMSFORD
15		LYACH	MARY	26		-	M	HOUSEW	-	HUNGAR	-	-	Magyar	-	BEREGSZA	FATHER KASMA GEORGE BERAG ZUPA	MICH	DETROIT
16	UNDER 16	-	LAZZLO	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	"	-	-	GR	-	-
17		KIPILA	MARY	29		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	SLOV.	YES	-	Slovak	-	HAZIN	FATHER JANOS KONACKO KAMINKA	ILLS	JOLIET
18	UNDER 16	-	JOHN	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	"	-	-	GR.	-	-
19		TROCHAZKA	JAN	31		M	M	FARMH.	YES	BOHEMER	YES	-	Slovak	-	SUDOMERICE	WIFE ANNA TROCHAYKA SUDOMERICE	IND	CRAIGVILLE
20		HORGOS	MARIA	27		F	M	HOUSEW	-	SLOV.	-	-	"	-	VEKA DOMASA	FATHER ANDRAS GONOS ZEMPL.ZUPA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
21		RISKA	ANNA	19		F	S	FARM	-	-	-	-	"	-	KRUPINA	BROTHER JANOS RISKA KRUPINA CZ.SL.	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
22		GAJAMA	VERONA	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	"	-	LEVOCA SPISKA	NO RELATIONS	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
23	UNDER 16	-	STEFAN	9		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-
24	UNDER 16	-	MARIA	7		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-
25		SLOSAR	ANNA	19		F	S	FARML	-	-	-	S	Slovak	-	PLAVCA	FATHER JANKO SLABOR SARISKA ZU.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
26		HOFMAN	PAULINA	32		-	M	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	"	-	NEMCE	SISTER MIHALOVA RAZIANSKY HONTANSKA ZUPA	PA OHIO	LAKEWOOD
27	UNDER 16	-	VERONA	13		-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-
28		MALES	HAMJA	20		F	S	FARML	-	SLOV.	-	-	-	-	TURJA RAKO	MOTHER BORKA MALES MJZHORODSKA ZUPA	PA	OLIVER
29		MARTIN	JOSEF	14		M	S	NONE	YES	BOHEM.	YES	-	Slovak	-	SUDOMERICE	MOTHER MARTIN SUDOMERICE	IND	GRAIGVILLE
30		ZRNIK	ALOIS	32		M	S	GLASWH.	YES	-	-	-	-	-	HULIN	SISTER L.ZRNIK HULIN CZ.SL.	ARH	HOT.SPRINGS

35

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1920, 191

58

14—013

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓																								
2	YES	STEP FATH. None	NO				STEP FATHER JOHN FEJKO BOX 8 PLEASANT CITY Ohio	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	CZ.SL.	KUZMICE
3	"	HUSBAND $2	YES	1912/14	CHICAGO		HUSBAND F DURAN 1859 S LOOMIS STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BLU	"	"	DRAGERFLEI
4	"	FATHER —	"	"	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO	"	"	"	DUBRAVA
5	7	UNCLE $2	NO	NO			UNCLE MICHAEL KURUC 324 CATHERINE STR JONNSTOWN, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	OLSAVICA
6	"	"	"	"			S DEUTSCH 3737 W. CHICAGO ILLS (now)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	KAMENICIA
7	"	FATHER None	"	"			FATHER FR. DZIBELA 240 27TH STR. GUTENBERG N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	PUDMERICE
8	"	" —	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLU	"	"	"
9	Y	HUSBAND $1	"	"			FATHER JOHN KOSMAC 43 CLEVEL. STR. HUDSON, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	LUCAVICE
10	Y	FATHER $5	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	RESCHAVE
11	Y	HUSBAND $25	"	"			HUSBAND J. HOLUB 2113 MANHATTAN AVE JOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	KROVJANY
12	Y	FATHER —	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	SECOVEC
13	NO	SELF $4	"	"			BROTHER ADAM FRONKO C/O BEAVER CO BOX 521 MONACO PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	DARK	BRO	"	"	KOKAWA
14	Y	HUSBAND $5	"	"			HUSBAND CHARLI STEGURA 504 COLLEGE AVE OAKMONT PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	TURIO RAKOV
15	Y	UNCLE $17	"	"			UNCLE MIKE HORVATH 227 E PATER/SONSTR. LANSFORD PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO	BLU	"	"	JESENOVE
16	Y	HUSBAND $60	"	"			HUSBAND LAZZLO LYACH 2160 WEST JEFFERSON AVE DETROIT, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BEREGSZASS
17	Y	FATHER —	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO	BLU	"	"	"
18	Y	HUSBAND $38	"	"			HUSBAND WICH KIPILA 225 WABASH AVE JOLIET, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KAMINKA HAZI NA
19	"	FATHER —	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO	BLU	"	"	"
20	Y	BR. I.L. $50	"	"			BR. IN L. GEORGE MARTIN R.R.II BOX 91 CRAIGOILLE IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLO	BLU	"	POLAND	SUDOMERICE
21	Y	HUSBAND $15	"	"			HUSBAND JOHN HOR GOS 1707 TAYOR STR YOUNGSTOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	CZ.SL	TREPZE
22	"	BR.I.L. None	"	"			BR.I.L. PAUL KOSTOR 2021 HALSTEAD STR. LAKEWOOD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	KRUPINA
23	Y	HUSBAND $25	YES	1903/1910 YOUNGSTOWN OH.			HUSBAND MIKE GOJAN 220 E MYRTLE STR. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLO	BRO	"	"	LEVACA
24	Y	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" —	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Y	BR.I.L. $2	"	"			BR.I.L. STEFAN PISTEJ 667 OGDEN BRIDGEPORT CONN	"	"	"	"	"	Sp med	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	PLAVCA
27	Y	HUSBAND $7	"	"			HUSBAND PAL HOFFMAN 12515 PLOVER STR LAKEWOOD, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	MEMCE
28	Y	FATHER —	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLO	BLU	"	"	SEBEHLEB
29	Unemployed	FATHER 5	"	"			FATHER IVAN MALES ESKEN STR 5 OLIVER PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	CZ.SL	TURJA RAKO
30	Y	FATHER —	"	"			FATHER GEORGE MARTIN R.R.1 BOX 91 CRAIGOILLE IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BBO	BRO	"	POLAND	SUDOMERICE
31	NO	SELF $100	"	"			BR.I.L. W. WILSON 140 CENTRAL AVE HOT SPRINGS ARH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	GREY	"	CZ.SL.	LUZNA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—013

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN TEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Ten Heuvel

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

59

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Chas. F. Wilmot

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AME

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V 4. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 July, 1920

14—213

1	2	88 3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kronenberg ✓	Chana ✓	43	F M		Housw.	Yes Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother M. Kronenberg Pultisk	N.Y.	New York
2		" ✓	Hirsch ✓	16	M S		Shopboy	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	Pesse ✓	13	F		None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" ✓	Salmon ✓	10	M		"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		Fleischer ✓	Chana ✓	37	F M		Housw.	" "	"	"	"	Wolinska		Brother A. Kurman Pozarna	"	"
6		" ✓	Chana ✓	16	F S		None	" "	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Kowel	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" ✓	Joine ✓	8	M S		"	"No" Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		Schulman ✓	Ruchel ✓	36	F M		Housw.	" To Husband	no	"	"	Winiewitz		Brother Aron Schulman	"	Utica
9	UNDER 16	" ✓	Pinkus ✓	13	M S		none	" Under Age	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Poczenica	"	"
10	UNDER 16	" ✓	Chane ✓	7	F S		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		Tirkeltaub	Ruchla	25	" M		Housw.	Yes Yiddish	Yes	"	"	Zawichast		Uncle Kac Lejzor Zawichast	"	New York
12		"	Matla	7	" S		none	no Under Age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Goldberg ✓	Fruma ✓	57	F M		Housw.	Yes Yiddish	Yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	Drobiczyn	Brother In Law Schamschon	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		" ✓	Hinda ✓	20	" S		None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Goldman Drobiczyn Uncle	"	"
15	UNDER 16	" ✓	Pinchas ✓	15	M		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	" ✓	Etla ✓	10	F		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" ✓	Ester ✓	8	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	" ✓	Malka ✓	6	"		"	No "Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		Machabansky ✓	Dyna ✓	24	F M		Housw.	Yes Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Belchatow	Father I. Silberschatz	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
20	UNDER 16	" ✓	Sure ✓	6	" S		none	no Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father Belchatow	"	" ✓
21		Maratzki ✓	Feige ✓	32	F M		Housw.	Yes Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Makow	No Relations	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	" ✓	Leia ✓	9	" S		none	No Under Age	No	"	"	"	Lomza	" "	"	"
23		Weitzman ✓	Jochwet ✓	28	F M		Housw.	Yes Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Radom	Brother in Law Joseph	M: d.	Baltimore
24	UNDER 16	" ✓	Eta ✓	7	F S		none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Weitzman Rinek 16 Radom Uncle	"	"
25		Feuerberg ✓	Cirel ✓	32	F M		Housw.	" German	"	"	"	"	Skata	No Relations	N.W.	New York
26	UNDER 16	" ✓	Esther ✓	6	F S		None	NC Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		Soczkowsky ✓	Joel ✓	58	M M		Coacher	Yes Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	BrotherL. Soczkowsky Lomza	"	Brooklyn
28		" ✓	Chaim ✓	16	M S		farmh.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	" ✓	Schichel ✓	14	M S		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		Zwetchkenbaum ✓	Scheindel ✓	19	F S		~~Tailor~~ Seamstress	" German	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	Father A. Zwetchkenbaum Lipnica	"	Brooklyn

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

14—218

60

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	~~10~~ No				Husband M.Kronenberg	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Br.	Bl.	none	Poland	Nasselsk
2	"	Father	"				29 Pike Str.New York Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	27	"			Husband L.Fleischer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blo	Bl.	"	"	Tuzisk
6	"	Father	"	"			1789 Madison Ave New York Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	80	"			Husband J.Schulman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Winiwitz
9	"	Father	-	"			450 Whitesboro Str.UticaN.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blo	Grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	5-	"			Husband Benjamin Tirkeltaub	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blo	Br.	"	"	~~Zawichost~~
12	"	~~Mother~~	"	"			~~Louis Str. 107 New York~~ Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
13	NO	Husband	25-	NO			Husband Scholem Goldberg	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	Black	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	Drobiczyn
14	"	Father	-	"			287-89 Henry Str.N.Y.City Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Husband	~~25~~ 52	"			Husband Machabansky 620 Columbia Ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bla	Grey	"	"	Belchatow
20	"	Father	-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"
21	No	Husband	~~25~~	"			Husband M.Maratzki 235 E 3th Str New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br.	"	"	Makow
22	"	Father	-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	"	"	"	Graszasie
23	Yes	Husband	22-				Husband Zelich Weitzman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Bla	Grey	"	"	Sochedszew
24	"	Father	-	"			1160 Ellombart Str.Baltimore Father " M.d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	"	"	"	Radom
25	No	Husband	~~More~~	"			Husband S.Feuerberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bla	"	"	"	Skata
26	"	Father	-	"			533- 5th Str.New York Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
27	"	Son	~~45~~ 44	"			Son A. Cofsky 149 S.4 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Bl.	"	"	Lomza
28	"	Brother	-	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bla	Br.	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Uncle	~~18~~	"			Uncle ~~M.Schuss~~ Rubin ~~94 Moore Str.Brooklyn N.Y.~~ 707 Rogers Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica

Mar. Cert. Sanity and various veins of the lower extremities which may affect

Specially exam.

Specially exam.

Med. Cert. Sanity necessary after

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Van Den Heuvel

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Geo. V. Penn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Wm F Wurm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L. AMSTERDAM V. 6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULY 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	87 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	EDELMAN	CHEWA	41	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOLEC	MOTHER I.L.E.EDELMAN SOLEC	ONT	TORONTO
2	UNDER 16	•	ISRAEL	15	M	S	FARMH	YES	JIDDISH	YES	•	•	•	•	GR.MOTH.	•	•
3	UNDER 16	•	CHANY	15	F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13	IN TRANSIT	DRAIZLER	JOSEF	27	M	S	FACTORYL	•	•	•	•	•	•	RADOM	MOTHER H.DRAIZLER RADOM POL.	CAN.	TORONTO
5	IN TRANSIT	STRAUCH	CHAJA	10	F	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	WADZISLAW	NO RELATIONS	ONT	HAMILTON
6	IN TRANSIT	WIBRZA	DWOIRA	39	F	M	HOUSEW	•	•	•	•	•	•	PILICA	KALCISKA SISTER ESTER GRIEN WOSNIETSK 33 SAVIERSA PIETERKOW	ONT	TORONTO
7	IN TRANSIT	•	LAURA	18	F	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8	UNDER 16	•	BORUCH	14	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9	UNDER 16	•	FAGLA	11	F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10	UNDER 16	•	GOLDA	7	F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
11	IN TRANSIT	ALTER	ITA	39	F	M	HOUSEW	•	•	•	•	•	•	LAGOW	BADONISK FATHER I.NAHCTIGALE BOGORIA	ONT	TORONTO
12	IN TRANSIT	•	CHANA	17	F	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	GR. " " "	•	•
33	IN TRANSIT	STRAUCH	SURY	36	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	JIDDISH	YES	•	•	•	WADZIOLAW	NO RELATIONS	ONT	HAMILTON
14	IN TRANSIT	KLEINBERG	BENJAMIN	31	M	M	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	•	•	•	WIRZBNIK	FATHER S.KLEINBERG WIRZBNIK	ONT	TORONTO
15	IN TRANSIT	RAICHZAIJG	MOLLIE	34	F	M	HOUSEW	•	•	•	•	•	•	LAGOV	UNCLE FROIM PERL LAGOV RADOM	ONT	TORONTO
16	UNDER 16	•	SAM	8	M	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17	UNDER 16	•	MEYER	11	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18	IN TRANSIT	STYSKA	ANNA	35	F	M	HOUSEW	•	•	•	•	•	•	CHRONOW	MOTHER DORA GINGER CHRANOW	•	•
19	UNDER 16	•	ELLENA	11	F	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
20	UNDER 16	•	LONIE	10	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21	IN TRANSIT	ROTMAN	BRANDLA	32	F	S	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	•	•	•	OZAROW	MANDEL LEIJKA OSAROW	•	•
22	UNDER 16	•	MALA	7	F	S	NONE	•	UNDER AGE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
23		LAZAR	MOR	26	M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	•	•	•	VEL.SEOLNYS	SISTER CH.LAZAR VEL SEOLNYS	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	IN TRANSIT	BRUDKA	ESTER	40	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	•	•	•	KIELCE	BR.I.L.DAVID GARFINKEL BACZEZINSKA 4 KIELCE,POLAND	ONT.	TORONTO
25	UNDER 16	•	LEISE	11	M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	•	•	•	•	UNCLE • •	•	•
26	UNDER 16	•	SCHLOIME	10	M	S	•	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
27	UNDER 16	•	CHAIM	8	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
28	UNDER 16	•	ABRAHAM	6	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
29	IN TRANSIT	MALC	ESTHER	28	F	M	HOUSEW.	•	TO HUSBAND	•	•	•	•	PACANOW	BROTHER I.L. N.MALC PACANOW,POLAND	•	•
30	UNDER 16	•	SPRINTZA	7	F	S	NONE	•	UNDERAGE	•	•	•	•	•	UNCLE • •	•	•

37

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

14—213

62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is landing permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to labor or elsewhere, or bonded, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		YES HUSBAND	40	NO			HUSBAND M.EDELMAN 102 TERANTAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	FARTOW
2		" FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLO	GR.	"	"	"
3		" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	"	"	BLU	"	"	"
13 4		NO FATHER	40	"			FATHER CH.ROSENZWEIG A 15 BORDENSTR.TORONTO CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA	BLU	"	"	RADOW
5		YES "	-	"			M.J.STRAUSS 39/41 RAILWAY HAMILTON ONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		YES HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND JOSEPH WIERZA SULVAN-STR.27 ONT CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	WOLBRON
7		" FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
8		" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	"
9		" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
10		" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		" HUSBAND	-	"			HUSBAND J.ALTER 65 WOLTONSTR TORONTO ONT CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BLU	"	"	BOGARIA
12		" FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	LAGOW
4 14		YES HUSBAND	60	NO			HUSBAND M.J.STRAUSS CHANGE NOV 39/41 RAILWAY ST HAMILTON ONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	WADZISLAW
		" SELF	ST.	"			BROTHER S.KLEINBERG 293 SIMCOE STR. TORONTO ONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA	BR.	"	"	WIRZBNIK
15		" HUSBAND	8	"			HUSBAND LEIBEL RAJCHZAJG CHESTNEDSTR.116 TORONTO ONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	LAGOW
16		" FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	"	"	"	"
17		" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" HUSBAND	-	"			HUSBAND SAM STYSKI 61 ELMSTR. TORONTO ONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BRO	"	"	CHRANOW
19		" FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA	"	"	"	"
21		YES HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND ABRAHAM ROTMAN ELLEMSTR TOROUTS CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	L"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLO	BRO	"	"	OZARON
22		" FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		" SELF	50	"			Bro in law Mrs Fried 43 15th st [illegible] IZNAC LAZAR [illegible] Romagn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	GR	"	BOHEM	DEL.SEOLWNS
24		YES HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND MOISCHE SRUDKA 388 SPADIMIA AVE,TORONTO,ONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BL.	"	POLAND	KIELCE
25		" FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
26		" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		" HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND J.MALC 150 CHESTNUTSTR.TORONTO,CAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	"	"	"	PACANOW
30		" FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~XXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM v. 6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULY 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEGAL	CINIA	49		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MLAWA FLOTZK	BROTH. ISRAEL FRAUK MLAWA FLOTZK	COLORADO	DENVER
2		"	RIFKA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
3		"	MOSKEK	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		"	ZALMAN	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		LUBLER	CHAJA	47		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GLEGOW	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		"	REGINA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		"	FRIDA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	LEIBISZ	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	RUCHEL	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		AGREST	SARAH	38		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEDLEC	SISTER MALE WISOKJE	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	BRANCZA	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	GITLA	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	JACOB	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	MOSES	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	ABRAM	7		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		ROSEN	FAIGA L	18		F	S	HOUSEG	YES	JUDDISH	YES	"	"	"	OSTROW LOMZA	FATHER ZELIK ROSEN KOMORONIA OSTROLENKASTR 6	"	BRONX
17		"	MASZA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		APRIJK	DWOSZY	17		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WYSKOW WARSCHAU	FATHER MOISCHE APRYK WONSKE 14 WARSCHAU	ILLS	CHICAGO
19		"	CHANE	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		BRENNER	JOSEF	23		M	S	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	Hebr	GERMANY	HANNOVER	ISRAEL FRANK MLAWA	COLORADO	DENVER
21		"	ASRAEL	21		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		QUPSEL	OSINE	39		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	POLAND	ZACHOW	SUMER SEDLEIS ZACHOW	NY	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	"	SURA	11		F	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		LEWIN	ESTER	33		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	JANOW	ABRAM LIEBERMAN JANOW	"	BROOKLYN
26	UNDER 16	"	PERLA	10		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	RUCHLA	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		AMSTER	MALKA	30		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	ZWICHOST	J COHN ZWICHOST POLAND	"	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		BESSEL	MARTHA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	KLESZEZYN	AUNT A.JENOCH KLESZEZYN PLASK NY	NEW YORK	

William Beck. Inspector
17.20.24.25-27.30 8/4/20

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

14—213

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND MENDEL AEGAL 1465 TEDERAL BLOCK DENVER COLORADO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLA	GR.	NONE	POLAND	MLAWA
2		FATHER					FATHER												5	1		BRO		LAME LEFT LEG		
3																			4	9		BLU		NONE		
4																										
5	-	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND A.LEIBLER 328 E 4STR NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	POLAND	GLAGOW
6	-	FATHER					FATHER												5	1		BRO				ROSWATOW
7	-																		4	10						
8	-																					BLO	BLU			GLOGOW
9	-																					BRO				
10	-	HUSBAND					HUSBAND N.AGREST 231 E 103TH STR. NEW YORK												5	2		BLA	BRO	LEFT EYE SQUUINTS		WARSCHAU
11	-	FATHER					FATHER															BRO		NONE		SIEDLCE
12	-																					BLA	GREY			
13	-																									
14	-																									
15	-																									
16	-	BROTHER					BROTHER ISIDOR ROSEN 864 FOX STR. BRONX N.Y.												5	3		BLA	BRO			ROZAN MACOW
17	-																									
18	NO	SELF					MAX APRYK 3914 W 13TH STR CHICAGO ILLS												5	2		BRO	GREY			
19																			4	9		BRO				PINSK MINSK
20	YES	HUSBAND	NONO				uncle F. Fahnreider HUSBAND MENDEL AEGAL 1654 FANES AVE CHICAGO ILLS												4	7		BLO				
21		FATHER					UNCLER S-SCHNEYBER												5	1		BRO	BRO			QHRZANOW
22	-	HUSBAND					HUSBAND B GORBEL" ELRIDGE STR 8 NEW YORK												5	1		BRO				
23	-	FATHER					FATHER												5	2		BRO	BRO			ZACHOW
24	-																						GREY			
25	-	SELF	10				HUSBAND S LEWIN 1053 BROADWAY BROOKLYN NY																			
26	-	MOTHER					FATHER												5	4		BLA	BRO			JANOW
27	-																					BLO	BLUE			
28	-	SELF	5				HUSBAND D AMSTER SAIFMAN LEWEST STR 107 NEW YORK															BLO	BRO			
29	-	MOTHER					FATHER												5	4		BRO	BRO			ZAWICHOST
30	-	STEP FATH.					STEPFATHER STEINAKKER C-OM.BES-SEL 315 E 88TH STR NEW YORK												5	-		BRO	BRO			
																						BR.	BLUE			OBORLEY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Geo. V. Miller

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HOLLAND-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUWE AMSTERDAM V.6. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 7.13, 23 JULY, 1926

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOLOT	FREIDA	45		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLNO	CH SUSZMAN WIZSNOW	NY	NEW YORK
2		"	LAJA	21		M	S	REPORTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		SCHWARTZ	ZALLEL	50		M	M	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRASCYENKO	MOSES SCHWARTZ KRASCIENKO	R I	PROVIDENCE
4		"	FRIME	45		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	W HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		"	LEIZER	18		M	S	FARML	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		"	EFROIM	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		"	MARKUS	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		Silberstein	Chaja	35		F	M	Housw.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OstrOwo	Mother Chawe Jablocke	Miss	Boston
9	UNDER 16	"	Nuta	7		F	S	none	no	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	Gowerow Gr. Moher	"	"
10		Grzebieniarz	Cyrlt	21		F	S	"	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Mlawa	Father H.Grzebieniarz	N.Y.	New York
11		"	Myrjam	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mlawa	"	"
12		Bialystok	Leia	22		"	S	Seamst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlec	Mother Sura Bialystok Siedlec	"	"
13		Galina	Ruchla	35		"	M	Housw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siganow	Father M.Kredder Siganow	Ills	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	"	Frymet	12		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Ester	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Nestenpower	Gitle	38		F	M	Housw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pultusk	Frind J.Boman Pultusk	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	"	Moische	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Smul	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		"	Smul	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Szofel	Ester	28		F	M	Housw.	no	To Husb.	No	"	"	"	Zamosc	Father F.Cukker Zamosz	"	"
21		Feferowicz	Brucha	35		"	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Ciechczow	" M.StruciennneCiechaczowIlls		Chicago
22	UNDER 16	"	Josel	12		M	S	none	no	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	Gr.Father "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Branda	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		Fischler	Sluwe	50		"	M	Housw.	"	To Husb.	"	"	"	"	Ozarow	Brother H.Rochfeld Ozarow-N:Y.		New York
25		"	Feige	25		"	S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Ryve	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Dobra	4		"	"	"	no	Under Age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		Jacobinska	Keila	32		F	M	Housw.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	Father M.Dutcewicz Lomza	"	Brooklyn
29		Widelec	Elki	22		"	S	Shopg.	No	"	No	"	"	"	Myszkow	No Relations	"	New York
30		GALPER	ITZEK	26		M	S	BLACKSM	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	GONIADZ	W GALPER GONIADZ	MASS	SALEM

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUWE AMSTERDAM V.6. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULY, 19[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOLOT	FREIDA	45		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH 5-1644	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLNO	CH SUSZMAN WIZSNOW	NY	NEW YORK
2		"	LAJA	21		M	S	REPORTER	"	" 5-2644	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		SCHWARTZ	ZALLEL	50		M	M	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRASCIENKO	MOSES SCHWARTZ KRASCIENKO	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
4		"	FRIME	45		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	W HUSBANB	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	LEIZER	18		M	S	FARML	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	EFROIM	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	MARKUS	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Silberstein	Chaja	35		F	M	Housw.	Yes	Yiddish 5-644	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OstrOwo	Mother Chawe Jablocke	Miss	Boston
9	UNDER 16	"	Nuta	7		M	S	none	no	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	Gowerow Gr. Moher	"	"
10		Grzebieniarz	Cyrli	21		F	S	"	Yes	Yiddish 5-1644	Yes	"	"	"	Mlawa	Father H.Grzebieniarz	N.Y.	New York
11		"	Myrjam	19		"	"	"	"	5-764	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	"	"
12		Bialystok	Leia	22		"	S	Seamst.	"	5-3644	"	"	"	"	Siedlec	Mother Sura Bialystok Siedlec	"	"
13		Galina	Ruchla	35		"	M	Housw.	"	5-644	"	"	"	"	Siganow	Father M.Kredder Siganow	Ills	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	"	Frymet	12		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Ester	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Nestenpower	Gitla	38		F	M	Housw.	"	5-1644	"	"	"	"	Pultusk	Frind J.Boman Pultusk	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	"	Moische	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Smul	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Smul	24		M	S	"	"	5-764	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Szofel	Ester	28		F	M	Housw.	no	To Husb.	No	"	"	"	Zamosc	Father F.Cukker Zamosz	"	"
21	CANCELLED	Feferowicz	Brucha	35		"	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Ciechczow	" M.StruciennеCiechaczowIlls		Chicago
22	CANCELLED UNDER 16	"	Josel	12		M	S	none	no	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	Gr.Father "	"	"
23	CANCELLED UNDER 16	"	Branda	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Fischler	Sluwe	50		"	M	Housw.	"	To Husb.	"	"	"	"	Ozarow	Brother H.Rochfeld Ozarow	N.Y.	New York
25		"	Feige	25		"	S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish 5-1644	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Ryve	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Dobra	4		"	"	"	no	Under Age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Jacobinska	Keile	32		F	M	Housw.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	Father M.Dutcewicz Lomza	"	Brooklyn
29	CANCELLED	Widelec	Elki	22		"	S	Shopg.	No	"	No	"	"	"	Myszkow	No Relations	"	New York
30		GALPER	ITZEK	26		M	S	BLACKSM	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	GONIADZ	W GALPER GONIADZ	MASS	SALEM

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST AUG 4 1920, 1920

66

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	—	HUSBAND	10	NO			HUSBAND SMOLOTIN 126 ALLEN STR NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BLA	BRO	NONE	POWND	WILNO
3	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	YES	SON 1WL	50	"			SON & L S KAPLAN 8 MALLET STR PROVIDENCE R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	KRASCIENKO
5		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
6		BROTHER 1 L	"	"			BROTHER 1 L "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
8																									
9	No	Self	~~12~~ No				Husband Sam Zilberstein 309 Cambridge Str. Boston Miss	NO	ALWAYS	~~YES~~ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	"	Br.	Bl.	NONE	POLAND	Gowerowe
10	"	Mother	33	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br.	"	"	Ostrow
11	"	Self	~~76~~ More	"			Uncle Max Goldstein 48/54 W. 25th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bla	Br.	"	"	Mlawa
12	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
13	"	Brother	12	"			7622 Park Ave Brother F.Bialystock 40 E 116th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Siedlee
14	"	Husb.	~~10~~	"			Husband D.Kolzman 619 So. Halsted Str.Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bla	Br.	"	"	"
15	No	Father	$104=	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	More	"			Husband U.Nestempower c.o.M.Dubeski 1195 Broone Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Grey	"	"	Pultusk
18	"	Father	70	"			Father " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blo.	Bl.	"	"	"
20	"	Self	—	"			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
21	9	"	25-	"			Husband E.Szofelc.o.Ch.Reiner 353 Houston Str.New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zamos z
22	"	"	—	"			Husband S. Feferman 1156 Hooting Str.Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ciechanow
23	No	Mother	$117=	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bla	Br.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blo	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	—	"			Husband H.Fischler 280 Attorney Str.N.Y.c.o. Hasman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br.	BL.	"	"	Ozarow
26	"	Father	60	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Husband	15-	"			Husband Jacobinska c.o. Slamowitz 1494E.17Str.Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	Nowogrod
29	"	Brother	More	"			Brother Sam Widelec 50 W.114th Str.New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bla	Br.	"	"	Myszkow
30	TO BOSTON	FATHER	35	"			FATHER S GOLPER SALEM MASS, 46 ENGLISH STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	WLOADwA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19*20

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Fiat J. Wurts

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[redacted]

Thos F Sweet

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK N.Y.

John L. Lemmer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

HOLLAND-AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V.6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULY, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grüner	Simon	19	M	S	Farmh.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	poland	Sokal	Father M.Grüner Sifcenke 146	N.Y.	New York
2		Silberstein	Luzer	55	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Brother Chaim Silberstein Sokal	"	Bronx
3		"	Sara	40	F	M	Housw.	"		"	"	"	"	"	" Wilga	"	"
4		"	Laja	22	F	S	Seamst.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
5		"	Tauba	19	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		"	Ester	16	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		Podlipski	Abram	37	M	M	Locksmith	"		"	"	"	Chech Sl.	Prag	" "	"	"
8		Steinberg	Tanchem	27	M	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	Brother U.Steinberg	"	Brooklyn
9		"	Ester	29	F	M	Housw.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mokotow 19 Warsaw	"	"
10	UNDER 16		Chaja	3	F	S	none	no Under Age		No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Schlama	2	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	U. S. CIT.	Roman	Max	31	M	M	Shoenm.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother E.Roman Grodne	"	New York
13	U. S. CIT.	"	Chany	32	F	M	Housw.	"		No	Poland	"	Poland	Symiotiec	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Ryvke	11	F	S	none	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	Gr.Mother "	"	"
15	UNDER 16		[illegible]	7	M	S	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Rosengarten	Pesli	45	F	M	Housw.	"	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Ranizow	No Ral ations	N.Y.	New York
17		"	Mechisk	18	F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18			Chaje	16	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Perle	11	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Porterek	Leja	54	F	M	Housw.	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Siedlec Sarostwa	Brother S. Saigma Siedlec	"	Brooklyn
21		"	Ruchla	23	"	S	Seamst.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
22		"	Alty	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23			Mecha	14	"	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	UNDER 16 ADMITTED		Marien	35	"	M	Housw.	"		"	"	"	"	Domorowa	Mother Fr.Brandes Dombrowa	"	New York
25	ADMITTED	Pilz	Josef	13	M	S	Watchm.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother "	"	"
26	ADMITTED	"	Ester	15	F.	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	Schlama	15	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	Chane	13	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	UNDER 16		Josef	7	M	S	"	No Under Age		No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		Lipszyts	Joseph	26	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Wiskilki	Father H.Lipszyts	Eiskilkfonn	New Haven

40

16

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

GA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191 68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Brother.	Mon	no			Brother Sol Green 104 Dikeman St	NO	Always	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bla	Br.	None	Poland	Rosalow
2	"	Self	—	"			180 Sherman Str. N.Y.City Brother in Law J.Futral	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Examined	"	5	1	"	Grey	"	"	"	Warsaw
3	"	Husb.	Mon	"			1534 Wepter Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blo	"	"	"	Kalussy
4	"	Father	—	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bla	"	"	"	Warsaw
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bla	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Examined	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Broth.I L	Mon	"			Brother in Law Samuel Futral 1534 Wepter Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"Br."	Br.	"	"	"	Garboly
8	"	Self	Mon	"			Brother in Law B.W.Olkowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Examined	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kanin
9	"	Husb.	—	"			169Moore Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Examined	"	5	4	"	Blo	"	"	"	Nasielsk
10	"	Father	—	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Warsaw
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	Mor	Yes	1909 1920	New York	Home 330Morris Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bla	Br.	"	"	"	Symiatycz
13	"	Husband	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Husb.	Mon	"			Husband M.Rosengarten	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Ranizow
17	"	Father	—	"			84 Ridge Str. N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Examined	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blo	Bl.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	Husb.	30	No			Husband Schl .Paterok	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	Mesritz
21	"	Father	Mon	"			589 Willoughly Ave Brooklyn Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlec
22	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husb.	Mor	"			Husb.Chr.Piltz 494 Broadway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Examined	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Jendrzajow
25	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa
26	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blo	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Brother	Mor	"			Brother Lipszytz 1077 ChapelsStr. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blo	Grey	"	"	"	Wiskilki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN TEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Ten Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Chas F Wood

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. N. AMSTERDAM 2,6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JUNY 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZEMANOVIC	JULIA	25		F M	HOUSEW	YES	CZ SL	YES	CZ.SL.	BOHEMER	CZ.SL.	TRENSCIN	MOTHER A.MYSZA TRENSCIN UNG.	WISC.	WEST ALLIES
2	UNDER 16	"	VILMA	6		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTH "	"	"
3		PLADER	ANNA	27		" M	HOUSEW	YES	CZ.SL	YES	"	"	"	TURANY	FATHER JAN BALALA TURZIANSKA ZUPA	MASS	MONSON
4	U. S. CIT.	"	JAN	8		" S	NONE	"	"	"	U. S. born	"	"		GR.FATHER "	"	"
5	U. S. CIT.	PRAZIAK	JAN	14		" "	"	"	"	"	U. S. born	"	"		AUNT ZUSANNA SAIDOK TURSIANSKA ZUPA	"	"
6	U. S. CIT.	PRAZIAK	ANNA	12		F "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"	"
7		ONDRACKOVA	LUDMILA	24		F S	FARMH	"		"	"	CZ.SL.	"	NOVA VES	FATHER ANTHONY ONDRACKA	MICH	NORTH STAR
8		PRISTAS	JAN	35		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	KRAVIANY	WIFE MARIA PRISTAS KRAVIANY	N.Y.	GARFIELD
9		POLAK	MARIA	26		F M	HOUSEW	"		"	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.	"	"	ELSAR	FATHER ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA SIMKO GYURY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	6		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CZ.SL.	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
11		STURMAN	JOHANNA	40		" M	"	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	LIKIER	SON ANDRAS STURMAN LIKIER	"	"
12		"	JAN	18		M S	HOUSEW	"		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	STEFAN	11		" "	MERCH.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	JULIUS	7		" "	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		KRIZAN	ANASTAZIA	19		F S	FARMH	"		"	"	"	"	HALMES	FATHER JAN KRIZAN HALMES	PA	PITTSBURG
16		KATZ	SIGMUND	17		M S	SHOEMAKER	"	JIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	BEREGRYFALU	UNCLE ADOLF ROZNER BEREGRYFALU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		RUSZNAK	STEFAN	18		M S	FARMH	"	CZ.SL.	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	DRAHOVEC	MOTHER MARIA RUSZNAK DRAHOVES NYCHA ZUPA CZ.SL.	OH.	CLEVELAND
18		KOHUT	JURAJ	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLANKA	WIFE MARIA KOHUT ZENPL ZUPA POLANKA	MANN	PENNSYLVANIA
19	U. S. CIT.	BACA	MARIA	17		F S	"	"	ENGLISH	"	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.CIT.	"	"	TOJCICE	MMOTHER P.BACA VOJCICE CZ.SL	PA	ALUQUIPA
20	U. S. CIT.	"	JOSEF	16		M S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		ITZKOWITZ	JACOB	36		M M	PRESSER	"	JIDDISH	"	CZ.SL.	HEBREW	"	HUST	UNCLE ISRAEL DAWIDOWICZ HUST	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		"	KIADY	31		F M	HOUSEW	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	BOLKI	11		F S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	U. S. CIT.	"	DORA	10		F S	"	"		"	U. S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		VOLACHOVIC	MARIA	22		F S	FARMH.	"	BOHEM.	"	"	BOHEM.	"	KUTY SKALICA	FATHER A VALACHOIC KUTY SKALICA	N.Y	BINGHAMTON
26		POREDA	MARIA	26		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUNA SUNWA	MOTHER MARIA HONDERLIAK	MINN.	MINNEOPOLIS
27		KOLLAR	ANNA	14		F S	FARMH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARIC HONDULIAK SUNAVA SPIS POBOTA	"	"
28		GELB	ROSA	27		F M	HOUSEW	"	JIDDISH	"	"	JIDDISH	"	IRSAVA	MUTHER MASLIK FANY IRSAVA CZ.SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		KSENICS	HELENA	23		F M	HOUSEW	"	SLOV.	"	"	BOHEM.	"	ROMNY	MOTHER ANNA KSENIC ROMNY BOHEM	ILLS	CHICAGO
30		ALBERT	ANTON	34		M M	MERCH.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	SANKT GEORGENTAL	WYFE ANNA ALBERT SANKT	TEXAS	AUSTIN

41

* No 10, Not checked

Total passengers . . . 41
U. S. citizens . . . 17

AUG 4 - 1920 #7/8.15.17/20 25/27. 29/30

AUG 5 - 1920 other # exc. 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

70

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND J ZEMANOVIC 680-62 AVE WEST ALLIES WISC	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLO	BLU	NONE	CZ.SL.	TRENSCIN
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NO	SELF		10 Sept 1913		Born	HUSBAND JOSEF PIADER B.O.BOX 684 MONSON.MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	TURANY
4	"	MOTHER	"	"	U S born		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	N.S.A.	ROCKVILLE CONN
5	"	SELF	"	"	U S born		FATHER ANDY PRAZJAK 317 RR STR SHARON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLU	"	CZ.SL.	PORT CHESTER
6	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	U.S.	"
7	"	"		"			BROTHER JOHN ONDRACKA BOX 42 NORTH STAR.MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NOVA VES
8	"	"		YES 1909-13 LAYTROBE			BR.I.L.STIVE GAGYS 104 PALISADE AVE GARFIELD N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KROVIANY
9	"	SELF		YES BORN IN BRADDOCK PA			HUSBAND JOSEF POLAK 5804 GRIS-I VOLDAVE CLEVELAND.OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BRADDOCK PA
10	"	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	GREY	"	CZ.SL.	FISAR
11	NO	SELF	$210	"			HUSBAND ANDRI STURMAN 3315 BROADWAY CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA	"	"	"	DUHELUKA LIKTER
12	"	SELF	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"
13	"	MOTHER	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NO	SELF		"			BROTHER IN LAW STEFAN BACIZAL 301 FOUR-MILLE RUN ROAD PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	HALMES
16	"	SELF		"			BROTHER SAMUEL KATZ C-O H.KLEIN 223 E 116TH STR N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	BEREGRYFALU
17	"	SELF		"			BROTHER GASPAR RASZNAK 2080 W.7.STREET CLEVEL.OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	DRAHOVES
18	"	"		"			BR.I.L.JOHAN SISERBAK P.BOX 2 PEJEPSCAT MAINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	POLANKA
19	"	"		YES 1903-14 ALUGUIPA			FATHER JOSEF BACA ALUGUIPA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	N.Y.	Allegheny
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLA	"	"	"	"
21	"	UNCLE		YES 1903-1914 CLEVEL.OHIO			PARENTS SAM ECKHOVEN 2376 E 49TH STR CLEVEL.OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spec. exam	"	5	7	"	BLO	GREY	"	CZ.SL.	KIRSKGET
22	-	"	-	"	1904-1914 CLEVEL.OHIO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DARK	"	"	"	"
23	-	"	-	BORN IN CLEVEL.			GR_PARENTS "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	"	"	U.S.A.	CLEVEL.OHIO
24	-	"	-	"	U.S. born		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
25	-	SELF		NO			UNCLE JOHN PALHOVIC 32 GRACEST. BIRMINGHAMTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	BRO	"	ZC. SL	KUTZ
26	NO	"		"			HUSBAND JOHAN PORADA 1906 1TH STR.MINN. MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	NISNA SUNEVA
27	"	"		"			BROTHER PAUL KOLLOVE C-O UNION CLO CO 1101 WASHINGTON AVE SO MINN.MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
28	"	"		"			HUSBAND ISIDOR GELB 1604 MADISON AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLA	GR.	"	"	IRSAVA
29	YES	HUSBAND		BORN IN U.S.			HUSBAND JOHANN KSENIC 5024 SEELERY AVE CHIC.ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO	GR	"	U.S	KALLEYS ISL.
30	"	FRIEND		NO			FRIEND ANTON SIEBER AUSTIN UNIVERSITY STATION TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRO	GREY	"	CZ.SL.	NIEDERGUENDO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Den Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V-6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Kac	Sara	41		F	M	Housw.	No	To Husb.	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chlodowa	Uncle Rozanko Lejzer Chlodowa	Mass	New -Bedford
ADMITTED 2	UNDER 16	"	Maicha	14		"	S	None	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 3	UNDER 16	"	Ruchel	11		"	"	"	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 4	UNDER 16	"	Freida	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 5	UNDER 16	"	Mindel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		"	Mendel	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Czyzewer	Mendel	55		M	M	Salarman	"	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Wyszkow	Daughter in Law Chawa Czyzewer Wyszkow	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 7		"	Chany	53		F	M	Housw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 8		"	Szmula	26		M	S	Hatm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 9		"	Malki	20		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 10		"	Binem	8		M	S	none	No	UNder Age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 11	UNDER 16	"	Szmula	26		"	"	Locksmith	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Grodzisk	Cousin "	"	"
ADMITTED 12		Czeibak	Ruchli	19		F	S	Shopg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 13		Schwartzbach	Taube	41		"	M	Housw.	"	German	"	"	"	"	Skala	Father A.Feinstein Skala	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	UNDER 16	"	Adasa	10		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father "	"	"
ADMITTED 15	UNDER 16	"	Reiza	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 16		Szykora	Feiga	41		"	M	Housw.	No	To Husb.	No	"	"	"	Wlodslawek	Sister E.Grinai Wlodslawek	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 17		"	Abram	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
ADMITTED 18	UNDER 16	"	Mindla	10		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 19	UNDER 16	"	Riwke	8		"	"	"	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	Otwock	Gr.Child J.Rosenberg Otwock	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20		Rosenberg	Nachma	59		M	M	Schoolwas.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 21		"	Sura	55		F	"	Housw.	No	Hebrew	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 22		"	Chawe	20		"	S	Seamst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew "	"	"
ADMITTED 23		Finkelstein	Bella	27		F	M	Housw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Father Scholem Plotcki Wiszniweski Str. Pinsk	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 24	U.S. CIT.	"	Leah	7		"	S	none	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	Gr.Father "	"	"
ADMITTED 25		Blumental	Chasza	55		F	M	Housw.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	Sister in Law J.Pecher	"	Bronx
ADMITTED 26		"	Faiwel	28		M	S	Salerm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Wolkowisk	"	"
ADMITTED 27		Skiernick	Cywja	26		F	M	Housw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J.Kaminski Wolkowisk	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28		Schwarzstein	Ruchli	30		F	M	Housw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nasielsk	" F.Goldstein Nasielsk	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 29	42	"	Liebe	8		"	S	none	no	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father "	"	"
ADMITTED 30	UNDER 16																	

Except 1 + 9 Edward A Burke Insp 8/5/20

* No 7 Not checked made S. I. deposit.

Total passengers . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V. 6 *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kac	Sara	41		F	M	Housw.	No	To Husb.	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chlodowa	Uncle Rozanko Lejzer Chlodowa	Mass	New -Bedford
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Maicha	14		"	S	None	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Ruchel	11		"	"	"	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Freida	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Mindel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		"	Mendel	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		Czyzewer	Mendel	55		M	M	Salarman	"	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Wyszkow	Daughter in Law Chawa Czyzewer Wyszkow	Ills	Chicago
8		"	Chany	53		F	M	Housw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		"	Szmula	26		M	S	Hatm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		"	Malki	20		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Binem	8		M	S	none	No	UNder Age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	ADMITTED	"	Szmula	26		"	"	Locksmith	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Grodzisk	Cousin "	"	"
13		Cweibak	Ruchli	19		F	S	Shopg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow	" "	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Schwartzbach	Taube	41		"	M	Housw.	"	German	"	"	"	"	Skala	Father A.Feinstein Skala	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Adasa	10		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father "	"	"
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Reiza	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Szykora	Feiga	41		"	M	Housw.	No	To Husb.	No	"	"	"	Wlodslawek	Sister E.Grinai Wlodslawek	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		"	Abram	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Mindla	10		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Rivke	8		"	"	"	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		Rosenberg	Nachma	59		M	M	Schoolwas.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Otwock	Gr.Child J.Rosenberg Otwock	N.Y.	New York
22		"	Sura	55		F	"	Housw.	No	Hebrew	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		"	Chawe	20		"	S	Seamst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew "	"	"
24		Finkelstein	Bella	27		F	M	Housw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Father Scholem Plotcki WiszniweskiStr.Pinsk	"	Brooklyn
25	U.S. CIT.	"	Leah	7		"	S	none	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	Gr.Father "	"	"
26		Blumental	Chasza	55		F	M	Housw.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	Sister in Law J.Pecher	"	Bronx
27		"	Faiwel	28		M	S	Salerm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Wolkowisk	"	"
28		Skiernick	Cywja	26		F	M	Housw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J.Kaminski Wolkowisk	"	Brooklyn
29	42	Schwarzstein	Ruchli	30		F	M	Housw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nasielsk	" F.Goldstein Nasielsk	Pa	Pittsburg
30	UNDER 16	"	Liebe	8		"	S	none	no	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father "	"	"

Except 7 & 9 Examined & Admitted Inspr 8/5/20

* No 7 Not checked made a deposit.

Total passengers . . 24

U. S. citizens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

16—213

72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after regular, temporary, or limited permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Arabian, Syrian, Turkish, Pacific Islander, East Indian, African (black), or other race.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		No Husb.	70	No			Husband Sam Katz 59 Hicks Str New Bedford Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	N O	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bla	Br.	None	Poland	Wlodawa
2		Father	-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
3		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bl.				
6		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br.				
7		Self	200	"			Son Ch Czyzewer	"	"	"	Released from Hosp 8/17/20								5	3	"	Grwy Br.	"	"	Zaremba	
8		Husb.	-	"			2730 Crystal Str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bla Grey	"	"	Wyszkow	
9		Father	-	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"		
10		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	10 5-8/20 from Ellis Island Adm. 8.03								5	4	"	Br.	"	"	"	
11		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Uncle	-	"			Cousin	"	"	"	and cert. for phys. def. wh may affect adm.								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blond	Bl.	"	"	
14		Husb.	5	More	"		Husband A. Schwartzbach c.o.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Skala	
15		Father	-	"			M. Bruders 95 E Ci N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
17	S	Yes Husb.	30	More	"		Husband D. Szykora 1113 Passaynk Ave. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br. Grey	"	"	Isbitz Gal.	
18	S	" Father	-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	"	"	Wodslawek	
19	S	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
20	S	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Grey	"	"	"	
21		No Son	30	More	"		Son M. Rosenberg 771 W. End Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"	Kolobiel	
22		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	
23		" Brother	-	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	
24		" Husband	20	- Yes	1912	Brooklyn	Husband Moses Finkelstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blo Grey	"	"	Pinsk	
25		" Father	-	Born in	1914		435 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br. Br.	"	USA	Brooklyn	
26		No Son	30	more	No		Son A. Blumental 1072 Simpson	"	"	"	Disch & Interpole mother Rosenberg — reptd.								4	11	"	Bla Grey	"	"	Wolkowisz	
27		" Brother	200	-	"		Str. Bronx N.Y. Brother	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br. Bl.	"	"	"	
28		" Husband	50	"			Husband J. Skiernik 300 Hewes Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bla Br.	"	"	"	
29		" Self	48	"			Husband J. Schwartzstein 135 Front Str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	Nasielsk	
30		" Mother	-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blo Grey	"	"	Warsaw	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Van Den Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19*20

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Thos. V. Turner

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the list ... of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23TH, 1940

16—218

1	2	81 3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
29	ADMITTED	SEKEL ANNA (mother)	23	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	CZECHO SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV.	VYSAVKA	FATHER BIROS FEDOR VYSAVKA SARISKA ZUPA GR.	OHIO	BUFFALO
30	UNDER 16	" MYCHAL (Son)	6	M	S	NONE	"	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1		DERBIS MARIA (Sister)	20	F	S	FARMH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	ZBOROV	FATHER A. DERBIS, ZBOROV BARDIOVSKY	PA.	WILKES BARRE
2		" JAN (Bro.)	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		VENCKO MARIA (Sister-in-law)	20	F	S	"	"	CZ. SLOVAK.	"	"	"	"	PITROV ZARISKA	MOTHER MARIA VENCKO, PITORV ZARISKA	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
		" TEKLA	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		LUNCNER ANNA	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAVNICA	FATHER ANDREJ LUNCNER PLAVNICA CZ. SLOV.	WISC.	RACONE
5		THACS MARIA (Sister) LANKO	20	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLSAVICA	AUNT ANNA LANKO, OLSAVICA	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
6	U. S. CIT.	LANKO JAN (Bro.)	17	M	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		" JURAJ	14	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		TARABCAK ANNA (mother)	28	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	CZ. SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	TURIANY	FATHER IN LAW ST. TARABCAK TURIANY, CZ. SLOV.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
8	UNDER 16	" MARIA (daughter)	9	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR FATHER "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	" ANNA	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	GONA ANNA	18	F	WD.	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VYSNA KAMENICA	FATHER ANDRAS GONA, WYSNA KAMENICA, CZ. SLOV.	PA.	FAIRCHANCE
11		BASAK BARBARA	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LASTOVEC	FATHER JANOS BASAK, LASTOVEC	"	WESTMORELAND
12		KELEMEN ANNA	29	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLECHOVCICE	MOTHER MARIA SABOL, PLECHOVCICE CZ. SLOV.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
13		TICIK ANNA	34	F	M	"	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	ROWNO	BR. IN LAW JANOS TICIK, ROWNO CZ. SLOV.	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		SPIZAK ZUSANNA	38	F	M	"	YES	CZ. SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	MURANSKA HUTA	MOTHER ZUSANNA DURDAK, MURANSKA HUTA	PA.	CASZANDRA PORTAGE
15		GORDAN BARBARA	21	F	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUMJAC	PARENTS I. GORDAN, SUMJAC	"	JOHNSTOWN
16		CZERESNOSKA MARIA (daughter)	32	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	HRUSZOW MIHALAWCEC	SISTER HLISTER ERZA, HRUSZOW, MIHALAWCEC	"	WINDBER
17	UNDER 16	" "	11	F	S	NONE	YES	CZ. SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"
18		BURGEL JOHANN	17	M	S	BAKER	"	DUTCH	"	"	"	"	BAUTSCH	GR. FATHER JOHANN HANUSCH BAUTSCH	OHIO	CLEVELAND
19		BAROCINCE ZIGO FILIPINE	19	F	S	FARMH.	"	CZ. SLOV.	"	"	"	"	MARIKOVA	FATHER JURO BAROCINCE ZIGO MARIKOVA, TRENCZIN, CZ. SLOV.	W. VA.	HOLDEN
20		YALCOVIK ZUSANNA	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZBINCE ZEMPLINSKA	FATHER MICHAL YALCOVIK ZBINCE, ZEMPLINSKA, CZ. SLOV.	PA.	BRADDOCK
21		DUCH VALENT	40	M	M	FACT. LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALAWICZ	MOTHER DUCH ENY PALAWICZ, ZARISKA ZUPA	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
22	[redacted]	DUCH VALENT (Son)	10	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. " " "	"	"
23		HUDAK ULA (mother)	27	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	SEMETKOVCE	MOTHER MARY ZAPODOWSKY SEMETKOVCE, SARISKA ZUPA	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
24	UNDER 16	" ANNA (Child)	6	F	S	NONE	"	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER " "	"	"
25		HACKENBERG BERTHA	34	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	"	DOLNI LIPOVA	BROTHER GUSTAV TENGLER DOLNI LIPOVA SILESIA	WISC.	KENOSKA
26	UNDER 16	" ANNA	7	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"

43

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the list... of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23TH, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
29	ADMITTED	SEKEL	ANNA (mother)	23		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	CZECHO SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV.	VYSAVKA	FATHER BIROS FEDOR VYSAVKA SARISKA ZUPA GR.	OHIO	BUFFALO
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	MYCHAL (Son)	6		M	S	NONE	"	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1		DERBIS	MARIA (Sister)	20		F	S	FARMH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	ZBOROV	FATHER A. DERBIS, ZBOROV BARDIOVSKY	PA.	WILKES BARRE
2		"	JAN (Bro.)	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARDIOVSKY	"	"	"
3		VENCKO	MARIA (Sister)	20		F	S	"	"	CZ. SLOVAK	"	"	"	"	PITROV ZARISKA	MOTHER MARIA VENCKO, PITORV ZARISKA	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
4		"	TEKLA (Sister)	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		LUNCNER	ANNA	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAVNICA	FATHER ANDREJ LUNCNER	WISC.	RACONE
8		[redacted]	MARIA (Sister)	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLSAVICA	PLAVNICA CZ. SLOV. AUNT ANNA LANKO, OLSAVICA	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
9	U. S. CIT.	LANKO	JAN (Bro.)	17		M	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	JURAJ	14		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		TARABCAK	ANNA (mother)	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	CZ. SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	TURIANY	FATHER IN LAW ST. TARABCAK TURIANY, CZ. SLOV.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
12	UNDER 16	"	MARIA (daughter)	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR FATHER "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	GONA	ANNA	18		F	WD.	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VYSNA KAMENICA	FATHER ANDRAS GONA, WYSNA KAMENICA, CZ. SLOV.	PA.	FAIRCHANCE
15		BASAK	BARBARA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LASTOVEC	FATHER JANOS BASAK, LASTOVEC	"	WESTMORELAND
16		KELEMEN	ANNA	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLECHOVCICE	MOTHER MARIA SABOL, PLECHOVCICE CZ. SLOV.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
17	ADMITTED	TICIK	ANNA	34		F	M	"	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	ROWNO	BR. IN LAW JANOS TICIK, ROWNO CZ. SLOV.	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		SPIZAK	ZUSANNA	38		F	M	"	YES	CZ. SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	MURANSKA HUTA	MOTHER ZUSANNA DURDAK, MURANSKA HUTA	PA.	CASZANDRA PORTAGE
19		GORDAN	BARBARA	21		F	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUMJAC	PARENTS I. GORDAN, SUMJAC	"	JOHNSTOWN
20	ADMITTED	CZERESNOSKA	MARIA (daughter)	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	HRUSZOW MIHALAWCEC	SISTER HLISTER ERZA, HRUSZOW, MIHALAWCEC	"	WINDBER
21	UNDER 16	"	"	11		F	S	NONE	YES	CZ. SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"
22		BURGER	JOHANN	17		M	S	BAKER	"	DUTCH	"	"	"	"	BAUTSCH	GR. FATHER JOHANN HANUSCH BAUTSCH	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23	ADMITTED	BAROCINCE ZIGO	FILIPINE	19		F	S	FARMH.	"	CZ. SLOV.	"	"	"	"	MARIKOVA	FATHER JURO BAROCINCE ZIGO MARIKOVA, TRENCZIN, CZ. SLOV.	W.VA.	HOLDEN
24		YALCOVIK	ZUSANNA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZBINCE ZEMPLINSKA	FATHER MICHAL YALCOVIK ZBINCE, ZEMPLINSKA, CZ. SLOV.	PA.	BRADDOCK
25		DUCH	VALENT	40		M	M	FACT. LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALAWICZ	MOTHER DUCH ENY PALAWICZ, ZARISKA ZUPA	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
26	U. S. CIT.	DUCH	VALENT (Son)	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. " " "	"	"
27	ADMITTED	HUDAK	ULA (mother)	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	SEMETKOVCE	MOTHER MARY ZAPODOWSKY SEMETKOVCE, SARISKA ZUPA	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON
28	UNDER 16	"	ANNA (child)	6		F	S	NONE	"	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER " "	"	"
5		HACKENBERG	BERTHA	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	"	DOLNI LIPOVA	BROTHER GUSTAV TENGLER DOLNI LIPOVA SILESIA	WISC.	KENOSKA
6	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

14—213

74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or held under law, or custom, or regulation of the race, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
29	NO	SELF	15	NO			HUSBAND GEORGE SEKEL BOX 104 BUFFALO, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZECHO SLOV.	VYSAVKA
30	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	YES	UNCLE	5	YES	1900 1913		UNCLE J.KUPEZ, C/O SUZERNE CO. 20 NORTH STR. HUDSON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	HONNY BUG
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILKES BARRE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S.	BROTHER	2	NO			BROTHER MIKE VENCKO, 56 GLENWOOD AVE, BINGHAMTON NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOV.	PITROV.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
7	S.	BR IN LAW	"	NO			BR. IN LAW JOHAN GLUCK 1846 CENTER STR. RACINE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	PLAVNICA
8	S.	FATHER	45	"		NO	FATHER GEORGE LANKO, 522 VIRGINIA AVE, JOHNSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	OLSAVICA
9	S.	"	"	YES	BORN IN JOHNSTOWN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN
10	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	From Hosp 8/30/20 4 P.M.	"	4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	OLSAVICA
11	S.	HUSBAND	40	"			HUSBAND STEFAN TARABCAK 615 CAMPBELL STR. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	TURIANY
12	S.	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
13																										
14	NO	BRIDEGROOM	10	"			BRIDEGROOM ANDRO KMETZ BOX 535 FAIRCHANCE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	VYSNA, KAMENICA
15	YES	BROTHER	3	"			BROTHER J.BASAK C/O VALLEY COMP.COAL CO., MINE 3, WESTMORELAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	VELETE
16	S.	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND ANDREJ KELEMEN 1707 TAYLOR STR. YOUNGTOWN OHIO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	PLECHOVCICE
17	S.	NO	"	"			HUSBAND ELIK TICIK 2034 WEST 52 PL. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DARK	GREY	"	"	ROWNO
18	S.	YES	"	"	1909 CASZAN. 1914 DRA, PA.		HUSBAND ENDI SPIZAK CASZANDRA PA., BOX 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	MURANSKA HUTA
19	S.	NO	BR. IN LAW	"	NO		BR. IN LAW MICHAL DANCO, 807 HUBRE STR. JOHNSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SUMJAC
20	S.	YES	HUSBAND	15	"		HUSBAND JAN CZERENOSKI 809 17TH STR. WINDBER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	PARCHOWIANY
21	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BLACK	M.	"	UTAPOLAND
22	"	"	MORE	"			FATHER EMIL BURG, QUURCO AVE 7308, CLEVELAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BAUTSCH
23	NO	FUT.HUSB.	10	"			FUTURE HUSBAND J.ZILINCIK BOX 219 HOLDEN, W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	MARIKOVA
24	"	SELF	10	"			BR. IN LAW MAJK BABJAK 1238 PINNE WAY BRADDOCK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	ZBINCE
25	"	"	MORE	YES	1900 BRIDGE. 1907 PORT		WIFE ANNA DUCH 1139 NOBAL AVE, BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	PALAWICZ
26	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	"	MOTHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
27	"	SELF	15	"	1909 BING 1912 HAMTON		HUSBAND MIKLOS HUDAS 55 BAXTER STR. BINGHAMTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	CZ.SLOV.	SEMETKOVCE
28	"	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLOND	"	"	"
5	YES	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND ADOLF HACKENBERG 859 MIDDLE STR. KENOSKA,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ADELSDORF
6	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	DOLNI LIPOVA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Wm F Wurm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUWAMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 JULI, 1940

14—213

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		TAME	FRUME mo		40	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	HEBR.	NO	POL.	HEBREW	POL.	SOKOLAW SEDLESKA	BROTHER WIESHNER SOKOLAW	MO	ST.LOUIS	
2	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM ch		15	M	S	NONE	"	JIDDISH	YS	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	"	PERL ch		13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	"	SARAH ch	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE ch		9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6		HOLLANDER	RUCHEL		25	F	mo	HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	WOCLAWEC WARSCHAU	FATHER M.HOLLANDER BREITE WOCLAWEC IN LAW	ILLS	CHICAGO	
7		KOSCEWER	HERSCH		16	M	"	WATCHMAKER	YS	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	WYSZKOW WARSCHAU	MOTHER G.SS KOCZEWER PSEDMIESTA 14 WYSZKOW	NY	NEWARK	
8		GOLDSTEIN	FAIGE mo		34	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO.	"	NO	"	"	"	NASIELSK WARSCHAU.	MOTHER M.WIALASTATSKA NASIELSK	PA.	PITTSB.	
9	UNDER 16	"	JACOB son		11	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"	
10		STOLOWEJ	RUCHLI mo		30	WF	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEDLEC	FATHER ALTE MANDELBAUM SIEDLEC	NY	NEW YORK	
11	UNDER 16	"	CHANE		8	"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATER "	"	"	
12		SWENCEL	JUDITH mo		36	"	WID.	HOUSEW	YS	SLOVIAK.	"	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	KLENOVEC	FATHER JAN ROZZUYER KLENOVEC CZ.SLOV.	MICH.	N.BRANCH	
13	UNDER 16	"	ZUZANNA dau		6	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"	
14		FISZMAN	JACOB		49	M	M	TAILOR	YS	JIDDISH	YS	POL.	HEBR.	POL.	WYSZKOW WARSCHAU	WIFE GAWA FISZMAN WYSZKOW	NY	NEW YORK	
15		ORLANSKY M	FEIGE		18	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEMIATIEZE GRODNO	FATHER M.ORLANSKY SIEMIATIZE G R O.DDNO	"	BRONX	
16		BIRNBAUM	TAUBE mo.		33	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	AUSTRIA.	RIGLIETSE	FATHER S.GUTWIERT TARNOW	"	NEW YORK	
19		LONDYNSKA	ASNA mo		30	"	M	HOUSEW	YES	JIDDISH	"	"	"	SIEMIATIZA	POLEN	FATHER J.KRAWECZ SIEMIATIZA	ILLS	QUINCY	
20	UNDER 16	SEBIC	IDES ch		7	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	UNDER 16	"	SURA ch		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		SEBIC	ETY mo		38	"	M	HOUSEW	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	POLEN	SZAKALEW LIEZ	SIED-BROTHER I.L.I.SEBIC WARSCHAU NALCWKI 19 POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23	UNDER 16	"	SUIL ch		15	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	UNDER 16	"	ITA ch		13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		RZONDZINSKY	ITA		35	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	KALYSZYN	NIRISH BROTHER S.FREIDRECH MAROWIENSKY MINSK POLEN	"	"	
26	UNDER 16	"	MIRLI		13	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	UNDER 16	"	GITLA		11	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	UNDER 16	"	BEREL		9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		LEWIN	SURA mo		56	F	"	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	OSTROW LOMZA	SISTER D.FREIMAN UL 3-90 MOJA 32 OSTROW LOMZA	"	"	
30		"	ETY		26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	BIRNBAUM	KAREL		9	M	"	"	"	GER	"	"	"	"	RIEGLETZE	GR.FATHER S.GUTWIRT TARNOW	"	"	
18	UNDER 16	"	SARA		6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

44

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

76

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSB.	None	NO			HUSB. Isaac FAME CO 1.GREENBERG 615 N. 2ND STREET ST.LOUIS MO	NO	ALLW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POL.	SOKOLAW
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
6	"	HUSB.	None				HUSB. M. Isaac HOLLANDER 1950 PATOMAC AVE. CHOCAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	GOSTINTEN
7	"	SELF	$30	"			FATHER M.KOSCEWER CO HUNTERALTER 489 HUNTERDOMSTR.NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	"	"	"	WYSZKOV
8	"	"	$65	"			HUSB. E.GOLDSTEIN 319 DINWIDDIE STREET PITTSB. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	"	"	NOVIDVO
9	"	BOTHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	GREY	"	"	"	NASIELSK
10	—	SELF	$30	"			— HUSB. J. Isaac STOLL 114 E.108 STR. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA.	"	"	"	SIEDLEK
11	—	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
12	—	SELF	$80	"			BRIDEG. PAUL PUROBEK R.1. N.BRANCH MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA.	GREY	"	CZ SLOV.	KLENOVEC
13	—	MOTHERC	—	"			FUTUR FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO.	BUE.	"	—	"
14	—	SON	52 YS	1908 13 NEW YORK			SON B.DOBRIS P.O.BOX 276 NEW YO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	POL.	"
15	—	BROTHER	5 NB				-BROTHER W.ORLANSKY 1626 WASHINGTON AVE BRONX NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	SIEMIATYSE
16	—	HUSB.	None				HUSB. R. Isaac BIRNBAUM DELANCEY 204 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLA.	"	"	"	RIGLIEDSE
17	—	HUSBAND	" NO				HUSB.J.LONDINSKY 732 S. 8th STR QUINCY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	SIEMIATIZA
18	—	FATHER	$100	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
20	—	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND MORRIS SILVER C-O H.OPPENHEIM 390 GRAVELSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLU	"	"	JAGOW
21	—	FATHER	None	"			FATHER " Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	SZAKALAW
22	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
23	—	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND Isaac MORZONDZINSKY C-O A.RYWKIN 203 HERRYSTR.N.Y.CY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	MARCWIENSKY MINSK
24	—	FATHER	None $100	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	SELF	3	"			HUSBAND Isaac B.W.LEWIN 101 SLFROLKESTR C-O TALUMD TORA ANSCHE	"	"	"	"	"	Med cert.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BRO	BLU	"	"	OSTROW
28	—	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " POLEN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER R.BIRNBOUM DELANCEY 204 NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	RIEGLETZE
30	—	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Den Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Geo. F. Kerr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V.6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULY, 1938

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.*
1		Biros	Ila	18		F	S	Farml.	Yes	Slov.	Yes	Cz Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Olsav Saruska Zupa	Father Biros Feder Olsav	Pa	Beaver Meadow
2		Hornak	Maria	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbince	Father Jan Hormak Zbince	"	Wall
3		Mihaly	Maria	35		M		Housw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovec	Sister Juliana Kovicz	Ohio	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	"	Andrej	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovec Aunt "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Maria	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		Antal	Juliana	59		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Juliana Kovicz Klenovec	"	"
7		Rakus	Anna	18		"	S	Farml.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pudmerice	Brother Karoly Rakus	W.Va	Benwood
8		Holub	Anna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fisar	Pudmerice " Mihal Holub Fisar	Pa	Wall
9		"	Barbara	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		Bajus	Anna	25		"	"	Farml.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbinec	Parents Jano Bajus Zbinec	"	Donora
11	UNDER 16	"	Michal	11		"	S	None	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. " "	"	"
12		Petrasko	Anna	25		F	Wd	Farml.	Yes	Slov.	Yes	"	"	"	Dovalova	Parents Marin Petroski	Conn	Bridgeport
13		Krajci	Anna	26		F	M	Housw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zem.Lubeàla	Dovalova Father Adam Klimo Zem .Lubella	Pa	Farrell
14	UNDER 16	"	Jan	6		M	S	None	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	Liptovska Zupa	Gr. Father "	"	"
15		Varvarin	Michal	42		M	M	Fact. Labno	Coming back Within 6 months		"	"	"	"	U.S:A. Elisabethport	Wife Mariska Varvarin Banica	N.Y.	Elisabethport
16		Sheppental	Elisabeth	23		F	M	Housw.	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	Zemplinska Zupa Bartasar Monkatz	Mother E.Ebbenberger	"	Astoria
17	UNDER 16	"	Anna	8		"	S	none	no	under Age	no	"	"	"	"	Bartasar Monkatz Gr. Mother "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		Doktorova	Ida	23		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Horice	Father Adolf Doktor Horice	"	Bronx
20		Puklak	Maria	24		F	M	Farml.	"	Slov.	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Bajankaza	Father Stefan Puklak	N.J.	Tremley
21		Valiga	Zuzanna	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	Hazin Bajankaza	Mother Cincar Maria Hazin	"	Garselli
22		Cincar	Maria	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Motehr Anna Fabian	N.J.	Fords
23		Hajduk	Zuzanna	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazin	Father Hajduk Jan Hazin	Pa	Chiswik
24		Gebaner	Anna	19		"	"	none	"	German	"	Austrian	German Bohem	"	Wordern Andra	Father Ferdinand Gebaner Grill Gasse 22 Wien	N.Y.	New York
25		Weinberger	Tessi	30		F	M	Housw.	no	To Husb.	no	"	Hebrew	"	Oszolga	Brother in Law Hermann	"	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	"	Mali	9		"	S	none	"	Under Age	"	"	"	"	"	Weinberger Oszolga Uncle "	"	"
27		Miso	Maria	20		F	S	Housg.	"	Slov.	Yes	"	Slov.	"	Cibawa	Father Andreas Misza Cibava	Pa.	Monessen
28		Markovits	Regina	22		"	S	"	"	Hongary	"	"	Magyar	"	Velki laz	" Jacob Markovitz	Pa Texas	Wolfe Grove Brownsville
29		"	Fani	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velki Laz " "	"	"
30		Kudlac	Maria	19		"	"	"	"	Slov.	"	"	"	"	Prikopa	" Jura Kudlac Prikopa	N.J.	Clifton

W. Leger, Insp. exam. 1, 2
8-11-20

45

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

14—213

78

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		No Self	10	no			Sister? Brother in Law Onufor Cirkos Beaver Meadow Beaver Meadow Pa.	no	Always		Yes	no	NO	No	No		NO	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Grey	None	Us.	Slev.Wis.
2		" "	20	"			Brother in Law Mika Oreski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	"	"	Zbince
3		" "	100	"			Box 899 Wall Pa Husb.Andrej Michal 717Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Klenovec
4		" Mother	-	"			Ave S.V.Cleveland Ohio Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" "	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blo	Grey	"	"	"
6		" Self	40	"			Son Pavel Antal 2929 E.33Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bla	"	"	"	"
7		" "	3-	"			Cleveland Ohio Father Joseph Rakus c/oStefana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blo	"	"	"	Pudmerice
8		" "	29	"			Kosticki Box 65 Benwood W.V. Brother in Law Mihal Plecenzik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Fisar
9		" "	-	"			c/o Alleghenyi Co Box874 Wall pa Brother in LawStif Hakaj	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		" "	5-	"			c/o Alleghenyi Co Box 874 Wall pa Brother in Law Joseph Mihlisin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blo	Bl.	"	"	Zbimec
11		" Mother	-	"			c/o Union Trust CoBox 22 Donora Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		" Self	100	"			Brother Karol Petraski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dovalova
13		" "	50	"			283 Sheridan Str.Bridgeport Conn Husband Andi Krajci 1010	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Salgo Tarja
14		" Mother	-	"			Darr Ave Farrell Pa. Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		" Self	50	Yes	1899	Elisabeth	Brother in Law Jalko Rutko	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bamica
16		" "	100	Yes	1920 port 1904	Brookl.	271 Sherman Ave New York Husband J.Sheppental Shore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blo	Br.	"	Poland	Bartasar
17		" Mother	-	Yes	1914 1912	"	Road 9 Ave Astoria L.I. Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Brooklyn
18		" "	-	"	1914 "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
19		" Self	-	Yes	1922	Bronx	Sister Eny Dokter 676 RackStr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Horice
20		" "	20	"	1920 Born Wall		Bronx N.Y. Husband Georg Banyasz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blo	"	"	U.S.A.	Wall
21		" "	24	no			Tremley Garselli Husband Andrew Valiga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Grey	"	Cz Slov.	Hasin
22		" "	5	"			Tremley Garselli Box 18 N.J. Father, Mike Cincer Box 82 Fords N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
23		" "	3-	"			Cousin Mike Motycka Cheswik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Br.	Grey	"	"	"
24		" Self	30	"			Box 134 Alleghenny Co Pa. Mother Apolonya Gebauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blo	"	"	Austria	Wien
25		" "	10	Yes	1913	Brook	312 W. 31 Str City N.Y. Husband Miksa Weinberger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	"	Poland	Skala
26		" Mother	-	"	Born 1923	Lyn	178 Mor Moore Str. Brooklyn Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U"S.A.	Brooklyn
27		" Self	More	No			Brother Jan Miso Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Cibava
28		" "	150	"			Sister Zuza 141 S. Miller St. Mich Gare Pa Brother Henri Markosa Brownsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blo	Grey	"	"	Velki Laz
29		" "	5	"			Texas "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		" "	10	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Uncle Kudlac Andro 30 Arthur Str. Clifton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg

Specially examined

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.V.D.Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

HOLLAND-A

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

— S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23 RD, 1940

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
1		APTAIKIER	ZAHJA	39		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	S APTAIKIER N ALEXANDRICA 18 LODZ	NY	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	"	SZYMAN	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	DAWID	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	KALMAN	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		SCHILDKRAUT	MALKA	45		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BOBRKA	CHAIM HABELCHUK SONLINJA 244 BOBRKA	"	SULLIVAN COUNTY
6		"	JOELA	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		"	SYME	24		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		"	PERLA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	IZAK	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	ADMITTED	MIASTROK	CHANA	16		F	S	HOUSEG	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADOM	NO RELATIONS	"	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		ERLICHMAN	RUBIN	31		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STANOW	ISRAEL LILIEBAUM SATNOW ILLS		CHICAGO
13		LESZCZ	JACHWETY	47		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROWA	F PLANCAK OSTROWA LOMZA POL	NY	NEW YORK
14		"	PINKUS	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	GDALA	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	DYNA	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		SALKMAN	ADOLF ABRAM	28		M	S	CHIRURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	B SALKMAN STAVKI 63 WARSCHAU	"	BROOKLYN
18		ZWEIG	MINA	23		F	S	SEMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	GITTEL ZWEIG PECRUSIN POLAND	"	NEW YORK
19		ROJER	DWOIRY	34		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WARSCHAU	P ROIER WARSCHAU PRAGA 37 RADMINSKA	"	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	"	FAIGA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	SCYMMON	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	ADMITTED	ERENKRANTS	MALKE	54		F	M	HOUSEW	"	TO SON	"	"	"	"	"	P OSLAK WARSAW POLAND	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	MORDKE	10		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		MENDERZICHI	IDES	25		F	S	SEAMSTR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	MENDERZICH WARSAW KROLEWSKA 49	"	PATERSON
25	ADMITTED	SILBERSTEIN	CHANA	69		F	WD	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIONS	"	BROOKLYN
26	ADMITTED	"	HINDGA	28		F	M	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	ESTHER	8		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	SZYWA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		DRZUN	MACHLE	22		F	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	RUSK	LEJS TENENBAUM KUPICKA	"	"
30		FISCHER	SIGMUND	18		M	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	UKRAINE	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	ANNA FISCHER ZOLOCZIW UKRAINE	"	NEWYORK

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

HOLLAND-A

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

— S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23 RD, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 5u		APTAIKIER	ZAHJA	39		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	S APTAIKIER N ALEXANDRICA 18 LODZ	NY	BROOKLYN
5t	UNDER 16	"	SZYMAN	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5s	UNDER 16	"	DAWID	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5r	UNDER 16	"	KALMAN	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SCHILDKRAUT	MALKA	45		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BOBRKA	CHAIM HABELCHUK SONLINJA 244 BOBRKA	"	SULLIVAN COUNTY
6		"	JOELA	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	SYME	24		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	PERLA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	IZAK	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5q	ADMITTED	MIASTROK	CHANA	16		F	S	HOUSEG	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADOM	NO RELATIONS	"	NEW YORK
5p	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		ERLICHMAN	RUBIN	31		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STANOW	ISRAEL LILIEBAUM SATNOW	ILLS	CHICAGO
13		LESZCZ	JACHWETY	47		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROWA	F PLANCAK OSTROWA LOMZA POL	NY	NEW YORK
14		"	PINKUS	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	GDALA	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	DYNA	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		SALKMAN	ADOLF ABRAM	28		M	S	CHIRURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	B SALKMAN STAVKI 63 WARSCHAU	"	BROOKLYN
18		ZWEIG	MINA	23		F	S	SEMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	GITTEL ZWEIG PECRUSIN POLAND	"	NEW YORK
19		ROJER	DWOIRY	34		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WARSCHAU	P ROIER WARSCHAU PRAGA 37 RADMINSKA	"	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	"	FAIGA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	SCYMMON	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5n	ADMITTED	ERENKRANTS	MALKE	54		F	M	HOUSEW	"	TO SON	"	"	"	"	"	P OSLAK WARSAW POLAND	"	"
5m	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	MORDKE	10		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		MENDERZICHI	IDES	25		F	S	SEAMSTR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	MENDERZICH WARSAW KROLEWSKA 49	"	PATERSON
5l	ADMITTED	SILBERSTEIN	CHANA	69		F	WD	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIONS	"	BROOKLYN
5k	ADMITTED	"	HINDGA	28		F	M	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	ESTHER	8		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5j	UNDER 16	"	SZYWA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		DRZUN	MACHLE	22		F	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	RUSK	LEJS TENENBAUM KUPICKA	"	"
30		FISCHER	SIGMUND	18		M	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	UKRAINE	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	ANNA FISCHER ZOLOCZIW UKRAINE	"	NEWYORK

46

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 31 1920, 191

14—213

80

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	–	SELF	150 MORE	NO			HUSBAND A APTAIKIER 1588 PITHIN AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	ROLAND	HIRBISHOF
2	–	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	LODZ
3	–	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"
4	–	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
5	–	SELF	20 MORE	"			HUSBAND H SCHILDKRAUT DIVIENS CONNERS SULLIVAN COUNNTY NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	BOBRKA
6	–	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
7	–	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLON	BRO	"	"	"
8	–	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"
9	–	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
10	–	MOTHER	25 "				FATHER P MIASTROK C-O L SZERMAN 190 E 2 STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	YEGLINSK
11	–	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	SELF	100 MORE	YES	1912-14	CHICAGO	BROTHER HARRY EHRLICH 1219 LEOWIT STR CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	STANOW
13	–	SELF	50 MORE	NO			HUSBAND H LESKTZ C-O LEWINE 1681 MADISON AVE NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	OSTROWA
14	–	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	–	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
16	–	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BLA	"	"	"	"
17	–	BROTHER	25 "				BROTHER E SALTZMAN 235 RODNEIGH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	WARSCHAU
18	–	BROTHER	20 "				BROTHER L ZWEIG NEW YORK NY 144 E 4 STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	PECRUSIN
19	–	HUSBAND	10 "				HUSBAND S ROIYER NY 74-99 STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	WARSCHAU
20	–	FATHER	"				FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	–	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
22	–	SON	10 "				SON L KRANTZ 310 E 100 STR NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"
23	–	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BLA	BLUE	"	"	"
24	–	BROTHER	– "				BROTHER J GOLDBERG 278 HAMILTON AVE PATERSON NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BLA	BLUE	"	"	CALUCIE
25	–	SON	MORE "				SON SAM SILBERSTEIN BROOKLYN NY 244 SO STR 3 STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	WYSZYGROD
26	–	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU
27	–	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	–	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	–	SELF	25 "				COUSIN M GOLDBERG 157 RIBBENSTR BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	RUSK
30	–	UNCLE	5 "				UNCLE L KRELL 154 STRANTON STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BRO	"	UKRAINE	LACKE WELYCKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ~~every~~ respect.

P. Van Den Heuvel

MASTER ~~OR OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Geo. F. Price

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Chas E Wynn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23RD, 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHWEISSING	MARGARETE	41		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HESSEN	GIESSEN	SISTER MRS.REUSCHLING KLEINLINDEN BEI GIESSEN	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2	UNDER 16	"	FRANZ	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	EMIL	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	GERTRUD	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BRINKMANN	CONRAD	59		M	M	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	CREFELD	SISTER MRS.MARY SCHEMKES GARTENSTR.43 CREFELD	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
		"	DOROTHEA	69		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER I.L.	"	"
		LANGBEIN	FREDERICH	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
8		LUBIANIN	MERR	42		M	M	ARTIST	YES	RUSS.GERMAN	YES	UKRAINA	HEBREW	"	HAMBURG	BROTHER IN LAW BORIS LEVI SCHAPER STR.18 BERLIN	CONN	NEW HAVEN
9		"	CHAJE BERTA	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	IDA	6		F	M	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		WENDA	FRIEDA	31		F	M	HOUSW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER HERMANN WEISS BERLIN TAUPELHOF FRIEDRICH WILHELMSTR.12	ILLS	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	"	ALFONS	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	HERTA	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		WINKLER	FRIEDA	47		WDW		HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER K. BOHM NICOLAI GASSE 5 FREIBERG SAX.	"	MARSEILLE
15		"	DORA	20		F	S	CLERC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
16		HELMS	LOTTE	48		F	M	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERHAFEN	FATHER A. QUAST SCHLOCHLAU W. PREUSSEN	TAX.	ST. ANTOWO
17	CL USC	"	MARGARETHA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
18	CL USC	"	ILSE	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	LOTTE	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		SCHEIN	RUCHEL	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	MOTHER DANIEL FEIGA NIKOLAJSTR.80, BIALYSTOCK, POL.	N.J.	PATERSON
21	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	14		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	CYWA	10		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	HERSCH	6		M	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		LIWSZYS	LEUZER	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	PINSK	FATHER KALMA LIWSZYC BRZESKA 45 PINSK.POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		WEITZ	RUCHEL	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	WOLYNSKA	FATHER MR.KATKI WIENERSTR.14 WOLYNSKA, POLAND	"	BROOKLYN
26		ROCK	CHAWA	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUCZANA	NO RELATIONS	"	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	"	MORDUCH	6		M	S	NONE	"	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BANDRIMER	RIWKE	39		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	PULTUSK	BROTHER JOSEF GULMAN WARSCHAUSTR.20 PULTUSK.POL.	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	MALKA	10		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	ELLA	8		M	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

William Bark Inspector
20-25 8/4/20

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

14—213

82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND MORENO					HUSBAND EMIL SCHWEISSING 40 DEMONTPLACE BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	SALZBOETEN
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTEN ESSEN
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN
5	"	SON MOREYES1912				NEW JERSEY	SON MR.FRANK BRINKMANN 366 WHITONSTR.JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CREFELD
6	"	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	HOPFGARTEN
7	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	CLEETHORPES
8	YES	"	"	"			UNCLE IS. H. JAFFE NEW HAVEN CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLA	BL	"	URRAINE	KREMENTSZUK
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	HUSBAND 25	"	"			HUSBAND OTTO WENDE HAYWARD WISE U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR	BL	"	PREUSSEN	BERLIN
12	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	FUTUR HUSBAND	"	"			FUTUR HUSBAND F.CUNICO MARSEILLE ILLS BOX 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR	BL	"	GERMANY	FREIBERG
15	"	STEP FATHER	"	"			FUTUR STEP FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BR	"	"	"
16	"	HUSBAND MORE	1882	SEGUIN TEX.			HUSBAND E. VON HELMS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	BL.	"	"	MITTEL WALDE
17	"	FATHER	YES	1901 1910			E.COMMERCE STR. 221 ST, ANTONIO TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	U.S.A.	SEGUIN TEX.
18	"	"	"	1904 1910			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BL	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	1911 1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
20	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND S.SCHEIN 333 FAIRSTR,PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK
21	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLOND	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	25	"			BROTHER HARRY LIWSZYC 1348 PARK AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	PINSK
25	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND MR.J.WEITZ 89 THROOP AVE BROOKLYN,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	WOLYNSKA
26	"	"	"	"			HUSBAND NATHAN ROCK 109 ATTORNEYSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	BRUCZANA
27	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND CHAIM BAUET NORFOLKSTR.80 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	PULTUSK
29	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Geo. E. Kruger

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Asst. Com'r of Immig.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V16. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23RD, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHRISTENSEN	RICHARD A	23		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	DANISH	DANMARK	KOPENHAGEN	BROTHER G.CHRISTENSEN KOPENHAGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		AKKERMAN	KARL	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	NO RELATIONS	"	"
3		LARSON	GEORGE	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	DANISH	DANISH	"	CHARLESTON	" "	"	"
4		ROOS	JOHN VICTOR	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	FINLAND	FINNISH	"	BALTIMORE	" "	"	"
5		CARDNO	ALEXANDRE GARIE	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	ABROATH FORTHFORTSHIRE 14 WEST MARYSTR. ABROATH	MOTHER MRS. CARDNO	"	"
6		VAN KEMPEN	ANDREAS	20		M	S	SHOEMAKER	"	DUTCH	"	NETHERLAND	DUTCH	NETHERL.	NYMEGEN	BR.G.V.KEMPEN VOORSTADSLAAN 133 NYMEGEN	"	"
7		RINSES	MINA MARGRIETA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COEVORDEN DRENTHE	FATH.HENDRIK RINSES BOTERSTEEG 5 COEVORDEN	MICH.	N.AMERICA ST.JOSEF
8		HOUWMAN	WILLEM	23		M	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIPPENHUIZEN	FATH W.HOUWMAN OOSTERWOLDE	SOUTH DAKOTA	WASHINGTON SPRINGS
9		DUTTORP	JACOBUS	36		M	M	GLASM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHIEDAM	FRIEND H.KROAN HOEJE ENGERING SCHIEDAM Z-ROLL.	MICH	GR.RAPIDS
10		FERNIM	JAN A.	41		M	S	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	COUSIN W.C.PLET SAX EN WEIMAR-LAAN 12A AMSTERDAM	ILLS	CHICAGO
11		SCHAAPKOK	EBE	24		M	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARMENWOBDE	P.SCHAAPHOK GARMERWOLDE	MICH	ALLA
12		KRUL	JOHANNES	27		M	M	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	MOTH.MRS KRUL THE HAGUE SMITH-STR 115	MOSS.	BOSTON
13		"	JANKE	27		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	JOHANNA	4		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		ANNEMA	ANNA	39		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	GERM.	DUSSELDORF	BROTH. SIKE ANNEMA OOSTERLITTENS FRIESLAND	S.DAKOTA	TYNDALL
16		"	GERBRIEGIE	41		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	ANNA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"UNCLE	"	"
18		"	JOHANNES	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	RINSKE	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	ELISABETH	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	ANTON	5		M	"	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	HENDRIK	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		
24		TROMP	CORNELUS	25		M	S	FARML	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	VELZEN	MOTH.WED.TROMP VELZEN	S.Dak HARRISBURG	S DOCK
25		HAKKERT	LEENDERT	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELDERMALSEN	J_D.SCHOOK SCHTERSTR 130 GELDERMALSEN	SOUTH DAKOTA	SUMMIT
26		HAKKERT	GEERTJE	27		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	DIRK	5		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	CHRISTINA	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	HERMINA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		NYLAND	ANDRIES	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDERBERKAAP	FATH B.NYLAND OL DERBERKAAP	N Dak NORD DAKOTA	LISBON

48

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

14—213

84

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, pursuant to law?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Test if person or parent, grandparent, husband, wife, widow, or widower, deported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	U.S.S.B. MOREYES ON AMERICAN SHIPS N.Y.	50-				25 South St SAILOR HOME NEW YORK	No UNKNOWN	Paid UNKNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	Seaman	Card # 124760	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	TATOUED LEFT ARM	DANMARK	KOPENHAGEN
2	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaman	Card # 48144	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK	FINLAND	HELSINGFOR
3	"	"	50	"	"	CHARLES. TON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	TATOUED RIGHT ARM	DANMARK	NATKOV.
4	"	"	50	"	"	BALTI. MORE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	FINLAND	RAMOR
5	"	"	$40	"	"	CHARLES. TON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	GREY	"	SCOTLAND	ABROATH
6	"	SELF	50	NO			BROTH.CHR.V.KEMPEN 323 WEST 135TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BLU	NONE		HOLL.	NYMEGEN
7	"	AFFIANCED	25	"	"		MISDOM THEODORUS, STOKERPAPER-FACTORY ST JOSEF MICH. 1001 LAKE BOULEVARD PERSON AFFIANCES												5							STADSKANAAL
8	NO	SELF	MONE	"	"		BROTH.F.HOUWMAN WESSINGTIN SPRINGS S.DAKOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	FRIESLAND	OLDEBUKOOP
9	YES	FATHER	"	"	"		FATH.P.SUTTORP MASON STR 36 GR.RAPIDO MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Z-HOLL.	SCHIEDAM
10	NO	COUSIN	$450	"	"		BROTH.ANTOON S.TERNIM 321 W 114th St. Chgo. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BRA	"	"	FRIESL.	LEEUWARDEN
11	YES	FRIEND	$25-	"	"		FRIEND E.KOETZIER ALLLA MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRO	BLU	"	HOLL.	GARMERWOLDE
12	NO	SELF	70	"	"		COUSIN TH.OPPENHEIM, JEWETTSTR 18 BOSTON MOSS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLABRO		"	Z-HOLL.	THE HAGUE
13	"	HUSB	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO	BLU	"	"	HAARLEMMERMEER
14	"	PATH	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE
15	"	SELF	"	"	"		BR.T.L. JOHANNES LOKKES TYNDALL BON HOMME CO SOUTH DAKOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLONDBLUE		"	FRIESL.	AKKERWOUDE
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNBLUE		"	"	BEN KNEITSE
17	"	FATHER	"	"	"		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	GERM.	MUNLHEIM
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	WETLERSWIST
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	MUHLHEIM
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	HEILIGENHAUS
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	GRUTEN
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	GELSENKEERT
23																										
24	NO	BROTH.	324 NONE	"			BROTH.JOHN TROMP HARRISBURG S DOCK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLONDBLUE	NONE		N.HOLLAND	VELSEN
25	YES	W.V.OFFEREN	"	"	"		BR.I.L.W.V.OFFEREN SUMMIT SOUTH DAKOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLONDBLUE	"		NETHERL	DEIL
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GELDERMALSEN
27	"	"	$110-	"	"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	YES	FRIEND	65	"	"		UNCLE HENRY BOL LISBON NORTH DACOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLONDGREY		"	"	OLDEBERKAAP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN TEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VAN TEN HEUVEL

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

14—930

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Wm F Sumner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V 16. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULI 1920, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOSAL ✓	Elzbieta JANOVA ✓	27 ✓		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	SLOV. 3-0601	YES	CZ.SLOV	SLOV	CZ.SLOV	VISNA-KAMENICA	ANNA CULKA - VISNA-KAMANICA	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
2	UNDER 16	" ✓	JAN Son ✓	7 ✓		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE -	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		KLUDKA ✓	FILOMENA ✓	50 ✓		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	SLOV 3-0601	YES	"	"	"	SLEZKO	KLUDKA -BEDRZYCK-OSTRAWA	ILLS	CHICAGO
4	UNDER 16	" ✓	EMERICH Son ✓	14 ✓		M	S	STUDENT	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SKIBA ✓	MICHAL ✓	40 ✓		M	M	FARMER	"	3-1601	"	"	"	"	CIBAWA	ANNA SKIBA - CIBAWA	N Y	ELISABETH PORT
6		CEHOLNAI ✓	VERONA ✓	18 ✓		F	S	LABOR	"	3-0601	"	"	"	"	DRAWCO	MICHAEL CEHOLNAI - DRAWCO	PA	TURTLE CREEK
7		TOTH ✓	SLOMA ✓	17 ✓		"	"	"	"	3-0601	"	"	"	"	DRAVCE	MARIA TOTH - DRAVCE	"	PITTSBURG
8		PARUBJAK ✓	MARIA ✓	32 ✓		F	M	HOUSEW	"	3-0601	"	"	"	"	WAWRISZOWE	JAN SLABE - WAWRISZOWE	"	MOUNT UNION
9	UNDER 16	" ✓	WLADIMIR ✓	8 ✓		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		JASKO ✓	MARIA ✓	45 ✓		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	unable to TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	DRAWCE	MICHAL NEBESNIK- DRAWCE	N J	Raritan
11		" ✓	GEORG ✓	17 ✓		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOV 6-30222	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	" ✓	JANOS ✓	13 ✓		"	"	NONE	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		GROTMAN ✓	JAKUB ✓	39 ✓		M	M	CAB.MAK.	"	3-1601	"	"	"	"	BUDOMERICE	MARIA GROTMAN - SUDOMERICE	NY	NEW YORK
14		DAVID ✓	JOSEFA Ch. no 15 ✓	26 ✓		F	"	HOUSEW	"	7-180010 7/3/41 (505) 3-0601	"	"	"	"	MOLDAVA	GEORG BALIN- MOLDAVA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		SEMAN ✓	ANNA ✓	28 ✓		"	"	"	"	3-0601	"	"	"	"	BUDKOVCE	ADAM KUNDRACS -DENESZOCE	NY	BRIDGEPORT
16	UNDER 16	" ✓	MICHAL ✓	7 ✓		M	S	NONE	NO	3-706753-505-1/24/41 UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		DZUNKO ✓	ANNA ✓	21 ✓		F	"	LABOURYES	CZ.SLOV	3-0601 YES	"	"	"	"	DENESOWCE	MICHAL DZUNKO -DENESOWCE	PA	WALL
18		NALL ✓	JOSEPH ✓	24 ✓		M	S	TALORMAN	"	3-1601	"	"	"	"	PRAG	JOSEPH NOLT PRAG	NY	NEW YORK
19		MICICKA ✓	STANKA ✓	30 ✓		M	M	LABOURER	"	2-662352-505-10/26/39 3-0601	"	"	"	"	BARANINCE	VERONA MICICKA- BARANINCE	NI	PERTH AMBEY
20	UNDER 16	DAVID ✓	ROSA ✓	9 ✓		F	S	NONE	"	7-98129-6/21/38-505	"	"	"	"	MOLDAWA	GEORG BALIN- MOLDAVA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		PAVELKA ✓	MARIA ✓	20 ✓		"	"	SERV.G	"	3-0601	"	"	"	"	KUDLOWCE	ANNA PAWELKA KUDLOW CE	PA	SHENANDOAK
22		" ✓	ANNA Sis ✓	19 ✓		"	"	"	"	Inabelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		ZLYNKOWA ✓	ANNA Sis-in-law ✓	61 ✓		"	WD	HOUSEW	"	3-1601 2-45807 6/11/36	"	"	"	"	KOSICE	MARYA NAWAK KOSICE	NY	NEW YORK
24		GROMOS ✓	MARIA Sis-in-law ✓	19 ✓		"	S	LABOUR	"	3-0601	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		MEZO ✓	BERTALOU Ass mother ✓	23 ✓		M	S	5-20564	"	3-5601. Mag	"	"	Magyar	"	NAGYBEGANY	LAJOS MEZO NAGYBEGANY	PA	MC KEESPORT
26		" ✓	PALUE wife ✓	27 ✓		F	M	HOUSEW	"	4-1604 8A2139 7/31/41 (505)	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" ✓	PAL ch ✓	7 ✓		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		LACHMAN ✓	ANNA ✓	27 ✓		F	M	HOUSEW	"	4-1604	"	"	"	"	CYBAWA	MARIA BUBER - CYBAWA	PA	DONORA
29		" ✓	ALZBETA Dau ✓	20 ✓		"	S	HOUSEG	"	2-543021-505-11/5/37 4-1604	"	"	"	"	PRIKZCA	MICHAL LACHMAN - PRIKZCA	NY	NEW JERSEY
30		" ✓	PAVEL Son ✓	32 ✓		M	M	LABOR	"	4-1604	"	"	"	"	"	MARIA LOCHMAN-PRIKZCA	CONN.	DANBURG

* No 9, not checked

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1920, 191

14—218

86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	1910															5	3	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	CZ.SLOW	VISNA-KAMANICA
2	"	MOTHER	—	BORN IN U.S.A.			FATHER BRIDGEPORT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	YES	BR.I.L.	150	NO			SON. ANTHONY KLUDKA 518 W. KEDZIE AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	RADVANICE
4	"	MOTHER	"	"			BROTHER CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO	"	"	"	SLEZSKO-OSTRAWA
5	NO	SELF	50	YES	1910		BROTHER PAUL SKIBA 425 BONDSTR ELISABETHPORT	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	CIAKAWA
6	"	"	220	NO			BROTHER M. CEHOLNAT 229 MILLERSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO	"	"	"	DRAWCO
7	"	"	180	"			" M. TOTH TURTLE CREEK	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	DRAVCE
8	"	"	64	"			HUSBAND P. BORUBJAK EAST PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	WAWRISZOWE
9	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
10	"	SELF	12	"			HUSBAND MICHEAL JASKO 2577 RARITON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	BRO	"	"	VELIKA-BEREZA
11	"	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA	"	"	"	DRAWCE
12	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	BRO	"	"	"	"
13	"	SELF	40	YES	1904 1914	AUSTIN-TEXAS	FRIEND. JOSEF MIK 126 EAST PARK AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SODOMERICE
14	"	"	"	NO			HUSBAND. JOSEF DAVID 2683 E. 93RD STR CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	MOLDAVA
15	"	"	35	YES	1909 1913	BRIDGE-PORT	HUSB. M. SEMAN CONN. 314 WILARD STR BRIDGEPORT	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	DENESZOCE
16	"	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
17	"	SELF	15	BORN IN U S A			UNCLE M. RUGLJOWCSAK BOX 154 WALL PA	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	YOU S A	BRADDOCK PA
18	"	"	30	NO			UNCLE FRANK ZEMAN BOHEMEAN NATIONAL HALL ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	CZ.SLOW	PRAG
19	"	"	40	YES			BROTHER MIKE STIMKA 664 Cortlandt St South Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	EGRESZ HART
20	"	MOTHER	NONE	"			FATHER JOSEF DAVID 2683 E 93 STR CLEVELAND	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	MOLDAVA
21	"	SELF	140	"			CAROL ZUSCAK SHENANDOAH PA	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLO	"	"	"	KUDLOWCE
22	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	22	"			DAUGHTER ANNA WARGA 453-78 EAST STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Med Cert Kensky 4 Grade mo ath	5	2	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	KOSICE
24	"	MOTHER	—	"			SISTER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BLO	"	"	"
25	"	SELF	52	NONE			BRUTHER PAUL MEZO 401-3 JEROME STR MC KEESPORT PA	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	NAGYBEGANY
26	"	"	53	"			HUSB. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NO	SELF	20	"			HUSB. JURA LOCHMAN 1372 MELDON AVE DONERA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	CYBAWA
29	"	"	24	"			SISTER MARIA SAVULIEN 93 WAN HAREN STR JERSEY CY	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	PRIKZCA
30	"	"	10	"			BROTHER GEORG LOCHMAN 54 1-2 PAKENAQUAY AVE DANBURG CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	GREY	E	E	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van den Heuvel,Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.van Heuvel

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23 RD, 1920

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROTHMAN	CHAIM	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YIDDISH 5648	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOPYSCYBCE	NO RELATIONS	NY	NEW YORK
2		"	JACOB	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	LEISER	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KAZ	MALKA	55		F	WD	HOUSEW	"	1648	"	"	"	"	PINSK "	J ROTKIN " PINSK	"	"
		PLOTNIK	LEIJA	60		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	2648 TO HUSBAND	YES	"	"	"	PINSK	KAR ABRAM SOKOREN PINSK	"	"
		"	FANYA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH 3648	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		PALGON	DAWID	16		M	S	TAILOR	"	" 5648	1/24/34	"	Rech. 7/25/38	"	OSTROWA	MEYER RAGRADSKY	"	"
8		GOLDBERG	STRAIKO	19		F	S	TAILOR	"	2-792619(505) 12-29-40 1648	"	"	"	"	PINSK.	MORITZ LIEBERMAN WIKOLESKA GASSE PINSK	"	BROOKLYN
9		KOTYBIELSKA	ETTA	37		F	M	HOUSEW	"	648	"	"	"	"	"	GOTLIEB HERSTE KANAL GASSE 6 PINSK	Ala	Brookside
10	UNDER 16	"	BROCHE	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	BORECH	8		M	S	"	"	" 505-4/11/39-210 C/a	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA	7		F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		FRAGSBETRAGER	GITLA	58		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON NO	"	"	"	"	CZECHTOWA	FRIEND I SZAJA BAHNHOD STR13 CZETOCHOWA	"	"
		"	MINDLA	22		F	M	"	NONE	YES YIDDISH 2648 YES	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		"	FAIGLA	20		F	S	NONE	"	2-307619 - 5-11-33 2(505) 5/13/36	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		NEUER	CHANA	22		F	S	SERVANT	G"	"	"	"	"	"	TARTAWO	BROTHER SALO NEUER TARTATOW POLAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		PERSCHBAUM	MIRLA	35		F	M	HOUSEW	"	5648	"	"	"	"	MISDIESCY	GRUSBAUM NOCHEM -	NY	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	"	ABRAM	11		M	S	NONE	"	2A-22735-I-404-12/12/42 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE	10		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	SOSCHA	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		SAKS	MENDEL	73		M	M	JOINER	YES	YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	"	LODZ	J SAKS LODZ POLAND	"	PATERSON
		"	RUCHLA	71		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		MILLER	ROZA	32		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH 648 YES	"	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCZE	SURA RUCHEL MAROWKA SIEMIATYCZE	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
24	UNDER 16	"	SMUL	10		M	S	NONE	"	" 23A 7046 8/24/43	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	GITLA	8		F	S	"	"	" 23A 67340 - 6-23-43	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	RIWKA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		DRUCKER	ESTERA	22		F	S	SHOPG	"	2-797280 - 11-30-40	"	"	"	"	BURSTEIN	ZELIK HAUNER BURSTEIN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		PIEPSEK	MASZER	18		M	S	TAILOR	"	2648	"	"	"	"	PRASZNYER PLOCK	NO RELATIONS	NY	NEW YORK
29		"	SURA	30		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND NO 3648	"	"	"	"	"	A BULACH PASZNYCER	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	JACOB	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE NO 1-A-67655 505 11/23/37	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Wm Alexander AUG 4 - 1920 AUG 5 - 1920
Inspector #2/3. 13/16 Office
21/22. 27

50

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

14—213

88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	SELF	—	NO			FATHER M LIPSCHITZ 90 RIVINGTON STR NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	KOPYCYNC
2	-	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	"	350/	"			BROTHER I LAW L PLOTNIK 59 HESTER STR NEW YORK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	PINSK
5	-	"	340/	E S L 1907-08 NEW YORK			HUSBAND L PLOTNIK 59 HESTER STR NEW YORK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BRO	"	"	"
6	-	MOTHER	—	"	"		FATHER " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
7	-	SELF	20	NO			FATHER N FELDMAN 13 RUTGERS STR NEW YORK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	OSTROWA
8	-	SELF	"				BROTHER M GOLDBERG 154 MCKIBBEN STR BROOKLYN NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	PINSK
9	-	SELF	MORE"				HUSBAND P KRONEBURG BROOKSIBE ALA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
10	-	MOTNER	"	"			FATHER "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO	BRO	"	"	"
11	-	"	"	"			" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
12	-	"	"	"			" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
13	-	SON	50	"			SON D FRAGSBETRGER L54 DELANCEU STR NEW YORK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert. Senility which affects	"	5	4	"	BLA	BLUE	"	"	KONIECPOLN
14	-	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SZECHTOWA
15	-	"	"	"			" " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	YES	BROTHER	25/	"			BROTHER I L SAM MAY 2607 E 5 STR CLEVELAND OHIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	TARTATOW
17	-	I L HUSBAND	40/	"			HUSBAND CH HERSCHBAUM C-O TARGSWICK 56-1 STR NEW YORK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	MIESDICH
18	-	FATHER	—	E			FATHER " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
19	-	"	—	"			" " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
20	-	"	—	"			" " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	"
21	-	SON I L	16/	EYES 1906-09 PATERSON			SON I LAW H BARNSTEIN 592 E 27 STR PATERSON NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert Senility, which affects	"	5	2	"	GREY	BRO	"	"	GENCZY
22	-	"	"	NO			" " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	4	8	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
23	NO	HUSBAND	38/	"			HUSBAND J MILLER 1056 SUNSET BERD LOS ANGELOS CAL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLO	BRO	"	"	SIEMIATYCZ
24	-	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	"
25	-	"	"	"			" " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	"
26	-	"	"	"			" " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	SELF	10	"			MOTHER G DAUSCHASS 4811 SCOVILLE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	BURSTEIN
28	-	BROTHER	MORE"				BROTHER N PIEPSEK C-O A GOLDSTEIN 288 E 3 STR NEW YORK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	NOVY JANJEM
29	-	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND L PIEPSEK C-O GOLDSTEIN 288 E 3 STR "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	PRASNYER
30	-	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	RED	GREY	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Van Den Heuvel

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

241

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19
HOLLAND-A

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V-6 *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 7-13, JULY 23 RD, 1940

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Reg. 4146																
1		DZUMY	CHAWY	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEMIATYZE	MOTHER M LEWINSKA SIEMIATYZA GRODNA, POLAND	N.Y.	NEWARK
2		"	WASYL	17		F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	MENACHEM	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	EIZEK	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	SCHEINE	7		F	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		SCHWEBER	ISAK	16		M	S	CLOCK MAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	GERMANY	FRANKFORT A/M	MOTHER L SCHWEBER, ZOLINA, POLAND	"	NEW YORK
7		JONESA	ABRAHAM	42		M	M	SHOE MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ISMIATIZ	WIFE R JONESA, ISMIATIZ, POLAND	"	NEWARK
8		WAJMANN	KELLMAN	35		M	M	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCE	NO RELATIONS	"	NEW YORK
9		"	SLUWY	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	MATTEL	8		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		WARGAFTIG	ESTER	46		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	SON K.WARGATIG, SIEMIATYSCE, POLAND		
12		"	HIRSCH	17		M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " "	"	"
13		"	HENIE	16		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	CHANE	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	FAIGE	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	MOSES	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		KLEINBARD	BENJAMIN	15		M	S	"	"	POLNISH	"	"	"	"	NASIELSK PUTUSK	AUNT DOBA LEIOR, KOSUSKU NASIELSK PUTUSK	"	"
18		KSIGSEMICEZ	DAVID	22		M	S	SHOE MAKER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER LEIB KSIGSEMICEZ WARSCHAU POLAND	"	"
19		KURLENDER	RUCHLA	52		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	POLAND	WIRNA	MR.MORDECHAI LIWAJKI, WIRNA, POLAND	"	"
20		"	RYWKA	32		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		HALPERIN	MIRIAM	55		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PINSK	MR.FEINSTEIN A.USCHER PINSK, POLAND	IND.	SOUTH BEND
22		"	JAKOB	27		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		"	CHANA	24		F	S	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		CIMBRALT	SURA	20		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JANOW	BROTHER R.L.J.CIMBALT JANOW, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MAUER	ISRAEL	28		M	S	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	UKRAINE	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER LEISE MAUER TARNOPOL, LEMBERGERGASSE 39	"	"
26		LEBOVITZ	NATHAN	59		M	M	TEACHER	"	YIDDISH	"	ROUMANIA	"	CZ.SLOV.	KOENESLIGET MORMOROSK	BROTHER I.L. H.WOLF KOENESLIGET, MORMOROSK	ILL.	LAURENCEVILLE
27		"	MALKE	50		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " "	"	"
28		"	LAIB	18		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	GISA	14		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	HERMAN	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

51

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens 51
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V.16 *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 7-13, JULY 23 RD, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DZUMY	CHAWY	40		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEMIATYZE	MOTHER M LEWINSKA SIEMIATYZA GRODNA, POLAND	N.Y.	NEWARK
2		"	WASYL	17		F S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	MENACHEM	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	EIZEK	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	SCHEINE	7		F S	"	NO	UNDERAGE		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		SCHWEBER	ISAK	16		M S	CLOCK MAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	GERMANY	FRANKFORT A/M	MOTHER L SCHWEBER, ZOLINA, POLAND	"	NEW YORK
7		JONESA	ABRAHAM	42		M M	SHOE MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ISMIATIZ	WIFE R JONESA, ISMIATIZ, POLAND	"	NEWARK
8		WAJMANN	KELLMAN	35		M M	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCE	NO RELATIONS	"	NEW YORK
9		"	SLUWY	30		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	MATTEL	8		F S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		WARGAFTIG	ESTER	46		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	SON K.WARGATIG, SIEMIATYSCE, POLAND		
12		"	HIRSCH	17		M S	SHOE MAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " "	"	"
13		"	HENIE	16		F S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	CHANE	14		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	FAIGE	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	MOSES	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		KLEINBARD	BENJAMIN	15		M S	"	"	POLNISH	"	"	"	"	NASIELSK PUTUSK	AUNT DOBA LEIOR, KOSUSKU NASIELSK PUTUSK	"	"
18		KSIGSEMICEZ	DAVID	22		M S	SHOE MAKER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER LEIB KSIGSEMICEZ WARSCHAU POLAND	"	"
19		KURLENDER	RUCHLA	52		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	POLAND	WIRNA	MR.MORDECHAI LIWAJKI, WIRNA, POLAND	"	"
20		"	RYWKA	32		F S	SEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		HALPERIN	MIRIAM	55		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PINSK	MR.FEINSTEIN A.USCHER PINSK, POLAND	IND.	SOUTH BEND
22		"	JAKOB	27		M S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		"	CHANA	24		F S	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		CIMBRALT	SURA	20		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JANOW	BROTHER I.L.J.CIMBALT JANOW, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MAUER	ISRAEL	28		M S	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	UKRAINE	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER LEISE MAUER TARNOPOL, LEMBERGERGASSE 39	"	"
26		LEBOVITZ	NATHAN	59		M M	TEACHER	"	YIDDISH	"	ROUMANIA	"	CZ.SLOV.	KOENESLIGET MORMOROSK	BROTHER I.L. H.WOLF KOENESLIGET, MORMOROSK	ILL.	LAURENCEVILLE
27		"	MALKE	50		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " "	"	"
28		"	LAIB	18		M S	TAYLOR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	GISA	14		F S	CLERK				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	HERMAN	11		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 31 1920, 191

14—213

90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to practice whatever kind of trade, profession, or occupation he may desire, or compelled by circumstances to follow some particular trade, profession, or occupation? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND J.DZUMAN 94 WILSON AVE, NEWARK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYZE
2																										
3		FATHER					FATHER												5	-		BLOND				
4																			5	3		BROWN				
5																			5	11		BLONDBLUE				
6																						BROWNBROWN				
7		UNCLE	15				UNCLE ALBERT LANGER 543 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.												5	1		BLONDBROWN			ZOLYNIA	
8		SELF		NO			COUSIN MAX ROSMAN 330 MORRIS AVE, NEWARK N.Y.												5	1		BROWNBLUE			IZMIATIZ	
9		BROTHER IN LAW	MORE	YES	1911	NEWYORK	BROTHER I.L. JAHE JUMAN 94 WILSON AVE NEW YORK NY.												5	4		BLACKBLUE			SIEMIATWCE	
10		BROTHER		NO			BROTHER												5	5		GREY				
11		UNCLE					UNCLE															BLONDBLUE				
12		HUSBAND					HUSBAND MAX WARGAFTIG 5 NELSEA PLACE, NEW YORK N.Y.												4	10		BLACKBROWN				
13		FATHER					FATHER												5	5						
14																			4	5		BROWNBROWN				
15																			4	8						
16																						BLOND				
17																										
18		SELF					FATHER DAVID KLEINBARD 170 CLINTONSTR. NEW YORK N.Y.												4	7		BLUE			NASIELSK	
19							UNCLE TH. KATZ 222 E 100TH STR. NEW YORK NY.												5	6		BROWNBROWN			WARSAW	
20			MORE				HUSBAND EZRIEL KURLENDER 90 E FIRST STR. NEW YORK N.Y.												5	2		BLACKBROWN			TYKOCIK	
21		MOTHER					FATHER												5	6						
22		SELF					SON BEN HALPERIN 205 SOUTH STR. SOUTH BEND IND.												5	4					PINSK	
23		MOTHER					BROTHER												5	4						
24																			5	6						
25		SISTER					SISTER F.REINSILBER 11 STREET 28 NEW YORK N.Y.												4	11		BROWN			TAROBIN	
26	YES	SELF	MORE				BROTHER MAX MAUER 102 W.115TH STR. NEW YORK												5	4		BLACK			TARNOPOL	
27	NO						SON HENRY LEBOVITS LAURENCEVILLE ILL.												5	6		BROWNBLUE		CZ.SLOV.	UGLYA	
28		HUSBAND																	5	-		GREY GREY			KOENESLIGET	
29		FATHER					BROTHER												5	4		BLONDBLUE				
30																			5	1		BROWN				
																						BROWNGREY				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MSTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

265

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. V.16 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23 RD, 1940.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRVOLA	ANNA	31		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	SLOVIAK	YES	CZ SLOV	SLOV	CZ SLOV	VELKA DIVINA	EVA PECKO VELKA DIVINA CZSLOA	PHILADELPHIA	
		LAX	MALI	25		F	M	HOUSEW	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	HUST	I DAWIDORWITZ HUST CZ SL	OHIO	CLEVELAND
	UNDER 16	"	MARTON	6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		DAWIDOWITZ	ROSI	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		VISZLAI	MARIA	43		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	HUNGAR	YES	"	MAGYAR	"	LIPOVNIK	M BAFFI LIPOVNIK CZ DLOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
	U. S. CIT.	"	JOSEF	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		PETRO	VERONA	23		F	S	FARML	YES	SLOVIAK	YES	"	SLOV	"	ZAVATKA	PTER PETRO ZAVATKA SARISA	NY	PASSAIC
8		~~HAHN~~	~~MARITZ~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~"~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~"~~	~~HOLICZ~~	~~K HAHN 11 NOVERACASSE 32 VIENNA AUSTRIA~~	~~MD~~	~~BALTIMORE~~
9		ROTH	MOSES	28		M	M	SHOEM	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	BEREGUJFAHN	NO RELATIONS	NY	NEW YORK
10		"	MOZESNA	18		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		PAL	LAJOS	16		M	S	SHOEM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	JOSEFNE	22		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		KUCMAN	AGMES	21		F	S	BRMH	"	SLOVIAK	"	"	SLOV	"	HAKINES	F KUCMAN HALINES CZ LSOV	"	GUTTENBERG
14		"	WILMA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		PAPUZA	ANNA	21		F	S	MILL G	"	HUNGAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	KOSICE	A BAPUZA KOCICE CZ SLOV	PA	E PITTSBURG
16		"	ROZA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		DARCSI	ROZA	24		F	S	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEREGUJFALU	J DARSCI BEREGUJFALU	NY	NEW YORK
18		CVIK	KATHARINA	34		F	M	HOUSEW	"	ENGLISH	"	"	GERMAN	"	TOPOREC	NO RELATIOSN	CONN	N HARTFORD
19		SZUCZANSKY	JACOB	17		M	S	FARMH	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	E	HOLUMICA	FATHER J.SZUČZANSKY HOLUMICA	"	SALT MANCHESTER
20		KOVACSERIC	JULIUS	37		M	M	LABORER	"	SLOVENIAN	"	JUGO SLOV	SLOV	C.SLOV	MIKLAUS	IVAN KOVACSERIC MIKLAUS	WISK	MILWAUKEE
21		"	BERTA	33		W	"	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	KARL	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		GERGORICS	JULIANA	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCO GERGORICS MIKLAUS	"	"
24		LAJ	ODELC	23		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		TOTIN	ANNA	21		"	"	HOUSEQ	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLEKANOVO	ANNA KALENIC KLEKANOVO	PA	BROWNSVILLE
26		TOMASTIKOVA	ANNA	30		"	"	LABORER	"	CZ.SLOW	"	CZ.SLOW	"	"	VAL.KLOBOUKY	FRANTISEK TOMASTIKOVA	WISK	MILWAUKEE
		BALYAK	ILONA	20		"	"	FARMN	"	"	"	"	"	"	SVALOVO	MARIA PAPOVIC VAL.KLOBOUKY SVALOVO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
		KOVACS	ELIZABETH	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRALIK	STEFAN KOVACS	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		LOCZY	JOHANNA	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SV.KRAL	PAVEL LOCZY SV.KRAL	"	"
		KUTSCHKER	ADOLF	51		M	S	MUSICIAN	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	ALTSTADT	W.KUTSCHKER FREUDENTHAL	CONN	STONINGTON

52

Total passengers .
U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—873

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. V.16 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23 RD, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								3-126423-9/3/36										
1		GRVOLA	ANNA	31		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	SLOVIAK	YES	CZ SLOV	SLOV	CZ SLOV	VELKA DIVINA	EVA PECKO VELKA DIVINA CZSLOA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		LAX	MALI	25		F	M	HOUSEN	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	HUST	I DAWIDORWITZ HUST CZ SL	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3	UNDER 16	"	MARTON	6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		DAWIDOWITZ	ROSI	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		VISZLAI	MARIA	43		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	HUNGAR	YES	"	MAGYAR	"	LIPOVNIK	M BAFFI LIPOVNIK CZ SLOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
6	U. S. CIT.	"	JOSEF	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		PETRO	VERONA	23		F	S	FARML	YES	SLOVIAK	YES	"	SLOV	"	ZAVATKA	PTER PETRO ZAVATKA SARISA	NY	PASSAIC
8		HAHN	MARITZ	25		M	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	HOLICZ	K HAHN II NOVERACASSE 32 VIENNA AUSTRIA	MD	BALTIMORE
9		ROTH	MOSES	28		M	M	SHOEM	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	BEREGUJFAHN	NO RELATIONS	NY	NEW YORK
10		"	MOZESNA	18		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		PAL	LAJOS	16		M	S	SHOEM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	JOSEFNE	22		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		KUCMAN	AGNES	21		F	S	FARMH	"	SLOVIAK	"	"	SLOV	"	HALINES	F KUCMAN HALINES CZ LSOV	"	GUTTENBERG
14		"	WILMA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		PAPUZA	ANNA	21		F	S	MILL G	"	HUNGAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	KOSICE	A BAPUZA KOCICE CZ SLOV	PA	E PITTSBURG
16		"	ROZA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		DARCSI	ROZA	24		F	S	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEREGUJFALU	J DARSCI BEREGUJFALU	NY	NEW YORK
18		CVIK	KATHARINA	34		F	M	HOUSEW	"	ENGLISH	"	"	GERMAN	"	TOPOREC	NO RELATIOSN	CONN	N HARTFORB
19		SZUCZANSKY	JACOB	17		M	S	FARMH	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	HOLUMICA	FATHER J.SZUCZANSKY HOLUMICA	"	SAUT MANCHESTER
20		KOVACSERIC	JULIUS	37		M	M	LABORER	"	SLOVENIAN	"	JUGO SLOV	SLOV	C.SLOV	MIKLAUS	IVAN KOVACSERIC MIKLAUS	WISK	MILWAUKEE
21		"	BERTA	33		W	"	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	KARL	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		GERGORICS	JULIANA	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCO GERGORICS MIKLAUS	"	"
24		LAJ	ODELC	23		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		TOTIN	ANNA	21		"	"	HOUSEG	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLEKANOVO	ANNA KALENIC KLEKANOVO	PA	BROWNSVILLE
26		TOMASTIKOVA	ANNA	30		"	"	LABORER	"	CZ.SLOW	"	CZ.SLOW	"	"	VAL.KLOBOUKY	FRANTISEK TOMASTIKOVA	WISK	MILWAUKEE
27		BALYAK	ILONA	20		"	"	FARMN	"	"	"	"	"	"	SVALOVO	MARIA PAPOVIC SVALOVO VAL.KLOBOUKY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28			ELIZABETH	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRALIK	STEFAN KOVACS	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		KOVACS LOCZY	JOHANNA	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SV.KRAL	PAVEL LOCZY SV.KRAL	"	"
30		KUTSCHKER	ADOLF	51		M	S	MUSICIAN	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	ALTSTADT	W.KUTSCHKER FREUDENTHAL	CONN	STONINGTON

Total passengers . . 52
U. S. citizens . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or lasting period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	–	NO			HUSBAND J GRVULA 831 N AMERICAN STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	CZ SLOV	VELKA DIVINA
2	"	HUSBAND	–	YES	1910-14 CLEVELAND		HUSBNAD SAM LAX 5601 QUINCY AVE 55 STR CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA	BLUE	"	"	HUST
3	"	FATHER	–	NO			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
4	"	BROTHER I L	–	"			BRO I LAW "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"
5	YES	HUSBAND	40	YES	1905-13 CHICAGO		HUSBAND J VISZLAI 9321 WOODLAWN AVE CHICAGO ILS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	BRO	"	"	ABAD
6	"	FATHER	–	BORN IN	CHICAGO		FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BRO	"	"	USA	CHICAGO ILS
7	"	COUSIN	40	NO			COUSIN A PALSA 48 MONROE STR PASSAIC NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO	BLUE	"	CZ SLOV	ZAVATKA
8	NO	SELF	MORE				BROTHER J HANN 1145 SARATOGA STR BALTIMORE MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BLA	BRO	"	"	SOBOTIST
9	–	BROTH I L	20	NO			BRO I LAW J HERSKOWICZ 215 – 4 AVE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE	CZ SLOV	KOKESFALVA
10	–	BROTHER	–	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	BEREGUJFALU
11	–	BRO I LAW	–	"			BROTHER ILAW "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
12	–	HUSBAND	–	"			HUSBAND J PAL "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	KACZFALVA
13	–	SELF	–	"			BROTHER I LAW G DZIBELA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	HALINES
14	–	"	–	"			138 – 27 STR GUTENBERG NY.																			
15	YES	BRO I LAW	–	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
16	"	"	–	"			BROTHERI LAW J KOVACH PO BOX 1048 E PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	KOSICE
17	–	SELF	10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	SELF	400	YES	1893-09		FRIENDS M J HERSKOWICZ 215 4 AVE C NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	BEREGUJFALU
19	"	"	70	"	1909-13		MOTHER MARIA KRAMARCSIK NEW HARTFORD CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	TOPSZEC
20	"	"	200	"	1914-20		BR.I.L. MICHEL FLUCK SALT MANCHESSER CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	HOLUMICA
21	"	"	"	"	1911-13		BR.I.L. KLENTIN SCHMIDT 291 – 4 STR AVE MILWAUKEE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	JUGO SLAV	MIKLAUS
22	"	"	–	NO			UNCLE " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
24	"	P	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"
25	YES	FATHER	NO	"			FATHER DEMETER TOTIN PO BOX 547 BROWNSVILLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BRO	"	"	CZ.SLOW	KLEKANOW
26	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L. STEVE JAMCIK 666 – 14TH STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BLA	BLA	"	"	VAL.KLOBOUKY
27	NO	SELF	N.	NO			BROTHERMIKE BALYAK MILWAUKEE 2353 S.HAMBURGERSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	SVALOVO
28	YES	BR.I.L.	20	"			BR.I.L. G.BODUAR PHILADELPHIA 2326 LORAINE AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA	BLUE	"	"	KRALIK
29	NO	SELF	20	"			FATHER P.LOCZY CLEVELAND 9327 BUCKYE ROAD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	SV.KRAL
30	"	"	40	YES	1892-1912		FRIEND W.SCHEIBNER STONINGTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BRO	"	"	N.ERBERSDORF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Van Den Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

11—19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Paul F. Wiman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

21
HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V.6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULY, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Melameth ✓	Rosa	62	✓	F	Wd	Housw.	No	To Daughter	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Austrya	Wien	Frind Etel Schnapps	Ills	Chicago
		" ✓	Ruchel	28	✓	"	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wien 20 Karl Meisel Str. 10/8	"	"
		" ✓	Aron	24	✓	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"Ukraina	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		" ✓	Feiga	20	✓	F	S	Clrc	"	"	"	" Roumania	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	✓	Bokaner ✓	Anna	34	✓	"	M	Housw.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	"	Poland	Lodz	Brother M.Grienberg Plotzk	M	Cansas City
6	UNDER 16	" ✓	Rachel	11	✓	"	S	None	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" ✓	Regina	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	" ✓	Jetka	7	✓	"	"	"	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	✓	Kersenbaum ✓	Pesche	38	✓	"	M	Housw.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Wagrow	Uncle M.Gruschke Wagrow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	" ✓	Dobe	11	✓	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	" ✓	Sura	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	" ✓	Gerschen	7	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	✓	Pecker ✓	Beile	48	✓	F	M	Hous w.	"			"	"	"	Skiedel	Sister Chaja Gasanowitz	Ills	Chicago
14	✓	" ✓	Taube	21	✓	"	S	Tailor	"			"	"	"	"	Lipkowa 13 Grodno Aunt	"	"
15	✓	" ✓	Chaim	19	✓	M	"	none	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	✓	" ✓	Feige	17	✓	F	"	Tailor	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" ✓	Rachel	14	✓	"	"	None	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	✓	Heifermann ✓	Perle	26	✓	F	S	Tailor	"	Polish	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	Father Samuel Heifermann	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	" ✓	Henie	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perinszyn "	"	"
20	✓	Israel ✓	Chana	41	✓	F	M	Housw.	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	Poland	Makow	Father M.Krechman Makow	Mass	Boston
21	UNDER 16	" ✓	Inda	15	✓	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Father "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	" ✓	Sore	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	" ✓	Chaim	8	✓	M	"	"	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	✓	Domowitz ✓	Chawa	28	✓	F	M	Housw.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Lomze	Brother in Law Ch.Smakowitz	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	" ✓	Ita	6	✓	"	S	None	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Bialystok "	"	"
26	✓	Gestner ✓	Gali	38	✓	F	M	Housw.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	"	"	Chrzanow	Father M.D.Ganger Chrzanow	Mich	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	" ✓	Maria	14	✓	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Father "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	" ✓	Perl	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	" ✓	Dora	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	" ✓	Samuel	7	✓	M	S	"	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

*M 30, Not checked

53

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this definition.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								Med Relief - Family - which affects																		
2	No	Daughter	10	No			Daughter Latti Schweig	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Bla	Grey	None	Rumany	Novo Selitz
3	"	Sister	-	"			2214 ,16,Bottamac Ave.Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"			Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bla	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Husband	10	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	-	"			Husband Ph.Buchsner c/o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br.	"	"	Poland	Biala
7	"	"	-	"			J .Phibus 552 Campball Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Ble	Bl.	"	"	Ladz
8	"	"	-	"			Father Kansos City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	Self	10	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	-	"			Husband J.Kersenbaum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br.	BR.	"	"	Wagrow
11	"	"	-	"			c/e Berlicwetz 156 Wilson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	More	No			Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Fatnher	-	"			Husband M.Becker 1438	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Skiedel
15	"	"	-	"			N.Irwing Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blo	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sister	30	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"			Sistef Anna Karger 1125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Perseinycz
20	Yes	Husband	More	"			Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blo	Bl.	"	"	yn "
21	"	Father	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Br	"	"	Makow
22	"	"	-	"			Husband D.Israel Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Bla	"	"	"	Ostrow
23	"	"	-	"			Charles Str. 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
24	No	Husband	-	No			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bla	"	"	"	Makow
25	"	Father	-	"			Husband Rev. F.Domowitz 39 W.118	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blo	Bl	"	"	Lomze
26	Yes	Husb.	80	"			Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	-	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bla	Br.	"	"	Chrzanow
28	"	"	-	"			Husband Moses Gerstner 540	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Br.	"	"	"	Javorna
29	"	"	-	"			Hostings Str.Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bla	"	"	"	"
							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		br.	Grey	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

95

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Chas V Weaver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V/L. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23RD, 1940.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BULWANK	ESTER mo	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	2-897183 5/16 YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRASNYSZ	SISTER KITTEL KERZ MELAVSKA 361, PRASNYSZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	"	SURA ch	9		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	SZMUL chl	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		WALDMAN	RACHEL mo	44		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH 4-1605	YES	"	"	"	DROHICZYN	SON CHAIM WALDMAN DROHICZYN POLAND	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	SCHAJE son	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	REIZE dau	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7		KELMAN	ESTER mo	56		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	CUCHANOW PLOCKA	BROTHER MORDKA MONDZAK CUCHANOW PLOCKA	"	"
8		"	LEJA dau	19		F	S	CLARK	"	4-1605	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	MORDKA son	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10		ABRAMCZYK	CHANA mo	34		F	M	HOUSW.	"	2-100351-505-11-18/40 5-1605	"	"	"	"	WYSZKOW	BROTHER JANKEL LEIMAN GOWROWA	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	PESZA dau	10		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	SURA dau	6		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		WARBRANDT FN	RIVE Frau mid	55		F	W	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	ZALSZCZYKI	NO RELATIONS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		HACHMAIER	CIREL	18		"	S	HOUSG.	YES	POLISH 4-1605	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		S SCHLENKI	GITEL	35		F	M	"	"	NO TO HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	KULIKOW	BROTHER CH. FREND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	U S C	"	CHAIM	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE KULIKOW	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	REISEL	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		FRUCHT	WOLF PINKIVASA	27		M	M	MARCHANT	YES	YIDDISH 5-1605	YES	"	"	"	CHELM	FATHER MOISCHE FRUCHT	"	BROOKLYN
19		"	ESTA GOLDA	22		F	M	HOUSW.	"	" 5-1605	"	"	"	"	"	" IN LAW CHELM	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	BEILA	11	11/12	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER "	"	"
21		RABIN	SCHEINDEL mo	43		F	M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSBAND 2-851128-2/26/41	NO	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIONS	"	"
22		"	TAUBY dau	16		"	S	NONE	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	ICCHAK	15		M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	9		F	S	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	JOCHWED	11		F	S	"	"	2-37298 3/1/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		SMIRMANN	RUCHLA	29		F	M	HOUSW.	"	4 1605	YES	"	"	"	KOCK	FATHER MOISCHE SCHARFSTROM	"	NEW YORK
27		HOLZ	SALOMON	25		M	S	CAPM.	"	5.50	"	Germany	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER GOLDE HOLZ KOCK	"	"
28		"	ABRAM	22		M	S	Capmaker	"	5 1605	"	"	"	"	"	SKERNEWITZE "	"	"
29		SERWETTER	ITA mo	58		F	WD	HOUSW.	NO	"	NO	"	"	POLAND	KARWACZ	FRIND FISZER HERSZ KARWACZ	"	BROOKLYN
30		"	MORDKA son	17		M	S	SHOENM.	"	" 1605	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

54

1/9-13/16-28 ourteen 8/4/20

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

16—218

96

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	$20	NO			HUSBAND JITSCHE BULIAK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PRASNYSZ
2	"	FATHER	"	"			280 E. 3RD STR. NEW YORK N Y. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
4	"	HUSBAND	40	"			HUSBAND MOISCHE WALDMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	DROHICZYN
5	"	FATHER	"	"			4181 E. HUSTON STR. NEW YORK NY. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND BENJAMIN KELMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	CIECHANOW
8	"	FATHER	none	"			22 NORFOLK STR. NEW YORK NY. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND LOUIS ABRAMSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BR.	"	"	WYSZKOW
11	"	FATHER	none	"			285 GRAND STR. NEW YORK FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
13	"	SON IN LAW	$40	"			SON IN LAW M. MACHMAIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA	BR.	"	"	CHEMALOW
14	"	FATHER	"	"			903 MECHEAN STR. PHILADALPHIA FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	"	"	"	ZALESZECKI
15	"	HUSB.	30	YES	1907	N.Y.	HUSBAND A. SCHLENSKI C/O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	KULIKOW
16	"	FATHER	-	"	1911 1914	"	BIKER UNION 157 REVINGTON STR. FATHER NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17	"	"	-	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KULIKOW
18	"	SELF	MORE	NO			FATHER IN LAW MOISCHE RABIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA	BR.	"	"	CHELM
19	"	FATHER	$200	"			593 STONE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	CHARTORYSK
20	"	GR. FATHER	-	"			GR. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	"	"	"	CHELM
21	"	HUSB.	-	"			HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	GREY	"	"	CHARTORYSK
22	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLO	BR.	"	"	"
23	"	"	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BR	"	"	"
26	"	SELF	none	check $50			HUSBAND PINCHES SMIRMAN C/O M DUBENSKI 195 BROOME STR. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KOCK
27	"	BROTHER IN LAW	7	"			MORRIS MILLER 602 E. 16 STR. N. Y. CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	MSCHONOW
28	"	"	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	SON	$	"			SON MOSES SERWETTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KARWACZ
30	"	MOTHER	168	"			1765 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MSTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ~~every~~ respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~XXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEW YORK CITY

P. F. Dwyer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLIN, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY RIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at Newyork City

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V. 6. Passengers sailing from 3-13 ROTTERDAM, JULY 23RD, 1910

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WARSAWSKI	LAJZER	65		M	M	NONE	YES	YDDISH 5-5672	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	ISRAEL GOLD - LODZ	NY	PATERSON
2		"	FEIGE wife	55		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	SILBERMUNTZ	DAVID	52		M	M	JUWELER	"	5-5692	"	"	"	GERM.	BERLIN	NO RELATIVES	"	NEW YORK
4	-	REINSILBER	FEIGE	23		F	S	SEAMSTR	"	5-5672	"	"	"	POLAND	WARSAW	SCHULEM REINSILBER BURAKOWSKA UL 8 WARSAW	"	"
5	-	BLECHER	MOISCHE	54		M	M	TINSMITH	"	5-5672	"	"	"	"	BIAEYSTOK	SCHMUL ISANITZKY- BIALISTOK	"	BROOKLYN
6	-	"	CHANA	56		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	JUDEL	22		M	S	TINSMITH	"	5-5672	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	"	CALKE	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		GANCEWICZ	CYRA	32		F	M	HOUSEW	"	5-5672	"	"	"	"	ZLUDCZ	DAVID GANCEWITZ ZLUDCZ	IND	FORT WAYNEE
10	UNDER 16	"	CZLOIME ch	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	MOTKE	10		"	"	"	"	9A 421-9-WP40-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	-	SCHNEIDER	SITEL	40		F	M	HOUSEW	"	5-5675	"	"	"	GRODZIENSKA	B.SCHNEIDER HOBRIN		NY	NEW YORK
13	-	"	SCHUMEN	17		M	S	TAILOR	"	5-5675	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-	"	MEITE ch	16		F	"	NONE	"	5-5675	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	HERSCHEL	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-	SOBOL	CHAIM uncle	56		"	"	CARPENTER	"	5-5672	"	"	"	BYALISTOK		RUCHEL SOBOL BIALISTOK	"	BROOKLYN
17	-	"	DORA ch	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	U. S. CT.	GOLDBERG	BANY nephew	14		M	"	"	"	POLISH	"	V.U. & B.	"	"		Passport #3447, U.S. Legation, Bucharest, Roumania ESTER TEPEROWITZ BIALISTOK	"	"
19	-	OFMAN	GITLI	34		F	M	HOUSEW	"	5-5672 YDDISH	"	"	"	"	R. RADOMSK	P.OFMAN RADOMSK	"	BRONX
20	UNDER 16	-"-	RUCHLA ch	10		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	-"-	HERSCH	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	-	GOLDBERG	FRIMA	16		F	S	TAILOR	"	5-5672 POLISH	"	"	"	"	RADOMSK	SALMAN GOLDBERG RADOMSK	NEBR	OMAHA
23	-	BIRNBAUM	REGINA	17		F	S	NONE	"	5-5672 YDDISH	"	"	"	"	RUDNIK	M.BIRNBAUM RUDNIK	NY	NEW YORK
24	-	TRIWAKS	RUCHEL	20		"	"	STOCKINGM	"	5-5678	"	"	"	"	MICORZICK	F.TRIWAKS MICORZICK	MICH	DETROIT
~~25~~	-	~~HAZE~~	~~CHAIM~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CABIN.M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~N.RADOMSK~~	~~JOSEF HAZE N.RADOMSK~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
~~26~~	-	"	~~RUCHEL~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	"	~~HOUSEW~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-	DYKIERMAN	GITLA	23		F	S	~~HOUSES~~ dom 2-87580-4/00	YES	5-5672 YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	N.RADOMSK	M.DYKIERMAN ZAWIERCIE	"N.Y."	NEW YORK
28	-	"	ZELDA sis	23		"	"	"	"	5-5678	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	KORNSPAN	SARA	48		"	WD	HOUSEW	"	5-5672	"	"	"	"	BUCZACZ	LEON KORNSPAN BUCZACZ	"	"
30	-	"	FEIGE dau	20		"	S	NONE	"	5-5672	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. Leger Camp 18-21-20

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

98

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Med Exct. Illness inguinal double hernia, which may affect sensibility																		
1	NO	SON	80	NO			SON MEYER WARSZAWSKI 283 GODWIN STR PATERSON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO	"	"	"	RACIOZ
								Specially examined																		
3	—	SELF	100	YES 1891 1914 NY			SON. JOSEF SILBERMUNT 86 ELDERIDGE STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	WARSAW
4	"	COUSIN	—	NO			COUSIN JENNIE REINSILBER CO DIMBET- 28 LEWISSTR NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		BRO	"	"	"	"
								Specially exam.																		
5	—	SON	80	"			SON. ISIDOR FOX 41 JEFFERSON STR BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MISS M.FINGER L.HAND	5	3	"	"	BLUE	MISS.M.FINGER OF LEFT HAND	"	BIALISTOK
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	4	10	"	"	"	NONE"	"	"
7	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
								Med Exc. Lack of physical development for age claimed																		
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NO	HUSBAND	160	NO			HUSBAND HERMAN GANCEWITZ 922 COLBAUN STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	BITEN	BITEN
10	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER FORT WAYNE IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	LECKOWICZ
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
12		HUSB	76	NO MORE			HUSB. A.SCHNEIDER 230 MADISON STR NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	GRODZIENSKA
13	"	FATHER		"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Specially examined																		
16	"	SON	19	YES 1904 1914 NEW YORK CITY			WIFE GUTKE SOBOL CO H.GOLDSTEIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		GREY	BRO	"	"	BYALISTOK
17	"	BROTHER	—	NO			MOTHER " 117 DEBEVOISE STR BROOKLYN 183 Henry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		BRO	BRO	"	"	"
18	"	SELF	—	YES 1907 1909 NEW YORK CITY			" MARY GOLDBERG 183 ENRIE STR NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		BLA	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19	NO	HUSB.	30	NO			HUSB.M.HOFMAN BROOKLYN CO F.FRAIMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	BLUE	"	POLAND	PLAWNO
20	"	FATHER		"			FATHER 14-15 FULTON AVE BRONX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		BLO	"	"	"	N.RADOMSK
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	UNCLE	NO	"			UNCLE B.GOLDBERG 1429 20 STR OMAHA NEBR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7		BRO	BRO	"	"	TSJENSTOGAN
23	"	SELF	40	"			FATHER HERSCH BIRNBAUM 30 AVE B. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		BLO	BLO	"	&	RAKSOW
24	YES	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER M.TRIWAX 130- 28TH STR DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		BRO	BLUE	"	"	MICDRZICK
25	—	SELF	25	YES 1906 1908 NY			BR.i.l. SAM ROTUER 514 AMSTERDAM AVE NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"	BRO	"	"	N.RADOMSK
26	"	HUSB.		NO			BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		BLA	BLUE	"	"	ZAWIERCIE
							Sister Returned																			
27	YES	SELF	45	NO			BROTHER. SAM ROTUER 514 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	"	GREY	NONE	POLAND	ZAWIERCIE
28	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		"	"	"	"	"
							uncle																			
29	"	SELF	NONE				BROTHER ABRAN TURMAN 16E 106 STR NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BRO	BRO	"	"	BUCZACZ
30	"	MOTHER	—	NO			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN DER HEIVEL, Master, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. VanDerHeivel

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

at NEWYORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLIN, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEWYORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23RD, 1910.

16—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZEIDMAN	RIWKA	79		F	WD	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON 5 5653	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CZENTOCHIS	COUSIN F SPALKIN CZENTOCHOWA STRAZACKA1 POL	NY	NEW YORK
2		EHRLICH	MOSES Son	47		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I L L SCHWARZBERG CZENTOCHOWA STRAZACKA 9 POL	"	"
3		"	NATKA	49		F	M	HOUSEW	"	5 4653	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
4		SCHWARZBERG	FELA	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW "	TEX	DALLAS
5	[illegible]	FURMAN	ABRAM	45		M	M	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	al s citizen CL TO BE US CITIZEN	HEBREW	U S A	NEW YORK	Passport no 28396 Galler BROTHER I L E MAJEM WALNSTEUN STR 4 VIENNA	NY	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	"	FEIGE	14		F	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	BUCSZAS	UNCLE " " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	MOSES	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	ADMITTED	CITRON	BEILA	38		F	M	HOUSEW	"	5 5653 YIDDISH 5 3658	"	8&C1	"	"	KIELEC	MOTHER TAUBA COHEN ALTA WARSAWA STR 29 KIELEC	"	"
9	ADMITTED	"	SZMUL	16		M	S	CAPMAK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	RAIZLA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	GOLDA	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	ABRAM	7		M	S	"	"	2A-8291-no c/a-1/4/40	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		SCHWARZBROT	SPRINCE	30		F	M	HOUSEW	"	POLISH 1 8653	"	"	"	"	CHRANOW	R WALDMAN CHRANOW POLAND	"	BRONX
14	UNDER 16	"	LAJA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	ADMITTED	BERENSTEIN	MALKE	65		F	WD	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WILNO	NO RELATIONS	"	BROOKLYN
16		SZCZUPAK	JOSSEL	47		M	M	WATCHM	"	5 5653	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	I SZCZUPAK WALKOWICZ GRODNA	"	N BRUNSWICK
17		"	ROCHEL	47		F	M	HOUSEW	"	5 4653	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		"	CHAIM	17		M	S	WATCHM	"	5 3653	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	ADMITTED	LHUTORSKY	LEIE	48		F	WD	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND 5 5653	NO	"	"	"	"	F FRINDT MURANOWSKA 40 WARSCHAU	NEWYORK	
20		"	MORDKO	17		M	S	SHOPBOY	YES	YIDDISH 7-186581-12/16/47	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	SCHINDEL	14		F	S	NONE	"	" 2-440473-12/29/36-(505)	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	GOLDE	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		GROSZEPS	DAWID	27		M	M	HATMAK	"	8365	"	"	"	"	"	M GROSZEPS ST JEZOKA 34 WARSAW	"	"
24		"	FELA	28		F	M	HOUSEW	"	5 4653	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		JARNUS	JANKEL	27		M	M	HATMAK	"	2-372106-12/29/36-505	"	"	"	"	CECHAWICZ	MOISCHE HERFANT CECHAWICZ	"	"
26		"	GESTES	25		F	M	HOUSEW	"	2-588732-9/19/38-505	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		ZAKOWSKU	CHANA	37		F	M	HOUSEW	"	5 4653	"	"	"	"	SUWALKI	M KOROTSKOWY STUCZIN POLAND	"	ROCHESTER
28	UNDER 16	"	LIBA	10		F	M	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	SCHEPSEL	8		M	S	"	"	1653	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		MEISSNER	MENDEL	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	UKRAINE	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	MANDEL ARON WOLF GARBERSTR 43 LEIPSIG	"	NEW YORK

56

Total passengers . . 7
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 3

FD Munster Insp 8-18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

14—218

100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	–	SON	25	NO			SON L EHRLICH 1543 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	CZENTOCHOWA
2	–	SELF	650	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	–	HUSBAND	MORE	"			BROTHER I LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	–	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND I SCHWARCBERG DALLAS TEX 1510 MACKINEYAVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BLO	"	"	"	"	NOWO RADOMSK
5	–	SELF	700 MORE	YES	1912-20 NEWYORK		HOME 16 E 106 STR NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BRO	GREY	NONE	POLAND	BUCZCAS
6	–	FATHER	"	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	–	HUSBAND	–	"			HUSBAND M SYTRYN 164 E 7 STR NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	KIELEC
9	–	FATHER	–	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRIPPLED BORN	4	8	"	"	BLUE	CRIPPLED	"	"
10	–	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	4	7	"	"	BRO	NONE	"	"
11	–	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
12	–	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
13	–	HUSBAND	500	YES	1912-8MO NEW YORK		HUSBAND D SCHWARTZBROT 620 E 140 STR BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	CHRANOW
14	–	FATHER	NO				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	–	SON	10	"			SON J BER[illegible]368 JOHNSONSSTR [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	MIRECZ
16	–	BROTHER	MORE	"			BROTHER[illegible] CHIEF 40 REMSEN AV[illegible] NEW BRUNSWICK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	MISTRBOW
17	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	–	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SWICZLOCK
19	–	SON I L	200	"			SON I LAW A SAWLUCK 335 E 101 STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	WARSAW
20	–	BROTH I L	–	"			BROTHER I L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
21	–	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
22	–	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	–	BROTHER	–	"			BROTHER W GROSS 1675 MADISON AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
24	–	BROTH I L	–	"			BROTHER I L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	–	FATHER	950	"			FATHER M JORMUS 297 303 MERVER STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	WARSTRA
26	–	"	"	"			FATHER I LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	"
27	YES	HUDBAND	5	"			HUSBAND L ZAKOWSKY 14 WOODBURG STR ROCHESTER NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	STUCZYN
28	"	FATHER	–	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
29	"	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	–	SELF	1	"			FATHER M MEISSNER GORECH STR 104 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA	BRO	"	UKRAINE	DUKLA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN DEN HEUVEL, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 292 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ~~every~~ respect.

P VanDenHeuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at Newyork City

Wm V Tumer

Immigration Officer.

14—483

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLIN, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEWYORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

362

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V-6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23 RD, 1940

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSENBERG	BEILE RUCHEL	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	HRUBIESZOW	UNCLE TROIM FRIED HRUBIESZOW, POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	DAVID	17		M	S	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	MORDKA	14		M	S	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	TAUBA	11		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	TELZA	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	ZALMAN	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		DANZIGER	AARON	30		M	S	WATCH MAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		FEIGENBAUM	SARA EJDLA	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PORCZEW	MR. MOSES LIEBERMANN PORCZEW, POLAND	"	BROOKLYN
9		"	CHANA PAJKI	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	CHAJA RUCHLA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	KAJLA JEFTA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	SRUL SZULIM	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	JOZEF CHAIM	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	RIWA	9		M	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		RUBENFELD	JOSEF	28		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	SAMBOR	BROTHER I.L. D.VEINER SAMBOR POLAND	"	BROOKLYN
16		"	REGINA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	MOSES	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		PALEJ	CHAWA RYWKA	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	MINSK	MR. DAVID SZEBNIK DEMENTIEWSKAGASSE, MINSK	IND.	KEWANNA
19	UNDER 16	"	ITKA	11		F	S	NONE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	ABRAHAM	10		M	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	CHOYER	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	SARA	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	HEINE	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		LETZMAN	BASCHE	21		F	S	STOCKING MAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	SEMIATYCZE	MOTHER G.LETZMAN TASKOLNASTR.36, SEMIATYCZE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		WALTER	MOSZEK	27		M	S	BUTCHER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	SLUPCA	MR. I.Z.WALTER, SLUPCA, KALISCH, POLAND	"	"
26		PLOTKA	JOSEPH	19		M	S	MERCHANT	"	POLISH	"	RUSSIAN	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER MOSES PLOTKA POLEWEJAGASSE 7, TAMBON, POLAND	"	BROOKLYN
27		BISGEYER	DAVID	20		M	S	TAYLOR	"	GERMAN	"	UKRAINE	"	"	"	FRIEND A RUBINSTEIN GRUNEWEG 107, BERLIN O.	"	"
28		GOLDBERG	LEIE	25		F	S	"	"	YIDDISH	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	LIPKI	FATHER MENDEL GOLDBERG LIPKI, SOKOLOW, POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
29	U. S. CIT.	BULBA	OSZER	41		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRODRIENSK	MR. AARON PEKMAN GRODRIENSK POLAND	OHIO	MIDDLEFIELD
30		KRZECKOWER	CHAJA LIBA	26		F	S	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALKIN	MR. GROPE JANKEL, ZARM, POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

57

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 11 1920, 191

14—218

102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NO				HUSBAND J.ROSENBERG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	HRUBIESZOW
2	"	MOTHER	"				20 SHARON AVENUE NEW YORK NY. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	AUNT	"				UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	GUBENKE
8	"	HUSBAND	20				HUSBAND JAKOB FEIGENBAUM 2392 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	PORCZEW
9	"	FATHER	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	BR.IN LAW.	5				BROTHER I.L. R.HENKOWITZ 208 STAGG STR. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MANASTAGETZ
16	"	BROTHER	"				BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	NJENADOWA
17	"	UNCLE	"				UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	HUSBAND	MORE				HUSBAND MORIS PALEJ KEWANNA, INDIANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	MINSK
19	"	FATHER	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	NO				FATHER ABRAM COHEN 231 ELDRIDGE STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	SEMIATYCZE
25	"	SELF	MORE				BROTHER E.WALTER 29 E.22ND STR. NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KONIN
26	"	BROTHER	4				BROTHER H.PLOTKA 5 NEWLAIF ROAD, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	BROCK
27	"	SELF	25				BROTHER I.L. HERMAN SPATZ 608 JEROME STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BROWN	"	UKRAINE	WOLKA DOLEZKA.
28	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25		1905	MIDDLE	BR.IN LAW M.BAKER 1710 WELSH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	POLAND	LIPKI SOKOLOW
29	NO	SELF	10	YES	1914	FIELD	UNCLE ABRAM WEINSTEIN MIDDLEFIELD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	STOLYN
30	"	"	10	NO			UNCLE MORRIS ROSEN 1749 PITKIN AVENUE BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ZARM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 11 1920, *191*

102

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily in following question) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or kept under the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF		NO			HUSBAND J.ROSENBERG 20 SHARON AVENUE NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	_	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	HRUBIESZOW
2	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
3	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	_	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	AUNT		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	GUBENKE
8	"	HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND JAKOB FEIGENBAUM 2392 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	_	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	PORCZEW
9	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	_	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	BR.IN LAW.	5	"			BROTHER I.L. R.HENKOWITZ 208 STAGG ST. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MANASTAGETZ
16	"	BROTHER		"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	NJENADOWA
17	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	HUSBAND	MORE	"			HUSBAND MORIS PALEJ KEWANNA, INDIANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	MINSK
19	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	NO	"			FATHER ABRAM COHEN 231 ELDRIDGE STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	SEMIATYCZE
25	"	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER E.WALTER 29 E.22ND STR. NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KONIN
26	"	BROTHER	4	"			BROTHER H.PLOTKA 5 NEWLAIR ROAD, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	BROCK
27	"	SELF	25	"			BROTHER I.L. HERMAN SPATZ 608 JEROME STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BROWN	"	UKRAINE	WOLKA DOLEZKA.
28	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	"	1905	MIDDLE	BR. IN LAW M.BAKER 1710 WELSH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	POLAND	LIPKI SOKOLOW
29	NO	SELF	10	YES	1914	FIELD	UNCLE ABRAM WEINSTEIN MIDDLEFIELD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	STOLYN
30	"	"	10	NO			UNCLE MORRIS ROSEN 1749 PITKIN AVENUE BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ZARM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN DEN HEUVEL Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P VAN DEN HEUVEL

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEWYORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AI

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam 2,6 Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 3, 13, July 23rd, 1921

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALYAK	ANNA	34	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZ.SL.	MAGGAR	CZ.SL.	SOLIVAR	BROTHER GEORGE SUBEC SOLIVAR	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2	UNDER 16	"	MARGIT	12	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	MIBALY	10	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	JANOS	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	PAL	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		MARINCAK	JOSEF	17	"	M	S	NONE	YES	CZ.SL.	YES	"	CZ.SL.	"	HUNTONE	"	BENDI JAN HUNTUNE ZEMP.ZUPA NEW YORK
7		"	KONA	15	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		KARAMANOVA	TERESIE	22	"	F	S	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKA BEREZLA FATHER KARAMAU WASIL VELKA BEREZUA BOHEM.	PA	BRADAKS
9		HANCKO	ANNA	38	"	M	"	"	"	BOH.	"	"	"	"	CIRSKA BELA MOTHER GREJANDA ALIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	11	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	JANA	7	"	M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		BISAKA	ANNA	39	"	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	NOVA BYSTRICA SISTER PODOLIUSCAK KATH. NOVA BYSTRICA BOHEM	PA	MARTINDALE
13	UNDER 16	"	JURAI	12	"	M	S	NONE	YES	CZ. SL.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	13	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		LACIKA	ANNA	29	"	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKA BOSANY FATHER SKVARENINA JAN VELKA BOSANY BOHEM.	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	9	"	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		SEVALA	MARIA	30	"	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZLIECHOV FATHER JOSEF BOSSANY ZLUCHOV SLOWOKEI	INDIA	HONMUD
18	UNDER 16	"	JAN	8	"	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		PROKOPSAK	MARIA	18	"	F	S	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELAVEZA SISTER ZUZA SPACH CERNINA KURIMA	OH.	CLEVELAND
20		"	LARASKA	49	"	F	M	H	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		KRCAVIA	TEREZIE	25	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHOTUSICE FATHER KREA VACLAV CHOTUSICI CASLAV CZ.SL.	ILLS	CHICAGO
22		PAPUCA	MARIA	37	"	F	M	HOUSEW	"	BOHEM.	E	"	"	"	ZUBAK BROTHER JUDA ADAM ZUBAK	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	9	"	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" UNCLE	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	JUDA KATERINA	14	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		GORDON	ZUZANNA	23	"	F	S	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZARIEC FATHER JAN GORDAN ZARIEC	"	"
26		ERDRAS	MICHAL	18	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NICHA SUNOVA MOTH. ERDRAK MARIA NIZNA SUNAVA SPIR BOHEM.	MINN	MINNEOCAPOLIS
27		OLEKSA	ANNA	23	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZLEINZE FATH. OLEKSA MICHEL	PA	MONESSEN
28		PIDANY	PETRO	19	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VARADKO FATH. JOHAN PIDANY KUMOSZE	N.JERSEY	BAYONNE
29		FIRCZAK	JUBEZA	20	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BILKO MOTH. MARIA MOSZKOVA BILKO	PA	ELIZABETH
30		"	IVAN Nephew	7	"	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	" GR. " " " " "	"	"

53

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST AUG 4 1920, 1920.

14—213

104

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND M.BALYAK 2352 S.HAMBURGER STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	CZ.SL.	SOLIVAR
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
6	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MIRSH MARY MARINCAK 237 EAST 99TH STR N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUNTUNE
8	NO	SELF	"	"	"	"	SISTER MICSJA MARIA DUKES HALA 715 BRADAKS. PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	YES 1910-14 CLEVELAND			HUSBAND KAROL MANCKO 9714 SAN-DURSKY AVECLEVELAND OH.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	VELKA BEREZUA
10	"	MOTHER	"	BORN IN CLEVEL.			FATHER	BORN CLEVEL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRE	"	"	"	CIROK BELA
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	"	"	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
12	"	SELF	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
13	"	MOTHER	"	"			HUSBAND STEFAN BISAKA MARTINDALE PA	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BL. GR.	"	"	BOHEM.	NOVA BYSTRICA
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER R.F.D. No 289	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NO	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND STEVE LACIKA 223 N FREEMANT AVE KENOSKA WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	VEKA BOSAW
17	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND IGNAC SEVELA MORSON AVE 571 E HARMOND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLU	E	CZ.SL.	ZLIECHOV
19	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	FATHER Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ANDREW SROKSCAK 70 S BERGSTR CLEVEL.OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	DARKBLU	"	"	"	BELAVEZA
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.FRANK HORNOLKA 2614 GLADYS AVE CHIC. ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	CHOHINCE
23	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND STEF.PAPUCA 7642 GRENVOT AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	ZUBAK
24	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
25	YES	BROTHER	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SELF	"	"	"	"	BROTH.I.L.STEFAV JEZE 956 W 20TH STR CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	ZARIEC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN JOHN PORADAS 1906 14TH STR SO MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO	"	"	"	NIRNE SUNAVE SPIR
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE JOHEN MICHALL MONESSEN PA BOX 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	ZBINCE
29	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I L.JOHN DABROVOLSKY 357 AVE E BAYONNE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLO	BLU	"	"	VARADKO
30	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	Mother Grace Fircak Father Mt 96. Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BILKO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN DEN HEUVEL Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~XX Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEWYORK CITY

Wm F Romer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYSIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEWYORK CITY

John J. Connor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V. 6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23 RD, 1940.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		KEGLER	GERRIT	34		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER J.W.KEGLER BREMSTR.33 UTRECHT,HOLLAND	MICH.	KALAMAZOO
2		"	DIRKJE	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I.L.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	JOHANNES WIGH.	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	JOHANNA HENDRIKA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	ANTOON CHRISTIAAN	3		F	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		HUSON	JOHANNES	29		M	M	BAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WOENSEL N.BR.	FATHER W.HUSON OUDE VLISSINGSCHESTR. O.SOUBURG	N.Y.	WESTBAGVILLE L.I.
7		"	CAROLINA FRED.	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	JOHANNA GEERTR.	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	JAN	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																		
11																		
12		TORNGA	DERK	33		M	M	FACTORY LAB.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	BROTHER I.L.J.C.VAN MAANEN RUYSDAALKADE AMSTERDAM	MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS
13		"	JANSJE	28		M	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	DERK	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	HENDRIKUS	7		M	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	SIEBRAND	3		M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	ABRAHAM	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		VISSER	LAMBERTUS	23		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	NETTERDEN	MR. H.VISSER , NETTERDEN HOLLAND	MINN.	MINNESOTA
19																		
20		TERPSTRA	AUKE	23		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WANSWERD	FATHER JAN TERPSTRA WANSWERD, HOLLAND	N.J.	PATERSON
21		DELATERE	CYRILLE	25		M	S	"	"	FLEMISH	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	DUDZALE	COUSIN P.DELATERE DUDZEELE,BELGIUM	IND.	WALKERTON
22		VAN T VOORT	TEUNIS	30		M	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WOUDENBERG	MOTHER WID.BERKHOF WOUDENBERG HOLLAND	IOWA	MONROE
23																		
24		RITTE	HENRY	43		M	M	CLERK	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER L.VAN LEEUWEN BILDERDYKSTR.55 HAARLEM	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
25		"	JOSINA	41		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		DYKSTRA	HESSER	43		M	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROOTEGAST	BROTHER J.DYKSTRA GROOTEGAST HOLLAND	ILL.	LANSING
27		VAN PEUTEN	JACOBUS	35		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAAFTEN	MR. JACOB VAN PEUTEN HAAFTEN HOLLAND	MICH.	KALAMAZOO
28		LAGERWEY	HERMANUS	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RENSWOUDE	BROTHER J.LAGERWEY LUNTEREN HOLLAND	IOWA	SIOUX CENTER
29		VAN POLEN	TEUNIS	32		M	S	STREET MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEVENTER	MR. W.VAN POLEN ENKDWARSSTR.42 DEVENTER	"	DES MOINES
30		PIETENS	MINKE	27		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUTJEGAST	MR.CORNELIS PIETENS LUTJEGAST,GRON. HOLLAND	ILL.	SOUTH HOLLAND

8-204815-1/3/41
8-134828 3/31/37
8-146081-6/21/38
8-167748-6/4/39
13-M-768-10/10/42
11-19144-re file 99576/655

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 11 1920, 191

14—213

106

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported when sent for.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE 120 00	NO			BROTHER IN LAW J. DE WOLFF 838 JOHNSTR. KALAMAZOO MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2		HUSBAND					BROTHER											5	5						
3		FATHER					UNCLE														BLOND	BLUE			
4																					BROWN				
5																					BLUE				
6	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	MORE 120 00				BR. IN LAW F. DE JONGE WEST SAGVILLE L.I. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	W. SOUBURG
7		BROTHER					BROTHER											5	2		GREY				IERSEKE
8		UNCLE					UNCLE														BLUE				O. SOUBURG
9																									
10																									
11																									
12	YES	PARENTS	76 00 MORE	NO			BROTHER J. TORNGA 517 SOUTH DISMAN AVE GR. RAPIDS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	WESTEREMDE
13		BR.					BR. I.L.											5	3						HAARLEM
14							UNCLE																		
15																									AMSTERDAM
16																					BLOND	BLUE			
17																									
18	NO	SELF	MORE NO				UNCLE ALBERT VISSER OLIVIA RENVILE CO, MINNESOTA	YES	SOME 5 YEARS	NO								5	8		BLOND	BLUE			NETTERDEN
19																									
20	NO	SELF	50 NO				BROTHER S. TERPSTRA 385 NORTH 11THSTR. PATERSON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		BROWN	BROWN	RIGHT EYE SQUINTS	HOLLAND	WANSWERD
21			25				FATHER JOSEF DELATERE WALKERTON, INDIANA											5	7		BLOND	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	DUDZEELE
22			65 00 MORE YES	1914 1918	MONROE IOWA		FRIEND A VERSCHUUR MONROE R 3 IOWA											5	10	PALE	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	SCHERPENZEEL
23																									
24	NO	SELF	MORE YES	1907 1910	LONGS TOWN		BR. IN LAW MR. G. J. KONEN PLUMSTR. 420 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	MYDRECHT
25		HUSBAND					BROTHER																		
26		SELF	70 00 NO				FRIEND B. SWIERINGA LANSING ILL.											5	7		BROWN				BOSKOOP
27	YES	SELF	MORE NO				FRIEND J. SCHIFFERS LAKESTR. 138 KALAMAZOO MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES								5	4		BLOND	BLUE			GROOTEGAST
28			200 00				BROTHER I.L. E. DATER											5	7		BLOND	BLUE		HOLLAND	HAAFTEN
29			100 00 YES	1 1914	SPOKANE WASH.		BOX 141 SIOUX CENTER IOWA FRIEND G.G. VELDHOVEN DES MOINES IOWA, 1226 26TH STR.											5	5						RENSWOUDE
30	NO		100 00 NO				FRIEND MR. SIMON WIERINGA SOUTH HOLLAND, ILL.											5	5						DEVENTER
																		5	2						BUITENPOST

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN DEN HEUVEL *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* [illegible] ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P VanHeuvel

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEWYORK CITY

Wm F Mayer

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEWYORK CITY

Chas. F. Cummer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. 2.6 *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 3.13, JULY 23 RD, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FREID	WILHELM	27		M	S mechanic ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ SLOV	HEBREW	CZ SLOV	IZMIECZSE	SAMUEL FRIED IZSMIESZE	PA	PITTSBURG
2		SCHURMMER	WILHELM	28		M	S mechanic "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAMUEL SCHURMMER IZMIESCE	"	"
3		SVATIK	ZUZANNA	18		F	S SERV GI "	"	SLOV	"	"	SLOV	"	BREZOW	JAN SVATIK BREZOW CZ SLOV	N JERS	NO BERGEN
4		MICAK	ANASTYZIA	60		F	WD HOUSEW NO	TO DAUGHTER		NO	"	"	"	CERNINA	JAN SAVKA CERNIN CZ LSOV	PA	LORETTO
5		"	JOSEF	19		M	S FARMH NONE	YES	SLOVIAK	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		CARO	PAVEL	15		M	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	MYJAVA	ST KOCVARA MYJAVA 237	CZ SL NY	YONKERS
7		PEBREK	MARIA	33		F	M HOUSEW NO	TO HUSBAND		NO	"	"	"	CERNINA	HLA BARAN CERNINA KURINA	CZ SLO	OHIO CLEVELAND
8		RIPPER	STEFAN	20		M	M FARML YES	SLOV		YES	"	"	"	GECA	EIZA RIPPER GECA CZ SLOV	PA	HOMESTEAD
9		"	JOSEF	16		M	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KATARINA RIPPER	"	"
10		"	KATARINA	18		F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		HOLUB	JAN	55		M	M " "	"	BOHEM	"	"	BOHEM	"	HORUCICE	JOSEFNA MARAVEC HORUCICE	ILLS	CHICAGO
12		"	BARBORA	52		F	M HOUSEW "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		RYCHTARIK	VASLAW	26		M	M ARCHITECT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRAG	FATHER J RYCHTARIK PRAG 3 236	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		GRUNHUT	ERWIN	18		M	S ENGINEER "	"	GERMAN	"	"	Hebrew	SLOV	STUPAWA	J GRUNHUT STUPAWA 132	ILLS	CHICAGO
15		VABRA	MATUS	38		M	M MINER "	"	SLOV	"	"	"	USA	NEWCOMER	M HANGAKIL KOPCANY	CZ SLOV	PA NEW COMER
16		"	KATRINA	31		F	M HOUSEW "	"	"	"	"	"	CZ SLOV	KOPCANY	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	LUDWIK	9		M	S NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		NAGY	JOSEF	36		M	M FARML "	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	BALASZER	WIFE J NAGY BALASER	BOHEM CZ SL	NY NW BRUNSWICK
19		STEFANKOWA	MARIA	26		F	M HOUSEW "	"	SLOV	"	"	"	"	GRIBOVE	MITRO STEFANKOVA GRIBOVA	IND	GARY M
20	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	7		F	S NONE NO	UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		VISVARDA	ANNA	22		F	S FARM YES	GERMAN		YES	"	"	"	PRESBURG	B PAVEL GAJER 190 CZ SLOV	ILLS	E MOLIN
22		KUDZEG	MARIA	21		F	S SERVANT "	"	SLOV	"	"	"	"	MEZOLABORCZ	ANNA SZAVKULICZ ROKITOC ZEMPL CZ SLOV	NY	BINGHAMTON
23		"	JAN	12		M	S NONE NO	UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		SVACHOVA	ALOISIA	27		F	M HOUSEW YES	CSECHISH		YES	"	CSCHECH	"	VAL KLOBOUKY	JOSEF GMOJDALKA WALLASKI KLOBOUKY CZ SLOV	PA	PITTSBURG
25		RUZCZAK	DANCZA	29		F	M " "	"	SLOVIAK	"	"	S'OV	"	KOVELIGET	ANNA JURESSENNIC SELISC	"	DENBA
26		JAKUB	ALEXANDER	39		M	S WAITER "	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	VAL SEOBYNS	K FISCH VEL SEOBYNS BOHEM CZ SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
27		KNASKO	ANNA	49		F	WD HOUSEW "	"	BOHEM	"	"	BOHEM	"	PADHRDIE	JAN KUBENCA KASCIANCY CZ SL	PA	BRACBURN
28		"	EMILIA	17		F	S SEAMSTR "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		SCHINKE	JOHAN	58		M	M FARML "	"	GERMAN	"	Ukrainia	GERMN	GERMANY	KREUTZ	PAULINA STEINKE KREUTZ GERM	MICH	SAN CLAIRE
30	GO	"	FLORENTINE	55		F	M HOUSEW "	"	TO DOUGHTER	YES	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"

Mr. Alexander AUG 4 - 1920
Inspector #1/6.8/10.14.18/19
21/24.26
+7. N. Leger Insp. as to. 20. Jas Finn. Insp
x-8-20

AUG 5 - 1920
Others except
7.20

* No. 20 not checked

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 11 1920, 191

14—213

- 108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in giving or disclosure, or failure to give or disclose, material fact in answering any question? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER J FRIED 299 BEACH STR PITTSBURG E PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	CZ SLOV	IZSMIESZE
3	"	COUSIN	50	"			COUSIN E "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER I LAW ST MARECEK 741-23 STR NORTH BERGEN N JERS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	BREZOW
5	"	MOTHER	-	"			SON I LAW M VASKO R F D 1 BOX 22 LORETTO PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	CERNINA
6	"	FATHER	2	"			BROTHER I LAW "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	YES	SELF	30	"			FATHER DAN CARO 29 FIGON STR YONKERS NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	MYJAVA
8	NO	SELF	3	"			HUSBAND ADAM PETRIK 2597 W 8TH STR CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BLA	BLUE	"	"	CERNINA
9	"	"	-	"			FATHER STEVE RIPPER 1407 MIFLIN STR HOMESTEAD PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	GECA
10	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	SON	MORE	YES	1905-14	CHICAGO ILLS	SON I LAW M MUSIL 2415 SO SAWYER AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	HORUCICE
13	NO	SELF	MORE	"			wife Charlotte												5	1	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
14	YES	UNCLE	5	"			UNCLE R J COACH CEEVELAND LAKE AVE 11209 OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	GODSEN
15	NO	SELF	MOREYES	Jan	1912-20	NEW COMER	UNCLE J ROTTER 317 SO MOZART STR CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	STUPAWA
16	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			FRIEND H KOVALICEK NEW COMER PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	CHROPOW
17	"	FATHER	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BRO	"	"	KOPCABY
18	"	SELF	30	Jan			Jake												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	25	YES	1914-20	NEW BRUNSWICK	FRIEND S LUIS HIGHLAND PARK COLUMBIA STR NW BRUNSWICK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	BALASZER
20	"	MOTHER	-	"			HUSBAMD J STEFANKOWA 725 ADAMS STR GARY IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	BINKOVCE
21	"	SELF	40	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER I LAW M KUDZYK E MOLINA ILLS 1109-16 AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	GAJAR
23	"	"	-	"			BROTHER M KUDZEY 225 CLINTON STR BINGHAMTON NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	MEZOLABORC
24	"	HUSBAND	30	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	SELF	10	"			HUSBAND CH SVACH 872 RIVER AVE PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	VAL KLOBOUBY
26	"	"	30	"			HUSBAND ST RUZCZAK DENBA PA VASIKTOWN CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	SELICZ
27	YES	SON	50	YES	1912-13	NY	BROTHER M JAKUB 490 E 141 STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLON	GREY	"	"	VEL SEOLYN
28	"	BROTHER	"	"			SON JAN KNASKO BRACBURN P O BOX 198 WESTMORELAND PA BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	M SCIANCO
29	TO ST JOSEPH	SON I L	100	"			SON I L G GERIN R 3 BOX 111 SAN CLAIRE MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO	"	"	"	POTHRADIE
30	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	NLUE	CRIPPLED	"	PABIANITZE
																			5	1	"	"	"	NONE	"	(27)

Dr. Bert Malformation of chest

Dr Bert Senility & goitre which affects

Spec. exam

Dr. Bert Senility, Hernia & fracture of thigh which CRIPPLED 5 4 " BRO NLUE CRIPPLED " PABIANITZE
B ACC. 34 YEARS

Dr Bert Senility & Goitre which affects NO 5 1 " " " NONE " (27)

from hosp. 8-8-20 11 a.m.

from Hospital Aug 14, 1920 Dr. Bert Blindness left eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN DEN HEUVEL Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P VAN DEN HEUVEL

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

at NEWYORK CITY

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEWYORK CITY

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JULY 23 RD, 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN DYK	GERRITJE	56		F	WD	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SON MR.W.C.HAKMAN STORTENBEKERSTR,337 DEN HAAG	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
2		DE JONG	WUSZE	19		M	S	FARML	•	•	•	•	•	•	WESTERGAAT	J DE JONG WESTERGAAT FRIESLAND	MINN	PRINCETON
3		KARF	LYKELE	33		M	M		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	J KARF WESTERGEEST FR	•	•
4		•	RIEWKE	32		F	M	HO USEW	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5		GELLING	DEDDO	25		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	WEDDE	MOTHER WID.GELLING WEDDE GRON.HOLLAND	S.DAK.	SPRINGFIELD
6		BRAKKE	GEERTRUIDA	25		F	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	VEENHUIZEN	FATHER S.BRAKKE VEENHUIZEN,HOLLAND	•	•
7		DE GROOT	SJOERD	28		M	M	FARMH	L"	•	•	•	•	•	DANNEMERA OUD K	DE GROOT VEENHOUDERK FRIESLAND	IND	DE MOTTE
8		M.	SJOERDJE	29		F	M	HOUSEW	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9		ROUKEMA	MEINDERT	41		M	M	BAKER	•	•	•	•	•	•	LONNEKER	MR.G.ROUKEMA VAARTWEG 2 A 41,LONNEKER	N.J.	PATERSON
10	UNDER 16	•	ANNE	14		M	S	SMITH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
11		VAN HOORN	KLAAS	23		M	S	FARMH.	•	•	•	•	•	•	OLDEBROEK	MR.J.VAN HOORN OLDEBROEK,HOLLAND	•	
12		V.D.HOLT	HARM	23		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	WEDDE	BROTHER B.V.D.HOLT RYSBERN BY BREDA,HOLLAND	IOWA	APPLINGTON
13		GELLING	HENDRIK	37		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	U.S.A.	SOUTH DAKOTA		MOTHER WID.GELLING WEDDE ,GRON.HOLLAND	S.DAK.	SPRINGFIELD
14		HUISKES	HERMAN	22		M	S	LABORER	•	•	•	•	HOLLAND	LONNEKER		BROTHER J.W.HUISKES TWIKKELERVELD H 240 LONNEKER	MICH	KALAMAZOO
15		WOUDWYK	HARKE	33		M	M	FARMH.	•	•	•	•	•	•	LIOESSEN	FATHER T.WOUDWYK LIOESSEN,FRIESL.HOLLAND	WISC.	RANDOLPH
16		•	GRIETJE	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	FATHER I.LL	•	•
17	UNDER 16	•	TEUNIS	3		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	•	•	•	•	GR.FATHER	•	•
18	UNDER 16	•	MINZE	2		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19		EVERSDYK	PIETER	49		M	M	BAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	•	•	•	ZIERIKZEE	WID.H.MOLHOEK WILHELMINADORP,ZEELAND,HOLLAND	MICH.	GR.RAPIDS
20		•	JOHANNA	47		F	M	HOUSEW.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21	UNDER 16	•	CLARA	15		F	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22	UNDER 16	•	HENDRIK	8		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
23		NIEMEYER	WUBBE	26		M	S	FARMH.	•	•	•	•	•	•	SELLINGEN	FATHER W.NIEMEYER SELLINGEN,GRON.HOLLAND	IOWA	HULL
24		DE JONG	YPE	24		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	WESTERGEEST	J DE JONG WESTERGEEST FR	MINN	PRINCETON
25		HOLZEL	COENRAAD JACOB	53		M	M	FARMER	•	•	•	•	•	•	DEVENTER	WIFE R.HOLZEL MUGGEPLEIN 3 DEVENTER HOLLAND	MASS.	MATTAPAN
* 26		VAN BRUSSEL	ADRIANUS	22		M	S	FACTORY LAB.	•	•	•	•	•	•	AMSTERDAM	BROTHER ANTOON VAN BRUSSEL DAPPERSTR. 111 AMSTERDAM	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		DE KLERK	CORNELIS	24		M	S	FIREM	•	•	•	•	•	•	VLISSINGEN	J DE KLERK SCHOLLS TR 12 VLISSINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		DE JONG	EVERT	15		M	S	FARMH	•	•	•	•	•	•	WESTERGEEST	J DE JONG WESTERGEEST FR	MIN	PRINCETON
29		VAN DEN BUNDER	JOSEF	23		M	S	FARMH.	•	•	•	•	•	•	SLUIS	FATHER I.VAN DEN BUNDER SINT KRUIS ZEEL.HOLLAND	N.Y.	BERNARD
30		VERKUYLEN	JOHANNES	39		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	NISTELRODE	BROTHER M.VERKUYLEN NISTELRODE N.BR.HOLLAND	WISC.	LITTLE CHUTE

61

* Name not checked made S.I. deposit

Total passengers 70

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

16—213

110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including passage paid in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			SON P.H.BAKMAN KESLO AVE 60 SPRINGFIELD MASS.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EAR	HOLLAND	HILLEGERSBERG
3			MORE				UNCLE P POORTINGA PRINCETON MINN	ALW												5	6		BLOB	BLUE	NOSE		WEZTERGAT
4		HUSBAND					BROTHERI LAW													-	-		BLOND	BROWN			
5							BROTHER													-	-			BLUE			OUDEWOUDE
6	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND GERRIT MEENDERING BOX 1 SPRINGFIELD SO.DAK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES										5	4		BROWN	BROWN	NONE		VLAGTWEDDE
7							FUTURE HUSBAND JAN BOELEN ROUTE 1 SPRINGFIELD S.DAK.													5	2		BLOND	GREY			VEENHUIZEN
8	YES		YES	YES	09-12	FAIRB	COUSIN J ROORDA DE MOTH IND V													5	-		BLO	BLUE			EE
9		HUSBAND																		5	6		BLA	BLUE			WESTERGEEST
10		SELF					SISTER MRS.R.KOHLER PROSPERTIONPARK,271 N 9TH STR.													5	8		BLOND	BLUE			TJIETJERKSTE RADEEL
11		FATHER					AUNT PATERSON NJ													4	11						ENSCHEDE
12		SELF	MORE				FRIEND JACOB VAN DYK RIDGEWOOD N.J.													5	8						OLDEBROEK
13					1916	SPRING	FRIEND JOHN LUGTENBURG APPLINGTON, IOWA													5	6		BROWN				BEERTA
14				YES	1920	FIELD	FRIEND GERRIT MEENDERING BOX 1 SPRINGFIELD,SO.DAK.													5	4		BLOND				DNSTWEDDE
15	YES		25	NO			FRIEND MR.G.J.KWEKKEBOOM R.R.10 KALAMAZOO,MICH.													5	10						LONNEKER
16	NO		MORE	YES	1911	RAN	FRIEND N.DE JONGE ROUTE 2 RANDOLPH,WISC.													5	3						LIOESSEN
17		HUSBAND		NO																5	-						NYEWIER
18		FATHER																		-	-						METSLAWIER
19	YES	SELF		YES	1914	GR.														-	-						LIOESSEN
20				NO	JULY DEC.	RAPIDS	SON W.EVERSDYK 438 GRAHAMSTR.GR.RAPIDS MICH.													5	5		BROWN				GOES
21																				5	1		BLUE				KATTENDYKE
22							BROTHER												CRIPPLES FALL ON 2 YEARS	-			BEDBROWN			GOES
23	NO		MORE																NO	-	-		BLONDBLUE			ZIERIKZEE
24							COUSIN ALBERT MEENDERING HULL, IOWA													5	7		BROWN				SELLINGEN
25	NO						UNCLE P POORTINGA PRINCETON MINN													4	8		BLOB	BLUE			WESTERGE
26	YES						SON IN LAW A.V.D.BERG WELLINGTON HILLSTR.303,MATTAPAN													5	5		GREY	BLUE			ARNHEM
27	NO	L	50				BROTHER JOHN VAN BRUSSEL 535 W.115TH STREET CHICAGO ILL.													5	6		BLACK	BROWN			VELDHOVEN
28							AUNT C KASSE BRINKESHOF STR. L04 HOBOKEN NY													5	8		BLO	BLUE			VLISSINGEN
29	NO			NO			UNCLE P POORTINGA PRINCETON MIN N													4	10		BLO	BLUE			WESTERGEEST
30							BROTHER E.VAN DEN BUNDER BERNARD STATE NEW YORK													5	4		BROWN	GREY			SINT KRUIS
							FRIEND C.VAN DEN BOOM LITTLE CHUTE,WISC.													5	3		BROWN	BLUE			NISTELRODE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN DEN HEUVEL, Master, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. VanBraam

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *1920*

at NEWYORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, *Surgeon of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *1920*

at NEWYORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V. 6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 7.13, 23 JULY, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KALKA	FEIGA	55		F	WD	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CSENSTOCHOWA	FEIND ADOLF GLATER	N.Y.	BRONX
2		"	LAJA	23		F	S	SEAMST.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	N ALEJA 12 CZENSTOCHOWO	"	"
3		ZCEZERBALA	ZYSKIND	17		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		ZISMAN	JOCHWETA	27		F	M	HOUSW.	NO TO HUSB.		NO	"	"	"	LUBLIN	FATHER CHAIM KORN CZARODZA	NEBRAS KA	OMAHA
5		BARON	ESTHER	35		F	M	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	CHELM	BROTHER FRAIM GOLDMAN LUBLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	"	HELENE	9		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	ADELA	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		CALA	POLA	20		"	S	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSAW	SISTER LAJA GOLDBERG BORAKOWSKA 8 WARSAW	CALIF.	SACRAMENTO
9		SCHLANGER	ISAK	47		M	M	FACT.LAB.	"	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	MAZURY KOLBU SZOW	WIFE A, SCHLANGER KOLBUSZOW	N.Y.	BROOK LYN
10		LEFKOWITZ	MACHLA	20		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	LODZ	MOTHER CHAJE LEFKOWITZ LODZ	"	CITY
11	ADMITTED	STOGEL	HENIA	33		F	M	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKALA	COUSIN KLINGER FROIM SKALA	N.Y.	NEWTON
12	UNDER 16	"	DWOJRA	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	PEJSIC	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	ADMITTED	DRUCKER	ETLA	46		F	M	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLYNSKA	COUSIN R.BRAMENIK WOLYNSKA	"	BROOKLYN
15	UNDER 16	"	GAJA	15		F	S	NONE	"	PLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	MINDLA	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	PEISACH	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	MENDEL	18		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	GRUSZKA	ITKI	28		F	M	HOUSW.	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	POREBA	COUSIN MORDCHE BLUMSTEIN POREBA	"	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	"	ERSZEK	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	JANKEL	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		HUBERMAN	SARAH	34		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIETSKA	T GROSSBERG PIOTSKOW POL	MINN	ST PAUL
23	UNDER 16	"	HENRY	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	REGINA	9		F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	MORITZ	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		KOHN	CHAJA	18		F	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WABSAWA	R EDELSTEIN PALEWKI 41 WARSCHAU	NY	NEW YORK
27		ZIMMERMAN	FREDERIK	21		M	S	CLERK	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	LEOPOL	I ZIMMERMEN LEOPOL	"	BROOKLYN
28	ADMITTED	MARBER	LAJA A	68		F	WD	HOUSEW	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	B JASELZAHN DZIKA 7 WARSAW	"	NEW YORK
29		"	JOSEF	37		M	M	LEATHERW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		KUZNICKI	ROCHEL	20		F	S	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK	CH RUXICKI BIALUSTOCK	"	"

62

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

14—213

112

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Fore in prison or almshouse, or both? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	163	NO		SON A. KALKA 1412 WASHINGTON AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BR	BL.	NONE	POLAND	CZENSTOCHOWA
2		MOTHER	-			BROTHER												4	9						
3			-			STEP BROTHER												5	2			BR.			
4	YES	HUSB.	4			HUSBAND JACOB ZISMAN 617 SOUTH 16TH STR. OMAHA NEBRASKA												5	4			GREY			SJESZCZETOW
5	NO	SELF	70			HUSBAND ABRAM BARON C/O THE PEOPLE BUREAU 111												4	11						SAVINE
6		MOTHER	-			FATHER DELENCEY STR. N.Y.												-	-			BL		S.AMERICA	BUENOS AIRES
7			-															-	-					ON BOARD	S S KAISER
8	YES	UNCLE	40			UNCLE MARIC LEVW 208 K. STR. SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIE												5	1		BLA	BR.		POLAND	WILHELM WARSAW
9	NO	BROTHER	10	YES 1906 N.Y. 1913		BROTHER IN LAW I.M. SCHLANGER 1035 DECALB AVE. BROOKLYN												5	5		BR.	GREY			SOKOLOW
10		UNCLE	0	NO		UNCLE ALTER GOLD 105 MARKS PLACE N.Y CITY												5	3			BR			LODZ
11	NO	HUSBAND	0			HUSBAND CHARLE STOGEL 20 DILLER AVE NEWTON N.Y.												5	2						SKALA
12		MOTHER	-			FATHER												-	-						
13			-															5	1		BL				
14		HUSBAND	70			HUSBAND MARKUS DRUCKER 240 ELLERY STR BROOKLYN												5	1		BLA	BL			UCZINK
15		FATHER	-			FATHER												5	1		BR.	GREY			
16			-															-	-						
17			-															-	-						
18			-															5	6						
19		HUSBAND	0			FATHER WILLIAN FARBSTEIN C/O MADISON STR. NEW YORK												5	7		BLA	BR.			POREBA
20		FATHER	-			GR. FATHER												-	-						
21			-															-	-						
22	YES	HUSBAN	40			HUSBAND S. HUBERMAN 320 TENESEE ST. PAUL MINN												5	2		BRO	BRO			PIOTZKOW
23		FATHER	-			FATHER												-	-		BLO	BRO			
24			-															-	-			GREY			
25			-															-	-			BRO			
26		FARHER	0			FATHER H. COHEN 309 KININGTON STR NEW YORK NY												5	1		RED	BLUE			WARSAWA
27		BROTHER	-			BROTHER PH. ZIMMERMAN 210 RODNEY STR BROOKLYN												5	4		BLA	BRO			LEOPOL
28		SON	0			SON M. HARBER 1602 MADISON AVE NEW YORK NY												4	11		BRO	BRO			MIESCANO
29		BROTHER	50			BROTHER												5	7		BRO	BRO			
30		FATHER	-			FATHER A. KOHN 1133/2 AVE NEW YORK CY												5	1		BRO	BRO			BIALYSTOCK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN DER HEUVEL Master, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P VanderHeuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* AUGUST, *1920*

at NEWYORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country: An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEWYORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

410

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 31 — LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

► ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM v16 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 23 JULY 1920 3-13, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOR NEACEK ✓	KATERINA	34		F	M	LABOUR.	YES	CZ.SL	YES	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	BREZOON	BR.KOSTELANCIK JAN BREROVA BOHEM	ILLS	CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	" ✓	JANO	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	PAVEL	12		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		POLOSEK ✓	VERONIKA	34		F	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLIZON	SISTER DLABAJOVIA ANNA HOLIZON	"	"
		STAIDL ✓	KAROLINA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRATISLAVSKA	MOTH.ANNA STAIDLE GAJAR 297 BRATISLAVSKA ZUPA	"	"
		RISKO ✓	MARIA	39		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	KONESLIGCT	FRIEND STEFEN ROMAN KONESLIGCT PA	DENBO	
	UNDER 16	" ✓	ILONA	10		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MADERCIC ✓	MATHIAS	17		M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSETINA	UNCLE MIKOLA MAJSYOROWIC BUSETINA SLAVONIA	WISC	MILWANKEE
9	U. S. CIT.	SIMKANIN ✓	ANNA	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIHIC	MOTH. SIMKANIN ZUPA WIHIC SLOV.	SA	LATROBA
10		KAPUSZTA ✓	ANNA	25		F	S	HOUSEG	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOLKA	MOTH.MARIA KAPUSZTA DOLKA BOHEM. MARIAMAROSKA ZUPA	PA	NEW SALEN
11		MISOVIC ✓	ELZBETA	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEMEIZE	UNCLE GABRIEL PAWEL NEMCICE VELKE TOPOLCANY BOHEM.	CONN.	ANDOWER
12		" ✓	EVA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		MICHALEK ✓	BOREUA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OPATOVICE	STEP-FATH.SIMOINIC JOSEPH OPATOVICE II RUTNA HORA	NEW	YORK
		BATELKA ✓	JOSEF	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
15		" ✓	FRANTISEK	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		SEBESTAKOVA ✓	MARIA	21		F	S	HOUSEG	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRINEC	UNCLESEBESTA MARIA TRINCE TESIN BOHEM	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		" ✓	LUDMILA	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" ✓	JINDRICH	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		FRAJKAR ✓	ANNA	32		F	M	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JUSKO VOLA	SISTER I.L.JANSIK MARIA JUSKA VOLA S VEHEC	SA	CAMBPIA
20	U. S. CIT.	" ✓	ANNA	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
21		KOLLER. ✓	ILONA	22		F	S	HOUSE G	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOCICE	KOLLB SIGMUND KOCICE BOHEM	NY	NEW YORK
22		BAHACOVA ✓	JOSFA	21		F	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOVE MESTO	J BOHAC NOVE MESTO CZ SLO	ILLS	CHICAO
23		JEDLICA ✓	JOSEF	31		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUGAWA	E JEDLICA STUGAWA BOHEM	"	"
24	U. S. CIT.	KOZAK ✓	ANGELINA	16		F	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIPNICA	A STERCULA LIPNICA CS SLOV	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		CAVLOVIC ✓	ROZA	25		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRANICE	I CAVLIVIC STRANICE JU SL	MO	KANSAS
26		VALLUS ✓	JOSEF	32		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HRANOWICZ	P BEUKO HRANOWICZ JU SLV	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
27		" ✓	KATARINA	20		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		STOLZ ✓	TEREZIA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE P BEUKO "	"	"
29		MADJAREVIC ✓	MARIA	48		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARJAN	B JANKOWICZ GARJAN	MICH	DETROIT
30		JOZIC ✓	PAUL	52		M	S	WIRT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B KOLAREVUS GARJAN CZ SLOV	"	"

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

14—218

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MO	REYES 1909-12 CHICAGO			BR. I L PAVEL KOSYBLANCIK 1957 S RACEVE AVE CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	BOHEM	BREROVA
2	"	MOTHER	50	NO			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	SISTER	No	"			BR .I.L.JOHN SEVCN 1240-57 CONT CICERO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BR	BLU	"	CZ.SL.	HOLISOV
5	NO	BROTHER	-	"			BR. JOHAN STAIDL 5037 SO ROBEY STR CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRO	"	"	GARINK
6	"	SELF	-	YES 1905-14 BRANDSWIT			HUSB.MIKE RISKO DENBO PA BOX 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	5	1	"	BLA	GR	"	"	"
7	"	MOTHER	-	BORN ESPARY PA			FATH. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ESPARY PA
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATH.JOSEPH MEDERSIC 819 WINNE BAGOSTR.MILWANKEE. WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BUSETINA
9	NO	BROTHER	-	YES BORN IN NEW HAVEN			BROTHER JOSEPH SINKANN LATROBA HOUSE 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN
10	"	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER IVAN KAPUSTA NER-SALEM PA BOX 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	GR	"	BOHEM.	DOLHS.MARAS NAROSKA ZUPA
11	"	SELF	NO	"			FATH.STEPHAN MISAVICH BOX 64 ANDOVER. CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR	"	"	NEMCICE
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	TOPKANY
13	"	"	-	"			BROTH.JOSEF BATELKA 427 E 73 STR BOROUGH OF MANKATTAN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	OPATOVICE KUTNA HORA
14	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"			SHEBESIAK WALENTINE 7819 JEFRIS AVE R.S. CLEVEL.OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	PALKARCE MISTER
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	YES 1905-12 BRADDENVILLE			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLO	BLU	"	"	BANSKI
20	"	"	"	BORN IN "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO	"	AMER.	BRAHHILLE
21		BRO I L	"	NO			BROTHER I LAW D JEAGER 9 E 113 STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	CZ SLOV	ABOC
22	YES	COUSIN	20	NO			COUSIN J DLOUHY 5201 S ROBEYSTR CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	NOVE MESTO
23	"	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER R JEDLICA 5444 S HOYNE AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	MLO	BLUE	"	"	STUGAWA
24	NO	SELF	-	YES BORN IN CLEVELAND			FATHER M OGRODNY 2035 LARK STR LAKEWOOD CEEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BRO	GREY	"	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES 1905-19 KANSAS			HUSBAND M CAVLOVIC 346 N 5 STR KANSAS CY MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO	BLUE	"	JU SL	MOSANCE
26	"	SELF	2	YES 1904-09 CAROLTOWN			FATHER I L JOHN GAJAN 1540 MANHATTAN AVE YOUNGSTOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLO	BLUE	"	CZ SLOV	HRANOWICZ
27	"	HUSBAND	-	E 1900-02 LACRON			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLA	BRO	"	PA	LACRON
28	"	SELF	-	NO			UNCLE MIKE STOLZ 1540 MANHATTAN AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	BRO	"	CZ SLOV	HRANOWIC
29	NO	SELF	50	"			BROTHER IN LAW L WAIGLI 1086 RUSSELSTR DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	GARJAN
30	"	"	50	YES 1912-20 DETROIT MICH			FRIEND LEO HAIGLI 1586 RUSSEL STR DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	GARJAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN DEN HEUVEL Master, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P VAN DEN HEUVEL

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

at NEWYORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, *Surgeon of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *1920*

at NEWYORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

HOLLAND-AI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM ve. Passengers sailing from 3-13 ROTTERDAM, JULY 23 RD, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	KASINBINSKA	ANTONINA	25		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	GINTOWODY	MOTHER OKOPNA TEKLA GINTOWODY, POLAND	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
	ADMITTED CL. USC	PAPYK	STEFAN	13		M	S	NONE	"	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	GR. " "	"	"
	CL. USC	KASINBINSKI	JAN	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		BAKALEC	ANNA	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH 4 1650	YES	"	POLISH	"	RUSILOV	BROTHER LUDWIG TUHAR RUSILOV, GALICIA, POLAND	PA	CHESTER
5	UNDER 16	"	WLADIMIR	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A.	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"
6		HLYWA	MARIA	42		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH 3 5650	YES	POLAND	"	"	DYDYNCE	BROTHER KOTLASZ JENDRZEJ DYDYNCE, POLAND	N.Y.	PEOTH AMBOY
7		PENCHARZ	HINDA	45		F	M	"	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	HEBREW	"	SIEMIATYCE	SISTER SIME SASKITZ SIEMIATYCE POLAND	TEX.	SAN ANTONIO
8		"	FEIGA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	MEIER	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	ELKA	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	SCHEPSEL	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	JURSTIK	ANNA	wo	32	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSB.	NO	CZ.SLOV.	Slovak	CZ.SLOV.	MARIKOWA TRENCSIN	SISTER I.L.EVA JURSTIK MARIKOVA	W.VA.	HOLDEN
	UNDER 16	"	JAN	ch	9	M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	EDUARD	ch	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		"	ANNA	Mother	55	F	WID	"	"	WITH DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	KULISEK	JAN	395934 6/7/18	17	M	S	MECANIC	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	MAJAWA	MOTHER KRISTINA KULISCK MAJAWA CZ.SLOV.	PA	TARENTUM
	ADMITTED	"	SAMUEL		15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		HAUSENBALD	BRANA	wo	59	F	WID	HOUSEW.	NO	JIDDISH	no	POL.	POL.	POL.	BORSZOW	BR. I.L.NAS ISRAEL PRZEMYSZLANY GAL.POL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		"	KLARA	dau	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P " " "	"	"
20		NAS	ESTER	wo	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	PRZEMYSLANY	" " "	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		"	KUWE		17	"	S	CLERK	"	POLISH 4 1650	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	BERTA	dau	10	"	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	FRYMA	dau	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		PASTERNAK	GOLDA		26	"	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	Heb	"	" "	"	"
	ADMITTED	MARGOLIN	FANIA		23	"	F	S	DRESS MAKER	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	PINSK MINSK INA KERMAN PINSK MINSK POL.	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	NAOEM		17	"	M	"	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	FANIA		16	"	F	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	MICHEL		15	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	REBECCA		12	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " P	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	IZAK		10	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

64

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 11 1920, 191

116

14—233

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (a person or class of persons, or within limits, or expelled by clause of law, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, or solicited by or on behalf of any person or corporation, association, or municipality in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	$50	YES	1901 1914	SYRACUSE N.Y.	HUSBAND SCH.KAZMAR 1214 E.WATERSTR.SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GINTOWODY
2	"	STEPFATHER	"	"	BORN U.S.A		STEPFATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	SYRACUSE
3	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER Mikita Borsyk 1214 E Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	HUSBAND	6	"	1909 1914	NEWHAVEN CONN.	HUSBAND PHILIP BAKALEC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	POLAND	RUSILOV
5	NO	FATHER	"	"	BORN IN	"	2303 WEST 3RD STREET, CHESTER PA. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEWHAVEN CONN.
6	"	HUSBAND	NO	"	1901 1913	PEOTH AMBAY	HUSBAND HARRY HLYWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	POLAND	DYDYNCE
7	YES	"	MORE	NO			200 PULASKI AVE, PEOTH AMBAY HUSBAND MORRIS PENNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	SEMIATYCE
8	"	FATHER	"	"			714 WEST COMMERCESTR. SAN FATHER " San ANTONIO Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
12	NO	HUSBAND	-	"			HUSB. STEFAN JURSTIK BOX 242 HOLDEN W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	CZ.SLOV.	MARIKOVA
13	"	FAHTER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	SELF	"	YES			BROTHER PAUL KULISEKR.F.D.4 BOX 29 TARENTUM PA.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	MIJAWA
17	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	SELF	"	"			SON HARRY HAUSENBALD 13 SUMMER AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	POL.	BILKA
19	"	MOTHER	-	"			BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	BORSZOW
20	"	SEEF	-	"			HUSB. NACHMAN NAS 365 E.4 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BRO	"	"	PZEMYSLANY
21	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SAMBOR
22	"	"	-	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BLO.	"	"	"	PRZEMYSLANY
23	"	"	-	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
24	YES	HUS	B.	MORE			HUSB. PYNIC PASTERNAK CUGOLDMAN 27 E.111STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	BLA.	"	"	"	ZAREMBY KOSCIELNE
25	"	SISTER SELF	-	"			FATHER J. MARGOLIN 55 W.119 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	GREYY	"	"	PINSK
26		SISTER	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

med cert recently which may affect

Sp med

19-8 for Insp 8/10/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN LOWLING, *Surgeon of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

at NEWYORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V. C. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3.13, JULY 23 RD, 1940.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHELL	BOUDEWYN	27		M	S	SMITH	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ZIERIKZEE	MR. P.J.SCHELL ZIERIKZEE,HOLLAND	MICH.	BYRON CENTER
2		WIERSMA	JOHANNES	24		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAUWERD	FATHER JELLE WIERSMA RAUWERD HOLLAND	S.DAK.	SPRINGFIELD
3		VAN WEELDEN	WALRAVEN	37		M	S	FACT.LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAAFTEN	MR. H.VAN WEELDEN HAAFTEN,HOLLAND	MICH.	KALAMAZOO
4		GIETEMA	TEUNIS	26		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	IDSKENHUIZEN	WIFE FOKJE GIETEMA IDSKENHUIZEN,HOLLAND	MINN.	ST.PAUL
5		BRONSEMA	JACOB	20		M	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOPPERSUM	FATHER W.BRONSEMA LOPPERSUM HOLLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		"	JAN	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		VAN DAM	GERRIT	27		M	M	DYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARNEVELD	FATHER I.L.G.J.V.D.BRINK MARKT BARNEVELD	IOWA	ALTON
8		"	GEERTJE	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"
9		"	GEERTRUIDA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. " " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	DIRKJE JOHANNA	-		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11																		
12																		
13		BOEREN	HELENA (grandmother)	63		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	SON W.A.BOEREN VLIETKADE 50 ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	BALTIMORE
14		BORCHHOLTZ	SOFIE (niece)	6		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER J.BARCHHOLTZ 19 ZEVENHUISSTEEG ROTTERDAM	"	"
15		BLOK	ALBERTA G.J.	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	GLANERBRUG	FATHER J.BUURINK BULSWEG 5B,GLANERBRUG HOLLAND	N.DAK.	LITCHVILLE
16		LEENOS	JURJENS	24		M	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLVEGA	FATHER C.LEENOS WOLVEGA,HOLLAND	S.DAK.	PLATTEN
17		BAAR	BEREND (bro)	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UITHUIZER MEER	WID.B.BAAR UITHUIZERMEER,HOLLAND	MICH.	GR.RAPIDS
18		"	PAUL	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23		HINDRIKS	LAMMERT	40		M	M	TRAYMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	MR. H.BULTHUIS GR,LELIESTR. GRONINGEN,HOLLAND	IOWA	ROCKVALLY
24		"	GRIETJE (wife)	42		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		"	JAN	18		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	WILHELMINA	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	GERRIT (br.)	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	HELFRIEDA	5		F	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	KLAAS	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	GRIETJE	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

65

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 71
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

14—213

118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			COUSIN M.MATHYSEN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	ZIERIKZEE
2							BYRON CENTER, MICH.																			
3	"	"	200	"			COUSIN H.D.DYKSTRA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	RAUWERD
4	"	"	60	"			SPRINGFIELD SOUTH DAKOTA																			
5	"	"	200	"			FRIEND J.SCHEFFERS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	GAMEREN
6	"	"	80	"			LAKESTR.138, KALAMAZOO, MICH																			
7							FRIEND HARRY HOFSTRA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ST.NICOLINGA
8	"	"	MORE	"			852 ALLEN AVE, ST.PAUL MINN.																			
9		HUSBAND					COUSIN K.VELDMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	BEDUM
10		BROTHER					1713 L4TH STREET CHICAGO																			
11		FATHER					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12							FRIEND G.VAN MHEEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	BODEGRAVEN
13							ALTON SIOUX CENTER IOWA																			
14							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	"	BARNEVELD
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mex. Quota Semi-City, married may allow

13	YES	SELF	80				SON J.BOEREN	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
14							209 3RD STR.BALTIMORE, N.Y.																			
15	"	GR.MOTHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	HUSBAND	52	"			HUSBAND MR.E.BLOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	ENSCHEDE
17	NO	SELF	50	"			C/O MR.H.ROOY, LITCHVILLE N.DAK.																			
18	YES	BROTHER	50	"			FRIEND MR.H.WOUDSTRA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ALDEHOLTWOLDE
19							ROAD 1 PLATTEN, SOUTH DAKOTA																			
20							BROTHER P.BAAR Shelbyville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	UITHUIZERMEER
21							~~LELBYVILLE~~, GR.RAPIDS, MICH.																			
22	"	"	50	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"

23	NO	BROTHER	MORE	NO			BROTHER J.J.HINDRIKS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	HAREN
24							ROCKVALLY, IOWA																			
25		BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SQUINTS	5	2	"	"	"	SQUINTS	"	ONSTWEDDE
26		UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	5	11	"	"	"	NONE	"	GRONINGEN
27																										
28	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SQUINTS	4	8	"	"	"	SQUINTS	"	"
29																										
30	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN [illegible] HEUVEL *Master, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEWYORK CITY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, MARTIN DOWLING, *Surgeon of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *1920*

at NEWYORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUWAMSTERDAM V.6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23RD, 1938

14—213

58

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PATOLSKI	RUCHLA	45		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH 5 4652	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODZIENA	CH LEWISZON CHOMISH POLAND	NY	NEW YORK
2		"	SCHAINE	23		F	S	NONE	"	2-543297-505-11/5/37 5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	NECHANE	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	NACHMAN	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	GITTEL	10		F	S	"	"	2-567894-6/21/38-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		UBOGA	CHAJA	39		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEDLEC	D BIALYSTOCK GAL POLAND	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	SURA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	GOLDE	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	LEIJA	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		JACUBOWICZ	CHAWE	34		F	M	HOUSEW	"	" 5 5653	"	"	"	"	LOMZA	RASCHKE GAFINOWICZ SCHKOLNA 12 LOMZA POL	"	BRONX
12	UNDER 16	"	DAWID	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	SCHMUL	8		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]		KALINOWSKI	CHAWE	46		F	WD	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH 5 5655	YES	"	"	"	GRAJEWO	NO RELATIONS	"	BUFFALO
[illegible]		"	CHAVELKI	22		F	S	SEAMSTR	"	" 5 4654	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]		"	SORA	17		F	S	"	"	7-126595-3/30/40-505-NO C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	UNDER 16	"	SIMON	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	UNDER 16	"	ICHACH	12		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	UNDER 16	"	TOBA	6		M	S	"	"	7-126779 12-21-39 505 NO C.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		STAM	WOLF	26		M	S	SALESM	YES	GERMAN 1 1653	YES	"	"	"	DUNAJOW	ABR STAM DUNAJOW GAL POL	NY	NEW YORK
[illegible]		WALDMAN	ESTER	46		F	WD	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON I L	NO	"	"	"	MAIDEN	NO RELATIONS	"	"
22		FARBSTEIN	PESCHE	50		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND 2-977213-505-6-2-42	NO	"	"	"	POREBY	BRO I L B FARBSTEIN POREBY LOMZA POL	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	CHATZKO	12		M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH 5 5655	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		LIEBESKIND	SURE	44		F	M	HOUSEW	"	" 5 4657	"	"	"	"	ROZBRZSN	ABR MESSER ROZBRZSN POL	"	"
25		"	CHANY	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	LEIB	11		M	S	"	"	POLISH 10-A-110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	KALMAN	8		M	S	"	"	" 505 11/8/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	MENDEL	6		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE 5 4657	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		STUCZINSKI	CHAWE	21		F	S	SHOPG	YES	YIDDISH 5-287-276-1/19/40 505 NO C.A.	YES	"	"	"	SUCHOWOLA	T STUCHOWINSKI SUCHOWOLA POLAND	PA	PITTSBURG
30		APPELBAUM	BLUMA	24		F	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK	R APPELBAUM BIALYSTOCK PIESZA 2 POLAND	MASS	CHELSEA

66

PO Macaty Guy

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

ERICA LINE.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1920, *191*

120

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a steerage passenger only.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	HUSBAND	106 [illegible]	NO			HUSBAND A PATOLKE - COHON 26 CANAL STR NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DRODZIENO
2	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER 26 Canal str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLA	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRO	"	&	"
4	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"
7	—	HUSBAND	42 [illegible]	"			HUSBAND S UBOGY 1622 PARK AVE NEW YORK CY NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	SIEDLEC
8	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	RED	BRO	"	"	"
9	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLON	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
11	—	HUSBAND	50 [illegible]	"			HUSBAND SAM JACUBOWICZ 3776 PARK AVE BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	LOMZA
12	—	FATHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
13	—	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
14	YES	SON	MORE	"			SON H KALINOWSKI 191 LOIVRE STR BUFFALO NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	WALSCAN
15	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	GRAJEWO
16	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"
20	—	BROTHER	10 [illegible]	"			BROTHER G STAM 87 AVE C NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	DUNAJOW
21	—	SON I L	40 [illegible]	"			SON I LAW L GROSSMAN 309 E 5 STR NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	MAIDEN
22	—	HUSBAND	MORE	"			HUSBAND W FARBSTEIN 230 MADISON STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	POREBY
23	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
24	—	HUSBAND	5-4 [illegible]	"			HUSBAND E LIEBESKIND 429 SO 12 STR NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	LUBIN
25	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ
26	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
28	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
29	NO	BROTHER	246 [illegible]	"			BROTHER S STEWART 902 LOCURT STR PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	SUCHOWOLA
30	YES	UNCLE	65 [illegible]	"			UNCLE M WINER 212 CHESTNUT STR CHELSEA MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	BIALYSTOCK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN DEN HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P VanDenHeuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *1920*

at NEWYORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEWYORK CITY

H W Linn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V.6. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 8-13, 23 JULY, 1936

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHONOSINSKA ✓	GITLA	49		F	M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZOZANA	FATHER M. RUBIN PRZOZANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		" ✓	SARA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	LEIZER	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" ✓	JANKEL	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		FURMAN ✓	GITLA	43		F	M	HOUSW	NO	TO HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIONS	"	"
6		" ✓	ELKA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" ✓	ABRAM	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	" ✓	SPRINCE	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		SCHWARTZ ✓	SCHEINDEL	26		F	S	MATH.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSAW	SISTER R.OPPENHEIM	"	BROOKLYN
10		GRUNSTEIN ✓	RUCHLA	38		F	M	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIEDRYCZ	WOLNICKA 17 WARSAW MOTHER DOBY GUTMANMIEDRYCZ	"	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	" ✓	SZRUL HERZ	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER	"	"
12	UNDER 16	" ✓	ITSZKO AREN	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CL USC	KIRSNER ✓	ESTER	27		F	M	HOUSW.	"	GERMAN	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.CIT.	"	"	"	BERESA	FATHER GERSON PAJUK BERESA	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" ✓	ADELA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GR FATHER	"	"
15		ROJRMAN ✓	ESTERY	40		F	M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSBA.	NO	"	"	"	MIEDRYSZEC	FRIND SCHEIMES NUCHIM	TEXAS	BASTROP
16		GOTLIEB ✓	BEJLA	55		F	WD	HOUSW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	PINSK	MIEDRYSZEC FRIND CHAJA BEKENSTEIN PINSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		" ✓	ROZA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" ✓	MINCZA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		ACHTSBM ✓	ABRAM	58		M	M	MARCHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOWEC	FRIEND LEON BAJDAF KLOLOWEC	"	"
20		" ✓	ETLA	56		F	M	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		" ✓	ANNA	30		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		" ✓	MOSES	26		M	S	BOOKBN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		" ✓	ROSA	22		F	"	SEAMST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		" ✓	MARJA	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		GOLD ✓	CHANA	41		F	M	HOUSW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	LODZ	SISTER R.EISENBERG LODZ	N.JER.	PATERSON
26	UNDER 16	" ✓	MEIJER	14		M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" ✓	RACHLA	11		F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		TATOR ✓	RAIZLI	15		F	"	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSAW	AUNT R.D.DAMBROD CHMIELNE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		MELCHIOR ✓	CHAJE	27		F	M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	RADOM	FATHER L. SILBER RADOM	"	BROOKLYN
30		LUCHTAN ✓	JENTA	25		F	W	SSEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSAW	BROTHER IN LAW WIKEWSKI PINSK	MICH	DETROIT

67

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

ERICA LINE.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

14—213

122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO			HUSBAND N.TINSKY 2079 E. 96 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLA	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PRZOZANA
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BR.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BR.	GREY	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA	BR.	"	"	"
5	"	HUSBAND	MORE	NO			HUSBAND G. FORMAN 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BL.	"	"	"
6	"	FATHER	"	"			ALTORNEY STR. NEW YORK FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
9	"	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER S.SCHWARTZ 1454	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLA	BR.	"	"	KOMOROW
10	"	HUSB.	MORE.	"			42 STR.BROOKLYN N.Y. HUSBAND P.GRUNSTEIN 64 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	MIEDRYCZ
11	"	FATHER	-	"			97 TH STR. NEW YORK FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	BR	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	GREY	"	"	"
13	"	SELF	25	YES 1912		N.Y.	HUSBAND ISIDOR KIRSNER	Shows Reg. of Aliens Pg. 45											5	2	"	BLA	BR.	"	"	BERESA
14	"	father	"	1913			GREENSTR.117 NEW YORK																			
		MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	GREY	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	29	"			HUSBAND SAM ROSS BASTROP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MIEDRYSZEC
16	"	"	200	"			TEXAS C/O HASLER BROS CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BR	"	"	RUSKI
17	"	MOTHER	-	"			DAUGHTER S.STILLERMAN 1536 SEABURY PLACE NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLA	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	SELF	400	"			SON OSCAR ACHTSAM 1619 BATHGATE AVE. BRONX N.Y.	Senility & Valvular disease of the heart which affects											5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	KLOWEC
20	"	HUSBAND	-	"			" "	Ex Indep. Trans. Lge. etc. Off etc.											5	4	"	BLA	BR	"	"	"
21	"	FATHER	-	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
25	"	HUSBAND	MORE	"			HUSBAND B. GOLD 111 STRAIGHT STR.PETERSON NEW JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ
26	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	BR	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
28	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER A. TATOR 227 EAST 98 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	WARSAW
29	"	HUSBAND	None	"			HUSBAND B.MELCHIOR 1042 DE KALB AVE. BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR.	BR	"	"	RADOM
30	"	UNCLE	-	YES 1914		NEW YORK	UNCLE M.BASSEWITZ GNERAL PAPER TWINE CO 769 RIVARD STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BL	"	"	PINSK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DIJK HEUVEL, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Dijk Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEWYORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DAWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEWYORK CITY

Wm C Wynn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

123

576

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V16. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3.13, 23 JULY 1920, 191

14—215

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAJAN	KATARINA		42		F	M	LABOR.	YES	CZ. SL. 3-644	YES	CZ. SL.	CZ. SL.	SLOV.	HRANOVNICA		BROTHER BENKO LAVEL HRANOVNICA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
2		"	JAN	ch	16		M	S	"	"	7-177744-5-22-41 1644	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE " "	"	"
3		"	JURAJ	ch	12		M	S	NONE	"	6-29255	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	ch	9		F	S	"	"	7-159541-1/13/41	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	GAJAN	ANNA		53		F	WIT.	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		SISTER KIKLA MARIA	"	VIRGINIA GALLOWAY
6		KREJSA	MOTEJ		21		M	S	MECHANIC	"	3-644	"	"	"	"	VACOTRCE		FATHER M.KRAJSA VACOTRCE SLRA- HOMCE	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		KOVAC	MARIA		52		F	M	NONE	"	3-1644	"	"	"	"	KOSICKEHAMRE		FATH.JANOS KOPILAK KOSICKEHAMRE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8	UNDER 16	"	JULIUS	ch	12		M	M	HOUSEW.	"	7-16539 6/6/34	7-505-10/28/36	"	"	"	"		GR.FATHER "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	JAN	ch	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	ch	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
11	5/24/31	HLADOVCAK	VERONIKA		20		F	"	LABOR.	"	11-270784-5-23-41	"	"	"	"	CHYZNA		FATHER JANES HLADOVCAK CHYZNA	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		BUKOVSKY	MARIA		25		F	"	NONE	"	11-262906-5-23-40	"	"	"	"	CHYZNA		MOTHER VERONA BUKOVSKY CHYZNA	"	"
13		SVIDRON	STEFANOVA		30		F	M	LABOR.	"	11-332536-3/16/42-505	"	"	"	"	"		FATH.SETER USCALA CHYZNA SLOV.	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	KARL	ch	8		M	S	NONE	"	11-314615-5.22-41	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
15		SAKO	ANNA		26		F	S	WORKG.	"	3-2644	"	"	"	"	TOPOLHANUSOWCE		FATHER JANOSK SABO TOPOLHANUSOWCE JIRALTOWSKI	N.J.	BAYONNE
16		LABANCOWA	ANNA		28		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSB. 3-5644	NO	"	"	"	BEREZNA		FATHER BUCHL AK JURKO BEREZNA CZ.SLOV.	PA.	PITTSBURG
17	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	ch	9		F	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"		G.FATHER " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	ch	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	JAN	ch	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
20		KRATOCHAL	FRANTISEK		20		M	S	LABOURER	YS	BOHEMIAN 3-2644	YES	"	BOHEMIAN	"	GOLCUV JANCOV		FATHER KRATOCHAL ALOIS GOLCUV JANCOV	ILL.	CHICAGO
21	CL. USC	KLBECKA	JAN		17		M	S	SLOVIAK	"	3-1644	"	"	SLOV.	Czech U.S.A.	MYJAVA		G.FATHER JAN KLBECKA MYJAVA CS	WISC.	RACINE
22		MIKITA	MARIA		21		F	S	"	"	3-180355-1/19/40-2644	"	"	"	"	TOPOLHANUSOWCE		FATHER JAN MITIKA TOPOLHANUSOWCE SARUSKA ZUPA	PA	WILKES BARRE
23		JACUBEC	JULIANNE		28		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	3-6+4	"	"	"	"	KLENOVEC		FATHER JAN HUSKA KLENOVEC C.S.	OH.	WESTPARK
24	UNDER 16	"	SUSANNA	ch	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		G.FATHER " "	"	"
25		ZIPSER	HANI		45		F	WID	"	"	9-25532-505 GERMAN	"	"	"	"	EPERJES		SISTHER SALI HARTMANN KISCZEBEN C.S.	"	COLUMBUS
26		"	BELA	ch	16		M	S	CLERK	"	3-1644 HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	"	P		AUNT " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	ALADAR	ch	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" " "	"	"
28		PITSCHOVA	MARIEN		36		F	WID	"	"	3-2644 BOHEM.	"	"	"	"	JABONEC		SISTER JOH.CARI GARTENSTR.34 JABLONEC C.SLOV.	MICH.	LANSING
29		POSTLER	NABERT	Mother in Law	21		M	S	TINMAN	"	3-1644 8A-6866-505-6-2-42	"	"	"	"	PRAG		AUNT " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	PITSCHOVA	HILDEGARDE	ch	8		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	JABLONEC		" " "	"	"

68

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

ERICA LINE.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 27 1920, *191*

14—218

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See last clause of last line of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to or coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for what purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	-	YES 1898-1902 LACROSSE WIS.			HUSB. JOHN GAJAN 1540 Manhattan AVE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	30	FAIR	BLA	BRO.	NONE	CZ. SL.	HRANONVICA
2	"	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"
5	NO	SELF	10	"			SON SAUL GAJAN GALLOWAY (TAYLOR) BOX 14 W Va	"	"	"	Med Certif. Disability Which may affect								4	3	"	GR.	BRO	"	"	"
6	Yes	UNCLE	20	"			UNCLE J. KREJSA 2751 W CHIC. AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	VACOVICE
7	"	HUSBAND	-	"			HUSBAND JOHN KOVACS 313 COLLEGE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	APADKA
8	"	FATHER	75	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	BLU	"	"	KOSICKEHAMRE
9	Yes	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	SELF	20	"			BR. I. L. ANTON SPARLAH 4715 JUSTINE STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO	BLU	"	"	CHYZNA
12	No	"	"	"			FATH. JOSEPH BUKOVSKY 4549 Talmon ave Chgo Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BLA	BLU	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	"	"			HUSB. STIVE SVIDRON 4549 TALMON AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
14	"	MOTH.	120=	"			FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	BLU	"	"	"
15	NO	HUSB.	9=	NO			Brother HUSB. GEORG SAKO 223 E. 22 STR. BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	TOPOLHANUSOWCE
16	YS	HUSB.	"	"			HUSB. LABANC MAYK 913 VUDVORT AVE ON KEES ROCK PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BRO.	"	"	VELKA-REZNA
17	Yes	FATHER	25	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	BLU.	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO.	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BLU.	"	"	" "
20	Yes	BR. I. L.	0	"			BR. I. L. JOSEPH KYHAS 627 KIAWALE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.	"	"	"	GULCUV-JANKOV
21	No	SELF	55	YS 1903-04 NEW YORK.			FATHER JOSEPH KLBECKA 1951½ RACINE STR, RACINE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO.	GREY	"	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22	Yes	B. I. L.	30	NO			B. I. L. ANDREW CAPAK 213 WATKINS JR. KINGSTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	-	CZ. SLO V.		TOPOLHANUSOWCE.
23	"	HUSB.	60	"			HUSB. PAVEL JACUBEC 12703 WILLIAMS AVE WEST PARK OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	KLENOVEC.
24	Yes	FATHER	20	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	YS	SON	200=	"			SON ARTUR ZIPSER 289 E. STATE-STR. COLUMBUS OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	MOCHNIA.
26	YES	BROTHER	100	"			BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	SZEMETE
27	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BRO.	GREE	"	"	"
28	YS	SELF	82	"			BROTHER ANTON POSTER 629 WILLIAMSTR. LANSING MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLO.	BLU.	"	"	RYCHNOV
29	No	"	40	"			UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	ZITOMER
30	"	MOTHER	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	GABLONTZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DER HEUVEL Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van der Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEWYORK CITY

Wm F Farrar

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM 2-6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULY 1920, 191

14—313

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURSTEIN	ZOSIA	48		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	ROLAND.	PINSK MINSK	BROTH. KALMAN SCHLAKMAN BERNA-GINSKA 61 PINSK	NEW YORK	
		"	SIMON	18		M	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
		"	FROIM	16		M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	RIFKA	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KNITTEL	AMALIA	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	5-3635	"	"	"	"	TRZEMIOL	MOTHER S. SCHUSTER YATOMANICE POLAND	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	LEIA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTH. "	"	"
7		SCHAPIRO	SINDER	60		M	M	Tailor	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	PINSK MINSK	SISTER REISL KABULNISK SKOLUI-GASSE 36 PINSK	"	"
8		"	FREIDA	57		F	M	Housew.	"	5-3601	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	CHAJA	21		"	S	Dom.	"	5-3601	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
10		"	ISRAEL	17		M	"	Labr.	"	5-3601	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		SZACKIN	IZAK	28		M	M	TAILOR	"	5-H601 POLISH	"	"	"	POLAND	LUBLIN	WIFE CHAJA SZACHIN POLNA 72 WARSCHAU	Com	Ansonia
12		KWASNIK	TEMA	29		F	M	HOUSEW	"	5-H601 JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	PINSK MINSK	MOTH SARD KUSNIETZ BARDINSKAJA 23 PINSK	"	"
13		REICHMAN	CHANA	24		F	S	SEAMSTER	"	5-H601	"	"	"	"	LODZ	MOTH Z REICHMAN PETTERKOWERSTR 9 LODZ	"	"
14		ZEGELBAUM	ZLATY	40		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	5-H601 TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	LOMZA GUB	SISTER R. BURSTEIN ANDZEW GUB LOMZA	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	SZMUL	15		M	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	DAVID	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	WOLF	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		BAS	TOBY	24		F	M	HOUSEW	"	[illegible] read	"	"	"	"	NASSIELSK GUB WARSAW	MOTH. DOBA ZELKOWITZ NASSIELSK ILLS CHICAGO		
19	UNDER 16	"	JANKIEL	6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTH "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	HENA	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		MENSCH	DUWID	57		M	M	FISHMER.	YES	5-H601 HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	ZBOROW	FRIEND MOSES SCHACHTER ZBOROW GALICIE	NEW YORK	
22		"	SARA	57		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		"	SERKE	19		F	S	SEAMSTER	2-390190	9/3/35 5-H601	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		"	CLARA	17		F	S	UNDERW.	"	5-H601	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		"	ROSA	16		F	S	NONE	"	5-H601	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		WAPINK	MATLA	33		F	M	MERCHANT	23-87340-8/19/40 YES	5-H601	"	"	"	"	MINSK	SCHERSCHUNSKY HERSCHEL SACHA-RO 10 SKA SASSE 15 N.Y.	BRIDGEPORT	
27	UNDER 16	"	NOCHIM	5		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		ROTZKY	SCHEJA	29		F	M	"	YES	5-H601 HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	WLADIMERWO-LINSKI	FATH. BENZIN MARGULICS KOWELSKY 110 WLADIMERWOLINSK	"	BRONX
29		"	LEIZER	16		M	S	MECHANIC	"	5-3601	"	"	"	"	"	" LEIB ROTSKY M KOWELSKY 9 WLADIMERWOLINSK	"	"
30		BAAR	SARA	24		F	S	SEAMSTER	"	1-3601	"	"	"	"	ST. GALLEN	FATH. J. BAAR HORODENKA GAL. POL. PA BAHNHOFSTR.	PHILADELPHIA	

Aug 4. 20 Flanagan 2-3 "13 Bul. Aug 5/20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

ERICA LINE.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SON I.L.	-	NO			SON.I.L.MORIS WIENER 125 E 115 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	11	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	PINSK
2	"	BR.I.L.	10	"			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	Med Cert Lack of physical development for age Detained which may aff							4	8						"
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		BRO	BRO	"	"	"
5	YES	HUSBAND	None	"			HUSBAND C.KNITTEL 56 COLUMBIASTR N.Y. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
6	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
7	NO	SELF	21 00	"			Johmul SON SHAPIRO 511 RALPH AVEN. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	Med Cert Penalty which may aff								5	2		GREY	BRO	"	"	"
8	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" "	"	"	"	Med "	"	Penalty Aff hearing Can serve Davis lower extremt. which may aff										BLO	E			
9	"	FATHER	"	"			BROTH. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR.	GR	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	RED	"	"	"	"
11	"	SELF	30 00	"			Cousin alexander Mendy Kansma FRIEND ROZALJE JANOWER BROADWAY 302 Broadway NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	WARSCHAU
12	"	HUSB	None	"			HUSB.JOSEPH KWASNEK 602 10TH STR AVENUE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PINSK
13	YES	UNCLE	50 00	"			UNCLE M.CRYSTAL 2172 WEBSTER AVE PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh examined		5	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LODZ
14	-	HUSBAND	None	"			HUSB.J.ZEGELBAUM C-O M JACKLER 364 HINSDALE STR BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	CZYZER
15	-	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
17	-	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
18	NO	SELF	None	"			Hartman HUSBAND CH.BASS 1306 W.STRASTINGS STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	RASSIELSK
19	"	MOTH	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
21	-	SON	150 00	"			SON MEIER MENSCH 170 E 105 STR N.Y.	"	"	"	Med Cert Penalty which may aff								5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ZBOROW
22	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	Med "	"	Penalty which may aff						4	10	"	GREY		"	"	"
23	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	Med Cert Spinal Curvature which may aff								4	7	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	Med Cert Spinal Curvature which may aff								4	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	HIGH BREAST	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh examin	"	"		4	9	"	BLACK	GREY	NONE	"	"
26	NO	HUSBAND	100 00	NO			HUSB.LOUIS WAPUISE 168 FRENCH STR BRIDGEPORT N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	LAHUJSK
27	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLO	"	"	"
28	"	HUSB.	100 00	"			HUSB.USHER ROTSKY 198 BROWN PLACE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA	GRE	"	"	WLADIMERWOLINSK
29	"	BROTH.	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREEN	"	"	"
30	"	"	50 00	"			Brave " S.BAAR 433 PINE STR PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	BRO	E	"	HORODENKA

03

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P VAN DEN HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEWYORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEWYORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, MARTIN DAWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEWYORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V.6. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PORTNOJ	JUDESA	38		F	M	HOUSW	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNA	SISTER IN LAW MUSCHE SONSEINN.Y. SZADOWA 3 WILNA	BROOKLYN	
2	ADMITTED	"	SARA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	ADMITTED	"	FRUME	16		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	"	SDALA	14		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	UNDER 16	"	LEIBA	12		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		GRITZ	MINA	27		F	M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	AUGUSTOW	FATHER J.STRENKOWSKI SUWALKI	PENS WILKESBARRE	
7	UNDER 16	"	BORUCH	9		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	
8	UNDER 16	"	BELKA	8		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	"	CHATSKIL	7		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	UNDER 16	"	TEWEL	5		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		LICHTENSTEIN	ANDY LEIE	36		F	M	HO USW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	OSTROW	FATHER SCHLOIME IMBER OSTROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR, FATHER "	"	
13	UNDER 16	"	EJDLA	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	UNDER 16	"	JANKEL	8		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		SCHLEIFER	CYLI	20		F	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	BOBRKS	NO RELATIONS	"	BRONX
16		BAICZER	PESA	40		F	M		NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	WARSAW	SISTER SURE SCHNETTEISEN WIELKE 360 WARSAW	BROOKLYN	
17	UNDER 16	"	ZLATA	11		F	S		"	TO FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	
18	UNDER 16	"	CHAJE	9		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	UNDER 16	"	RIWKE	7		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		BARBASCH	ARON	17		M	S	TEACHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	ZBARAG	MOTHER E.BARBASCH ZBARAG GAL.	N.Y.	TRENTON
21		[illegible]MAN	BUSSEL	32		F	M	HOUSEW	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	STOLLIN	" M.SKLA STOLLIN	MICH	DETROIT
22	UNDER 16	"	MORDKA	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTH. "	"	
23		KALCKSTEIN	CHAIN	48		M	M	MBOUWM.	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW	FATH.M.KALCKSTEIN DOERFLERZASSE 1 STANISLAW	"NEW YORK"	
24		"	DEBORAH	47		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" I.L. "	"	
25		"	PEPPI	23		F	S	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATH. "	"	
26		"	IDA	21		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	ROSA	19		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	CELIA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	UNDER 16	"	BENJAMIN	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		HILLER	SARA	22		F	S	SEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	MIELIC	FATH.A.HILLER ZANDOMIDSKA 209 MIELIC	"	

70

Mr Alexander AUG 4 - 1920 Inspector #15/20 25/30 | AUG 5 - 1920 Others # except #33

* #30 3 & 7, Not checked
#3 made S.D. deposit

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

ERICA LINE.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

128

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	40	NO			HUSBAND SZHAJE PORTNOJ	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	WILNA
2	"	FATHER	—	"			C/OJ.FARBER 215 ROCHESTER STR. FATHERBROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	RED	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR	"	"	"	"
6	—	HUSBAND	[illegible]				HUSBAND A.GRITZ 230 LINCOLN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	"	"	"	AUGUSTOWA
7	"	FATHER	—	"			STR.WILKASBARRE PENS FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	HUSBAND	[illegible]	"			HUSBAND DAVID LICHTENSTEIN C/OS.FRANK 86 [illegible]1OSTR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	"	"	"	OSTROW
12	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLA	BR	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLA	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	UNCLE	[illegible]	"			UNCLE JOSEF SCHLEIFER 3781/3 AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR	GREY	"	"	BOBRKA
16	"	SELF	—	"			HUSB.MOJSCHE BAJCZER C-O M WOLL KENBRAJT 930 MYRLE AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	WARSCHAU
17	"	MOTH.	—	"			FATHER " BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE MORRIS SAFIR 60 LAMBERTON STR. TRENTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"	ZBARAG
21	[illegible]	SELF	[illegible]	"			HUSB.A.FORMAN 23 MILWAUKEE AVE H DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	"	STOLLIN
22	[illegible]	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
23	"	BR.I.L.	[illegible]	"			BR.I.L. ARON STREIT 65 POTTSTR N.Y. CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACKBLUE	"	"	"	JABLANOW
24	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNGREY		"	"	"	BOHORODCZANY
25	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW
26	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	RED	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	BROTH.	[illegible]	"			BROTHER HARRY HILLER 138 WILDEY STR TARRYTOWN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	"

Med. Cert. Ringworm of nails

From Hospital Aug. 14, 1920

Returned from Hosp 6/3/[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL Master *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro race is to be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, MARTIN DAWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEWYORK CITY

Wm. F. Mur

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23RD 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEINER	SIMCHE	32		M	M	FISHER	YES	YDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK	BEILE BEGUN-PINSK	NY	JERSEY CY
2		"	TAUBE	24		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		WEINER	CHAIM	60		M	M	FISHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JANKEL GLAUBERMAN PINSK	"	"
4		"	MINDEL	60		F	"	HOUSEW	NO	WITH HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	RIFKE	21		"	S	HOUSEG	YES	YDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	BENISCH ZIPERSTEIN PINSK	"	"
		WEINER	SARA	37		"	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	FREIDE	15		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	BERKE	14		M	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	ZIEWIE	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	U.S.C.	EPSTEIN	HANNAH	48		"	M	HOUSE WNQ	TO HUSBAND		NO	CULTO BE AN.OLT		AUGUSTOWA		BARA WERKMAN AUGUSTOW A	NJ	TRENTON
11		"	ITKI	18		"	S	SEAMSTR	YES	YDDISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	STYRKI	12		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	WOLF	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	NAFTAL	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		JEDWABNIK	FAIGE	37		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	OSTRAW		SREBRNIK GERSCHON	MASS	WORCHESTER
16	UNDER 16	"	CHAJE	14		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	RYWKA	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		GUTWERC	CHAWY	27		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOISCHE JAGODNIK OSTROW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19	UNDER 16	"	FREIDE	7		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		SOIKA	SURA	48		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YDDISH	YES	"	"	KORCZIELA		JOACHIM BERLINKA KORCZIELA	NY	NEW YORK
21		"	ESTER	18		"	S	FLOWERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	NUCHEL	11		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	RIFKA	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		ROTHBLUT	CHAIE	55		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	AUGUSTOW		I. ROTHBLUT LOCHWITZA	"	"
25		"	DAVIW	28		M	S	ENGEN.	"	"	"	LITHAUEN	"	GERMANY	BURG	"	"	"
26		KUNIK	CHAIA	33		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	STOLIN	BROTHER ASKA JANJUK STOLIN	"	BROOKLIN
27	UNDER 16	"	CITLA	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	BERKA	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		CUKIER	ISRAEL	17		"	"	FATORYL	"	"	"	"	"	LUBLIN		CHAJE CUKIER LUBLIN	"	"
30		"	ISKA	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

71

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

130

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (and if so, in what language)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER JOSEF WEINER 32 BROADWAY JERSEY CY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	4	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PINSK
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
3	"	"	200	"	"	"	SON " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	HUSBAND HARRY WEINER 32 BROADWAY JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		HUSBAND	F	MORE	"	"	HUSBAND S.EPSTEIN 611 SECOND STR TRENTON N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	BRO	BRO	"	"	AUGUSTOWA
11		FATHER	—	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		HUSBAN D	100	8/2			HUSBAND FILIP JELEN 167 TROUSSTR WORCESTER													5	5	BLA	BRO	"	"	ZAROM
16		FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " "													5	—	BLO	BRO	"	"	"
17		"	—	"			"													—	—	BLA	"	"	"	"
18	15	HUSB.	126	"			HUSBAND MORRIS GOODMAN 143 N. 10TH STR													4	11	BRO	BRO	"	"	OSTROW
19		FATHER	—	"			FATHER PHILADELPHIA PA													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20		HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND I.CENTOR 20-22 AVE A													4	11	"	GREY	"	"	PRASNIEN
21		FATHER	—	"			FATHER NEW YORK													4	11	BLO	"	"	"	KORCZIELA
22		"		"			"													—	—	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"
23		"		"			"													—		"	GREY	"	"	"
24		SON	50	"			SON I.ROTHBLUT 34 W 17TH STR NEW YORK													4	11	BLA	BRO	"	"	STAWIECKY
25		BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER " " " "													5	4	"	"	SCARE ON RIGHT CHIN	LITHUEN	AUGUSTOW
26		SELF	MORE	"			HUSBAND I.KUNIK													4	10	BLO	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	STOLIN
27		MOTHER	—	"			CO. W.SHAPIRO 97 SUMMIT STR BROOKLYN FATHER													—	—	"	"	SQUINTS	"	"
28		"	—	"			" "													—	—	"	"	NONE	"	"
29	NO	FATHER		"			SAM CUKIER 287 DIVISION AVE BROOKLYN													5	10	BLA	GREY	"	"	OSTROW
30	"	"		"			"													5	3	BRO	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DER HEUVEL, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VanderHeuvel

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *1920*

at NEWYORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, MARTIN DOWLING, *Surgeon of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY NINE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, 1920

at NEWYORK CITY

Thos J Gunn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

576

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AI

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. 2-6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM. 3-13, JULY 23RD., 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	EJLENBERG	MARJA	43		F.	M.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POL.	HEBR.	POL.	NOWO RADOMSK	SCHAJA RUBINSTEIN	TEXAS	DALLAS
2	"	"	BINA	23		F.	S.	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	TEM-	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	RYWKA	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	DWOJRA	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	OZDOBA	CHANE	45		"	M.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	WEYSKOW	BROTHER MENDL FRIEDMER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	"	ITCHAK	12		"	S.	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	WEYSKOW UNCLE "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	SRUL	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	ADMITTED	FUKS	HINDA	40		F	M.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	PLONSK PLOZKAGUB	MOTHER R.KAPLAN PLONSK PLOZKAGUB	"	BUFFALO
11	"	"	BREINA	20		"	S.	SEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISCH	YES	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	CHANA	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	ICEK	14		M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	CHAVE	12		F	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	JACOB	9		M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	CL USC	GREEN	CHANA	32		F	M.	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISCH	YES	"	"	"	PRZYSZYKI	SISTER B.SELIGFELD KRZASK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18	UNDER 16	"	HENNA	8		"	S.	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	YETTA	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	ADMITTED	KAHAN	ELKA	55		"	"	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	PINSK	DAUGHTER M.STUCZYNSKA 31 POMSCUA ZAULAK PINSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	"	RIWKA	13		F	S.	HOUSEG.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		WAISBROT	ARON	33		M	M	SALESM	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	MOTHER G. WAJSBROT WILENSKA5 PR6A WARSAWA	MICH.	DETROIT
23		SABAN	CHAJE	28		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW.	POLAND	GRODNO	RUWEN SCHNEIDER GRODNO	NY	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	"	SCHIMEN	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	FEIGE	6		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		KAGAN	MOISCHE	28		M		SWATCHM	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	BANOWITZE	CHAIM KAGAN BANOWITZ E	ILLS	CHICAGO
27		SOKOL	MOISCHE	41		M	M	WEAVER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	BYALISTOK	RUCHEL SOKOL BIALYSTOK	NY	NEW YORK
28		"	BEILKE	39		F	M	HOUSEW	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	MEITA	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		KLEINBUSCH	NECHE	52		F	WD	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	WARSAW	I.TICKENVATER WARSAW	"	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 72/18
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

132

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	195 MORE	NO			HUSBAND J.EJLENBERG 907 W.JEF-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLA.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	NOWO RADOMSK
2	"	MOTHER	—	"			FERSON AVE. DALLAS TEXAS. FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	SELF	40	"			HUSBAND S.OZDOBA C.O. KREM-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WYSZKOW
8	"	MOTHER	—	"			HIEWKZ 243 STANTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y. FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	YES	HUSBAND	40	"			HUSBAND ABR. FAX 179 LUTHAN STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SCHELSK
11	"	FATHER	—	"			BUFFALO N.Y. FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	PLONSK
13	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND H.GREEN 10314 COLO-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	KRZASK
18	"	FATHER	—	"			NIAL AVE CLEVELAND OHIO FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	SELF	60	"			HUSBAND H.COHEN [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	PINSK
21	"	MOTHER	—	"			80 EST 9TH STR_ NEWYORK N.Y. FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	25	"			FATHER I.L.SAM BOCKSLEIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	WARSAW
23	—	HUSB.	20	NO			1365 MICHIGAN AVE HUSB.MAX SABEN DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	"	BLA	BRO	NONE	POMAND	GRODNO
24	—	FATHER	—	"			CO MR.MOSS FATHER " 209 CLINTON STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	L	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SELF	20	NO			BROTHER ABRAM KAGAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BANOWITZE
27	"	BROTHER	150	"			1322 SPRINGFIELD AVE BROTHER CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK
28	"	BR.I.LW	—	"			ALBERT SOKOL BR.I.L. 100 5TH AVE NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	JANAWE
29	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK
30	"	SON	5	"			SON BENY KLEIN 304 SO. 3RD STR BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLA	"	"	"	NEUSTAD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Den Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

P. Van Dyne

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING *, Surgeon of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEWYORK STATE REGENTS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEWYORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

601

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM 4-6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23 RD, 1921.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSENBLUM	SALI Mother	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN 5573.5	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	UJDAVIDKAZA	BROTHER J.SPIEGEL UJDAVIDKAZA,L.P.VARPALANKA,	PA.	PITTSBURG
2	UNDER 16	•	SALI	7		F	S	NONE	•	YIDDISH	•	•	•	•	•	UNCLE • • CZ.SLOV.	•	•
3		SLENGER	BERTHA	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	•	GERMAN	•	•	•	•	VARIN	UNCLE JOSEF FEIERMAN ZWOLEN CZ.SLOV.	N.J.	PERTH AMBAY
4	UNDER 16	•	ARANKA	9		F	S	NONE	•	SLOVAK	•	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
5	UNDER 16	•	ARPAD	7		M	S	•	NO	UNDERAGE NO		•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
6		CZENICSKY	ERZEBETH	25		F	S	•	YES	HUNGARIAN YES		•	HUNGARIAN	•	MUNCAKS	MOTHER CZENKI JANOSNE MUNCAKS,VAROSZRESZ UCTCA 33ZM CZ.SLOV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		•	IREN	19		F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
8		SZOLONKA	ANNA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	MOTHER BODNA LOSTONI MUNKACS,LATORCZA UZCA 79 CZ.SLOV.	•	•
9	UNDER 16	•	BERTA	10		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE NO		•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
10	UNDER 16	•	JENO	9		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
11		RINDIK	MARIA	20		F	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	•	SLOVAK	•	VARATKA	BROTHER PETER RINDIK VARATKA,ZBOROW,CZ.SLOV.	N.J.	BAYONNE
12		•	VASYL	16		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
13		PODZANSKA	BETA	19		F	S	FARMH.	•	•	•	•	•	•	TURA LUKA	GR.MOTHER BETA RADZKI TURA LUKA,NITROMSKA,CZ.SLOV.	ILL.	CICERO
14		PASTRA	JOHANNA	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	•	•	•	•	•	•	VELKA LYPINCA	FATHER JOSEF STRBA PEKELNIK ORAVSKA,CZ.SLOV.	PA.	MACKEESROCKS
15	UNDER 16	•	MARIA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE NO		•	•	•	•	GR. • • •	•	•
16		LEBOWICZ	BERTHA	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN YES		HUNGARY	•	HUNGARY	BAKOSIN BARAK	MOTHER MALIE BERKOWITZ BERAGRAGOSK,HUNGARY	PA	PITTSBURG
17	UNDER 16	•	LOUIS	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE NO		•	•	•	•	GR. • • •	•	•
18		SVANOWSKA	ANTONIE	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	•	CZ.SLOV.	LENDAK SPISKA	SISTER SOFIA HUDACEK LENDAK,SPISKA,CZ.SLOV.	•	BATH
19		MIKESOVIE	FRANTISKA	48		F	WD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	LIPNIC	SON MILOSLAV MIKES	TEXAS	DALLAS
20		•	MARIE	20		F	S	SEAMSTR.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	LIPNIC,MASARYKOVA 310 CZ.SLOV. BROTHER • • •	•	•
21		CIRNER	MARIE	20		F	S	FARMH.	•	•	•	•	•	•	MYSLAVA	FATHER JAN CIRNER MYSLAVA,CZ.SLOV.	PA.	MONESSEN
22		MAJOROS	MICHAL	17		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	GECA	MOTHER KATHA MAJORCS GECA,CZ.SLOV.	•	HOMESTEAD
23		ORTH	MARIA	19		F	S	SERVANT	•	•	•	•	•	•	GAJAR	FATHER MICHAL ORTH GAJAR,MALACKA,CZ.SLOV.	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		HOCHBERGER	MORITZ	21		M	S	CLERK	•	YIDDISH	•	RUSSIA UKRAINE	HEBREW	GERMANY	ESSEN	FATHER ELJAS HOCHBERGER BOCHUJA,GAL.POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SAKMAR	ZOFIA	20		F	S	FARMH.	•	SLOVAK	•	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	OLSAVICA	MOTHER MARTHA SAKMAR OLSAVICA POLAND	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
26		VACULA	ZUSANNA	17		F	S	FARMH.	•	•	•	•	•	•	BUKOVCE	GR.FATHER PAVEL ZEMAN BUKOVCE CZ.SLOV.	N.Y.	GUTTENBERG
27		ZLYROCI	ISKAN	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	•	•	•	•	•	•	MIKLAUS	FATHER ZLYROCI MARTIN MIKLAUS CZ.SLOV.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
28	UNDER 16	•	JOSEFINA	7		F	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	GR. • • •	•	•
29		MARTINKA	MICHAL	47		M	M	LABORER	•	•	•	•	•	•	VISOLAJ	WIFE JOSEFINA MARTINKA VISOLAJ,CZ.SLOV.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		SIMEK	JOSEF	33		M	S	TEACHER	•	GERMAN	•	•	•	•	PETROVEC	FATHER JAN SIMEK, SULCOVEC,ROVECIN,CZ.SLOV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . 12, 14 + 15 + 26

Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM 2-6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, JULY 23 RD, 1926.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSENBLUM	SALI Mother	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN 5373-5	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	UJDAVIDKAZA	BROTHER J.SPIEGEL UJDAVIDKAZA,L.P.VARPALANKA, CZ.SLOV.	PA.	PITTSBURG
2	UNDER 16	"	SALI	7		F	S	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " "	"	"
3		SLENGER	BERTHA	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	VARIN	UNCLE JOSEF FEIERMAN ZWOLEN CZ.SLOV.	N.J.	PERTH AMBAY
4	UNDER 16	"	ARANKA	9		F	S	NONE	"	SLOVAK	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	ARPAD	7		M	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE NO		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		CZENICSKY	ERZEBETH	25		F	S	"	YES	7-100134-6/21/38 HUNGARIAN YES		"	HUNGARIAN	"	MUNCAKS	MOTHER CZENKI JANOSNE MUNCAKS,VAROSZRESZ UCTCA 33ZM CZ.SLOV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		"	IREN	19		F	S	"	"	46164	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		SZOLONKA	ANNA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	1-190555-3/16/42	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER BODNA LOSTONI MUNKACS,LATORCZA UZCA 79 CZ.SLOV.	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	BERTA	10		F	S	NONE	NO	1-190910-3/16/42 UNDERAGE NO		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	JENO	9		M	S	"	"	7-156133-505-12/31/40 "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		RINDIK	MARIA Sister	20		F	S	LABORER	YES	2-425110 SLOVAK	YES	"	SLOVAK	"	VARATKA	BROTHER PETER RINDIK VARATKA,ZBOROW,CZ.SLOV.	N.J.	BAYONNE
12		"	VASYL Bro	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		PODZANSKA	BETA	19		F	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TURA LUKA	GR.MOTHER BETA RADZKI TURA LUKA,NITROMSKA,CZ.SLOV.	ILL.	CICERO
14		PASTRA	JOHANNA Mother	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKA LYPINCA	FATHER JOSEF STRBA PEKELNIK ORAVSKA,CZ.SLOV.	PA.	MACKEESROCKS
15	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE NO		"	"	"	"	GR. " " "	"	"
16		LEBOWICZ	BERTHA Mother	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN YES		HUNGARY	"	HUNGARY	BAKOSIN BARAK	MOTHER MALIE BERKOWITZ BERAGRAGOSK,HUNGARY	PA	PITTSBURG
17	UNDER 16	"	LOUIS	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE NO		"	"	"	"	GR. " " "	"	"
18		SVANOWSKA	ANTONIE	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	"	CZ.SLOV.	LENDAK SPISKA	SISTER SOFIA HUDACEK LENDAK,SPISKA,CZ.SLOV.	"	BATH
19		MIKESOVIE	FRANTISKA Mother	48		F	WD	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIPNIC	SON MILOSLAV MIKE S LIPNIC,MASARYKOVA 310 CZ.SLOV.	TEXAS	DALLAS
20		"	MARIE	20		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " "	"	"
21		CIRNER	MARIE	20		F	S	FARMH.	"	2-9-1838-9/3/41	"	"	"	"	MYSLAVA	FATHER JAN CIRNER MYSLAVA,CZ.SLOV.	PA.	MONESSEN
22		MAJOROS	MICHAL	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GECA	MOTHER KATHA MAJOROS GECA,CZ.SLOV.	"	HOMESTEAD
23		ORTH	MARIA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	11-152505-3/3/36	"	"	"	"	GAJAR	FATHER MICHAL ORTH GAJAR,MALACKA,CZ.SLOV.	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		HOCHBERGER	MORITZ	21		M	S	CLERK	"	YIDDISH	"	USSR UKRAINE	HEBREW	GERMANY	ESSEN	FATHER ELIAS HOCHBERGER BOCHUJA,GAL.POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SAKMAR	ZOFIA	20		F	S	FARMH.	"	6-92639-1/19/40 SLOVAK	"	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	OLSAVICA	MOTHER MARTHA SAKMAR OLSAVICA POLAND	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
26		VACULA	ZUSANNA	17		F	S	FARMH.	"	2-874065-1/13/41	"	"	"	"	BUKOVCE	GR.FATHER PAVEL ZEMAN BUKOVCE CZ.SLOV.	N.Y.	GUTTENBERG
27		ZLYROCI	ISKAN Father	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIKLAUS	FATHER ZLYROCI MARTIN MIKLAUS CZ.SLOV.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
28	UNDER 16	"	JOSEFINA	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. " " "	"	"
29		MARTINKA	MICHAL	47		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VISOLAJ	WIFE JOSEFINA MARTINKA VISOLAJ,CZ.SLOV.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		SIMEK	JOSEF	33		M	S	TEACHER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	L	PETROVEC	FATHER JAN SIMEK, SULCOVEC,ROVECIN,CZ.SLOV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Sept 1/6, 8/10, 14/17, 19/30, + 22/29 P.A. Donahue Insp 8/14/30 C.A. Donahue Insp 8/14/30

Total passengers . . . . . 30 #1,2,14+15+26 Ord Cancelled 8/5/30

U. S. citizens 17

Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

134

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND BENI ROSENBLUM 303 W.7TH AVE, HOMESTEAD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ, SLOV.	UJDAVIDKAZA
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NO	HUSBAND	32	"			HUSBAND ISIDOR SLENGER C/O PERTH AMBAY CIGAR CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	GLUTAPOLA
4	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " PERTH AMBAY, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	VADICSO
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"	VARIN
6	YES	SISTER	"	NO			SISTER ENDREW BEKE 2141 W.38 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	MUNKACS
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND GEORGE SZALONKA FOREIGN EXCHANGE 2052, W. 25TH STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
9	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	"
11	NO	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER FRANK RINDIK 357 AVE E. BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	VARATKA
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
13	YES	AUNT	25	"			AUNT JUDITA MACA 2105 SO. 47 COURT, CICERO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	TURA LUKA
14	"	HUSBAND	30	"			HUSBAND L. PASTRA, 316 BELLAVE MACKEESROCKS, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	PEKELNIK
15	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKA LIPNICA
16	"	HUSBAND	6	"			HUSBAND SAM LEBOWITZ 837 LINDEN AVENUE EAST PITTSBURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	POLAND	OROSZWEGE
17	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	RAKOS
18	NO	HUSBAND	15	"			HUSBAND MATUS SVANOWSKY BOX 166, BATH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	CZ. SLOV.	LENDAK
19	"	SELF	60	"			SON IN LAW FRANK VOJDICKA R.G. BOX 164 DALLAS, TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	VEL. LUKOV.
20	"	MOTHER	"	"			BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIPNIC
21	"	SELF	5	"			UNCLE GEORGE CIRNER 616 KNOX AVE, MONESSEN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	MYSLAVA
22	"	"	4	"			BR. IN LAW RIPPER STEVE 1407 MIFLINSTR. HOMESTEAD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"	GECA
23	YES	UNCLE	2	"			UNCLE STEFAN ORTH 5251 SOUTH FRANCISCO AVE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BROWN	BLACK	"	"	"	GAJAR
24	NO	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER S. HOCHBERGER 115 W. 111TH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"	NARAJOWA
25	YES	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE MICHAL KURUCZ 324 CATANNASTR. JOHNSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	OLSAVICA
26	NO	SELF	"	"			FATHER GEORGE VACULA 24TH STR. 67 GUTTENBERG N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	BUKOVCE
27	YES	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND FRANK ZLYROCI 64 8THSTR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZADOVIC
28	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIKLAUS
29	"	BR. IN LAW	25	YES	1900 PHILA 1909 DELPHIA		BROTHER I.L. KOZAK ANDRAS 832 N. 3 RD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLOND	"	"	"	VISOLAJ
30	NO	SELF	60	NO			COUSIN FR. SIMEK C/O DANNY ILLAS, NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	SULKOVEC

RETURNED FROM HOSPITAL 8/5/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DER HEUVEL Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van der Heuvel

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 1920*

at NEWYORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, *Surgeon of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEWYORK STATE REGENTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

135

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

at NEWYORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM v.6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 JULY, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLEINER ✓	MILKE mo	35 ✓		F	M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLYNSKA	SISTER S. FELL POETEK	OHIO	CINCINNATI ✓
2	UNDER 16	• ✓	RUCHEL ch	14 ✓		F	S	NONE	9-28551-2/3/41 23M 7386 9/14/42	•	•	•	•	•	•	AUNT •	•	•
3	UNDER 16	• ✓	SHEPSL ch	11 ✓		M	S	•	•	RUSSIAN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4	UNDER 16	• ✓	CHAITEL ch	10 ✓		F	•	•	NO UNDER AGE		NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5	UNDER 16	• ✓	JANKEL ch	6 ✓		M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6	ADMITTED	KRAWCEWITZ ✓	CHANE mo	62 ✓		F	WD	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	•	•	•	BIALYSTOK	BROTHER FROIM MULLER ZECHI STR 3 BIALYSTOK	MICH	DETROIT ✓
7	ADMITTED	• ✓	GITTEL ch	19 ✓		F	S	DRESSM.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	UNCLE •	•	•
8	ADMITTED	• ✓	MORDCHE ch	16 ✓		M	S	TAILOR	•	YIDDISH GERMANY	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9	X	SOKOL ✓	CHANKE mo	38 ✓		F	M	HOUSW.	•	HEBREW	•	•	•	•	•	FATHER HENACH WANDSCBAU	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10	X UNDER 16	• ✓	ITE LEIE ch	15 ✓		F	•	NONE	3-13475-1-4-37	•	•	•	•	•	•	GR, FATHER •	•	•
11	X UNDER 16	• ✓	BERL ch	13 ✓		M	S	•	3-57148	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12	X UNDER 16	• ✓	RONIE ch	10 ✓		F	S	•	NO UNDER AGE		NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13	X UNDER 16	• ✓	SCHULEM ch	7 ✓		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14	6-8-7-30-dw	BURSTEIN ✓	MALKA	22 ✓		F	S	SEAMSTR.	2-69135 YES	YIDDISH	YES	•	•	•	PINSK	FATHER AIZIK BURSTEIN PINSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	X	WAKS ✓	CHANA mo	33 ✓		F	M	HOUDW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	•	•	•	TOMASZOW	STEP MOTHER SURA GRAF TOMASZOW	•	•
16	X UNDER 16	• ✓	ABRAHAM ch	12 ✓		M	S	NONE	•	UNDER AGE	•	•	•	•	•	GR. MOTHER •	•	•
17	X UNDER 16	• ✓	LOUIS ch	9 ✓		M	•	•	3-62343 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18	X UNDER 16	• ✓	CHAIM ch	7 ✓		M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19	ADMITTED	KOSOWER ✓	JUDEL mo	31 ✓		M	S	LOCKSMITH	YES	YIDDISH	YES	•	•	•	WARSAW	BROTHER S. KOSOWER WARSAW	•	BROOKLYN
20	ADMITTED	• ✓	GITLE BEILE dau	19 ✓		F	S	TEACHER	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21	ADMITTED	• ✓	MENDEL nephew	11 ✓		M	•	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	UNCLE •	•	•
22	ADMITTED	•	SCHULIM nephew	7 ✓		M	•	•	NO UNDER AGE		NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
23		MEISTER ✓	ZIPKA mo	40 ✓		F	M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDSH	YES	•	•	•	DOBROWE	UNCLE M.WOLKOW DOBROWE	OHIO	CANTON
24		• ✓	ELKA	17 ✓		•	S	NONE	5-75716 10/21/40 5-1650 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	UNDER 16	• ✓	NISSEL	14 ✓		M	S	•	7-199309 8/26/42 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
26	UNDER 16	• ✓	DAVID	12 ✓		•	•	•	7-23065 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27	UNDER 16	• ✓	CHANE	10 ✓		F	•	•	7-177440-5-22-41 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
28	UNDER 16	• ✓	GESHEL	8 ✓		M	•	•	8-251632-6-2-42 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
29	ADMITTED	NASICNIE ✓	BEILA	67 ✓		F	WD	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	•	•	•	CZECHANOW	SON MAJER NASICNIE PULTUSKA 9 CIECHANOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA ✓
30		TENEWICKA ✓	CHAJA	19 ✓		F	S	DRESSM.	YES	YIDDISH 5-1600	YES	•	•	•	BIALYSTOK	COUSIN RAPPAPORT SARA PALACOWE 3 BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	TROY ✓

14/26 certificate issued 8/4/40

74

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

16—213

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a previous attack of insanity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, temporarily or to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	$	NO			HUSBAND J. KLEINER 512 DAVID STR. CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KOPECIEFKE
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORCIN
3	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
6	NO	SON	10	"			SON BEN KAPLAN 492 CAMERON STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	SOKOL
7	"	BROTHER	71	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BROWN	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK
8	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
9	"	HUSBAND	$	"			HUSBAND HARRY SOKOL 434 MEKEAN STR. PHILADELPIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	SCHERSCHAWA
10	"	FATHER	50	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BIALYSTOK
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
14	"	SELF	none	"			BROTHER SAL. BURSTEIN 336 E. 4TH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLUE	"	"	PINSK
15	"	HUSBAND	$	"			HUSBAND RUBIN WAKS C/O H. GRAFF. 5 E. 104 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	"	"	TOMASZOW
16	"	FATHER	34	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	BROTHER	MORE	"			BROTHER J. KOSSOWER 23 STUYVESANT AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	WARSAW
20	"	"	$400	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	UNCLE	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	YES	HUSBAND	$	"			HUSBAND S. MAISTER 459 12 STR. S, E. CANTON OHOO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	"	"	DOBROWO
24	"	FATHER	50	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NO	SON	none	"			SON P. NOSHAY 5413 FRANKFORD AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	GREY	BLUE	"	OSTROW
30	NO	BROTHER	none	NO			BROTHER B. TENNENBAUM 212 SECOND STR, W. TROY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLUE	"	"	BIALYSTOK

Mid cert senility and loss of left eye which may affect

Sp med

Sp med Mid cert senility with effects.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL

MASTER ~~OR COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* August, *1920*

at NEWYORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S'WEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V. 6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3.13, 23 JULY 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	HAMMER	CHANA	31		F	M	HOUSEWYES		JIDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PACANOW	FATH.S.MANSDORF PACANOV	ONT	TORONTO	NON IMM
2	UNDER 16	"	MASA ch	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.FATH. "	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	"	LIPSEK	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	IN TRANSIT	FEUERSTEIN	FREIDA	29		F	M	HOUSEW	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	CHENCIN	BROTHER FISZELKORNBLOM CHENCIN KIELECKA MICH 24 POLEN	"	"	
5	UNDER 16	"	~~SYA~~ MALKA ch.	9		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	
6	UNDER 16	"	ABRAHAM HEISDI	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	IN TRANSIT	ADELKOFF	SZAWA	32		F	M	HOUSEW	"	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	FATH.J.FEIZENBLUM CHENCIN DRATKOWICA VL 23	"	"	
8	UNDER 16	"	SURA RIWKA ch.	11		F	S	NONE	"	TO FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	"	FREIDA MARJAM	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	IN TRANSIT	FEIBAWICZ	JOJNA	37		M	M	IN HOSPITAL BUTCHER		DISCHARGED 6/12 JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSOIRE	WIFE N.FEIBOWICZ NOWO-KARSZAWA POLAND	"	My. My C. Canada	
11	IN TRANSIT	GIDALEWICH	MENDEL	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OPATOW	GR.FATHER NUCHEM ZURKOWSKI OPATOW	"	"	NON IMM
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

75

W. Leger, Insp. exam'd 11. 8-4-20

10. Jas Finn. Insp. 8/10/20.

* No 11, not checked.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

14—213

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. Ind. been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to earn a living; whether in good health; whether a contract laborer, and whether in possession of ticket and passage through to destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSB.	11	NO			HUSB. S. HAMMER 59 WOLTENSTR TORONTO ONT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PACANOV
2	"	FATHER	—	"			FATH. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLONDGREY		"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
4	"	HUSBAND	11	YES			HUSBAND MORISS FEIERSTEIN 297 AUGUSTA AVE TORONTO ONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	CHENCIN
5	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		BLONDBLUE		"	"	"	
6	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	
7	"	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND A. AJDELKAJS 60 TORO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	
8	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	
10	"	SELF	11	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	POLCOWIZNA VERSAW 60
11		FATHER	6	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"	OPATOW
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

List 43

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM V. 6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-12, 25 JULY 1920

This (white) sheet is for the

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND

1	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	3	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	8 Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 Country.	*Last permanent residence: City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12
	IN TRANSIT HAMMER	1	CHANA	MARA		31	F	M	HOUSEWYES			POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PACANOW	FATH.S.MANSDORF	
	UNDER 16	2	LIPSEK			9	M	S	NONE							GR.FATH.	
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT FEUERSTEIN	3	FREIDA			7	F	S									
	UNDER 16	4	ABRAHAM HEISDI			29	M	M	HOUSEN							BROTHER FIST	
	UNDER 16	5	MALKA			7	F	S								KI	
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT ADELKOFF	6	SZANA			9	F	S									
	UNDER 16	7	SURA RIWKA			7	F	S								UNCLE	
	UNDER 16	8	FREIDA MARJAM			32	F	M	HOUSEN								
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT FEIBANTCZ	9	JOJNA			11	F	S									
	IN TRANSIT GIDALEWICH	10	MENDEL			10	M	S								FATH	
						37	M	M	HOUSEN								
						15	M	S	NONE							WARSOI	
									NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	JIDISH	YES	POLAND	OPATO	
									TO HUSBAND								
									NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO					
									TO HUSBAND								
									NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	JIDISH	YES			
									TO FATH.								
									NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	JIDISH	YES			
									TO FATH.								
									IN HOSPITAL								
									BUTCHER	YES			JIDISH				
									NONE								

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4/ 1920, 191

138

14—213

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	YES	HUSB.	—	NO			HUSB. S. HAMMER 59 WOLTENSTR TORONTO ONT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BRN	NW NONE	POLAND	PACANOV
	2	"	FATHER	—	"			FATH. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
	3	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
	4	"	HUSBAND	—	YES			HUSBAND MORISS FEIERSTEIN 297 AUGUSTA AVE TORONTO ONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	$	BLOND	GREY	"	"	CHENCIN
	5	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
	6	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	7	"	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND A. AJDELKAJS ELISABETHSTR 60 TORONTO ONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
	8	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	10	"	SELF	11	"			BR. I. L. WAKSMAN CHASKIEL 37 OMBERGSTR TORONTO ONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	PELCOWIZNA VERSAW 80
ALIEN	11	Yes	FATHER	6	NO			FATHER J. GIDALEWICH 27 BELLEVUE AVE TORONTO ONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	OPATOW
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Arrived Left age

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 ~~XXX~~ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 44 — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 JULY, 1940

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURSTEIN	WITTEL	32		F	M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDSH		YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK	FATHER IN LAW EIZIK BURSTEIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	"	HENIE	8		F	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	PINSK GR. FATHER "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	SCHLAMA	7		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		PROMOFF	LEJE	30		F	M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	WLADZIMERZ	SISTER CHAJKE JACHMAN WLADZIMERZ	"	BROOKLYN
5	UNDER 16	"	ITZIK	10		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE		"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	BASSIE	6		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		BUKOWICKA	BASKA	48		F	M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	BIALA	COUSIN CHAIM SILBERMAN PINSK	ILLS	CHICAGO
8	UNDER 16	"	ROZA	12		F	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	MEIER	11		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	ADMITTED	SABLUDOVSKI	JANKEL	16		M	S	TAILOR	"	"		"	"	"	KLESZCZEL	UNCLE FROIM KRIWIATICKI KLESZCZEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	"	ISRAEL	15		M	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	SARA	11		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	NACHUM	9		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		HELLERMAN	ADELA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	GUBIN	FRIND M.STUPAJ GUBIN	"	"
15		KATLER	ZALKE	16		M	S	MECANIK	"	YIDDISH		"	"	"	KLESZCZEL	MOTHER FAJGE KETLER KLESZCZEL	"	"
16		GENKOWICZ	JUDLA	30		M	M	VEVER	"	"		"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	MOTHER I LAW FAJGE DANIEL BIALYSTOK	"	"
17		"	ESTERA	24		F	M	HOUSW.	"	"		"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
18		APPELBAUM	KEJLA	35		F	M	HOUSW.	"	HEBREW	NO	"	"	"	LODZ	FATHER JAKOB KAT Z BELGATOW	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	SURA RIWKA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	GITTEL	7		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		DUNIEWITZ	LEIBA	70		M	WD.	MERCHANT.	"	YIDDISH		"	"	"	PINSK	DAUGHTERIN LAW CH. DUNIEWITZ THEATER STR. 12 PINSK	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
22		"	ICKO	30		M	M	WATCHM.	"	"		"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
23		BOGDANOW	TAUBE	39		F	M	HOUSW.	"	"		"	"	"	OSTROW	BROTHER JECHAN TROMBAK OSTROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	"	ETTEL	10		F	S	NONE	"	POLISH		"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA	6		F	S	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	A	TUKS	SCHAJNDLA	36		F	M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	CZECHANOW	FATHER I.L. KOPITKO MLAWA	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	MOSZEK	12		M	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	MECHEL	10		M	S	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	ELCHUNE	9		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	MALKA	10		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

76

* M 13, not checked

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

14—218

140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND LOUIS BURSTEIN	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	STOLIN
2		MOTHER	—				C/OCOLONIAL WORKS 501 EAST FATHER 22STR. NEW YORK																			
3			—																							
4		HUSBAND	—				HUSBAND MOISCHE PROMOFF												5			BROWN				WLADZIMIERZ
5		FATHER	—				C/OHERMAN SOODMAN 89THROOP AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. FATHER															BROWN	GREY			
6			—																			BLOND	BROWN			
7	YES	HUSBAND	80				HUSBAND ISAK BACKER 3939 W. CHICAGO AVE CHICAGO ILLS												5	1		BROWN				PINSK
8		FATHER	—				FATHER																			
9			—																			BLUE				
10		FATHER	$160				FATHER LOUIS SABLUDOWSKI 32 RIDGERS STR. NEW YORK												5			BLOND	BLUE			KLESZCZEL
11																						BROWN	GREY			
12																						BROWN				
13																						BLACK				
14	NO	FATHER					FATHER M.HELLERMAN 212 E. 10TH STR. NEW YORK												4	11		BROWN	BLUE			GUBIN
15		BROTHER	25				BROTHER KATLER ISAK 32 RIDGER STR. NEW YORK												5	1			GREY			KLESZCZEL
16		SELF	21				BROTHER IN LAW SAM JENOVIC 218 W. 16 STR. NEW YORK												5	7		BLOND	BLUE			BIALYSTOK
17			—																5	6		BROWN	BROWN			
18		HUSBAND	18				HUSBAND MOISCHE APPELBAUM												5	3		BLACK				BELGATOW
19		FATHER	—				C/OJ.GRINBERG 544 E.136 STR. FATHER N.Y.															BROWN				
20			—																							
21		SELF	20				BROTHER IN LAW M.SHAKOWSKY 361 SECOND STR. JERSEY CITY N. J.												5	2		GREY				PINSK
22		FATHER	—				UNCLE												5	5		BLOND	GREY			
23	NO	HUSBAND	5				HUSBAND ABRAM BOGDANOW 3 ROTGER PLACE NEW YORK CITY												4	10		BROWN	GREY			OSTROW
24		FATHER	—				FATHER																			
25			—																			BROWN				
26	YES	SELF	25				HUSBAND HERZICH TUKS 192DELANCEY STR. NEW YORK												4	10						JANOWO
27		MOTHER	—				FATHER C/O SILBERSMIH															GREY				ZCECHANOW
28																						BROWN				
29																						GREY				
30																										

Let Down 1 C.D.

From Hosp 8/7/20 3h
area ait dently office daily etc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26; if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, MARTIN DOWLING *, Surgeon of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEW YORK STATE REGENTS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AI

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23RD 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.CIT.	OSBOID	DAVID	42		M	M	PAINTER	YES	JIDDISH	YES	U.S.A.	HEBREW	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	BROTHER J.OSBOID ZITOMA VALIN COL.	WASHINGTON	
2	U.S.CIT.	"	BESSIE	39		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	CLAIMS TO BE AM.CIT.	"	POL.	ZITOMA	"	"	"
3		"	BREX	17		M	S	DENTIST	"	"	"	POL.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ELJA	13		M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	RUCHEL	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	TAUBA	8		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BLUM	JANKIEL	27		M	"	CABINETMAKER	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	GRODRTSK		FATHER FISZEL BLUM BIALOSTOCKA 5 WYSZKOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		WERKMAN	BERTA	18		F	"	HOUSEK.	"	"	"	"	"	AUGUSTOV		GR.MOTHER SARA WERKMAN JELENIEWO SUWALKI	N.J.	TAPPER LAKE
9		"	WOLF	16		M	"	CABINETMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	HOLLENDER	ESTER	7		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	LONCIN		MOSES BRAVERMAN CZERWINSK POL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MITZ	EVA	28		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YDDISH	YES	CL.TO BE AM.CIT.	HEBREW	POLAND	SHIDLOW	CH.BETTEL SHIDLOW	MICH	DETROIT
12	UNDER 16	"	GELA	6		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDE R AGE	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		GREENBLUM	CHAJE	36		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	OPATOW	MEIER WEINBAUM KIMATON	NY	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	"	ZELKA c	14		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	ITZIK	13		"	"	"	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	CHAS KEL	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	MENDEL	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		FRAISZKA	ISTVAN	49		M	M	FARMH.	"	UNGARIAN	"	ROUMAN.	MAGYAR	ROUMANIAN-MARMOROSZIGET		ISTVANNE TRAISZTA MARMOROSZIGET	"	"
19		HOLLENDER	RYKLA	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JEWISH	"	POL.	POL.	POL.	LEONCIN	MOSES BRAWERMAN CZERWINSK POL.	"	"
20		BRAWERMAN	BEILE	20		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SOKOL	MOSES	16		M	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WYSZKOV	BARUCH SOKOL KOSCIUSKO 8 WYSZKOV	MICH	DETROIT
22		PRUSCHKIN	SCHEINE	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	SCHERWA GEIEM PINSK MINSK	N.Y.	MIDDLE VILLE
23	UNDER 16	"	MENJA	10		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	DORA	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		LEDER	GISEL	56		"	WID.	HOUSEW.	YS	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"		LEIBE LEDER WALEWHI WARSCH.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
		GENKOWICZ	ABRAHAM	73		M	M	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	JOSEPH GENKOWICZ SVIENTOJANSKA 2 BIALYSTOK POL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		"	LEJA	68		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	MOSES	28		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		LEW	MALKA	60		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	JAKOVSKA	FINCHAS LEW JAKOVLAW GRODNO	"	BROOKLYN
		"	CICKO	23		M	S	TEACHER	YS	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-792736-1/3/41

2-689196 12-21-39

2-61767 3/4/39

5-1661 5-2661 5-1661 5-1661 5-2661 5-1661 5-3661

77 #14 to 16 Daly Exp 8/21/20

* Nos 14, 15, 16 not checked

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 11

William Brock, Inspector
7-9, 17-24, 26, 27 9/4/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a person other than a relative in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE YS 1913-20				BROTHER J.RADNER 1543 9 STR. WHASHINGTON WASHINGTON COL.	NO	ALLW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	POL.	ZITOMA
2	"	HUSB.	—	NO			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	"	SPOT ON RIGHT EYE	"	"
3	"	FATHER	—	[illegible]			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	SELF	25	"			UNCLE MORRIS BLUM 1815 CROTONA AVE BRONX NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	WYSZKOW
8	"	"	NO	"			FATHER A.WERKMAN TAPPER-LAKE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	AUGUSTOW
9	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER H.HOLLENDER SOLICK 9 S.8 AVEN. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	BLOOD	BROWN	"	"	"	LEONCZIN
11	NO	HUSB.	MORE	NO			HUSBAND SALOMON MITZ 126 LIVINGSTON AVE DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLA	BRO	NONE	POLAND	SHIDLOW
12	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND MOSES GREENBAUM CO M.RIWKE WEINBAUM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GREY	RIGHT EY BLIND	"	OPATOW
14	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER 520 E.HOUSTONSTR NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
18																			—	—	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
19	"	BR.i.L.	—	YES 1911-13			BR.i.L. JACOB ZEICHNER 476 E.HOUSTON STR NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUASZEK
20	"	HUSB.	10	NO			HUSB. H.HOLLENDER SOLICK 9 S.8TH AVEN. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	POL.	CZERWINSK
21	"	BR.i.L.	—	"			BR.i.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	25	"			BROTHER FRANK SOKOL 9.ABBOLSTR DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	WYSZKOV
23	"	HUSB.	MORE	"			HUSB. BORNET PUSCHKIN 2 MARKET STR.MIDDLE VILLAGE NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	PINSK
24	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	XXXX BEAT.	BLA.	"	"	"
26	"	SON	—	"			SON SAM LEDER 2266 N.18 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU
27	"	SELF	NO	"			SON IKE GENKOWICZ 25BTEMPLE STR. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO.	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK
28	"	HUSB.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
29	"	FATHER	[illegible]	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	SELF	[illegible]	"			SON J.LEWINE 8819 17AVE BROOKLYN NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	JAKOVLEW
	"	FATHER	[illegible]	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Geo. F. Wier

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AI

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 23 RD, 1940.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ✓	HORN	RACHEL	20	✓	F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ SLOV	Hebrew ~~GERMAN~~	CZ SLOV	PRAG	JUDA RAMLER KOLOMEA SOBETSKA GASSE 36 UKRAINE	NY	ELISABETH
2	ADMITTED ✓	"	SALICE	11	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED ✓	"	BERTA	9	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED ✓	"	MOSES	7	✓	M	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4/ 1920, 191

14—213

144 /

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are he (she) or children, or husband or wife of same, now or ever a member of any class excluded by law? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE	50	NO			UNLE MEYER HORN ELISABETH MAPPLE AVE 401	NO	ALWAYS	YE	NO	NON	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	UKRAINE	KOLOMEA
2			32																							
3																			–	–						
4																			–	–						
5																			–	–						
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *1920*

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nedrest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Asst. Y. of Prisons

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM N-6. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER 1-7, ON JULY 24TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FIX	HERSCH	21		M	S	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SECUREIN	FATHER.MR.ASRIEL FIX.SECUREIN.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		KLEIMAN	FALIC	21		M	S	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	" "	" "	FATHER.MR.HERSCH KLEIMAN.SECUR-EIN.ROUMANIA.	"	"
3		GEILICHMAN	MOISCHE	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	" "	" "	MOTHER.MRS.ROCHEL GEILICHMAN. IN SECUREIN.ROUMANIA.	"	"
4		SPITZKOPF	BORUCH	21		M	S	LABORER	"		"	"	"	" "	BRICENI	FATHER.MR.SCHLOIME SPITZKOPF. BRICENI ROUMANIA	"	BROOKLYN
5		JOSEF	BELLA	24		M	S	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	" "	SIMLEO-SILVANIA.	FATHER.MR.DAVID JOSEF.SIMLEO-SILVANIA.ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX
6		BLINDER	BEILE Mother	31		F	M	HOUSWIF	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	" "	BRICENI	SISTER.DWOIRE BRENSILBER.AT BRICENI.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	UNDER 16	" " "	CHANE	8		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	" "	" "	AUNT." " " " " " " " " " " "		
8	ADMITTED	BICINSKI	LEIE Mother	34		F	M	HOUSWIF	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	" "	CHOTIN	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.DOEDE BICINSKI.AT JEDENITZ.ROUMANIA.	MAS	BOSTON
9	UNDER 16	" " "	ARON	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	UNCLE." " " " " " " " " " " "		
10	UNDER 16	" " "	MARIEM	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "		
11	UNDER 16	" " "	CHAIM	9		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	" "	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "		
12		ZUCKER	JECHIEL	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	" "	ZEKURENI	FATHER.MR.JANKEL ZUCKER.ZEKURENI.	NY	BROOKLYN
13		FISCHMAN	JANKEL	17		M	M	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	" "	JEDINETZ	UNCLE.MR.SCHLOIME NUDDELMAN.AT JEDINETZ.ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		LEWENSOHN	RIWKE Mother	47		F	M	HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	" "	JEDENITZ	BROTHER.MR.SCHLOIME GOICHENBERG JEDENITZ.ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
15		" " "	ECHIEL	23		M	S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	" "	" "	UNCLE." " " " " " " " " " " "		
16		" " "	BRONA	18		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "		
17		FASSLER	MENDEL	18		M	S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	" "	NOWO-SELETZ	GRANDFATHER.MR.LEIB FASSLER. NOWO-SELETZ.ROUMANIA	"	NEW-YORK
18		SCHOLZ	FANNY Mother	35		F	M	HOUSWIF	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	RUTHENIAN	" "	SELETIN	BROTHER.MR.FRANS DUDZIK.SELETIN ROUMANIA.	N.J.	NEWARK
19	UNDER 16	" "	ELISE	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	UNCLE." " " " " " " " " " " "		
20	UNDER 16	" "	HILDA	7		F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	" "	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "		
21		RUBEL	MINNA	19		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ZAMOSTE	MOTHER.MRS.SLATE RUBEL.ZAMOSTE. ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK
22	ADMITTED	BRESLAUER	ADOLF Husb	66		M	M	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BLAZAT	SISTER.SALIE BRESLAUER.BLAZAT. ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
23	ADMITTED	" " "	IDA	62		F	M	HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	" "	" "	" " IN LAW " " " " " " "		
24	ADMITTED	" " "	ROZALIA Daughter	21		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	" "	" "	AUNT " " " " " " "		
25	ADMITTED	MARTINI	GEORG Husb	59		M	M	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	" "	BUCAREST	SISTER.MARIA SZATLAS.8 STRADA SWUNTAHAJANRO.BUCAREST.ROUMANIA	"	"
26	ADMITTED	" " "	CATHARINA Wife	51		F	M	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	SISTER IN LAW." " " " " " "		
27	ADMITTED	" " "	CAROLINA Daugh.	26		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	AUNT " " " " " " "		
28		CANTARGI	PESEA	23		F	S	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	HEBREW	" "	CHOTIN	FATHER.MR.MOISCHE CANTARGI.STR. STEFANSELMARA.CHOTIN.ROUMANIA.	NY.	YONKERS
29		ROSENBERG	SARA Sister	22		F	S	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	" "	JEDINETZ	FATHER.MR.CSIEL ROSENBERG.AT JEDINETZ.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		" " "	SOSEJ	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "		

79

Except 8/11, 14/16, 20/21, 22/24 ordinary stations July 20

* No 2, not checked made S. D. deposit

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100-BOULOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST AUG 4 1920, 19[illegible].

16—218

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported whence came.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	SELF	95	NO			COUSIN, MR. CHAIM GOLDBERG, 75 ORE ST. CHAID STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	ROUMANIA	SECUREIN
2	-	"	0	"			UNCLE, MR. LEON SCHNEIDER, CARE OF JOSEPHSON, 105 STANTON STR, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
3	-	"	200	"			BROTHER, MR. ISAAK GEILICHMAN, 3170 WAYNE STR, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	"	30	"			BROTHER, MR. ITZIK SPITZKOPF, 634 HOPKINSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	BRICENI
5	-	"	12	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. SEM ROTHSCHILD 1326 PROSPECT AVE, BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SIMLEO-SILVANIA
6	-	"	0	"			HUSBAND, MR. MENDEL BLINDER, 739 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	BRICENI
7	-	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
8	NO	SELF	$10	"			HUSBAND, MR. LEIB BICINSKI, C/O MR. S. MAYMAN, 22 LOWELL STR, BOSTON, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	KAMENETZ
9	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	JEDENITZ
10	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	-	SELF	$10	"			UNCLE, MR. MAX STEKOLSKY, 1109 FULTON STR, BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ZEKUPENI
13	YES	BROTHER IN LAW.	100	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. MAX NUDDELMAN, 3444 E. 116TH STR, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	JEDINETZ
14	-	HUSBAND	MORE	"			HUSBAND, MR. CHAIM LEWENSOHN, 136 AVE. C, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
15	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-	-"-	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
17	-	FATHER	100	"			FATHER, MR. JOINE FASSLER, 209-11 E. 7TH. STR, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	NOWO-SELETZ
18	NO	HUSBAND	$10	"			HUSBAND, MR. EDWARD SCHOLZ, 113 NEWTON STR, NEWARK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SELETIN
19	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	~~SELF~~	~~$10~~	"			~~COUSIN, MR. ZIGMUND SCHWITZ, 936 E. 5TH. STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	~~ZANOSIE~~
22	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			SON IN LAW, MR. S. KLEIN, 1199 RUSSELL STR, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	"NO"	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	BLAZAT
23	"	HUSBAND	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	FATHER	-	"			BROTHER IN LAW, " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"
25	"	SELF	$100	"			SON IN LAW, MR. WILHELM GERNER, 44 MITCHELL AV, DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	BUCAREST
26	"	HUSBAND	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	"
27	"	FATHER	-	"			BROTHER IN LAW " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-	SELF	15	"			COUSIN, MR. ARON FELDMAN, 86 SHERWOOD AVE, YONKERS, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	CHOTIN
29	-	BROTHER IN LAW.	0	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. BINMEN SPAKS, 234 W. 27TH. STR, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	JEDINETZ
30	-	" "	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* BOULOGNE SUR MER. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VN Den Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

147

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Chas. F. Curtis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, ON JULY 24TH, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRENK	✓ PERL Mother	35		F	WD	HOUSWIF	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	NOWA SELITZ	MOTHER, MRS. SOBEL WACHSMAN, AT CHOTIN, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2	U. S. CT.	" "	✓ MORITZ	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER, " " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" "	✓ GOLDE	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" "	✓ BERL	3		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		ACKERMAN	✓ ADEL Mother	37		F	M	HOUSWIF	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	SOKORANE	FRIEND, MR. MOISCHE KODZANI, SOKORANE, ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX
6		" " "	✓ SORE	17		F	S	NONE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" " "	✓ GOLDE	9		F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	" " "	✓ LEISER	15		M	S	"	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	" " "	✓ HERSCH	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		STOLLERMAN	✓ ZIWIE Mother of 5	58		F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		GELMAN	✓ ETTE Mother	36		F	M	HOUSWIF	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	JEDINETZ	FATHER, MR. CSIEL ROSENBERG, JEDINETZ, ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK
12		" "	✓ SCHMIEL	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER, " " "	"	"
13		WALDHUTTER	✓ MENDEL Father	60		M	WD	BUTCHER	"	"	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	KOPYERINCE	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. DOBE DOCTOR, TABORSTR. 61, WIEN, AUSTRIA.	"	"
14		" " "	✓ SOSIE	20		F	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, " " "	"	"
15		" " "	✓ SCHEWE daughter	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		SPRINGER	✓ RIWKE	22		F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	YES	POLISH	"	"	"	"	DMYTROW	FATHER, MR. ELIAS SPRINGER, DMYTROW, GAL. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		ACKERMAN	✓ ESTER	39		F	M	HOUSWIF	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	NOWO-SELITZ	BROTHER, MR. MECHEL HEIDELMAN, NOWO-SELITZ, ROUMANIA.	"	"
18	UNDER 16	" " "	✓ ISAAC	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, " " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	" " "	✓ BEILE	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	" " "	✓ ZIRL	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" " "	✓ HENNIE	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		FELDMAN	BASCIA	10		F	WD	HOUSWIF	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	NOWOSELITZ	BROTHER, MR. HERSCH GEJMAN, AT CHOTIN, ROUMANIA.	WASH.	SEATTLE
23		" " "	WALKE	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, " " "	"	"
24		" " "	ETEL	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		" " "	DAVID	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		" " "	JANKEL	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		ROSENBLATT	✓ KLARA Mother	37		F	M	HOUSWIF	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ	MOTHER, MRS. LEIE SPUSSER, 125 RUSSISCHE GASSE, CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA;	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28	UNDER 16	" " "	✓ MORITZ	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER, " " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	" " "	✓ TONI	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		BERMAN	✓ DINA	23		F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	PIATRA	FATHER, MR. ITZIK BERMAN, PIATRA, ROUMANIA.	PA	PITTSBURG

80

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101-BOULOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920 AUGUST, 1920

14—213

148

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prima or alienhood, or both, for race and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	SELF	NO	YES	1906 1914	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. LOUIS FRANK, 505 ESSEX STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN.
2	-	MOTHER	-	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		UNCLE. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLON	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
3	-	"	-	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	"	-	NO			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	REDD ISH.	"	"	ROUMANIA	NOWO-SELITZ
5	-	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND, MR. SAM ACKERMAN, 1496 NYSE AVENUE, BRONX, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	SOKORANE
6	-	FATHER	-	-			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	-	-			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	"	-	-			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	"	-	-			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	SON IN LAW	-	-			SON-IN-LAW. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND, MR. JACOB GELMAN, 162. E. 62ND. STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	JEDINETZ
12	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	SON	NO	YES	1907 1910	ST. LOUIS	SON, MR. SAM WALDHUTTER, 332 GRANDWICH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	BLUE	"	POLAND	HUSIATYN
14	-	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
15	-	"	-	NO			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-	BROTHER IN LAW.	NO	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. LEIB KANISCH, ESSEX STR. 147. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	DMYTROW
17	-	HUSBAND	MORE	"			HUSBAND, MR. JOSEF ACKERMAN, 66 1ST. AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	GREY	"	ROUMANIA	NOWO-SELITZ
18	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
20	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
21	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	BROTHER IN LAW.	$50.	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. A. FOSS, 1910 E. ALDER STR. SEATTLE, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	GREY SH.	"	"	"
23	"	UNCLE.	-	"			UNCLE. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
27	-	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND, MR. ABRAM ROSENBLATT, 94 RIVINGTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NO	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ
28	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
29	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	UNCLE	NO	"			UNCLE, MR. ITZIK ABRAMOVICH, 2301 CENTER AVE. PITTSBURG, PENSYLVANIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	PIATRA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Wm F Farrell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Chas. V. Nunan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

709

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM V.6 Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER 107, ON JULY 24TH, 1920

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUPFERMAN	WOLF	21		M	S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	NOWASELITZ	MOTHER, MRS. REIZE KUPFERMAN, AT	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		LEPZELDER	CHAWE	46		F	M	HOUSWIF	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	NOWASELITZ, ROUMANIA.		
3		" " "	BERTHA	17		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	SZALARDTELEP COUSIN, MR. ARON FELDSTEIN, AT SZALARDTELEP, ROUMANIA.	"	"
4		UNDER 16 " " "	OSIAS	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ZAMPARO	ANNA	32		F	M	HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALY	SESTO	FATHER, MR. ZAMPARO GREGORIO, AT SESTO AL REGHENO, UDINE, ITALY.	WYOM.	SHERIDAN
6		UNDER 16 COASSIN	GIOVANNI	5		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER, " " " "	"	"
7		MARTIN	PIETRO	23		M	M	FARMLABORER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	AZZANO	WIFE, MRS. P. MARTIN, AT AZZANO, UDINE, NORTH ITALY.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		TARENTINO	TESEO	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	SOUTH	"	PENNE, TERAMO,	BROTHER, MR. GABRIELE FIDANZO, AT PENNE, IN TERAMO, SOUTH ITALY.	N.J.	Silver Lake Newark
9		DI PAOLO	GIANFILIPPO	17		M	S	CARPENTER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLECORVINO	UNCLE, MR. DI PAOLO ANTONIO, AT COLLECORVNO, IN TERAMO, ITALY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		SEVERINI	IGNAZIO	27		M	M	TAILOR	YES	"	"	"	"	"	MANOPELLO	WIFE, MRS. I. SEVERINI, MANOPELLO, IN CHIETI, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	GREENSBURG
11		PETRONIO	GUIDO	33		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	COLLECORVINO	FATHER, MR. PETRONIO DONATO, AT COLLECORVINO, IN TERAMO, ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		FERRANTE	ITALO	17		M	S	FARMLABORER.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	MANOPELLO	MOTHER, MRS. MARIA FERRANTE, AT MANOPELLO, IN CHIETI, SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	ASTORIA
13		COCCIA	ELENTERIO	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLECORVINO	SISTER, COCCIA ADELE, AT COLLECORVINO, IN TERAMO, SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		GLORIA	FLAVIANO	22		M	S	MASON	YES	"	"	"	"	"	MANOPELLO	MOTHER, MRS. AMELIA GLORIA, IN MANOPELLO, CHIETI, SO. ITALY.	PA	GREENSBURG
15		D"ANGELO	ANTONIO	48		M	M	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	WIFE, MRS. A. D"ANGELO, AT BUSSI, IN AQUILA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	REYNOLDSVILLE
16		" " "	LIBERATO	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, " " " " " "	"	"
17		PALOMBO	SANTE	21		M	S	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SERRAMONACESCA	MOTHER, MRS. CONCELTA PALOMBO AT SERRAMONACESCA, CHIETI, ITALY.	PA	Hillside ILSIDE
18		PIERANGIOLI	DOMENICO	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEPAGANO	FATHER, MR. ANTONIO PIERANGIOLI, AT MONTEPAGANO, TERAMO, SO. ITALY.	PA	PITTSBURG
19		VISCONTI	FERDINANDO	25		M	M	VARNISH PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. DEMETRIO	WIFE, MRS. F. VISCONTI, S. DEMETRIO IN AQUILA, SOUTH ITALY.	"	WOODLAND
20		FAIAZZA	MASSIMO	20		M	M	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MORRO D"ORO	WIFE, MRS. M. FAIAZZA, MORRO D"ORO IN TERAMO, SOUTH ITALY.	"	PHILADELPHIA
21		VALLONCHINI	FIORARANTE	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEPAGANO	FATHER, MR. VALLONCHINI DOMENICO MONTEPAGANO, TERAMO, SO. ITALY.	"	"
22		LATTANZIO	DONATO	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SERRAMONACESCA.	MOTHER, MRS. ADELINA LATTANZIO, AT SERRAMONACESCA, AQUILA, ITALY.	"	LATROBE
23		VERDONE	GIOVANNI	26		M	M	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPESTRANO	WIFE, MRS. G. VERDONE, CAPESTRANO, IN AQUILA, SOUTH ITALY.	CON.	HARTFORD
24		DELLE MOREACHE	MASSIMO	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE, TERAMO.	FATHER, MR. DELLE MOREACHE, G. AT PENNE, IN TERAMO, SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK Verdone
25		SPERA	GIOVANNI	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPESTRANO.	FATHER, MR. SPERA PAOLO, AT CAPESTRANO, IN AQUILA, SO. ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		FEDERICO	FRANCESCO	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANVALENTINO	WIFE, MRS. F. FEDERICO, SANVALENTINO, IN CHIETI, SOUTH ITALY.	N.J.	SCHENECTADY
27		PELLEGRINI	NATALE	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPESTRANO	FATHER, MR. ANTONIO PELLEGRINI, AT CAPESTRANO, AQUILA, SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		BISIO	GENNARO	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANVALENTINO	FATHER, MR. ASCENZO LUIGI, AT SANVALENTINO, CHIETI, SO. ITALY.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		MULERI	ATTILIO	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONDAVIO	FATHER, MR. MULERI GIUSEPPE, AT MONDAVIO, IN PESACO, SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30		" " "	MARIA	22		F	M	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW, " " " " " "	"	"

81

Total passengers 210
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102-BOULOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST AUG 4 1920, *1920*

14—213

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an idiot.	Whether an insane person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	SELF	none	NO			COUSIN, MR. NACHMEN FREIGERMAN. 119 E. 23RD STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	NOWASELITZ
2	-	HUSBAND	$50	NO			HUSBAND, MR. CHAIM LEPZELDER, 178 RIVINGTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SZAJLARDTELEP
3	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
4	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	HUSBAND	$50	NO			HUSBAND, MR. COASSIN EMICO. SHERIDAN WYOMING.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BRO	BRO	GREY	"	ITALY	SESTO AL REGHE NO;
6	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	FAIR	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
7	NO	SELF	$50	"			UNCLE, MR. MARTIN AUGUSTO. 3012 SEYMOUR AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	AZZANO; UDINE.
8	NO	"	$48	"			FRIEND, MR. TORO EMICO. 14 BELMON TON AVE. SILVER LAKE NEW-JERSEY.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE; TERAMO
9	YES	FATHER	$25	NO			FATHER, MR. DI PAOLO NICOLA. 79-81 MC. DONGAL STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	COLLECORVINO
10	NO	SELF	$50	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. RAFFAELE VI- TACE. 100 HAMILTON STR. GREENSBURG PA	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLON	GREY	"	"	MANOPELLO; CHIET
11	YES	SELF	$25	YES	1908 1913	GENEVA OHIO.	COUSIN, MR. TRASALTI ALFONSO. 79-81 MC. DONGAL STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y	YES	10	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	CLEAR	"	"	COLLECORVINO
12	NO	"	$30	NO			FATHER, MR. FERRANTE ANTONIO. FRAN KLIN & WILLOW STR. ASTORIA, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BRO	BRO	BRO	SPOT ON THE FOREHEAD; NONE	"	"	MANOPELLO;
13	YES	"	$26	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. TRASATR ALFON SO. 79-81 MC. DONGAL STR. NEW-YORK	"	6 YEARS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO		"	"	RISENTIE; IN TERAMO;
14	NO	"	$20	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. DI PAOLO C. 100 HAMILTON STR. GREENSBURG, PA.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MANOPELLO
15	NO	"	$	YES	1903 1906	REYNOLD SVILLE.	BROTHER, MR. D"ANGELO SANTE. BOX 82. REYNOLDSVILLE, PA.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI; IN AQUILA.
16	"	"	-	NO			UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	"	$37	NO			FATHER, MR. GAETANO PALOMBO. BOX 171. VERONA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BRO	BRO	BRO	"	"	SERRAMONACESCA
18	"	"	$25	"			UNCLE, MR. DIPEBBO SABATTINO. 14 WERNET STR. PITTSBURG, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEPAGANO
19	NO	"	$30	"			UNCLE, MR. LEBERATORE FRANCO. 243 HOPE WELL STR. WOODLAND, PA.	"	4	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BRO	BRO	"	"	S. DEMETRIO;
20	"	"	$25	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. D"EUGENIO AL- FONSO. 49 LANCASTER AV. PHILADEL PHIA. PA.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BRO	"	"	"	"	MORRO D"ORO
21	NO	"	$47	YES	1911 1914	PHILADEL PHIA. PA.	COUSIN, MR. BALESTRA NICOLA. 49 LANCASTER AV. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEPAGANO
22	NO	"	$30	NO			COUSIN, MR. LATTANZIO ANTONIO. 418 WASHINGTON STR. LATROBE, PENNA.	YES	10 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	BRO	CLEAR	"	"	SERRAMONACESCA
23	NO	"	$35	YES	1911 1914	HARTFORD CONN.	FRIEND, MR. LUIGI PETRASSI. 39 WOODBRIDGE STR. HARTFORD, CONN.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	CAPESTRANO
24	"	"	$40	NO			COUSIN, MR. EMIL ALLEVA. 236 E. 48TH. STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BRO	BLA	BRO	"	"	PENNE; TERAMO
25	NO	"	$50	"			COUSIN, MR. ANTONIO ZINCI. 1741 S. HICKS STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BRO	BRO	SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD	"	CAPESTRANO
26	NO	"	$30	YES	1912 1914	SCHENEC TADY, N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. ADAMO D"ORA- ZIO C/O: SCHENECHADY 265 GUILD END AVE.	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		BRO	BRO	BRO	NONE	"	SANVALENTINO;
27	-	"	$50	NO			UNCLE, MR. GIOV. B. PELLEGRINI. 650 E. 149 ST. N.Y CITY.	"	10 YEARS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BRO	BRO	"	"	CAPESTRANO
28	NO	"	$30	NO			COUSIN, MR. FEDERICO ANTONIO. 2640 112TH. STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BRO	BRO	BRO	"	"	SANVALENTINO
29	NO	"	$30	YES	1910 1913	JOLIETTE ILLS.	COUSIN, MR. ROSSINI ARISTODENIO 464 SENECA STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BRO	"	"	MONDAVIO
30	"	HUSBAND	-	NO			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	CORINATRO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* BOULOGNE SUR MER *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Van Den Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Paul C. Perera

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-7

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM V. 6. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, ON JULY 24TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI MEO	SANTE	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	YES	ITALIAN. YES		ITALY	SOUTH ITA-LIAN.	ITALY	SERRAMONACESCA	FATHER.MR.DIMEO GIUSEPPE. SERRAMONACESCA.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	PA	BLAISVILLE
2		MANTORANI	FRANCESCO	23		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOSCIANO	FATHER.MR.MANTORANI ANTONIO. AT MOSCIANO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		DI TOMMASO	ANNA	26		F	S	HOUSHOLD	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	FATHER.MR.DI TOMMASO BIAGIO. AT BUSSI.IN AQUILA.SO.ITALY.	CONN	STAMFORD
4		DE ANGELIS	CLOTILDE	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.DE ANGELIS DONATO. AT MOSCIANO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	"	"
5		DE PANICIS	SCOLASTICA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOSCIANO	FATHER.MR.DE PANICIS GIUSEPPE AT MOSCIANO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		CASTELLUCCI	CAMILLO	29		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANOPELLO	MOTHER.MRS.F.CASTELLUCCI.AT MANOPELLO.IN CHIETI.SO.ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7		DI FRANCESCO	SANTA	28		F	M	HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	MONTESILVANO	BROTHER IN LAW.MR. NATALE DOMENICO.AT MONTESILVANO.TERAMO.SO.	OIO	STENBENVILLE
8	UNDER 16	" " "	ITALIA	8		F	S	NONE	"	----	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE." " " ITALY.	"	"
9		RUGGERI	CONCETTA	63		F	WD	HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER.CARMELA ARISTONE.AT MONTESILVANO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	"	"
10		DELLA MATRICE	LUCREZIA	33		F	M	HOUSWIFE	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.DELLE MATRICE COSTANTINO.MONTESILVANO.IN	"	"
11	UNDER 16	" " " "	FIORINTO	15		M	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE." " TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	"	"
12	UNDER 16	" " " "	GIUSEPPE	10		M	S	"	NO	GOING TO FATHER.	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" " " "	ALBERTO	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"
14		IMPERIALE	GUERRINO	23		M	M	FARMLABO-RER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	S.DEMETRIO	WIFE.MRS.IMPERIALE G.AT S.DEMETRIO.IN AQUILA.SOUTH ITALY.	PA	GREENSBURG
15		" " "	LUIGI	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE.MRS.L.IMPERIALE.AT S.DEMETRIO.IN AQUILA.SO.ITALY.	PA	MORGAN
16		MARIANI	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.MARIANI ANTONIO.AT S.DEMETRIO.IN AQUILA.SO.ITALY.	"	"
17		JACHINI	ANTONIO	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEPAGANO	FATHER.MR.JACHINI PIETRO.AT MONTEPAGANO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	W.VA	FOLLONSBEE
18		DI CARLO	NICOLA	34		M	M	MELTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	WIFE.MRS.N.DI CARLO.AT BUSSI IN AQUILA.SOUTH.ITALY.	PA	MERCER
19		D"ASCENZIO	SISTO	20		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	CASTIGLIONE DELLA VALLE	FATHER.MR.G.D"ASCENZIO.CASTIGLIONE DELLA VALLE.TERAMO.ITALY.	MD	BALTIMORE
20		BARONE	ANDREA	34		M	M	MECHANI-CAL ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	WIFE.MRS.A.BARONE.AT BUSSI. IN AQUILA.SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	WAVERLY
21		CICCANTELLI	PASQUALE	16		M	S	FARMLABO-RER	YES	ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	CASTIGLIONE DELLA VALLE	MOTHER.MRS.M.ROCCARIO.CASTIGLIONE DELLA VALLE.TERAMO.ITALY.	OIO	AKRON
22		DI CARLO	ROCCO	32		M	M	MOTOR-DRIVER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI.AQUILA.	WIFE.MRS.R.DI CARLO.AT BUSSI IN AQUILA.SOUTH ITALY.	PA	NEW-CASTLE
23		D"ASCENZIO	VINCENZO	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTIGLIONE DELLA VALLE.	FATHER.MR.D"ASCENZIO BERARDO. CASTIGLIONE DELLA VALLE.ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24		SERAFINO	CHIARA	31		F	M	HOUSWIF	YES	"	"	"	"	"	MONTESILVANO	MOTHER.MRS.CILLI ANNA.DI GIOVANNI.CAPELLE.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	PA	BRADENVILLE
25		DI PASQUALE	VINCENZO	18		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANOPELLO	MOTHER.MRS.FLAVIA DI PASQUALE. AT MANOPELLO.IN CHIETI.ITALY.	PA	GREENSBURG
26		MAZZATENTA	DOMENICO	23		M	S	FARMLABO-RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLECORVINO.	FATHER.MR.MAZZATENTA FILIPPO COLLECORVINO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	OHIO	ASHTABULA
27		TROIANO	PASQUALE	19		M	S	SHOEMA-KER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS.FALONE TROIANO.AT COLLECORVINO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	OHIO	"
28		ORLANDO	PASQUALE	23		M	S	FARMLABO-RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.ORLANDO MICHELE.AT COLLECORVINO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	MASS	BOSTON
29		FEZETTI	NICOLA	24		M	S	HAIR-DRESSER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEPAGANO	FATHER.MR.FERZETTI FRANCISCO. MONTEPAGANO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		DA ROS	GIOVANNI	35		M	M	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	NORTH ITA-LIAN.	"	FREGONA	WIFE.MRS.G.DA ROS.AT FREGONA. IN TREVISO.NORTH ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT.

82

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103-BOULOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 3/1920, 191

14—213

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstances, or having funds sufficient in his own possession, or otherwise? (See rule.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	40 $35	NO			COUSIN, MR. DI MEO DOMENICO. RAIL ROAD 10. BLAISVILLE, PA.	YES	8 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	CLEAR	NONE	ITALY	SERRAMONACESCA
2	—	"	22 $65	"			UNCLE, MR. PICCIONI GIOVANNI. 769 E. 150TH. STR. NEW-YORK CITY, N. Y.	"	4 "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.	"	MOSCIANO
3	NO	"	25 $50	"			FUTURE HUSBAND, MR. DE CARLO LUIGI. 6 COR. JEFFERSON STR. STAMFORD CON.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BRO	NONE	"	BUSSI
4	"	"	20 "	"			FUTURE HUSBAND, MR. DE CARLO PIETRO. 6 COR JEFFERSON STR. STAMFORD CON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	YES	SELF	8 $25	NO			UNCLE, MR. DI VINANGELO PACE. 646 MORRIS. AVE. NEW-YORK, N. Y.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	MOSCIANO
6	NO	"	36 $50	NO			BROTHER, MR. CASTELLUCCI ROMEO. 1624 S. 12TH. STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BRO	"	"	"	"	MANOPELLO
7	NO	HUSBAND	35 $65	NO			HUSBAND, MR. DI FRANCESCO MICHELE BOX 232 STENBENVILLE, IN OHIO.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BRO	BRO	"	"	MONTESILVANO
8	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	SON	20 $30	"			SON, MR. ARISTONE GIACOMO. BOX 232 STENBENVILLE, OHIO.	"	5 "	"	Med Cert Off. Abil Exam Spec Med Exam								5	3	"	GREY	BRO	"	"	CETTE D'ANGELO
10	"	HUSBAND	65 $100	"			HUSBAND, MR. DELLA MATRICE DOMENICO. BOX 232 STENBENVILLE, OHIO.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	CIVITELA
11	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	MONTESILVANO
12	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NO	SELF	21 $50	YES	1913 1915	MORGAN, PA.	BROTHER, MR. IMPERIALI GIUSEPPE. R. F. D. 1. GREENSBURG, PENNA.	"	5 "	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	S. DEMETRIO.
15	"	"	30	NO			BROTHER, MR. ANTONIO DEANGELIS. BOX 571. MORGAN, PENSYLVANIA.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"			COUSIN, MR. BRUNO VINCENZO. BOX 74. MORGAN, PENSYLVANIA.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	"			BROTHER, MR. JACHINI PASQUALE. BOX 309. FOLLONSBEE, W. VIRGINIA.	"	7 "	"	Spec Med Exam								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEPAGANO
18	NO	"	16 $60	YES	1912	MERCER PA.	BROTHER, MR. DI CARLO FRANCESCO. R. D. 7. BOX 21. MERCER, PENNA.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI
19	NO	"	32 $30	NO	1915		BROTHER, MR. NICOLA D'ASCENZIO. 1200 GLYNDON AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	"	3 "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	SCAR NEAR THE LEFT EYE.	"	CASTIGLIONE DELLA VALLE.
20	NO	"	37 $35	YES	1903 1911	WAVERLY. N. Y.	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. PECKALY JOHN 5 ELISABETH STR. WAVERLY, N. Y.	"	15 "	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	NONE	"	BUSSI
21	"	"	30 $35	NO			BROTHER, MR. LUIGI CICCANTELLI. 139 SODA STR. AKRON, OHIO.	"	4 "	NO	Spec Med Exam								5	—	"	"	"	"	"	GRAN SASSO.
22	NO	"	28 $60	YES	1913 1915	NEW-CASTLE, PA.	UNCLE, MR. DI CARLO SPERANTINO. R. F. D. 2. PORTERSVILLE, PA.	"	10 YEARS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BRO	BLA	BRO	SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK.	"	IN TERAMO BUSSI
23	NO	"	35 $35	NO			COUSIN, MR. ROMOLO CIAPANCO. 645 WASHINGTON AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	3 "	NO	Spec Med Exam								5	4	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	"	CASTIGLIONE DELIA VALLE
24	NO	"	30 $40	NO			HUSBAND, MR. SERAFINO DOMENICO. BOX 172. BRADENVILLE, PENNA.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	CAPPELLE, TERAMO
25	"	"	36 $50	NO			FATHER, MR. DI PASQUALE CLAUDIO 107 MORRISON STR. GREENSBURG, PA.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLON.	GREY	"	"	MANOPELLO.
26	NO	"	30 $40	NO			BROTHER, MR. MAZZENTA NICOLA. 42 FAWENGTON STR. ASHTABULA, OHIO.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.	BRO	"	"	COLLECORVINO
27	"	"	42 21	"			FATHER, MR. TROIONI GIACOMO. 3RD STREET 17. ASHTABULA, OHIO.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BRO	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	35 21	NO			COUSIN, MR. ORLANDO ACHILLE. 5 NO. SQUARE. BOSTON, MASS.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			UNCLE, MR. BIZZARI ANTONIO. 4958 W. THOMPSON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BRO	"	"	MONTEPAGANO
30	NO	"	60 $50	"			FRIEND, MR. BARZOTTO EMILIO. 19 FRANKLIN STREET. DETROIT, MICHIG.	"	10 "	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	SARVEDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARTIN DOWLING (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARTIN DOWLING *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* BOULOGNE SUR MER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, *Surgeon of the* NIKU" AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NE" YORK STATE REGENTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

at NE" YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104 104-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM V. 6 *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER 1-7, ON JULY 24TH, 1937

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI CESARE	ATTILIO	24	M	S		CARPEN-	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	COLLECORVINO	FATHER, MR. DI CESARE DONENICO, AT COLLECORVINO, TERAMO, SO. ITALY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		FERRETTI	NICOLA	20	M	S		TER. FARMLABO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. FERRETTI, S. AT COLLE- CORVINO, IN TERAMO, SO. ITALY.	PA	DONOVA
3		PICCIONI	ALESSANDRO	18	M	S		RER. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOSCIANO	MOTHER, MRS. CARMELLA PICCIONI, AT MOSCIANO, TERAMO, SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		D"ANTONIO	MARIANO	35	M	M		SHOEMA-	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANOPELLO	MOTHER, MRS D"EMILIO ASSUNTA, AT MANOPELLO, IN CHIETI, SO. ITALY.	PA	GREENSBURG
5		CASTELLO	CAMILLO	29	M	M		KER. SHOEMA-	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLECORVINO	WIFE, MRS. C. CASTELLO, AT COLLE CORVINO, IN TERAMO, SOUTH ITALY.	NY	NEW-YORK
6		DE BONIS	VINCENZO	18	M	S		KER. FARMLABO	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"FATHER, MR. DE BONIS ANDREA, AT COLLECORVINO, TERAMO, SO. ITALY.	PA	DONOVA
7		VESPA	BERARDINO	28	M	M		RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPESTRANO	WIFE, MRS. B. VESPA, AT CAPESTRANO IN AQUILA, SOUTH ITALY.	MASS	BOSTON
8		DI GEROLAMO	EMILIO	24	M	M		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALLECORSA	FATHER, MR. DI GEROLAMO ANTONIO, AT VALLECORSA, ROMA, SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		FERRI	GIOVANNI	23	M	S		MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEPAGANO	FATHER, MR. FERRI ANTONIO, AT MONTEPAGANO, TERAMO, SO. ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		SANTINI	COSTANTINO	33	M	M		FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPESTRANO AQUILA.	WIFE, MRS. NOCOLETTA SANTINI, AT CAPESTRANO, SOUTH ITALY.	MASS	BOSTON
11		RAMICONE	GIOVANNI	34	M	M		COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIVISOUDOLI	WIFE, MRS. G. RAMICONE, RIVISOUDOLI IN AQUILA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PITTSBURG
12		ROCCARI	CONCETTO	23	M	S		FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTIGLIONE DELLA VALLE.	FATHER, MR. STEFANO ROCCARI, AT CASTIGLIONE DELLA VALLE, ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		D"ALTORIO	GIOVANNI	18	M	S		SHOEMA- KER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIVISOUDOLI	FATHER, MR. D"ALTORIO ALFONSO, RIVISOUDOLI, AQUILA, SO. ITALY.	CONN	NEW-HAVEN
14		PADOVANI	ANTONIO	23	M	M		FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ISOLA DEL GRAN SASSO, TERAMO.	WIFE, MRS. A. PADOVANI, AT ISOLA DEL GRAN SASSO, SO. ITALY.	PA	CHESTER
15		COLASACCO	GIOVANNI	27	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPESTRANO	FATHER, MR. COLASACCO FABIO, AT CAPESTRANO, AQUILA, SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	New York.
16		TRAPANI	LUIGI	21	M	M		FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALLECORSA	FATHER, MR. TRAPANI MARTINO, AT VALLECORSA, ROMA, SOUTH ITALY.	N.J.	BROOKLYN
17		LERZA	GIOVANNI	21	M	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPESTRANO	MOTHER, MRS. LUISA LERZA, AT CA- PESTRANO, AQUILA, SO. ITALY.	CONN	ORE HILL
18		JACOVACCI	VALENTINO	21	M	S		CARPEN-	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALLECORSA	MOTHER, MRS. LAURETTI JACOVACCI, VALLECORSA, ROMA, SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		FRANGIPANE	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S		TER. FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTIGLIONE DELLA VALLE.	UNCLE, MR. DONATO MINEI, AT CASTI GLIONE DELLA VALLE, SO. ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		MARTELLACCI	ANTONIO	31	M	M		SHOEMA- KER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTORIO AL VANANO.	WIFE, MRS. A. MARTELLACCI, MONTERIO AL VANANO, TERAMO, SOUTH ITALY.	"	" " "
21		BATTISTELLA	ANTONIO	33	M	M		SHOEMA-	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFENA, IN AQUILA.	WIFE, MRS. A. BATTISTELLA, AT OFENA IN AQUILA, SOUTH ITALY.	NY	NEW-YORK
22		DI LORETO	ALFREDO	21	M	S		KER. FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPESTRANO	FATHER, MR. DI LORETO ERNESTO, AT CAPESTRANO, AQUILA, SO. ITALY.	"	" " "
23		SACERDOTE	GIUSEPPE	27	M	M		MELTER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	WIFE, MRS. G. SACERDOTE, AT BUSSI, IN AQUILA, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	PORT CASTLE
24		MANERIN	OSVALDO	22	M	S		FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	NO. ITALIAN	"	CORDENONS	FATHER, MR. MANFRIN GIOVANNI, AT CORDENONS, UDINE, NO. ITALY.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		DE VINCENTIS	DOMENICANTONIO	40	M	M		MELTER	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	BUSSI	WIFE, MRS. D. DE VINCENTIS, BUSSI IN AQUILA, SO. ITALY.	PA	MERCER
26		GARDENIO	FEDERICO	29	M	M		FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	NO.	"	CORDENONS	WIFE, MRS. F. GARDENIO, AT CORDE- NONS, UDINE, NORTH ITALY.	N.Y.	CLIFTON
27		CAPELLI	BASILIO	25	M	S		" "	"	"	"	"	NO.	"	VALL ALTA	MOTHER, MRS. SOFIA CAPELLI, AT VALL ALTA, BERGAMO, NO. ITALY.		
28		DE ROIA	ANTONIO	22	M	S		" "	"	"	"	"	NO.	"	CORDENONS	FATHER, MR. DE ROIA ANGELO, AT CORDENONS, UDINE, NO. ITALY.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		RAGONESE	GIOACHINO	31	M	M		MECHANIC. ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	BUSSI	WIFE, MRS. G. RAGONESE, AT BUSSI, IN AQUILA, SO. ITALY.	OHIO	AKRON
30		ROMANIN	OSVALDO	29	M	M		MINER	"	"	"	"	NO	"	CORDENONS	WIFE, MRS. O. ROMANIN, AT CORDENONS IN UDINE, NORTH ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT.

83

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104-BOULOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, *191*

14—213

154

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether going to return to country whence he came, subject to head tax (whether paid by himself or by others).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30 $25	NO		BROTHER, MR. DI CESARE PIETRO. 79-81 MC. DONGAL STR. NEW-YORK.	YES	10 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	ITALY	COLLECORVINO
2	"	"	30 $40	"		COUSIN, MR. MARINI EDOARDO, BOX 750 AT DONOVA, PA.	"	5 "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	"	28 $25	"		FATHER, MR. PICCIONE GIOVANNI. 769 E. 150TH. STR. NEW-YORK CITY. NY.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MOSCIANO
4	YES	"	38 $50	"		BROTHER IN LAW, MR. BRUNO FRANCESCO. 107 MORRISON STR. GREENSBURG PA.	"	10 "	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MANOPELLO
5	YES	"	40 $25	YES	1903 1911	NUROCHEL UNCLE, MR. DI PAOLO DOMENICO. LE. N.Y. W. ANSTON STR. 121-123. NEW-YORK.	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	COLLECORVINO
6	"	"	31 $40	NO		FRIEND, MR. DEFILIPPO ANTONIO. BOX 750. AT DONOVA, PENNA.	"	5 "	NO	Spec. Med. Exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CITTA D'ANGELO
7	NO	"	28 $50	YES	1909 1914	BOSTON BROTHER, MR. FRANCO VESPA. BEECHER MASS. PLES 28. BOSTON, MASS.	"	8 "	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	CAPESTRANO
8	"	"	40 $35	YES	1912 1913	DETROIT. FRIEND, MR. JACOVACCI SILVIANO. MICH. 18 HAMILTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VALLECORSA
9	NO	"	$30	NO		UNCLE, MR. DI GIUSEPPE GUIDO. 1504 PINGOLD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	"	5 "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BRO	"	"	"	"	MONTEPAGANO
10	"	"	30	YES	1903 1913	BOSTON BROTHER, MR. LUIGI SANTINI. 178 MASS. NORTH STR. BOSTON, MASS.	"	10 "	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FAIR	"	"	"	"	CAPESTRANO
11	NO	"	$30	"	1909 1919	PHILADEL BROTHER IN LAW, MR. SAVINO DI PHIA. PA. FELICE. 4721. LORIGAN STR. PITTSBURG, PENNA.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BRO	BLA	BRO	"	"	RIVISOUDOLI
12	"	"	30 $35	NO		COUSIN, MR. DOMENICO DIODOARDO. 611 ANNIN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	3 "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	GREY	SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD;	"	"	CASTIGLIONE DELLA VALLE;
13	NO	"	$30	NO		UNCLE, MR. ANTONIO MASSARI. 13 CASTE STR. NEW-HAVEN, CONN.	"	8 "	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	"	"	RIVISOUDOLI
14	NO	"	35	YES	1914 1919	PHILADEL BROTHER, MR. GIUSEPPE PADOVANI. PHIA. PA. 210 JAY STR. CHESTER, PENNA.	"	3 "	NO	Spec. Med. Exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	SCAR NEAR THE LEFT EYE;	"	"	ISOLA DEL GRAN SASSO. TERAMO.
15	NO	"	40 $50	YES	1913 1915	BOSTON UNCLE, MR. NUNZIO ARDUINO. MASS. 8 ARTISTIC ST. NEW YORK CITY.	"	8 "	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BRO	"	"	SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD	"	"	CAPESTRANO
16	NO	"	25 $35	NO		BROTHER IN LAW, MR. VINCENJO CAPUANI. 165 PARK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.J.	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	VALLECORSA
17	"	"	15 $30	NO		UNCLE, MR. GIACINSO TOLLI. P.O. 33 ORE HILL. CONNECTICUT.	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BRO	"	"	"	CAPESTRANO
18	"	"	30 $30	"		FATHER, MR. JACOVACCI SILVIANO. 18 HAMILTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BRO	BRO	BRO	"	"	"	VALLECORSA
19	NO	"	31 $30	NO		MOTHER, MRS. MARIANECA OTTAVIANI. 611 ANNIN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	3 "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		FAIR	BRO	BRO	"	"	"	IN ROMA; ISOLA DEL GRAN SASSO.
20	"	"	30 $40	YES	1910 1913	PHILADEL SISTER, SANTA NARTELLACCI. 1613 PHIA. PA. CHEVYON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	5 "	NO	Spec. Med. Exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BLA	BRO	"	"	"	MONTERIO AL
21	-	"	28 $30	"	1907 1913	NEW-YORK BROTHER IN LAW, MR. FEDERICO DI LUZIO. 60 MULBERY STR. NEW-YORK	"	10 "	YES	Spec. Med. Exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SCAR ON THE NECK;	"	"	VANANO; OFENA
22	-	"	15 $30	NO		UNCLE, MR. RAFFAELE COLANTONIO. 557 MORRIS AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	10 "	"	Med Cert Blind one eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BRO	BRO	BRO	NONE	"	"	CAPESTRANO
23	NO	"	23	YES	1908 1913	PORT-CAS TLE. NY. FATHER IN LAW, MR. COLMIR VINCEN 70. AT PORT-CASTLE. N.Y.	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI; AQUILA;
24	"	"	60 $50	NO		UNCLE, MR. DE ROIA FLORINDO. 3078 ERIN AV. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	"	6 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORDENONS.
25	"	"	30 $40	YES	1908 1917	MERCER, PA. FRIEND, MR. FRANCESCO DI CARLO. R.F.D. BOX 21. AT MERCER, PENNA.	"	5 "	"	Med Cert Blind one eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	WEB ON THE RIGHT EYE	"	"	BUSSI; AQUILA;
26	"	"	21 $40	NO		COUSIN, MR. LUIGI DE PIERO. 216 CLIFTON AVE. CLIFTON, N.Y.	"	5 "	YES	Med Cert Blind left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	"	"	WEB ON THE LEFT EYE.	"	"	CORDENONS; UDINE
27	NO	"	30 $65	NO		UNCLE, MR. CAPELLI GIOVANNI. BOX 1641 AT RENTON, WASH.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLON	CLEAR	NONE	"	"	VALI ALTA;
28	"	"	50 $50	NO		FRIEND, MR. ONGARO CESARE. CLARK AVENUE 3128. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORDENONS.
29	"	"	50 $50	YES	1907 1912	NEW-KEN SINGTON.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"	BUSSI; AQUILA;
30	"	"	60 $50	"	1907 1908	DETROIT MICH BROTHER, MR. ROMANIN GIACOMO. BOX 119. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORDENONS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* BOULOGNE SUR MER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Van Den Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, *Surgeon of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEW YORK STATE REGETNS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM v.6 1-7 Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, ON JULY 24TH, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTONCIN	ANTONIO	33		M	M MASON	YES	4—6661 ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CORDENONS	FATHER, MR. BERTONCIN PIETRO, AT CORDENONS, UDINE, NO. ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT
2		" " "	LUIGIA wife	22		F	M HOUSWIF	"	4—1661 "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	MOTHER, MRS. CAROLINA DE PIETRO, AT CORDENONS, UDINE, NO. ITALY.	"	" "
3		PIGHINI	ORAZIO	34		M	M MINER	"	4—9661 "	"	"	" "	" "	ZOPPOLA	WIFE, MRS. O. PIGHINI, AT ZOPPOLA, IN UDINE, NORTH ITALY.	WASH	TAYLOR
4		" " "	LUIGI bro	23		M	M "	"	8-135646 - 205-11064A 7/26/17 "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	WIFE, MRS. L. PIGHINI, AT ZOPPOLA, IN UDINE, NORTH ITALY.	"	" "
5		FRANCESCHI	ARTURO	18		M	S FARMLABO RER.	"	4—1661 "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	FATHER, MR. FRANCESCHI ANTONIO, AT ZOPPOLA, UDINE, NORTH ITALY.	CAL.	NICHOLS
6		PEZZI	GIOVANNI	31		M	M CARMAN	"	4—3661 "	"	"	SO. "	" "	BUSSI	WIFE, MRS. G. PEZZI, AT BUSSI, IN AQUILA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	VOLANT.
7		PIGLINI	ANGELO	30		M	M MINER	"	4—1661 "	"	"	NO "	" "	ZOPPOLA	WIFE, MRS. A. PIGLINI, AT ZOPOLA IN UDINE, NORTH ITALY.	WASH	SEATTLE. TAYLOR.
8		ROMANIN	SEBASTIANO	31		M	M MINER	YES	4—2661 "	"	"	NO. "	" "	CORDENONS	MOTHER, MRS. C. ROMANIN, AT CORDENONS, IN UDINE, NORTH ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT.
9		" " "	MARIA	23		F	M HOUSWIF	"	4—4661 "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	FATHER, MR. DEBENEDET ANTONIO, AT CORDENONS, UDINE, NO. ITALY.	"	" "
10		PICCILLI	FRANCESCO	32		M	M FARMLABO RER.	"	4—5661 "	"	"	SO. ITALYAN	" "	ST. GIOVANNI SUCORIEO.	WIFE, MRS. F. PICCILLI, AT ST. GIOVANNI SUCORIEO, SO. ITALY.	MASS	BOSTON
11		PICCIRILLI	PAOLO	33		M	M FARMLABO RER.	"	4—661 "	"	"	" "	" "	FALVASENA	WIFE, MRS. P. PICCIRILLI, AT FALVASENA, ROMA, SO. ITALY.	PA	SHARPSVILLE
12		" " "	SOSIO	17		M	S " "	"	4—1661 "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	MOTHER, MRS. PICCIRILLI MARIA, AT FALVASENA, ROMA, SO. ITALY.	"	" "
13		DE ANGELIS	GIO BATTA	35		M	M " "	"	1-22221/40-3561-10/22/31 "	"	"	" "	" "	S. GIOVANNI SUCORIEO.	WIFE, MRS. GIUSEPPINA DE ANGELIS AT S. GIOVANNI SUCORIEO, ITALY.	MASS	WORCESTER
14		TURRIN	MODESTO	18		M	S " "	"	8-7717 "	"	"	NO. ITALIAN	" "	CORDENONS,	FATHER, MR. TURRIN GIACOMO, AT CORDENONS, IN UDINE, NO. ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT.
15		" " "	OSVALDO	18		M	S " "	"	4—5661 "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	FATHER, MR. TURRIN GAETANO, AT CORDENONS, UDINE, NO. ITALY.	"	" "
16		BANITOVIC	MILICA	26		F	M HOUSWIF	YES	6-40034 SERVIAN — 1661 505	YES	SERVIA	SERVIAN	SERVIA	VOJNIC	MOTHER, MRS. MILKA LONCZAR, AT VOJNIC, SERVIA.	PA	TRAFFORD
17		DRAKULIC	STANICA	40		F	M "	"	NO GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	"	" "	" "	" "	MOTHER, MRS. MARIA MILIWOWITCH, AT VOJNIC, IN SERVIA.	"	"
18		WEISSMAN	MALKA	16		F	S SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN	BROTHER, MR. W. WEISSMAN, AT CHOTIN IN BESSARABIA, ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
19		KOERNER	CHANE	26		F	S BOOKEE-PER.	"	3—1661 POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STRYJ	FATHER, MR. KALMAN KOERNER, AT STRYJ, IN POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		LAST	FREIDE	55		F	WD HOUSWIF	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	" "	" "	SKALA	SON, MR. OSIAS LAST, SKALA-BEI- STRYJ, POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		" "	KREINZEL	22		F	S SEAMS-TRESS.	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	BROTHER, " " " " " " " " " "	"	"
22		" "	HERSCH	25		M	S MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"
23		KRASNOSCHENSKY	CHAIE	55		F	WD HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KEMNINOFF	FRIEND, MR. CHAIM SELTZER, NIKO-LAJEROSKI STR, KEMNINOFF, ROUMA	ILLS	CHICAGO
24		GERSCHSTEIN	HAIA	39		F	M "	YES	3—5661 RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	" "	SECURIN	BROTHER, MR. SCHIMEN GALLER, AT SECURIN, ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		" " "	MOISCHE	17		M	S none "	"	3—4661 "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	UNCLE, " " " " " " " " " "	"	"
26		" " "	NUCHEM	16		M	S " "	"	3—5661 "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" " "	CHIWE	11		M	S " "	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"
28		GINDLER	EVA	60		F	M HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND	NO	"	" "	" "	SOROKI	FRIEND, MR. BORIS SCHULMAN, SOROKI ROUMANIA.	TEX.	ST. ANTONIA
29		" " "	SURA	25		F	S SEAMS-TRESS	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	" "	" "	" "	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"
30		" " "	SCHAIA	23		F	S tailer	"	2—5661 "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"

84

* No 28 not checked made S. I. deposit

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Block Inspector
Receipt 17.0022.28 8/4/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105-BOULOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4/ 1920, 191

14—213

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the present visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously deposited within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the present visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			200																						
2	NO	SELF	$200	YES	1906 1920	DETROIT MICH.	BROTHER. MR. BERTONCIN FEDDRICO. 1134 OAKLAND AV. DETROIT. MICH.	YES	12 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	ITALY	CORDENONS
3	"	HUSBAND	—	NO			BROTHER IN LAW." " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	SELF	$150	YES	1908 1913	VANCOUVER	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. BAGNARIOL SANTE. BOX 3A. TAYLOR. WASHINGTON.	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ZOPPOLA.
5	"	"	—	NO			" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	200				FRIEND. MR. CISCOMANI TOMASO. C-O. GENERAL CHEMICAL CO. NICHOLS CAL.	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	150	YES	1910 1914	VOLANT PA.	BROTHER. MR. ORTENSINO ALESSANDRO P.F.D.2. BOX 46. VOLANT. PENNA.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI.
8	"	"	100	NO	YES	1906 1912	VANCOUVER	COUSIN. MR. BAGNARIOL SANTE. BOX 3. TAYLOR. WASHINGTON.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ZOPPOLA
9	"	"	150	"	1907 1920	DETROIT MICH.	BROTHER. MR. ROMANIN GIACOMO. BOX 119. DETROIT. MICH.	376 Macomb St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	CORDENONS
10	"	HUSBAND	—	NO			BROTHER IN LAW." " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	SELF	$30	YES	1909 1914	BOSTON. MASS.	COUSIN. MR. LOMBARDI FRANCESCO. 5 NORTH SQUARE. BOSTON. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	CLEAR	"	"	ST. GIOVANNI
12	"	"	$30	YES	1906 1914	SHARPSVILLE. PA.	BROTHER. MR. PICCIRILLI GIUSEPPE SHARPSVILLE. PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BRO	BLA	BLA	"	"	SUCORIEO. FALVASENA
13	"	"	$35	NO			BROTHER. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
14	NO	"	$35	YES	1911 1914	WORCESTER. M.	BROTHER. MR. ANGELO DE ANGELIS. 17 PRINTER STR. WORCESTER. MASS.	YES	10 YEARS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	FALVASENA
15	"	"	$70	NO			COUSIN. BERTONCIN FEDERICO. 1134 OAKLAND AV. DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CORDENONS
16	NO	"	$70	NO			UNCLE. MR. RAFIN LUIGI. 1134 OAKLAND AVE. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	YES	HUSBAND	$30	NO			HUSBAND. MR. PETER RANITOVIC. BOX 548. TRAFFORD. PENNA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BRO	"	SERVIA	VOJNIC
18	"	"	75	"			HUSBAND. MR. MILOS DRAKULIC. BOX 566. AT TRAFFORD. PENNA.	"	Ret from Hosp Aug 8/20. 1130 am										5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
19	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER. MR. WILLY WEISSMAN. MADISON AVE. 1679. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRO	"	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN
20	—	SELF	—	"			UNCLE. MR. MOZES FISCHMAN. 15. W. 110TH. STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	STRYJ
21	—	SON IN LAW	$30	"			SON-IN-LAW. MR. MORIS FEUER. 706 WILLONGBY AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	Med. am Sanity + Insane imm left Ellis Is Aug 4 at 10 a.m.											5	3	GREY	GREY	"		POLAND	SKALA.
22	—	BROTHER IN LAW.	—	"			BROTHER IN LAW." " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"
23	NO	SELF	—	NO			SON. MR. MORRIS KRASNO. 131 N. CICERO AVENUE. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	Sanity which appeals	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	NO			HUSBAND. MR. CHAIM GERSCHTEIN. 908 S. 4TH. STR. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	ROUMANIA	KEMINOFF.
25	"	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER." " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	ROUMANIA	SECURIN
26	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLON-BLUE	"	"	"	"
28	NO	SELF	—	NO			HUSBAND. MR. LEIB GINDLER. 607 OSTEN STREET. ST. ANTONIA. TEXAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"			FATHER." " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	SOROKI
30	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
																			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.VAN TEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and ~~true in every~~ respect.

P. Van Ten Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGST, 1920

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATET REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK CITY

John [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM 2-6. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER 1-7, ON JULY 24TH, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUCHSBAUM	MINCIE	44		F	M HOUSWIF	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRETRECZEN	MOTHER, MRS. RACHEL SCHORZ, AT PRETRECZEN, POLAND.	N.Y.	BRONX
2		" " "	ANNA	19		F	S SEAMS-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER, " " " " "	"	"
3		" " "	SCHOEL	17		M	S TRESS. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" " "	SIMON	13		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" " "	ROSE	10		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" " "	GENIA	8		F	S "	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" " "	SALI	6		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
8		NEIMAN	CHAIE	27		F	WD HOUSWIF	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SOROKI	FRIEND, MR. BORIS SCHULMAN, SOROKI ROUMANIA.	TEX.	WEIMAR
9	UNDER 16	" "	FROIM	8		M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	" "	ABRAM	4		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	" "	SRUL	4		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
12		BUCHHALTER	SAMUEL	27		M	M TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE, MRS. MINA BUCHHALTER, WEINSERSTR. 21, WIEN, 20, AUSTRIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
13		KELSEN	PAUL	26		M	S BOOKEE-PER.	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BRODY	FATHER, MR. BERHARD KELSEN, AT BRODY, POLAND, (GOLDSTREET).	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		SILBERMAN	LEON	56		M	WR BUTCHER	"	YIDDISH	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	JASSY	FRIEND, MR. MARKU JANOWER, SOKOLO STR. 61, JASSY, ROUMANIA.	CON	STAMFORD
15		SILVERMAN	ETTY	56		F	WD HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO CHILDREN.	NO	"	"	"	"	FRIEND, MR. HERSCH KRISMAZ, SAKOWA STR. 18, JASSY, ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
16		EINBINDER	CHANE	60		F	M HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	"	"	"	"	CHOTIN	DAUGHTER, NECHAME EINBINDER, AT CHOTIN, ROUMANIA.	"	"
17		" " "	SRUL	20		M	M NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	SISTER, " " " " " " "	"	"
18		" " "	CHANCIE	20		F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER IN LAW, " " " " " " "	"	"
19		MITTELMAN	AVRUM	25		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	JEDENETZ	MOTHER, MRS. SEPOIRE MITTELMAN, JEDENETZ, ROUMANIA.	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
20		CUPERMAN	ITA	46		F	M HOUSWIF	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	SECURANI	BROTHER, MR. ISCHIE GNESSIN, AT SECURANI, ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		" " "	ZELDA	19		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, " " " " " " "	"	"
22		" " "	LUTA	18		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
23		" " "	CHAIE	16		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" " "	AWRAM	15		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
25		RUCHMAN	SCHAIE	21		M	S TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	LIPCANI	FATHER, MR. SALMAN RUCHMAN, AT LIPCANI, ROUMANIA.	RI.	PROVIDENCE
26		BRESSLER	WIKTOR	31		M	S COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	"	BISTRITZ	FATHER, MR. FRANGOTT BRESSLER, AT BISTRITZ, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		TANTANARA	THERESE	27		F	M HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ORADE	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. JACOB TANTANARA, AT ORADE, ROUMANIA.	PA	PETERSBURG
28	UNDER 16	" " "	STEFAN	8		M	S NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " " " " "	"	"
29		WAGNER	JOSEF	21		M	S BOOKBIN-DER.	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	WASSILAW	FATHER, MR. MOTTIE WAGNER, AT WASSILAW, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30	85	SCHULLER	CATHERINE	22		F	S SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	WEILAU	MOTHER, MRS. SCHULNER ROSINA, AT WEILAU, ROUMANIA	N.J.	CRANFORD

Total passengers 8/4/20 30
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106-BOULOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4/1920, *191*

14—213

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to return to country whence he came, or to some other country, or to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if now deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																					Feet.	Inches.					
2	-	HUSBAND	$10	NO			HUSBAND; MR. SIMON BUCHSBAUM, 8-0.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PIETRECZEW
3	-	FATHER	-	"			MR. SHAPIRO, 893 EAGLE AV. BRONX, NY.																					
4	-	"	-	"			FATHER; " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ROSDOLE
5	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROWZIK;
6	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA
8	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
9	NO	"	-	"			Son; MR. HENRY GINDLER, AT WEIMAR TEXAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	LASKA KROLJEWSK
10	"	MOTHER	-	"			Brother; " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	ROUMANIA SOROKI.
11	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	-	BROTHER	50	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	BROTHER	$10	"			BROTHER; MR. FILIP BUCHHALTER, 130 W 26th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN;
14	0	UNCLE.	0	NO			E. 168TH. STR. BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	BRODY
15	NO	SELF	25	YES	1905 1914	STAMFORD CONN.	UNCLE, MR. S. W. BARASCH, DELANCEY & SUFFOLK STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLON	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	JASSY
16	0	SON IN LAW	$10	NO			BROTHER, MR. RUBIN SILBERMAN, 85 HAWTHORNE STR. STAMFORD, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	"
17	-	HUSBAND	$20	NO			SON IN LAW, MR. GERSCH BLANSTEIN 1235 2ND. AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	CHOTIN
18	-	FATHER	-	"			HUSBAND, MR. MOISCHE ARON EINBINDER, 354, E. 123RD. STR. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
19	-	FATHER IN LAW.	-	"			FATHER; " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
20	NO	SELF	0	"			FATHER; MR. MOISCHE MITTELMAN, 1111 GERARD AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	JEDENETZ.
21	"	"	-	"			HUSBAND, MR. BORUCH CUPERMAN, 513 CATHARINA STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	SECURANI
22	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER; " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
23	No	"	38	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SELF	$20	"			BROTHER, MR. BORUCH RUCHMAN, 87 BOGMAN STR. PROVIDENCE, P. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	LIPCANI
27	-	SELF	$25	NO	1906 1913	N.Y.	COUSIN, MR. GUSTAV VOLBERT, 92 EAST END AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	BISTRITZ
28	NO	"	$10	YES	1914 1920	HARRISBURG, PA.	HUSBAND, MR. STEFAN TANTANARA, 1424 CAMERUN STR. HARRISBURG, PENNA.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	ORADE
29	"	MOTHER	-	"	"	"	FATHER, 1372 Porter St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"	"
30	-	SELF	$10	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. HYMAN GOLD, 259 E. 10TH. STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	WASSILAW
31	NO	"	-	"			BROTHER IN LAW; MR. HANS FRITSCH 53 OSHORN PLACE, CRANFORD, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	WEILAU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 106-BOULOGNE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, *191*

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes can be read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	HUSBAND	$10	NO			HUSBAND; MR. SIMON BUCHSBAUM. 6	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PIETRECZEW
2	—	FATHER	—	"			MR. SHAPIRO. 893 EAGLE AV. BRONX. NY. FATHER. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "	ROSDOLE
3	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "	OSTROWZIK.
4	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRO	BLUE	"	" "	" " "
5	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRO	BLUE	"	" "	KOLOMEA
6	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	" "	" " "
7	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	LASKA KROLJEWSK
8	NO	"	—	"			SON. MR. HENRY GINDLER. AT WEIMAR TEXAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	ROUMANIA SOROKI.
9	"	MOTHER	—	"			BROTHER. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	AUSTRIA WIEN.
10	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	POLAND BRODY
11	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	ROUMANIA JASSY
12	—	BROTHER	$10	"			BROTHER; MR. FILIP BUCHHALTER. 802 E. 168TH. STR. BRONX. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	AUSTRIA WIEN.
13	Q	UNCLE.	Q	NO			UNCLE. MR. S. W. BARASCH. DELANCEY & SUFFOLK STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	POLAND BRODY
14	NO	SELF	22	YES 1914	STAMFORD CONN.		BROTHER. MR. RUBIN SILBERMAN. 85 HAWTHORNE STR. STAMFORD. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	ROUMANIA JASSY
15	Q	SON IN LAW	Q	NO			SON IN LAW. MR. GERSCH BLANSTEIN 1735 2ND. AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	" " " "
16	—	HUSBAND	$20	NO			HUSBAND. MR. MOISCHE ARON EINBINDER. 354. E. 123RD. STR. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	CHOTIN
17	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	" " " "
18	—	FATHER IN LAW.	—	"			" " IN LAW " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	" " " "
19	NO	SELF	Q	"			FATHER. MR. MOISCHE MITTELMAN. 1111 GERARD AVENUE. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	JEDENETZ.
20	"	"	—	"			HUSBAND. MR. BORUCH CUPERMAN. 513 CATHARINA STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	SECURANI
21	"	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	" " " "
22	NO	—	38	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
23	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25	NO	SELF	$20	"			BROTHER. MR. BORUCH RUCHMAN. 87 BOGMAN STR. PROVIDENCE. P. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	LIPCANI
26	—	SELF	7	55 YES 1906 1913	N.Y.		COUSIN. MR. GUSTAV VOLBERT. 92 EAST END AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	BISTRITZ
27	NO	"	2	$10 YES 1914 1920	HARRISBURG. PA.		HUSBAND. MR. STEFAN TANTANARA. 1424 CAMERUN STR. HARRISBURG. PENNA.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	ORADE
28	"	MOTHER	—	"	"	"	FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	" " " "
29	—	SELF	$15	NO			BROTHER IN LAW. MR. HYMAN GOLD. 259 E. 10TH. STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	WASSILAW
30	NO	"	25	"			BROTHER IN LAW. MR. HANS FRITSCH 53 OSHORN PLACE. CRANFORD. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	WEILAU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN TEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* BOULOGNE SUR MER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Ten Heuvel

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *1920*

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1930

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107 List 107-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM V.6 *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER 1-7, ON JULY 24TH, 1920

16—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRITSCH ✓	CHRISTIANA	29		F. M.	HOUSWIF	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	WEILAU	MOTHER, MRS. ROZINA SCHULLER, AT	N.J.	CRANFORD
2	UNDER 16	" " ✓	JOHAN	11		M.	S.	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER, " " "	"	" "
3	UNDER 16	" " ✓	MICHAIL	6		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
4		ROMAN ✓	JOAN	43		M.	M.	FARMHAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	ROUMANIAN	"	TERNOWANIKA, WIFE, MRS. MARIA ROMAN, TERNOWANI, KA, IN ROUMANIA.	OHIO	ALLEANCE
5		ALTEROWITZ ✓	MEYER	54		M.	M.	NONE	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	PODOLOJE	BROTHER, MR. CHAIM ALTEROWITZ, AT PODOLOJE, ROUMANIA.	NY	BUFFALO
6		" " " ✓	MALKE	51		F.	M.	HOUSWIF	NO	WITH HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW, " " "	"	"
7		" " " ✓	REISEL	18		F.	S.	NONE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE, " " "	"	"
8		" " " ✓	ZELICH	16		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	" " " ✓	BLIME	12		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	" " " ✓	ROCHEL	9		F.	S.	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11		✓ NADLER	MARIE	18		F.	S.	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	ROUMANIA	YES	"	"	JASSY	MOTHER, MRS. SCHINDLE NADLER, 57 SWONTANDRI, AT JASSY, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		MOISA ✓	ELVIRE	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, MR. MORITZ BUGITZ, STRADA PEDUK, JASSY, ROUMANIA.	"	"
13		FANU ✓	NICOLAE	30		M.	S.	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	SEIBOWA	MOTHER, MRS. PARASHIWA, FANU, AT SEIBOWA, IN ROUMANIA.	PA	AMBLER
14		~~SALZINGER~~	~~LEON~~	~~25~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~CLERK~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~CZERKOWITZ~~	~~FATHER, MR. MARKUS SALZINGER, AT GELENY, NEAR HERLEW, ROUMANIA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
15	ADMITTED	FELDMAN ✓	HUDE	55		F.	WD.	HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	NOWOSELITZA, DAUGHTER, PERL FELDMAN, NOWOSELITZA, IN ROUMANIA.	N Y	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	" " " ✓	CHAIM	21		M.	S.	FITTER	YES	ROUMANIA	YES	"	"	"	SISTER, " " "	"	"
17		LIMONCHIK ✓	SARA	34		F.	WD.	HOUSWIF	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	CHOTIN	UNCLE, MR. SCHMIEL BLANK, CHOTIN, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	YONKERS
18	UNDER 16	" " " ✓	ANNA	14		F.	S.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19		STEINBACH ✓	ROSA	36		F.	M.	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	KOTZMAN	FATHER IN LAW, MR. ALTER STEIN-BACK, AT KOTZMAN, IN ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX.
20	UNDER 16	" " " ✓	WOLF	8		M.	S.	NONE	NO	UNDER-AGE	NO	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER, " " "	"	"
21		ABRAMS ✓	MATHILDA	38		F.	M.	HOUSWIF	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	BUHUS	SISTER, RACHEL WEISSMANN, BUHUS, ROUMANIA.	TEX	FORTH WORTH
22	UNDER 16	" " ✓	RUBIN	13		M.	S.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT, " " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	" " ✓	ANNA	11		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" " ✓	BETTY	9		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25		HOFFMAN ✓	BEILE	46		F.	M.	HOUSWIF	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	CHOTIN	SISTER, MARIA ACKERMAN, JERMORO-KO STRADA, AT CHOTIN, ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
26		" " " ✓	CHAIM	20		M.	S.	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT, " " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" " " ✓	RACHEL	7		F.	S.	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28		WEISSBERG ✓	MEYER	29		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29		" " " ✓	LIFSCHE	21		F.	M.	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30		HACKER ✓	ETTEL	18		F.	S.	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	SASTAWNA	FATHER, MR. ALTER HACKER, AT SAS-TAWNA, ROUMANIA.	"	"

86

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107-BOULOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST AUG 24 1920, 1920

34—213

160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if not, state whether slave or contract laborer, and if so, by what corporation or person imported, and if assisted by others, by whom assisted)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	30	YES	1908 1914	CRANFORD N.J.	HUSBAND.MR.HANS FRITSCH.53 OSBORN PLACE.CRANFORD.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	5	5	FAIR	BLON	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	WEILAU
2	"	MOTHER	—	YES	BORN		FATHER." " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	NO			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CRANFORD
4	NO	SELF	50	YES	1911 1914	ALLEAN CE.OIO.	BROTHER..MR.NICULAE ROMAN.WEB STREET.56.ALLEANCE.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"	TERNOWANIKA
5	"	BROTHER IN LAW.	NO				BROTHER IN LAW.MR.JANKEL MORRI SON 24-28 E.NORTH STR.BUFFALO.NY.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"	PODOLOJE
6	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER." " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	UNCLE.	—	"			UNCLE. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
11	—	SELF	20	NO			UNCLE.MR.MENASCHE EISMAN.8.LUDLOW STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"	JASSY
12	—	"	20	—			UNCLE.MR.JOSEF HIRSCH.432.E. 17TH.STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"	"
13	NO	"	50	YES	1908 1920	AMBLER PA.	COUSIN.MR.SAMUEL DOBENDER.AT AMBLER.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"	"SELBOWA
14	~~UNCLE.~~		~~—~~	~~NO~~			~~UNCLE.MR.SCHEIE HANSNER.8.C.E. DOLLINGER.146 RIVINGTON STR.NY.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"	~~CZERBOWITZ~~
15	NO	SON	20	NO			SON.MR.KALMAN FELDMAN.88.2ND.AV. NEW-YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NO	ROUMANIA	NOWOSELITZA
16	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER." " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	20	"			BROTHER.MR.SCHLOIME GUTMAN.86 SHERWOOD AVE.YONKERS.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"	CHOTIN
18	—	UNCLE.	—	"			UNCLE." " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	HUSBAND	10	NO			HUSBAND.MR.MAKS STEINBACH.631 E.139TH.STR.BRONX.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"	KOTZMAN.
20	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER." " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO			HUSBAND.MR.CHAIM ABRAMS.415 W. MAGNOLE STR.FORTH WORTH.TEXAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"	BUHUS.
22	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER." " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND.MR.ISAK HOFFMAN.522.E. 6TH.STREET.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	"	CHOTIN
26	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER." " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
28	—	FATHER IN LAW.	20	"			FATHER IN LAW.MR." " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	"	"
29	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"	"
30		COUSIN	—	"			COUSIN.MR.SOUL SCHARF.63 CLINTON STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	SASTAWNA

Dried up family where affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Van Den Heuvel

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Thos. V. Prior

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK CITY

Wm. F. Wurm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM V.6. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER 1-7, ON JULY 24TH, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZIPER	MARIEM	28		F M	HOUSWIF	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	HOROCHOW	FATHER.MR.BERL SCHNEIDER.AT HOROCHOW.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	" "	ABRAHAM	6		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	" "	" "	GRANDFATHER." " " "	"	"
3		MORGENSTERN	ABRAM	43		M M	FURRIER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	" "	JEDENITZ	WIFE.MRS.CHAIE MORGENSTERN.AT JEDENITZ.ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
4		" " "	TAUBE	18		F S	SEAMS-TRESS	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	MOTHER." " " "	"	"
5		" " "	SCHAJE	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"
6		HABER	FISCHEL	55		M M	NONE	YES	"	YES	"	"	" "	STALESTI	SON.MR.HERMAN HABER.AT STALESTI.IN ROUMANIA.	"	"
7		" "	FRUMA	50		F M	HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	"	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"
8		HABER	ELKA	52		F M	"	"	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	"	"	"	" "	WOLAKA	SISTER.JETTE STERN.AT WOLAKA. ROUMANIA.	"	"
9		" "	RUCHEL	23		F S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	" "	" "	AUNT." " " "	"	"
10		" "	MALKE	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"
11		" "	ITTA	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"
12		" "	ROSA	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" "	SALMAN	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"
14		~~WEINSCHELBAUM~~	~~REISEL~~	~~34~~		~~F M~~	~~HOUSWIF~~	~~NO~~	~~GOING TO HER HUSBAND.~~	~~NO~~	"	"	" "	~~BRZEZANY~~	~~MOTHER.MRS.RISSEL ZEIDMAN.AT BRZEZANY.ROUMANIA.~~	"	"
15		~~" " " "	~~FEIGE~~	~~13~~		~~F S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ROUMANIAN~~	~~YES~~	"	"	" "	" "	~~GRANDMOTHER." " " "	"	"
16		ROSTOCHER	MAX	24		M S	FARMHAN D	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ	UNCLE.MR.ABRAM ROSTOCHER.46 RUSSISCHEGASSE.CZERBOWITZ.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		PROCEPETZ	ZIPE	50		F WD	HOUSWIF	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	" "	KESCHINEW	BROTHER.MR.ITZEL PROCEPETZ. LERIEW.ROUMANIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
18		" " "	MORDCHE	22		M S	SALESMA N	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"UNCLE." " " "	"	"
19		" " "	HERSCH	16		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"
20		GUST	ZEILIG	48		M M	LOCKSMI	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	" "	JASSY	FATHER.MR.SCHMIEL GUST.32 JEKA WODA STR.JASSY.ROUMANIA.	CON	STAMFORD
21		" "	SURA	35		F M	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	FATHER IN LAW." " " "	"	"
22		" "	RUCHEL	20		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	"
23		" "	FANI	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" "	JANKEL	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	" "	MEILECH	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	" "	NEIMAN	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"
27		ENDE	REBECCA	23		F S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	" "	"CZERBOWITZ	BROTHER.MR.HENDE ENDE.6 RATHHANS STR.CZERBOWITZ.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		POKUPETZ	RUCHEL	24		F M	HOUSWIF	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	" "	BRICENY	MOTHER.MRS.HERSCH POKUPETZ.AT BRICENY.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
29		RABINOWICZ	LEIB	21		M S	STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	" "	KALARASCH	UNCLE.MR.IDEL BERMAN.KISCHINLAU.ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK
30		WEINSTEIN	CHAIM	25		M M	SALESMA N	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	" "	CZERBOWITZ	WIFE.MRS.MITZE WEINSTEIN.WAGGASSE 5.CZERNOWITZ.ROUMANIA.	"	"

AUG 4 - 1920

AUG 5 - 1920

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10°-BOULOGNE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1/ 1920, *191*

162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in visiting premises in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	HUSBAND	—	NO.			HUSBAND.MR.JOE ZIPER.89 THROOP AVENUE.BROOKLYN.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	HOROCHOW.
2	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER." " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
3	—	BROTHER IN LAW.	$20	YES	1905 1919	NEW-YORK N.Y.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.CHARLES COHN.207.WEST 27TH.STR.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	JEDENITZ.
4	—	UNCLE.	—	NO.			UNCLE." " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	SON	$20	NO.			SON.MR.SAM HABER.252.E.4TH.STR. NEW-YORK.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	STALESTI
7	—	"	50	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLON	"	"	"
8	—	HUSBAND	30	"			HUSBAND.MR.PINKUS HABER.4.E.117 TH.STREET.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3		"	GREY	BRO	"	"	WOLAKA
9	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER." " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
10	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	~~HUSBAND~~	~~$20~~	"			~~HUSBAND.MR.SRUL WEISCHELBAUM. 105 STANTON STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	~~GALICIANY~~
15	—	~~FATHER~~	—	"			~~FATHER." " " " " " " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P VAN DEN HEUVEL
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Van Den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 19 20

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

▲ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM V. 6. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER 1-7, ON JULY 24TH, 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AKKERMAN	MOISCHE	21		M.	S.	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	NOWA SULICA	MOTHER, MRS. RUCHEL AKKERMAN, AT NOWA-SULICA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX.
2		ZIEGELBOIM	ABRAM	18		M.	S.	SALESMA N	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	LIPCCANI	FRIEND, MR. WELWEL KAUFMAN, AT LIPCANI, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		POSA	FRAIN	25		M.	S.	FARMHAN D	"	ROUMANIA	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	NEHASKA	FATHER, MR. JOSEF POSA, NEHASKA, IN ROUMANIA.	IND.	CLINTON
4		NAGY	STEFAN	36		M.	M.	"	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	MAGYAR	"	ASFALO	FATHER, MR. NAGY MIHALY, ASFALO, ROUMANIA.	PA	SHARON
5		MUNTEANU	THEODOR	31		M.	S.	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	BALCACI	FATHER, MR. JOAN MONTEANU, BALCACI, ROUMANIA.	O.	CANTON
6		GABOR	CHRISTIANA	61		F.	WD.	HOUSWIFE	NO	GOING TO CHILDREN.	NO	"	"	"	BALCACIN	COUSIN, MR. GLIGOR HORVATH, AT BALCACIN, ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CANTON
7		ZITERIGA	MARIA	25		F.	S.	FARMHAND	YES	ROUMANIA	YES	"	"	"	PECICA	FATHER, MR. PETRU ZITERIGA, AT PECICA, ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
8		SCHWARTZ	HERSCHCU	70		M.	WD.	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	PODUL	FRIEND, MR. BENZION JASKOWITZ, PODUL, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		ENGLER	SIEGMUND	20		M.	S.	STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER, MR. BERL ENGLER, 12 TREI-FALTIGKEITSGASSE, CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA.	"	"
10		SIRCE	JOAN	37		M.	M.	FARMHAN D	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ARCANI	SISTER, PARASKWIA STROE, ARCANI, ROUMANIA.	OHIO	DAYTON
11		" "	EKATARINA	25		F.	M.	HOUSWIFE	NO	GOING WITH HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	"	SISTER IN LAW.	"	"
12		VANPARYS	BERTHA	19		F.	S.	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	EESEN	FATHER, MR. HENRY VANPARYS, VELOMA KER, EESEN, BELGIUM.	ILL	E. MOLINE
13		WIRTH	MATHIAS	32		M.	M.	LABORER	"	FRENCH	"	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	LUXEMBURG	SCHIFFLANGE	WIFE, MRS. WIRTH, RUE DE BOITEN-BOURG, 21, DUDELANGE, LUXEMBURG.	ILLS	CHICAGO
14		SONTAG	ELKE	46		F.	M.	HOUSWIFE	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SELETIN	SISTER, SALI FESSLER, SELETIN, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		" "	LINA	20		F.	S.	SEAMS-TRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT.	"	"
16		BIRNBAUM	ROSA	21		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTEN STANESKI.	FATHER, MR. LEISER BIRNBAUM, AT UNTEN STANESKI, ROUMANIA	"	BROOKLYN
17		SCHIEBER	MAX	17		M.	S.	WATCH-MAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GURAHUMORA.	FATHER, MR. ISRAEL SCHIEBER, AT GURAHUMORA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		LAUFMAN	OSCAR	18		M.	S.	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER, MR. SAM LAUFMAN, HEBNGASSE 9, CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA.	"	"
19		KLUGMANN	CHAIM	62		M.	M.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WISNITZ	SISTER IN LAW, ZARNE FESSLER, AT WISNITZ, ROUMANIA	MASS	BOSTON
20		KLUGMAN	GALKE	20		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT, ZARNE FESSLER, AT WISNITZ, ROUMANIA.	"	"
21		" " "	BASSIE	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		SCHULENOWITZ	MARIEM	62		F.	WD.	HOUSWIFE	"	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	SISTER, ETTEL ROSENTHAL, ROSEN-GASSE 18, CZER-OWITZ, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		GRUENBERG	SARA	47		F.	M.	HOUSWIFE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	HUSSI	SISTER, ROZA ZURA, AT HUSSI, IN ROUMANIA.	"	"
24		" " " "	ESTER REIZEL	17		F.	S.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT.	"	"
25		" " " "	JANKEL	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	" " " "	CHAIM	14		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" " " "	PINKUS	12		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	" " " "	KISIL	10		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		CHINDER	IDES	36		F.	M.	HOUSWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	LIPCANE	MOTHER, MRS. ETTEL NUDELMANN, AT LIPCANE, ROUMANIA.	"	"
30	UNDER 16	" " "	ITZIK	11		M.	S.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"

88

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 20
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

109

List 109-BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1920, 191

164

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country, when he comes to the United States temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	SELF	5	NO			FATHER, MR. HERSCH AKKERMAN, 864 E. 172ND. STR. BRONX, NEW-YORK, NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	ROUMANIA	NOWA-SULICA.
2	—	"	6	—			UNCLE, MR. ISIDOR MILSTEIN, 628 E. 9TH. STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LIPCANI
3	NO.	"	5	YES	1903 1920	CLINTON, IND.	COUSIN, MR. GEORG JONTA, 910 NO. 8TH. STR. CLINTON, INDIANA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	NEHASKA
4	"	"	$30	"	1913 1920	SHARON, PA.	BROTHER, MR. KAROLY NAGY, HOST STREET, 10, SHARON, PENN'A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	ASEALO
5	"	"	$25	"	1909 1920	CENTON OHIO.	HOME, 1637 CLARK AVE. S.W. CENTON OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	BALCACI
6	"	"	$10.	NO.			SON, MR. NIK GABOR, GARFIELD AVE. 1900, CANTON, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	BALCACIN
7	NO.	"	$5	NO.			BROTHER, MR. GEORGE ZITERIGA, 275 DRUMLI STR. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	PECICA
8	—	"	$100	"			SON, MR. SIMON SCHWARTZ, 420 CHRISTOPHER AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	PODUL
9	—	UNCLE.	—	"			UNCLE, MR. JULIUS GRILL, 643 WITHE. AVE. BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CZERNOWITZ.
10	NO.	SELF	$50	YES	1913 1920	DAYTON. OHIO.	UNCLE, MR. SIMION POPES, 21 FERGUSTON STREET, DAYTON, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	ARCANI
11	"	HUSBAND	—	NO.			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	YES.	NO			COUSIN, MR. CYRIEL VERBEKE, 223. 16TH. AVE. EAST MOLINE, ILLINOIS.	YES.	UNKNOWN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	BELGIUM	EESEN
13	NO.	"	$60	"			FRIEND, MR. J. B. KRIER, 912 BELDEN AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	NO.	ALWAYS	YES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLON	BLUE	"	LUXEMBURG	BETTEINBOURG.
14	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND, MR. CHAIM SCUNTAG, 25. E. 3RD. STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	SELETIN
15	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER, " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
16	—	BROTHER IN LAW	—	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. MAX MENDELSOHN, 25, BEWER STR. BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	UNTEN-STANESKI
17	—	STEP-BROTHER.	—	"			STEP-BROTHER, MR. ADOLF FISCHER, 110-112 MARX PLACE, NEW-YORK, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GUPAHUMORA.
18	—	COUSIN	—	"			COUSIN, MR. NATHAN FISCHER 110-112 MARX PLACE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	YES	WIFE	—	"			WIFE, MRS. LIEBE KLUGMANN, 135 UNTERWEHL STR. ROXBURY, NEAR BOSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	WISNITZ
20	S.	MOTHER	—	"			MOTHER, " " " " " MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
21	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	SON	—	"			SON, MR. MARIEM SCHULMOWITZ, 120. W. 29TH. STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	—	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	CZERNOWITZ.
23	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND, MR. ABRAM GREENBERG, 19. ESSEX STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY SH.	GREY	"	"	HUSSI.
24	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER, " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	"
27	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND, MR. LEIBISH SCHINDER, 310 E. 118TH. STR. NEW-YORK, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	LIPCANE
30	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER, " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"

Show aff

Med Ex. - Denied entry which affected

Med Ex. - Denied entry which affected

Med Ex. - Denied entry which affected

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* BOULOGNE SUR MER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VanDenHeuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *1920*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SAILING C THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 1920

at New York N.Y.,

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

185

805

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1111 - BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM V. 16 Passengers sailing from 1-7 BOULOGNE SUR MER, ON JULY 24TH, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	CHINDER	LEIBE	8		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	LIPCANE	GRAND-MOTHER. ETTEL NUDELMANN. LIPCANE ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
2		GERSCHOWITZ	JOSEF	20		M	S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	JADENITZ	UNCLE. MR. SCHMIEL GERSCHOWITZ. AT JADENITZ. ROUMANIA.	"	"
3		" " "	LEIKE	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" " "	MIRKA	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" " "	ZIRSLE	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" " "	NECHE	10		F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" " "	SCHIE	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " "	"	"
8		SEIDENBERG	TELMA	20		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBLIN	MOTHER. MRS. RIWKE SEIDENBERG. AT PICHAWSKA UL. 5. LUBLIN. POLAND.	"	BROOKLYN
9		FURMAN	NAFTULE	17		M	S	BARBER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS.	FATHER. MR. JUDEL FURMAN. BRESTER STR. 82. MISERICZA. GAL. POLAND.	"	"
10		GROSS	ELIAS	41		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	RADOMYSL	WIFE. MRS. RIWKE GROSS. RADOMYSL POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
11		MISELEWITZ	ABRAM	42		M	M	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	WILNA	FATHER IN LAW. MR. MOISCHE RABI-NOWICZ. STEFEN GASSE. 9-10. WILNA.	"	"
12		" " "	CHAIE	28		F	M	HOUSWIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. " " " " " POLAND.	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" " "	SCHOLEM	1		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " "	"	"
14		TEITEL	MAX	20		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FRIEND. MR. ALBIN SKODA. NEUSTIFT GASSE 54. VIENNA. AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		BALANGEROVA	ALOIZIE	48		F	M	HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND	NO	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	BOHEMIAN	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	BUDEJOVIC	SON. MR. ANTONIN BALANGEROVA. AT ILLS BUDEJOVIC. TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
16		" " "	JULIE	16		F	S	NONE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. " " " "	"	"
17		" " "	MARIE	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	" " "	BOHUMIR	10		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
19		CIPOLLA	MICHELE	17		M	S	FARMHAND	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH.	ITALY	VALLECORSA ROMA.	MOTHER. LUDWIKA CIPOLLA. AT VALLECORSA. ITALY.	MASS.	BOSTON
20		ALTOBELLI	FLAVIANO	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. MEROSSA ALTOBELLI. AT VALLECORSA. ROMA. SOUTH ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT.
21		" " "	PASQUALE	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. " " " " " " "	"	"
22		LINDENBAUM	REGINA	20		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOZACZYZNA	UNCLE. MR. JOSEF REISCH. AT KOSACZYZNA. POLAND.	NY	NEW-YORK
23		" " "	OSIAS	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
24		KRANTMANN	EKIE	35		F	M	HOUSWIF.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	PECZENYSZYN	BROTHER. MR. JOSEF SCHEER. AT PECZENYSZYN. POLAND.	"	"
25	UNDER 16	" " "	MIENA	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	" " "	CHASKEL	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 111-BOULOGNE.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, AUG 4 1920, *191*

16—218

166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States; and if so, by whom?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER, MR. LEIBISH SCHINDER, 310 E. 118TH. STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	LLIPCANE.
2	-	"	$40	"			FATHER, MR. LOUIS GERSCHOWITZ, 157 LUDLOW STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	JADENITZ.
3	-	GRANDFATHER	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	POLAND	LUBLIN
8	-	COUSIN	$	"			COUSIN, MR. JOSEF WEISSFAGEL, 79 STOCKTON STR. BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
9	-	UNCLE,	$	"			UNCLE, MR. JACOB STEIN, 976 MYRTLE AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
10	-	BROTHER IN LAW	$	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. HYMAN SUESS, 350, 15TH. STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
11	-	KAW.	$	YES	1908 1914	BOSTON MASS.	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. JOSEF REVER 161 HENRY STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"
12	-	"	-	NO			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	UNCLE,	-	"			UNCLE, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	"
14	-	SISTER	$	"			SISTER, MRS. BENA GOTTERIED, 206 AUDUBON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KOSOWA
15	YES	HUSBAND	$10	NO			HUSBAND, MR. WLADISLAW BALANGERO VA, 1816 RICE STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRO	GREY	"	TCHEDO-SLOVAKIA;	BUDEJOVIC.
16	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	$10	"			FATHER, MR. MARTINI CIPOLLA, 360 NORTH STREET, BOSTON, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	ITALY	VALLECORSA
20	"	"	$25	YES	1911 1914	DETROIT	SON, MR. WALENTY ALTOBELLI, 670 RIOPELLI AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	"
21	"	FATHER	-	NO			BROTHER, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
22	-	FATHER	$80	"			FATHER, MR. ZELIG LINDENBAUM, 109 LUDLOW STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KOZACZYZNA
23	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	-	HUSBAND	$15	"			HUSBAND, MR. CHAIM KRANTMAN, 258 RIVINGTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"
25	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P/P. recd. 8/9. Rel from Hosp 8/17. 20 Pen

Med Cert. aff abt Eye Lie

Med Cert. aff abt Eye Lie

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and ~~true in every respect~~.

P. Van Den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible], the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

167

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N E W Y O R K

August 10th, 1920.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"

from port of ROTTERDAM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 428 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date -

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 4th, 1920, consigned to Holland-America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail August 10th, 1920, for Rotterdam via United States port of - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
E. Kruger ✓	25	Holland	July 20th 1920.	Rotterdam
J.B.Gnodde	21	"	"	"
W.van Bergen X	21	"	"	"
J.F.van den Boogerd X	30	"	"	"
H.L.Hoogerbrugge	23	"	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	17	van Veen	Gerrit J.	✓	31524	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
✓	18	van Wyk	Bonne	✓	31595	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-
✓	19	v.d.Nieuwendyk	Arend	✓	31526 Sailor	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	92.-
✓	20	v.d.Heuvel	Jacobus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-
✓	21	Dees	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-
✓	22	Dirks	Daniel M.J.	✓	87559	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-
✓	23	Vryhof	Jacobus	✓	41017	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-
✓	24	den Outer	Gilles P.	✓	33801	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-
✓	25	Zevenbergen	Arie	✓	31528	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
✓	26	v.d.Kloester	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-
✓	27	van Alphen	Dirk L.	✓	35620	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-
✓	28	Jongejan	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-
✓	29	Futselaar	Jan A.	✓	84604	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-
✓	30	van Tongeren	Johannes N.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.G. Mulder	27	Holland	July 20th 1920. Rotterdam
A. Meyer	21	"	" "
G.H.van Bergen	44	"	" "
Corns. Visser	21	"	" "
J.van Lopik	28	"	" "
L.A.Marat	21	"	" "
A.J.Schreve	20	"	" "
C.Luyckx	27	"	" "
B.Wolterstorff	21	"	" "
A.van Duysen	35	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

at Lisbon

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.van der Werf	31	Holland	P.J.Willemse	23	Holland
Carl Rang	32	Germany	E.Schneider	43	Germany
J.Holzmann	36	"	H.Mogel	30	"
P.Sarkis	38	British (Egypt)	N.H.de Wit	41	Holland
L.Bamberger	37	Poland			
A.de Wolff	33	U.S.A.			
G.N.Praag	33	Holland			
P.Ulrich	25	Germany			
J.Leor	36	U.S.A.			
H.Lammel	45	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. van Benschop
Master.

[OVER.]

*	✓	18	van Wyk	Bonne	✓	31595	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-
	✓	19	v.d.Nieuwendyk	Arend	✓	31576 Sailor	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	92.-
	✓	20	v.d.Heuvel	Jacobus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-
	✓	21	Dees	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-
	✓	22	Dirks	Daniel M.J.	✓	87559	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-
*	✓	23	Vryhof	Jacobus	✓	87017	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-
	✓	24	den Outer	Gilles P.	✓	33801	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-
	✓	25	Zevenbergen	Arie	✓	31528	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
	✓	26	v.d.Kloester	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-
	✓	27	van Alphen	Dirk L.	✓	35620	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-
	✓	28	Jongejan	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-
	✓	29	Futselaar	Jan A.	✓	84604	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-
	✓	30	van Tongeren	Johannes M.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-24-21 Considerations

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 10TH, 1920.

I, master of the DUTCH (Nationality.) S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

from port of ROTTERDAM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 428 Number of seamen deserted 29

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 413

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1920, consigned to Holland-America Line, New-York.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail August 10th, 1920, for Rotterdam via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J.Wragge	37	U.S.A.	July 20th 1920. Rotterdam.
J.Spanier	28	"	" "
B.van Dijk	28	Holland	" "
A.W.Ruediauet	17	"	" "
A.M.van Stigt	30	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	17	van Veen	Gerrit J.	✓	31[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
✓	18	van Wyk	Bonne	✓	31595	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
✓	19	v.d.Nieuwendyk	Arend	✓	31576 Sailor	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	92.-	
✓	20	v.d.Heuvel	Jacobus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
✓	21	Does	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
✓	22	Dirks	Daniel M.J.	✓	87559	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
✓	23	Vryhof	Jacobus	✓	[illegible]0017	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
✓	24	den Outer	Gilles P.	✓	36801	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
✓	25	Zevenbergen	Arie	✓	31528	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
✓	26	v.d.Kloester	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
✓	27	van Alphen	Dirk L.	✓	35620	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
✓	28	Jongejan	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
✓	29	Rutselaar	Jan A.	✓	8[illegible]034	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-	
✓	30	van Tongeren	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L.Dodemont	17	Holland	July 20th 1920. Rotterdam
A.M.Heyboer	21	"	" " "
C.J.de Cler	31	"	" " "
B.J.Schoenakker	18	"	" " "
L.G.v.d.Drift	35	"	" " "
J.J.Sandee	24	"	" " "
A.Brauchman	21	"	" " "
W.Niessink	20	"	" " "
G.P.L.Ronck	18	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Sheet No. 1.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.					aliens

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

✓	17	van Veen	Gerrit J.	✓	31524	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-		
✓	18	van Wyk	Bonne	✓	31595	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-		
✓	19	v.d.Nieuwendyk	Arend	✓	31526 Sailor	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	92.-		
✓	20	v.d.Heuvel	Jacobus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-		
✓	21	Dees	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-		
✓	22	Dirks	Daniel M.J.	✓	87559	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-		
✓	23	Vryhof	Jacobus	✓	87017	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-		
✓	24	den Outer	Gilles P.	✓	33801	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-		
✓	25	Zevenbergen	Arie	✓	31528	"	"	"	42	"	"	"				
✓	26	v.d.Kloester	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-		
✓	27	van Alphen	Dirk L.	✓	35620	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-		
✓	28	Jongejan	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-		
✓	29	Rutselaar	Jan A.	✓	84604	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-		
✓	30	van Tongeren	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW AMSTERDAM AUG 31 - 1920

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van den Heuvel	Pieter	Captain	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	100.-	
2	Wepster	Jan P.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-	
3	van Herwerden	Henricus	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Drost	Jan G.	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
5	Kleywegt	Cornelis	2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Hoogerwerf	Arie	4th "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	Wechgelaar	Hendrikus	4th "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
8	van Herk	Jozias	4th "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	Lendorf	Johan H.A.	Marconist	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
10	Oudenbroek	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	51.-	
11	Vermys	Hendrikus	Boatswain	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
12	van Poepele	Cornelis J.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
13	van Wyngaarden	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
14	Meulenbelt	Derk J.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	61.-	
15	Schippers	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Stigter	Hendrik	Quartermaster	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
17	van Veen	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
18	van Wyk	Benne	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
19	v.d.Nieuwendyk	Arend	Sailor	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	92.-	
20	v.d.Heuvel	Jacobus W.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
21	Dees	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
22	Dirks	Daniel M.J.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
23	Vryhof	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
24	den Outer	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
25	Zevenbergen	Arie	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
26	v.d.Kloester	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
27	van Alphen	Dirk L.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
28	Jongejan	Arie	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
29	Futselaar	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-	
30	van Tongeren	Johannes N.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUGUST, 19 20

John O'Connor

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes),
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 170

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Otte	Jan C.	Sailor	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	71.-	
2	Penning	Jan	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
3	Spanjer	Oene	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
4	Lieuwen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
5	Schot	Wilhelmus A.	O.S.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'1"	71.-	
6	Rosbergen	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	48.-	
7	Piersma	Willem	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
8	v.d.Bogerd	Job J.	Boy	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'11"	42.-	
9	Clavan	Matthys	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
10	Koning	Abraham	Sailor	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
11	Michels	Jacobus	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
12	Ebbeler	Evert J.	2nd	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
13	Kop	Hermanus	2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	98.-	
14	Timmermans	Andries	2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	86.-	
15	Schoo	Anton M.	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	85.-	
16	Riemens	Cornelis J.	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
17	Freund	Coenraad	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
18	Schipper	Antonie	4th.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
19	Wouda	Johannes E.	4th.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	77.-	
20	Jonkers	Cornelis O.	4th.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Calame	Johannes F.A.	Ass.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
22	Bos	Pieter	Ass.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
23	Tak	Pieter H.M.	Electrician	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
24	Spek	Petrus	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	60.-	
25	Lagendaal	Johan J.	Foreman	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	93.-	
26	Nyding	Nicolaas	Boilermaker	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
27	v.d.Knaap	Coenraad	Storekeeper	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
28	de Munnik	Cornelis	Motordriver	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
29	Zoun	Gerardus	Oiler	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
30	de Groot	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	

Receipt. 6-19-20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. VanDenHeuvel

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST , *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* Rotterdam. 171

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	van Reede	Jacob	✓ 33837 Oiler	20-2-20	Rotterdam	No	44	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	72.-	
2	v.d.Stek	Jan	✓ 33479	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
3	van Harmelen	Pieter	✓ 31549	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
4	Schakel	Jacob D.	✓ 33857	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
5	Leuxrs	Jan F.D.	✓ 33877	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
6	Raats	Adrianus	✓ 33836	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'3"	71.-	
7	v.d.Groef	Jan	✓ 27324	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
8	Soet	Gerrit	✓ 33537 Coppersmith	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	90.-	
9	Munnik	Hermanus	✓ 33814 Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
10	Jansen	Albertus	✓ 33851	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	51.-	
11	Ruytenberg	Douwe	✓ 29197	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
12	van Laar	Johannes M.P.	✓ "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
13	de Kok	Leendert	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
14	Huisveld	Berend	✓ 33828	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
15	Batenburg	Willem	✓ 46877	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
16	de Bruyn	Lourens	✓ 114011	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
17	Dykhuyzen	Gerrit	✓ 33718	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
18	Vroombout	Imand	✓ 096610	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	74.0	
19	Verburg	Barend	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
20	van Dyk	Lambertus	✓ 23849	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
21	Cohn	Willem M.	✓ 33453	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
22	Scheen	Johannes P.H.	✓ 095877	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
23	Berkhout	Jan	✓ 095163	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
24	Koerten	Bernardus	✓ 33854	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
25	Dorsman	Leendert	✓ 21777	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
26	v.d.Drift	Leonardus	Reg. 9260 ✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
27	van Herpen	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
28	Baart	Jan J.	✓ 49113	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
29	Schouten	Cornelis	✓ 24473	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	75.-	
30	Rusman	Martinus	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	81.-	

Entered 7-18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *MASTER , of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 172

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Verhoef~~	Reinier	~~Fireman~~	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	42	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	64.-	
2	van Lopik	Joost	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	v.d.Reyden	Jacob N.H.	✓ 34823	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Dykhuyzen	Cornelis	✓ 34827	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	73.-	
5	van Oeveren	Jacobus	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
6	Scheepstra	Johannes J.	✓ 84605	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
7	van Everdink	Johannes A.	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
8	Sebrechts	Fransiscus	✓ 26636	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
9	Kolmeyer	Johannes	✓ 34826 Trimmer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
10	Keyzer	Cornelis	✓ 33823	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
11	Kort	Jan	✓ 31829	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
12	Jongeneel	Johannes	✓ 35666	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
13	Kemps	Adrianus	✓ 33826	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
14	Zwamborn	Wouter	✓ 099401	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
15	Arnout	Johannes J.	✓ 114086	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
16	Vliegenthart	Bastiaan	✓ 5964	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
17	Rejack	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
18	Ryzenberg	Antonius	✓ 099201	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
19	Zwang	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
20	Vreeswyk	Willem	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
21	Heegerbrugge	Hendrik L.	✓ 250	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.	✓ 34819	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
23	Moret	Leonardus A.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
24	Waterreus	Leonard W.J.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	61.-	
25	Zander	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
26	Smaling	Julius F.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	83.-	
27	v,d.Kooy	Ryk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
28	Arkesteyn	Petrus C.	✓ J-21685	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'3"	88.-	
29	Clement	Bastiaan	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
30	Floris	Johannes M.	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

Thos. V. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 173

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Habich	Ledewyk M.	Trimmer	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	77.-	
2	Otte	Martinus	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
3	v.d.Graaff	Johan C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
4	Beyl	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	de Bruin	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
6	Mooyman	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Kempe	Pieter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
8	Braxhoofde	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
9	Grobben	Jacobus	Boiterboy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	48.-	
10	de Meerseman	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	61.-	
11	Kruithof	Pieter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Reyntjes	Herrit T.	Purser	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
13	Bruis	Adrianus	Adj. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	71.-	
14	van Ryst	Mattheus C.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
15	Dowling	Martin	Clerk	"	"	"	47	"	American	American			
16	Sebering	Reint	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74.-	
17	Andeweg	AriePi.	Ass. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	60.-	
18	Scheffer	Johan P.H.	Ass. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	89.-	
19	Sondag	Josias V.	Ass. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	89.-	
20	van Prooyen	Cornelis H.	Ass. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
21	de Neef	Hermanus	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
22	Croon	Jacobus H.	Ass. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
23	Klomp	Albert	Barber	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	79.-	
24	Bras	Izzac	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	85.-	
25	Hesper	Bernard	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
26	Grobben	Jan	Printer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
27	Wessels	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
28	de Vries	Evert	Storekeeper	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
29	Hendriks	Lambertus A.	Storeservant	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	71.-	
30	de Jong	Abraham L.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	78.-	

Except n:24=25-29-30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 174

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bloemendaal	Gysbert	Storeservant	20-7-20	Rotterdam	Ne	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	67.-	
2	van den Beer	Cornelis	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	110.-	
3	Drost	Arend	Pantryman	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
4	v.d.Wende	Andries	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	71.-	
5	Keve	Lodewyk C.	Steward	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
6	Schroeder	Antonius	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
7	Versluys	Dammes	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Wilhelmus J.A.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	67.-	
9	Simons	Reinier M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
10	Oldenburger	Egbert	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
11	Winkelhorst	Pieter N.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
12	Ornee	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
13	Warman	Mattheus P.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
14	de Cler	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
15	de Leeuwerk	Pieter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	81.-	
16	van Grondel	Arend H.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
17	Luycx	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
18	Simon	Willem	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
19	v.d.Velden	Gerard	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
20	Wietsema	Sietse	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
21	Smits	Arie A.A.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
22	Jacquinet	Alexander J.F.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-	
23	Ruyfrok	Wilhelmus C.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	61.-	
24	Schoonheydt	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
25	Litzau	Pieter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
26	Vroom	Bernardus J.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
27	Lansen	Johannes L.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
28	v.d.Berg	Jan N.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
29	de Lange	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
30	Muilman	Johannes A.A.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

Wm F. Curtis
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs-district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 175

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamberti	Gerardo A.M.	✓ Steward	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	19	male	English	English	5'8"	55.-	
2	Plak	Wouter	✓ 095645	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	67.-	
3	Huvers	Pieter D.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
4	Offerman	Cornelis G.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
5	v.d.Wel	Matthys J.P.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
6	van Boom	Maarten P.	✓ N 1566 W	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
7	Schakel	Richard	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
8	Louwissen	Jacobus M.J.	✓ 30490	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	de Zeeuw	Kerstiaan	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
10	Byl	Mels M.A.	✓ MY 3480 W	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
11	van Zessen	Johannes J.A.	✓ "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	51.-	
12	Timmer	Rene	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
13	Glansdorp	Abraham	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
14	van Bergen	Willem	✓ 117758	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	73.-	
15	v.d.Beegerd	Johannes F.	✓ 117760	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
16	de Groot	Pieter J.	✓ 099405	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	71.-	
17	van Damme	Antonius J.	✓ 095631	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
18	Hoeneveld	Johannes J.F.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
19	van Reen	Willem H.J.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
20	Segaar	Matthys	✓ 155706	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
21	Houpermans	Rene J.A.	✓ MY 89217	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
22	Knol	Willem	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
23	Oltmans	Jacob	✓ MY 099434	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
~~24~~	~~Kruger~~	~~Emil~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	~~Tchecoslovaque~~	~~Tchec.~~	~~5'4"~~	~~56.-~~	
25	Koster	Johannes A.	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
26	Weenink	Theodorus A.	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
27	Braacx	Thomas	✓ 099380	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
28	Fresco	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
29	Schaarman	Menno G.	✓ 099424	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	68.-	
30	Niemantsverdriet	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	57.-	
	VL-196-71												
24	Kruger	Emil	" Ex 3.4 79 13 18 19				26	"	Tchecoslovaque	Tchecho	5'4"	65.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Hese	Jacobus	Steward	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	57.-	
2	Doesburg	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	68.-	
3	Heyboer	Adrianus M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
4	Hartman	Paulus M.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
5	Koolewyn	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
6	Knoops	Petrus J.	" 62142	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
7	Ott	Cornelis J.B.	" 64041	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
8	van Venrooy	Geertrudus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	63.-	
9	Heyrenraats	Pierre H.G.	" 35637	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
10	Langedyk	Gerrit	" 34896	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'0"	64.-	
11	Hageman	Theodorus H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
12	Goedhart	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
13	Cys	Cornelis	" BE. 2566	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
14	v.d.Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
15	v.d.Beek	Jan D.	" 114065	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
16	v.d.Vlies	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-	
17	Vink	Jan M.	" 34810	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
18	Maljers	Willem	" 35609	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	59.-	
19	Geerders	Machiel L.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
20	Verelst	Cornelis	" 99233	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
21	Heffers	Willem	" 101052	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
22	Bekker	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
23	Burggraaf	Jan A.A.	" 34865	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	72.-	
24	Renck	Henri H.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
25	de Klerk	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
26	Suiker	Marinus P.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
27	de Jong	Johan G.	" 160856	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
28	de Back	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
29	Bernet	Johannes C.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
30	Assink	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	86.-	

Except #5-8-12, 19 25, 26 28

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Van Den Heuvel
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Wolf	Pieter	✓ 36909 Steward	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	67.-	
2	de Wilde	Gerrit	✓ 160841	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
3	Klausman	Hendrikus J.	✓ 160854	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	56.-	
4	Snyders	Wilhelmus A.M.	✓ 160855	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	53.-	
5	Vollmer	Pieter J.	✓ 43590	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
6	van Eymeren	Arend H.	✓ 99214	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	57.5	
7	Pikaar	Hyebertus J.	✓ 35640	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
8	van Duysen	Anton	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
9	Seelt	Adrianus	✓ 36905	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	91.-	
10	de Paauw	Alphensius	✓ 160857	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
11	van Westen	Jacob	✓ 67771	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	59.-	
12	de Regt	Johan P.		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
13	v.d.Vlies	Pieter		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
14	du Moulin	Ludevicus		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
15	de Graaf	Otto A.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	59.-	
16	van Kluyve	Marinus	✓ 84649	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
17	Bohreve	Albertus J.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
18	Peters	Gerardus J.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
19	van Zeyl	Johan C.J.	✓ 114001	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
20	v.d.Berge	Petrus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
21	Aanstoots	Johan C.	✓ 34857	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
22	Lutteken	Johan D.N.	✓ 099224	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
23	Craanen	Gedert A.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
24	Blom	Hendrik J.H.	✓ N. 8496	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	65.-	
25	v.d.Pluym	Bernardus A.	✓ 110499	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
26	Mineli	Hendrikus A.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
27	Vrolyk	Dirk W.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	58.58.-	
28	de Ruyter	Gerrit A.	✓ 34886	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
29	Leenders	Marinus H.	✓ 35631	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
30	van Male	Pieter D.	✓ 99230	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	

Except 12-14, [illegible], 26

J. Rivals
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—Hse

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *MASTER, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Van Den Heuvel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

Phil F. Farmer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "ELLIN-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 8/4, 19 20, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barendse	Hendrikus J.	Steward	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	62.-	
2	Ketting	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
3	Smedio	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
4	Engkenswager	Maximus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	59.-	
5	Hieronet	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
6	Andeweg	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
7	van Engelen	Eugene F.H.A.M.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
8	Buodinieli	Andries P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
9	van Scholven	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
10	Bedeaux	Lambertus J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
11	van Geyen	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
12	v.d.Kam	Wilhelmus L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
13	Kleindyk	Maximus J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
14	Smit	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	47.-	
15	v.d.Drift	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
16	Spier	Meyaan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	52.-	
17	Schram	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
18	Tichelaar	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	43.-	
19	de Graaf	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
20	Hartevelt	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	51.-	
21	van Duffelen	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	49.-	
22	Steyl	Hendrikus A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	50.-	
23	Nouwens	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
24	van Baardwyk	Antonius P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
25	Joels	Isaac S.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
26	Nipius	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	43.-	
27	Messelman	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	51.-	
28	van Malden	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10"	56.-	
29	v.d.Peel	Adrianus H.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'11"	44.-	
30	Vos	Gerard C.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'9"	44.-	

Muscott Mgr.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—Bee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *MASTER, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

Chas V. Curran
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 8/4, 19 22, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dykman	Dirk	Steward 60019	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	15	male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	53.-	
2	de Haan	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	42.-	
3	v.d.Windt	Cornelis D.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
4	van Rixoord	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	45.-	
5	Heutman	Martinus	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
6	Wietsma	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
7	Vermaas	Dirk S.	✓	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'3"	47.-	
8	Breeschoten	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	44.-	
9	Coster	Antonius	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
10	Steinmetz	Antonie M.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
11	Kryger	Hubrecht	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	47.-	
12	Goedkoop	Teunis	✓	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5'3"	45.-	
13	Spape	Josef J.	✓ 09918	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
14	Uraggi	Johan	Wash pinster 20149	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	American	American			
15	Spabber	Jacob	VL-Esby-21794 ✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
16	de Jong	Dirk	✓ 3rd	"	"	No	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	63.-	
17	Melisse	Marynus H.	✓ 36993	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-	
18	de Ligt	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
19	de Caluwe	Cornelis M.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
20	Renck	Gerardus L.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
21	van Duyvenbode	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
22	Teunisse	Johan H.	✓ 09578	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
23	Reelofswaart	Gerardus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
24	Nieuwenhout	Klaas	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
25	~~van Bergen~~	~~Gerardus H.~~						44						
26	de Graaff	Arie H.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
27	Winters	Arie J.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
28	Hoogendam	Cornelis	✓ 95640	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
29	Huisman	Antonius M.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
30	Schuurman	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
25	Van Bergen	Gerardus H.	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	?	?	

C. Hunter Jr.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* NIEUWAMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of Rotterdam. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pervoost	Isaac	Steward	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	74.-	
2	Vermeer	Frederik H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5½"	68.-	
3	de Gruyter	Joseph A.E.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
4	van Ee	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
5	Meyer	Alphons	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	73.-	
6	Vaes	Antonius F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	69.-	
7	van Dulst	Ludewyk F.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
8	de Smee	Hendrikus P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	58.-	
9	Mulder	Johannes C.H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
10	Heffman	Pieter K.J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
11	van Assendelft	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
12	Meesink	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
13	van Stigt	Adrianus M.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	68.-	
14	Miechels	Gerard J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
15	Bremchman	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
16	Wisden	Theoderus C.M.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
17	Peter	Warner	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
18	Aerts	Christoffel J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
19	de Beer	Alida	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	female	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
20	Gilmyn	Alida	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	54.-	
21	de Beer v.Waelderen	Roelofke	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
22	van Eyck	Johanna M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
23	Groeneyck	Johanna H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
24	van Smaalen	Helena	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
25	Beuman	Johanna	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
26	v.d.Hartel Ploeg	Annigje	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
27	Paauan Kik	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
28	Herbart	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
29	Kuset	Cornelis H.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	38	male	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
30	de Roo	Abraham	Musician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	76.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUGUST, 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight (kgs.)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dinaux	Herman ✓	045878 [illegible]	20-7-30	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	58.-	
2	Franssen	Hendrik ✓	095670	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
3	Wouters	Antoon L.M. ✓	49687	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'5"	65.-	
4	Boer	Johannes G. ✓	48383 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	75.-	
5	Philippo	Hendrina ✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
6	Boon	Willem ✓	123178	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
7	Kuipers	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
8	van Aken	Hubertus L.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
9	Andriessen	Klaas ✓	36486	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
10	Schoenmaker	Hermanus J. ✓	V.29/1/21	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
11	van Amstel	Nik	36984	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
12	Bereno	Cornelis	✓ 36985	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
13	Stuhlenburg	Cornelis J.	✓ 49378	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
14	van Loon	Antonius H.P.	✓ 36485 ✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
15	Noome	Pieter	✓ 099174	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
16	de Graaw	Daniel K. ✓ 1/11/29	✓ 37000	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
17	Paly	Michel	✓ 36983	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
18	Klein	August	✓ 094373	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
19	Gove	Cornelis	✓ 114670	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
20	Hidmer	Nut J.	↓ —	"	"	"	"	28	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5'2"	53.-	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Holland			
22	van Zyffel	Petrus ✓	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
23	de Bey	Hendrik ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
24	Bleiboe	Adrianus ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
25	Middelaer	Johannes H.G. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
26	Bey	Cornelis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
27	van Kempen	Cornelis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	60.5	
28	Steenbergen	Nik Jo ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	64.5	
29	Kool	Cornelis J.H.H. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
30	Willemse	Jan ✓	117332	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	55.-	

P Rev. Insp. to Nov. 4-11-17-15-16-20-22-27-30. EXCEPT. 7 & 8

Line

Owners Balance Insp. O'Connor

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Van den Heuvel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUGUST, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vendeling	Nicolaas	Cook's mate	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	65.-	
2	Oostveen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
3	van Hees	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
4	de Koning	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
5	Spittel	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	53.-	
6	v.d.Elzen	Nicolaas J.	137988	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
7	Bakker	Anthenie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
8	Verkouter	Lucas W.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	52.-	
9	Visser	Cornelis	160734	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
10	Schutt	Christiaan D.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
11	van Santen	Klaas	15599 Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
12	Troost	Jacob	84647	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	56.5	
13	Jongejans	Cysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
14	Peters	Cornelis	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	115.-	
15	Houwen	Hendrik H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	67.-	
16	van Gelder	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0"	81.-	
17	Smilde	Jacob	8944	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
18	Hillenius	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
19	van Santen	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
20	Wolterstorff	Baltus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
21	Roetveld	Abraham H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
22	van Dyk	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
23	v.d.Geyer	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
24	ten Dyck	Victor	137983	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
25	Hagemeers	Adrianus A.	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Veefkind	Petrus W.	114023	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
27	Leynse	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
28	Klekamp	Johannes J.	36995 Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	88.-	
29	van der Laan	Willem L.	Sailer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
30	Lamers	Wybe J.C.	Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			

Discharged as to Numbers 1.2.3.7.8.10.26.27 — balance Trip & Cruise

Line

Owners Holland 14,18-19-20-22 23. 25 30

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2560

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van Den Heuvel

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

Wm. F. Wm

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Everdingen	Willem	Seiler	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Poot	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
3	Sal	Simon A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
4	Op den Heyde	Hendrik	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
5	Janssen	Theodorus F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	74.-	
6	Moulmeester	Wilhelm K.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Woelfe	Antonius F.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
8	Verburg	Dirk A.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Verkooteyn	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
10	Rengs	Adrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
11	v.d.Wiele	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
12	de Regter	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN JUL 23 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 23rd July 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—Dep

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Van den Heuvel MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Van den Heuvel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUGUST, 19 20

John J. Mannix
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENT

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van der Vlies	Pieter	Steward	20-7-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Holland			
~~2~~	~~Remmers~~	~~Hendrik~~	~~Fireman~~	~~20-7-20~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~Male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~			
2	v.d.Waarde	Jan K.	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
3	van Gelder	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
4	Brunschot	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	Berrestayn	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Schwiser	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Swiss			
7	Vermeulen	Jacob G.	Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland			
8	van Vliet	Johan A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Brugman	Jacob	Engageservant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	Dryver	Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
11	de Witte	Jan P.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	57	85	
12	Bornhausen	Christiaan	Steward	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
13	Feitsma	Cornelis	✓ 114084	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
14														
15														
16														
17			Exempt 1-5.											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 23rd July 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SEEN JUL 23 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
H. M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *MASTER, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Van Den Heuvel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

Wm V Wyen
Immigrant Inspector.

Nieuw Amsterdam

8 — 4 — 20

16

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

185

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 JULY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zukowsky	Many	29		f	m		Passport Warsaw, March 4th 1920	husband Alexander Zukowsky 113 St Paul st Spring Valley Ill
2	Kitz	Emil	59		m	m	New York City Aug. 25 1861.		Spring Valley, Illi wife Kalive Kitz, 1028 Paidestr. New Orleans, Loui
3	Fink	Jacob	31		m	m		Washington 8th April 1920 No 11188	Home Williamstown Pa
4	Thomas	Fred.M.	21		m	s	Savannah Geo 8. 3. 1899		Savannah Ga 1923 Hancock st
5	Soubiwrout	Hounoré	25		m	s	Charleston S.C. 30-12-1895		Charleston S.C. 165 Quinstreet
6	Stecki	Leo Dominick	25		m	s	Carboudale Penn 18-4-1896		Dunkerk New York 40 th str. Rabbit Rd
7	Tibbals	Clarence Parmer	21		m	s	Rood Island 3-8-1897		Newhaven Konn. 107 Sheffield Ave
8	Harter	Edvard	24		m	s	Ulmers S.C. 31-1-1899		Ulmers S.C.
9	Hunt	John	20		m	s	Greensboro N.C. 27-2-1899		Greensboro N.C. 1700 Spring Garden street
10	DAVIS	Corbit	20		m	s	Wilmington N.C. 29-12-1898		North Charleston S.C. Box 57
11	Swafford	Charles Milton	28		m	s	Atlanta Ga 16-3-1892		Savannah Ga Sailors Union
12	Davis	Moris	17		m	s	South Portland 8-8 1902		South Portland Maine 25 Shawmut
13	Allen	Charles P.	19		m	s	Seattle Wash 3-12-1900		Seattle Wash 1215 Effinhew
14	Lovejoy	Joseph E.	28		m	s	Silberton Or 27-2-1892		San José 241 South Second street
15	Khanik	George	29		m	m		Ebensburg Pa 6th Jan 1914 by maniage	Church str Carroltown Pa
16	"	Anna	29		f	m		" "	" "
17	"	Dorothy	5		f	s	Carroltown 29 July 1914		" "
18	"	Edward	2		m	s	" 7 Sept. 1917		" "
19	"	LEO	8m		m	s	" 2 Sept. 1919		" "
20	BAUER	Otto	33		m	s	Cleveland Ohio 1ste March 1887		8800 Detroit Ave Cleveland Ohio
21	Staudte	Gustav	57		m	m			Home Taylor Williamson Co Texas U.S.A.
23	"	Frederike	53		f	m	District Court in the City of Austin 31th day of October 1892		"
23	"	Louise	25		f	s	"		"
24	Vermast	Abram	30		m	m		Washington Pass May 7th 1920 no. 31467	New Yersey Ny 346 Summerstr.
25	Gohres	Theodore	23		m	s	sept. 29th 1890 Sikeneet cy		Parents A. gohres 61 Vreeland Ave
26	Jurman	Joseph	51		m	wd		Washington April 1920 no 18619	
27	Strucksberg	Hermann	68		m	s		Circuit Court of the State of Wiscousin	General Delivery Chicago Ills
28	Weismann	Joseph	28		m	m		Camp Merrit New Yersey Count. Bergen 25th Oct. 1918 NNO 7015	610 Hook Terrace Bronx Ny
29	Wishman	Ida	33		f	m		Pasp No 464 Warsaw June 30th 1920	Husband H. Wishman 345 Wilkins Str. Rochester NY
30	Stroebel	Sophie	49		f	m		Berlin, 18 July 1920, No 0021	Husband F. Stroebel 612 Jefferson Str. Polinkton Iowa

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 680 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110
11—4712

Number 110-BOULOGEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, ON JULY 14TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GINDLER	HENRY	31		M	M	Wash 168627 Baltimore MD HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	APRIL 1916, DISTRICT COURT COLORADO COUNTY TEXAS.	HOME, WEIMAR, TEXAS.
2	" "	ESTER	24		F	M			" " "
3	TRIERWEILER	ADAM	67		M	S	Wash 154395	AUGUST 4TH. 1898. SUPREME COURT LOS ANGELES. CAL.	671 CERES AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
4	COLPETRO	GIUSEPPE	52		M	S	Wash 107165	21ST. JANUARY 1920. DEPARTMENT OF STATE AT THE CITY OF WASHINGTON, D. C.	HOME, 42 PITRO STR. UNIONTOWN, PENNA.
5	SALVATTI	GIOVANNI	46		M	S		AUGUST 22ND. 1917. SUPERIOR COURT AT SAN-FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.	708 S. BRUNO AVENUE, S. FRANCISCO, CAL
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cut

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM arrived AUG 4, 1920., 191 , M., , from - 187

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Drabaut, John	2	1		1	To tel $	Pleasant dty. O. RR. S. Jath. John Jeffco. Bxy 8, N.Y.C.	Wax	8/7	10	3	2	3
2	Zwetchkenbaum, Scheine	3	30		1	" call	Uncle Monarches Schnur 104 Moore St. Brooklyn	John	8/5	12.50	1	1	1
3	Birnbaum, Rosa	109	16		1	" bro-in-law	Sister Mrs Lena Mendelsohn 25 Bogart St. Bklyn N.Y.C.	Joh	8/5	9.00	1	0	1
4	Luchtan, Jente	35	30		1	" tel $	Agent Relief committee, 817 Colvill Av Wy	also	8/7	10.15	3	2	3
5	Schleifer, Cyli	38	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Joseph 3781 Third Ave N.Y.C.	Max	8/5	4.25	1	1	1
6	Lewin, Ester & 2 ch	5	25		3	" call	Husband Saml 1053 B'way Bklyn N.Y.C.	John	8/5	11.5	3	3	3
7	Rosen, Masche	5	17		1	" brother	Bro Isador, 864 3 Ave Bx Homestead, Pa	..	8/6	10.35	2	1	2
8	Ripper, Stefan & 2 sisters & 1 bro	28	8		3	" tel $	RR. Jath. Stefan, 1407 Mifflin St. Sharon, Pa	..	8/7	10	8	6	9
9	Erdas, Michal	26	26		1	" tel $	Cousin Jos. Frauenman, 437 Sherman Av.	Scher	8/10	4	6	5	6
10	Tator, Raizla	35	28		1	" call	Father Abram Tator 227 E. 98 St. N.Y.C.	John	8/5	12.35	1	1	1
11	Gruner, Simon	7	1		1	" call	Bro. Sol. 104 Sydenham St Nyc	Wallach	8/6	100	2	2	2
12	Kornspan, Sara & ch	23	29		2	" call	Uncle Abe Feuerman 16 E 106 St Nyc	..	..	1.00	4	4	4
13	Hellerman, Adela	44	17		1	" call	Father Morris 212 E. 10 St. N.Y.C.	John	8/5	2.00	1	1	1
14	Kalckstein, Peppi 3 sis & bro	38	25		5	" uncle	do	Max	8/7	10	15	10	15
15	Stam, Wolf	34	26		1	" call	Bro. George S. 87 Ave C. N.Y.C. Minneapolis, Minn.	John	8/5	1.10.	1	1	1
16	Mittelman, Avram	106	19		1	" tel $	C. R. Jath Moische, 1111 Grand Av N.Y.C.	Rud	8/9	11	5	4	5
17	Ende, Rebecca	108	27		1	" brother	Mother Isador E. 179 Keap St. Bklyn	John	8/5	10.45	1	0	1
18	Farbstein, Pesche & ch	34	22		3	" call	Mother Louis, 230 Madison St Nyc	..	8/16	1.20	4	4	4
19	Genkoweicz, Judla & wf	44	16		2	" call	Sister Mrs Becky Jaworsky 218 W. 16 St. N.Y.C.	Max	8/5	1.15	2	2	2
20	Ruchman, Schale	106	25		1	" tel $	Bro Barney, 45 Wendel Pl. Prov. R.I.	Also	8/6	11.30	4	2	4
21	Koerner, Chane	105	19		1	" call	Mrs. Bklyn	John	8/4	2.45	—	—	—
22	Kresfa, Motej	36	6		1	" tel $	RR W. Uncle John, 2781 W Chgo Ave. Chgo Ill	Max	8/7	10	3	2	3
23	Ofman, Gitli & 2 ch	23	19		3	" call	Aunt Mendel Hoffman 1415 Fulton Ave Bronx	Max	8/5	12.20	3	3	3
24	Drucker, Mendel	30	18		1	Family on ship	Father Markus 240 Elkery St. Brooklyn	Max	8/5	3.00	1	1	1
25	Goldberg, Frima	23	22		1	To tel $	Jud. Spirit Fdy, 15 West St. Paterson, N.J.	..	8/12	11.20	8	8	8
26	Rothman, Jacob & bro	18	2		2	Bro on ship	Father Meir Lipschitz, 106 Essex St Nyc	Also	8/6	11.45	4	2	4
27	Pasternak, Golda	32	24		1	" call	Brother Aaron, 27 E. 111 St. Nyc	Wallach	..	11.3.	2	1	2
28	Pighini, Orazio & bro	105	3		2	" tel $	RR W. B.i.l. Santa Margarita Seattle Wn Box 3 Yonkers NY	Max	8/7	10	6	4	6
29	Limonchik, Sara & ch	107	17		2	". bro	Brother Samuel L. 86 Sherman Ave.	John	8/5	12.20	2	2	2
30	Lindenbaum, Regina & bro	111	22		2	" call	Brother Felig Lindenbaum 109 Fulton St N.Y.C.	Max	8/5	10.55	2	0	2

N AMSTERDAM AUG 4 — N AMSTERDAM AUG 4

VI (A) — Totals

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

188

S.S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AMER. arrived August 4, 1920., 191 , M., from

2:15 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√ Schein, Auchel & 3 ch	15	20		4	To call	Paterson, N.J. Must. Sender, 56 Methodist.	John	8/6	10 45	8	4	8
32	√ Moisa, Elvire	107	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Joseph Hend 432 E. 17th St. N.Y.C.	John	8/5	9 40	1	0	1
33	√ Krantman, Ekie & 2 ch	111	24		3	" call	husband Chaim 258 Livingston St N.Y.C.	John	8/5	9 00	3	0	3
34	√ Seidenberg, Telma	111	8		1	" call	Cousin Joseph Wenzogel 19 Stanton St (Shelby)	Max	8/5	10 50	1	0	1
35	√ Fraiszka, Istvan	45	17		1	" call	B. i. l. Jacob Spielman, 476 E. Houston St (NYC)	John	8/6	11 40	2	1	2
36	√ Baron, Esther & 2 ch	30	5		3	" call	Must. Abram, 111 Delancy St. Nyc N.Y.C.	Willett		11 25	6	3	6
37	√ Nadler, Marie	107	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Menacche Stern 8 Ludlow St	John	8/5	12 20	1	1	1
38	√ Rosenberg, Sara & sis	100	29		2	" call	Sist Mrs Bessie Spack 162 E. 62 St (Chas Dell) N.Y.C.	John	8/5	2 00	2	2	2
39	√ Kratochal, Frantisek	36	20		1	" tel $	R.R. B.i.l. John Bunek 4053 W 16. (Frank Begen N.O.)	Schw	8/12	3 00	8	8	8
40	√ Svatik, Zusanna	28	3		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Anna Mercsek 741-23 St.	Max	8/5	10 45	1	0	1
41	√ Vacula, Zusanna	41	26		1	" call	Must. Geo. 67 - 7th St Guttenberg N.Y.	John	8/6	11 50	2	1	2
42	√ Gelman, Etle & ch	101	12		2	" call	husband Jacob D. 162 E. 62 St N.Y.C.	John	8/5	2 00	2	2	2
43	√ Fischer, Sigmund	14	30		1	" call	Bro Nathan D. 154 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	John	8/5	12 25	1	1	1
44	√ Weisman, Malke	105	18		1	" call	Bro Wm. 62 - E 110 St Nyc	Alex	8/6	1 30	2	1	2
45	√ Sontag, Elke & ch	109	14		2	" husb	husb. Chaim Sontag 25 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	Max	8/5	10 00	2	0	2
46	√ Rakus, Anna	13	7		1	" tel $	R R. Fath. Jos. Borg 65, Elmwood (W.Ho 9. N.H.)	John	8/7	10	3	2	3
47	√ Buschbaum, Minnie & 6 ch	106	1		7	" call	husb Sigmund 893 Eagle Ave. Bronx	Max	8/5	2 00	7	7	7
48	√ Zweig, Nina	14	18		1	" call	Bro Louis 144 E. 4 St. N.Y.C.	John	8/5	9 40	1	0	1
49	√ Blinder, Beile & ch	100	6		2	" call	husb Max 414 S. 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	Max	8/5	1 00	2	2	2
50	√ Letzman, Bascha	25	24		1	" call	Father Abraham Cohen 231 Eldridge St.	Max	8/5	3 45	1	1	1
51	√ Caro, Pavel	28	6		1	" father	bro Daniel Caro 29 Pagan St. Yonkers N.Y.	John	8/5	12 45	1	1	1
52	√ Nas, Ester & 2 ch	32	20		3	Son on ship	Must. Nachemson, 365 E. 4th St Nyc	Max	8/6	10 30	6	3	6
53	√ Marincak, Josef & sis	26	6		2	" call	Mother Marsh, 68 Lenox Ave Nyc	Willett	8/9	10 30	10	8	10
54	√ Meissner, Mendel	24	30		1	" call	Father Moses 104 Lenox St N.Y.C	Max	8/5	12 05	1	1	1
55	√ Dykerman, Gitla & sis	23	27		2	" call	Bro Leo Sam Rotner 516 Amsterdam Ave (N.Y.C)	Bpby	8/5	12 00	2	2	2
56	√ Cukier, Israel & sis	39	29		2	" father	father Samuel Cuker 287 Bergen (Bklyn N.Y.) Ave	John	8/5	12 20	2	2	2
57	√ Rosenblatt, Klara & 2 ch	101	27		3	" call	husb Abraham 336 E. 95 St. N.Y.C.	Max	8/5	12 45	3	3	3
58	√ Werkman, Berta & bro	45	8		2	" call	Father Abraham N. Tupper Lake N.Y.	John	8/5	1 20	2	2	2
59	√ Hiller, Sara	38	30		1	" bro	Brother Harry 131 Willoughby St. Tarrytown N.Y.	Max	8/5	10 55	1	0	1
60	√ Springer, Riwke	101	16		1	" call	Sister Bobe Konwicka 471 East 144 St. N.Y.C.	John	8/5	9 05	1	0	1

NEW AMSTERDAM AURORA

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AMER. arrived August 4, 1920. , 191 , M., , from 189

2:40 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	√Orlansky, Feige	12	15		1	To call	Bro N.Y.C. Boris Weller 1636 Washington Av.	John	8/5	9.15	1	1	1
62	√Schieber, Max	109	17		1	" step bro.	bro. Adolph Dicker 110 St. Marks Pl. N.Y.C.	Max	8/5	4.15	1	1	1
63	√Michalek, Boreua & 2 bro	31	13		3	" call	father Josef Batelka 427 E. 73 St N.Y.C.	John	8/5	11.05	3	3	3
64	√Baicser, Pesa & 3 ch	38	16		4	" husb	father Morris Berger 185 Lexington St N.Y.C.	John	8/5	2.15	4	4	4
65	√Lefkowitz, Mochla	20	15		1	" call	Uncle Alter Gold 105 St. Marks Pl. N.Y.C.	Max	8/5	2.35	1	1	1
66	√Plotka, Josef	25	26		1	" call	Bro Henry P. 15 New York Rd. Bklyn N.Y.C.	John	8/5	9.20	1	0	1
67	√Hacker, Ettel	107	30		1	" cousin	Uncle Sam Schorr 63 Clinton St New York	Max	8/6	12.45	2	2	2
68	√Gebaner, Anna	15	24		1	" call	Mother Mrs Alfred Gl. 539 W. 158 St N.Y.C.	John	8/5	9.05	1	0	1
69	√Drucker, Estera	18	27		1	" tel $	R R. Brother Cyrus, 498 Sackville av Cleve. O.	Alex	8/6	2	2	2	2
70	√Laufman, Osca	109	18		1	" cousin	cousin Adolph Fisher, 110 St Marks Pl, New York	John		12	2	2	2
71	√Menderzichi, Ides	14	24		1	" call	Rev. Jos. Goldfarb, 278 Normilea Av Edgewater N. J.	Max	8/6	12.45	2	2	2
72	√Di Paolo, Gianfilippo	102	9		1	" call	Father Nicola 79 McDougall St N.Y.C.	John	8/5	10.45	1	0	1
73	√Pokupetz, Ruchel	108	28		1	" husb	husb Morris 544 St Paul Pl Brklyn	Max	8/5	9.45	1	0	1
74	Troiano, Pasquale	103	27		1	" tel $	Uncle Gaetano 17 3rd St. Astabula O.	John	8/5	2.45	1	1	1
75	√Hollander, Rykla & ch & sister	45	18		3	" call	Mother Bryanna, 9 S. O. & av. Mt Vernon N.Y.	..	8/6	10.10	6	3	6
76	√Kohn, Chaja	30	26		1	" call	M. Henry Kohn 309 Penyton St	Max	8/5	1.00	1	1	1
77	√Baca, Maria & brother	8	19		2	" tel $	R R. Father Joseph. Box 266 Aliquippa Pa	John	8/7	10	6	3	6
78	√David, Josefa & child	17	14		2	" tel $	R A. Brother Joseph, 2683-29 34th Cleve. O.	Max	..	10	6	3	6
79	√Silberstein, Hindga & child	14	26		2	Child in hosp	S. 9.	..	8/11	9.10	14	12	14
80	√Lachman, Alzbeta	17	29		1	To call	Miss Mary Lewlic 93 Van Horn St Jersey City N.Y.C.	John	8/5	10.50	1	0	1
81	√Cala, Pola	30	8		1	" uncle	Brother Abraham Sherman 179 E. 100 St N.Y.C.	Max	8/5	12.05	1	1	1
82	√Bessel, Martha	5	30		1	" call	Mother Amelia Steuer 225 E. 88 St N.Y.C.	Max	8/5	9.20	1	0	1
83	√Alter, Ita & ch	4	11		2	Canadian Inspection	R. R W. Brust. Israel 65 Wally St. Toronto, Canada	Rels	8/9	3.00	10	10	10
84	√Gust, Zeilig & wf & 5 ch	108	20		7	To bro-in-law	Bro Isaac Silber 17 W. Washington Av Clanford Conn.	John	8/5	1.10	7	7	7
85	√Suttarf, Jacobus	16	9		1	" tel $	R R. Father Celin, 36 Mason St. Grand Rapids Mich	..	8/7	10	3	2	3
86	√Dzibela, Jan & sister	2	6		2	" call	Father Frank, 240-37 St Guttenberg N.J.	Alex	8/6	10	4	2	4
87	√De Kleik, Cornelius	29	27		1	" aunt	Cousin Wm Hasel. 104 Bruckner St. Bklyn Pa	..	..	..	2	1	2
88	√Krisan, Anastazia	8	15		1	" tel $	R R. B. J. L. Stepan, Basergal, 301-4 mile Pa	Max	8/7	..	3	2	3
89	√Birnbaum, Regina	23	23		1	" call	Father Hersch 30 Ave B. N.Y.C.	Max	8/5	9.00	1	0	1
90	√Schwartz, Scheindel	35	9		1	" call	Bro Sam, 1429-44 St. Bklyn, NY	Alex	8/6	10.40	2	1	2

N. AMSTERDAM AUG 4
BUENOS AIRES

TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM arrived AUG 4, 1920, 191 , M., from 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Chinder, Ides & 2 ch	109	28		3	To husband	Sist Lubeck 256 S. 4 St Brooklyn N.Y.C.	John	8/5	9a	3	0	3
92	Karamanova, Teresie	26	8		1	" tel $	BB. sist. Maria Nicjo. 718 Anderson Ave, Brooklyn Pa	..	8/7	10	3	2	3
93	Petro, Verona	20	7		1	" tel $	Dt. Soc	..	8/6	2	2	2	2
94	Sako, Anna	36	15		1	" call	Bro. Geo. 223-227, Bayonne, N.J.	Mey	:	225	2	2	2
95	Doktorova, Ida	13	19		1	" call	Sist. Anna. 950-E.7- Bklyn Ny	John	-	10a	2	1	2
96	Weitz, Ruchel	15	25		1	" call	Unck. Joel. 183 Lloyd St. Bklyn N.Y.	.	..	8a	2	1	2
97	Barbash, Aron	38	20		1	" tel $	Uncle Morris Sapar, 90 Langdon Ct Bridgeport Conn	Abe	..	12a	2	2	2
98	Slosar, Anna	2	25		1	" tel $	Broder Steve Pisty 667 Ogden St. N.Y.C.	Mey	8/5	10a	1	0	1
99	Cantargi, Pesca	100	28	1	22	" cousin	Brand Son Goodman 86 Sherman St. Bklyn Ny	John	8/5	12a	1	1	1
100	Deazd, Antonie	1	25		1	" tel $	B. i. l. Paul Bros, Franklin Furnace.	..	8/7	11	3	2	3
101	Schlenki, Gitel & ch	22	15		2	Child in hosp	Mrst. Abrahams, 563- Sumpter St, Bklyn Ny	Max	.	10a	4	2	4
102	Fassler, Mendel	100	17		1	To call	Jacks Julius 211 E. 7 St. N.Y.C.	John	8/5	9a	1	0	1
103	Riska, Anna	2	21		1	" tel $	R R. Sist Ella Hosky, 2021 Wabster Ct Lakewood N.J.	..	8/7	10	3	2	3
104	Steinbach, Rosa & ch	107	19		2	"vhusband	husband Mex 155 Hopkins St. Brklyn N.Y.C.	John	8/5	2a	2	0	2
105	Stefankowa, Maria	28	19		1	" tel $	R A. Mrst Johan. 725- Adams St. Gary Ind	Mex	8/14	4	10	10	10
106	Rindik, Maria & brother	41	11		2	" call	Bro. Frank, 35 E 26 St. Bayonne N.J.	John	8/6	9	4	2	4
107	Gold, Chana & 2 ch	35	25		3	" call	fader Rachmul Gold 528 W. 3 St Mansfield O.	John	8/5	1a	3	3	3
108	Kupferman, Wolf	102	1		1	" call	Cousin, Sam Teitelbaum 110 St. Marks Pl. Dayton O.	John	8/5	11a	1	0	1
109	Strol, Joan & wife	109	10		2	" tel $	R R. Uncle Simon Popiva, 11 Ferguson Pl Utica N.Y.	..	8/7	10	6	4	6
110	Fronko, Maria	2	12		1	" tel $	R. R. B. i. l. Martyn Micielka. 3704 Auburn Av Cleveland O.	Mex	8/7	10	3	2	3
111	Silberstein, Sara & 3 ch & bro	7	3		5	" son-in-law	Committee c/o M. Kley.	Mex	8/5	4a0	5	5	5
112	Holz, ABraham	22	28		1	Bro on ship	Sist. Berta Miller, 602-E. 16 St. Bklyn Nyc	..	8/6	4	2	2	2
113	Lepzelder, Chawe & 2 ch	102	2		3	" call	Fath. Chaim, 223 Rutledge St Bklyn Ny	John	..	9	6	3	6
114	Pruschkin, Scheine & 2 ch	45	24		3	" call	Mrst. Barnett, 116- Hartford Av Bonnerdown Pa	Mex	8/10	12a	18	18	18
115	Tarabek, Anna & child	11	11		2	Child in hosp	R R. Mrst. Stefan, 615- Campbell St.	..	8/13	10a	18	16	18
116	Lanko, Maria & brother	11	8		2	Brother in hosp	Fath. George, 222 Virginia Av Johnstown, Pa.	..	9/4	11a	62	60	62
117	Kurlender, Rywka	19	20		1	To father	Fath. Israel. 90-1st Nyc	John	8/6	12a	2	2	2
118	Haber, Elka & 5 ch	108	8		6	" husband	husband Pincus 66. 117 St N.Y.C.	Mex	8/5	2a	6	0	6
119	Kelman, Ester & 2 ch	22	7		3	" call	husband Benjamin 22 Norfolk St. N.Y.C	Mex	8/5	12a	3	3	3
120	Brudka, Leise & brother	4	25		2	Mother in hosp	NEW AMSTERDAM AUG 4 With # 269	..	8/..	..	..	40	40

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. N L W A M S T E R D A M * Holl Amer arrived Aug 4, 1920. , 191 , M., 191 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Gerschowitz, Josef & 4 sis	111	2		5	To call	Fath. Louis, 141 Ludlow St. Nyc Lansing, Mich	May	8/18	11	70	65	70
122	Postler, Naberb	56	29		1	Aunt & ch on ship	R. R. Fath. Frany 629 Williams St, Akr. O.	akr	8/7	2	3	3	3
123	Czenicsky, Iren	41	7		1	sis on ship	Sist Mrs. Andrew Beke, 2141 W 38 St. Toronto Ont.	Max		10	3	2	3
124	Edelman, Chews & ch	4	1		2	Dau in hosp	Husb. Morris, 212 Mc Call St. San Antonio, Tex	Johns	8/9	3	10	10	10
125	Gindlar, Sura & bro	105	29		2	Mother in hosp	R.R. Bro. Lest, 607 Austin Sq. Newark, N.J.	Schus	8/12	11	16	14	16
126	Scholz, Fanny & ch	100	17		2	Ch in hosp	Husb. Ester. 19 Richmond St Steubenville, O.	Bucks	8/8	10	8	6	8
127	Balgah, Margil & 3 bro	26	2		4	Mother in hosp	Fath. Mirki, 2332 So Hamilton St.	..		11	16	12	16
128	Balyak, Ilona	20	27		1	Sis-i-l in hosp	Bro.	..		..	4	3	4
129	Muleri, Attilio & wf	102	29		2	To tel $	R R. cons. Rosina anstodemo, 464 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Johns	8/7	10	6	4	6
130	Kaputza, Anna	31	10		1	" tel $	R R. w. Fath Ivan, Box 90, New Salem. Pa	Bucks	8/10	3	6	6	6
131	Gezsec, Marion Arrived Ellis Island August 5, 1920. 11.00	?	?		1	Call Mr. Brophy's --- Attention				aug			
132	Schneider, Gitel & 3 ch	23	12		4	To call	Husb. Ellis, 230 Madison St. Nyc	akr	8/6	10	4	4	4
133	Schwarzbrat, Spunce & ch	24	13		2	" call	Husb. David, 806-Eg. St. Nyc	Johns	..	10	2	2	2
134	Grsebienian, Cyrli & sister	6	10		2	" call	Uncle Max Goldstein 486 W 25 St. Nyc	akr	.	10	2	2	2
135	NertenPower, Gitle & 2 ch & bro	6	16		4	" call	Husb Hersh, 191- Broome St Nyc	Willett	..	1	4	8	4
136	Jacubowitz, Chawe & 2 ch	34	11		3	" call	Husb Sam. 3776 Park Ave Bronx Ny	Johns	.	4	3	3	3
137	Hladovcak, Veronika	36	11		1	" tel $	Husb Spalek Anton 4725 S. Justine St. Chicago Ill	Johns	8/5	12	1	2	1
138	Biainski, Leie & 3 ch	100	8		4	" tel $	S D.	akr	8/6	11	4	8	4
139	Grasiseps, Dawid & sister	24	23		2	" call	B. i. l. Israel Louis, 2933 W. 28 St. Cons 2a Ny	Max	..	12	2	4	2
140	Lichtenstein, Leie & 3 ch	38	11		4	" husb and	Husb. David, 86-S.10 St. Brklyn Ny	Willett	..	12	4	8	4
141	Knutel, Amalia & child	37	5		2	" call	Husb. Chaim, 50 Columbia Nyc	akr	.	12	2	4	2
142	Krseckower, Chaja Libe	25	30		1	" call	Uncle Morris Rosen, 1749- Pitkin av. Brklyn Ny	John	8/7	10	1	1	1
143	Fleischer, Chane & 2 ch	3	5		3	" call	Husb. Chil, 178 Madison St. Nyc	akr	8/6	1	3	6	3
144	Kwasnik, Tema	37	12		1	" call	Husb. Jos. 602-10th av. Nyc	Willett	.	12	1	2	1
145	Palalaski, Ruchla & ½ ch	34	1		6	" call	Husb. atty. 120 Eldridge St. Nyc	akr	.	12	6	12	6
146	Rothman, Chaim	18	1		1	" father	Fath. Meier Lipschitz, 106 Essex St. Nyc	akr	8/6	11	1	1	1
147	Gurbel, Gune & 2 ch	5	22		3	" husband	Husb. Benj. 713-E. 5 St. Nyc	..	..	12	3	6	3
148	Gajan, Katrina & 3 ch	36	1		4	" tel $	Husb. John, 1540 Monhatten av. Youngstown, O.	Willett	8/7	11	[illegible]		
149	Amster, Malka & ch	5	28		2	" husband	Husb. Dave. 104 Lewis Nyc	akr	8/6	11	2	4	2
150	Katz, Sigmund	8	16		1	" brother	Bro Sam. 223 E. 66 St. Nyc	..	..	1	1	2	1

N AMSTERDAM AUG. 4

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. N E W A M S T E R D A M HOLLAND arrived Aug 5, 1920., 191, M., from 192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Liebeskind, Sure & 4 ch	34	24		5	To call	Husb. Manuel, 429 E. 12 St. Newark	Willett	8/6	11.32	5	5	6
152	DePanicio, Ecclastica	103	5		1	" call	Uncle Divinangelo Pucci, 239 E. 5 St.	John.	"	11.30	1	1	1
153	Agrest, Sarah, & 5 ch	5	10		6	" husband	Husb. Nathan, 307 E. 102 St. Nyc	"	"	1.40	6	12	6
154	Kovacs, Elizabeth	20	28		1	" tel $	Rel. B. i. l. Rev. Rodon, 2326 Lorain Ave. Clev. O.	"	8/7	10	2	2	2
155	Chonosinska, Gitla & 3 ch	35	1		4	" husband	Husb. Nathan, 207 - E. 96 St. Nyc	Willett	8/6	1.20	4	8	4
156	Krinik, Chaia & 2 ch	39	26		3	" husband	Husb. Isaac, 97 Summit St., Bklyn. Ny.	John	"	12	3	6	3
157	Coccia, Elenterio	102	13		1	" call	Bro. Paulino, 79 Mc Dougall St. Nyc	"	"	"	1	2	1
158	Kleinbard, Benjamin	19	17		1	" father	Fath. David, 413 Grand St. Nyc	Mox	"	2.45	1	2	1
159	Heiferman, Perle & sister	21	18		2	" call	Bro. Morris, 1125 - Park av. Nyc	John	"	12	2	4	2
160	Rosen, Fargie	5	16		1	" brother	Bro. 864 - Fox St. Nyc.	"	"	10.20	1	1	1
161	Rotzky, Scheva & brother	37	28		2	" call	Husb. Oscher, 198 Bronx Pl. Nyc.	"	"	1.15	2	4	2
162	Ruzozak, Danoza	28	25		1	" tel $	Husb. Stepan, P. O. B. 141, Lackawanna	Scho.	8/11	4	6	7	6
163	Burstein, Malka	42	14		1	" call	Bro. Solomon. 336 - E. 4 St. Nyc	alex	8/6	3.15	1	2	1
164	Weinberger, Tessi & childr	13	25		2	" call	Husb. Max, 10 Manhattan av. Brklyn.	"	"	10.10	2	2	2
165	Ulbaga, Chaja & 3 ch	34	7		4	" call	Fath. Sam. 1672 Park av. Nyc	John	"	11.45	4	4	4
166	Feigenbaum, Sara & 6 ch	25	8		7	" husband	Husb. Jacob. 2392 Myrtle av. Brklyn	"	"	11.40	7	7	7
167	Hollander, Ruchel	12	6		1	" tel $	R R. Husb. Mendel, 1950 Palmore av. Bronx 2nd	"	8/7	10	2	2	2
168	Rojeman, Estery	35	15		1	" tel $	R, R. Husb. Sam. Bashish, Nex.	"	"	10	2	2	2
169	Vesser, Lambertus	27	18		1	" tel $	R. R. Uncle albert. Olivia, Minn.	Reed	8/4	11	6	6	6
170	Krisner, Ester & ch	35	13		2	" husband	Husband Jacob 692 Caldwell Ave Bronx	Mox	8/	3.00	0	2	0
171	Reinsilber, Feige	23	4		1	" call	Cousin Jarmid, 28 Lewis St. Nyc	"	8/6	1.20	1	2	1
172	Gelb, Rosa	8	28		1	" husband	Husb. Isidor, 1604 Madison av. Nyc	alex	"	11	1	1	1
173	Rzondzinsky, Ita & 3 ch	12	25		4	" call	Husb. Jacobs. 203 Henry St. Nyc	"	"	11.15	4	4	4
174	Fischler, Sluive & 3 ch	6	24		4	" husband	Husb. Mendel, 280. Stanton St. Nyc	"	"	"	4	4	4
175	Furman, Gitla & 3 ch	35	5		4	" husband	Husb. Gerson. 333 Madison St. Nyc	"	"	10.20	4	4	4
176	Bialystok, Lenia	6	12		1	" call	Bro. i. l. Sam Wrona, 1612 Putnam av. Nyc	"	"	2.30	1	2	1
177	Rock, Chawa & ch	15	26		2	" husband	Husb. Nathan. 109 Attorney St. Nyc	Mox	"	10.40	2	2	2
178	Sheppental, Elisabeth & 2 ch	13	16		3	" call	" John. 5 Cross Rd. 7th av. Long Island Do. Nyc	Willett	"	10	3	3	3
179	Cimbralt, Sura	19	24		1	" sister	Sist. 3 Nyc Reinsburg, 7 Lewis St. Nyc	Alex	"	11	1	1	1
180	Kuzecki, Machaling & 2 ch	1	22		3	" tel $	Husb. Anton, 81 Johnston St. Brklyn	"	8/7	"	6	6	6

N AMSTERDAM AUG 4

Totals.
Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL AMER arrived Aug 5, 1920., 191, M., from 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Sobic, Ety & 2 children	12	22		3	To call	Husb. Morris Silver, 1479-39 St. Bklyn	John	8/7	9 30	6	6	6
182	Hersohbaum, Merla & 3 ch	18	17		4	" husband	" Chas. 465 Ralph av. Bklyn	..	8/6	11	4	4	4
183	Kersenbaum, Pesche & 3 ch	21	9		4	" call	Husb. Jacob, 156 Wilson Ct. Lakewood, N. J.	Willett	.	10	4	4	4
184	Gotleib, Bejla & 2 ch	35	16		3	" call	Son. Isidor, 104 Clifton av. Baltimore, Md.	Alex	..	10	3	3	3
185	Gowlak, Kataryna & child	1	11		2	" tel $	R R. Husb. Wojciech, 452 - Bellaghst, John		8/7	10	4	4	4
186	Domowitz, Chawa & ch	21	24		2	" call	Husb. Ithel. 39 W. 118 St. Nyc Bldg, Los Angeles Cal.	Willett	8/6	10	2	2	2
187	Miller, Rosa & 3 ch	18	23		4	" tel $	R. R. Husb. Julius, 1056 - Sumnett.	John	8/10	1	20	24	20
188	Maratzki, Feige & ch	3	21		2	" call	Husb. Morris, 156 - E 2nd St Nyc	..	8/6	10	2	2	2
189	Biepsek, Sura & 2 ch	18	28		3	" husb	Husb. Nathl. 255 - Quincy av. Bklyn	Willett	..	10	3	3	3
190	Tame, Frume & 4 ch	12	1		5	" tel $	R R. Isaak, 615 - 2 nd av. St Louis	John	8/7	10	19	10	10
191	Ziper, Mariem & ch	108	2		2	call	Husb. Jos. 89 Throop St. Bklyn	Willett	8/6	10	2	2	2
192	Waks, Chana & 3 ch	42	15		4	" call	" Rubin, 424 E. 82 St. Nyc	John	"	10	4	4	4
193	Kusnicki, Rochel	30	30		1	" call	Husb. Ch, 1133 - 2 nd av. Nyc	Willett	.	1	1	2	1
194	Grunstein, Ruchla & 2 ch	35	10		3	" husb	" Philip, 64 - E 97 St. Nyc	John	..	10	3	3	3
195	Saban, Chaje & 2 ch	40	23		3	" call	" Max. 373 So 2nd St Bklyn	..	8/7	12	6	9	6
196	Rosengarten, Pesli & 3 ch	7	16		4	" call	" Mendel, 84 Rudy St Nyc	..	8/6	10	4	4	4
197	Molob, Freida & child	6	1		2	" call	" Morris, 42 Bowman St Nyc	..	..	11	2	2	2
198	Pecker, Beile & 4 ch	21	13		5	" tel $	R & W. Husb. Moses, 1458 Dumy av. Chgo Ills	Nyc	8/11	4	30	35	30
199	Parubjak, Maria	17	8		1	Child in hosp	Husb Peter, 44 Wall St. Jamestown, Pa	..	8/14	4	9	10	9
200	Bulak, Ester & 2 ch	22	1		3	To call	" Ithak, 288 - E. 3rd St. Nyc	John	8/6	10	3	3	3
201	Waldman, Rachel & 2 ch	22	4		3	" call	" Moses. 181 E Houston St Nyc	Alex	..	10	3	3	3
202	Lewin, Sura & child	12	29		2	" call	Son Chas. 455 Grand St. Nyc	John	..	10	2	2	2
203	Burstein, Wittel & 2 children	44	1		3	" call	Husb. Louis, 332 - E 4 St. Nyc	..	..	10	3	3	3
204	Abramczyk, Chana & 2 ch	22	10		3	" call	" 331 Madison St Nyc	Alex	..	11	3	3	3
205	Epstein, Hannah & 4 children	39	10		5	" husband	Husb. Simon. 611 - 2 nd St Brooklyn N. Y.	..	..	10	5	5	5
206	Zigelbaum, Zlatz & 3 ch	37	14		4	" call	" Jacob. 194 - New York Rd. Bklyn	..	..	11	4	4	4
207	Smirmann, Ruchla	22	26		1	" call	" Reuben, 25 - Pitt St. Nyc	John	..	12	1	+	1
208	Nas, Kiwe	32	31		1	" father	Father Nathan, 365 - E 4 St Nyc	Nyc	..	10	1	+	1
209	Kollár, Ilona	31	21		1	" call	Husb. 9 - E 113 St Nyc	John	..	10	1	+	1
210	Bagdanon, Taube & 2 ch	44	23		3	" call	" Chas. 279 - Madison St Nyc	..	8/7	10	6	8	6

N AMSTERDAM AUG 4

Totals.
Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AMER. arrived August 5, 1920. 1:20 P. M., 191 , M., from 194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Stolowej, Ruchla & ch	12	10		2	To call	Husb. Bonch. 114 - E. 108, Nyc.	John	8/6	10.30	2	2	2
212	Salka, Sura & 3 ch	39	20		4	" husb	" Isaac. goodman. 118 Suffolk St. Nyc	Max	"	2.15	4	8	4
213	Kronenberg, Chana & 3 ch	3	14		4	" call	" Michael, 57 Clinton St. Nyc	John	"	10	4	4	4
214	Wenda, Frieda & 2 ch	15	11		3	" tel $	Husb. Otto, Maywood, Wisc.	Alex	"	11	3	3	3
215	Baar, Sara	37	30		1	" call	Brother Lew 433 Penn St. Philadelphia	Max	8/5	3.30	0	1	0
216	Szczupak, Jassel & wife	24	16		2	Son in hosp	Bro. Meyer, 60 Commercial av. E. Brunswick N.J.	John	8/9	3.30	8	10	8
217	Goldberg, Straike	18	8		1	To brother	" Nathan, 151 Nos 12th St. Bklyn NY	Alex	8/6	10.30	1	1	1
218	Czeniosky, Erzebeth	41	6		1	" tel $	R.R. Sect. Mrs Anthon Beck. 741 W. 38 St. Clev. O.	Max	8/7	10.40	2	2	2
219	Skirneck, Cywja	10	28		1	" call	Husb. Jos. 300 Stevens St. Nyc.	John	8/6	11.40	1	1	1
220	Bandrisner, Riwke & 2 ch	15	28		3	" husband	" & D.	"	8/9	1.45	12	15	12
221	Promoff, Leje & 2 ch	44	4		3	" call	Father. moris, 932 Myrtle av. Bklyn	"	8/6	12.35	3	6	3
222	Lubler, Chaja & 4 ch	5	5		5	" husband	Husb. at. 228 - E. 4th. Nyc.	Wallott	"	11.30	5	5	5
223	Szefel, Ester	6	20		1	" husband	" Isaac. 69 Waverly av. Newark N.J.	Max	"	12.—	1	2	1
224	Szefel, Ester Drzun, Machle	5 14	29 23		1	" call	Sist. Billy, 151 Nos 12th St. Bklyn NY	Alex	"	10.—	1	1	1
225	Margolin, Fania & bro & 2 sisters	32	25		4	2 in hosp	S. D.	"	8/7	10	8	8	8
226	Israel, Chana & 3 ch	21	20		4	To tel $	H.E. Husb. David 101 Charles St Boston Mass	Max	8/5	2.45	0	0	0
227	Silberstein, Luzer	7	2		1	Wife T. D.	Committee % Mr. Kley	Max	8/5	4.40	0	0	0
228	Polak, Maria	8	9		1	Child in hosp	D. D.	Max	8/11	1.40	16	17	16
229	Kipila, Mary	2	17		1	Child in hosp	Husb. Michael. 225 - Watson av. Detroit Mich.	Wills	8/9	2.40	4	4	4
230	Raper, Dwoirz & 2 ch	14	19		3	To call	Husb. Sam, 742. 99 St. Nyc.	Wallott	8/6	12.—	3	6	3
231	Lesser, Jachwety & 3 ch	14	13		4	" call	Husb. Hyman, 1681 - Madison av. Nyc.	Max	"	"	4	8	4
232	Wargatter, Ester & 5 ch	19	11		6	" husband	" Hersh, 192 Delancy St. Nyc	Wallott	"	11.45	5	—	5
233	Puks, Schayndla & 4 ch	44	26		5	" call	Husb. Nyc, 5 Hillside av. Newark N.J.	Alex	8/6	11.55	6	0	6
234	Schlenski, Reisel	22	17		1	From hosp	Father. Abt. 865 - Snediker av. Bklyn NY	Max	8/7	10.15	2	1	2
235	Tenewicka, Chaja	42	30		1	" tel $	" Miss Sacho	John	8/9	12	4	4	4
236	Kurlender, Ruchla-	19	19		1	" husband	Husb. Israel. 90 - 1st. Nyc.	"	8/6	12.15	1	1	1
237	Fenerberg, Civel & child	3	25		2	" call	" Sam. 633 - E. 5 St Nyc	"	"	11.05	2	—	2
238	Styska, Anna & 2 ch	40	18		3	" tel $	R.R.W. Husb. Sam. 61 Alley Toronto Ont.	Max	8/7	12.25	6	6	6
239	Scholz, Hilda	100	20		1	Mother in hosp	Father cdw. 19 Richmond St. Newark N.J.	Carl	8/8	12.40	3	2	3
240	Rabin, Sheindel & 4 ch	22	21		5	To call	Husb. Moses, 593 - Rose av. Bklyn NY	Alex	8/6	11.—	5	—	5

N AMSTERDAM AUG 4

TOTALS.
TOTALS.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL AMER arrived Aug 5, 1920., 191 , M., from

No. 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
241	Hasenbald Brana & child	32	18		2	To call	Son Harry 13 Lamont Av Brooklyn N.Y.C	Mex	8/6	2³⁰	0	0	0
242	Hammer, Chana & 2 ch	43	1		3	" tel $	R.R. Mush. Sam. 59 - Wallace St. Toronto, Can.	John	8/7	10	6	3	6
243	Malc, Esther & child	4	29		2	" tel $	R R. Mush. Jankel, 150 Chestnut St, Toronto, Canada	..	8/10	10³⁰	10	8	10
244	Birnbaum, Taube & child	12	16		2	Child in hosp	Mush. Rubin, 704 - Delancey St, N.Y.	Mex	8/7	3⁵⁰	4	4	4
245	Rothblut, Chail & child	39	24		2	To son	Son Isidor 102 - E. 103 St. Bro.	Alex	8/6	11³⁰	2	—	2
246	Hindricks, Lammert & wife & 5 ch	33	23		7	Child in hosp	R R W. Johns. Rock Valley, Iowa.	Mex	8/7	4⁰⁰	14	14	14
247	Rosenberg, Berle & 5 ch	25	1		6	to husband	Fath. Josid, 32 Pearce St. Newark, N.J.	John	8/6	10⁰⁰	6	—	6
248	Melchior, Chaje	35	29		1	" husband	S. D.	Alex.	8/7	10⁰⁰	2	2	2
249	Porterek, Ruchla & 2 sisters	7	21		3	Mother in hosp	Fath. Schlomo, 289 W. Willoughby St Detroit Mich	..	..	10⁴⁵	6	3	6
250	Gerstner, Sali & 3 ch	21	1		4	Child in hosp	R R. Mush. Moses, 540 - Hastings St.	Rich.	8/13	3⁵⁰	32	32	32
251	Goldberg, Prima & 5 ch	3	13		6	To call	Mush. Schulem, 287 Henry St. Bkye	John	8/6	10³⁰	6	6	6
252	Kalkstein, Deborah	38	24		1	Husband in hosp	S D.	Mex	8/7	13	2	1	2
253	Mihaly, Maria & 2 ch	13	3		3	Mother in hosp	R R Mush. Gruber, 717 Lyman av Ger. O.	..	..	4¹⁵	6	6	6
254	Greenblum, Chaje & child	45	12		2	3 children in hosp	Mush. Hrushe, 520 E Houston St. Bkye	..	8/11	1⁴⁰	12	12	12
255	Appelbaum, Kejla & child	44	18		2	Child in hosp	" Morris, 544 - E 136 St. Bkye	Alex	8/7	3⁰⁰	4	4	4
256	Cweibak, Ruchli	10	13		1	Uncle in hosp	Uncle Sinil Segal, 2118 Pierce av Chgo Ill.	Mex	"	3²⁰	2	2	2
257	Czyzewer, Chavy & 2 children	10	8		3	Father in hosp	S D.	..	8/12	1¹⁰	21	21	21
258	Wibrena, Dwoira & 3 ch	4	6		4	Child in hosp	Uncle Jos. Wiesza, 27 Sullivan St. Toronto, Can.	Bork	8/8	10³⁰	12	8	12
259	Portnoy, Sarah & 2 brothers	38	-		3	Mother in hosp	S. D.	..	8/14	10	27	24	27
260	Raichzarjg, Molla & child	4	15		2	Son in hosp	R R. Mush. Lefkl. 8 Chestnut, Toronto, Can.	Max	8/11	4¹⁵	12	12	12
261	Gritz, Belka & 2 brothers	38	-		3	Mother in hosp	S. D.	Rich	8/9	11⁴⁰	12	9	12
262	Sokol, Chanke & 4 children	42	9		5	To call	Mush. Bernstel, 434 - Mulberry St Phil Pa	John	8/6	10¹⁰	5	—	5
263	Viszhai, Josef	20	6		1	Mother in hosp	R R. # 275	Max	8/7	4¹⁰	2	2	2
264	Gritz, Mina	38	6		1	Child in hosp	S D.	Rich	8/9	11⁴⁵	4	3	4
265	Potacek Lefa	7	20		1	from hosp 8/6	Mush. S Chlomo, 589 Willoughby St Phil Pa	Alex	8/7	10⁴⁰	1	0	1
266	Balyat Anna	26	1		1	" " 8/6	" Mike, 2333 - S. Hamburg St Phil Pa	Bork	8/6	11⁴⁵	2	1	2
267	Kocik Jan	18	23		1	" " 8/8	" See N. Amsterdam of 6/30/20			aug			
268	Czyzewer Izula	10	9		1	" " 8/9	- S D.	Max	8/12	1¹⁵	3	3	3
269	Brudka Estar	4	24		1	" " 8/6	R R Mush Grosz. 388 - Spring av. Toronto, Can	..	8/24	7³⁰	18	16	18
270	Margolin Michel	32	28		1	" " 8/8	S D.	Max	8/14	10⁰⁰	4	4	4

N AMSTERDAM AUG 4

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New Amsterdam arrived 8/5, 191, M., from ... 196

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
271	Portnoi (+ 2 bros)	Judka	38	1		1	from hosp 8/13 345	S.D	Burke	8/14	10	7	6	7
272	Greenblatt	Itzik	45	14		3	" " 8/10	Father, Moshe, 570 E. Houston St. NY	Max	8/11	1 45	3	3	3
273	Margolin	Rebecca	32	29		1	" " 8/10	S. D.	"	"	1 30	1	1	1
274	Kleiman	Talie	100	2		1	C call	cousin Benj Goldberg, 8432 - 14th St. Richmond Hill, NY	Silver	8/13	11	1	—	1
275	Virozlai	Maria	20	5		1	from hosp 8/7/20 345	RR. Mrs Joseph 9321 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill X	Max	8/7	4 15	—	—	—
276	Antal	Juliana	13	6		1	8/7/20 248 PM	" " Son Pavel, 2929 E. 33 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	—	—	—
277	Applebaum	Gittel	44	22		1	" "	With # 285	Alex	"	3 00	—	—	—
278	Birnbaum	Harel	17	17		1	3.30 PM	Father, Rubin, 704 Alfonso St. Toronto Can. NY	Max	"	3 45	—	—	—
279	Edelman	Chaim	4	3		1	8/9/20 12 30	" Mono, 212 McCall St.	John	8/9	3 45	—	—	—
280	Gershon	Samuel	21	2		1	8/13/20	With # 250	Rich	8/13	3 55	—	—	—
281	Wolf Salomon		22	27		1	8/6/20 4 PM	Sist. Becky Miller, 602 - 216 St NY	Max	8/6	4 00	—	—	—
282	Vindrikas	Josef	33	27		1	8/5/20 3 35	With # 246	"	8/7	4 00	2	2	2
283	Halabstein	Chaim	38	23		1	8/8/20 16 20	S. D.	Thomas	8/8	11 40	—	—	—
284	Kupala	John	21	8		1	8/9/20	Father, Michael, 225 Wabash Av. Joliet Ill.	Wallace	8/9	2 00	—	—	—
285	Parashak	Vladimir	17	9		1	8/14/20 3 10	" Peter, 44 Wabash St. Passaic, NJ	Max	8/14	4 00	—	—	—
286	Porchyapp	Isaac	4	16		1	8/7/20 3 20	With # 260	"	8/11	4 15	4	4	4
287	Sysgapak	Chaim	24	18		1	8/9/20. 7 45 PM	Uncle Morris, 60 Command Av. N. Brunswick, N.J.	John	8/9	3 05	—	—	—
288	Stefankos,	Helen	28	20		1	8/14/20	RR # 105	Max	8/14	4 00	—	—	—
289	Juratek	Anna	41	13		1	8/12/20 4 10	With # 115	Max	8/13	10 15	1	—	1
290	Varga	Ivan	4	7		1	8/7/20 3 45 PM	Father Geo. 27 Sullivan St. Toronto Can	Burke	8/8	10 2	1	—	1
291	Silberstein	Esther	14	27		1	8/18/20 20 M.	Comm. To Mr. Tilly.	Max	8/19	1	1	1	1
292	Gritzky	Bounch	38	7		1	from hosp 8/14	S. D.	Thomas	9/2	12 45	28	28	28
293	Gerschowitz,	Schie	111	9		1	8/17 from hosp 2 P.M	Father Louis, 141 Ludlow St. NY C	Max	8/18	11 11	1	0	1
294	Czyzzewar,	Mendel	10	7		1	8/17 " " 20 - 21	Aunt Mrs Charles, 2730 Crystal St. Chicago Ill	"	8/17	3 35			
295	Bundka	Chaim Ch	4	27		2	8/23/20 3 PM	RR. Wife # 269	"	8/24	3 30	2	2	2
296	Lauk	Joseph	11	10		1	from hosp 8/21/20 4 PM	Father. George, 522 Virginia Av. Johnstown, Pa.	"	9/4	11 45	1	4	1

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Moll Am arrived Aug 4, 1920. , 19 , M., , from 197

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	ENGLER Siegmund	109	9	1	LIC Asst al	1:50	CONNOR							8/6	177	Aln 1/15								2	1	2
28f	2	GOUSKA Itsi	30	19	3	LPC	2:00	BURKE	8/6	63	Mab 8/13		101	N.S	8/14	57	Gr. 3.30								30	30	30
8m		~~Etezik~~ Hershel																									
6m		Jankel																									
50f	3	PROCEPETZ Zipe	108	17	3	L C	2:00	ALEXANDER	8/9	80	BEL				8/10	160	Gr. 10.20								1	8	1
22m		Mordche																									
16m		Hersch																									
21f	4	KUCIAN Agnes	20	13	2	L C Un 16	2:00	BURKE							8/6	40	Gr. 11.50								4	3	4
11f		Wilma																									
17m	5	MAJOROS Michal	41	22	1	L C	2:00	DONOHUE							8/9	119	Gr. 11.55								5	4	5
25f	6	KACINLINSKA Antonia	32	1/3	3	Un read Un 16	2:00	HENN	8/4	178	Gr.				8/7	87	35 Y 15								9	9	9
10m		PAZYK Stefan																									
8m		Kasinbinski Jan																									
9m	7	FRANCESCHI Arturo	105	5	1	L C	2:10	BOCK	8/5	121	Aln				8/13	95	Mag 4.05								9	9	9
27m	8	BUCKHALTER Samuel	106	12	1	LPC Un read	2:15	MICHAELSON	8/5	196	Gr. 8/6	95	Gr.		8/4	180	Gr. 4.15	4pm 8/20/20		778/112					16	16	16
31m	9	PROCHAZKA Ján	2	28	2	Un le sec al	2:1	HENN																			
18m		MARTIN Joseph																									
19f	10	DOBZANSKA Bieta	41	13	1	L C	2:15	DONOHUE							8/9	137	73. 5.20								5	5	5
16m	11	SCHWEBER Isak	19	6	1	L C Asst al	2:20	CONNOR							8/6	153	Aln 10.05								2	1	2
20f	12	VENCKUS Maria	11	3/4	2	L C Un 16	2:30	DONOHUE							8/6	4	78 1.55								4	4	4
13f		Jelka																									
31m	13	KOSOWER Judel	42	19	4	Un le sec al	2:30	HENN	8/5	191	Gr.				8/6	87	96 11.10								8	4	8
19f		Gitle																									
C 11m		Mendel																									
7m		Schuline																									
26m	14	KELMEN Paul	108	12	1	C.I.	2:3	MICHAELSON	8/5	37	2.C	8/5	30	N.S.	Landed 8/13/20 12.55										11	11	11
32f	15	NIDELEA Elki	6	29	1	Un read L C	2:45	"							8/5	150	8 1.35								1	1	1
45f	16	JASKO Maria	17	16	31	Un r d L C	2:50	MALONEY							8/5	46	96 11.10								3	—	3
17m		George																									
13m		Janos																									
		Niew Amsterdam																									

TOTALS.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 8/4/20 [illegible] M., , from [illegible] 198

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	17	STADDL Karoline	31	5	1	I.C	2:45	DONOHUE							8/9	123	3B.	155							5	5	5
19f	18	ORTH Maria	41	25	1	I.C	2:45	"							8/9	134	3	225							5	5	5
26f	19	TOREDA Maria	3	26	2	I.C. Un 16	3:00	ALEXANDER	8/9	155	H.S.				8/14	60	Jd	325							20	20	20
14f		Kollar Anna																									
25m	20	DELATIRE Cyrille	27	21	1	Un read I.C	3:00	FLANAGAN	8/5	27	Abm								Landed 8/18/20. 40m								
23m	21	GENKOVICS Abraham	45	26	2	I.C. 1	3:00	BOCK							8/5	1	G	205							2	2	2
30f		Ieie																									
20f	22	CIRNER Marie	41	21	1	I.C	3:00	DONOHUE							8/9	118	Gr.	115							5	4	5
50f	23	KLUDKA Filomena	17	3/4	2	M.C	3:00	FLANAGAN							8/4	130	H.S.	215							10	10	10
14m		Emerich																									
37m	24	WEIBOWICZ Jojna	45	10	1	I.C. Ed D	3:00	DEGER	8/5	32	Cutt	8/16	138	Gr					Landed 9/15/20 - 3:20 Pm								
20f	25	AVELKA Maria	17	21	2	I.C. Un read	3:00	FLANAGAN	—	—		—	—		8/7	80	HS	150							6	6	6
19f		Anna							—	—		—	—		—	—		—									
35f	26	KRASNOSCHANSKY Chaia	105	23	1	I.C. Ed D Un read	3:10	BOCK	8/9	73	Gr				8/10	49	Gr.	100							6	5	6
15m	27	APLANIER Izyman	14	—	1	I.C. Ed D	3:15	MAGATTI	8/6	83	Dd				8/13	59	Gr.	110							9	9	9
56m	28	SILBERMAS Leon	106	14	1	I.C.	3:10	RICHARDS							8/5	49	Cohen	115							1	—	1
21f	29	KUDSEG Maria	28	2	2	I.C. Un 16	3:10	ALEXANDER							8/7	83	HS	155							6	6	6
12m		Jan																									
14f	30	KOZAK Angelina	21	21	1	I.C.	3:15	BOCK							8/5	116	Ahern	945							1	—	1
18m	31	BURSTEIN Simon	37	3/4	2	I.C. Ed D	3:15	FLANAGAN							8/6	161	98.	1145							4	2	4
16m		PROI																									
20f	32	FINCZAK Jubeza	26	29	2	Un 16 Special	3:20	RICHARDS							8/7	98	HS	300							6	6	6
7m		Ivan																									
30m	33	WEINER Chaim	39	3/4	2	I.C. Ed D	3:15	DONOHUE							8/5	197	Mack	245							2	2	2
30f		Mindel																									
27f	34	HULAK Ula	11	22	2	Un read I.C	3:20	DONOHUE							8/6	47	H.S.	V.V.O							4	4	4
10f		Anna																									
70m	35	UNGIVIL Leibse	44	21	1	I.C. Ed D	3:30	DONOHUE							8/5	4	Gr	215							1	1	1
34f	36	TICIK Anna	11	1/2	1	Un read I.C	3:20	DONOHUE							8/9	125	HS	155							5	5	5
15m	37	Tulisek Samuel	32	17	1	Under 16	4:00 P.M.	Henry							8/7	37	Gf	100							3	3	3

N. A.

TOTALS.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NIEW AMSTERDAM — ROLL OF COUNT'D — arrived 8/4/19 — 19 — M., — from — 199

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6m	38	KLUGMAN Chaim-	109	19	3	L[illegible] H T	3:2							8/6	150	Aken	10[illegible]							6	3	[illegible]
20f		Malke																								
17f		Bassie																								
32f	39	ZAMPARO Anna	102	5/6	2	Un read	3:40							8/5	120	Aken	10.30							2	2	
5m		COASSIN Giovanni																								
59m	40	MARTINI George	100	25	3	L[illegible]	3:40							8/5	353	2d	10.20							3	3	
51f		Catherine																								
26f		Carolina																								
62f	41	MARCUS Laja	3	28	1	L[illegible]	3:35							8/6	92	2d	11.15							2	1	2
60f	42	MICAK Anastyzia	2	4/5	2	L[illegible] Un read	4:00							8/9	114	2d	11.40							10	8	10
19m		Josef																								
54f	43	BREMERANTS Melke	1	22	2	L[illegible] Un read	4:00							8/6	169	Aken	11.05							4	5	4
16m		Mardke																								
35f	44	FELDMAN Jude	97	15	2	L[illegible]	:45							8/5	43	Mad	4.05							2	2	
21m		Chaim																								
40m	45	GROAS Elias	11	10	1	L[illegible]	3:45							8/7	49	Aken	11 am	5/21	778/236					17	16	17
46f	46	GOLDMAN Stele	10	25	5	L[illegible]	3:40							8/6	84	2d	11.15							10	5	10
19f		Zelde																								
18m		Luta																								
16f		Cmaie																								
13m		Awran																								
16f	47	~~Hiatrak~~ ~~LASTRO~~ Chana	14	10	1	L[illegible]	3:30							8/6	163	Aken								5	5	5
58f	48	STRASSETTNER Gitla	18	13	2	L[illegible] Un read	3:5[illegible]							8/9	163	2d A	10.40							3	3	3
22f		~~Haidla~~ Mindla												8/5	193	2d	1.47									
20f		Feegla																								
61f	49	GABOR Christian	109	6	1	L[illegible] Un read	3:5[illegible]							8/9	69	2d								15	15	15
56f	50	SILVERMAN Etty	106	13	1	L[illegible] Un read	3:50							8/5	27	2d	10.00							1	1	
73m	51	SAMS Mendel	18	21	2	L[illegible] Un read	355							8/6	79	2d	10.30							4	2	
71f		Ruchla																								
51m	52	KUTSCHER Adolf	20	30	1	L[illegible]	4:00																	2	2	

NEW AMSTERDAM — Totals.
NIEW AMSTERDAM

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. [illegible] arrived Aug 4, 19[illegible] [illegible], 19, M., , from 200

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37f	53	WEINER Sara	39	3/9	4	[illegible]	[illegible]							8/5	197	mag.	245							4	4	4
15f		Freide																								
14m		Berke																								
11f		Miewie																								
55f	54	KALINOWSKI Chawe	34	14	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/9	13	MAR.				8/11	25	Chem	1020							4	2	3a
22f		Chorealki																						4	2	3a
17f		Sara																								
14m		Simo																								
12m		Tarach																								
6m		Baba																								
45f	55	AZOBA Chaie	40	7/3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]							8/6	147	Chem	950							6	3	6
12m		Itchok																								
6m		Srul																								
18f	56	PROKOFSAK Maria	106	16	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							8/7	85	[illegible]	205							6	6	6
42f		Laraska																								
134f	57	POLOSEK Veronika	31	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							8/9	117	Gr.	1145							5	7	5
62f	58	BOEREN Helena	38	13	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							8/6	34	Gr.	1150							4	2	4
6f		BONGENHOLTZ Sofie																								
58m	59	ACHTSAM Abram	36	19	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/5	157	38				8/5	23	N.S.	1254							5	5	5
30f		Anna																								
28f		Rose												8/5	23	N.S.	1254	8/6	148	624						
21f		Marje																								
55f	60	WIRRENBRANDT [illegible]ie	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							8/5	6	N	255							2	2	2
18f		HOOGMAIE Sirel																								
39f	61	ACKERMAN Ester	105	17	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/5	155	38				8/7	111	N	410							12	12	12
11f		Beile																								
9f		Sirl																								
8f		Hennie																								
60f	62	EINBINDER Chaier	106	16	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/5	30	36				8/5	144	38	50							33	3	
20f		Channe												8/5	144	38	8/6	150	624	15						

NIEW AMSTERDAM Totals.

NIEW AMSTERDAM

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM ADD'L M. C. NO'D *arrived* 8/4/20 , 19 , M., , *from* 201

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33f	63	STOGNI Denis	30	11	2	LPC	4:50	UHKE	8/6	1	h.s.	8/6	175	Rau	8/12	61	Mag 4th								16	16	16
7f		Dwojra																							—	—	7
27f	64	WEILAN Chaie	106	8	1	LPC	4:40	FLAGG	8/5	141	JS				8/7	179	Sw 10.00								23	23	23
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO E.I. 8/5/20																							46	46	46
55f	65	KAHAN Elka	40	20	2	LPC Un read	10:45	BURKE							8/6	185	JS								—	—	7
13f		Riwka																							10	10	10
17f	66	ATRIJK Dwoszy	5	18	2	Un 16 acc'pl	10:45	FLAN THY	8/9	81	BER				8/10	141	Sw 10.35								—	—	7
14f		Chiarie																							8	10	8
25f	67	BAJUS Anna	13	10	2	Un 16 Sec 18	11:00	LEHER							8/9	150	h33.30								—	—	7
11m		Michale																							—	4	4
46f	68	DRUCKER Etla	30	14	4	LPC Un read	10:45	BURKE							8/5	39	mag 3.55								—	—	7
15f		Gaja																							—	—	7
11f		Mindel																							—	—	7
9m		Fersach																							—	—	7
26m	69	ACHTSAM Moses	35	22	1	LPC	10:55	FLAN LEY	8/5	154	JS				8/5	23	h.s.4.00								—	1	1
48f	70	BURSTEIN Zosia	37	1/4	2	L P C	10:55	FLANAGAN							8/6	14	JS. 11.45								2	2	2
10f		Rifka																							—	—	7
32m	71	VALLERS Josef	31	26	3	Un ac al	11:55	BURKE ST	8/7	81	Gr.				8/9	138	h3. 2.40								12	15	12
20f		Katerina																							—	—	7
9f		STOLZ Terezia																							—	—	7
32f	72	CZERESNOSKA Maria	11	20	2	Un read	11:05	DONOHUE							8/11	115	L&L 9.45								12	12	12
11f		Maria																							—	—	7
35f	73	PEFEROWICZ Eruche	6	2	3	Un read	11:00	RELAND	8/9	72	L&L				8/12	15	L&L 10.25								21	21	21
12m		Josel																							—	—	7
9f		Brande																							—	—	7
35f	74	PITSCHERA Mariem	36	28	2	LPC	11:15	"							8/5	142	JS 12.00								—	2	2
8f		Hildejarde																							—	—	7
19f	75	BAROCINCE LIGO Filipine	11	23	1	LPC	11:10	DONOHUE	8/12	37	Gr.	8/10	145	JS	8/25	20	Mar 4.00								20	21	20
															8/25	20	JS. 1.00								3	4	3
13f	76	GONA Anna	11	14	1	"	11:20	"							8/13	28	JS. 9.45								24	27	24
24f	77	BAS TELY	3	1	3	Un read LPC	11:15	FLANAGAN	8/9	31	Mar.														—	—	7
6m		Jaubel																									
5f		Hena																									

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. NIEW AMSTERDAM HOLLAND Cont'd arrived 9/5/40 at N.Y., 19, M., from

202

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	78	SEKEL Anna	11	29	2	Un read LPC pd in hospl 9/7 6 pm Exch 9/23/40 - Sloop	11:20	D NOHLE	8/9	157	S	8/20	168	NS	9/5	165	354										
6m		Mychal																										
40f	79	FUKS Hinda	40	15	7	Un read LPC	11:40	BURKE	8/9	17	mco				8/10	136	Gr	10							3	5	3	5
20f		Breina																										
15f		Changa																										
14m		Icek																										
12f		Chave																										
9m		Jacob																										
7m		Moische																										
41f	80	LAC Sara	10	1/6	6	LPC Un read	11:50	"							8/6	177	alien	125							6	6	6
14f		Mincha																										
11f		Freica																										
10f		Ruchel																										
9f		Mindel																										
8m		Mendel																										
30f	81	SZOLOMKA Anna	41	10	3	LPC	11:45	DONOHUE							8/9	152	73	335							12	15	12
10f		Berta																										
9m		Jeno																										
34f	82	GOLDSTEIN Feige	12	8/9	2	Un read acc al	11:50	HENN							8/7	109	354								4	6	4
11m		Jacob																										
39f	83	RISKO Maria	31	6/7	2	Un read LPC	11:40	DONOHUE							8/14	187	alien	10							18	20	18
10f		Ilona																										
30f	84	LEW Malka	45	29	2	LPC Un read LPC	11:40	FLAHERTY							8/6	136	Kov	40							2	4	2
23m		~~Icko~~ Itzok																										
55f	85	LAST Friede	105	30	3	LPC	12:0	FLAHERTY							8/6	123	Kov	40							3	6	3
22f		Kreinsel																										
25m		Meisch																										
36f	86	SVENCSI Judith	12	12	2	LPC	12:3	HENN							8/12	35	Gr	50							14	15	14
6f		Zuzanna																										
70m	87	SCHWARTZ Mersch	109	8	1	LPC LPC	12:40	CONNOR							8/6	3	alien	20							~~3~~	~~6~~	~~3~~

Totals

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. NIEU AMSTERDAM ROTTERDAM arrived 8/6/20, 19, M., from 203

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	88	SCHAPIRO Sender	37	7	4	[illegible]	12:40	[illegible]						8/6	159	Ahern	10m							4	4	4
57f		Frieda																								4
21f		Chaje																								4
13m		Israel																								4
43f	89	EJLENBERG [illegible]rja		40	1/6	6	[illegible]	12:45	[illegible]					8/6	185	Ahern		8/14	15068	10m				4	2	4
23f		Bina																								4
15f		Tema																								4
15f		Rymka																								4
13f		Chaja																								4
9f		Dworje																								4
55f	90	HALPERIN Miriam		19	21	3	[illegible]	1:45	[illegible]					8/6	170	SS	10m							3	6	3
27m		Jacab																								4
24f		Chana																								4
36f	91	KLEINBUSCH Necke		40	30	1	[illegible]	12:40	[illegible]					8/6	177	SS	12m							2	3	2
53f	92	~~Gajan~~ [illegible] Anna		36	5	1	[illegible]	12:50	[illegible]					8/7	~~10075~~ 3	NS								2	3	2
39f	93	SILBERSTEIN Chana		14	25	1	[illegible]	12:30	[illegible]					8/5	48	Mad	4/10							1	2	1
58f	94	SERWETER [illegible]ta		22	29	2	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]					8/6	191	Ahern	12:50							2	4	2
17m		Mordke																							2	1
38f	95	CITRON Deil		24	6	5	[illegible]	1:10	[illegible]					8/6	180	Ahern	11:35	U.S. Cit.						5	5	5
16m		Simul																								7
14f		Rachla																								1
12f		Salde																								7
2m		[illegible] Abra[illegible]																								1
35f	96	FILS [illegible]arian		7	24	6	I C 8m 16 sec 14	1:00	[illegible]					8/6	120	BSL	130							6	12	6
15f		Ester																								7
15m		Schloeme																								1
10f		Chane																								1
7m		Josef																								1
15m		Josef																								1
52m	97	JOFFE Paul		21	30	1	[illegible]	1:55	[illegible]					8/6	44	NS	21							1	2	1
		NAIL [illegible]																								

Totals
Totals

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

S. S. NOR AMSTERDAM HOLLAND 30 MAY'20 arrived 8/3/20, 19, M., , from

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
16m 98	SADLEDOVSKI Jankel	44	10	3	Un 16	1:00	VACATED	8/6	196	Rhea 8/26	99	Mon					Landed 9/17/20 - 10 40 A.M.						Sept 38 15	31 14	39 14
11m	Israel												8/6	196	Rhea 105										
11f	Sara																								
32f 99	JURSTE Anna	32	12	4	[illegible]	Un read 1:3	[illegible]	8/9	154	345			8/17	184	98 320								48	32	48
9m	Jan																								
7m	Eduardo																								
55f	Anna																								
39f 100	SISSA Anna	26	12	3	LIC [illegible]	Un read 1:10	[illegible]						8/9	156	93 350								12	15	12
12m	Jurei																								
13f	Marios																								
35m 101	WARSANVSKI Lajzer	23	1/2	2	LIC [illegible]	1:10	[illegible]						8/6	188	98 2								2	4	2
55f	Feige																								
25f 102	LAX Meli	20	2/4	3	LIC Un 16	1:00	BURKE						8/6	133	Hon 2 30								3	6	3
6m	Marton																								
10f	LAVIDOVITZ Rosi																								
27f 103	TANTLARI Therese	106	27	2	LIC Un read	1:35	[illegible]						8/9	60	66 11								8	7	6
8m	Steran																								
59m 104	ROSENBERG Lacha	10	21	3	LIC Un read	1:25	BURKE						8/6	166	Rhea 10 50								3	-	3
56f	Sura																								
20f	Chawe																								
48f 105	MALJANEVIC Maria	31	29	1	LIC	1:00	[illegible]						8/1	116	66 95								6	6	6
41f 106	SELMANOWICZ Taube	10	14	3	LIC	1:40	[illegible]						8/6	173	98 105								3	3	3
10f	Asasa																								
8f	Reiza																								
27m 107	GELNIOVICH Moses	43	26	1	LIC	1:45	[illegible]						8/6	180	98 135								1	3	1
37f 108	ACKERMAN Adel	10	5	6	LIC Un 16	1:40	BLANCHARD						8/6	187	Rhea 12 00								6	-	6
17f	Sore																								
9f	Golde																								
15m	Geiser																								
14m	Mersch																								
06f	STOLLER Livie																								

NEW YORK Totals

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. NIE AMSTERDAM 401 LI CON 'D arrived 8/5/20 , 19 , M., , from 205

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	109	DUNIEWITZ Ieko	44	22	1	[illegible]	1:20	[illegible]						8/5	4	Q. 215								—	1	—
63f	110	RUGGERI Concetta	103	19	1	L. S. [illegible] L	1:50	BLINDSTICH						8/6	622	S. 315								1	1	1
32f	111	KRAVCZYK Chane	42	3/4	3	L. [illegible]	2:00	[illegible]						8/9	57	Imp. 325								12	12	12
19f		Gittel																						—		1
1om		Mordche																						—		1
20f	112	HORN Rechel	46	1/4	4	Un. [illegible] sec. al	2:00	[illegible]						8/6	97	J6/1140								4	4	—
11f		Salice																						—		1
9f		Berta																						—		1
7m		Moses																						—		1
32f	113	GREEN Chana	40	17	3	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible]						8/6	78	J6/1040		Dep. U. S. Cstge.						3	3	—
8f		Henna																						—		1
6f		Yetta																						—		1
4 f	114	DZURNY Chawy	19	1	5	[illegible]	2:05	[illegible]						8/6	190	82[illegible]								10	10	10
17f		Vasyl																						—		1
14m		Menachem																						—		1
11m		Eizek																						—		1
7f		Scheine																						—		1
60f	115	WIESICHAM Agnieszka			5	[illegible]	2:15	[illegible]						8/5	20	Imp. 325								—		1
28f		Malgorzata																						—		1
12f		Mayyan																						—		1
10f		Zolia																						—		1
7m		Josef																						—		1
29f	116	FEUERSTEIN Freid	43	4/6	2	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible]						8/6	166	J8		8/5	180	Q. 1150				3	3	3
9f		Malie																						—		1
7m		Abraham Meisde																						—		1
32f	117	ADELHOFS Szarva	43	7/9	3	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible]						8/8	29	Wash.		8/7	190	Imp. 1150				3	3	3
11f		Sora Minke																						—		1
10f		Freida Marja																						—		1
28f	118	D' FILIPPO Amelos	103	7/8	2	xxxx SEE S.I. 110	2:0	[illegible]						8/6	62	S. 315								2	2	2
8f		Italia																						—		1

NIEU AMSTERDAM

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. [illegible] arrived 8/5/20, 19, M., from [illegible] 206

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61f	119	OLYNKOVA Anna	17	23	2	[illegible]	2:10	[illegible]						8/6	35	75	135							2	2	2
19f		GROSS Maria																								1
62f	120	[illegible] Rosa	21	1/4	4	[illegible]	2:15	[illegible]						8/6	140	Nor.	3.00							4	4	4
28f		Rachel																								1
24m		Aron																								1
20f		Teiga																								1
58f	121	[illegible] Gisel	43	15	1	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]						8/6	97	Nap	355							1	1	1
57m	122	MENCH, David	37	21/25	5	" " (4Certs)	"	[illegible]						8/5	10	28	3rd									1
57f		" Sam																								1
19f		" Serke																								1
17f		" Clara																								1
16f		" Rosa																								1
67f	123	NASIENIE Beile	42	29	1	[illegible]	2:45	[illegible]						8/5	20	35	5									1
56m	124	[illegible] Johan	28	29	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/7	95	35	25							4	4	4
55f		Florentine																								1
65f	125	BERNSTEIN Mlle	24	15	1	[illegible]	2:30	[illegible]						8/6	131	Nor.	2.20							1	1	1
53f	126	[illegible] Ester	14	21	1	[illegible]	2:30	"						8/6	125	Nor.	2.00							1	1	1
59m	127	[illegible] Conrad	15	3/1	3	[illegible]	:30	[illegible]					8/6	40	Gr.					Landed 8/13/20. 4.50 Dm				3	3	3
69f		Dorothea																								1
7m		LANGSEIN Frederich																								1
55f	128	KAIK Veiga	30	1/3	3	[illegible]	2:0	[illegible]						8/6	175	8	115							3	6	3
23f		Laja																								1
17f		[illegible] Syskind																								1
62f	129	SCHNEEWEIS Mariem	109	22	1	Un read	2:25	[illegible]						8/6	194	Ahen	1.55							1	1	1
60f	130	KLOTNIK Leija	18	4/6	3	[illegible]	2:10	[illegible]						8/6	156	Ahen	10.10							3	-	3
19f		Fannie																								1
55f		Kaz Kelke																								1
66m	131	[illegible] Alf	100	22	2	[illegible]	2:45	[illegible]					8/6	128	Nor.									4	4	4
62f		Ida																								1
56f.	132	Achteson Ette	35	27	1	LPC Phy Def.	8/6/20-2.30 pm	Riggio						8/6	108	62	405									

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. [illegible] arrived 8/1/20, 19, M., from 207

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59m	133	LEBOVITZ Nathan	19	25	5	LIC HD	2:50							8/5	25	Pitt	3:31									
50f		alike																								
13m		Laib																								
14f		Gisa																								
11m		,Herman																								
50f	134	HABER Trusa	104	7	1	LIC HD	2:50	8/4	152	Lew				8/7	115	3S	4:20							2	2	2
26m	135	CZYLENIK Szrula	10	12	1	LIC HD	2:50	8/6	168	JS								8/23	11am	Landed				1	1	1
43f	136	~~Chulorkeiej~~ Leil	24	19	3	LIC HD	3:00	8/6	182	JS				8/7	181	Pitt	3:45							6	6	6
14f		Schindel																								
11f		Galde																								
45m	137	HEBK SKI Michel	13	1	1	LIC HD	3:20																			
39f	138	APTAITIER Zahja	14	1/4	2	LIC HD	3:30	8/6	83	JS				8/13	54	Gr	11:05							16	14	16
9m		Kalman																								
19m	139	DE J NG Jusze	29	22/24	3	Accepted in transit under 16	1:40							8/5	11	Pitt	3:00									
14m		Ypl																								
16m		Evert																								
34 F	140	Becinski, Leib	100	8-11	4	L P.C.	S.I 8/6/20 1:15pm Alexander	8/6	53	JMcP								9/1	12pm	Landed				104	104	104
14 m		" Aron																								
12 F		" Marcem																								
9m		" Chein																								
17 m	141	Kubiesh Jan	32	16	1	L.P.C. Acc. Alien	Fr. Liverpool 8/6-40 m.	Ciappia						8/7	37	98	1							1	1	1
31 m	142	Kleinberg Benj	4	14	1	"	Rel. 8/6-40 m.	"	8/7	75	Gr.			8/18	43	JS	4:15							2	2	2
17 m	143	Khutoiske Mordche	24	20	1	"	Rels 8/6-4:20 p.m.	"						8/7	181	Pitt	3:45							1	1	1
21 m	144	Einbinden Srul	106	17	1	"	Rels 8/6-3:30 p.m.	"						8/6	150	Kor.	4:15							—	—	1
47 f	145	Kalkstein Deborah	38	20/24	6	Acc. Alien	5 I 8/5/20-10 a.m.	Mgr.	8/7	43	Aken			8/8	80	JS	1:00							1	1	1
21 f		Ida												8/7	43	Aken	1:10									
19 f		Rosa																								
23 f		Peppi																								
19 f		Edcia																								
12 m		Benjamin																								

11/W. 2:30 p.m. Dinner

New Amsterdam

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Noordam arrived at New York August 5th, 1920, M., from Amsterdam 208

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Soc'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Soc'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Soc'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
237 146	Margolin Fania	32	27/32 + L.P.C.	5I 8/7-10 a.m.	Alef.	8/7	5V	Aden				8/11	167	SS. 140								16	20	16
17 M.	" Nasem					—						—										—		1
14 F	" Fania					—						—										—		1
10 M.	" Isaak					—						—										—		1
37F 147	Melchione Chaye	35	29 1	Unable to read	5 I 8/7/20 10 am Alefanda	8/7	66	11.30	8/10	5	May	8/13	75	SS 3.09								6	7	6
35 M 148	Haber, Fischel	108	6 1	L.P.C.	Hosp on arrival Prezzio							8/7	115	H.S. 4.20								—		1
15 M 149	Ackerman, Isaac	101	18 1	L.P.C.	Hosp on arrival "							8/7	111	H.S. 4.10								—		1
21 F 150	Breslauer, Regalie	100	11 1	L.P.C.	Hosp on arrival "							8/7	113	H.S. 4.15								—		1
52 M 151	Kalckstein, Chaim	58	2 1	"	S.I. 8/8/20 11.40 am Flannery							8/8	80	SS. 1.00								—	1	—
32 F 152	Petnik, Maria	28	7 1	Illiterate Cert for Hospl 8/8 11 am	Regan							8/9	1½	Gr. 1.50								1	2	1
46 F 153	Omakulic, Stanica	105	17 1	"	from Hospl 8/8 11.30 Flanagan							8/9	W3	Gr. 1.00								1	2	1
7 F 154	Gutz, Mina	38	6 4	L.P.C.	5 I 8/9/20. 11.45 am Richardson							8/9	77	C.L. 1.12								—	4	—
8 F	" Belka					—						—										—		1
7 M	" Chaskell					—						—										—		1
5 M	" Feival					—						—										—		1
39 F 155	Bandinski, Rivke	15	20 3	L.P.C.	S.I. 8/9/20. 1.40 pm Johnson	8/9	42	Mal?				8/14	137	NS. 2.20								15	15	15
10 F	" Malke					—						—										—		1
8 P	" Ella					—						—										—		1
15 M 156	Wiatrak, Moische	14	11 1	L.P.C. under 16	Hosp on arrival Finn							8/9	58	MAP. 3.23								—	1	—
15 M 157	Gidalewich, Mendel	43	11 1	L.P.C. under 16	Hosp on arrival Finn							8/10	15	May. 4.10								—		1
28 F 158	Silberstein, Hinde	14	26 2	Acc. al.	S I 8/11/20. 9 am Max							8/11	26	Chas. 10.25								—		1
7 F	" Szylva					—						—										—		1
35 M 159	Margolin, Michel	32	28/4 2	L.P.C.	E.D. 8/11/20 10 am Max							8/11	167	SS. 1.00								—	2	—
"	" Rebeca					—						—										—		1
60 F 160	Gindler, Eva	105	18 1	L.P.C.	Hosp on arr. Tel. from hosp 8/12 4 pm Finn							8/12	158	CCL 11.10								1	—	1
13 M 161	Apstarkier, David	14	3 1	L.P.C.	Finn							8/13	54	Gr. 10.08								1	—	1
53 F 162	Lezyzewer, Chane	10	8/11 4	accompal.	Max	8/12	88	map				8/14	54	SS 3.10								8	12	8
26 M	" Szrul			" "	"	—						—										—		1
20 F	" Malki			" "	"	—						—										—		1
8 M 24 M 163	Klinger, Binera Pejsie	30	13 1	Under 16 L.P.C. P.L. def.	Finn							8/12	61	map 4.10								—		1

Totals,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF LIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam (Holland) arrived August 5th 1920, 191 , M., , from 209

* INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
38F 164	Portnoj, Judesa	38	1	4 L.P.C.	Bork							8/15	133	Meyer										
17F	" Sarah																							
14m	" Hala																							
1m	" Leiba																							
16F 165	Portnoj, Fruma	38	3	1 L.P.C.	Hosp on arr. Flenga	8/15	133	Meyer				8/25	16	Meyer	2.35									
9m 166	Jablunovski, Nahum	104	13	1 L.C.D.	Hosp on arr. Smith	8/16	99	Mon				8/27	90	Meyer	2.35									
~~35F 167~~	~~Plenoff Maria~~	12	5/6	2 L.P.C.	Flenga																			
~~13F~~	" Mici																							
20M 168	Gezek, Marcin	1	1	1 L.P.C.	Stowaway "	8/19	204	Aber								3PM 9/7	Noordam							
26F 168	Polak Prata, Maria	8	9	1 Acc Alien	5.1 8/16 Hosp 8/23-3							8/21	6	Meyer	2.35									
8m 169	Neiman, Frani	106	9/10	2 L.P.C.	72 Hosp Imm. Dahy							8/27	139	Lee	10.00									
4m	Abram																							
4m 170	Neiman, Saul	106	11	1 L.P.C.	72 Hosp 8/26-2 Imm. made 8/5 Hosp 9/12-1 P.M.							8/27	139	Lee	10.00									
9m 171	Gitz, Baruch	38	7	1 Phd & L.P.C.	Smith							9/6	181	Mon										
					Cert from Hosp 9/12/20-1 P.M.							9/10	87	2C.	3.35									

TOTALS,

Sailed 8-10-20

St. 8-6-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

210

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 8-6-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	—	2
Total	2	—	2

STOWAWAYS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

FORM 500.25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steerage S. agwi International Mercantile Marine 11 Broadway N.Y.C.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Corwan shannock 9/10 5/9 Passengers sailing from Barbados B.W.I., July 27, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Griffith ✓	Mc Donald	19 ✓	M	S.		labor	yes	English	yes	B.W.I.	Afr. BLK.	B.W.I.	Barbados.	mother Mary allen Barbados.		
2		Padmore ✓	Marcus	16 ✓	M	S		"	No	Engl.	No	"	"	"	"	Father Geo: Padmore "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																	N.Y.	"
4																William Geales		
5																8/6/20 — inspector		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6, 1920. 211

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (nationality or people) to which he belongs, as classified by Census.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway		No	No	—	—	Fr. Joseph A. Breton 5 W. 135th St N.Y.C.	No	Med. Exam	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Brown	—	B.W.I.	Barbados
2	"		No	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Covington, from Kurbados B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Phil D. Hankey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1920

at New York.

William Cooper

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No Statistics

A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

212

Merry

arr. 8-6-20

Merchant

Alien Contract

Labor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. [illegible] Particulars Paper 405. Manifest Inter. Mercantile Marine Library, N.Y.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Covanchannock. Passengers sailing from Barbados, July 27, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]									Portugal						
2		Alves	Eduardo								"	"	"	"		Mass.	New Bedford
3		[illegible]	Serafino								"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Baptista	Pedro	50	"	Wd.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Batista Cape Verde	"	"
5		Dias	Manuel	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	bro. Antonio Batista Cape Verde	Mass.	New Bedford
6		Fidalgo	Andre	24	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	bro. Manuel Dias Cape Verde	"	"
7	D	Fidalgo	Jose	28	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Fidalgo Cape Verde	"	"
8															mother Ana Vidalgo Cape Verde	"	"
9																	
10																U. S. Consul 7/27/20.	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

93

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 6, 1910 213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Consular Funds	No	No	—	—	~~Cousin~~ Stepson Antonio Monteiro #245 Lowell St. Providence R.I.	Yes	2 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Partially Paralyzed Right Leg.	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar on Chin	Portugal	Cape Verde
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	~~Cousin~~ Stepson Antonio Monteiro #245 Lowell St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partially Paralyzed Right Leg.	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	~~Stepson~~ Antonio Gracianno #54 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partially Paralyzed Right Leg.	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	~~Friend as above~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partially Paralyzed Right Leg.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	~~Friend as above~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partially Paralyzed Right Leg.	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	~~Friend as above~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partially Paralyzed Right Leg.	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	~~Friend as above~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partially Paralyzed Right Leg.	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										

Contd: attache Fort d. Barbadoes, W. I.
Contd: Manuel Evangelista for Eudoxia Evangelista Wife. Married.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Corrientes from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Phil D. Haskins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1920

at N. Y.

Wilson Ecker

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel Cowanshannock

Sheet No. 2

S OF CREW

215

es of any vessel having such aliens

Buenos Aires 7/6/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam	(10) tionality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
L 6788 N.B. 1	~~Lund~~ ✓	Arthur	uda	5-8	150	
30802 2	Johnsen Johnson	Hartvig	rwegian	5-7	183	finger r. hand missing
8126-B. 3	Anderson X	Fred	"	5-8	145	
L 27081 4	Crespo ✓	Augusto	ain	5-6	130	
38708-B5 5	Fernandez ✓ Echaza	Leo Mc	"	5-5	125	
L BE.#15742 6	Clemente ✓	Epifan	xican	5-8	170	
31928 N.B. 7	Santos	Christoto	".	5-5	135	
L 49326 N.B. 8	Urquiaga ✓ Aurangza	Anastas	ain	5-6	155	
L 22. 14874 9	Gonzales	Roman	"	5-6	150	1 car on forehead.
L 18616 10	Delgado	Costantin	"	5-5	155	
L 9241 11	Osorio	Alberto	rama	5-5	140	
L 5 St. Rom 12	Fonseca Fonseca	Siegmund	"	5-6	120	
M.C. 13	Turner	Thomas	rkish	5-6	160	
L 18405-B 14	Azulay X	Manuel F.	rtugal	5-10	165	
L 18452 15	Leite ✓	John	rtugal	5-7	165	
L 14854 16	Silva	John	"	5-6	130	
L 25-78 B. 17	Sousa	Manuel F	"	5-9	135	
18						
19	Grace	Manuel		5	8	
20	Alves	Bernadino A		5-	5-	
21	Britt	Serafino		5	10	
22	Baptists	Pedro		5	10	
23	Moras.	Miguel		5	8	
24	Violante	A.		5-	8	
25	Silva	Jose		5	6	
26	Padmore	Marcos	Stowaway			
27	Griffith	Wac Donald.				
28						
29						
30						

(Form No. 82—Consular)
(Corrected April, 1913)

214

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Barbados, W.I. July 27th, 1920.
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Manuel Grace	Con-	20	5	8	Port-uguese		one cent	to New York
Bernadino A. Alves	su-	22	5	5	"		one cent	"
Serafino Britt	lar	38	5	10	"		one cent	"
Pedro Baptists	Passen	50	5	10	"		one cent	"
Miguel Moras	-gers	52	5	8	"		one cent	"
A. Violante	.	24	5	8	"		"	"
Jose Silva	.	26	5	6	"		"	"

[SEAL]

Carroll Livingston
For. C. LUDLOW LIVINGSTON.
Consul of the United States of America.

Cowanshannock

Steerage passenger July 27 Barbados " 20 Male
" " " " 22
" Manifested and Cleared
" for Inspection at Ellis Island
" Nothing to abandon Calling
" " 24
" " 26
" "
" "

Sailing under
8/6/20

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Porto Rican, arriving at New York, Aug 6, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires 7/6/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6788-B 1	Lund ✓	Arthur	Sailor, A.B.	Apr 17	Boston	Yes New York	Yes	29	Male	English	Canada	5-8	150	
3080-B 2	Johnsen Johnson	Hartvig	" "	" 22	"	"	"	29	"	Scandin-	Norwegian	5-7	183	finger & hand missing
8126-B 3	Anderson ✓	F. Axel	" "	July 3	Buenos Aires	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	
L 27081 4	Crespo ✓	Augustin	Fireman	Apr 17	Boston	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-0	130	
31709-B 5	Hernandez ✓ Gerundez	Leo Melchor	"	" 17	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5-5	125	
L BE. 15742 6	Clemente ✓	Epifanio	"	" 17	"	"	Yes	36	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	175	
31928-B 7	Santos	Christoforo	"	" 17	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-5	135	
L 48326-B 8	Urquiaga ✓ Aranzaga	Anastasio	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
L BE. 14874 9	Gonzales	Armando	"	" 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	scar on forehead
L 19616 10	Alfado	Costantino	Coalpasser	" 17	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	155	
L 9241 11	Ossorio	Alberto	"	July 3	Buenos Aires	"	"	27	"	Sp. Amer.	Panama	5 5	140	
L 5 St. Nom 12	Fonseca	Lorenzo	"	May 11	St. Thomas V.I.	"	"	25	"	"	Cuba	5 6	130	
N.C. 13	Turner	Thomas	"	July 3	Buenos Aires	"	No	40	"	Irish	British	5 6	160	
L 18405-B 14	Azulay ✓	Manuel P.	Steward	Apr 17	Boston	"	Yes	34	"	Cap. Verde	Portugal	5 10	165	
L 18452 15	Leite ✓	John	2nd cook	" 17	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5 7	165	
L 14854 16	Silva	John	Messman	" 17	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	130	
L 18478 B 17	Sousa	Manuel ?	"	" 17		"	"	34	"	"	"	5 2	135	
18						"								
19	Grace	Manuel	Consular passenger	July 27	Barbados	"		20	Male			5	8	
20	Alves	Bernadino A	"	"	"	"		22				5	5	
21	Britt	Serafino	"	manifested and cleared								5	10	
22	Baptista	Pedro	"	for Inspection at Ellis Island								5	10	
23	Moras	Miguel	"	" Nothing to abandon Calling								5	8	
24	Violante	A.	"	"	"			24				5	8	
25	Silva	Jose	"	"	"			26				5	6	
26	Padmore	Marcos	Stowaway	"	"									
27	Griffith	Mac Donald	"	"	"									
28				Wilmington Del										
29				8/6/20										
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.
14—577
S.
Index No.
16M 1
19M 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Covaushannock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. F. Sawyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug., 1920

Urbain Fidaye
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Cowan Shannock, arriving at New York, Aug 6, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires 7/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
K 30635	1	Sawyer.	Raymond K.	Master	Apr 14	Boston.	New York	Yes	36	Male	English	American	5 7		None.
K 37170	2	Haskell	Phil D.	1st officer	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	"	" "	5-9		
K 68141	3	Kilner	Robert P.	2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5-9	170	
K 37011	4	Benson	Alfred S.	3rd "	" 17	"	"		30	"	"	" "	5-11		
K-38666	5	Mann.	Reginald J.	Wireless	" 17	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5-11		
K 37698	6	Quirk	James	Boatswain	" 17	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "	5-11		
K 2334	7	Whalen	Thos.	Sailor	" 17	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5-9		
K 17981	8	Goodwin	Nicolas	"	" 17	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5-8		
K 38673	9	McDonald	Leo.	"	" 17	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	5-9		
K 9754	10	Taylor	James	"	" 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	" "	5-11		
K 7531	11	James	E. L.	Ch. Eng.	" 16	"	"	"	37	"	"	" "	5-7		
K 10821	12	Gorman	John	1st ass't	" 16	"	"	"	37	"	"	" "	5-10		
K 13196	13	Galiretero	Geo.	2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	30	"	"	" "	5-9		
K 38184	14	Kennistan	~~Geo.~~	3rd "	" 17	"	"		44	"	"	" "	5-5		
K- 38630	15	Quinoy	Le Forest	Oiler	" 18	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	5-7		
K N-15253	16	Jones	William R.	"	" 17	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-7		
K 38685	17	Samuelson	Earnest	Coalpasser	" 17	"	"	"	18	"		"	5-5		
K 31158	18	Vieira	Jose M	1st Cook	" 17	"	"	"	38	"		"	5-7		
K 38676	19	Rodrigues	Henrique	Fireman	" 21	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-6		
K 38678	20	Fernald	James	Sailor, A.B	" 17	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-6		
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

211-Key West

William Tedor
8/6/20 Inspector

Total Crew 37.
No cards 1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Corvan Shannock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. T. Sawyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1920

William Gidot
Immigrant Inspector.

Corvan Shannock

8-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Cowanshannock (Port and Date of Manifest) arrived August 7th 1920, 191, M., from 217

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16M 1	Padmore, Marcus	1	2	1	Ill. L.P. Hosp. 8/7/20. 4.30 pm	Stowaway 11.15 am Feder	8/7	186	Pitt																
19M 2	Griffith, McDonald	1	1	1	L.P.	Stowaway 11.15 am "	8/7	188	Pitt	8/17		Gr.					11.30 P.M.	1/1/21	Sate Marka						

List on this form only

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

8-7 W. H. Tilford
a l

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

PORT OF New York
August 11th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. W.H.Tilford
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Coastwise Trip — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6th, 1920 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail August 9th, 1920, for Tampico and or Tuxpam Mex.
via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N O N E		

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	19	Sorensen	Axel	✓ 21490	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-8	174
✓	20	Dhiner	Aksel	✓ 7700	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	165
✓	21	Croll	Andrew	✓ 57813	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-7	165
✓	22	Comba	Bernard	✓ 7531	O.Seamn	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-3	140
✓	23	Thompson	Andrew C.	Chief Engn'r	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	180
✓	24	Giesemann	Arnold	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	180
✓	25	Whyt	Charles	✓ 2nd 4588	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160
✓	26	Fleming	Ralph	✓ 3rd 36913	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140
✓	27	Banford	James	✓ Oiler 15493	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Ireland	5-10	140
✓	28	Corbett	William	✓ 13218	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	175
✓	29	Jensen	Christian	✓ 30874	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Denmark	5-8	165
✓	30	Briggs	James	✓ Fireman 29361	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	175
		De Geest	John	✓ 15054	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	165

Following Engineers only

Line
Owners Standard Oil Co. N.J.
Local Agents
16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
COASTWISE TRIP			

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Y.Ch Hansen	29	Denmark	Jose Santos	18	Spain
J.G.Meke	35	Russia 1st P	C.Perez	24	Spain
C.Ericksen	35	Sweden 1st P	W.F.Goerke	29	Holland
K.V.Petersaen	34	Sweden	I.Greenberg	19	England
C.M.Hansen	24	Denmark	Manuel Rodriguez	20	Spain
O.Olasen	30	Sweden	J.M.Daid	40	England
Chas. Akersloot	19	Holland	A.Egille	37	Spain
N.Sorgon	23	Norway	Frank Y.Canez	32	Spain
H.C.Jensen	25	Denmark 1st P	Mary Sharkey	22	Ireland
S.Suarez	26	Mexico	Hugh Sharkey	34	Ireland 1st P

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

D.T.WARDEN Master.

[OVER.]

✓	17	England		Thomas	✓	12187	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	160		
✓	18	Sorensen	✓	Axel	✓	21190	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-8	174		
✓	19	Dhiner	✓	Aksel	✓	7700	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	165		
✓	20	Croll	✓	Andrew	✓	57813	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-7	165		
✓	21	Combs		Bernard	✓	7531	O.Seamn	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-3	140		
✓	22	Thompson		Andrew C.	✓	774	Chief Engn'r	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	180		
✓	23	Giesemann		Arnold	✓	1784	1st Asst	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	180		
✓	24	Whyt		Charles	✓	4588	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160		
✓	25	Fleming		Ralph	✓	43693	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140		
✓	26	Banford	X	James	✓	11543	Oiler	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Ireland	5-10	140		
✓	27	Corbett		William	✓	13218	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	175		
✓	28	Jensen	✓	Christian	✓	30874	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Denmark	5-8	165		
✓	29	Briggs		James	✓	29261	Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	175		
✓	30	De Geest		John	✓	15054	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	165		

Line

Owners Standard Oil Co. N.J.

Local Agents

14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M[illegible] S OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer[illegible]entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United S[illegible]

Vessel S.S.W.H.Tilford, *arriving at* New York, Aug. 6, [illegible] *the port of* Tampico

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lihdak	John	Captain				Yes	38	Male	Russia	U.S.	5-6	175	
2	Hewitt	John	Chief Mate	7/19/20	New York	Yes	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5-10	165	
3	Midgett	Samuel	Second "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	175	
4	Hickenbottom	Sherman	Third "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	143	
5	Hansen	Christian	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Denmark	5-9	200	
6	Mekis	Joseph	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	Russia	5-6	135	
7	Goerke	William F.	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	175	
8	Petersen	Henry	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	Danish	U.S.	5-7	165	
9	Greenberg	Israel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5-7	150	
10	Argeles	Amaaxnio	Saloon Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	130	
11	Harrison	Charles	Eng'rs "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	136	
12	Rodriguez	Manuel	Firemens "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	
13	Mc Daid	James	Sailors "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Ireland	British	5-3	154	Bluish eyes
14	French	Charles	Sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	160	
15	Kilanski	Charles	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Poland	Poland	5-6	155	
16	Moran	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S?	5-6	150	
17	England	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	160	
18	Sorensen	Axel	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-8	174	
19	Dhiner	Aksel	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	165	
20	Croll	Andrew	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-7	165	
21	Combs	Bernard	O.Seamn "	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-2	140	
22	Thompson	Andrew C.	Chief Engn'r "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	180	
23	Giesemann	Arnold	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	180	
24	Whyt	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
25	Fleming	Ralph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140	
26	Banford	James	Oiler "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Ireland	5-10	140	
27	Corbett	William	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	175	
28	Jensen	Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Danish	Denmark	5-8	165	
29	Brigge	James	Fireman "	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	175	
30	De Geest	John	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	165	

Line _____

Owners Standard Oil Co. NJ

Local Agents _____

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of the [illegible]

Passed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.W.H.Tilford, *arriving at* New York, ____, *19* , *from the port of* Tampico 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez	Joseph	Fireman	7/18/30	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	
2	Suarez	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-8	140	
3	Hunter	George	Machinist	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	U.S.	5-4	140	
4	Tufry	Alfred	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	"	5-9	145	
5	Ruth	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	150	
6	Thomas	Earl	Wireless	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	145	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lihdak master, of the S/S W. H. Tilford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 20

John Lihdak
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Tilford

8-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 221

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U. S. Filford sailing from Tampico, Mex., July 30, 1920, Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sawyer	Alfred LeRoy	27	7	Male	Female Married	January 4 1893 Hillsboro, Illinois		800 S.W. Grand Ave. Springfield, Illinois
2	Sawyer	Carmen Farell	27	11					800 S.W. Grand Ave. Springfield, Illinois
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(1)

ave. 8-6-20

	Ayres	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
Storage			
Total			

2

Billed 8-9-20

Adm 8-6-20

A-R-T-C

1

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

adm 8-6-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3 aliens Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	—	3
Total	3	—	3

STOWAWAY

11—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nuria A 10. Passengers sailing from Seville 31, Spain, July 6, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		422891 - 9/24/28																
1	ADMITTED	Bermejo ✓	Juan ✓	19 ✓		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Seville	Brother Rosaria Bermejo Huerta Pilar, Seville, Spain	New York City	
2	DEPORTED	Gandolfo ✓	Antonio ✓	18 ✓		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Malaga	mother Maria Palma Huerta Pilar Seville Spain	"	
3	DEPORTED	Sanchez ✓	Hyginio ✓	17 ✓		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	friend Rosalia Valle #6 Arrow St. Santander Spain	"	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

other organized government because of race or [illegible]

Form 512
U. S. DEPAR

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 6, 1920

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he (alien or class) read (constitution of the United States, or equivalent by choice)? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	—	Stowaway	No	Yes	Dec 1917	New York	To Manuel Fernandez, friend 145 [illegible] New York	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Spain	Seville
2	—	"	"	No			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Malaga
3	—	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Santander
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Nuria, from Seville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and~~ that ~~also~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Moreno

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1920

at New York City

~~Examining~~ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8-7 Iberia

Form 689

JUL 22 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

PORT OF New York.

August 18, 1920.

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Iberia

from port of Barcelona, Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6th, 1920, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at 75 North River, and is expected to sail August 18th, 1920, for Tampa, Florida

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vicente Bouza de Lores	33	Spanish	Spain
Angel Soler Barcon	27	"	
Jose Cruz Castillo	32	"	
Pedro Mendez Muñoz	20	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19m
18m
17m

17	Navarro	Salvador	162[illegible]	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-5	
18	Solay	Felix	162[illegible]	Aff.Learner	Sept.13	Barna	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5-5	57	"
19	Pastor	Mariano		Fire man	Jan.22	Valencia	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5-4	60	"
20	Gallego	José		id.	Feb.14-19	Barna	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5	50	"
21	Benavent	Ramón	16[illegible]	Fire man	Jan.18	Valencia	"	Yes	48	"	"	"	5	57	"
22	López	Andrés	162[illegible]	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-3	56	"
23	Bouzada	Vicente	162[illegible]	id.	Dec.15-19	Cádiz	"	No	31	"	"	"	5-3	60	"
24	Molinar	Francisco	162[illegible]	id.	Feb. 4	Cartagena	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-4	62	"
25	Soler	Angel	162[illegible]	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-5	63	"
26	Cruz	Gabriel - José	162[illegible]	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-5	72	"
27	Coy	Bartolomé	162[illegible]	id.	Jan. 16	Valencia	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-7	65	"
28	Vera	Francisco	162[illegible]	id.	July. 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-2	59	"
	Garcia	Francisco	162[illegible]	Eng.assistant	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	5 (62)	"
29	Sanchez	Francisco	162[illegible]	Valet	Marz.15	Sevilla	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-8	58	"
	Abril	Federico	162[illegible]	id.	January 15	Valencia	"	No	18	"	"	"	5-2	42	"
30	Sabal	Vicente	162[illegible]	Steward	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-5	56	"
	Trujillo	Enrique	162[illegible]	Cook	July 15	Sevilla	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-9	67	"
	Manchón	Pedro	162[illegible]	Scullion	July 14	Sevilla	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	62	"
	De la Guardia	Francisco		Off. learner	Jebuary 26	Cartagena	"	Yes	16	"	"	"	5-8	5-8	"

Line ..... SEEN AMERICAN CONSULATE

Owners ..... Seville, Spain, July 17, 1920.

Local Agents ..... Robert Hamilton American Consul.

16—Line

Service No. 1039

No fee

El Capitan
A. Moreno

TOTALS.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tomas Reeza	35	Spanish			
Joaquin Ferina Prejo	36	"			
Jose Sanchez Merino	29	"			
Julio Debon	31				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

F. L. Moreno
Master.

[OVER.]

		Salvador		id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-5	61	
18		Solay	Felix	16288	Off.Learner	Sept.13	Barna	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5-5	57	"
19		Pastor	Mariano		Fire man	Jan.22	Valencia	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5-4	60	"
20		Gallego	José		id.	Feb.14-19	Barna	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5	50	"
21		Benavent	Ramón	16886	Fire man	Jan.18	Valencia	"	Yes	48	"	"	"	5	57	"
22		López	Andrés	16284	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-3	56	"
23		Bouzada	Vicente	16287	id.	Dec.15-19	Cádiz	"	No	31	"	"	"	5-3	60	"
24		Moliner	Francisco	16287	id.	Feb. 4	Cartagena	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-4	62	"
25		Soler	Angel	16288	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-5	63	"
26		Cruz	Gabriel - José	16288	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-5	72	"
27		Coy	Bartolomé	16286	id.	Jan. 16	Valencia	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-7	65	"
28		Vera	Francisco	16288	id.	July. 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-2	59	"
		Garcia	Francisco	16287	Eng.assistant	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	5 (62)	"
29		Sanchez	Francisco	16287	Valet	Mars.15	Sevilla	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-8	58	"
		Abril	Federico	16288	id.	January 15	Valencia	"	No	18	"	"	"	5-2	42	"
30		Sabal	Vicente	16286	Steward	July.6	Cartagena	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-5	56	"
		Trujillo	Enrique	16287	Cook	July 15	Sevilla	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-9	67	"
		Manchón	Pedro	16288	Scullion	July 14	Sevilla	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	62	"
		De la Guardia	Francisco		Off. learner	Jebuary 26	- Cartagena	"	Yes	16	"	"	"	5-8	5-8	"

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seville, Spain, July 17, 1920.
Robert Harnden
American Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Service No. 1039
No fee

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NURIA

AUG 8 - 1920

19m
18m
17m

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7 Nuria

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF Tampa Fla

8/31/20, 191

I, master of the Sp. (Nationality.) S. S. Nuria

from port of Nyark, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/27/20, 191, consigned to Shipshare; is now lying at Sq Ecuador, and is expected to sail 9/3/20, 191, for Cartagena Sp via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Nyark

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Navarro	Salvador	16200	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-5	61	"
18	Solay	Felix	16244	Aff.Learner	Sept.13	Barna	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5-5	57	"
19	Pastor	Mariano		Fire man	Jan.22	Valencia	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5-4	60	"
20	Gallego	José		id.	Feb.14-19	Barna	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5	50	"
21	Benavent	Ramón	16880	Fire man	Jan.18	Valencia	"	Yes	48	"	"	"	5	57	"
22	López	Andrés	16284	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-3	56	"
23	Bouzada	Vicente	16285	id.	Dec.15-19	Cádiz	"	No	31	"	"	"	5-3	60	"
24	Moliner	Francisco	16287	id.	Feb. 4	Cartagena	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-4	62	"
25	Soler	Angel	16288	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-5	63	"
26	Cruz	Gabriel - José	16285	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-5	72	"
27	Coy	Bartolomé	16212	id.	Jan. 16	Valencia	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-7	65	"
28	Vera	Francisco	16284	id.	July. 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-2	59	"
	Garcia	Francisco	16288	Eng.assistant	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	5 (62)	"
29	Sanchez	Francisco	16287	Valet	Mar.15	Sevilla	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-8	58	"
	Abril	Federico	16286	id.	January 15	Valencia	"	No	18	"	"	"	5-2	42	"
30	Sabal	Vicente	16281	Steward	July.6	Cartagena	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-5	56	"
	Trujillo	Enrique	16284	Cook	July 15	Sevilla	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-9	67	"
	Manchón	Pedro		Scullion	July 14	Sevilla	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	62	"
	De la Guardia	Francisco		Off. learner	Jebuary 26	Cartagena	"	Yes	16	"	"	"	5-8	5-8	"

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seville, Spain, July 17, 1920.
Robert Harnden
American Consul.
Service No. 1039
No fee

El Capitan
A. Moreno

17 TOTALS.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Moreno
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Navarro	Salvador	16288	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-5	67	"
18	Solay	Felix	16284	Aff.Learner	Sept.13	Barna	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5-5	57	"
19	Pastor	Mariano		Fire man	Jan.22	Valencia	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5-4	60	"
20	Gallego	José		id.	Feb.14-19	Barna	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5	50	"
21	Benavent	Ramón	16850	Fire man	Jan.18	Valencia	"	Yes	48	"	"	"	5	57	"
22	López	Andrés	16287	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-3	56	"
23	Bouzada	Vicente	16287	id.	Dec.15-19	Cádiz	"	No	31	"	"	"	5-3	60	"
24	Moliner	Francisco	16287	id.	Feb. 4	Cartagena	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-4	62	"
25	Soler	Angel	16288	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-5	63	"
26	Cruz	Gabriel - José	16289	id.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-5	72	"
27	Coy	Bartolomé	16282	id.	Jan. 16	Valencia	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-7	65	"
28	Vera	Francisco	16288	id.	July. 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-2	59	"
	Garcia	Francisco	16287	Eng.assistant	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	5 (62)	"
29	Sanchez	Francisco	16287	Valet	Mara.15	Sevilla	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-8	58	"
	Abril	Federico	16286	id.	January 15	Valencia	"	No	18	"	"	"	5-2	42	"
30	Sabal	Vicente	16286	Steward	July.6	Cartagena	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-5	56	"
	Trujillo	Enrique	16281	Cook	July 15	Sevilla	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-9	67	"
	Manchón	Pedro		Scullion	July 14	Sevilla	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	62	"
	De la Guardia	Francisco		Off. learner	Jebuary 26	Cartagena	"	Yes	16	"	"	"	5-8	5-8	"

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seville, Spain, July 17, 1920.
Robert Hornaday
American Consul.
Service No. 1039
No fee

El Capitan
A. Moreno

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1c—line

17 TOTALS.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "N U R I A", *arriving at* New York City, Aug 6 20, *from the port of* Seville, Spain. 226

AUG 9 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arr.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moreno	Antonio	Captain 161598	Feb.10-19	Barcelona	No	Yes	42	M.	Spanish	Spain	5 -5	76 k.	Heiter
2	Rams	Francisco	1 st.Officer 161597	June 27	Cartagena	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	57	"
3	Sust	Pedro	2 nd. " 161599	July 16	Sevilla	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	58	"
4	Brau	Miguel	1 st.Engener N.C.	Nov.10 18	Barna	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	64	"
5	Bernabeu	Miguel	2 d. " N.C.	Feb.16	Cartagena	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	57	"
6	Chacopino	José	3 d. " 26708	Feb.16	Cartagena	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	63	"
7	Camps	Rafael	Assistant " 11370	Apil.27	Barna	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	58	"
8	Villabona	Luis	Wireless tor-Oper. 22761	Sep.20	Barna	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	70	"
9	Ruiz	Nemesio	Overseer N.C.	January 15	Valencia	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-4	68	"
10	Rementeria	José Antonio	Charpentier N.C.	Jan.29	Cartagena	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-4	64	"
11	Larrabaster	Juan	Sailor 113735	Apil 25	Barna	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5-4	70	"
12	Gonzalo	León	Sailor 162868	Jan.15	Valencia	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5-6	74	"
13	Acosta	Miguel	id. 162888 N.C.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-3	55	"
14	Coy	José	id. 162886 N.C.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-4	61	"
15	Acosta	Sebastian	id. 162887 N.C.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-3	62	"
16	Elguezabal	Asensio	id. 162885 N.C.	July 16	Sevilla	"	Yes		"	"	"	5-7	58	"
17	Navarro	Salvador	id. 113712 N.C.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-5	67	"
18	Solay	Felix 162884	Aff.Learner	Sept.13	Barna	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5-5	57	"
19	Pastor	Mariano	Fire man N.C. 9801	Jan.22	Valencia	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5-4	60	"
20	Gallego	José	id. 13707	Feb.14-19	Barna	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5	50	"
21	Benavent	Ramón 16 856	Fire man N.C.	Jan.18	Valencia	"	Yes	48	"	"	"	5	57	"
22	López	Andrés 162874	id. N.C.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-3	56	"
23	Bouzada	Vicente 162875	id. N.C.	Dec.15-19	Cádiz	"	No	31	"	"	"	5-3	60	"
24	Molinar	Francisco 162873	id. N.C.	Feb. 4	Cartagena	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-4	62	"
25	Soler	Angel 162883	id. N.C.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-5	63	"
26	Cruz	Gabriel - José 162885	id. N.C.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-5	72	"
27	Coy	Bartolomé 162872	id. N.C.	Jan. 16	Valencia	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-7	65	"
28	Vera	Francisco 162884	id. N.C.	July. 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-2	59	"
	Garcia	Francisco 162878	Eng.assistant N.C.	July 6	Cartagena	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	5 (62)	"
29	Sanchez	Francisco 16287	Valet	Para.15	Sevilla	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-8	58	"
	Abril	162881 Federico	id.	January 15	Valencia	"	No	18	"	"	"	5-2	42	"
30	Sabal	Vicente 162886	Steward N.C.	July.6	Cartagena	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-5	56	"
	Trujillo	Enrique 162877	Cook	July 15	Sevilla	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-9	67	"
	Manchón	Pedro 162	Scullion	July 14	Sevilla	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	62	"
	De la Guardia	Francisco	Aff. learner	Jebuary 26	Cartagena	"	Yes	16	"	"	"	5-8	5-8	"

El Capitan
A. Moreno

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seville, Spain, July 17, 1920.
Robert Hamilton
American Consul.

Service No. 1039
No fee

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

TOTALS.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29	31	29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Curia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Moreno
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1920

Le Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Nuria

8-7-20

19m
18m
17m

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29	31	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

S. S. Nueva-Panama-Diz arrived 8/6/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Bernigo Juan	1	133		Steerage & P.C.	11:30 Lowenthal							8/9	135	Clear	9.45	to ship deck.						2	9	4
18m		Gondolfo Antonio						8/9	135	Clear								12 10 Mar	8/19/20	Julian						4
1 Im		Sanchez Hymer																								4

Totals,

Billed 8-10-20

St. 8-6-20

A-R-T-C

1

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 8-6-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin						
2nd Cabin						
Steerage	1			9		10
TOTAL	1			9		10

1 Attorney

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage	1		9	10
Total	1		9	10

11—636

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Havana 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Oriental Queen. Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R., 1/29/13, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Munoz	Juan	20	M		S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba (P. R.) U. S.	Sp. Am.	Cuba	Valparaiso	Father Juan Valparaiso Cuba	U.S.	New York
2		Fraguera	Pedro	28	"		"	"										
3		Pantaja	Gregorio	33	"		"	"										
4		Cruz	Abdulio	26	"		"	"										
5		Vega	Anselmo	22	"		"	"										
6		Cavadas	Garcia	15	"													
7		Vidal	Flamingo	24	"													
8		Gai	Miguel	10	"													
9		Marero	Orlando	18	"													
10		Viana	Enrico	17	"													
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar. Deleches
Sec.

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Sheet No. 1

List Steerage

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8/6/12, 191

229

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing transportation or labor permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage	No	Yes	as seaman			Manuel Perez 219 W. 17th Ny.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Blk	Br		Chile	Valparaiso
2								Mrs. Manuela Perez 119 Prescott Pl. Brooklyn																		Porto Rico	Camuy
3								113 3rd Av. Ny.																			San Juan
4								Wm. Perez 11 Brooklyn Ny.																			
5								29 St 132nd St Ny.																			
6								St. Lowell St Brooklyn,																			
7								40 W. 131 St. Ny.																			
8								11 Columbia St Brooklyn,																			
9								10th & 1st 68 St Ny																			
10								8.80 1st Av. Brooklyn Ny																			
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Alaska, *from* San Juan P.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Behrens
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Aug, *19*20
at Key West

Max E. Cleaves
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CHOCTAW

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S Choctaw, arriving at N.Y., 8/Oct/20, 19, from the port of San Juan P. Rico

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Behrs	August	Master	July 2nd	N.Y.	paid off	yes	47		white	U.S.A.	5'9"	220	
2	Rogers	E.S.	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'7"		
3	Foreman	L.T.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'9"		9836
4	Hellweg	K.H.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	21		"		5'10"		11196
5	Ingost	John	AB	" "	"	"	no	35		Col	Colcon U.S.A.	5'7"	141	7092
6	Machado	Pedro	"	" "	"	"	yes	18		"	P. Rico	5'7"		596
7	Manuel	Alvarez	"	" "	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'5"		23313
8	Fabales	Jesus	"	" "	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'0"		1046
9	Ferrire	Louis	"	" 3rd	"	"	"	27		"	Curacao U.S.A.	5'10"	180	32142
10	Nandez	Gerald	"	" 3rd	"	"	no	23		"	P. Rico	5'6"		4830
11	Curry	W.P.	Chief Eng	" 2nd	"	"	yes	38		White	U.S.A.	5'7"		5115
12	Hadeler	G.H.	1st asst	" "	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'7"		16720
13	Harrington	John	2nd "	" 3rd	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'10"		—
14	Van Sluesen	Geo. S.	3rd "	" 2nd	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'5"		36950
15	Rothermel	Albert W.	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'8"		11528
16	Scanlon	John J.	"	" "	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'6"		20400
17	Higgins	Walter J.	"	" "	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'11"		39261
18	Hurtas	Eladio	Fireman	" "	"	"	no	29		Col	P. Rico	5'7"		1024
19	Rivera	Francisco	"	" 3rd	"	"	"	34		Col	"	6'00"		47210
20	Rodriguez	Hipolito	"	" 3rd	"	"	"	46		"	"	5'4"		21630
21	Martin	Julio S.	"	" "	"	"	yes	37		"	"	5'6"	140	4901
22	Perez	Jose	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	24		Col	Spain	5'8"	145	170990
23	Massanet	Frank	"	" 13th	P. Rico	"	yes	35		Col	P. Rico	5'7"		668
24	Mendoza	Santiago	Coalpasser	" 2nd	N.Y.	"	no	24		"	"	5'6"		36831
25	Aquino	Antonio	"	" 12th	P. Rico	"	yes	31		"	"	5'9"		4030
26	Martinez	Demetrio	"	" 12th	P. Rico	"	yes	20		"	"	5'6"		4063
27	Santiago	P.	Steward	" 2nd	N.Y.	"				"	Curacao U.S.A.			—
28	Donker	A.	Cook	" 2nd	"	"		29		"	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	20209
29	Winkelaar	Jose M.	Messman	" 2nd	N.Y.	"		22		"	"	5'11"	160	57343
30	Benicio	Louis	Messboy	" "	"	"		18		"	"	5'6"	130	129266

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—B00

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

U. S. D
14—577

S. S

INDEX No.

20 m 1

SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chaucer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Baker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug., 19 20

Max Felsteiner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Choctaw, arriving at [illegible], 8/6/20, 19, from the port of San Juan P Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kroon	H Miguel	Messman	July 22	P. Rico	paid off	yes	23	Male	Curacao	D.W.I.	5'7"	145	969
2	Ferris	Rolfold	Asst Cook	" 20	"	"	"	20	"	"	P. Rico	5'4½	140	1
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 512

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Olivette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Behrs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

Max Feedfrei
Immigrant Inspector.

6 Hoffman

f-6-20

MEALS.		
Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

2

1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Choctaw (via PR) arrived August 6th, 1920, M., , from 231

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 m	1	Munoz, Juan	1	1	1	L. P. C. Stowaway 11:50 Am	[illegible]							8/6	79	3	4m	Dis Seaship						—	1	[illegible]

Paroled.

Totals.

Arrived P. M. 7-2

At. 8-6-20

A-R-T-C

1

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Reiss, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Arr. 8-6-20

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 aliens

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2	—	2
Steerage			
Total	2	—	2

IN TRANSIT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caldfuglt 13. Passengers sailing from Tanamo 6-9 Cuba, aug 1st, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Guera	Antonio	30		M.	M.	Manager	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Tanamo	Mother Joana Robio		Cuba
2	TRANSIT	Wife	Consuelo	26		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holguin, Cuba		"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by Dr Hunter.

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Aug. 6th, 1920

233

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	90.00	Yes	1910 1913 Ohio N.Y.	Employer Atlantic Fruit Co. New York City	No.	20 days	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Cuba	Victoria de Las Tunas
2		Husband	No	—	—		no.	6 mths	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Manzanillo
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sverre Röring, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Vildfugl, from Tanamo, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sverre Röring

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1920

at Newport, Vt.

W Hulaer

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8-b Vildfugl

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

234

PORT OF New York, Aug. 7th, 1920

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Vildfugl from port of Tanamo, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 7th, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 - N R, and is expected to sail Aug. 7th, 1920 for Kingston, Jam.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Guldbrandsen	Jens	✓	2[illegible]	7/24/20	Philada	Nor	"	21	"	"	"
20	Norstrom	Nils	✓	3[illegible]	6/26/20	N. York	Nor.	"	28	"	"	Swede
21	Nauska	Tovia		"	7/8/20	Philada.	Nor.	"	28	"	Fin.	Fin.
22	Thiemer	Otto	✓	60268	6/5/20	Norfolk	Nor	"	20	"	Scandinav	Dane
23	Johansen	Sven	✓	60261	6/26/20	N. York	Nor.	"	18	"	"	"
24	Olsen	Bertinius	✓	Fireman	5556	7/25/20	Philada	Yes	"	29	"	"	Norw.
25	Bredesen	Sverre	✓	31771	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"
26	Sakariassen	Peder	✓	40614	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"
27	Mustonen	Carl	✓	126370	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	Fin.	Fin.
28	Salo	Hjalmar	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"
29	Ulseth	Emil	✓	20996	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	Scandinav	Swede
30	Thomas	Emanuel	✓	Coalpasser	6498		Philada.	Yes	"	20	"	W. Indn.	Haiti
31	Svenbjar	Gudmun	✓		136241	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Scandin.	Dane

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners "Vestheim" Ltd.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peder Olsen	31	Norw.	4/24/20 Norway
Julie Westergaard	25	"	7/25/20 Philadelphia
Ing. Westergaard	19	"	" "
Marcus Nilsen	22	"	" "
Knut Borge X	36	"	6/26/20 New York
Bertinius Olsen	29	"	7/25/20 Philadelphia
Sverre Bredesen X	23	"	" "
Peder Sakariessen	35	"	" "
Carl Mustonen	32	Finn.	" "
Hjelmar Salo	28	"	" "
Emil Ulseth	23	Swede	" "
Emanuel Thomas	20	Haiti	" "
Gudmun Svenbjor	29	Dane	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ingar Weberg	26	Norwegian	Chr. Johansen	19	Norwegian
Alfred Bulbum	21	— " —	Th. Olsen	68	— " —
Axel Lund	33	Swedish			
J. Chr. Nielsen	25	Danish			
A. E. Wenglin	25	— " —			
Jose Franco	26	American			
Hans Halvorsen	18	Norwegian			
Enoch Jacobsen	18	Swedish			
Kurt Pettersen	20	Norwegian			
Edw. Magnussen	20	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sverre Röring
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Borge	Knut	✓	24207	6/26/20	N. York	Yes	"	36	"	"	"
19	Guldbrandsen	Leny	✓	25640	7/24/20	Philada	No	"	21	"	"	"
20	Norstrom	Nils	✓	38611	6/26/20	N. York	No.	"	28	"	"	Swede
21	Nauska	Tovia		"	7/18/20	Philada.	No.	"	28	"	Fin.	Fin.
22	Thiemer	Otto	✓	60368	6/5/20	Norfolk	No	"	20	"	Scandinav	Dane
23	Johansen	Sven	✓	60861	6/26/20	N. York	No.	"	18	"	"	"
24	Olsen	Bertinius	✓	Fireman 5552	7/25/20	Philada	Yes	"	29	"	"	Norw.
25	Bredesen	Sverre	✓	31771	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"
26	Sakariessen	Peder	✓	40614	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"
27	Mustonen	Carl	✓	12670	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	Fin.	Fin.
28	Salo	Hjalmar	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"
29	Ulseth	Emil	✓	24996	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	Scandinav	Swede
30	Thomas	Emanuel	✓	6498 Calgasee		Philada.	Yes	"	20	"	W. Indn.	Haiti
31	Svenbjor	Gudmun	✓	15629	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Scandin.	Dane

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners "Vestheim" Ltd.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ...atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vildfugl", arriving at New York, Aug. 6th, 1920, from port of Tanamo, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Röring	Sverre ✓	Master	20/5/14	Norway	no	Yes	43	Ma	Scandin.	Norw.			
2	Severson	Andra ✓	Supercargo	11/20/19	New York	no	"	54	"	"	American			
3	Olsen	Peder ✓	1. mate	4/24/20	Norway	yes	"	21	"	"	Norway			
4	Knudsen	Knut ✓	2. "	4/26/20	"	no	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Olsen	Jacob ✓	Chf. Eng.	7/26/19	"	no	"	32	"	"	"			
6	Andersen	Johannes ✓	2. "	7/10-20	N. York	no	"	42	"	"	"			
7	Nyland	Hjalmar ✓	3. "	11/3/19	Mobile	no	"	28	"	Fin.	Fin			
8	Johansson	Knut ✓	Donkeyman	1/24/20	N. York	no	"	29	"	Scandin	Swede			
9	Sörensen	Oscar ✓	Steward	6/26/20	"	no.	"	38	"	"	Norw.			
10	Paulsen	Thorolf ✓	Cook	"	"	no.	"	23	"	"	"			
11	Lindell	Johannes ✓	Carpenter	7/10/20	"	no.	"	31	"	Fin	Fin.			
12	Westergaard	Julie ✓	Stewardess	7/25/20	Philada.	Yes	"	25	F.	Scandn	Norw.			Norwegian Hospital Training School
13	Westergaard	Ingrid ✓	Waitress	"	"	Yes	"	19	F.	"	"			Norwegian Hospital Training School
14	Nilsen	Mareus ✓	Boy	7/24/20	"	Yes	"	22	Ma	"	"			
15	Wold	Einar ✓		"	"	no.	"	19	"	"	"			
16	~~Davidsen~~ Davidsen	James ✓		6/3/20	"	no.	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Olsen	John ✓	Sailor	5/5/20	"	no.	"	41	"	"	"			
18	Borge	Knut ✓		6/26/20	N. York	Yes	"	36	"	"	"			
19	Guldbrandsen	Leny ✓		7/24/20	Philada	no	"	21	"	"	"			
20	Norstrom	Nils ✓		6/26/20	N. York	no.	"	28	"	"	Swede			
21	Nauska	Tovia	"	7/18/20	Philada.	no.	"	28	"	Fin.	Fin.			
22	Thiemer	Otto ✓		6/5/20	Norfolk	no	"	20	"	Scandinav	Dane			
23	Johansen	Sven ✓	"	6/26/20	N. York	no.	"	18	"	"	"			
24	Olsen	Bertinius ✓	Fireman	7/25/20	Philada	Yes	"	29	"	"	Norw.			
25	Bredesen	Sverre ✓		"	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"			
26	Sakariasen	Peder ✓		"	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"			
27	Mustonen	Carl ✓		"	"	Yes	"	32	"	Fin.	Fin.			
28	Salo	Hjalmar ✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"			
29	Ulseth	Emil ✓		"	"	Yes	"	23	"	Scandinav	Swede			
30	Thomas	Emanuel ✓	Engineer		Philada	Yes	"	20	"	W. Indn.	Haiti			
31	Svenbjör	Gudmun ✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Scandin.	Dane			

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners "Vestheim" Ltd.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sverre Røring, Master, of the N/V. Vildfugl, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sverre Røring
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug., 1920.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Vildfugl

8-6-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the S. S. Caracas, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 8-6-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED								TOTAL HEAD TAX COLLECTED
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	1		
2nd Cabin		1		
Steerage				
Total	1	10	4	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CARACAS" 7-8 Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA 8-1, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rincon	Lucas	37		M	M Merch.	Y	Spanish Y	Venez.	Sp. Amer.	Venez	Maracaibo	Wife Syra Elaine Maracaibo	N.Y.	NY.YC
2		Correa	Sarah	31		F	M None	Y	English Y	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	None	"	
3		Correa	Joseph B	38		M	M Banker	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Leon	Carlos E	55		M	M Merch	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Leon	Luisa	23		F	S None	Y	Spanish Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Chapman	Bettina	24		F	S "	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	TRANSIT	Henriquez	Julio	29		M	M Merch.	Y	Dutch Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	TRANSIT	Henriques	Rafael	70		M	M "	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Belinda Curacao	D.W.I.	"
9		Raytler	Isabel	27		F	S None	Y	Spanish Y	Venez.	Sp. Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Wife Abegal "	"	"
10		Raytler Pedro	Pedro 4/35306-HK 12/8/33	24		M	S Merch.	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Caracas	Venez.	"
11		Beran	Juan B	38		M	M "	Y	English Y	Denmark	Scandinavia	Cuba	Havana	" " "	"	"
12		Beran	Blanco B	20		F	M None	Y	Spanish Y	"	"	"	"	Brother R.W.Beran	Havana Cuba	"
13		Artahena	Pedro Manuel	31		M	M Merch	Y	" Y	Venez	Sp. Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	" " "	"	"
14		Chalala	Pedro	31		M	M "	Y	French Y	France	French	"	"	Wife Josephina Caracas	Venez	"
15		Golding	Maria C	40		F	S None	Y	Spanish Y	Venez	Sp. Amer.	"	"	Father Jose, Caracas	Venez	"
16		Golding	Fivela	25		F	S "	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	Brother Tomas "	"	"
17		Careano	Vicentica	16		F	S "	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		Careano	Vicente	51		F	M "	Y	" Y	Y	"	"	"	Cousin M.Carbera "	"	"
19		Careano	Jose Ramon	56		M	M Dester	Y	Y "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		Careano	Carmen Teresa	19		F	S None	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	TRANSIT	La Cruz	Laura	34		F	S "	Y	" Y	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba				
22	TRANSIT	De Devale	Josephita LP	25		F	M "	Y	2-374366 - 1/11/35 " Y	Holland	Dutch	Venez	Havana	Brother Nemesio Caracas	"	"
23		Abady	Jaseb	24		M	S Merch.	Y	French Y	France	French	"	Pte. Cabello	Father Jos. Palm	Pte. Cabello	"
24													Maracay	Brother, Aren, Valencia	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List # 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 6th., 1920

237

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	Y	1899	N.Y.	No	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
2		Husband	"	Y	1902	N.Y.	"	"	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	"
3		Self	"	Y	1908	N.Y.	No	"	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bl	Br.	"	"	"
4		"	"	No			Son Pedro F Leon N.Y.City 151E19st.	"	3 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Grey	Bl.	"	"	"
5		Father	"	No			Brother Pedro Leon " "	"	3 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	"
6		"	"	No			" S.Chapman Bklyn N.Y.	"	3 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	"
7		Self	"	Y	1904	N.Y.	No	"	6 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	Bro.	"	"	"
8		"	"	Y	"	N.Y.	No.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lht	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
9		"	"	No			No	?	7 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Venez.	Caracas
10		"	"	No				?	7 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lht.	Br.	L.Br.	"	"	"
11		"	"				No	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Bl..	Br.	"	Virgin Is.	St. Thom
12		Husband	"				No	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Cuba	Havana
13		Self	"	No			No	Yes	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Venez.	Caracas
14		"	"				No	?	7 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Syria	Mt.Lilen e
15		"	"				Cousin A.DeL..rana 23 w 85 st.	Yes	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Venez	LA Guayra
16		"	"	No			Cousin " " " " " "	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br	Grn	"	"	Macuto
17		Father	"	No			No	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Caracas
18		Husband	"	No			No	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	"
19		Self	"	No			No	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
20		Father	"	No			No	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
21		Self	"	No			No	No	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Canary	Islands
22		Husband	"	No			No	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Bl	Green	"	D.W.I.	Curacao
23		Self	"	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Brother S.Abrady	Yes	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Scar Ridge.	Nose	France Byyreuth Cit
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Caracas, *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Hamilton, Surgeon of the S. S. Caracas, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

E. W. Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS" 7-8 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO 8-13, JULY ~~14~~ 31 ST., 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4	Parisini	Guiseppi	38	4	M	M	Singer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Rio Fantoni 199 South 3rd. St Brooklyn	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	4	Taber	Anita	33		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	N.Y.	M.Ciro San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	4	Carra	Cristoforo	51		M	W	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	N.Y.	" " "	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	4	Marina	Antoinette	48		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	N.Y.	A.Malatrasse San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	4	Agosti	Dante	44		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	N.Y.	M.Ciro San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	4	Simeoni	Gabriel	23		M	M	Musicia	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	N.Y.	M.Ciro San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	4	Grimard	Eloi	31		M	M	Singer	Y	French	Y	Belgium	French	"	N.Y.	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	4	Vaurvulio	Leander	26		M	S	Clerk	Y	Greek	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tuiyrua	Father L.Vaurvulio Tuiyrua	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	4	Zuccari	Cornelia	26		F	S	Singer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	M.Ciro San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	IN TRANSIT	Moratinos B	Jose	26		M	S	Merch.	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Sp. Amer.	Venez.	Caracas		N.Y.	N.Y.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

410/352

M. J. Bradley

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 6 TH., 1920 239

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Grand Opera Choir																								
1		Union	Less Y	1917	N.Y.	No		No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Italy	Bologna
2		do	Yes Y	1916	N.Y.	No	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5		Fair	Br	Grey	None	Italy	Zara
3		do	Yes Y	1911	N.Y.	No	"	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6		Dk. Br.		Br.	None	Italy	Parma
4		Nicosia Carlo	N.Y.Yes Y	1915	N.Y.	Friend	F.Garzone N.Y.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5		Dk. Br.		Br.	None	Italy	Miliano
5		Grand Opera Choir Union	Yes Y	1914	Mass.	No		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dk. Bl.		Gr.	None	Italy	Mantova
6		Self	Yes Y	1912	N.Y.	Wife	Jos. Simeoni N.Y.City	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dk. Br		Br.	None	Italy	Sacco
7		Grand Opera Choir Union	Less Y	1919	N.Y.	Friend	Jean Lemans N.Y.City	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fr. Br.		Blue	None	Belgium	Monso Sur Sambre
8		Self	Yes Y	1919	P.R.	No		No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fr. Br.		Gr.	None	Greece	
9		Self	Yes Y	1910	N.Y.	Mother	M.Zucari Bklyn. N.Y.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fr. Br.		Br.	None	Italy	Milano
10		Self	Yes N			Friend	Jose Centero N.Y.City	"	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	11	Dk. Bl.		Bl.	None	Venezuela	Pto.Ca
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Caracas, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E F Kenrick
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..
at .....

H C Brodie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

240

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York August 6th., 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Newsom	Clarence	27	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh Texas		Grainger Hall Va. connected Ivy [illegible]
2	Searl	Viola Evelyn	4	✓	F	S	New York		
3	Searl	Ethel Graham	34	✓	F	M	"		
4	Teetz	Maria L	31	✓	F	M	Caracas Venezuela	3753 Colby	6715 Longwood Ave Philada
5	Teetz	Louisa	2	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Penna.		
6	Bergman	Lillian	33	✓	F	M	New York City		[illegible] University ave Ivy G
7	Bergman	Nathanel Bernard	35	✓	M	M	Hull England	Dist. Court Phila. Penna. Oct. 1911	
8	Hissin Palembo	Reuvinn	35	✓	M	M	Turkey	Circuit Court Wy. Salem Dist. Feb. 23./1911	[illegible] Ivy G
9	Archer	Harold Davis	31	✓	M	M	Boston Mass.		Bingham Mass.
10	Serrella	Leland Edward	24	✓	M	S	N.Y.		4447 Sansom St Phila Pa
11	Fortune	James	40	✓	M	M	Jersey City N.J.	3957 Colby	Ascalia Ivy 110 Aycrigg Av
12							H E Crosby		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

241

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JULY 31 st., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 6th., 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rodriguez	Ramona	23		F	S	San Juan Porto Rico		Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Flores	Maria M	17		F	M	do do		New York City West 109 ty. St.
3	Flores	Jose M	43		M	M	do do		do do
4	Malley	William	49		M	M	Philadelphia Penna. Nov.20th. 1870		None
5	Malley	Minnie	52		F	M	do Feb.22 nd. 1868		None
6	Davila	Cirilo	23		M	S	Humacao Porto Rico July 9th. 1897		Allendale Penna
7	Kemp de la Haba	Gladys	27		F	M	New York City March 26th. 1893		576 West 161 St. New York City
8	De La Haba	Abelardo	1	6	M	S	do Jan. 1st. 1919		do do
9	Migaglioni	Julio	20		M	S	Yauco Porto Rico Oct.11th. 1899		Eastman Gaines School N.Y.
10	Vasti	Clementine	21		F	S	New York City June 19th. 1899		67 East 87th. St New York City
11	Seler	Antonio P.	71		M	W	San Juan Porto Rico Oct. 3rd. 1848		1876 Marion Ave. New York City
12	Rivera	Isabel M. de	28		F	S	Tajardo do Sept. 24th. 1890		26 East 109th. St do
13	Martinez	Encarnacion	32		F	S	Yabucoa do March 25th. 1888		do do
14	Martinez	Isaac	9		M	S	Bayamon do June 3rd. 1901		do do
15	Rosenfeld	Felix	34		M	M		Thru Father	530 West 124th. St do
16	Purdy	Mabel A	32		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Jan.25th. 1888		Oaklane Piladelphia Penna.
17	Cortes	Angel C	40		M	M	Ponce Porto Rico Oct. 2nd. 1879		Unknown
18	Waymouth	Geo. W	28		M	S	San Juan Porto Rico June 9th. 1892		732 95th.St. West End AvemN.Y.
19	Waymouth	William A	24		M	S	do do May 21st. 1896		732 do do
20	Ashburner	Violet	38		F	S	Jamestown Rhode Island June 5th. 1882		1811 Park Ave. Richmond Virginia
21	Knust	John G	42		M	M		U.S.District Court Brklyn N.Y. May 11th. 1920	Whitestone New York
22	Knust	Effie May	42		F	M	New Haven Conn. Aug. 26th. 1876		do
23	Knust	Karl Barnes	14		M	S	Gaguio Philipine Is. Dec. 25th. 1905		do
24	Knust	Kenneth	11		M	S	Manila do Sept.17th. 1909		do
25	Knust	betty	8		F	S	Lavoag do Jan.26th.1912		do
26	Varlle	Inez	41		F	W	San Juan Porto Rico March 24th. 1879		None
27	Falcon	Juan	25		M	M	Cerezal do Aig.31st. 1896		209-22nd. St. New York City
28	Perez	Consuelo	16		F	S	Loisa do Dec. 2nd. 1903		354 West 18th. St do
29	Perez	Gregoria Diaz	48		F	W	Rio Grande do Apr. 24th. 1872		354 West 18th. St do
30	Perez	Josefina	7		F	S	Loisa do Feb. 10th. 1913		354 West 18th. St. do

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

242

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, JULY 31 ST., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 6TH., 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perez	Armindo	19		M	S	Loisa Porto Rico Aug. 26th. 1900		354 West 18th. St. New York City
2	Dias	Jose	7		M	S	Rio Grande P.R. Jan. 14th. 1913		354 West 18th. St. New York City
3	Miles	Martin M	69		M	M	Richmond Va. Nov. 10th. 1850		Houston Va.
4	Risleys	Octavius	57		M	M	Wilmington N.C. Oct. 20th. 1862		269 West 36th. St New York City
5	Frankel	Rosa	42		F	M		American thru husband	171 West 83rd. St do
6	De Valois	Elsie	36		F	M	Nauseg France	American thru husband	628 Longacre Blvd. Phila. P a.
7	Franznick	Augusta	62		F	W	New York City Aug.12th.1857		34 Oakland Tree Jersey City N.J
8	Meilna	Alejandria	34		F	W	Fajardo Porto Rico 1886		108 West 137th St New York City
9	Mercado	Luis	10		M	S	do do 1910		
10	Martinez	Susana	30		F	M	Bayamon do Aug. 2nd. 1891		209 West 22nd. St New York City
11	Mayoral	Angel M	32		M	M	Ponce do Apr. 23rd. 1888		Hotel Brevort 8th. St New York C
12	Delijs	Asuncion	19		F	S	Aguadliila do March 25th. 1901		6 State St. Jersey City N.J.
13	Delizs	Monserrate	26		F	S	do do Sept. 20th. 1893		do do
14	Rivera	Amelia A.de	27		F	M	Cayey do Dec.2nd. 1892		14 West 115th. St. New York Cit
15	Cleaver	George J	44		M	M	Oshkosh Wis. Feb.14th.1876		San Antonio Florida.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

3

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS" 7/8 Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA 6/17, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Padron	Jose Ant.	18	M	S		Mech.	Y	Spanish	Y	Venez.	Sp. Amer	Venez	Caracas	None	N.Y.	City
2		Elias	Avelina	21	M	S		Meréh.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Caracas Venez	Mich.	Detroit
3		Rosales	Carlos	30	M	S		Printer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister Carmen " "	N.Y.	City
4	IN TRANSIT	Mesquera	Adela	38	F	S		Servant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Cousin A. Mesquera " "	Cuba	Havana NON IMMIGRANT
5		Zeuma	Elias	19	M	S		Meréh	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Macuto	None	N.Y.	City
6		Ojeda	Felicia Garcia	38	F	S		Servant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Pto. Cabello	mother Maria Ojeda P.C. "	N.Y.	City NON IMMIGRANT
7		De Socorro	Dolores	50	F	M		None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Sist. Elias Socorro " "	N.Y.	City
8		De Socorro	Silfa Silva	16	F	S		2-103 2678 7/20/43	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	N.Y.	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Aspuria	Julio Santiago	21	M	S		Meréh	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother. R.Aspuria "	N.Y.	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Van Der Haasz	Jacob Emanuel	16	M	S		None	Y	Dutch	Y	Dutch	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	Mother Mathilde Curacar D.W.I.	N.Y.	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 6th., 1920 244

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1		Father	Yes	No			Brother Chas.A.Camp Upton N.Y.	Yes	2er 3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	Scar under right eye	Venez.	Caracas
2		"	"	No			Uncle R.B.Joseph Detroit Congress St	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	None	"	"
3		Self	"	No			No	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	"	"	"
4		L.LeCras	"	No			No	No	1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"
5		Self	"	No			Aunt Mrs. Tares 99 Perry St Troy N.Y.	?	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br.	Small Pox Scar under rght. eye	"	"
6		M.Gelding	"	No			No	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bl	Bl.	Birthmark right Forearm	"	Pto. Cabell
7		Son	"	No			Sam Viela Seeere	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Grey		Green	None	"	Maracaibo
8		Brother	"	No			" "	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	"	"
9		Self	"	No			G. Blyego N.Y.City Friend	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Dk.	Br	Br.	None	"	Pto, Cabello
10		Mother	"	No			None	Yes	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Nojo	D.W.I.	Curacao
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Caracas, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Blackett

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1920

at 164

F. E. Bruckler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

245

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Hamiston, Surgeon of the S. S. Caracas, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue ~~Hos~~ Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Hamiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS" 7 8. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO 8-13, JULY 31 ST., 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cig	Parisini	Angela	27	1	F	M	None	No		No	Italy	N.Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Rio Fantoni 199 S. 3rd. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

104

'Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., ... AUG. 6TH. ....., *19* 20

246

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1 NT ALIEN	/	Husband	Yes	Y		N.Y.	Husband 8 Van Dane St. NY.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Br.	Bl.	Br.	None	Porto Rico	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Caracas, from Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 3

Number 247

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, JULY 31ST., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG.6TH., 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ortiz	Carmen	23	✓	F	S	Fajardo Porto Rico 1897		2127 Madison Ave. New York Cit
2	Delgado	Rafaela	25	✓	F	S	San Juan do Oct.24th.1894		247 West 24th. St. do
3	Cantere	Celestino	49	✓	M	S	do do 1871		63 Concord Brooklyn N.Y. None Employed
4	Canales	David	7	✓	M	S	Catano do 1913		191 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Canales	Pedro	10	✓	M	S	do do 1910		do do
6	Canales	Maria J	24	✓	F	M	do do Aug. 3rd.1895		do do
7	Alvarez	Luis	19	✓	M	S	Humacao do 1901		130 West 20th. St New York Cit
8	Almedo	Ramon	26	✓	M	S	do do Nov. 11th. 1892		do do
9	Guadalupe	Nicolas	22	✓	M	M	San Juan do Feb.23rd.1898		250 East 98th. St do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21c

Sheet No. 2

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 8-6-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P R Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	—	—	—
2nd Cabin	—	—	—	—
(1) Steerage	1	—	1	2
Total	1		1	2

1/45 Chain

3 Stowaways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carenas V. Passengers sailing from San Juan, July 28, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
S	DEPORTED CL. USC	Mora	Gilbert	20	5	M	S	Ofc	Y	Spanish	Y	U.S.	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Father Gorsin San Juan P.R.	NY	NY
S	DEPORTED	Alvarez	Ignacio	21	5	"	"	"	Y	—	Y	"	"	"	Canovanas	Father Dominguez Maria Canovanas	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Stowaway

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Sheet No. ——

List ——

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Nov 2, 191 249

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway	30 — None	No				Bro Ramon 444 Main Street	Visit	2 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	McBain	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Left forearm	Mexico	Chiapas
2	Do	2 00	Yes	do			Same address	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Chiapas
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Simmons

I & I *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Aug *,* 19

at .....

E Buckley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY . 917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8-6- Curacao

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

PORT OF New York

August 11th., 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CARACAS

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 74&Capt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York August, 1920, consigned to Bliss Dellett & Co; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail August 11th;, 1920, for Porto Rico Curacao & Vensuela via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this San Juan

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	✓	18	Van Eiter	Fred.			July 28	Curacao	"	Yes	44	M	"	"	5	9
	✓	19	Flores				July 10	N.Y.	"	No	26	M	"	"	5	6
	✓	20	Molacio	Carlos					"	No	42	M	"	"	5	8
	✓	21	Rafael	Johannes					"	Yes	16	M	Eng	Amer	5	7
	✓	22	[illegible]	F. Lank					"	"	17	M	"	"	5	11
	✓	23	Woolfield	[illegible] Jr.			July 13		"	"	33	M	"	"	5	6
	✓	24	Klein	Alfred			[illegible]		"	"	29	M	"	"	5	8
	✓	25	Blumberg	Fred			July 10		"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9
	✓	26	Mc Kilveiy	James			July 12		"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7
	✓	27	[illegible]	Leo			July 11		"	"	2	M	"	"	5	8
	✓	28	[illegible]	Oliver			[illegible]		"	"	27	M	"	"	5	4
	✓	29	[illegible]	William C			"	"	"	"	30	M	Spa. Amer Venez.		5	8
	✓	30	Agostini	Rafael			July 14	"	"	"						

F. Bradley

IMPORTANT N

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ssion of the United States.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.L.Simmons	31	U.S.	New York July 10 1920.
B.Gibney	23	U.S.	do do
Cornelia Bygila X	30	D.W.I.	
P O.Woolfield Jr	17	U.S.	New York July 13 /20
Luis Marge			do " 14/20
A Comenoia			do " 12/20
S.De Lima	29	D.W.I.	do " 10/20
P.Y.Ysilia	36	"	do do
~~Nicholas Balacha~~			~~July 22/20~~
Robt.M.Curtis	18	U.S.	New York July12/20
F.Albertini X	19	Spanish	do " 10/20
ChasBiddinger	24	U.S.	do " 14/20
Leslie Veader	19	U.S.	do " 10/20
Leandro B.Doran	48	D.W.I.	do " 10/20
Theodore La'Cruz	39	"	do " 10/20
C.Fecundo		"	do " 10/20
L.Pumarijo		"	do " 10/20
P.J.Johannes		"	do " 10/20
D.P.Lucardia		"	do 2 14/20
Victor Rosentelg		"	do " 10/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E.J.Braunwerth	25	U.S.	C.J.Carr	18	U.S.
E.Remayne Case	41	U.S.	J.M.Branda	19	U.S.
George Bailey	16	U.S.			
Liban Escarias	26	D.W.I.			
Henry Augustine	23	Hayti			
Matthew Maria	32	D.W.I.			
Rafael Ventura	24	San Dom.			
Joseph Bugle	22	U.S.			
Maguel Arindia	18	D.W.I.			
Miguel Henriques	40	D.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
F.Fleuranges	27	D.W.I.		Left sick at Curacao

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H.J. Heidbon
Master.

[OVER.]

No. on List.														
16	Gomez						40	M	"	"	5	10
17	Doran Leandro	Leandro		"	"	"	No	43	M	"	"	5	8
18	Van Eiter	Fred.		"	"	"	Yes	44	M	"	"	5	9
19	Flores			July 28	Curacao	"	No	36	M	"	"	5	6
20	Molacio	Carlos		July 10	N.Y.	"	No	48	M	"	"	5	8
21	Rafael	Johannes		"	"	"	Yes	16	M	Eng	Amer	5	7
22	Grudenegger	F. Lank		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	11
23	Woelfield	P.O.Jr.		July 13	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	6
24	Klein	Alfred	Chief Engr	July 14	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	8
25	Blumberg	Fred	1 st asst	July 10	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9
26	Mc Kilveiy	James	2 nd asst	July 12	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6	7
27	Robinson	Leo	3rd	July 11	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8
28	Dorlang	Oliver	Oiler	Jul. 13	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	4
29	Moll	William C	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spa. Amer Venez.		5	8
30	Agostini	Rafael		July 14	"	"	"						

H C Bradley

IMPORTANT N

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ssion of the United States.

CARACAS AUG - 1920

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CARACAS", *arriving at* SAN JUAN, JULY 31st, U.S. 20, *from the port of* LA GUAYRA 251

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Simmons	Evan L	1st. Mate	July 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Eng.	Amer.	5	9	
2	2	Toolin	Leo	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	
3	3	Maushert	F.C.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	
4	4	Gibney	Bernard	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	
5	5	Homiston	E.W.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5	7	
6	6	Martyr	Charles	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Black	Span. Amer	5	8	
7	7	De Groot	Frederick	1st. Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Dutch	5	8	
8	8	Schoop	Gustaf	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	8	
9	9	Marchena	Goerge	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Span. Amer	5	5	
10	10	Vesser	Fredrico	4th. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Dutch	5	6	
11	11	Pardo	Guillermo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	
12	12	Beckman	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	
13	13	Lesier	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	9	
14	14	Silie	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Venezuelan	5	5	
15	15	Sealso	Rudolph	"	July 23	Curacao	"	"	33	M	"	Dutch	5	10	
16	16	Gomez	Rafael	"	July 10	N.Y.	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	
17	17	Doran Leandro	Leandro	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	10	
18	18	Van Eiter	Fred.	"	"	"	"	No	43	M	"	"	5	8	
19	19	Flores	Enrico	"	July 28	Curacao	"	Yes	44	M	"	"	5	9	
20	20	Molacio	Carlos	"	July 10	N.Y.	"	No	26	M	"	"	5	6	
21	21	Rafael	Johannes	Mess Boy	"	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5	8	
22	22	Gradenegger	Frank	Cadet	"	"	"	Yes	16	M	Eng	Amer	5	7	
23	23	Woelfield	Eric.Jr.	"	July 13	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	11	
24	24	Klein	Alfred	Chief Engr	July 12	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	6	
25	25	Blumberg	Fred	1 st Asst "	July 10	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	8	
26	26	Mc Kilveiy	James	2 nd Asst "	July 12	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	
27	27	Robinson	Leo	3 rd "	July 11	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6	7	
28	28	Deerberg	Oliver	Oiler	Jul. 12	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	
29	29	Moll	William C	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	4	
30	30	Agostini	Rafael	July 14	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spa. Amer Venez.		5	8	

H C Bradley

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—Bae

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D...

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 252

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1															
2															
3	✓31	1 Margeo Lomarejo	Luis	✓Coal Passer 152761	July 14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	29	M	Black	Amer.	5	8	
4	✓32	2 Gerigario	Gerado	✓Fireman 159573	July13	"	Paid Off	No	55	M	"	Dutch	5	7	
5	✓33	3 Hooi	Johan	✓ 2116	July 10	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5	8	
6	✓34	4 L. Cruz	William	✓ 7676	"	"	"	No	39	M	'	"	5	8	
7	✓35	5 Wils	Acinto	✓ 130410	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	6		
8	✓36	6 Comenencia	Avelino	✓ 01272	July 12	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	59		
9	✓37	7 Carolin	Victor	✓ 7116	July 10	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	9	
10	✓38	8 Blomonte	Apolito	✓ 1746	July 18	Curacao	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	10	
11	✓39	9 Paula	Guilermo	✓Coal Passer 154	July 10	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	
12	✓40	10 De Lima Stefannus		✓ Jorge	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6		
13	✓41	11 Nepomuceno	Maximino	✓ 3816	"	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5	10	
14	✓42	12 Chanviel	Leopold	✓ 3817	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5	7	
15	✓43	13 Ysilia	P.L. Isidro	✓ 3764	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	
16	✓44	14 Balcche	Nicolas	✓Fireman 145768	July 23	Curacao	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	10	
17	✓45	15 Curts	Robert M	✓Cadet 11029	July 12	N.Y.	"	"	18	M	Eng.	Amer.	5	1	
18	✓46	16 Smith	W.E.	✓Chf. St'd.	July 10	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5	8	
19	✓47	17 Petries	R.M.	✓ 1164	"	"	"	"	43	M	Black	Dutch	5	5	
20	✓48	18 Mc Intosh	Marion	✓Ste 570	July 12	"	"	"	28	M F	Eng.	Canadian	5	6	
21	✓49	19 Sangonio	Ignacio	✓Chief Cook 2589	July 10	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	10	
22	✓50	20 Albertini	Pedro	✓ 51116	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	
23	✓51	21 Reensch	Fred	✓Baker 94	"	"	"	"	64	M	German	German 1st. Papers	5	8	
24	✓52	22 Espinara	Juan	✓ 130918	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
25	✓53	23 Krips	V.E.	✓ 7111	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dark	Dutch	5	9	
26	✓54	24 Leytie	Pedro	✓Master 373	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	10	
27	✓55	25 Escobar	Peter	✓Fireman 78	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	8	
28	✓56	26 Manuela	Alfredo	✓2nd " 158876	July 13	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	6	
29	✓57	27 Thielman	A.E. Antonio	Pantry Boy 4446	July 18	Curacao	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	8	
30	✓58	28 [illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	July 10	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	7	
	✓59	29 Van Dam	Carlos	✓ 116861	July 18	Curacao	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	
	✓60	30 Diaz	Pablo	✓ 53611	July 10	N.Y.	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	11	

K. O'Keeffe

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]
foreign port or a port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1															
2															
3	61	Senior	Duncan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	37	M	Black	Dutch	5	7	
4	62	Encarnacion	Juan	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	"	"	
5	63	Chatlein	Wm.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	7	
6	64	Muvillac	Rudolph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	
7	65	Pinedo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5	8	
8	66	Cipriano	Eugenio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	5	
9	67	Maal	Antoine	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	5	
10	68	Boye	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	6	
11	69	Santiago	Luis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	6	
12	70	Santiago	Rudolph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	
13	71	Rema	Theodor	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	9	
14	72	Biddinger	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	Amer.	5	8	
15	73	Veader	Leslie	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6	2	
16	74	Hagen	J.F.	Coal Passer	July 14	"	"	"	39	M	Black	Dutch	5	8	
17	~~75~~	~~Graham~~	~~Emilio F.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18		16													
19		17													
20		18													
21		19													
22		20													
23		21													
24		22													
25		23													
26		24													
27		25													
28		26													
29		27													
30		28													
		29													
		30													

158877

H.C. Bradley

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Hansen 1st/E.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1920

E Dudley.
Immigrant Inspector.

Caracas
8-6-20

, 19.....

TED STATES.

papers.
le upon

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

Forwarded

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—224

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juan, July 25th 1922, Arriving at Port of NY 253, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baez	Francisco	21	-	M	S	Sabana Grande P.R.	Form K 9852 H.C. Bradley	No address
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pass -

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—224

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

S. S. Caracas, (Blue Ballerbo) arrived August 6th, 1920, M., 254, from ...ERS OF CREW 257

...ves of any vessel having such aliens

7a-Nic.
...ros Arg 7/11/20

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date	(11)	
24M	1	More, Gilbert	1	1	1	Stowaway 11.30am	Bradley	8/9	98	Gr.										2200 Pk.	8/10/20	Caracas	45 4
21M	2	Alvarez, Sylvester	1	2	1	Stowaway Ill. 1130	Bradley	8/9	95	Gr.										2200 Pk.	8/10/20	Caracas	45 4

Caracas Ve. Torre

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Ausable, arriving at New York, August 6, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam July 18-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Karl DE/5689-K.	1st Officer	June 8	Philadelphia	yes	yes	43	male	Scandinavian	U.S.C.	5'8"	170	
2	Augustinsch	Ludvig 22777	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
3	Barrett	Elmer 5798	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	"	5'9"	155	
4	Johnson	Gust A.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'8"	160	
5	Teofes	Teofes 27740	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	145	
6	Henry	Charles 46448	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinav	Dane	5'5"	145	
7	Jensen	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
8-1	Birklangg	Lars B-18777	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	148	
9 2	Olsen	Marius P. 6091	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Dane	5'6"	143	
10 3	Alken	Pieter J.B/18488	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	145	
11 4	Bondewel	Anton D.J. 3587	"	July 14	Rotterdam	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	152	
NC 12 5	Karlson	Arthur O.S.	"	" 17	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinav	Swed	5'7"	148	
13 6	Leeson	William K-39459/Pa	Radio Opr.	June 8	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	Am.	U.S. Am.	5'7"	148	
14 7	Larsen	Ferdinand N/1869 D.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinav	"	5'9"	180	
15 8	Engebrand	Jakob-27885	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.C.	5'11	180	
16 9	Nelsen	Norman K-35535	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.C.	5'9"	160	
17 10	Konopka	Edward 0178	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Am.	U.S.C.	5'3"	135	
18 11	Bushman	Jack 4462-K	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
19 12	Hansen	Ole 105800	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinav	Norw. IP	5'9"	165	
20 13	Lind	Gust 105404	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finn IP	5'7"	148	
21 14	Andersen	Olaf 50865	"	" 9	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinav	Norw	5'8"	155	
N.C 15	Nielsen	Harry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
16	Isaksen	Ferdinand D. 53491	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	165	
17	Frederik	Eckman 134816	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swed	5'9"	150	
18	Hansen	Jage 27657	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" IP	5'11	190	
19	Walsi	John 130326	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw	5'8"	160	
20	Ugman	Bjarne 166905	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
N.C 21	Smith	Bjorn 33294	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
22	Jansson	Johan Oscar 34	"	" 10	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swed	5'11	175	
23	Fjeldbo	Abraham 5589	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norw.	5'7"	160	
24	Kemmner	John 35441	Steward	" 8	"	"	"	32	"	German	U.S. Am.	5'10	218 145	
25	Randelin	William N/5387	Cook	" 10	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Fin.	5'9"	148	
26	Gundersen	Rolf 15779	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Norw.	5'5"	145	
34 27	Rezzaghi	Ernest N-5152	Messman	" 8	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italy	5'10	145	
35 28	Johnson	Alfred 6081	"	" 10	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav	Swed.	5'4"	140	
36 29	Ferina	Thomas 7706	"	July 17	Rotterdam	"	"	20	"	Italian	U.S.	5'4"	145	
	30													

J.B. Fitzgerald
Imm. Insp.

Line .....
Owners Mercantile Corp
Local Agents Foreign Transp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5377

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S.

INDEX No.

19m 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Ausable

8-6-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ausable, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Magleby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1920

J B Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8-6 Chickasaw

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

256

PORT OF Philadelphia Oct 13, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Chickasaw

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 42 inc Supercargo

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 10, 1920 consigned to Penn Steam Tug & Lighter Co; is now lying at Pier P. Port Richmond, and is expected to sail Oct 14, 1920, for Baltimore Md

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Voy to Baltimore

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Nelson ✓	30	Sweden	N. Y. Oct 7 1920
F. Madrugal ✓	21	Costa Rica	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Burbach Fred H	Ch Engr		K 12562 - U.S.
18	Dolber Chester	1st Asst.		K 10172 - US
19	Smith Robt B	2nd "		Cert - #297 - Phila. 2/15/17 - US
20	Vinton Wm B	3rd "		K 7724 - US
21	~~Jno~~ Bodhorn Jno	Carpent.		K - 12901 - US
22	Kennedy ~~Dick Edw~~ Wm	Deck Eng.		K - 12,181 - US
23	Vanderbelt Jno	A B.		US K 138720
24	Martin Thos	—		K - 15313 -
25	Parkins Chas	—		K - 12 [illegible] - US
26	Williams Jas	Cook.		K - 36796 - US
27	Howell Wm H	✓		K 11575 - US
28	Stark Richard	Waiter.		K 21520 - US
29	Spangler Wm	Oiler		K - 2932 Bd US
30	Wells Chas	✓		K - 21 11650 - US

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

TOTALS,

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Jonson	25	Swedish			
Hammer Hisjmill	1st	East Indies			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

John T Josh
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Dunton C E	3rd Off.	K- 72 [illegible]
17	Burbaca Fred N	Ch Eng	K 1[illegible]
18	Dolber Chester	1st Asst.	K 10772 - (X)
19	Smith Robt B	2nd "	Cert - #297 - Phila. 2/15/17 - (X)
20	Vinton A B	3rd "	K 7725 (X)
21	~~Jas~~ Bradburn Jos	Carpenter.	K - 72 4901 - (X)
22	Kennedy ~~Dick~~ Wm E	Deck Eng.	K - 72 1771 - (X)
23	Vanderbelt John	A B.	(X) K 138720
24	Martin Thos	—	K 15313 -
25	Parkins Chas	—	K - 72 4101 - (X)
26	Williams Jame	O S.	K - 3 4796 - (X)
27	Howell W H	"	K 11575 - (X)
28	Stark Leland	Wiper.	K 20520 - (X)
29	Spangler R W	Oiler	K - 2922 Bd - (X)
30	Wells Chas W	"	K - 21 11650 - (X)

Total 43

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1813

TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Chickasaw", arriving at New York. N.Y, Aug 6, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires Arg via Rio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Micheal 1532 -	Boatswain	3/13/20	Wilmington	Yes	26	Male	Danish	Danish	5-5	138	
2	Norup	Peter 95096 N 47670	Able Seaman	3/25/20	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	190	
3	Rasmussen	Jens -	" "	3/13/20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	140	
4	Fredrickson	John 337 -	"	3/30/20	"	"	48	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	160	
5	Lomm	Alex 13782	" "	"	"	"	18	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	145	
6	Kristensen	Leif. J 45 - C.	O. S	6/29/20	Rosario Argentine	"	19	"	Norweigan	Norweigan	5-7	154	
7	Fatfagidids Fetfadyides	John 2361 -	Water Tender	3/13/20	Wilmington	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	160	
8	Katsanos	Dimitrios J 1497 -	Wiper	6/22/20	Rosario	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
9	Laukissas	Andre Andras	" 15988	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	
10	Hopkins	Hugh N V 8300	Messman	3/28/20	Wilmington	"	38	"	English	English	5-6	125	
11	Lewis	Elias N-2111	"	3/22/20	"	"	31	"	Welsh	English	5-3	115	
12	Guidici	Antonio 5039	2nd Cook	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Paraguay	5-5	130	
13	Jacobsen K.		Captain	USA						KS			
14	Richards C		1st off.	K 12316 - U & C									
15	Dahl		2nd off.	K - 4541 U & C									
16	Dunton C E		3 rd off.	K - N 4469 U & C.									
17	Burbach Fred N		Ch Engr	K - N 5172 U & C.									
18	Dolber Chester		1st asst.	K 10772 - USA									
19	Smith Robt B		2nd "	Cert - #297 - Phila. 2/15/17 - USA.									
20	Vinton C B		3rd "	K 7724 USA									
21	Budkurn Jno		Carpenter.	K - N 4901 - USA									
22	Kennedy Wm E		Deck Engr.	K - N 14781 - USA									
23	Vanderbelt John		A B.	USA K 13870									
24	Martin Theo		—	K - 15313 -									
25	Parkins Chas		—	K - N 4001 USA									
26	Williams James		Eng.	K - 34796 - USA									
27	Howell W H		"	K 11574 - USA									
28	Stark Leland		Wiper	K 26520 - USA									
29	Spangler R M		Oiler	K - 2922 Bal - USA									
30	Wells Chas M		"	K - N 11650 - USA									

Total 43

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

TOTALS,

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Jacobsen, of the U.S.S. Chickasaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1920

New York, N.Y. H.F. Sayre
Immigrant Inspector.

Chickasaw
8-6-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

8-6 Chickasaw

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

258

PORT OF New York

Oct 9, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Chickasaw from port of Rio Janeiro Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 42 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 6, 1920, consigned to J. H. Winchester; is now lying at the Stream, and is expected to sail Oct 9, 1920, for Philadelphia

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Voy 3

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

ESSEL ... D ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph Duffy	34	U.S.A.	John McCumsky	23	U.S.A.
James Dahl	32	"	Wm. A. Zuicke	28	"
C.E. Dunton	25	"	J.W. Anderson	19	"
Gabriel Anderson	39	Norway	H.W. Nicholman	20	"
O Rieson	30	Russia	Oscar Nelson	30	Sweden
Alex Cameron	30	Nova Scotia	J.P. Cooke	21	U.S.A.
W.S. Labonge	20	U.S.A.	Robert Cooke	19	"
Otto Lorono	23	Sweden	P. Kartavadgo	27	Russia
W. Nilson	33	"	John Lega	24	Spain
E.J. Cromell	19	U.S.A.	G. Madrigal	21	Costa Rica
N. Paparcis	24	Greece	Chow Phow Thai	40	China
L. Edelberg	30	Russia	Lun Po	49	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Age.	Sickness.
Andrew Boutelett	18	U.S.A.	Chow You	34	"
Hugh Hopkins	21	"	Lan You	32	"
G.L. Bubach	42	"	Yong Yee	30	"
Chester Colber	25	"	Chow You	36	"
Axel Engren	29	"	Chong Foote	32	"
Wm. Kennedy	29	"	Chong King	31	"
John Fatsaq	28	Greece	J.P. Mahoney	16	U.S.A.
Chas. W. Nelix	18	U.S.A.	Sverre Halvorsen	19	Norway

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John F. Joseph
Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—2so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN SEAMEN SIGNED OR EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chickasaw, arriving at New York, Aug 6, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires 259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Orango	Luis	Oiler		K- N1048		Can							
2	Bradshaw	W L	N.J				K 11526							
3	Cirignano	Lauren	✓		K 28450 -		Can							
4	Pace	J H	Fireman.		K 11574 -		Can							
5	Cooke	Robt	✓		K- 13777		Can							
6	Aiter	Walter	✓		K 26241-		Can							
7	Morrison	J L	Steward		K 17734-		US							
8	Cooke	J P	Messman		K 11576-		US							
9	~~Hopkins~~													
10	Talinger	C E.	✓		K- 6407-		Can							
11	Sharpe	L M	✓		K-71465	8-	Can							
12	Omar	Alikan	Coal T.	July 7 1920	Buenos aires.	Yes.	No	36	M	Armenian	Natural Subject	5-4	135	
13	Daniels	M. L.	3rd ✓			K 52028-		72						
14	Johnson	J. L.	Messmen			K 395 -		Can.						
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 43 1

1 alien not manifested
#12 on next sheet

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 668

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

260

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 14 1920
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
Aug. 13th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Viek, Nielsen"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 9th, 1920, consigned to Linsley Steamship Line, Inc. is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is expected to sail Aug. 13th, 1920, for Alexandria via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Vilhelmsen	37	Norw.	10.5.20 Rosario
Jean V. Larsen	25	Danish	" "
Ernst Nordström	25	Swedish	19.7.20 Lisbon
Henry Pederson	36	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

C	18	Vilhelmsen	Carl	✓ " 111 326	"	"		37	"	Scand.	Norw.
	19	Larsen	Jean	✓ " 160 157	"	"		25	"	"	Danish
	20	Lunde	Gabriel	✓ 1. Engineer 5087	23.10.18	New York		28	"	"	Norw.
	21	Nielsen	Thorvald	✓ 2. 53722 N	15.1.20	Stavanger		34	"	"	"
	22	Ostrom	Adolf	✓ 3. 4488 J	28.1.20	Kristiania		30	"	"	"
	23	Thoresen	Vilhelm	✓ 4. 5906 N	"	"		31	"	"	"
	24	~~Nordström~~ Border	~~Ernst~~ Einar	✓ Oiler 25301 60 Donkeyman	19.7.20 15.1.20	Lissabon Stavanger		25 30	"	"	~~Sweden~~ "
Med Hist	25	Gron	Sigurd	X ✓ Fireman 31850	28.7.20	Stavanger		19	"	"	Norw
C	26	Nielsen	Sigmund	✓ " 53727 N	"	"		19	"	"	"
X	27	~~Pederson~~ Mendel	~~Henry~~ Gonzales	✓ Wiper 84918	19.7.20	Lissabon		26 29	"	~~Peruvien~~	~~Peruvian~~ Swedish
	28	Svensen	Sven	✓ Oiler 53724 N	28.1.20	Stavanger		29	"	Scand.	Norw.
C X	29	Schilling	Georg	✓ "	10.5.20	Rosario		27	"	German	German
	30	Hauerback	Carl	✓ " 160153	"	"		28	"	Scand.	Norw.
	31.	Garcia	Cipriano	✓ Wiper 160156	"	"		22	"	Argentine	Argentine
	32	Salvaterra	Jordan	✓ " 160158	"	"		19	"	"	"
	33	Moncadas	Jaime	✓ 160151	"	"		24	"	"	"
	34	Tekvam	Martin	✓ Wireless	10.8.18	Norfolk		27	"	Scand.	Norw.
X	35	Lecaros	Ernesto	✓ Sailor 160155	10.7.20	Barcelona		36	"	Chilian	Chilian

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

July 19, 1920
J. L. Pinkerton
766
The German members of crew not to be landed in U.S. Ship's Pt. 2/c.
Jan 31st

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SP
PORTUGAL
LISBON.

TOTALS,

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Hoelen	18	Norw			
Gunnar Andreas	19	Swed.			
Olaf Ericsen	39	Norw.			
Daniel Fitzpatrick	17	Irish			
K. Herdgren	23	Swed.			
Olaf Knudsen	26	Norw.			
Segurd Kristoffersen	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. H. Bradford
Master.

[OVER.]

C	18	Vilhelmsen	Carl	✓ " 118326	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norw.			
	19	Larsen	Jean	✓ " 160 157	"	"	25	"	"	Danish		July 19, 1920	
	20	Lunde	Gabriel	✓ 1. Engineer 5082	23.10.18	New York	28	"	"	Norw.		J. L. Pinkerton	
	21	Nielsen	Thorvald	✓ 2. 537227	15.1.20	Stavanger	34	"	"	"		#66 The German member of crew not to be landed in U.S. G.K.P. 2/c. Fee $1.00	
	22	Ostrem	Adolf	✓ 3. 4488	28.1.20	Kristiania	30	"	"	"			
	23	Thoresen	Wilhelm	✓ 4. 5906	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	24	~~Nordstrom~~ Nerder	~~Ernst~~ Einar	✓ Oiler 253010	19.7.20	Lissabon	25	"	Scand.	Swedish			
				✓ Donkeyman	15.1.20	Stavanger	30	"	"	"			
Med Hosp	25	Gron	Sigurd	X ✓ Fireman 31850	28.7.20	Stavanger	19	"	"	Norw		Med hosp Obs. venereal	
C	26	Nielsen	Sigmund	✓ " 537279	"	"	19	"	"	"			
X	27	~~Mendel~~ Anderson	~~Conzales~~ Henry	✓ Wiper 184918	19.7.20	Lissabon	26	"		Swedish			
	28	Svensen	Sven	✓ Oiler 537274 N	28.1.20	Stavanger	89	"	Peruvian	Peruvian			
O X	29	Schilling	Georg	✓ "	10.5.20	Rosario	29	"	Scand.	Norw.			
	30	Hauerbeck	Carl	✓ " 160153	"	"	27	"	German	German			
	31.	Garcia	Cipriano	✓ Wiper 160156	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norw.			
	32	Salvaterra	Jordan	✓ 160158	"	"	22	"	Argentine	Argentine			
	33	Moncadas	Jaime	✓ 160151	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	34	Tekven	Martin	✓ Wireless	10.8.18	Norfolk	24	"	"	"			
X	35	Lecaros	Ernesto	✓ Sailor 160155	10.7.20	Barcelona	27	"	Scand.	Norw.			
							36	"	Chilian	Chilian			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. J. Dwy

AMERICAN CONSULATE LISBON. ST PORTUGAL

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMI[GRA]TION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arri[val] of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

261

Date, Aug. 13th, 1920

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Norfolk

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A.B Carl Vilhelmsen
" Jean Larsen
oiler Henry Nordstrom
Wiper Ernst Nordstrom
} deserted

.....of the Vessel.....
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1948

C	18	Vilhelmsen	Carl	✓ " 118326	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norw.		
	19	Larsen	Jean	✓ " 160158	"	"	25	"	"	Danish		July 19, 1920 J. L. Pinkerton
	20	Lunde	Gabriel	✓ 1. Engineer 5087	23.10.18	New York	28	"	"	Norw.		766 The German member of crew not to be landed in U.S. J.L.P. 2/c. Jan 31st
	21	Nielsen	Thorvald	✓ 2. 537227	15.1.20	Stavenger	34	"	"	"		
	22	Ostrem	Adolf	✓ 3. 4488	28.1.20	Kristiania	30	"	"	"		
	23	Thoresen	Wilhelm	✓ 4. 5906	"	"	31	"	"	"		
	24	Nordstrom Border	Ernst Einar	✓ Oiler 253010 Donkeyman	19.7.20 15.1.20	Liverpool Stavenger	25 30	"	Swedish	Swedish		
C	25	Gron	Sigurd	X ✓ Fireman 31850	28.7.20	Stavanger	19	"	"	Norw		Med hist & obs. venereal
	26	Nielsen	Sigmund	✓ " 537277	"	"	19	"	"	"		
	27	Nordstrom Mendel	Henry Gonzales	✓ Wiper 18491	19.7.20	Liverpool	26	"	Peruvian	Swedish Peruvian		
	28	Svensen	Sven	✓ Oiler 53724	28.1.20	Stavanger	29	"	Scand.	Norw.		
	29	Schilling	Georg	✓ "	10.5.20	Rosario	27	"	German	German		
	30	Hauerback	Carl	✓ " 160153	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norw.		
	31	Garcia	Cipriano	✓ Wiper 160156	"	"	22	"	Argentine	Argentine		
	32	Salvaterra	Jordan	✓ " 160158	"	"	19	"	"	"		
	33	Moncadas	Jaime	✓ 160151	"	"	24	"	"	"		
	34	Tokvem	Martin	✓ Wireless	10.8.18	Norfolk	27	"	Scand.	Norw.		
	35	Lecaros	Ernesto	✓ Sailor 160155	10.7.20	Barcelona	36	"	Chilean	Chilean		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LISBON PORTUGAL

TOTALS,

EXTRACT FROM IMMI TION ACT O

SEC. 36. That upon arri f any vessel i
any foreign port or place it all be the d
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to t
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating
tively hold in the ship's company, whe
respectively shipped or engaged, and speci
and discharged in the port of arrival; or
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any s
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
immigration officer, in writing, as soon a
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the de
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent
deliver to such immigration officer a fu
names of all alien employees who were no
time of the arrival but who will leave po
her departure, and also the names of the
paid off and discharged, and of those, i
or landed; and in case of the failure of suc
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to rep
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee,
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of ar
$10 for each alien concerning whom cor
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the de
of the liability to the payment of such f
fine is imposed, while it remains unpa
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such ques
sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

RDING CHANGES IN CREW
RE.

LABOR
E

New York - 262
August 7th
1920
Kiel - Kiel

hat the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

nber of seamen deserted
men left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 1
al crew this date 32

15th
, 1920 consigned to
ying at Bay Ridge Flats, and is
mpton Roads

First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

C	18	Vilhelmsen	Carl	✓ "		"	"	25	"	"	Norw.	
	19	Larsen	Jean	✓ " 160 15		"	"	25	"	"	Danish	July 19, 1920 J. L. Pinkerton
	20	Lunde	Gabriel	✓ 1. Engineer	5087	23.10.18	New York	28	"	"	Norw.	766 The German member of crew not to be landed in N.Y. J.L.P. 2/c. Fee $1.00
	21	Nielsen	Thorvald	✓ 2. 53722 N		15.1.20	Stavanger	34	"	"	"	
	22	Ostrom	Adolf	✓ 3. 448 J		28.1.20	Kristiania	30	"	"	"	
✓	23	Thoresen	Vilhelm	✓ 4. 5906 N		"	"	31	"	"	"	
	24	~~Nordstrom~~ Nordor	~~Ernst~~ Einer	✓ ~~Oiler~~ Donkeyman	25307 No	19.7.20	~~Lissabon~~ Stavanger	~~25~~ 30	"	~~Sw.~~ "	~~Swedish~~ "	
Med Book C	25	Gron	Sigurd	X ✓ Fireman	31850	28.7.20	Stavanger	19	"	"	Norw	Med book & obs. vaccinal
	26	Nielsen	Sigmund	✓ "53727 N		"	"	19	"	"	"	
X	27	~~Anderson~~ Mendel	~~Henry~~ Gonzales	✓ ~~Wiper~~ 84918		19.7.20	~~Lissabon~~ "	26	"		~~Swedish~~	
	28	Svensen	Sven	✓ Oiler 53724 N		28.1.20	Stavanger	29	"	Peruvian Scand.	Peruvian Norw.	
O X	29	Schilling	Georg	✓ "		10.5.20	Rosario	27	"	German	German	
	30	Hauerback	Carl	✓ " 160153		"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norw.	
	31.	Garcia	Cipriano	✓ Wiper 160156		"	"	22	"	Argentine	Argentine	
	32	Salvaterra	Jordan	✓ 160158		"	"	19	"	"	"	
	33	Moncadas	Jaime	✓ 160151		"	"	24	"	"	"	
	34	Takven	Martin	✓ Wireless		10.8.18	Norfolk	27	"	Scand.	Norw.	
X	35	Lecaros	Ernesto	✓ Sailor 160155		10.7.20	Barcelona	36	"	Chilean	Chilean	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LISBON, PORTUGAL

TOTALS,

8-6 Nicks

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 262

August 7th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Niels Nielsen"
(Nationality)
from port of Barcelona via Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35. Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5th, 1920 consigned to Simon Edye & Co Ltd; is now lying at Bay Ridge Flats, and is expected to sail today (Aug 7th), 1920, for Hampton Roads

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

C	18	Vilhelmsen	Carl	✓ "118326	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norw.		
	19	Larsen	Jean	✓ "160158	"	"	25	"	"	Danish		July 19, 1920
	20	Lunde	Gabriel	✓ 1. Engineer 5087	23.10.18	New York	28	"	"	Norw.		J. L. Pinkerton
	21	Nielsen	Thorvald	✓ 2. 537227	15.1.20	Stavanger	34	"	"	"		766 The German member of crew not to be landed in U.S. JKP 7/c. Jan 31st
	22	Ostrem	Adolf	✓ 3. 4489	28.1.20	Kristiania	30	"	"	"		
✓	23	Thoresen	Wilhelm	✓ 4. 5906 N	"	"	31	"	"	"		
	24	Nordström Nerdor	Ernst Einar	✓ Oiler 253010 ✓ Donkeyman	19.7.20 15.1.20	Lissabon Stavanger	25 30	"	Swedish	Swedish		
Med Hosp C	25	Gron	Sigurd	X ✓ 31850 Fireman	28.7.20	Stavanger	19	"	"	Norw		Med hosp obs. vaccinal
	26	Nielsen	Sigmund	✓ "537277	"	"	19	"	"	"		
X	27	Anderson Mendel	Henry Gonsales	✓ Wiper 84918	19.7.20	Lissabon	26	"	Peruvian	Swedish Peruvian		
	28	Svensen	Sven	✓ Oiler 53724 N	28.1.20	Stavanger	29	"	Scand.	Norw.		
C X	29	Schilling	Georg	✓ "	10.5.20	Rosario	27	"	German	German		
	30	Hauerback	Carl	✓ "160153	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norw.		
	31.	Garcia	Cipriano	✓ Wiper 160156	"	"	22	"	Argentine	Argentine		
	32	Salvaterra	Jordan	✓ "160158	"	"	19	"	"	"		
	33	Moncadas	Jaime	✓ 160151	"	"	24	"	"	"		
	34	Tekvam	Martin	✓ Wireless	10.8.18	Norfolk	27	"	Scand.	Norw.		
X	35	Lecaros	Ernesto	✓ Sailor 160155	10.7.20	Barcelona	36	"	Chilian	Chilian		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LISBON. 37 PORTUGAL

TOTALS,

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Hellingen	28	Norwegian	18 3 20 Newp News
Jean Olsen	48	"	"

[redacted] OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [redacted] S MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Co[redacted]ary 5, 1917, to be de[redacted] any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "NIELS NIELSEN" [redacted]

263

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

American Consulate Gen
Barcelona, Spain

July 13, 1920.

This crew list is certified for entry into the United States, with the exception of Georg Schilling, German, Oiler, and Alfred Schmidt, German, Sailor, who are permitted to proceed with the ship as far as Lisbon, Portugal, where the American Consul General will exercise jurisdiction over their admission to the United States.

Courtland Christiani.
American Vice Consul, Barcelona, Spain.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name					(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Braastad	Osmund								
2	Sorvaag	Gustav								
3	Akedal	Ingvald								
4	Meling	Grant								
5	Bleivik	Gaut								
6	Chang	Ching								
7	Rasmussen	Christian	✓	[illegible]		11.5.20 Rosario				
8	Segerstrom	Karl	✓	Mess boy	53743 N	28.1.20 Kristiania				
9	Pedersen	Johan	✓	Carpenter	53729 N	15.1.20 Stavanger				
10	Finnesand	Theodor	✓	Boatswain	53738 N	" "				
11	Kleppe	Hans	✓	Sailor	53734 N	" "				
12	Kleppe	Peder	✓	"	53742 N	" "				
13	Apeland	Erling	✓	"	53741 N	" "				
14	Skillingen	Johan	✓	"	42875 N	19.3.20 Newp. News	Nyes			
15	Olsen	Sam	✓	"	50629	" "	Nyes			
16	Montes	Angel	✓	"		10.5.20 Rosario	Nyes			
17	Schmidt	Alfred	✓	"		" "				
18	Vilhelmsen	Carl	✓	"	118326	" "				
19	Larsen	Jean	✓	"	160154	" "				
20	Lunde	Gabriel	✓	1. Engineer	5087	23.10.18 New York				
21	Nielsen	Thorvald	✓	2.	53722 N	15.1.20 Stavanger				
22	Ostrem	Adolf	✓	3.	4489	28.1.20 Kristiania				
23	Thoresen	Vilhelm	✓	4.	5906 N	" "				
24	~~Nordstrom~~ Border	~~Bruce~~ Biner	✓	~~Oiler~~ Donkeyman	2530 No	19.7.20 Lisbon 15.1.20 Stavanger				
25	Gron	Sigurd	✓	Fireman	31850	28.1.20 Stavanger				
26	Nielsen	Sigmund	✓	"	53727 N	" "				
27	~~Anderson~~ ~~Mendel~~	~~Henry~~ ~~Gonsales~~	✓	~~Wiper~~	84918	19.7.20 Lisbon				
28	Svensen	Sven	✓	Oiler	53724 N	28.1.20 Stavanger				
29	Schilling	Georg	✓	"		10.5.20 Rosario				
30	Hauerback	Carl	✓	"	160153	" "				
31.	Garcia	Cipriano	✓	Wiper	160156	" "				
32	Salvaterra	Jordan	✓		160158	" "				
33	Moncadas	Jaime	✓		160151	" "				
34	Tekven	Martin	✓	Wireless		10.8.18 Norfolk				
35	~~Lecaros~~	~~Ernesto~~	✓	Sailor	160155	10.7.20 Barcelona				

26	"	Scand	Danish								
18	"	"	Norw.								
23	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"								
19	"	"	"								
21	"	"	"								
20	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"								
48	"	"	"								
21	"	Argentine	Argent.								
46	"	German	German								
37	"	Scand.	Norw.								
25	"	"	Danish								
28	"	"	Norw.								
34	"	"	"								
30	"	"	"								
31	"	"	"								
25	"	Swi	Swedish								
30	"	"	"								
19	"	"	Norw								
19	"	"	"								
26	"		Swedish								
29	"	Peruvian	Peruvian								
29	"	Scand.	Norw.								
27	"	German	German								
28	"	Scand.	Norw.								
22	"	Argentine	Argentine								
19	"	"	"								
24	"	"	"								
27	"	Scand.	Norw.								
36	"	Chilian	Chilian								

AMERICAN [illegible]

July 19, 1920
J. L. Pinkerton
Vice
766
The German member of crew not to be landed in U.S. JLP. V/C.
Jul 31st

LISBON, PORTUGAL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

[redacted] OF LABOR
[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [redacted] S MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of [redacted] of any vessel having such aliens 264

Vessel "NIELS NIELSEN"

263

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

American Consulate Gen
Barcelona, Spain

July 13, 1920.

This crew list is certified for entry into the United States, with the exception of Georg Schilling, German, Oiler, and Alfred Schmidt, German, Sailor, who are permitted to proceed with the ship as far as Lisbon, Portugal, where the American Consul General will exercise jurisdiction over their admission to the United States.

Courtland Christiani
American Vice Consul, Barcelona, Spain.

NIELS NIELSEN
AUG 6 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name				(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Breastad	Osmund	✓	Cabin boy 168457	11.5.20 Rosario	Norw.			
2	Sorvaag	Gustav	✓	Mess boy 537432 N	28.1.20 Kristiania	"			
3	Aksdal	Ingvald	✓	Carpenter 53729 N	15.1.20 Stavanger	"			
4	Meling	Grant	✓	Boatswain 53736 N	" "	"			
5	Bleivik	Gaut	✓	Sailor 53734 N	" "	"			
6	Chang	Ching	✓	" 53742 N	" "	"			
7	Rasmussen	Christian	✓	" 53741 N	" "	"			
8	Segerstrom	Karl	✓	" 47875 N	19.3.20 Newp. News	"			
9	Pedersen	Johan	✓	" 56629	" "	"			
10	Finnesand	Theodor	✓	"	10.5.20 Rosario	"			
11	Kleppe	Hans	✓	"	" "	"			
12	Kleppe	Peder	✓	" 118326	" "	"			
13	Apeland	Erling	✓	" 160154	" "	"			
14	Skillingen	Johan	✓	" 5087	23.10.18 New York	"			
15	Olsen	Sam	✓	1. Engineer	15.1.20 Stavanger	"			
16	Montes	Angel	✓	2. 537227 N	28.1.20 Kristiania	"			
17	Schmidt	Alfred	✓	3. 4478 J	" "	"			
18	Vilhelmsen	Carl	✓	4. 5906 N	" "	"			
19	Larsen	Jean	✓	Oiler 25307 No	19.7.20 Lisbon	"			
20	Lunde	Gabriel	✓	Donkeyman	15.1.20 Stavanger	"			
21	Nielsen	Thorvald	✓	Fireman 31850	28.1.20 Stavanger	"			
22	Ostrem	Adolf	✓	" 537277 N	" "	"			
23	Thoresen	Vilhelm	✓	Oiler 64918	19.7.20 Lisbon	"			
24	Nordstrom	Ernst	✓	Oiler 53724 N	28.1.20 Stavanger	"			
25	Nordor	Einar	✓	"	10.5.20 Rosario	"			
26	Gron	Sigurd	X ✓	" 160153	" "	"			
27	Nielsen	Sigmund	✓	Wiper 160156	" "	"			
28	Anderson	Henry	✓	" 160158	" "	"			
29	Mendel	Gonzales	✓	" 160151	" "	"			
30	Svensen	Sven	✓	Wireless	10.8.18 Norfolk	"			
31	Schilling	Georg	✓	Sailor 160155	10.7.20 Barcelona	"			
32	Hauerback	Carl	✓						
33	Garcia	Cipriano	✓						
34	Salvaterra	Jordan	✓						
35	Moncadas	Jaime	✓						
36	Talvem	Martin	✓						
	Lecaros	Ernesto	✓						

26	"	Scand	Danish	
18	"	"	Norw.	
23	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	
48	"	"	"	
21	"	Argentine	Argent.	
46	"	German	German	
37	"	Scand.	Norw.	
25	"	"	Danish	
28	"	"	Norw.	
34	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	
25	"	Scand.	Norw.	
30	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Norw.	
19	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Swedish	
29	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	
29	"	Scand.	Norw.	
27	"	German	German	
28	"	Scand.	Norw.	
22	"	Argentine	Argentine	
19	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	
27	"	Scand.	Norw.	
36	"	Chilian	Chilian	

July 19, 1920
J. L. Pinkerton
Vice Consul

766

The German members of crew not to be landed in U.S.A. J.L.P. v/c. July 21st

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LISBON, PORTUGAL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... S MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of ... ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr... on board upon arrival at a port of the ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "NIELS NIELSEN" ... , Aug 5 , 19 ... the port of Barcelona, to Lisbon, Port 264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Breastad	Osmund	Master 12601	28.6.18	Seattle	no	47	M	Scand.	Norw.			
2	Sorvaag	Gustav	1. mate 53732 N	15.1.20	Stavanger		33	"	"	"			
3	Akedal	Ingvald	2. 126254	29.8.18	Haugesund		29	"	"	"			
4	Meling	Grant	3. 53748 N	15.1.20	Stavanger		22	"	"	"			
5	Bleivik	Gaut	Steward 5096	7.3.19	Haugesund		49	"	"	"			
6	Chang	Ching	Cook 12619	22.6.17	HongKong		45	"	Chinese	Chinese			
7	Rasmussen	Christian	Cabin boy 16857	11.5.20	Rosario		26	"	Scand	Danish Norw.			
8	Segerstrom	Karl	Mess boy 53743 N	28.1.20	Kristiania		18	"	"	Norw.			
9	Pedersen	Johan	Carpenter 53729 N	15.1.20	Stavanger		23	"	"	"			
10	Finnesand	Theodor	Boatswain 53738 N	"	"		22	"	"	"			
11	Kleppe	Hans	Sailor 53734 N	"	"		19	"	"	"			
12	Kleppe	Peder	" 53742 N	"	"		21	"	"	"			
13	Apeland	Erling	" 53741 N	"	"		20	"	"	"			
14	Skillingen	Johan	" 42875 N	19.3.20	Newp. News	yes	28	"	"	"			
15	Olsen	Sam	" 8662 P	"	"	yes	48	"	"	"			
16	Montes	Angel	"	10.5.20	Rosario	no	21	"	Argentine	Argent.			
17	Schmidt	Alfred	"	"	"		46	"	German	German			
18	Vilhelmsen	Carl	" 118326	"	"		37	"	Scand.	Norw.			
19	Larsen	Jean	" 160154	"	"		25	"	"	Danish			
20	Lunde	Gabriel	1. Engineer 5087	23.10.18	New York		28	"	"	Norw.			
21	Nielsen	Thorvald	2. 53722 N	15.1.20	Stavanger		34	"	"	"			
22	Ostrom	Adolf	3. 4488 J	28.1.20	Kristiania		30	"	"	"			
23	Thoresen	Vilhelm	4. 5906 N	"	"		31	"	"	"			
24	Nordstrom / Nordor	Ernst / Einar	Oiler 25301 / Donkeyman	19.7.20 / 15.1.20	Lissabon / Stavanger		25 / 30	"	Swed.	Swedish			
25	Gron	Sigurd	X Fireman 31850	28.7.20	Stavanger		19	"	"	Norw			Med hold obs. vaccinal
26	Nielsen	Sigmund	" 53727 N	"	"		19	"	"	"			
27	Anderson / Mendel	Henry / Gonsalo	Wiper 84918	19.7.20	Lissabon		26	"	Peruvian	Swedish Peruvian			
28	Svensen	Sven	Oiler 53724 N	28.1.20	Stavanger		29	"	Scand.	Norw.			
29	Schilling	Georg	"	10.5.20	Rosario		27	"	German	German			
30	Hauerbeck	Carl	" 160153	"	"		26	"	Scand.	Norw.			
31	Garcia	Cipriano	Wiper 160156	"	"		22	"	Argentine	Argentine			
32	Salvaterra	Jordan	" 160158	"	"		19	"	"	"			
33	Moncadas	Jaime	" 160151	"	"		24	"	"	"			
34	Tokven	Martin	Wireless	10.6.18	Norfolk		27	"	Scand.	Norw.			
35	Lecaros	Ernesto	Sailor 160155	10.7.20	Barcelona		36	"	Chilian	Chilian			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

July 19, 1920
J. L. Pinkerton
Inc —
the German member of crew not to be landed in U.S.A. G.P. 2/c.
Fireman 2/c.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SEAL
CONSULATE
LISBON, PORTUGAL

Totals,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. N. Brandt, of the S.S. Niels Nielsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. N. Brandt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of, Aug, 1920

H. J. [illegible]
Immigration Inspector

Niels Nielsen

8-6-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

20.—EDITORIAL Y PRENSA, S. A. - SAN SEBASTIÁN

TOTALS,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

265

PORT OF Rouses Pt. N.Y.
Aug 6th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Superior
from port of St. Lucia, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 6th, 1920 consigned to U.S. Naval Station; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail , 19 , for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Intl Amboy.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Roberge	P. 16566 Norfolk 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.6
18	Parent	C.K. 2925 Ny M.M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	19	✓	Porto Rico	U.S	5.4½
19	Dias	P.K. 2989 Ny. M.B.	✓	✓	✓	—	No	✓	17	✓	✓	U.S	5.4½
20	Lanza	C.K. 7961 Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	21	✓	✓	U.S	5.4½
21	Guinter	K.D. 513 Charleston John Q. Eng.	✓	✓	✓	—	No	—	40	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	7.7
22	Nelson	C.K. 14796 Boston W. 1st Asst Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	26	✓	Deserted Sweden	Sweden U.S.A.	6.0
23	Arbuckle	K-30 Portland A.G. 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	37	✓	U.S.A.	✓	5.7
24	Kelbrun	C.K. 8577 Ny 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.3
25	Cavin	K.F. 4925 Phila. Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.9
26	Weisn	C.K. 33952 Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.4
27	Rudinsky	C.K. 36226 Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6.4
28	Morales	C.P. 4823 Ny F.M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	—	✓	29	—	Deserted Spain	Spain	5.8
29	Bultin	C.K. 35817 Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	31	✓	Deserted Russia	Russia	5.4
30	Mohamed	C.K. 13641 Ny. Almond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	22	✓	Deserted Arabia	Arabia	5.4

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Williams	48	U.S.A.	F. Fernandez	31	Cuba.
E. J. Casey	21	"	H. Hadigian	18	Portorico.
O. Ekstrand	32	Sweden	G. Soriano	20	San Dom.
W. C. O'Dea	21	U.S.A.	Jose Pulla	31	Spain
Louis Martin	20	"	John Eddy	18	U.S.A.
A. D. Todd	30	"	Pedro Rosario	22	Portorico.
T. Struttins	35	Scotland	M. McClafferty	39	Ireland.
J. Tenge	20	Russia	H. Sabelli	20	Canada
Agustin Egar	22	Ecuador	Julio Rodriguez	20	Chile
Salvador Motta	40	Spain	Benito Fuery	27	Mexico

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Roberge	C.K. 8[illegible]	2nd	✓	✓	✓		yes	✓	25	✓	✓	✓		5.6
18	Perez	C.K. 2925 Ny	M.M.	✓	✓	✓		yes	✓	19	✓	Porto Rico	U.S		5.4½
19	Dias	P.K. 2989 Ny.	M.B.	✓	✓	✓		no	✓	17	✓	✓	U.S		5.4½
20	Lanza	E.K. 7961 Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	✓	21	✓	✓	U.S		5.4½
21	Quinton	J.K. 513 charleston	John	Oil. Eng.	✓	✓	✓		no	✓	40	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	7.7
22	Nelson	L. 14796 Boston W.	1st	asst Eng.	✓	✓	✓		no	✓	26	✓	Sweden	Swed. U.S.A.	6.0
23	Arbuckle	K-30 Port Arthur A.A.	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	37	✓	U.S.A.	✓	6.7
24	Kellmeri	K. 6857 Ny	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.3
25	Cavin	M.F. 4925 Phila.	Oiler	✓	✓	✓			no	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6.9
26	Weisn	L.K. 33952 Boston	Gro	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.4
27	Rudinsky	C.K. 36226 Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓			no	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6.4
28	Morales	L.P. 4823 Ny	F.M.	✓	✓	✓			no.	✓	29	✓	Spain	Spain	5.8
29	Bultin	L.C. 35817 Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓			yes	✓	31	✓	Russia	Russia	5.4
30	Mohamed	Almond	L. 136418 Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓		no.	✓	22	✓	Arabia	Arabia	6.4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. E. Lacey.	29	U.S.A.	Furth ambay July 1st 1920
M. Doyle	23	G.B.	"
C. Maguire	23	G.B.	"
Geo Wilson	22	U.S.A.	"
H. Schippers	20	Holland	"
H. F. Lacey	24	U.S.A.	Furth ambay July 3, 1920
C. H. Smith	26	" " "	"
F. H. Roberts	25	" " "	"
C. Perez	19	Porto Rico	"
F. Diaz	20	" "	"
C. A. Kellner	31	U.S.A.	Furth ambay July 2, 1920
M. S. Cairo	23	" " "	Furth ambay July 1, 1920
Geo Weiss	30	" " "	"
Louis Solis	38	Mexico	Norfolk July 6, 1920
Cattina Cologna	30	Italy	"
Cruz Sacro	34	Mexico	"
R. B. Davis	32	U.S.A.	Work away Kingston, Jamaica
E. E. Roberts	23	" " "	Work away Kingston, Jamaica
D. Luis	23	Colonial	Furth ambay July 2nd. 20
18 Manuel	23	Cuba	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEL AS MEMBER PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Williams	48	U.S.A.	F. Fuguedoy	31	Cuba.
E. J. Casey	21	"	H. Rodriguez	18	Porto Rico.
O. Ekstrom	32	Sweden	Soriano	20	San Dom.
W. C. O'Dell	21	U.S.A.	Jose Pallo	31	Spain
Louis Martin	20	"	John Eddy	18	U.S.A.
A. H. Tabb	30	"	Pedro Tarallo	22	Porto Rico.
F. Strattis	35	Scotland	M. McClafferty	39	Ireland.
J. Ruiz	20	Turkish	H. Sabella	20	Canada
Agustin Egan	22	Ecuador	Julio Rodriguez	20	Chile
Eduardo Mafte	40	Spain	Pedro Fray	27	Mexico

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

✓	Yes	✓	19	-	Porto Rico	U.S	5:4½
-	No	✓	17	-	✓	US	5:4½
-	No	✓	21	-	✓	US	5:4½
-	No.	-	40	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	7.7
✓	No.	✓	26	✓	Sweden	~~U.S.A.~~ Sweden	6.0
✓	No.	✓	37	✓	U.S.A.	✓	6:7
✓	Yes	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3
✓	No	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6:9
✓	No	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5:4
✓	No	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6:4
✓	No.	-	29	-	Spain	Spain	5:8
✓	Yes.	✓	31	✓	Russia	Russia	5:4
✓	No.	✓	22	✓	Arabia	Arabia	6:4

back hereof.
urnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA[illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Superior, arriving at Chrome N.J., Aug 1, 1920, from the port of Santa Lucia Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellings	D 58861 Seattle Wash Sorren A.	Master	July 1st	Chrome	no	yes	45	Male	Norwegian	U.S.	5:9	180.	
2	Thorsen	C. 11. Fish Amster	Mate	" "	"	no	"	38	✓	✓	U.S.	5:6		
3	Poole	C.G. 39654 Nfld	2nd	✓	3.	✓	no	—	✓	30	✓	U.S	U.S.	5:8
4	Lacy	E.C. 37011 Nfld	3rd	✓	1st	✓	no	—	✓	29	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5:7
5	Rasmussen	Hans 9982 Boston	Baker	✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	47	✓	Danish	U.S	5:3½
6	Callina	D. 49075 Norfolk Segundo	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	29	✓	Spain 3rd Div	Spain	5:4
7	Farina	C 138968 Nfld Ernesto		✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	42	✓	Div 2	✓	5:6
8	Underwood	G.L. 40963 Norfolk		✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	22	✓	English Div 1	English	5:7
9	Kerri	Paul L. 38670 Norfolk		✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	22	✓	Div 1	✓	5:4
10	Doyle	M.L. 29659 Boston		✓	✓	✓	yes	—	✓	20	✓	Div 2	✓	5:7
11	Maguire	C.L. 29868 Boston		✓	✓	✓	yes	—	✓	19	✓	Div 2	✓	5:1-
12	Wilton	K.B. 37147 Nfld Geo.		✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	19	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5:6
13	Schiffred	L. 46000 Norfolk A.		✓	✓	✓	yes	—	✓	20	✓	Holland Div 2	Holland	5:8
14	Lovejoy	K.P. 15508 Nfld F.	Radio	✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	21	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5:6
15	Martinez	K. 10174 Nfld John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	34	✓	Porto Rico	U.S	5-3
16	Smith	C.P. 10513 Nfld	1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	yes	—	✓	26	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.1
17	Roberge	P. K 6566 Norfolk	2nd	✓	✓	✓	yes	—	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.6
18	Perez	C.K. 2925 Nfld	M.M.	✓	✓	✓	yes	—	✓	19	✓	Porto Rico	US	5:4½
19	Dias	P.K. 2989 Nfld.	M.B.	✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	17	✓	✓	US	5:4½
20	Lenza	E.K. 7961 Nfld		✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	21	✓	✓	US	5:4½
21	Guinter	J.K. 513 Charleston John	Oil. Eng.	✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	40	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	7.7
22	Nelson	L. 14796 Boston W.	1st Asst Eng.	✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	26	✓	Div Sweden	Swed. ~~U.S.A.~~	6.0
23	Arbuckle	K-30 Portland A.A.	2nd	✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	37	✓	U.S.A.	✓	6:7
24	Kilburn	K.d. 5577 Nfld		✓	✓	✓	yes	—	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3
25	Cavin	M.F. 4925 Phila.	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6:9
26	Weiss	L.K. 33952 Boston		✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5:4
27	Rudinsky	K. 36226 Nfld.		✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6:4
28	Morales	L.P. 4823 Nfld	F.M.	✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	29	—	Div 2 Spain	Spain	5:8
29	Bultin	L 35817 Nfld		✓	✓	✓	yes	—	✓	31	✓	Div 2 Russia	Russia	5:4
30	Mohamed	L 136418 Nfld. Almond		✓	✓	✓	no	—	✓	22	✓	Div 2 Arabia	Arabia	6:4

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1500

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Ellingo Master, of the S.S. Libi Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Ellingo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 719 A — Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

267

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Superior, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of Santa Lucia Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Salio	Tomas		July 3rd	Chroma	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Sp. Amer.	San Salvador	5:7		
32	Calogera	Guttaro		" 9	Norfolk Va	Yes	Yes	22	"	Italy	Italy	6:5		
33	Lara	Jose		" 3	Chroma	Yes	✓	21	"	Mexico	Mexico	6:9		
34	Kanio	Dey Kassang	M. M.	" 3	N. Y.	No	✓	22	"	Japan	French	5:10		
35	Perez	Telemaco	F. M.	" 9	Norfolk Va	No	✓	26	"	Sp. Am. Uruguay	Uruguay	5:9		
36	Abudo			" 9	"	Yes	✓	23	"	Italy	Italy	6:8		
37	Luigi	Asta	C. P.	" 9	"	No	✓	18	"	✓	✓	5:6		
38	Davis		Work away.	" 22	Kingston Jamaica	Yes	✓	36	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5:8		
39	Roberts		✓	" 29	Santa Lucia Cuba	No	No	20	✓	✓	✓	5:5		
No card. 40	Doar	Harold	Stowaway	" 23	Kingston Jamaica to be sent	✓	✓	19	✓	African	Jamaica	5:6		
11														
12				40 in crew										
13				21 citizens										
14				19 aliens.										
15				D. A. Sale										
16				and discharged										
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 84, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Mullings Master, of the S.S. Lake Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Mullings
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1920

E. E. O. Sal.
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Superior
8—6—20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 609

14—377

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Lake Superior (W. I. S.S. Co.) arrived August 6th 1917, M., from 268

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m 1	E.I. 8/6/17 5.30 PM Martin, Earl	+	+ 1	L.P.C.		8/7 5r Gr.																		

(6504)

30
3PM 8/10 Georgeoft
From Phila
Delivered to rep. of
West Indies S.S. Co to be
taken to Philadelphia

7r 4r 4r

7r meal

Totals,

Form 710 A

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

269

Persons composing the Crew of the American S. S. (Steamship) called the Clarence C. Morse (Insert name of vessel.)

of Alexandria, Va (Insert hailing port.), bound for

whereof Asa Healey is Master.

11—1408

Sheet No. 270

CREW

vessel having such aliens

France, July 17/20

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(11) Weight	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Julian W. Barlow 1	6272 15604	1st Mate	Mass	U.S.	30	5	10	Lt					
1	Earl Le. Odell 2		2nd "	R. I.	"	38	5	7	Lt					
2	Leoring H. Hyde 3	4459 2778	3rd "	Iowa	"	22	5	6	"					
3	Seth T. Stanton 4		Radio	Idaho	"	29	5	7	Lt					
4	Samuel Sadler 5		Chief Eng	R. I.	"	28	5	11	Lt	Washington, D.C.				
5	John H. Thrush 6	9548	1st Asst "	Ore	"	36	5	7	Lt					
6	John P. O'Connell 7		2nd " "	Ill	"	27	5	7	Lt	Chicago, Ill.				
7	William J. O'Hara 8	4360	3rd " "	Mass	"	39	5	11	"					
8	Panayotis Seros 9		Engineer	Greece	Greece	26	5	7	"					
9	Henry W. Leinck 10		Boatswain	Dutch E. Indies	Holland	24	5	10	"					
10	Gust Krimi 11		A.B.	Finland	Russia	34	5	9	Lt					
11	Jose Amarello 12		"	Portugal	Portgl	26	5	7	Lt					
12	Gustave Malmberg 13		"	Sweden	Sweden	36	5	11	Lt					
13	Egon Lindquest 14		"	"	"	22	5	7	"					
14	Rudolph Lindquest 15		"	"	"	20	5	9	"					
15	Kuno Paal 16		"	Russia	Russia	30	5	8	"					
16	Dimitros Ackavmastidas 17		"	Greece	Greece	35	5	8	Lt					
17	Frank W. Harriman Jr 18	30522	Q.M.	R. I.	U.S.	18	5	9	Lt					
18	Ellerton A. Lodge 19	39523	"	R. I.	"	19	5	11	"					
19	Harvey S. Todd 20	4977	"	Pa	"	17	5	8	Lt					
20	Rollie A. Styles 21	8437	"	Penn	"	23	5	4	Lt					
21	John Leager 22	7336	"	Maine	"	19	5	8	Lt					
22	John H. Lanagan 23		"	R. I.	"	19	5	7	"					
23	Dimitros Lambros 24		Deck Eng	Greece	Greece	29	5	6	"					
24	Leonarchos Borst 25		Oiler	Holland	Holld	30	5	8	Lt					
25	Francis M. Christine 26	37654 7588	"	Kansas	U.S.	27	5	9	"					
26	Custello V. Inioed 27		"	Philippines	"	22	5	5	Lt					
27	Jose Santos 28		Fireman	Spain	Spain	25	5	6	Lt					
28	Rafael Centeno 29		"	"	"	20	5	5	"					
29	Francisco Urtiago 30		"	"	"	23	5	4	"					
30	Margarito Sosa 31		Wiper	Mexico	Mex	18	5	7	"					
	Frank Skok 32		"	Austria	Aust	37	5	4	"					
	Mohamid Mustafa 33		"	Turkey	Turkey	42	5	4	"					
	Antone J. Souza 34	31187	Steward	Port Natal	Portgl	38	5	8	Lt					
	Benjamin F. Santos 35		1st Cook	Cape de Verd	"	47	5	7	"					
	John Fortes 36		2nd "	"	"	25	5	6	"					
	Joseph Santos 37		3rd "	"	"	34	5	7	"					
	C. H. Healey Master 38		Steward	Maine	U.S.	55	5	6	Lt					

Line ...

Owners

Local ...

...ber side.

C. C. MORSE AUG 6 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Fam

1 Serra
2 Leick
3 Suem
4 Amer
5 Malm
6 Lindg
7 Lindg
8 Paal
9 Asparma
10 Leamb
11 Borek
12 Santos
13 Centeno
14 Ottiago
15 Soera
16 Skok
17 Mustafa
18 Inocio
19 Santos
20 Fontes
21 Santos
22 Feny
23 de Fontes
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

C. MORSE
AUG 5 1920

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
							HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
August Feny	39	✓	Fireman	Cape de Verd	Portgl	25	5	4	Ckl		
Manuel Jason	40	✓ 8468	"	Brase	Bzil	26	5	10	"		
Snow Rose	41	✓ 8467	Brase Boy	"	"	18	5	8	"		
Antonio de Fontes	42	✓	"	Cape de Verd	Portgl	32	5	7	"		
	43										
	44										
	45										
	46										
	47										
	48										
	49										
	50										
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 270

having such aliens

e. July 17/20.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

11—1408

Form

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Asa Haley
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, _____, of _____, whereof _____

seen from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

21-1909

21	Santos	Joseph	✓	8½	12½	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7
22	Ferry ✓	August	✓	Prussian		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4
23	de Fontes ✓	Antonio	✓	Portuguese		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39	✓	August Henry	✓	Prussian		Subject	25	5	4	Lbs			
40	✓	Samuel Faerr	✓	Prussian		Subject	Lbs	24	5	10	"	8468	
41	✓	Jose Rey	✓	Spanish		"	"	18	5	5	"	8467	
42	✓	Antonio de Freitas	✓	Portuguese		Subject	Portl	32	5	7	"		
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clemence C. Grosse, arriving at Newport, Aug. 5, 1924, from the port of Havre, France, July 17/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seras	Panafotis	✓ 26054											
2	Linck	Henry W.	✓ Carpenter 44307	June 12	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Greece	Greece	5.7		
3	Seimi	Gust	✓ Boatswain A37722	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch E.I.	5.10		
4	Amerello	Jose	✓ 26055	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finish	Finland	5.9		
5	Svalmberg	Antone	✓ 5876	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portugese	Portugal	5.7		
6	Lindquest	Egon	✓ 7731	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.11		
7	Lindquest	Rudolph	✓ 10264	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
8	Paal	Kuno	✓ 8th 1668	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
9	Asparmastidas	Dimetros	✓ 26070	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5.8		
10	Leamboe	Dimetros	✓ 24578	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greece	5.8		
11	Borst	Leonarchee	✓ Deck Eng 2389.4	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
12	Santos	Jose	✓ Oiler 5255	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8		
13	Centeno	Rafael	✓ Fireman 24500	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6		
14	Ottiago	Francisco	✓ 51227	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5		
15	Soera	Anargasto	✓ Waiter 20817	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4		
16	Skok	Frank	✓ 36784	"	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.7		
17	Mustafa	Mohamid	✓ 34639	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austria	5.4		
18	~~Inzirio~~	Antone J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	Turkish	Turky	5.4	
19	Santos	Benjamin F.	✓ 1st Cook 26516	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	~~Portugese~~	~~Portugal~~	5.8	
20	Fontes	John	✓ 2nd 10994	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	
21	~~Santos~~	Joseph	✓ 3rd 2nd 78	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	
22	Deny	August	✓ Oiler 337	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.7	
23	de Fontes	Antonio	✓ Fireman 26515	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	
24									32	"	"	"	5.7	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. W. Hulbert
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asa Haley, Master, of the S/S "Clarence C Nurse", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Asa Haley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1920

W. J. Gulner
Immigrant Inspector.

Clarence C. Nurse
8-6-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...NIFEST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599 8-6 15. m. Munro

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

271

PORT OF New York
Aug 7th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Daniel M. Munro
from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 5 th, 1920, consigned to J. H. Whiting & Co; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Aug 8 th, 1920, for Windsor via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—Bac

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Mac Donald

Master.

[OVER.]

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—Ban

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TE[illegible] ...RS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS _____ Nationality _____

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in[illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of th[illegible]

Motor Barge

Vessel Donald Mc Munro, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y., Aug 5 1920, from the port of Weirton (Aug July 31, 1920.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
688	1	McDonald	Alexander	Master	1916	Weirton	No	Yes	56	Male	Caucasian	British	5.8	175	
37102	2	Nielsen	Nelson	Mate	1918	"	"	"	67	"	"	"			
135375	3	Hampton	John	Mate	April 1920	Derby	"	"	56	"	"	"			
6064	4	Mc Donald	William	Cook	1918	Weirton	"	"	53	"	"	"			
689	5	Fleming	William	Engineer	1916	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
7541	6	Riley	Clarence	Asst. Engineer	1916	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
156823	7	Burke	John	Oiler	Aug 1920	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
156827	8	Lenigan	Graham	Oiler	Aug 1920	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
135344	9	Miller	Robert	Deckman	April 1920	Derby	"	"	54	"	"	"			
151377	10	Morgan	Roy	"	1918	Weirton	"	"	26	"	"	"			
105834	11	Felton	William	Deckman	1918	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"			
42543	12	Jeffrey	Louis	"	May 1920	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
156831	13	Dunlap	Clifford	"	May 1920	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"			
156881	14	Robinson	Melzar	"	Aug 192[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Louis Burkhardt, Jr.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vinnie M Munro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 17

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Vinnie M Munro

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon . . the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Contoocook, *arriving at* New, York Aug. 7, 1920, *from the port of* : Nuevitas Cuba

273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leland	Andrew	Master	7/1	Philadelphia	Paid off	Yes	51	Men	White	American	5'6"	140	
2	Sprague	E.E.	1st Officer	7/1	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"		
3	Agnew	John	2nd Officer	7/1	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		
4	Talleman	Frank	3rd "	7/1	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Kjellin	O	Boam	7/1	" "	"	"	35	"	Seaman	Swede	5'6"		
6	Pruett	H	Seamen	7/1	" "	"	"	22	"	"	American	5'6"		
7	Corban	G	"	7/1	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Monnee	Cornilius	"	7/1	" "	"	"	18	"	Cabin	Holland	5'6"		
9	Leftwich	M.M.	"	7/1	" "	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'6"		
10	Grover	Chas G.	"	7/1	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Verter	W.J.	"	7/3	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	Denbo	Howard	"	7/10	Norfolk	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	Ellis	Ges R	"	7/10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Brodie	George	"	7/7	"	"	""	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
15	McPhail	Ernest W.	Chief Engineer	7/1	Philadelphia	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"		
16	Dombek	Jos	1st Asst	7/7	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
17	Wendland	William A.	2nd Asst	7/1	Philadelphia	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"		
18	Harper	John H.	3rd Asst	7/1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
19	Cinares	Peter	Oiler	7/1	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5'10"		
20	Benitsen	Jens	"	7/1	"	"	"	49	"	Seaman	Danish	5'8"		
21	Rannos	Vintovir	"	7/1	"	"	"	36	"	Seaman	Spain	5'6"		
22	Lema	Romon	Fireman	7/1	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"		
23	Marin	J	C. Pass	7/1	"	"	"	21	"	"	PortoRico	5'6"		
24	Docampo	M	Fireman	7/1	"	"	"	19	"	Seaman	Spain	5'6"		
25	Garcia	Jose	"	7/1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
26	Stevens	Frank	C. Pass	7/1	"	"	"	19	"	Mess	Mexico	5'8"		
27	Butler	Harry	Fireman	7/10	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	American	5'10"		
28	Hancock	Benj W.	"	7/1 C	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"		
29	Coreal	Elias	"	7/22	Antilla Cuba	"	"	30	"	Seaman	Spain	5'7"		
30	Camacho	Luis	"	7/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	Mexico	5'6"		

Line West India S.S. Co
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents West India S.S. Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONTOOCOOK
AUG 8 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Leland Master, of the A.S. Eaglecrest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. N. Leland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Contoocook, *arriving at* New, York Aug 7, 19 , *from the port of* Nuevitas Cuba 274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archer	Joeph	Steward	7/1	Philadelphia	Paid off	Yes	42	men	White	American	5'8"		
2	Mason	R. J.	Cook	7/1	"	"	"	36	"	Black	"	5'3"		
3	Johnson	Albert	2nd Cook	7/1	"	"	"	29	"	"	West Indn	5'11"		
4	Reaney	Frank	Mess	7/1	"	"	"	24	"	White	American	5'11"		
5	Herrere	L	"	7/1	"	"	"	21	"	Mex	Spain	5'6"		
6	Ojeda	Lucio	"	7/1	"	"	"	27	"	Mex	Mixcico	5'6"		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line West India S.S. Co

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents West India S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Leland Master, of the S.S. Eontoocook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. N. Leland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Eontoocook

8-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 8-10-20

St. 8-7-20

A-R-T-C

1

275

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sworn

Arr. 8-7-20

The Williams S.S. Co.

1 alien Norwegian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total			

STOWAWAY

10—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Montevideo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Wildwood" 10 Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S., July 31st, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	88 DEPORTED	Wong Tai		22	M	S		Laundryman	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ah Yong Shanghai, China	New York	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. W. Skelaas
Inspector

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—613

Form 51 NOTICE Form 500

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 7, 1920.

276

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Steamship Ticket	No	✓	✓		None	No	Ornies to visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	China	Shanghai
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Thirkell, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Wildonwood" from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Thirkell
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1920
at Newport, Mon.

W S Keenan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—577

This
at NE
by

WILLDOMINO

22 m

AUG 8 - 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

NO.

Form 630

CHINESE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

14.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 277

October 23 1920, 19

I, master of the Willdomino British S. S. WILLDOMINO
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Chinese &european 50 — Number of seamen deserted Chinese 2

Number of seamen discharged Chinese &european 48 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Chinese nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port S.SSSSSSSSSS 3uropean 50 — Total crew this date Chinese 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 7 1920, 19 ; consigned to WILLIAM Steamship company; is now lying at 51st jan lang, Hoboken, and is expected to sail October 23 1920, 19, for BORDOUX FRANCE

via United States port of Baaltemore — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Chinese

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Wong Ping	✓ 13205	"	"	ditto	"	34	"	"	5.4	120
19	Wong Joo.	✓	"	"	ditto	"	23	"	"	5-6	130
20	Wong Pain	✓ 095181	"	"	ditto	"	42	"	"	5.8	130
21	Wu Dak (Dale)	✓ 48700	"	"	ditto	"	23	"	"	5-1	120
22	Wong Quai	✓ 47508	"	"	ditto	"	82	"	"	5-2	120
23	Shung Fun	5969 ✓	"	"	ditto		31	"	"	5-4	120
24	Hong Pao.	✓	"	"	ditto		20	"	"	5-4½	118
25	Fook Lun	✓ 51144	"	"	ditto		29	"	"	5-6	114
26	Jan Lon	✓	"	"	ditto		39	"	"	5-4	134
27	Tos Suey.	✓	"	"	ditto		35	"	"	5-3	136
28	Shung Lui	✓	"	"	ditto		21	"	"	5-4	121
29	Wong Took	✓ 99731.	"	"	ditto		42	"	"	5-3	116
30	Ah Bay	✓ J/311/2	"	"	ditto	"	35	"	"	5-2	120
			"	"	dito	"	30	"	"	5-2½	119

Line Williams Steamship Co

Owners Williams & Co

Local Agents Williams & Co 111 Whitehall St. New York City

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

NOTICE

This list to be [illegible] at NEW YORK by [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.G.Donaldson	31	British	Cardiff 5.7.19
J.Muller	37	Nat British	New York 30.4.20
A.P.Wilsen	31	British	Messina 10.6.20
J.S.Pintu	49	Portuguese	Lisbon 24.6.20
J.Lapes	27	Portuguese	Lisbon 24.6.20

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.Vincent	33	British	E.Peacock	27	British
W.Weks	22	"	E.Ingram	23	"
W.Swan	24	"	Westborn	27	"
E.McCan	20	"	R.Johnston	22	"
J.Bowman	24	"	D.Anderson	24	"
A.Quinley	22	"	E.Dockery	22	"
C.Lenenson	26	"	W.Smit	19	"
F.Lynn	37	"	F.Clement	43	"
J.Kelly	25	"	F.Sweeny	20	"
J.Francis	27	"	S.Joyce	20	"
J.Armstrong	20	"	M.Sullivan	20	"
P.Zammet	30	"	D.Langan	20	"
J.Ford	34	"	C.Ludley	20	"
R.O,Neil	24	"	T.Mealey	20	"
T.Robinson	22	"	J.O.Neil	20	"
R.Wigfall	27	"	R.Banks	20	"
O.Gatt	30	"	J.Samuel	27	"
E.Lenz	38	"	K.Clark	19	"
A.Andersson	25	"	JMc.Guire	31	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J. Beeby

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Chan Chow	✓	965	Fireman	"	"	ditto	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	120
18	Wong Ping	✓	13205	"	"	"	ditto	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	120
19	Wong Goo	✓		"	"	"	ditto	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	120
20	Wong Pain	✓	095181	"	"	"	ditto	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	120
21	Wu Dak (Dale)	✓	48700	"	"	"	ditto	"	29	"	"	"	5 1	120
22	Wong Quai	✓	47508	"	"	"	ditto	"	32	"	"	"	5 2	120
23	Chung Fun		5969 ✓	"	"	"	ditto	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	120
24	Hong Pao	✓		"	"	"	ditto	"	20	"	"	"	5 4½	118
25	Took Lun	✓	51144	"	"	"	ditto	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	114
26	Jan Lon	✓		"	"	"	ditto	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	124
27	Tin Sung	✓		"	"	"	ditto	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	126
28	Chung Lui	✓		"	"	"	ditto	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	121
29	Wong Took	✓	99734	"	"	"	ditto	"	42	"	"	"	5 3	116
30	Ah Bay	✓	J/3112	"	"	"	ditto	"	25	"	"	"	5 2	120
				"	"	"	ditto	"	20	"	"	"	5 2½	119

Line William Slimmship Co

Owners William & Co

Local Agents William & Co 44 Whitehall St New York City U.S.A.

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE — Form 660 — U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

This list to be kept on board at NEW YORK until called for by U.S. Chinese Inspector

CHINESE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. ____ SEAMEN, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Williamina", arriving at New York August 4th 1920, 19__, from the port of Lisbon

278

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chuing Tao.	✓ 23827	2nd Steward	9.4.19	Vancouver B.C.		Yes	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.3½	140	
2	Chuing Tak Sang	23841 ✓	Carpenter	9.4.19	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.10	140	
3	Ip Sang	23825 ✓	Pantry boy	9.4.19	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.1	107	
4	Chiang Ki	23842 ✓	Chief Steward	9.4.19	"		"	42	"	"	"	5.9	120	
5	Ip Sang	106607	Jr. 1 B Seaman	7.1.20	New York		"	40	"	"	"	5.10	140	
6	Kwok Chuing	106608 ✓	Q Master	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.4	120	
7	Ip Fung	106612	Sailor	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.5	115	
8	Ip Chung	106611	"	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5.5	120	
9	Ho Sang	106618	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.6	120	
10	Chan Gung	✓ 106619.	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.4	120	
11	Chan Wah	✓ 106617	"	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5.5	120	
12	Ip Tsan	✓ 106613	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.4	110	
13	Chung Shuk	✓ 102320	2nd Cook	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.4½	110	
14	Lam Kum	✓ 106221	Fireman	29.4.20	"	To be paid off	"	42	"	"	"	5.4½	120	
15	Ip Ding	✓ 47528	Fireman	"	"	ditto	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	120	
16	Ip Sat	✓ 38429	Donkeyman	"	"	ditto	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	120	
17	Chan Chew.	✓ 965	Fireman	"	"	ditto	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	120	
18	Wong Ping	✓ 13205	"	"	"	ditto	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	120	
19	Wong Yo.	✓	"	"	"	ditto	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	120	
20	Wong Pain	✓ 09518	"	"	"	ditto	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	120	
21	Wu Dak (Dale)	✓ 48700	"	"	"	ditto	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	120	
22	Wong Quai	✓ 47508	"	"	"	ditto	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	120	
23	Chuing Fun	5969 ✓	"	"	"	ditto		20	"	"	"	5.4½	118	
24	Kong Pas.	✓	"	"	"	ditto		29	"	"	"	5.6	114	
25	Fook Lun	✓ 51144	"	"	"	ditto		39	"	"	"	5.7	124	
26	Jan Lon	✓	"	"	"	ditto		35	"	"	"	5.3	136	
27	Yo Suey.	✓	"	"	"	ditto		21	"	"	"	5.4	121	
28	Chuing Lui	✓	"	"	"	ditto		42	"	"	"	5.3	116	
29	Wong Fook	✓ 29731.	"	"	"	ditto	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	120	
30	Ah Fay	✓ 31/2	"	"	"	ditto	"	30	"	"	"	5.2½	119	

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

4 4 4
17 17 17
4 4 4

Line Williams Steamship Co

Owners Williams & Co

Local Agents Williams & Co 44 Whitehall St New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Form 519

U. S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Bailey Master, of the S/S Middleburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 191

J Bailey
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE

This list to be kept on board at NEW YORK until called for by U. S Chinese Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Williamina ..., arriving at New York August 4th 1920, 1920, from the port of Lisbon

279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bailey	James	Master	8.6.20	Norfolk Va		Yes	34	Male	British	British	5'5½	145 lb	None
2	Thiskell	John	1st Mate 20524	2.3.20	Shildon Lk		"	36	"	"	"	5'7	147	None
3	Brockwell	Norman	2nd Mate	6.7.19	Cardiff		"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
4	Mullet	John	3rd Mate	3.4.20	New York	To be paid off	"	34	"	Naturalized British	"	5'7	160	"
5	Farnsworth	Curtis	Junior 3rd Mate 32750	11.4.19	Cardiff		"	24	"	British	"	5'7½	152	"
6	Donaldson	Robert	Chief Engineer 32508	5.7.19	Cardiff		"	31	"	"	"	5'6	141	"
7	Pinto	Jose	2nd Engineer	24.6.20	Lisbon		"	49	"	Portuguese	"	5'10	150	"
8	Lopes	Jose	3rd "	24.6.20	Lisbon		"	27	"	Portuguese	"	5'8	147	"
9	Wilson	Alfred Pittman	4th " 805574	10.6.20	Fiume		"	31	"	British	"	5'8½	150	"
10	Rowe	Wallis	Junior 2nd "	2.8.20	Halifax NS		"	33	"	British	"	5'4¾	147	"
11	Swinson	[illegible]	Pilot	2.8.20	Halifax NS	To be discharged		57	"	Canadian	"	5'9	178	"
12	Mc Feile	John	Salvage Engineer	2.8.20	Halifax N.S	To be Discharged		39	"	Canadian	"	5'9½	170	"
13														
14														
15	MacDonald	Daniel Robert	Salvage Engineer Master Engineer	2-8-20	"	"		42	"	USA (Canada)	Scotch	5-8½	158	Naturalized Port Huron, Michigan. U.S. Cert. March 1903 St Clair County.
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Williams Steamship Co

Owners Williams & Co

Local Agents Williams & Co 44 Whitehall St. New York City

14—7210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Bulley, of the S/S Willdomino, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Bulley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1920

A O Gulace
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 512

NOTICE — Form 080 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

This list to be kept on board at NEW YORK until called for by U.S. Chinese Inspector

CHINESE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Williamsburg, arriving at New York, August 21st, 1920, from the port of Colon

280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lam Lee (See)		Fireman	29-4-20	New York	To be paid off	Yes	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-1½	120	
2	Chan Koo	26631	Firemans Look	"	"	Ditto	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6	120	
3	Young Ko	23831	Quartermaster	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'-4	115	
4	Ho King	32841	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'-2	121	
5	Yan To	21669	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'-2	126	
6	Wong Tow	7723	Sailor	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'-8½	120	
7	Wu Lum	13852	Jr. Steward	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'-4	124	
8	Lo Pao		Ship Cook	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5'-00	143	
9	Yu Tong		Mess Room Steward	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'-1½	115	
10	Au Kam	106193	Sailors Look	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'-8½	126	
11	Ho Loo	106614	Sailor	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'-2	130	
12	~~Wong Tai~~		Stowaway	At Colon	At Sea		"	34	"	"	"	5'-6½	133	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. H. Hulan Inspector

Line Williams Steamship Co

Owners Williams & Co

Local Agents Williams & Co 17 & 19 Whitehall St. New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Busby, of the S/S Wilddonnino, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1920

J Busby
Master, First or Second Officer.

W F Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

Wilddonnino

8-7-20

NOTICE

This list to be kept on board at NEW YORK until called for by U. S. Chinese Inspector.

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	54	54	54
	17	17	17
	4	4	4

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Will Lorenz arrived 8/1/20 Wilmington, 191, M., from 281

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m1	Wong Tai		1	Stowaway S.P.C. 5th Sch		8/4	75	75										6 30	8/7	Halldorsons		4	4	4

Will Sobinski 8/7/20.

TOTALS,

U. S. DEP

Scuttled 8-7-20

St. 8-7-20

A-R-T-C

(1)

282

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 8-7-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Pantelis Dallas

Nadine Pappas

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

STOWAWAY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Suruga 4-10 Passengers sailing from Lisbon 4.10, July 21, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Maria	Jose	33		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Lisbon	Wife Maria Augusta Lisbon	Mass.	Dighton
2												J J Donovan Irish						
3												(Stowaway. Barber & Co agents)						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 598

U. S. DEP
IMMI

Sheet No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 7, 1920 283

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether destined to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ng	Steward	Yes				Seamans institute Ny	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Portugal	Cabril
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

Form 500

U. S. DE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Tunuga, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Wack

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 19 20

at N.Y.

J. J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, means, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as held by each.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—377

S.

INDEX NO.

Zam 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 257 — New members 8-7 Saratoga

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 - 1920

284

PORT OF New York

Sept 2nd, 1920

I, master of the ____ (Nationality.) S. S. Saratoga

from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival forty four — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date forty four

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 7, 19 20 consigned to Dunbar Sons; is now lying at Pier 38, and is expected to sail Sept 2nd, 19 20 for Honolulu via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Total crew 46 one month.

18	Chung	Kee	✓ 47504	Deck	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	5.11	190
19	Hoo	Sen	✓ B28129	1st Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Chinese	5.2	134
20	Yan	Hop	✓ 65420	Ene	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.3	148
21	Ah	Chung	✓ 29763	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.5	165
22	Leung	Hing	✓ 29788	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.8	172
23	Ah	Hing	✓ 106596	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.6	147
24	Woon	Chung	✓ 71494	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.4	135
25	Toi	Long	✓ 106049	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.5	129
26	Chan	Tung	✓ 100643	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.4	122
27	Or	Lin	✓ 6735	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.8	130
28	Ah	Dok	✓ 106047	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.9	128
29	Hop	Pat	✓ 106035	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.2	131
30	Ping	Lee	✓ 106599	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.6	136
									30	"	"	5.8	132

J. J. Donovan Irish,

(over)

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Saratoga 8/14

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~

Signed on This Port as new Members of Crew

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W Sutton	29	Estonia (Pedro)	New York Aug 27. 1920
J. Taylor	28	British (Pedro)	" " " "
J. A Smith	42	"	" " " "
H. D. Brown	21	American	" " " "
R. Hung	35	Chinese	" " " "
Ing Ah Way	30	"	" " " "
Chang Ah Wuh	30	"	" " " "
Chin Sha Sing	37	"	" " " "
Yun To	28	"	" " " "
Ding Ah Tee	~~42~~	"	" " " "
Lee Chang	24	"	" " " "
Choy Sing	24	"	" " " "
Ti Cheong	33	"	" " " "
Lung Ku Yi	45	"	" " " "
Wong Lee	44	"	" " " "
Wong Fuck	35	"	" " " "
Hung Yong	30	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON ~~NEXT PAGE.~~ New crew]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chung Sock	50	Chinese	New York	Aug	16, 1920
Wong Fuck	36	"	"	"	"
Wu Wah	31	"	"	"	"
See Wah	31	"	"	"	"
Wong Pong	32	"	"	"	"
J Lobo	31	Portuguese	"	"	"
Wong Jut	22	Chinese	"	"	"
Ah Dai	20	"	"	"	"
Yok Lum	37	"	"	"	"
Ah Ho	24	"	"	"	"

~~SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.~~

Chung Hong 25

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Nationality.
Chin Ah Wong	21			
F A Robinson	22	American	"	-
Mrs J W Hartley		Brit	"	Brit
Mrs W Warwick	34	Amer	"	Amer
Wah Duk	40	Chinese	"	Chinese

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W Warwick
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Chung	Kee	Deck	47504	"	"	"	"	Chinese	5.2	134
20	Hoo	Sun	1st Oiler	B28129	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	148
21	Yan	Hop	2nd	105420	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	165
22	Ah	Chung	3rd	29763	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	172
23	Leung	Hing	1st Fireman	29788	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	147
24	Ah	Hing		106596	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	135
25	Woon	Chung		71494	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	129
26	Toi	Long		106049	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	132
27	Chan	Tung		100643	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	130
28	Or	Lin		6735	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	128
29	Ah	Dak	Coal Passer	106047	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	131
30	Hop	Pat		106035	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	136
	Ping	Lee		106599	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	132

J. J Donovan Irish,

(over)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—977

S.

Index No.

Zom 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

285

PORT OF New York
Sept 2nd, 1920

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. Suruga
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival forty five — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 7th, 1920 consigned to Toyo Kisen Kaisha; is now lying at Pier 35 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 2nd, 1920 for Shanghai & Japan via Honolulu via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Chung	Kee	✓ 47504	Deck	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	5.11	190
19	Hoo	Sen	✓ B28129	1st Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Chinese	5.2	134
20	Yan	Hop	✓ 105420	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.3	148
21	Ah	Chung	✓ 29763	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.5	165
22	Leung	Hing	✓ 29788	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.8	172
23	Ah	Hing	✓ 106596	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.6	147
24	Foon	Chung	✓ 71494	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.4	135
25	Foi	Long	✓ 106049	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.5	129
26	Chan	Tung	✓ 100643	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.4	132
27	Or	Lin	✓ 6735	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.8	130
28	Ah	Dok	✓ 106047	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.9	128
29	Hop	Fat	✓ 106035	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.2	131
30	Ping	Lee	✓ 106599	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.6	136
										20	"	"	5.8	132

J. J. Donovan Irish,

(over)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Suruga 8/11

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. M. Thorp	47	Norwegian	Philadelphia Dec 24. 1919
E. W. Kuhn	26	American	" " " "
R. Brown	33	"	Lisbon July 21. 1920
Jean Ernest	22	French	Algiers July 5. 1920
~~J. W. Brooks~~	~~22~~	American	Philadelphia Dec 24. 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. W. Stewart
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Chung	Yee	Cook	47504	"	"	"	"	Chinese	5.2	134
19	Hoo	Sun	1st Oiler	B28129	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	148
20	Yan	Hop	2nd	105420	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	165
21	Ah	Chung	3rd	29763	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	172
22	Leung	King	1st Fireman	29788	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	147
23	Ah	King		106596	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	155
24	Woon	Chung		71494	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	189
25	Tai	Long		106049	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	132
26	Chan	Tung		100643	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130
27	Or	Lin		6735	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	128
28	Ah	Dok	Coal Passer	106047	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	131
29	Hop	Pat		106035	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	136
30	Wing	Lee		106599	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	132

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MA[N] LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

286

Required under Act of Congress of [F]ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "SURUGA", arriving at New York Aug 7, 1920, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal

AUG 8 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorp	Robt H.	1st Mate 7227	1919 Dec 28	Phil. Pa.	yes	yes	47	male	Norwegian	Norwegian 1st Papers	5.6	147	letter
2	Evans	Thomas F.	2nd 210878	"	" "		"	27	"	British	British 1st Papers	5.7	149	
3	John	Elmer	3rd 6257	"	" "		"	26	"	U S A	American	6	158	
4	Hoi	Wai	Carpenter 1093	"	" "		"	50	"	China	China	5.4	137	
5	Ah	Choe	Boy's [illegible] 16 1970	"	" "		"	29	"		"	5.10	143	
6	Ah	Hong	A.B. 47503	"	" "		"	30	"		"	5.3	139	
7	Leong	Young	" 47506	"	" "		"	29	"		"	5.10	157	
8	Chong	Loo	" B28128	"	" "		"	25	"		"	5.4	131	
9	Juen	Lun	" 104602	"	" "		"	29	"		"	5.5	140	
10	Leung	Yin	"	"	" "		"	22	"		"	5.6	145	
11	Chung	Dok	" 29797	"	" "		"	38	"		"	5.5	159	
12	Ah	Ping	" 104601	"	" "		"	23	"		"	5.3	136	
13	Li	Pan	" 104608	"	" "		"	23	"		"	5.2	131	
14	Beall	J.V.	Radio B.E. 3197	"	" "		"	22	"		American	5.5	137	
15	Duddy	Robert C.	Chief Engn'r 75618	"	" "		"	37	"		1st papers British	6.	187	
16	McCann	Joseph H.	1st Asstg 14057	"	" "		"	44	"		1st papers British	5.7	210	
17	Rerna	John	2nd " 6892	"	" "		"	26	"		1st papers Greek	5.11	190	
18	Chung	Kee	Deck 47504	"	" "		"	23	"		Chinese	5.2	134	
19	Woo	Bun	1st Oiler B28129	"	" "		"	40	"		"	5.3	148	
20	Yan	Hop	2nd 105420	"	" "		"	36	"		"	5.5	165	
21	Ah	Chung	3rd 29763	"	" "		"	40	"		"	5.8	172	
22	Leung	Hing	1st Fireman 29788	"	" "		"	32	"		"	5.6	147	
23	Ah	Hing	" 106596	"	" "		"	25	"		"	5.4	136	
24	Foon	Chung	" 71494	"	" "		"	23	"		"	5.5	139	
25	Toi	Long	" 106049	"	" "		"	36	"		"	5.4	132	
26	Chan	Tung	" 100643	"	" "		"	20	"		"	5.8	130	
27	Or	Lin	" 6735	"	" "		"	39	"		"	5.9	128	
28	Ah	Dok	Cool Passer 106047	"	" "		"	26	"		"	5.2	131	
29	Hop	Pat	" 106035	"	" "		"	23	"		"	5.6	136	
30	Wing	Lee	" 106599	"	" "		"	20	"		"	5.8	132	

J. J. Donovan Irish, (over)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Sunuga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. T. Howard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 19 20

J. J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 287

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "SURUGA", *arriving at* GULFPORT MISS. U. S. A., JULY 21st., 1920, *from the port of* PHILADELPHIA PA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fang	Fat	Store keeper	Dec 28 1919	Phil. Pa.	yes	yes	23	male		Chinese	5.4	123	
2	Ah	Dok	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	21	"		"	5.5	130	
3	~~Murry~~	~~Chas. R.~~	~~3rd Asst Eng'r~~	1920 Jan.26	~~Gulfport~~	"	"	27	"		~~American~~	~~5.7~~	~~175~~	
4	Chang	Keang	Chief Steward	Dec 28 1919	Phil. Pa.	yes	"	19	"		Chinese	5.4	140	
5	~~Chang~~	~~Kan~~	~~1st Cook~~	" "	" "	"	"	19	"		~~Chinese~~	~~5.3~~	~~137~~	
6	~~Pang~~	~~Son~~	~~2nd " " "

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Suruga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Suruga

8-7-20

MEALS.
OFFICERS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (part 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 288

S. S. Suruga Barber arrived 8/10/20, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m 1	Marca Jose	1	1	L. P. C. Stowaway	Donovan 10:30	8/11	1	768										30 120 M 8/28 Buffalo Bridge Ridge 5 8/28 4.50 PM 9 am 9/3 Buffalo Bridge						2	2	2

Suruga 8/10

STAVANGEREN

SEAMEN

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 13 1920

PORT OF Newport News

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Stavangeren, 12 Sept, 1920, from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 August, 1920, consigned to Kenny Kessel Co; is now lying at Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co, and is expected to sail 12 Sept, 1920, for La Guaira Venezuela via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5912 NY	17	Edling	Karl			10 July 1920	..	no	yes	20	m				
142 [illegible]	18	Dahlstrom	Wilhelm	✓		10 July 1920	..	no	yes	36	m		Norwegian	5/6	
161390	19	Olsen	Evald	✓		10 July 1920	..	no	yes	31	m		Swedish	5/4	
[illegible]	20	Feinstein	Soloman		Steward	10 July 1920	..	no	yes	41	m		Danish	5/6	
22886 NY	21	Hendrikson	Otto		Cook	10 July 1920	..	no	yes	20	m		Norwegian	5/6	
112087 NY	22	Martinsen	Adolf		Messboy	10 July 1920	..	no	yes	55	m	American	USA	5/5	
[illegible]	23	Bramm	Robert		Supercargo	10 July 1920	..	yes	yes						
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27	23 in the crew													
	28	1 Britt Card													
	29														
	30														

Line Fink & Jensen

Owners

Local Agents Chas D Talbott Co

14—1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STAVANGER N.

Ctrl No.

4724 N

44722 /

04.500 N

160900

103418 /

36833 P

J 298 M

6631 B

19806

2505 N

11310 N
New Pro

26938
Jackson

16601

660 Ba

P 130

4027

5912 NY

142.404 N

161390
Lyon
7756

22386 NY

112087 NY

458 NY

SEAMEN

5, ... be delivered to ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8-7 Stavanger

Sheet No. 1

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 13 1920

PORT OF Newport News

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Stavangeren, 12 Sept, 1920, from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 August, 1920, consigned to Henry Kessel Co; is now lying at Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co, and is expected to sail 12 Sept, 1920, for La Guaira Venezuela via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Edling	Karl		10 July 1920		no	yes	20	M					
18	Dahlstrom	Wilhelm	✓	10 July 1920		no	yes	36	M		Norwegian		5/6	
19	Olsen	Evald	✓	10 July 1920		no	yes	31	M		Swedish		5/4	
20	Feinstein	Soloman	Steward	10 July 1920		no	yes	41	M		Danish		5/6	
21	Henrikson	Otto	Cook	10 July 1920		no	yes	20	M		Norwegian		5/6	
22	Martinsen	Adolf	Messboy	10 July 1920		no	yes	55	M	American	USA		5/5	
23	Bramm	Robert	Supercargo	10 July 1920		yes	yes							
24														
25														
26														
27	23 in the crew													
28	1 without card													
29														
30														

Line Pier 11, Bn Elyce

Owners

Local Agents Chas D Sellett Co
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHIP MANIFEST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

8-7 Stevedores

1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 13 1920

289

PORT OF Newport News

12 Sept, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Stavangeren

from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 August, 1920, consigned to Kerry Kessel Co; is now lying at Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co, and is expected to sail 12 Sept, 1920, for La Guaira Venezuela

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

142.40 X NY	18	Dahlstrom	Wilhelm	✓		10 July 1920		no	yes	20	m			5/8	
161390	19	Olsen	Evald	✓		10 July 1920		no	yes	36	m		Norwegian	5/6	
Norfolk 2286	20	Feinstein	Soloman	✓	Steward	10 July 1920		no	yes	31	m		Swedish	5/4	
22886 NY	21	Kendrikson	Otto	✓	Cook	10 July 1920		no	yes	41	m		Danish	5/6	
112087 NY	22	Martinsen	Adolf	✓	Messboy	10 July 1920		no	yes	20	m		Norwegian	5/6	
185 NY	23	Bramm	Robert	✓	Stipe Cargo	10 July 1920		yes.	yes	55	m	American	USA	5/5	
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27	23 in the crew													
	28	1 Without Card													
	29														
	30														

Line Crew 11. Brooklyn

Owners

Local Agents Chas. Dallett Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Porpyri Herchybroff	43	Russian	8 June New York 1920
Soloman Feinstein	31	Swedish	10 July -"- 1920
Otto Hendrikson	41	Denmark	10 July -"- 1920
adolf Martinsen	20	Norwegian	10 July -"- 1920
Wilhelm Dahlstrom	20	Swedish	10 July -"- 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

VESSEL AS N[illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	[illegible]ion officer by th[illegible]ality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Dreyer	47	Norwegian			
Johannes Hansen	16	-"-			
Hans Hansen	51	-"-			
Lars Bendtsen	28	Denmark			
Robert Jensen	31	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Dahlstrom	Wilhelm	✓		10 July 1920		no	yes	20	M			5/8
161390	19	Olsen	Evald	✓		10 July 1920		no	yes	36	M		Norwegian	5/6
	20	Feinstein	Soloman	✓Steward		10 July 1920		no	yes	31	M		Swedish	5/4
22384	21	Hendrikson	Otto	✓Cook		10 July 1920		no	yes	41	M		Danish	5/6
112087	22	Martinsen	Adolf	✓Messboy		10 July 1920		no	yes	20	M		Norwegian	5/6
	23	Bramm	Robert	✓Supercargo		10 July 1920		yes	yes	55	M	American	USA	5/5
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27	23 in the crew												
	28	1 without card												
	29													
	30													

Line Cie. U. Bon Voyage

Owners

Local Agents Blies Dalbett Co

14—Bag

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STAVANGEREN

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

290

Age.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stavangeren, arriving at New York, 7th August, 1920, from the port of Curacao July 27 20

Crew No	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
147724 NY	1	Lovik	Martin	Captain	10 March 1920	Norway	no	yes	45	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5/9		
147722 NY	2	Lovik	Olava	Captains wife	10 March 1920	"	no	yes	42	F	"	"	5/6		
204.500 NY	3	Krogh	Hans	Mate	21 June 1919	"	no	yes	28	M	"	"	5/9		
160900	4	Gronnestad	Karl	2 Mate	5 June 1920	"	no	yes	22	M	"	"	5/10		
103 4/8 NY	5	Ronneberg	Herman	Sailor	10 July 1920	New York	no	yes	23	M	"	"	5/7		
36833 Phila	6	Jakobsen	Arthur	"	16 July 1920	"	no	yes	19	M	"	"	6/-		
J 298 Mobile	7	Berg	Harald	"	10 July 1920	"	no	yes	31	M	"	"	5/8		
6631 Baltimore	8	Jansson	John	"	10 July 1920	"	no	yes	49	M	"	Swedish american citizen	5/2		
19806 NY	9	Hansen	Hans	"	10 July 1920	"	yes	yes	25	M	"		5/9		
2505 NY	10	Welde	Gudmund	Chief Eng	20 March 1920	Norway	no	yes	44	M	"	Norwegian	5/8		
11310 NY New Port News	11	Wathe	Carsten	Asst Eng	5 Nov 1919	New York	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5/8		
26938 Jacksonville	12	Jacobsen	Anton M.	2 Asst Eng	26 June 1920	Norway	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5/7½		
16601	13	Krchyhroff	Porpyri	Donkeyman	8 June 1920	New York	no	yes	43	M	Russian	Russia	5/8		
160 Baltimore	14	Johansen	Norman	Fireman	10 July 1920	"	no	yes	20	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5/9		
P 13051 Boston	15	Suckow	Hans	"	10 July 1920	"	no	yes	36	M	"	"	5/9		
4027 NY	16	Olsen	Emanuel	"	10 July 1920	"	no	yes	38	M	"	Swedish	5/1		
5912 NY	17	Edling	Karl	"	10 July 1920	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5/6		
142.404 NY	18	Dahlstrom	Wilhelm	"	10 July 1920	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5/8		
161390	19	Olsen	Evald	"	10 July 1920	"	no	yes	36	M	"	Norwegian	5/6		
Norfolk 7956	20	Feinstein	Soloman	Steward	10 July 1920	"	no	yes	31	M	"	Swedish	5/4		
22886 NY	21	Henrikson	Otto	Cook	10 July 1920	"	no	yes	41	M	"	Danish	5/6		
112087 NY	22	Martinsen	Adolf	Messboy	10 July 1920	"	no	yes	20	M	"	Norwegian	5/6		
188 NY	23	Bramm	Robert	Supercargo	10 July 1920	"	yes	yes	55	M	American	USA	5/5		
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27	23 on the crew													
	28	1 without card													
	29														
	30														

Line Dir. U. Br. Line

Owners

Local Agents (In Duplicate) Blue Diamond Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Rorick Master, of the S S Stavangeren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Rorick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1920

U.S. M. Hedley
NS
Immigrant Inspector.

Stavangeren

8-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 710

Form 689 8-9-Oregonian

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

291

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

Aug ., 19th, 19 2 0

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oregonian

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) I

Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug., 7th, 1920, consigned to American-Hawaiian S.S.Co.; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail Aug. 18th, 1920, for Rotterdam, Holland. via United States port of Philadelphia, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	20	Cagiao	Gregorio	207	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155
	21	Gomez	Alfredo	DE 15245													
	22	Maximmeno	Antonio	118203		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150
	23	Lemos	Jose	NO 9208		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Brazil	5.8	160
	24	Gimenez	Francisco	112741		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5.8	155
	25	Garcia	Antonio	Gibraltar 18881		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160
	26	Correo	Francisco	ny 09889		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Port	5.7	165
	27	Jamleg Yip	Lem	23664	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Chinese	Siam	5.8	145
	28	You	Sung	NO 6610	Cheif Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	China	5.9	150
	29	Suie	Wok	ny 87254	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	145
	30	Sang	Ching	P. 16865	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.	150
	31	Quai Kwei	Ching	Chew 87434	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.	150
	32	Fook	Cheung	P57041	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150
N.C.	33	Soon Shum	Ching Jun		Sailors Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE GIBRALTAR 25 JUL 1920

Vessel will probably sail for Rotterdam July 28, 1920

Consul of the United States of America

293

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leon H. Ackerman	29	American	New York, N. Y.
Albert Szentimrey	23	"	" "
A. Bello	35	Spanish	" "
Juan Garcia	35	"	" "
Anselmo Fermen	25	"	" "
Jose Paravayua	23	Italian	" "
Miguil Rodriguez	23	Spanish	" "
John Black	31	Scotch Nat.	" "
John Burnett	25	Scot. Ist Papers	" "
Angel Mereaida	42	Spanish	" "
Rogelo Blanco	40	"	" "
E. Garcia	50	"	" "
S. Eagiro	34	"	" "
J. V. Rodriguez	50	"	" "
A. Maximeno	20	"	" "
Jose Lemos	26	"	" "
A. Garcia	32	"	" "
Alfredo Gomez	30	Mexican	New York, N. Y.
~~Edwin Lowe~~	~~24~~	~~American~~	" "
Jamleg	50	Chinese	" "
Sung Yow	30	"	" "
Kok Suie	32	"	" "
Ching San	27	"	" "
Ching Quai	27	"	" "
Cheung Fook	24	"	" "
Seffien Soon	23	"	" "

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Enclosed herewith Crew-List of all men signed on at New York for this Voyage.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Faustino Cayo	25	Spanish	New York, N. Y.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Eaton
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	22	Maximeno	Antonio 118203	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155
	23	Lemos	Jose 700 4208.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150
	24	Gimenez	Francisco 112741.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Brazil	5.8	160
	25	Garcia	Antonio Artemio 18881.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5.6	155
	26	Correo	Francisco ny 098897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160
	27	Jamleg Yip	Lum 23664	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Port	5.7	165
	28	You	Sung NC 6610.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Chinese	Siam	5.8	145
	29	Suie	Wok ny 87254	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	China	5.9	150
	30	Sang	Ching P. 46865	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	145
	31	Quai Kwei	Chew 87434	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.	150
	32	Fook	Cheung P5704.	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.	150
N.C.	33	Soon Shum	Ging Jun -	Sailors Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150
												36				5.8	150

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25 JUL 1920

Seal will probably sail for Gibraltar, Spain, July 28, 1920. No. 23

Shanghai China July 23 1920

H. J. Yarnton
Consul of the United States of America

293

sec. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Art. 81, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LEAVING SIGNED ON AT THIS PO

...TION. ... Hair. Eyes.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 710 A

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

292

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.

Aug. 24th, 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oregonian

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of a... changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48' (45 were signed on Articles) Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 19th, 1920, consigned to W. F. Hagar & Co.; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail Aug. 24th, 1920, for Rotterdam, Holland.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	20	Cagiao	Gregorio	207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	21	Gomez	Alfredo	BE 15245	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130
	22	Maximeno	Antonio	118203	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150
	23	Lemos	Jose	NC 4208.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Brazil	5.3	160
	24	Gimenez	Francisco	162741.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5.6	155
	25	Garcia	Antonio	Arteaga 18881.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160
	26	Correo	Francisco	My 098897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Port	5.7	165
	27	Jamleg Yip	Lum	23664	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Chinese	Siam	5.3	145
	28	You	Sung	NC 6610.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	China	5.9	150
	29	Suie	Kok	My 87254	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	145
	30	Sang	Ching	J. 16865	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150
	31	Quai Kwei	Ching	Chew 87434	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150
	32	Fook	Cheung	P5704.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150
NC.	33	Soon Shum	Ching Jun		Sailors Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE 25 JUL 1920 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

will probably sail for Gibraltar, Spain, on or about Aug 24 1920

Master of the American vessel named on the other side.

Consul of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

No. 292

293

N. Etas.

Page 2.

CREW LEAVING SHIP BEFORE SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 710 A

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Vessel S/S.

CREW L[IST] — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PO

sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United State[s]

Nationality.

DEPARTMENT OF

BUREAU OF NA

SHIPPING SERVICE

No. 1

293

294

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "OREGONIAN" (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK, N. Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for Rotterdam

whereof H. C. [E]ATON is Master.

such aliens

11—1468

(1) No. on list	Family	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		W. H. STINSON	1 NEW YORK, N. Y.	MAT'S	CALIFORNIA	USA	35	5	7	Light	Brown		
2	Loiseca	C. H. Fincke..	2 do	2nd Mate	New York	"	20	5	5	"	"		
3	Lopez	E. A. GRAY	3 do	3rd Mate	MAINE	"	29	5	11	"	"		
4	Bello	M. Lanisca	4 do	CARPT.	SPAIN	SPAIN	27	5	7	Dark	"		
X 5	Garcia	M. SILVA	5 do	BOSUN	PORTUGAL	PORT.	29	5	5	"	"		
6	Forman	J. O. HOLT	6 do	Q. M.	OKLAHOMA	USA	21	5	9	"	"		
7	Paravay	L. F. BUGGY	7 do	"	WASHINGTON	"	22	5	9	"	"		
8	Rodrigu	H. H. SYPHER JR	8 do	"	MARYLAND	"	19	5	5	"	"		
9	Pandell	JOS. R. LOPEZ	9 do	A. B.	SPAIN	SPAIN	32	5	5	"	"		
~~10~~	Areldal	RAMON CARTERA	10 do	"	"	"	30	5	5	"	"		
11	Coyarol	FRANCISCO GONZALES	11 do	"	"	"	34	5	5	"	"		
12	Riguer	JOSE LANDE	12 do	"	"	"	32	5	-	"	"		
13	Rodrig	J. SANTOS	13 do	"	PORTUGAL	PORT.	28	5	6	"	"		
14	Mereai	Antonio Jose	14 do	"	"	"	21	5	5	"	"		
15	Blanco	J. J. KURILA	15 do	J. O.	CHINA	USA	30	5	6	DARK	BR.		
X 16	Cayo	W. H. KELLY	16 do	CH. ENGR.	S. C.	"	56	5	10	"	"		
17	Crespo	H. C. REID	17 do	1st ASST.	ILL	"	39	5	8	"	"		
18	Garcia	J. CARLSON	18 do	2nd "	SWEDE	"	30	5	8	"	"		
C 19	Rodrig	W. J. HOY	19 do	3rd "	N. J.	"	3	5	10	"	"		
20	Cagias	Edwin Lowell	20 "	DECK BOY.	U.S.N.	"	24	6	00	Light	"		
21	Gomez	ARNOLD C. KEYL	21 do	OILER	MASS	USA	21	5	7	DK.	BR		
22	Maxim	IRVING J. SPIDELL	22 do	"	MASS	"	21	5	5	"	"		
23	Lemos	C. C. SCRIBER	23 do	"	CALIF		27	5	7	"	"		
24	Gimen	J. T. GODABALA	24 do	J. T.	SPAIN	SPAIN	28	5	6	"	"		
25	Garci	VAZ CAIO	25 do	"	"	"	38	5	10	"	"		
C 26	Corre	JOSE PANDELLA	26 do	"	"	"	38	5	7	"	"		
27	Jamie	F. GIMENEZ	27 do	FIREMEN	"	"	23	5	10	"	"		
28	You	JOSE A RODRIGUEZ	28 do	"	"	"	30	5	6	"	"		
29	Suie	A. CORPO	29 do	"	"	"	22	5	5	"	"		
30	Sang	M. HIGUERO	30 do	"	"	"	23	5	4	"	"		
31	Quai	M. CHAILLA	31 do	"	"	"	26	5	10	"	"		
32	Fook	JOSE VAILLA	32 do	"	"	"	21	5	10	"	"		
NC 33	Soon	FRANCISCO PEBIN	33 do	"	CHILE	Chile	25	5	5	"	"		
	Line	A. de SOUSA	34 do	"	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	27	5	6	"	"		
	Owners	MANUEL COUTINHO	35 do	"	"	"	31	5	6	"	"		
C	Local Ag	F. CORREA	36 do	C. PASSEN	PORTUGAL	PORT	42	5	9	"	"		
		JOSE ARTIA	37 do	"	BRAZIL	BRAZ.	26	5	-	"	"		
		C. LEGALIO	38 do	"	SPAIN	SPAI	30	5	7	"	"		

Examined and found correct

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

25 JUL 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Shipped at Rotterdam July 23 1920 for New York

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S/S.O

(1) No. on list	Family
1	Silva
2	Loiseca
3	Lepez
4	Bello
5	Garcia
6	Forman
7	Paravaglia
8	Rodrigue:
9	Pendello
10	Areldale
11	Coyarola
12	Riguero
13	Rodrigue:
14	Moreaida
15	Blanco
16	Cayo
17	Crespo
18	Garcia
19	Rodrigue:
20	Cagiao
21	Gomez
22	Maximmen
23	Lemos
24	Gimenez
25	Garcia
26	Correo
27	Jamleg
28	You
29	Suie
30	Sang
31	Quai
32	Fook
33	Soon

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11—1408

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39	JOSE AVILANO	NEW YORK, N. Y.	COAL PASSER	BRAZIL	BRA.	20	5	6	DK	BR.	
40	A. ORRUTIA	"	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	17	5	6	"	"	
41	J. V. Pereira	"	"	Brazil	Brazil	19	5	6	"	"	
42	TOY HOP COY	"	STEWARD	CHINA	CHINA	36	5	4	YELLOW		
43	LOO NEW	"	COOK	"	"	42	5	5	"		
44	JUI JUI	"	2nd COOK	"	"	42	5	5	"		
45	Santiago Amend	"	Merman	Spain	Spain	32	5	7	Dk	Br.	
46	YANY SANG	"	"	CHINA	CHINA	27	5	4	YELLOW		
47	JAN KOC	"	"	"	"	19	5	0	"		
48	Santiago Pascual	"	MESSBOY	Spain	Spain	32	5	7	Dk	Br.	
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Sheet No. 1

such aliens

294

(13)

ysical marks or peculiarities

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, as taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, this _____ day of _____.

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1408

ed Furthe
ical Ser

25 JUL 1920

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port ... Net 3535 Tons. ~~1 Deck Officers, ... Eng~~ 294

Vessel S/S. Oregonian, arriving at ..., ..., 191..., from the port of Torre Annunziata Italy

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Silva	Manuel BE 8627	Boatswain	June 16	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Port	Portuguese	5.8	150	
	2	Loiseca	Miguil 10423	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spainish	5.8	155	
	3	Lopez	Jose 21492	Seamen	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
	4	Bello	Angel 21924	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	
X	5	Garcia	Juan 24212	"	" "	" "	Held Further Medical Exam Venereal		39	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	6	Forman 643/117	Anselmo 21670	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
	7	Paravagna	Jose 122167.	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Italy	Italian	5.8	150	
	8	Rodriguez	Miguil 21649-C.	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spanish	5.7	150	
	9	Pandello Pandello	Joseph BE 18215	W.Tender	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	Spain	"	5.8	150	
~~HOLD~~	10	Areldale Areldale	Vincente 16078	" 16078	" "	" "	"	"	38 ~~35~~	"	"	"	~~5.9~~ 5.10	~~165~~ 170	
	11	Coyarola	Joquin K 24132	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
	12	Riguero	Manuel 48554	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
	13	Rodriguez	Antonia Free No. Proof RF. 6/5/20.	"	" "	" "	"	"	~~28~~ 31	"	"	"	5.8	155	
	14	Mereaida	Angel 124235	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	15	Blanco	Rogelo P12035	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	155	
X	16	Cayo	Faustino BE 15524 111262	"	" "	" "	"	No	~~28~~ 24	"	Held	"	5.7	160	Held Further Medical Exam
	17	Crespo	Augustino	"	" "	" "	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.9	175	
	18	Garcia	Eustacio NO6C2.	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
	19	Rodriguez - Villar	Jose 16459.	"	" "	" "	"	"	~~44~~ 25	"	"	"	5.5	155	
	20	Cagiao	Gregorio 307	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	
	21	Gomez	Alfredo BE 15245	Coal Passer	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	
	22	Maximeno	Antonio 118203	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
	23	Lemos	Jose NC 4208.	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Brazil	5.8	160	
	24	Gimenez	Francisco 112741.	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5.6	155	
	25	Garcia	Antonio Arrivo 18881	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
C	26	Correo	Francisco NY 098897	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Port	5.7	165	
	27	Jamleg Yip	Lum 23664	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	60	"	Chinese	Sian	5.8	145	
	28	You	Sung NO 6610.	Cheif Cook	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	China	5.9	150	
	29	Suie	Wok NY 87254	2d Cook	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	145	
	30	Sang	Ching P. 41865	Cabin Boy	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.	150	
	31	Quai Kuei	Ching Chew 87454	Messman	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	32	Fook	Cheung P57041	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
N.C.	33	Soon Shun	Ching Jun	Sailors Mess Boy	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain
No 472
25 JUL 1920
Vessel will probably sail for Marseilles France July 27 1920
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James B. Hall Master, of the American S/S. Oregonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James B. Hall master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1920

New York. W. J. Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

295

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Oregonian, arriving at Hampton Roads New York Aug 7, 1920, from the port of Torre Annunziata Italy 7/21

Via Eb 7/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ackerman	Leon EE 6042 K	1st Officer	July 16	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5.7	155	
2	Fincke	Carlton K-11071	2d "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	155	
3	Szentimrey	Albert K-39-32	3d "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	Holt	Joseph K 17269	Q.master	" "	" "	"	"	24	:	:	"	5.9	160	
5	Burgy	Louis K 3588	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
6	Gray	Rainard HOK -	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	170	
7	Kurilla	John K 12773	Radio	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	
8	Kelly	William	Chief Eng	" "	" "	"	"	58	"	"	"	6.0	250	
9	Reed	Horace K 5861	1st Ast Eng	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	155	
10	Black	John K 30052	2d " "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Scot.Nat	5.8	165	
11	Burnett	John #77 Rotterdam,	3d " "	" "	" "	"	"	26	;"	"	" 1st Papers	5.8	165	
12	Scribner	Charles K 19319,	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	American	5.9	165	
13	Keyl	Arnold K 14436 13.	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	
14	Spidel	Irving K 38714,	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	170	
15	Lowell	Edwin K 39315	Deck Eng	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	170	
~~16~~	J. Vinceni	Vincenz Joseph Luigi 16077 =	Fireman	July 21	Italy	"	No.	42	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	170	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Hall													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

State of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 573

Vessel will probably sail for

Hampton Roads, July 25, 1920.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 25 JUL 1920 GIBRALTAR

Total crew — 30 incl 7 Chinese
Without cards 3
Cards issued 2
1 Chinese #1-33 - Without Card

2 men sent to Ellis Island Hosp — Further medical

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James B.Hall Master, of the American S/S. Oregonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.B. Hall Master
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1920
New York
W.F. Carnie
Immigrant Inspector.

Oregonian

8-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	1 Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
6 Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	2 Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	2 Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	2 Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
2 Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
1 Siam	
1 Brazil	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 11 1920

296

PORT OF New York

September 6, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. FLUOR SPAR from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 7, 1920, consigned to Moore & McCormack, #5 Broadway; is now lying at Red Hook Flats anchorage, and is expected to sail September 6, 1920, for Montevideo, La Plata, & Buenos Aires via United States port of Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Everseen ✓	36	Norway	New York, September 3, 1920
J. Couzo ✓	25	Spain	Do.
M. Cobeiro ✓	26	"	Do.
J. Roirigues ✓	28	"	Do.
E. Baranda X	29	"	Do.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Couzo ✓	Jesus	Fireman					36	"	"	"	5-10		
27	Lauredo													
17	Saveilla ✓	Manuel C/1430	"	"	"	"								
28		75488												
C 18	Martinz ✓	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-3		
29			Wiper.											
19	Sanchez ✓	A.B 84139	Oiler	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-6		
30														
20	Sanchez ✓	Jose 54348	N. Wiper	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Levine ✓	Philip S	Messboy			K-9817-R				U.S.C.				
32														
22	Mann ✓	R.C.B. C/366	Steward	"	"	"		45	"	English	G.B.	5-5		
33														
23	Nickols ✓	Essex 104309	2nd Cook	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-10		
24	Bradford ✓	Thos. C.	Supercargo			K-251				U.S.C.				
45														
N.C. 25	Monzoin ✓	Feliciano	Wiper	5/12/20	Rio de Janeiro	"		32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3		
46														
26	Alonso ✓	Angel 8265	O.S.	6/18/20	Buenos Aires	"		23	"	"	"	5-6		
47		28068												
27	Gonzalez ✓	Toribio	Wiper	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-6		
28	Brigle ✓	Fred	Cook 3d.			K-23471				U.S.C.				
29	White ✓	Barney S.	Wireless			K-20576				"				
30	Dumont ✓	Thos	Oiler			K-19650-B2				U.S.C.				
31	Soto ✓	John	Messboy			K 29287				"				
32	McCarter ✓	William	Chief Eng.			K-19328				U.S.C.				

Line Moore & McCormack

Owners U. S. S. Board.

Local Agents

16—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19—1360

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
E.C.Ellertsen	51	American	New York, March 24, 1920.
Carl J.Boxland	25	"	Do.
A.M.Petersen	35	"	Do.
C.D.Long	26	"	Do.
HC.Fagerno	21	Norway	Do.
C.Barret	29	England	Do.
A.Dole	25	"	Do.
P.Miller	26	"	Do.
M.Cihram	26	American	Do.
J.Ainope	21	"	Do.
Alex Paavola	30	Cuba	Do.
T.Morris	32	American	Do.
Jas Westerland	25	England	Do.
C.de Rosa	27	Sweden	Do.
P.Doland	21	Italy	Do.
C.R.Carter	35	American	Do.
Jas. L.Garithy	25	"	Do.
Jas. Richards	28	"	Do.
Chas Kinkle	24	"	Do.
Leo Ainger	46	Austria	Do.
A.Berg	46	Sweden	Do.
C.A.Kleinberg	24	American	Do.
J.T.McGrath	24	"	Do.
C.F.Aandersen	24	Sweden	Do.
Jerus Couzo	24	Spain	Do.
M.Soveillo	36	"	Do.
Jose Martinez	24	"	Do.
A.B.Sanchez	28	"	Do.
Jose Sanchez	42	"	Do.
R.C.B.Mann	45	England	Do.
Essex Nichols	40	"	Do.
Frank Leone	19	American	Do.
Phillip Levine	18	"	Do.
Andrew Weseman	46	"	Do.
Michail Maggi	19	"	Do.
John Sola	23	"	Do.
Harry L. White	21	"	Do.
Thomas C. Bradford	37	"	Do.
Fred Bingle	26	"	Do.
Thos Orment	35	"	Do.
Toribio Gonzalez	32	Spain	Buenos Aires, May 1 '20
Angel Alonso	23	"	Do.
Feliciano Monzoin	32	"	Rio de Janeiro, May 12 '20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

VESSEL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.E.Ellertsen	51	American
Maurice McGoldr		"
A.M.Petersen	35	"
C.E.McDonold	32	"
John H.Hennessey	44	"
H. Jackson	30	Russia
Chris Pedersen	32	Norway
Thorvold Christensen	58	Denmark
Tribojap Pedersen	26	Norway
Kristian Bjerke	27	"
John Eversen	36	"
Knut Johänsson	22	Sweden
B.E.Bengteson	39	"
W.C.Bennett	36	American
J.W.Stevenson	37	"
C.H.Houston	28	"
C.R.Carter	36	"
M.Stevens	30	"
J.Rickards	29	"
C.Kirkel	25	"
Leo Oleyne	42	Austria
C.Burigrum	20	American

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rudolph B.Peters	36	American
Walter Conway	22	"
George W.Seegers	35	"
R. Johnston	38	British
J.McGeen	26	"
M.Cobeiro	26	Spain
J.Couzo	25	"
M.Lourido	36	"
F.Consalez	31	"
Jose Sanchez	42	"
L.Martin	30	"
R.C.B.Mann	45	British
Essex Nichols	42	"
Pedro Gouba	48	Spain
Felix Anchurtge	21	"
A.Wessman	46	American
E.Baranda	29	Spain
J. Rodriguez	28	"
Gabriel Palon	30	"
H.S.White	28	American
O.T.von Toerne	24	"
A.Gomez	27	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E.C.Ellertsen
Master.

[OVER.]

27	Couzo	Jesus	Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	6-0			
28	Lourido	Manuel C/1430												
29	Martinz	Jose 75488	Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10			
30	Sanchez	A.B 84139	Oiler	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3			
31	Sanchez	Jose 54348	N. Wiper	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6			
32	Levine	Philip S	Messboy			K-9817-N	42	"	"	"	5-7			
33	Mann	R.C.B. C/366	Steward	"	"	"	45	"	English	G.B.	5-5			
34	Nickols	Essex 104309	2nd Cook	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10			
35	Monzoin	Feliciano	Wiper	5/12/20	Rio de Janeiro	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3			
36	Alonso	Angel 8265	O.S.	6/16/20	Buenos Aires	"	23	"	"	"	5-6			
37	Gonzalez	Toribio 28068	Wiper	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6			
38	Bingle	Fred	Cook 3d			K-23471								
39	White	Harry S.	Wireless			K-20576								
40	Dumont	Thos	Oiler			K-19650-B.								
41	Soto	John	Messboy			K 24287								
42	McCarter	William	Chief Eng.			K-19328								

Line Isaac O. McCormack
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
E.C.Ellertsen	51	American	New York, March 24, 1920.
Carl J.Dexland	25	"	Do.
A.M.Petersen	35	"	Do.
C.D.Long	26	"	Do.
HG.Fagermo	21	Norway	Do.
C.Barret	29	England	Do.
A.Dols	25	"	Do.
P.Miller	26	American	Do.
A.Cihram	26	"	Do.
J.Ainope	21	Cuba	Do.
Alex Paavola	30	American	Do.
T.Morris	32	England	Do.
Jas Westerland	22	Sweden	Do.
C.de Rosa	27	Italy	Do.
P.Doland	21	American	Do.
C.R.Carter	35	"	Do.
Jas. L.Garithy	2[illegible]	"	Do.
Jas. Richards	28	"	Do.
Chas Kinkle	24	"	Do.
Leo Ainger	48	Austria	Do.
A.Berg	48	Sweden	Do.
C.A.Kleinberg	24	American	Do.
J.T.McGrath	24	"	Do.
C.F.Aandersen	24	Sweden	Do.
Jerus Couzo	24	Spain	Do.
M.Soveillo	36	"	Do.
Jose Martinez	24	"	Do.
A.B.Sanchez	28	"	Do.
Jose Sanchez	42	"	Do.
R.C.B.Mann	45	England	Do.
Essex Nichols	40	"	Do.
Frank Leone	19	American	Do.
Phillip Levine	18	"	Do.
Andrew Weesman	46	"	Do.
Michail Maggi	19	"	Do.
John Sold	23	"	Do.
Harry L. White	21	"	Do.
Thomas C. Bradford	37	"	Do.
Fred Bingle	26	"	Do.
Thos Orment	35	"	Do.
Toribio Gonzalez	32	Spain	Buenos Aires, June 11, 1920.
Angel Alonso	23	"	Do.
Feliciano Monzoin	32	"	Rio de Janeiro, May 11, 1920.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.E.Ellertsen	51	American
Maurice McGoldr	[illegible]	"
A.M.Petersen	35	"
C.E.McDonold	32	"
John H.Hennessey	44	"
H. Jackson	30	Russia
Chris Pedersen	32	Norway
Thorvold Christensen	58	Denmark
Tribujap Pedersen	28	Norway
Kristian Bjerke	27	"
John Eversen	36	"
Knut Johänsson	22	Sweden
B.E.Bengteson	39	"
W.C.Bennett	36	American
J.W.Stevenson	37	"
C.H.Houston	28	"
C.R.Carter	36	"
M.Stevens	30	"
J.Rickards	29	"
C.Winkel	25	"
Leo Oleyne	42	Austria
C.Burigrum	20	American

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rudolph B.Peters	36	American
Walter Conway	22	"
George W.Meegers	35	"
R. Johnston	38	British
J.McGeen	26	"
M.Cobeiro	26	Spain
J.Couzo	25	"
M.Lourido	36	"
F.Gonsalez	31	"
Jose Sanchez	42	"
L.Martin	30	"
R.C.B.Mann	45	British
Essex Nichols	42	"
Pedro Gouba	48	Spain
Felix Anchurtge	21	"
A.Wessman	46	American
E.Baranda	29	Spain
J. Rodriguez	28	"
Gabriel Palon	30	"
H.S.White	28	American
O.T.von Toerne	24	"
A.Gomez	27	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E.C.Ellertsen
Master.

[over.]

27	Couzo	✓	Jesus	Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	6-0			
17	Lauredo Laveila	✓	Manuel C/1430	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10			
28			75488												
18	Martinz	✓	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3			
29															
19	Sanchez	✓	A.B 84139	Oiler	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6			
30															
20	Sanchez	✓	Jose 54348	N. Wiper	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7			
21	Levine	✓	Philip J.	Messboy			K-9817-/r			Use					
32															
22	Mann	✓	R.C.B. C/366	Steward	"	"	"	45	"	English	G.B.	5-5			
33															
23	Nickols	✓	Essex 104309	2nd Cook	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10			
24	Bradford	✓	Thos. C.	Supercargo			K-251			Use					
45															
N.C. 25	Monzoin	✓	Feliciano	Wiper	5/12/20	Rio de Janeiro	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3			
46															
26	Alonso	✓	Angel 8265	O.S.	6/15/20	Buenos Aires	"	23	"	"	"	5-6			
47			28068												
27	Gonzalez	✓	Toribio	Wiper	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6			
28	Bingle	✓	Fred	Cook 3d.			K-23471			Use					
29	White	✓	Harry L.	Wireless			K-20576			"					
30	Dumont	✓	Thos	Oiler			K-19650-B.			Use					
31	Soto	✓	John	Messboy			K 29287			"					
32	McCarter	✓	William	Chief Cook			K-19328			Use					

Line Mare O & N.C. Carmark

Owners U. S. S. Board

Local Agents

16—1[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FLUOR SPAR

Aug 8 - 1920

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

297

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Fluor Spar, arriving at New York 7th August, 1920 from the port of Buenos Aires July 8-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dayland	C. A	1st Mate			K. 3446.				US	Brit			
2	Petersen	Anker Nn	2nd "			K-31340				"				
3	Long	Clifford Wm. C/24	3d Mate			K-781				"	USC			
4	Fagerme	Hjalmar	Carpenter	3/23/20	New York	Paid off		21	Male	Scandinav	Norway	5-9		
5	Barrett	C. 14559	Bosn	"	"	"		29	"	Irish	G.B.	5-6		
6	Poole ~~Boris~~	Arthur S/13821	A.B.	"	"	"		25	"	English	"	5-11		
7	De Rosa	Chas	"			K-33240				"	USC			
8	Westerlund	Jos.	"			K-27624				"	"			
11														
~~9~~ 20	Morris	Thos 109-BE	"	"	"	"		32	"	Irish	"	5-6		
~~10~~ 21	Ainger	Leo S/17287	Deck Eng	"	"	"		41	"	Austrian	Austria	5-8		
11	Berg	A 8323	W.T.	"	"	"		48	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5-7		
12	Klemberg	Chas A	"			K-21082				"	USC			
13	Nolan	Peter Jr	O.S.			K-33140				"	"			
14	Schramm	Albert	AB			K-9551				"	"			
15	Mazzi	Michael	Messboy			K-37184				"	"			
26														
16	Couzo	Jesus 13074	Fireman	"	"	"		24	"	Spanish	Spain	6-0		
27	Lauredo	Manuel C/1430	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5-10		
~~17~~ 28	~~Saveilla~~													
~~18~~ 29	Martinz	Jose 75488	Wiper	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-3		
~~19~~ 30	Sanchez	A.B 84134	Oiler	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-6		
~~20~~	Sanchez	Jose 54348	N. Wiper	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Levine	Philip	Messboy			K-9817-/r				"	USC			
32														
~~22~~ 33	Mann	R.C.B. C/366	Steward	"	"	"		45	"	English	G.B.	5-5		
~~23~~	Nickols	Essex 104309	2nd Cook	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-10		
24	Bradford	Thos. C.	Supercargo			K-251				"	USC			
45														
N.C. ~~25~~ 46	Monzoin	Feliciano	Wiper	5/12/20	Rio de Janeiro	"		32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3		
~~26~~ 47	Alonso	Angel 8265	O.S.	6/18/20	Buenos Aires	"		23	"	"	"	5-6		
~~27~~	Gonzalez	Toribio 28068	Wiper	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-6		
28	Brigle	Fred	Cook 3d			K-23471				"	USC			
29	White	Harry S.	Wireless			K-20576				"	"			
30	Dumont	Thos	Oiler			K-19650-B.				"	USC			
31	Soto	John	Messboy			K 29287				"	"			
32	McCarter	William	Chief Cook											
	Mace O	Thos McCormack				K-19528					USC			

Line

Owners U. S. S. Board

Local Agents

1c—Line

1c—Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.Ellertsen, of the S/S Fluor Spar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.C.Ellertsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1920

J.J.Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 298

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Flour Span, arriving at N.Y Aug 7 1920, 19, from the port of Buenos Aires 7/8/20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
*	1	Leone	Frank A	2nd Cook	—	K-2716					U S C.				
	2	Wissman	Andrew	Cook		K-17558					U S C				
Ne.	3	Miller	Raiph August Karl	158852-2 A.B.	3/24	New York	Paid off			M	Poland	Polish	5-10.		
*	4	Amaya	Jesus N-0/2024	"	"	"	"			M	Honduras	5-7 Spanish American			
	5	Richards	James	2nd Asst Eng		K-28372					U S C				
	6	Paarola	Alex E	AB		K-34909					U S C				
	7	Anderson	Earl H	Oiler		K-647					U S C				
	8	Garitty	C A	1st Asst Eng		K-19508					"				
	9	Kinkel	C.	3d "		K-33033					"				
	10	McGrath	Jno Thos	Watertender		K-2088					"				
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
*	15														
	16														
	17														
*	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
*	23														
	24														
	25														
*	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J B Fritzeads
Jr — Dupr

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—B30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—B30

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate, of the S/S Fluor Spar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. Garland.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1920

J B Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

Fluor Spar

8-7-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

and U S Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 299

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Baldridge, arriving at New York, August, 1920, from the port of Halifax N. Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Peter	Master 730 C											
2	Watton	P L	Mate 3712	July 16	New York	Has Discharge	yes	5'9	Male	White	Naturalized American	5'8	160	
3	Kingsbury	C W	2nd Mate 1626	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	American	5'7	150	
4	Cudrade X	Manuel L	Seaman 61664	"	Providence	"	"	54	"	"	American	5'6	150	
5	Silva	Antonia da	Seaman 30735	July 25	Brooklyn	"	yes	37	"	Colored	Cape Verde	5'6	160	
6	Carlos ✓	Francisco	Seaman 14304	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	Brazil	5'8	153	
7	Fash	William	2nd Engr 9732 C	July 16	Brooklyn	"	yes	22	"	"	Brazil	5'10	120	
8	Jones	M.M.	1st Engr 9082	"	"	"	yes	52	"	White	American	5'10	170	
9	Haggard	John	Oiler 712	"	"	"	yes	30	"	"	American	5'7	180	
10	Riddick	James	Oiler 738 C	"	"	"	yes	41	"	Colored	American	5'6	155	
11	White	John	Oiler 629	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	American	5'8	160	
12	Ford	Linnard	Fireman 1642	"	"	"	yes	43	"	"	American	5'9	170	
13	Spooner	Edward	Fireman 1638	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	American	5'8	160	
14	Booth	Robert	Fireman 1643	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	American	6'	190	
15	King	Robert	Fireman 8387	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	American	5'8	170	
16	Holland	John	Fireman 16	July 15	Baltimore	"	yes	25	"	"	American	5'4	175	
17	Odom	Frank	Fireman 1641	July 16	Brooklyn	"	yes	27	"	"	American	5'4	151	
18	Hall	Lawas	Steward 21312 C	"	"	"	yes	25	"	"	American	5'5	170	
19	Greg	William	Mess Boy 16 45	July 17	Baltimore	"	yes	23	"	"	American	5'6	150	
20							yes	18	"	"	Br. W.I. Jamaica	5'3	140	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W S Fleeson
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Neilsen, Master, of the S/S "Baldridge", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1920

Peter Neilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

L B Feltman
Immigrant Inspector.

Baldridge

8-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 999.

57 Africana

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

300

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 25, 1920

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Africana
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port at Philadelphia 6 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 August, 1920, consigned to Chas. Phelps Brod.; is now lying at Pier F Wechauken and is expected to sail 26 Septemb, 1920, for Leneor Venice & Trieste via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
√ Kovacic Tomaso	29	Italien	Triest 4-5-20
√ La Re Lorenzo	25	—"—	Pensacola 14-1-20
√ Kovatic Bozo	22	—"—	Napoli 21-9-19
Sliaca Guiseppe	25	—"—	Napoli 21-9-19
X Alavanja Walter	26	—"—	Napoli 21-9-19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Martinolich	Adriano	√	Capo Mach.	16.10.19	Trieste		33	
17	Ubaldini	Ugo	√	I 15995	8.10.20	Trieste		35	
18	Cherubin	Giuseppe	√	I 15995	8.10.20	"		33	
19	Ubaldini	Ubaldo	√	III R.O. 40736	19	"		24	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHIPPED ON SHIP'S COMPANY

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

30

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carnevija Giuseppe	22	Italien	Napoli 21-9-1919.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT ~~THIS PORT~~ Philadelphia

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Corao Gaetano	28	Italien			
Castiliani Anton	26	—"—			
Gilio Mori	24	—"—			
Pelizzo August	25	—"—			
Allino Faggioni	23	—"—			
Lazzarich Erman	48	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Marinovich																				
17	Ubaldini	Ugo	V I	1599	4	8.IV.20	Trieste	"	"	35	"	"	"								
18	Cherubin	Giuseppe	V II	1599	5	8.IV.20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"								
19	Ubaldini	Ubaldo	V III	R. O.	40736	19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"								

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1613

Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

Line Lorenz

Owners Philadelphia

Local Agents

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Africana, arriving at N.Y., Aug 6, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

301

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lupar	Francesco	Comendatore	10.VI.19	Trieste	yes	yes	50	man	italian	Italy			
2	Maner	Ottavio	Ufficiale	23.X.19	Lussino		"	26	"	"	"			
3	Ivanac	Simeone		7.V.20	"		"	27	"	dalmatian	Jugoslav			
4	Rivarita	Vittorio		10.VI.20	Trieste		"	25	"	ital.	Italy			
5	Ribarovich	Nicolò	Fuochista	7.VI.19	"		no	48	"	"	"			
6	Kirn	Giuseppe	Cameriere	23.XI.1918	Lussino		yes	24	"	"	"			
7	Tendor	Nicolò	Imbarcato	9.VI.19	Trieste		"	33	"	"	"			
8	Perini	Girolamo		13.III.20	Venezia		"	38	"	"	"			
9	Surian	Santo		23.XI.18	Lussino		"	25	"	"	"			
10	Belmondo	Salvatore		13.III.1920	Venezia		"	30	"	"	"			
11	Kovacich	Giovanni		7.V.20	Trieste		"	29	"	"	"			
12	Ballarin	Tomaso		22.VI.20	Venezia		"	36	"	"	"			
13	Muarich	Giovanni	Giov.	7.XII.18	Pola		"	20	"	"	"			
14	Cancellarich	Antonio		23.XI.18	Lussino		"	18	"	"	"			
15	Komalich	Natale		7.VI.19	Trieste		"	17	"	"	"			
16	Martinolich	Adriano	Capo macch.	16.I.19	Taranto		"	33	"	"	"			
17	Ubaldini	Ugo		8.IV.20	Trieste		"	35	"	"	"			
18	Cherubin	Giuseppe		8.IV.20	"		"	33	"	"	"			
19	Ubaldini	Ubaldo		7.IV.19	"		"	24	"	"	"			
20	Cannio	Gaetano		3/7/20	Catania		30	"	"	"	"			
21	Letich	Emilio	Macch.	22.XI.18	Lussino		"	46	"	"	"			
22	Gargei	Simeone	Calafato	10.VI.19	Trieste		"	32	"	"	"			
23	Cic Felice	Felice	Impiegato	8.IV.19	"		"	19	"	"	"			
24	Smrdich	Francesco		1.VI.19	"		"	41	"	"	"			
25	Alavanja	Matteo		2.VI.19	"		"	29	"	"	"			
26	Maloone	Vicenzo		27.IX.19	Napoli		"	28	"	"	"			
27	Slivacca	Giuseppe		3.V.1920	Trieste		"	27	"	"	"			
28	Martinov	Simeone		3.V	"		"	40	"	"	"			
29	Zgoorcin	Simeone		"	"		"	19	"	"	"			
30	Lo Re	Lorenzo		10.I.1920	Neo-Orleans		"	25	"	"	"			
31	Cernosija	Giuseppe	Cartonaio	6.VII.19	Trieste	yes	yes	25	man	italian	Italy			
~~32~~	~~Broskarich~~	~~Antonio~~	"	5.V.20	"		"	34	"	"	"			
32	Romano	Federico		13.III.20	Venezia		"	50	"	"	"			
33	Brello	Giulio	Cameriere	"	"		"	35	"	"	"			
34	Bisson	Romeo	Cameriere	"	"		"	25	"	"	"			
35	Scarpi	Mario	Rag. capo	"	"		"	17	"	"	"			
36	Romano	Giuseppe	Rag. cucina	"	"		"	25	"	"	"			
37	Zacevich	Carlo	Cabotto	26.VII.20	Lussinpiccolo		"	23	"	"	"			
9														

L. J. Donovan Insp.

AUG 1 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Africana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 19 20

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Africana
8-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

302

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., August 6, 1920, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Jorgen	[illegible] 75295 B.			Paid off	Yes	50	Male	White	Russian	5-4½	142	
2	[illegible]	Bruno	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swede	5-12	182	
3	Lockhart	Jas	[illegible] 35424					42			Swede	5-12	182	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 138125					50			Russian	5-7	157	
5	Lundberg	Emil	[illegible] 55557					27			Swede	5-7	152	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 19877					35			Finnish	5-6	143	
7	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible] 93454					39			Finnish	5-0	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 9859					[illegible]			[illegible]	5-6	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Card #2w					[illegible]			[illegible]	5-7	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 151304					37	"	"	[illegible]	5-7		
11	Ernest G	Kroger	[illegible] U.S.C. # 34039					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	Matthias	Otto Jr	[illegible] " # 34294											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J Donovan Insh

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920

E. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Socony 89

8-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [redacted] 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. I

8-7 Utacarbon

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

303

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Utacarbon Aug 14, 1920

from port of Port au Prince Hay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 6, 1920, consigned to Walker & Daly; ~~is now lying at~~ Sailed ~~, and is expected to sail~~ Aug 13, 19 , for Tampico. Mexico via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Sudetus	Clarence O.	"			43	English	U.S	5.6	138			
19	Woolley	Edward	Chief Eng	0352		25	Greek	Greek	5.7	142			
20	Zamaftea	Antoni	1st ass	" 19039		23		U.S	5.8	150			
21	Breen	Patrick J	2nd "	" 4596		25		U.S	5.8	158			
22	Spangler	Noble C	3rd "	" 12213		34	Scandinav	Denmark	5.8	162			
23	Johansen	Olaf P.	Pumpman	34407		30	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	135			
24	Pas	Joan	Oiler	5860		31	Russian	U.S.	5.4	138			
25	Morris	Adam H.	"	9908		25		U.S	5.3	120			
26	Ancoin	Celeste J.	"	8937		36	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.6	146			
27	Nilsen	Sigval	Water Tender	13112		25		U.S	5.8	150			
28	Gaffney	John	"	" N.C.		35	Dutch	Hollan	5.8	154			
29	Dekker	Cornelius P.	"	" 14621		21	Portugues	Portugue	5.4	142			
30	Costa	Jose	Storekeeper	96371									

Ex Shawmutteal Inc.

Line

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Walker and Daly

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O Medwall	53	U.S.	New York
C Travers	35	U.S.	
Chas McKee	21	U.S.	
A Peterson	28	Norway	
N Nansen	42	Norway	
Chas Anesi	36	Italy	
H Tyrsen	43	Sweden	
N Jossum	21	Norway	
C Carlson	30	Norway	
Chas Jayne	31	Canada	
W S Van Co	19	Holland	
H Madsen	41	Norway	
H C Cook	36	U.S.	
A Gustafson	31	Sweden	
J Latham	19	U.S.	
Edw Hurley	17	U.S.	
Samuel Engle	20	U.S.	
Edw Hurley	43	U.S.	
John Davis	47	U.S.	
Patrick Breen	23	U.S.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O Medwall	53	U.S.	[illegible] Hurley	23	U.S.
C Travers	35	U.S.	W Nolleng	33	Belgium
Chas McKee	21	U.S.	[illegible]	16	U.S.
A Peterson	28	Norway	[illegible]	18	U.S.
N Nansen	42	Norway	[illegible]	25	U.S.
Chas Anesi	36	Italy	[illegible]	24	U.S.
H Tyrsen	43	Sweden	H Tyrsen	34	Norway
N Jossum	21	Norway	C Lucy	33	U.S.
C Carlson	30	Norway	C Bousford	24	Canada
Chas Jayne	31	Canada	Nathan Arthur	23	Canada
W S Van Co	19	Holland	Joseph Delaney	20	U.S.
H Madsen	41	Norway	[illegible] Butterfield	21	U.S.
H C Cook	36	U.S.	[illegible] Mendez	24	Spain
A Gustafson	31	Sweden	A McLuger	23	U.S.
J Latham	19	U.S.	Fred Muth	23	U.S.
Edw Hurley	17	U.S.	[illegible] Stewart	21	U.S.
Samuel Engle	20	U.S.	O T Heinrich	24	U.S.
Edw Hurley	43	U.S.	John Smith	16	U.S.
John Davis	47	U.S.	G Balbus	31	Spain
Patrick Breen	23	U.S.	[illegible] Rosendo	34	Spain
			[illegible] Quick	18	U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O P Abrahamsen
Carl Bjorn
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Latham	Stephen	✓	"	45163			17		U.S.	5.2	140	
18	Sudutus	Clarence T.	✓	"	40010			28		U.S	5.7	142	
19	Woolley	Edward	✓	Chief Eng	0357			43	English	U.S	5.6	138	
20	Zamafta	Antoni	✓	1st Ass	" 79039			25	Greek	Greek	5.7	142	
21	Breen	Patrick J	✓	2nd	" 4546			23		U.S	5.8	150	
22	Spangler	Noble C	✓	3rd	" 17213			25		U.S	5.8	158	
23	Johansen	Olaf P	✓	Pumpman	34407			34	Scandinav	Denmark	5.8	142	
24	Pas	Joan	✓	Oiler	5860			30	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	135	
25	Morris	Adam H.	✓	"	9908			31	Russian	U.S.	5.4	138	
26	Ancoin	Calixte J.	✓	"	8937			25		U.S	5.3	120	
27	Nilsen	Signal	Water Tender		1312			36	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.6	146	
28	Gaffney	John	✓	"	" N.C.			25		U.S	5.8	150	
29	Dekker	Cornelius P.	✓	"	" 14562			35	Dutch	Holland	5.8	154	
30	Costa	Jose	Storekeeper		096371			21	Portuguese	Portugese	5.4	142	

L W Shawcutt, Insp.

Line
Owners U.S.S.B
Local Agents Walker and Daly
14—Bue

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

304

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atacarbon, arriving at New York Aug. 7, 1920, from the port of Port Lobos Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abrahamsen	Abraham T.	Master	7/16	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	41	Mal	Scandna	U.S	5.11	175	
2	Hedvall	Peter E	1st Mat	95 76				54		"	U.S	5.6	160	
3	Travers	Charles A.	2nd "	149				35			U.S	5.10	168	
4	Mc Kee	Carl S.	Bkr	25770				22			U.S	5.6	160	
5	Hansen	Hans	Boatsman	149				42		Scandnav	Norwegian	5.4	154	
6	Petersen	Holger	Carpenter	179483				27		"	"	5.8	158	
7	Fossum	Gunnar	A. B.	313976				22		"	"	5.10	162	
8	Larson	Herman	"	576				43		"	Swedish	5.9	163	
9	Sanne	Asbjorn	"	38230				21		"	Norwegian	5.6	153	
10	Bruner	William	"	9276				22	Russian		Russian	5.7	160	
11	Cooke	Francis E.	"	6116				28			U.S	5.8	158	
12	Gould	George R.	"	38409				21			U.S	5.6	154	
13	Penn	Chas. E	"	P1709				38	Finnish		U.S	5.6	154	
14	Cook	Hector C	"	28298				36			U.S	5.8	154	
15	Sverdrup	Bertel	O. S.	38416				21	Scandnav		Swedish	5.8	150	
16	July	Edward	"	9912				17			U.S	5.8	148	
17	Latham	Stephen	"	45763				17			U.S.	5.2	140	
18	Sudetus	Clarence T.	"	40010				28			U.S	5.7	142	
19	Woolley	Edward	Chief Eng	80352				43	English		U.S	5.6	138	
20	Jamafta	Antoni	1st ass	" 79039				25	Greek		Greek	5.7	142	
21	Breen	Patrick J	2nd "	" 4596				23			U.S	5.8	150	
22	Spangler	Noble C	3rd "	17213				25			U.S	5.8	158	
23	Johansen	Olaf P.	Pumpman	34407				34	Scandnav		Denmark	5.8	162	
24	Pas	Joan	Oiler	5860				30	Spanish		Spanish	5.4	135	
25	Morris	Adam H.	"	" 9908				31	Russian		U.S.	5.4	138	
26	Ancoin	Celeste J.	"	" 8937				25			U.S	5.3	130	
27	Nilsen	Sigval	Water Tender	1312				36	Scandnav		Norwegian	5.6	174	
28	Gaffney	John	"	" N.C.				25			U.S	5.8	150	
29	Dekker	Cornelius P.	"	" 14562				35	Dutch		Hollan	5.8	154	
30	Costa	Jose	Storekeeper	096371				21	Portuguese		Portugue	5.4	142	

Lawrenceville, Ind.

Line
Owners U.S.S.S. B
Local Agents Walker and Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Wacarton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peter E Hedwall
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 19 20

L W Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

305

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atascadero, arriving at New York, Aug. 7, 1920, from the port of Port Lobos Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bouffard	Alphonse	Fireman	3/2/16	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	Male		U.S	5.5	144	
2	Aramande	Santos	"	38774				35		Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
3	Robbens	Nathan	"	16772				23		Russian	U.S.	5.6	135	
4	Miguel	Manuel	Wiper	21647				19		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	137	
5	Anur	Caseldo	"	140505				19		"	"	5.8	136	
6	Benerando	Serapio	"	112144				42		"	"	5.8	140	
7	Weffenbach	John	Steward	2538				23			British	5.8	172	
8	Bysterveld	John	1st Cook	17568				33		Dutch	Hollander	5.10	169	
9	Vanderflood	Peter	2nd "	16453				26		"	"	5.8	160	
10	Tuckerman	Aric	Utilityman	85333				33		"	"	5.8	164	
11	Stevenson	John	Messman	15910				22		Scotch	British	5.7	151	
12	Dodge	Joseph C.	"	41210				19			U.S.	5.9	154	
13	Van Woos	Harry	Messboy	38789				24		Dutch	Hollander	5.10	162	
14	Wallis	John S.	"	41215				22			U.S	5.8	157	
15	Abrahamsen	Magda T.	Stewardess					35	Female	Scandinav	U.S	5.2	135	
16	Abrahamsen	Helen M.	"					9	"	"	U S	4.9	75	
17	Tonkins	John M.	Watchman	31847				21	Male		U.S	5.6	142	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

~~except Nov. 11~~ Ins Invental. Insp 8/7/20
#11 Passed
8/9/20

Line
Owners U. S. S. B
Local Agents Walker and Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Utacarbon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peter E Hedvall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1920

L W Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Utacarbon

8-7-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Land 10 20

Lt. 8 8 20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Andres Lopez Martinez**, Surgeon of the **s.s. "Cataluña"**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **40** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Cadiz**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lopez Martinez

Sworn to before me this 8 day of **August**, 19 **20**

at N.Y.

William Frost

Surgt. Immigt. Svc.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

306

Aug. 8-8-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX STEERAGE	EXCESS HEAD TAX	TOTAL ALIENS PAYING
1st CABIN	1	4	1	6
2nd CABIN	34	1	3	38
STEERAGE			2	2
TOTAL	35	5	6	46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Act

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	1	6
2nd Cabin	32	—	32
Steerage	—	—	—
Total	32	1	38

11—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ▼ Cataluña ▲ 18 Passengers sailing from Cadiz 3 / 17, July 24, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Vasquez del Castillo	Josefina	50	f	s	nurse	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Sp.American	Spain	Cadiz	Hotel Continental	Cadiz	Mex.	Mexico City
2	TRANSIT	Aguilar	Catalina	31	f	s	nurse	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Mugerza	Jesus	23	m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	Valencia	Sevilla 2		Valencia	N.Y. City
4	D	Dias	Enrique	33	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Mexican	Sp.American	do	Cadiz	Hotel Continental		Cadiz	do
5	TRANSIT R	Reño	Jaime	45	m	s	professor	yes	French Italian	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	Sevilla	Hotel Marcos		Sevilla	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

113

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, August 6, 1920

307

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Herself	$100	no			in transit Tampa State America may 1920 Transit					for her bussines	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	no	Mexico	Guadalajara
ALIEN 2	do	do	$100	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Puebla
3	yes	himself	$100	yes	6 Months	N.Y.	78 Front st.	New-York				for his bussines	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	do	do	Spain	Guipuscua
ALIEN 4	yes	do	$200	do	11 years	N.Y.	609 W. 191 st.	do				do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	black	do	do	Mexico	Mexico
ALIEN 5	yes	do	$100	no			Hotel America	New-York				do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Spain	Belvis
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6504

I, Meliton Cardona Master, of the s.s. "Cataluña", from Cadiz, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M T Cardona

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

308

S. S. " Cataluña " sailing from Cadiz, July 24, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York 5 August, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	A. Bedfish	Laura	32	✓	f	m	June- 13 - 1888	Lansing # 168068 William Frier U.S.C. - New - York August - -1920	439 W. End Ave. New-York ✓
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9								Master.	
10								17. Cardenal.	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andres Lopez Martinez *, Surgeon of the* S. S. " Cataluña " *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 40---------- *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Cadiz ---------- *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Lopez Martinez

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* August *, 19* 20

at N. Y.

Wm Yeager

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4

309

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SS Cataluña

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cataluña" 5-8 Passengers sailing from Barcelona 3-17, July 16, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Laterre ✓	Enrique	19 ✓	m	s	clerk merchant	yes	english	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Rosellon 202	Barcelona	N.Y.	Bklyn City
2		Babot ✓	José	19 5✓	m	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Diputación 300	do	do	do
3																	
4											William Teeter						
5											8/8½	Inspector					
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

112

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, August 5, 1920

310

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Himself	$ 80	no			fr. Jose Garcia 329 315 E. 2 st. Brooklyn
2	do	do	$ 30	yes	3 years 1916 1915	N.Y.	fr. Carmeba. 258 W. 43 st. New-York
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons mentally defective, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																		
2	to return to country where he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	no	Spain	Teruel
3	do	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	do	no	do	Barcelona
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, August 5, 1920

310

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$80	no			Fr. Jose Garcia 329 315 E. 2 st. Brooklyn	for harm			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	no	Spain	Teruel
2	do	do	$30	yes	3 years	1916 N.Y.	Fr. A. Cimeba. 258 W. 43 st. New-York	bussines			no	no														
3								Yes	do	7 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	do	no	do	Barcelona
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

c—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Meliton Cardona *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* S. S. "Cataluña", *from* Barcelona, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Cardona

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* August, *19*20

at N. Y.

William Zeale,

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Andres Lopez Martinez**, Surgeon of the **S.S. " Cataluña "**, **sailing Therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **40----------** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Cadiz ----------**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lopez Martinez

Sworn to before me this 8th day of **August**, 19**20**

at N.Y.C

William Coates

Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cataluña" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Valencia 3-17, July 17, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Isern	José	32	4	m	m	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ondara(Alicante)	Rosario 3 Ondara	N.Y.	City
2		Compan	Vicente	41	4	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Plaza de la Escuela 1 Ondara	do	do
3		Davila	Jaime	48	6	m	w	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mayor 4 Ondara	Conn	Bridgeport
UNDER 16		Davila	Jaime	13	9	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		Balde	José	29	10	m	s	waiter servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alcoy(Alicante) Polavieja 6 Alcoy	do	Niagara Falls N.Y.C.
6		Poquet	José	40	6	m	m	laborer laborius	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ondara(Alicante) Duque de la Terre Ondara	do	do
7		Demenech	José	42	4	m	m	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pedreguel do Santiago Rey Pedreguel	do	do
8		Maragues	Manuel	27	2	m	s	laborius	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canija do Santiago Rey Canija	do	do
9		Santaeren	Sebastian	19	7	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do Calle de Arriba do	do	do
10		Vives	Juan	17	2	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do calle de Arriba 5 do	do	do
11	417-671 Dec 14-25	Belufer	Fernando	27	7	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pego(Alicante) Maestro Antª Berenguer PEGO	Conn	Ansonia
12		Santaeren	Francisco	24	8	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cenija do Calle de Arriba 5 CENIJA	do	N.Y.C. do
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, August 8/11, 1920

312

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No			Francisco Sendra 27 Cherry St. N.Y.
2	do	do	$ 30	yes	R/14 2 mts	N.Y.	Hotel Valentin Aguirre 385 W.S. street N.Y.
3	do	himself	$ 30	no	months		Fr. Francisco Sendra " "
4	do	his father's	$ 30	no			do do
5	do	himself	$ 30	no			Fr. Jose Moncho Niagara Falt. 197-13 st. N.Y.
6	do	do	$ 30	yes	1913 1916	Cal.	Hotel Valentin Aguirre 385 W.S. N.Y.
7	do	do	$ 30	no	years		Hotel Valentin Aguirre N.Y.
8	do	do	$ 30	no			Hotel Elias Cardona N.Y. 27 Cherry St.
9	do	do	$ 30	no			uncle Lorenzo Ocesp do do
10	do	do	$ 30	no			Bro. in law 27 Cherry St. N.Y. Jose Morales
11	do	do	$ 30	yes	1914 1917	Conn.	Fr. Fernando Muñoz Francisco Sendra 27 Cherry St. N.Y. Factory of Lousetta Conn.
12	do	do	$ 30	no	years		Hotel Elias Cardona N.Y. 27 Cherry St.
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
to work	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	brown	no	Spain	Ondara(Alicante)
do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Alicante
do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ondara(Alicante)
do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Pedregual	do
do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	Cenija	do
do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	black	do	do	Pego(Alicante)	
do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	brown	do	do	Canija	do

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR CORREO CATALUÑA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Meliton Cardona (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Cataluña", from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Cardona

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 19 20

at N. Y.

William Field

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Andres Lopez Martinez**, Surgeon of the **S.S. " Cataluña "**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **40----------** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Cadiz ----------**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lopez Martinez

Sworn to before me this 8th day of **August**, 1920

at N. Y.

William Fedes

Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cataluña" 5-4. Passengers sailing from Malaga 3-1, July 20, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garcia Miralles	Antonio	20	5	m s	laborius	yes	French	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ventarique (Almeria)	Cuatro Calles	Ventarique	N.Y.	City
2		Garcia Miralles	Eduardo	18	9	m s	labo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Martines Dias	Matias	29	7	m m	do	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Pulpi (Almeria)	PULPI		Conn	Bridgeport
4		Soler Martines	Gines	18	3	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do		do	do
5		Guil Garrido	Francisco	27	9	m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ventarique de	Granada Ventarique		N.Y.	City
6		Muñas Perez	Damian	26	3	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pulpi de	PULPI		Conn	Bridgeport
7		Romero Romero	Vicente	20	9	m s	organist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Quintana (Badajoz)	Costanilla Quintana		N.Y.	City
8		Lopez Sanchez	Juan	23	9	m s	laborius	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Pernuela Quintana		Mass	Pittsfield
9		Padilla Guerrero	Eduardo	18	6	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alcudia (Almeria)	ALCUDIA		NJ	Newark
10		Guerrero Perez	Manuel	29	1	m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do		Pa	Homestead
11		Perez Sanchez	Juan	19	2	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do		NJ	Newark
12		Perez Ruiz	Francisco	19	5	m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do		do	do
13		Alario Perez	José	17	8	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do		Pa	Homestead
14		Antolin	Alonso	32	3	m m	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do do	do		do	do
15		Rubio Padilla	Alonso	17		m s	do	do	spanish	do	do	do	do	do do	do		do	do
16		Padilla Padilla	Juan	17		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do		NJ	Newark
17		Martinez Haro	Bartolome	28	7	m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cuevas de	CUEVAS		Conn	Bridgeport
18		Maturana	Francisco	25	2	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do		do	do
19		Martinez Perez	Francisco	29	7	m s	engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do		N.Y.	City
20	A	Valero Alarcon	Anatasio	28	3	m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do		do	do
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Leídos y Fieles
J. A. Inspector

1:4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, August 8th, 1916

314

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Vve Garcia 7th ave Ramon Iberra 70. 7 st. N.Y.	Yes 3yrs	to work	no	no	no	No	no	for his cousin Jose Garcia	no	good	no	5	9	good	black	black	no	Spain	Almeria
2	do	do	30	no			do do	"	No	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	no	do	$30	no			Javier Valverde Box 49 Bridgeport Conn	Yes	2yrs	do	do	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	no	do	30	no			do " do	"	No	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	do	$30	no			fr. Damian Cuadra Ramon Iberra 70. 7 St. N.Y.	"	2yrs	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	no	do	$30	no			Javier Valverde Box 49 Bridgeport Conn	"	3yrs.	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	do	$30	no			fr. Francisco Alvarez 83 Wadsb 75.77. Thompson N.Y. to see his brother's	"	2yrs	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	Quintana(Badajoz
8	do	do	$30	no			Juan Lopez Box 269 Pittsfield mass	"	4yrs	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	black	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$30	no			Uncle Jose 75.77 Thompson Ct. 24 Ferry St	"	3yrs.	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	do	do	Africa	Oran
10	do	do	$30	yes	1916 1910	N.Y.	fr. Jose Padilla 32 Cherry St Homestead Fla	Yes	3yrs	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Spain	Almeria
					years		bro. Jose Perez Sanchez. 24 Ferry St	Yes	3yrs	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	30	no			do do	"	No	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	30	no			fr. as above do do	Yes	3yrs	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	30	no			fr. Ramon Sanchez bro. Angelina Clarin 218 Hickson St 5-15 Homestead Fla. do 24 Ferry St Newark N.J.	Yes	3yrs	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	black	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$30	yes	1918 1919	N.Y.	fr. Antonio Alario 218 Hickson St Homestead Fla	Yes	10yrs	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	do
					years		uncle Clemente Padilla 218 Hickson St Homestead Fla	Yes	3yrs	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$30	no			uncle Jose Padilla 24 Ferry St Newark N.J.	Yes	3yrs	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	black	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	30	no			fr. Javier Valverde Box 49 Bridgeport Conn	Yes	5yrs.	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	$30	no			do " do	"	3yrs.	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	30	no			Hotel Valentin Aguirre 385 W/S. N.Y.	"	3yrs.	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	do	$30	no			do do	"	3yrs.	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	$20	yes	2 years	Conn	do do	"	3yrs.	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Meliton Cardona** **Master** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S.S. "Cataluña"** *, from* **Malaga** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **twenty** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Cardona

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* **August** *, 19* **20**

at N.Y.

William Cadle

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR CORREO CATALUÑA

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

315

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Andres Lopez Martinez, Surgeon of the S.S. " Cataluña ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lopez Martinez

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 19 20

at N. Y.

William Frates

Immig Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

For ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cataluña" 58. Passengers sailing from Cadiz 3-14, July 24, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Garcia Olea	Alberto	39	5	m	m	professor	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexicam	Sp,Americam	Spain	Ptª de Stª Maria (Cadiz)	Ribera 30	Transit	
2		P. de Ballesteros	Baltasara	38	-	f	m	house	yes	de	yes	Spanish	Spanish	de	Nerva(Huelva)	Julio Cesar 27 Nerva	Ohio	Canton
UNDER 16		Ballesteros	Mariano	11	-	m	s	-	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
4	THP	T. de Domingues	Maria	24	1	f	m	house	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	de	Pisarro 61 Nerva	N.Y.	City
UNDER 16		Domingues	Aremis	2	9	m	s	-	-	de	-	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
6	R	Seda Ramirez	Silverio	37	?	m	w	laberios	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	de	Trajano 7 Nerva	Ohio	Canton
		Giadan Ruiz	José	48		m	m	founder	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	de	Rodrigo Caro 9 Nerva	de	de
8		Espinar	Juan	27		m	m	merchant	yes	french	yes	de	de	de	Madrid	Alvarez de Castro 4 Madrid	N.Y.	City
9	C	Vales Calvete	Manuel	26	11	m	s	Clerk	yes	spanish	yes	de	de	de	Coruña	Riego de Agua 16 Coruña	de	de
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

William Pickop
7/8/40 Inspector

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, August 5th, 1920

316

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following purpose to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	$20	yes	2 months	N.Y.	Transit United with her husband José Ballesteros 610 Madisen CANTON Ohio	for his bussines	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	brown	no	Mexico	Leon
2	no	herself	$55	no			united with his father's	for his bussines	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Spain	Huelva
3	do	mothers	-	no			José Ballesteros	united with his father's	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	her husband	$22	no			united with her husband's Eduardo Dominguez EDDGESTONE P.S. 1135 -11 St	united with husband's	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	-	-	-			united with his father's	his fathers	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	2	-	do	brown	do	do	do	do
6	no	himself	25	no			Eduardo Dominguez 1430 Luts St Canton OHIO	to work	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	no	do	$30	no			To see his brother's Manuel Gladan Canton OHIO	to see his brother's	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Cadiz
8	yes	do	100	no			208 E. 15 st. New York	for his bussines	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	black	do	do	do	Almeria
9	yes	do	50	no			137 E. 61 st.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heliten Cardona Master, *of the* S.S. " Cataluña " *from* Cadiz *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Cardona

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* August, *19* 20

at Utica N. Y.

William Yeder

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8-20

8-20

R-T-C

317

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andres Lopez Martinez, Surgeon of the "Cataluña", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 ---------- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lopez Martinez

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 8, 1920

at N. Y.

William Tiedeman

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 8-20

Spanish Line

Cristobal

Cabin Stewards

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Navarra

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

List _____ sheet must be used.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of co[illegible]. This (white) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "Cataluña" 5-8 Passengers sailing from Cadiz 3-14, July 24, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Fariña	Juan	26	4	m s	sailer	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cádiz	Porteria Capuchina 1 CADIZ	N.Y.	City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

116

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

318

riving at Port of New-York, August 8, 1916

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Steamer		5			Rudolph Jensen 300 E. 72nd. New-York	to work	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	brown	no	Spain	Cadiz
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

DERECHOS TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR CORREO CATALINA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melitón Cardona (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. "Cataluña", from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Cardona.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August 8, 1920

at Ellis Island

William Tudor
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR CORREO CATALUÑA

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African [illegible]" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions [illegible] respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

Form 599. 8-16-8. Catalina

319

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6504

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Aug 12th, 1920

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Catalina

from port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged none Seaman left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 94

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 8th, 1920, consigned to Lino Llamo Agent Spanish Line; is now lying at PIER 8 EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail August 12th, 1920, for Havana via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edmundo Martinez	28	Spanish	Spain
Teodoro Gonzalez	1440	"	"
Jose Perez	47	"	"
Julian Abelino X	28	"	"

16—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	Manuel			21-5-20	Cadiz	No	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
17	MARTINEZ Blas	Eduardo			6-5-20	"	No	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	161	no
18	[illegible] Gonzalez	Antonio		14344	20-10-19	"	No	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	12[illegible]	no
19	MIRALLES Pujol	Jose			19-6-20	"	No	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no
20	LLINARES [illegible]	Jose		143479	17-3-20	Barcelona	No	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no
21	AREVALO Rodriguez	Jose		14345	6-3-20	Cadiz	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
22	BOTEY Godina	Juan		9-985	23-6-1[illegible]	"	No	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	127	no
23	GUILLEN Rodriguez	Manuel		14347	21-5-20	"	No	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no
24	GARCIA [illegible]	Francisco		5.40	6-5-20	"	No	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	152	no
25	ENRIQUEZ Sumader	Jose		143481	17-3-20	Barcelona	No	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	14[illegible]	no
26	ZACARIAS [illegible]ano	Jacinto		143480	17-6-20	Cadiz	No	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no
27	LINARES Devesa	Miguel		143473	17-5-20	Barcelona	No	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8		no
28	AMIGO Estape	Ribarda		13456	17-3-20	"		28	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29	SEIDRAN Costa	Luis		115090	29-11-19	Cadiz							142	no
30	PEDRENO Sarobar	Andres	1st	Engineer	21-5-20	"								

Inspector

Wellman
8/8/20

* See line of [illegible] hereof.
[illegible] term or correct information in col[illegible]
of ten

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Cardona

Master.

[OVER.]

17	MARTINEZ Bien	Eduardo	"	14-447	6-5-20	"	No	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	161	no
18	[illegible]O Gonzalez	Antonio	"		20-10-19	"	No	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	121	no
19	MIRALLES Pujol	Jose			19-6-20	"	No	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no
20	LLINARES [illegible]	Jose		14-435	17-5-20	Barcelona	No	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no
21	AREVALO Rodriguez	Jose		[illegible]	6-3-20	Cadiz	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
22	BOTEY Codina	Juan		[illegible]	23-4-19	"	No	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	127	no
23	GUILLEN Rodriguez	Manuel	"	[illegible]	21-5-20	"	No	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no
24	GARCIA [illegible]	Francisco	"	[illegible]	6-5-20	"	No	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	162	no
25	ENRIQUEZ Sumador	Jose	"	[illegible]	17-3-20	Barcelona	No	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	170	no
26	ZACARIAS [illegible]ano	Jacinto	"	[illegible]	17-6-20	Cadiz	No	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no
27	LINARES Devesa	Miguel	"	[illegible]	17-5-20	Barcelona	No	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	[illegible]	no
28	AMIGO Estape	Ricardo	"	15841	17-3-20	"		28	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
29	SELDRAN Cosia	Luis	"	115030	29-11-19	Cadiz								
30	PEDRENO Sareber	Andres	Mat.	Engineer	21-5-20.	"								

Inspector

8/8/20

(a) is punis

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. [illegible] false or correct information in colu[illegible] of ten

Sheet No. 7

MANIFEST O[F] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ess February 5, 1917.

Reg[istered] No.

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

arriving ... 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re...entatives of any ves... having such ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at New York from Cadiz 7/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARDONA Bosch	Meliton	Captain V31484	18-3-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'1	197	no
2	GURRI Cot	Jos'e	Chaplain 162764	16-5-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	195	no
3	LOPEZ Martinez	Andres	Physician 92219	28-2-19	Cadiz	No	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	172	no
4	AVILA Walkinhaw	Roberto	Supercargo 65052	27-2-19	"	No	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	169	no
5	SUST Vives	Mariano	1sp. Officer 128184	27-12-19	Barcelona	No	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	170	no
6	LOPEZ Zulaica	Antonio	2nd. "	21-5-20	Cadiz	No	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	124	no
7	POMER Soler	Pelegrin	3d. "	20-10-19	"	No	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	154	no
8	PALACIOS Saiz	Fernando	Apprentice 102220	13-11-18	Gijon	No	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	127	no
9	GIL Diaz	Pedro	Marconi Officer 109811	18-3-20	Barcelona	No	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'1	140	no
10	LINARES Perez	Vicente	1st. Boatswain 76183	21-5-20	Cadiz	No	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	147	no
11	ZARAGOZA Ubeda	Jaime	2nd. 96984	19-4-18	"	No	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	162	no
12	MARISTANY Oliveras	Francisco	Carpenter 111848	20-1[illegible]-19	"	No	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no
13	SANCHEZ Ponce	Jose	Sailor 46255	21-[illegible]-20	"	No	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	137	no
14	MAYOR Ubeda	Simeon	" 143472	6-[illegible]-20	"	No	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	148	no
15	SOLVES Grau	Gaspar	" 118484	11-[illegible]-19	Barcelona	No	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	136	no
16	REAL Ortiz	Manuel	" 471	21-[illegible]-20	Cadiz	No	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
17	MARTINEZ Bien	Eduardo	"	6-[illegible]-20	"	No	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	161	no
18	[illegible]O Gonzalez	Antonio	" 143447	20-10-[illegible]19	"	No	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	12[illegible]	no
19	MIRALLES Pujol	Jose	"	19-6-[illegible]20	"	No	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no
20	LLINARES [illegible]	Jose	" 143479	17-3-[illegible]20	Barcelona	No	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no
21	AREVALO Rodriguez	Jose	" 143478	6-3-[illegible]20	Cadiz	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
22	BOTEY Codina	Juan	" 143480	23-4-[illegible]9	"	No	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	127	no
23	GUILLEN Rodriguez	Manuel	" 143476	21-5-20	"	No	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no
24	GARCIA Villar	Francisco	" 105481	6-5-20	"	No	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	162	no
25	ENRIQUEZ Sumador	Jose	" 143450	17-3-20	Barcelona	No	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	1[illegible]	n[illegible]
26	ZACARIAS [illegible]ano	Jacinto	" 143473	17-6-20	Cadiz	No	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no
27	LINARES Devesa	Miguel	" 158476	17-5-20	Barcelona	No	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	[illegible]	no
28	AMIGO Estape	Ricardo	"	17-3-20	"		28	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
29	SELDRAN Costa	Luis	" 115090	29-11-19	Cadiz		28	M	Sp[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	148	no
30	PEDRENO Sarabar	Andres	1st. Engineer	21-5-20.	"								

Inspector

[illegible] is punis[illegible]

8/18

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colu[illegible]s (2) [illegible] of ten

Sheet No. 2

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND ... tives of any vessel having such aliens

321

I, ... of the ..... , do

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Christian

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ... , 19 .....

.....

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, collectos of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, pay to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared or allowed clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the fine, and, if imposed, while it remains unpaid. The fine may be remitted or refunded in whole or in part as the circumstances of the case may seem to the Secretary of Labor to justify.

24					
25	PASTENS	Arriving			
26	LOPEZ	Molleda			
27	MARTINEZ	Nieto			
28	GUTIERREZ	Corral			
29	CAEIRO	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	188484
30	BATISTA	Molinaris	Enrique	✓	188472

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bohemian
M ian
M e
M n
M tian
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegoveinian
M sh
M an (north)
an (south)
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 7

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ess February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

321

...., arriving, at ....., ..., 19...., from the port of .....

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RICO Avelleira	Leonarde	188443 2nd. Engineer	11-3-20	Barcelona	No	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	171	no
2	GALLARDO Carle	Antonio	95991 3d. "	18-8-19	Cadiz	No	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	158	no
3	GALLARDO Ortega	Jose	111100 4th. "	27-3-20	"	No	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no
4	DOMINGUEZ Caballero	Jose	48582 Fireman	19-4-18	Barcelona	No	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	130	no
5	CABO Savandeira	Francisco	9921 "	20-10-19	Cadiz	No	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	143	no
6	GALAN Perez	Roman	"	21-5-20	"	No	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	160	no
7	IGLESIAS Marclute	Geronimo	48[illegible]2 "	9-12-18	"	No	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	181	no
8	GAVIRA Castro	Jose	48582 "	5-1-20	"	No	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
9	IGLESIAS Barbera	Jose	48247 "	5-1-20	"	No	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	1[illegible]	no
10	GARRETA Gonzalez	Ramon	46769 "	27-3-20	"	No	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
11	CALDERON Fernandez	Antonio	162711 "	6-5-20	"	No	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	no
12	PONS Minana	Simeon	3107-5J. "	21-5-19	"	No	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	132	no
13	PICA [illegible]	Regelio	45211 "	20-10-19	"	No	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	121	no
14	VAZQUEZ Basilio	Antonio	48413 "	27-3-20	"	No	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	143	no
15	IBORRA Salpre	Vicente	"	11-5-20	Barcelona	No	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no
16	SANCHEZ Erinan	Jose	138454 "	6-3-20	Cadiz	No	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	no
17	GAM[illegible] Leal	Jose	143453 "	6-5-20	"	No	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
18	CESAR Gibernau	Manuel	"	5-1-20	"	No	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	114	no
19	SANCHEZ Tacon	Jose	49[illegible]24 "	27-3-20	"	No	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	174	no
20	PERALES Luna	Jose	"	21-5-20	"	No	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	160	no
21	ENRIQUEZ Miguel	Jacinto	105635 "	21-5-20	"	No	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	170	no
22	BOUSADA Gonzalez	Teodoro	"	18-6-20	"	No	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	168	no
23	PEREZ Estevez	Jose	"	18-6-20	"	No	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	170	no
24	QUINTERO Aveleire	Balbino	"	24-6-20	"	No	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	158	no
25	PASTER Giraldon	Manuel	154467 "	6-3-20	"	No	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	160	no
26	LOPEZ Moleri	Jose	[illegible] "	6-3-20	"	No	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	no
27	MARTINEZ Nieto	Jose	[illegible] "	29-11-19	"	No	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	127	no
28	GUTIERREZ Corral	Manuel	[illegible] "	20-10-19	"	No	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	114	no
29	CAEIRO Fernandez	Manuel	138489 "	6-3-20	"	No	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	147	no
30	BATISTA Molinaris	Enrique	154472 "	6-3-20	"	No	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	142	no

William Tudge
3/6/20 Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER vessel having such aliens

322

I, _____, of the _____, do a _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19 ____

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectors of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliveret or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for ea...

Sheet No. _____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ss February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

322

...arriving, at _____, _____ 19___, from the port of _____

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GONZALEZ Beume	Antenio	Fireman 162770	21-5-20	Cadiz	No	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	147	no
2	GOMEZ Ariza	Jose	" 162774	16-6-20	"	No	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
3	HOGANDO Bueno	Juan	" 162760	16-6-20	"	No	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
4	GELLIDA Perez	Antenio	" 124450	14-7-20	Barcelena	No	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	142	no
5	PEREZ Arecha	Jose	" 143485 162761	14-7-20	"	No	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	no
6	PEREZ Llerena	Juan	Chief Steward	8-7-20	"	No	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	158	no
7	SANTANDER Andrade	Antenio	2nd. "	3-7-20	Cadiz	No	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	158	no
8	RUSO Mentiel	Jose	Storekuper 138471	27-3-20	"	No	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no
9	PEREZ Mancera	Manuel	1st. Cook 162776	5-1-20	"	No	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	173	no
10	ZAMBONINO Cano	Luis	2nd. " 111.198	29-6-20	"	No	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	163	no
11	ZACARIAS Jurado	Jose	3nd. " 143470	6-3-20	"	No	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	142	no
12	BELTRAN Ripoll	Manuel	Cook's shifter 138460	6-5-20	"	No	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	152	no
13	CELIS Mata	Alfonso	Boullier	17-3-20	Barcelena	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	no
14	BASTARDI Ramos	Manuel	✓ " 138462	23-3-20	Cadiz	No	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	109	no
15	CASTRO Rey	Manuel	✓ Baker 138461	11-8-19	"	No	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	129	no
16	SALVADA Gomez	Juan	3177-Galveston 2nd. Baker	15-3-20	Barcelena	No	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	162	no
17	GUTIERREZ Saunit	Joaquin	✓ Confectioner 40120	9-5-19	Cadiz	No	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	152	no
18	PEREZ Terruella	Benito	✓ Butcher 138474	6-3-20	"	No	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	175	no
19	CABILLA Ortiz	Emilio	✓ Marderope-man 55421	18-8-19	"	No	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	132	no
20	GARCIA Gonzalez	Benjamin	✓ Practitioner	21-5-20	"	No	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	164	no
21	GOMEZ Zuleica	Daniel	Steward	26-8-19	"	No	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	143	no
22	RODRIGUEZ Perez	Manuel	✓ " 138478	27-3-20	"	No	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	129	no
23	BERNAT Martin	Antenio	✓ " 138488	14-10-19	Barcelena	No	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	134	no
24	VENECIANO Prudencia	Lorenzo	✓ " 139809	5-1-20	Cadiz	No	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
25	CAIRE Sanchez	Antenio	✓ " 162774	5-1-20	"	No	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	122	no
26	PONCE Dominguez	Manuel	✓ " 162767	5-1-20	"	No	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	[illegible]	no
27	SANTOS RUIZ	Joaquin	✓ "	16-3-20	Barcelena	No	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
28	PENA Calderon	Manuel	✓ " 111200 162763	20-3-20	"	No	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
29	REVUELTA Benitez	Luis	✓ "	16-5-20	"	No	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
30	AGUOM Salbis	Juan	✓ "	4-7-28	Cadiz	No	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no

William Lidey Inspector
8/8/20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... del vapor correo Español, do solemnemente que han sido that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. Cardona
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

..... Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliveret or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CATALUÑA" ... arriving, at ... N...

(1) No. on lits	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED ... When
1	Rodrigues Zarracina	Luis		
2	Martin Tirado		Off2	
3	Madrazo Lopez de Ca...			
4	Agarrado Macias			
5	Gutierrez Gutieri...			
6	AMERICAN ...			

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

... 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni...
on board upon arrival at a por...
... ing, at ...

(1) No. on lits	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED ... When
1	TOMAS Sanch...	Antonio	Steward	4-7-20
2	CREMADES Vi...	Miguel	"	4-7-20
3	SOLVES Such	Gaspar	"	4-7-20
4	SEGARRA Sampere	Francisco	"	4-7-20
5	SANJUAN Cote	Magin	"	4-7-20
6	JORBA Guixa	Maria	"	4-7-20
7	MASSAGUER Coll	Enrique	"	8-7-20
8	SEEN			14-7-20
9	American Consulate Gene...			
10	Barcelona, Spain, JULY 16th, 1920			
11				
12	No. 2432 American Vice Consul.			
13				
14				
15				
26				
27				
28				
29				

Capitán del vapor correo Español ... declaro solemnemente que han sido ... este puerto los tripulantes cuyos nombres se copian á continuación y que figuran con los números de orden que llevan al lado en la precedente lista.

BAJAS

NOMBRE	APELLIDOS	Nacionalidad	Edad	DESTINO A BORDO
Antonio	Santander Andrade	Española	34	2º Mayordomo
Daniel	Gomez Zulaica	"	29	Camarero
Antonio	Lopez Zulaica	"	35	2o. Oficial

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CADIZ, SPAIN.
JULY 23, 1920.
- SEEN -
D. Harvey Carroll
AMERICAN CONSUL.
SERVICE No. 1147.
No fee.

Cadiz 21 de Julio de 1.920.

M. Quintanilla

M	Spanish	Spanish		no
M	Spanish	Spanish		no
M	Spanish	Spanish		no
M	Spanish	Spanish		no
M	Spanish	Spanish		no
M	Spanish	Spanish		no
M	Spanish			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CATALUÑA" arriving, at New-York, 19..., from the port of CADIZ

(1) No. on lits	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez Zarracina	Luis	162764 Officer	21.7.920	Cadiz	No	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
2	Martin Tirado												no
3	Madraza Lopez de Ca												no
4	Agarrado Macias												no
5	Gutierrez Gutieri												no
6	AMERICAN												no

Sheet No. ...

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing, at ..., 19..., from the port of 323

(1) No. on lits	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 ne	TOMAS Sanch	Antonio	162777 Steward	4-7-20	Cadiz	No	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	141	no
2 ne	CREMADES Vi	Miguel	" 143455	4-7-20	"	No	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	150	no
3 ne	SOLVES Such	Gaspar	" 137848	4-7-20	"	No	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	157	no
ne	BEGARRA Sampere	Francisco	" 142713	4-7-20	"	No	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	163	no
ne	SANJUAN Cote	Magin	"	4-7-20	"	No	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	148	no
e	JORBA Guixa	Maria	" 142 Fireman	8-7-20	Barcelona	No	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	155	no
ne	MASSAGUER Coll	Enrique	" 143 x 8[illegible]	14-7-20	"	No	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	130	no
8	SEEN							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9	American Consulate Gene							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10	Barcelona, Spain, JULY 16th, 1920							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12	No. 2432 American Vice Consul.							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29								M	Spanish				

William Foster
18/20 — engineer

LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel ROAMA[illegible]

Sheet No.

the port of CADIZ

395

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OF

I, _____, of the _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T Cruden

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19____

_____

Immigration Inspector

	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
22	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24	M	Spanish	Spanish			
25	M	Spanish	Spanish			
26	M	Spanish	Spanish			
27	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29	M	Spanish				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black) Ko[illegible]

LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CATALUNA", arriving at New-York, 19__; from the port of CADIZ

325

(1) No. on lits	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodrigues Zarracina	Luis	Officer	21.7.920	Cadiz	No	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	142	no
2	Martin Tirado	Jose	2nd.Chief Steward	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no
3	Madrazo Lopez de Calle	Luis	2nd Officer	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5	165	no
4	Agarrado Macias	Jose	Telegraph opperator	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	116	no
5	Gutierrez Gutierrez	Rufina	Nurse	"	"	"	26	F	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	133	no
6								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
7								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21								M	Spanish	Spanish			
22								M	Spanish	Spanish			
23								M	Spanish	Spanish			
24								M	Spanish	Spanish			
25								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27								M	Spanish	Spanish			
28								M	Spanish				
29								M					

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

CONSULATE AT CADIZ, SPAIN,

JULY 23, 1920.

- SEEN -

D. Harvey Carroll

AMERICAN CONSUL.

Service No. 1147.
No fee

Wm Alvarez Figueras
Vice Consul

Total Crew 98
No Cards 5.

S.S. Cataluna,

NAMES.

Farina, Jr.

S.S. Cataluña

NAME

Farina, J

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Meliton Cardona, Master, of the "CATALUÑA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. Cardona
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 19 20

Jottin Guley
Immigration Inspector

Cataluña
8 - 8 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such [illegible] departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, pay to the collector of such district for each person concerning whom correct lists are not deliveret or a report not made as aforesaid the sum of $10, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible] the paiment of such fine, and, [illegible] all such fine be remitted [illegible] tion of such

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian

S. Catalina, - J arrived August 9th 1920, 191, M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEA Remarks.	Dest.	Suff.
Farina, Juan	1 1 1	1	L P C.	Stowaway	Flinn						8/11	1920		10⁴⁵	to vessel foreign						2 2 2		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6504

Aug 4-7, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of DEC 15 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #6505

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS
From Aug. 6 to Aug. 7, 1920

DATE	SHIPS	PORT	SHEETS
Aug. 6th	Adriatic	Southampton	92
7th	Argentina	Trieste	61
	Hilton	"	1

6505

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6505

Aug 6-7 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....

and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 15 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

STATI

States, or a port of

FIRST-CABIN PAS

Arriving

14 15 1

No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By

6505

ANT ALIE

NOW

Foot

List

on this sheet must

filed.

1

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kerstdale Frank, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B. Bd. T.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Jan 8-6-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CW96-7

1920

	CHR		EX		
				X	TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U. S.		
1st CABIN					
2nd CABIN					3
STEERAGE					
TOTAL	26		16	17	843

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	118	24
2nd Cabin	3-9	176
Steerage		
Total	127	716 843

Yes No

Self Yes No

Self Yes No

Russian Portuguese

Australi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[NITED STATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port o[f] ... sheet must
This (pink) sheet i[s]

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8 . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-9 , July 26th.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	(*Intend[ed]) State.
1	IN TRANSIT	ADAM-SMITH	Lilian	54		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sir George Adam-Smith, Chanonry Lodge, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Scotland Abe[rdeen]
2	IN TRANSIT	BARBOUR	John Milne	52		M	Wd.	bread-man'fgr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Harold Barbour (Brother) Dunanney, Co: Antrim, Ireland.	Ireland Belfast
3	IN TRANSIT	BARBOUR	Rebecca Edwards	17		F	S	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	Ireland Belfast
4	UNDER 16	BARBOUR	John Milne	15		M	S	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	Ireland Belfast
5	UNDER 16	BARBOUR	Mary Davey	12		F	S	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do.	Ireland Belfast
6	UNDER 16	BARBOUR	Elizabeth Law Milne	10		F	S	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	Ireland Belfast
7	IN TRANSIT	BARBOUR	Harold Adrian Milne	46		M	M	man'fgr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	Ireland Belfast
8	IN TRANSIT	BARBOUR	Anna Edwards	44		F	M	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do.	Ireland Belfast
9	UNDER 16	BARBOUR	John	13		M	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	Ireland Belfast
10	UNDER 16	BARBOUR	James	12		M	S	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	Ireland Belfast
11	UNDER 16	BARBOUR	Elsie Milne	9		F	S	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Irelad	Belfast	do.	Ireland Belfast
12	UNDER 16	BARBOUR	William Patrick	6		M	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do.	Ireland Belfast
13		BUCKLAND-TAYLOR	Beatrice Jane Hamilton.	56		F	M	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	E. Anderson, 10, [illegible] London. S.W. 1.	England [illegible]
14	IN TRANSIT	BURROWS	Eustace Hubert	52		M	M	Railway official	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Pressnail[illegible] 56 Chesterton Gdns. London.W.	England London
15	IN TRANSIT	BURROWS	Anna Bennett	55		F	M	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	do	England London
16	IN TRANSIT	CLEMINSON	William	54		M	M	Leather merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Mrs.A.M.Cleminson Southfields. Barrow-on-Soar, Nr. Loughborough.	England Leicester
17	IN TRANSIT	COLVIN	Sydney	45		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesex	P. Colvin, 11 Old Park Villas Palmers Green, London .	England Middlesex.
18	IN TRANSIT	COLVIN	Catharine	40		F	M	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesex	do	England Middlesex
19	IN TRANSIT	CUPPLES	Dianna	26		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	W.Cupples(Father) 95,Clifton Park [illegible] BELFAST	Ireland Belfast
20	IN TRANSIT	DAVENPORT	Rachel	28		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs.D.Millyer, 128, Queens Street, CARLISLE.	Ireland Belfast
21		DAWSON	Frederick Bernard	25		M	S	seed-expert	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lei[illegible]	H.P.Dawson, 13, [illegible] Street, Norfolk.	England Lei[illegible]
22	IN TRANSIT	GASQUOINE	Arthur Herbert	44		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wm.B.Forester, 89 [illegible], London	England London
23	IN TRANSIT	JOB	Samuel Ernest	54		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Thomas E. Job, Parkfield, Talbot Rd: Oxton, Cheshire.	England Liverpool
24	IN TRANSIT	JOB	Thomas Warren	15		M	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rugby	S.E.Job, Blundellsands, Liverpool	England Rugby
25	IN TRANSIT	JUDGE	Harry	44		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Edith Amy Judge, [illegible] Aston, W. S.	England London
26	IN TRANSIT	LLOYD	Grace Helena	26		F	S	Childrens nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	George Lloyd, Hill [illegible] Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	England Belfast
27	IN TRANSIT	MATHESON	Robert Alexander	51		M	M	Leather agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Leicester	Mrs. Matheson, 18 [illegible] Leicester	England Leicester
28	IN TRANSIT	Mc MEEKIN	Margaret Douglas	48		F	S	Guardian [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Mr. Edmund [illegible] North Wales	Belfast
29	IN TRANSIT	SOROKOFF	Konstantine Ivanovitch	35		M	M	[illegible] union	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mr. Bartholdy, Hazlitt House, Cheriton Bldgs. H. Holb[illegible]	England London
30	Yes	Self	May Daphne	40		F	M	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	India	Calcutta	Jas Smith, U.S.A.Co	none	India Calcutta
31	Yes	Self															grey none Am[illegible]
32	No	Self	Yes	No													

* Permanent residence within the mo[illegible] ...ifest sho[illegible]
† List of races will be found on the ba[illegible] ...section o[illegible] ...ent of the [illegible] ...ates or of any ...y, of the [illegible]

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2 6505

Arriving at Port of [redacted] YORK, August 6th., 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	by Husband	Yes	Yes 1896	Baltimore		Mrs.Charles Drew (daughter) 5642, Kingsbury Boulevard,St.Louis.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	clear	dark blue	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	N.Y & Boston etc:		J.B.Barbour Esq.	Adirondacks, N. Y.,	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	black grey	None	Ireland	Lisburn
3	Yes	Father	—	Yes 1908	New York		do.		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	dark	black grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
4	Yes	Father	—	Yes 1908	Paterson N.J.		do		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
5	Yes	Father	—	No			do		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Father	—	No			do.		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	Washin-gton.		do		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown hazel	None	Ireland	Lisburn Co:Antrim.
8	Yes	by Husband	Yes	Yes 1919	Paterson N.J.		do		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med:	grey grey	None	America	Paterson N. J.
9	Yes	Father	—	Yes 1913	Paterson N. J.		do.		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	dark brown brown	None	America	New York. N. Y.
10	Yes	Father	—	Yes 1913	Paterson N.J.		do		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	brown Wind	None	Ireland	Dunmurry.
11	Yes	Father	—	Yes 1919	Paterson N. J.		do		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	fair	Brown blue	None	Ireland	Dunmurry
12	Yes	Father	—	No			do		Yes	1 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Dunmurry.
13		Self	Yes	Yes 1918	Boston Mass.		Mrs. E.S.Cowperes. Santa Paula, California.	Liudoolay Ranch	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	grey brown	none	England	West Sussex.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901	New York Washington		Mrs.J.C.Phelps.Franklin,St.	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	fair	brown blue	none	England	Kent.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1886	New York Wilkesbarre		do		Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair grey	mark on chin	New York	America.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914,	Boston & New York.				Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	ruddy	dark blue grey	none	England	Richmond, Yorkshire.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Liberty National Bank, New York		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	bann	grey brown	none	England	Stoke Newington
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blonde grey	none	England	Peckham.
19	Yes	employer Mr.Barbour	Yes	No			J.B.Barbour, Adirondacks,N.Y.		Yes	on visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			J. B.Barbour,Adirondacks,N. Y.		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fresh	brown grey	none	England	Aberchyan. Monmouthshire.
21	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1919	Visit		Messrs.W.J.Godwins & CO., 15-25, Whitehall Street, New York, N.Y.		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair blue	scar on neck Vaccination marks on left arm.	England	Boston. Lincs.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Belmont, 24nd.Street,N. Y.C.		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	brown blue		Australia	Adelaide.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Y.M.C.A. 39,Broadway, New York. N.Y.		Yes	8-9 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	dark grey grey	None	St.John's	Newfoundland.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	4 y'rs	Garden City Long Island.		N.C.Pub. Garden City Hotel L.I.		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	dark brown	None	St. Johns	Newfoundland.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 1918	New York		Murray Hill Hotel, New York		Yes	3 m'ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown brown	Left eye glass	England	Oxford.
26	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	J.B.Barbour, Adirondacks,New York.		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Tehill,Co Leetrim.
27		Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Boston & New York	Ames & Co., 521 Summer Street Boston Mass.		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	fair grey blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			J.B.Barbour, Adirondacks, N.Y		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair hazel	None	Scotland	Ayrshire.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	136, Liberty Street, New York , N. Y.		Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med:	dark grey	none	Russia	Petrograd
30	No	Self	Yes	No				(Travelling)	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark grey	None	Australi	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Views it or advocates the overth... generally, of the Government of the... or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ranson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J B Ranson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 14

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]E).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] her islands of the West Indies, North or South A[illegible] of blood of the African race should be c[illegible]

[illegible]oth

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] generally, of the Government

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudesdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh TCD; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. French

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1920

at New York

Robert Kay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4180

6505

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rederedale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh TCD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. French

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 20

at New York

Fedrey F. Kay

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4300

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[nited] This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-6. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, July 28th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	PRATT	Doris Amy	23		F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	India	Calcutta	Jas.Smith c/o U.S. Consul	India	Calcutta	NON IMMIGR
2	IN TRANSIT	PRATT	Thomas Robert	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	India	Calcutta	do.	India	Calcutta	
3	IN TRANSIT	SYKES	George Olive Bayliss	9		M	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Seaford	Mr.Rutherford, [illegible] Regents Park, London N. G.P.T.Pearson, St.Wilfred's School, Seaford, Sussex. England.	England	Seaford	
4	IN TRANSIT	WARRINGTON	John W.	41		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs.H.J.Warrington, 45 Fulsmere Rd. West Norwood, S.E.27.	England	London	
5	IN TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	Edward G.	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	English	U.S.A	Detroit	Dodge Brothers	Belgium	Brussells	
6	IN TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	Frederick William Rogers	49		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs.Williams (Mother) Myrtle Cottage, Wrinston, Somerset.	England	London	
7	IN TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	Lydia Selina	52		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	F.W.R.Williams (Husband) 50, Rodenhurst Rd: Clapham. Londn	England	London	
8	IN TRANSIT	DENYER	Georges	47		M	M	Yes Pathologist		English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oxford	Mrs. G. Denyer, 1 St.Margarets Rd: Oxford, England	England	Oxford	
9	IN TRANSIT	GOLDBERG	Isaac Walter	26		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	H. Goldberg, 108, Manor Rd: Stoke Newington, London	England	London	
10	IN TRANSIT	LONG	Minna	48		F	M	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nailsworth	HUSBAND MR. W. LONG, SPRING COTTAGE. NAILSWORTH GLOUCESTER	England	Nailsworth	
11	IN TRANSIT	LONG	Arthur Leslie	18		M	S	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Nailsworth	DITTO	England	Nailsworth	
12	IN TRANSIT	MANDELICK	William Edward	45		M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	R.D. Barter Esq., 12, Victoria Street, London. S. W. 1	England	London	
13	IN TRANSIT	STEWART	Marshall Sophos	41		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Wales	Swansea	Mrs. Stewart (Wife) Killarney, Haslemere Road, Shetly, Swansea	Wales	Swansea	
14	IN TRANSIT	WHARRAM	Laud Sydney Stanley	30		M	S	male-nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	J.P.Wharram Esq (Father) 58, Waterloo Street, Hove, Essex.	England	London	
15	IN TRANSIT	SPENCE	Henry	33		M	M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Wales	Dinas Powis Glamorgan,	R.J.Spence Esq., The Grange Dinas Powis, Glamorganshire, Wales	Wales	Glamorgan	
16	IN TRANSIT	HIGHVED	Frederick Carl	42		M	M	Broker	Yes	English & Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	England	Surrey.	Mrs. M.C.Highved, "Bovisand" Higher Drive, Purley Surrey	England	Surrey	
17	IN TRANSIT	KIPLING	Ernest	42		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Londdn	Mrs. Ethel Kipling (Wife) 71, Glenengle Rd. Streatham, London S.W. 16.	England	London	
18	IN TRANSIT	BILLETT	James	55		M	S	man-servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Englihs	England	London	Alfred Bird Esq., 103, Eaton Sq., S. W.	England	London	
19	IN TRANSIT	SALES	Florence Emily	33		F	Wd	maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mr. Knight, 61, Dupont Rd. Haynes Park, S. W . 19	England	London	
20	IN TRANSIT	STEER	Charles Austin	15		M	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	C. Steer Esqy (Father) 61, Hopston Rd. Streatham Common, S. W.	England	London	
21	IN TRANSIT	BUSSEY	WILLIAM.A.J.	64		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Purley	Friend. Mrs Flashman 104 Folkestone Rd Dover	England	Purley	
22	IN TRANSIT	"	LUCY	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Purley	Dto.	England	Purley	
23	IN TRANSIT	BEHAR	MORRIS	17		M	S	Manu'fr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother, A.Behar 4 Kirkby Road Glasgow	England	London	
24	IN TRANSIT	"	JAK.H.	25		M	S	Do	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Lonodn	Ditto	England	London	NON IMMIGR
25		MAPLESON	LIONEL	56		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Mapleson 65 Barthplomew Rd London	N.Y.	N.UY.C.	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J. Muscott Supp

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Al[iens] . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or pu[rpose] other organized government h[ere]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 6th., 191 20 — 4 — 6505

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for labor, if so, how much have you contracted to receive per week?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information of any kind, to perform any kind of labor if such is the intention.	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect or disease.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1 Yes	Father	Yes	No			(travelling) N.Y.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	hazel	nil	England	London
	2 Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med:	grey	hazel	nil.	England	Bourne
	3							Yes																			
	4 Yes	Father	No	Yes	several times		Baltimore. G.Sykes Esq (Father) 141 East 44th. Street, New York City.	Yes	few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	fair	light	grey	nil	England	Leeds
	5 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Murray Hill Hotel, New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	grey	nil	England	Rochdale, Yorks
	6 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Detriot	D.A.Club, Detriot, U.S.A	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	nil	Belgium	Brussells.
	7 Yes	Self	Yes	No			Messrs Sturevant & CO., Harrison Sq: Boston Mass.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	light	blue	nil	England	Cunnislake Cornwall
	8 Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	nil.	England	Swindon, Wilts.
	9 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918—1919	New York, Minneopolis Baltimore	c/o T. Hanson Esq., "The Knolls" Schenectory, New York.	Yes	about 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	nil.	China	Shanghia.
	10 I	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York Chicago.	Mc Alpine Hotel, New York. N.Y.	Yes	6 m'ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brwon	blue	nil	England	London
	11 No	husband	Yes	No			F.H. Jealous Rochdle Mass.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light brown	brown	nil	England	Wickwford
	12 Yes	Father	Yew	No			do			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	fair	brown	nil	England	Mailsworth
	13 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	15, Park Avenue, New York. N. Y.	Yes	6 m'ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	9	dar	dark brown	dark brown	nil	America	New York.
	14 Yes	employers	Yes	Yes	1904	New York Chicago	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York N.Y.	Yes	1 m'th	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	sallow	brown	grey	mole below right ear,	Scotland	Glasgow,
	15 Yes	Mr.Mandelick	Yes	No			c/o Mr. Madleick, 15 , Park Ave: New York	Yes 6 m'ths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	nil.	England	London.
	16 Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.	Yes	6/12 m'ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	grey—green	nil .	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
	17 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 28th. Jan:	N.Y.	Sigwed Bros/ 55. Maiden Lane, N.Y.	Yes	2 m'ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen.
	18 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916—1920	N. Y. etc	American Chicle Co..19, West 44th Street, New York, N. Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	blue	nil.	England	London
	19 Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1914	N. J.	accompanying C.H.Sanford Esq., Spring Lake, New Jersey .	Yes Spring	under 1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	nil	England	Kingston, c.: Somerset.
	20 Yes	Employer	Yes	No			do	Yes	under 1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	dark brown	grey	nil	England	London
	21 Yes	Guardian	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goood	No	5	8	fair	dark brown	blue	nil	England	Dulwich.
	22 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	30 Bread St N.Y.C.	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Grey	Brn.	nil	England	Dover
	23 No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Ditto	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Fr.	Grey	nil	England	Eccles.
	24 No	Self	Yes	no			Friend. M.Lindie Care Wanamaker N.Y.C.	Yes	2weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
I ALIEN	25 No	Self	Yes	no			Ditto	Yes	2weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Egypt	Cairo
	26 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Metropolitan Opera House N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	London
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 20

at New York

Peter J Lang
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 2 1.17

6505

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ridersdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh TCD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. French

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1920

at New York

Robert P. Kay

Asst. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listi

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, July 28th., 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLACKWELL	Edwin George	50		M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	H.J.Blackwell Esq, 11 Middle Street Worcester.	N.Y.	New York
2		BOLINDER	Erik Carl Gerhard	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes English & Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	London	Mrs.Bolinder, 15 Blenhiem Terrace, Minehead.	N.Y.	New York
3		ELLIS	Albert Morley	46		M	S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	N.Y.	New York	Herbert L.Druiff, 30 East 20th.Street New York	N.Y.	New York
4		FRANZ	Heinrich	52		M	M	accountant	Yes English	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Robert Mayers, 27,Cleveland Rd. South Woodford,Essex.	Mich	Detroit
5		FRANZ	Regina (wife)	52		F	M	nil.	Yes English	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	do.	Mich.	Detroit
IN TRANSIT		HEAP	Ethel	55		F	M		Yes English French & Spanish	Yes	England	English	England	London	Percy Short Esq., Sowington House, Norfolk Street,Strand. London	Cuba	Havana
7		KNIGHT	Percival	40		M	M	Actor	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	London	J.F.Knight, 61,Pulse Hill, London.	N.Y.	New York
8		KNIGHT	Dorothy (wife)	27		F	M	nil.	Yes English	Yes	England	English.	England	London	do	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]							Yes English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	New York	W.S. Lillico, 66 Polworth, Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
10		MUSER	Maurice	30		M	M	Importer	Yes English & French	Yes	[illegible]	Flemish	N.Y.	New York	Mrs. C. Muser, Mountain Lakes, N.,Y.	N.Y.	New York
11		MUSER	Olive (wife)	28		F	M	nil.	Yes do.	Yes	[illegible]	American	N.Y.	New York	do.	N.Y.	New York
12		PARSONS	Frederick	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Switzerland	Geneva	J.Parsons, (Father) 44,Paces de Gracia Barcelona, Spain	P.I	Manila
13		SLAYTER	Charles Keeler	41		M	S	Architect	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	J. H. Slayter, Dunsfield, Surrey.	U.S.A.	New York
14		SMITH	Elsie	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs.I.Smith, West Clashfarquhar	N.J.	Allenhurst
15		GILBERT	Vivian (Major)	38		M	S	Actor	Yes English & French	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Palestine in British Army.	Bir Salem	Mrs.S.E.Gilbert (Mother) Wilton House, Ryde. Isle of Wight.	N.Y.	New York
16		LAWFORD	Janet	30		F	M	nil.	Yes English & French	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New York.	Mrs. Slater 17, Meadway, Hampstead Way, Londn	N.Y.	New York
17		SYKES	Charles Albert	65		M	M	Agent	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	America	New York	W.F.Sykes Esq., 8 Leopinad Street, New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]							Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Alexander, 101, Sucherland Avenue Maida Vale, London, England	N.Y.	New York
19		JANKOWSKI	Michael	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes English & Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mrs. Jankowski, 190, Manhattan, Brooklyn, New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	IN TRANSIT	ABDOU	HASSAN.M.	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes English French Arabic	Yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	Wife. Aunt. Alexandria Rebecca Stelaski	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		LJUBITSCH	GNUME	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes Russian French German	Yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Gredne	10 Orzeszkalea Gredne Poland	Conn	Newhaven
22	Z	ADAMS	ETHEL.C.	30		F	M	Nil	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother. Mrs. W.H.Adams 4 Coverdale. Rd. Broadesbury	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		BROWN-SERMON	STANLEY	36		M	M	Clergyman	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Dobbs Ferry	Mrs. R.Richmond Marchwood Mellish Rd. Walsall	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
24		VITOLO	RICHARD	46		M	M	Financier	Yes English Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
IN TRANSIT		GARDNER	JOHN.H.	63		M	M	Director	Yes English	Yes	British	England	England	St Leonards	1 East Ascent St Leonards	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26		RATSEY	COLIN	14		M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	British	England	England	Cowes,I	Grandmother Mrs. Atkey Surrey House Cowes I of W	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		HANNA	THOMAS.J.	22		M	S	Salesman	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Fa her. Mr Hanna Desertmartin C/O Derry Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		WOOD	JOHANNA.C.	47		F	Wd	Nil	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs J.W.Courtenay Spa Hotel Tunbrige Wells	Mass	Boston
29	[illegible]	BARNECKI	WACIAW	38		M	M	Butcher	Yes Polish English	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	None	Ohio	Cleveland
30	[illegible]	"	KESMA (wife)	40		M	M	Butcher	Yes English	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	None	Ohio	Cleveland

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6 6516

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 6th.1920, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notice.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive, and if not, cause of death.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Messrs.West Gas Improvment Co., Ltd 150, Nassau Street, New York.	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	nil.	England	Worcester
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Messrs.Bolinder & Co., Ltd. 30, Church Street, New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark brown	blue	nil.	Sweden	Stockholm.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	N. Y.	Druiff & Ellis, 30 East 20th. Street, New York.	No	permenant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown		nil	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			H. Frana(Son) 3207, Prairie Ave. Detroit, Michigan.	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh grey	brown		nil.	Germany	Frankfort
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do.	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh grey	grey		nil	Germany	Ploen.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 San Diego 1918 San Francisco 1918 New York		Mercantile Bank of America Pine Street, New York.	uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	white	blue grey	nil.	England	Romford, Essex.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	travelling.	Lambs Club, 130, West 44th Str: New York City.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	brown	brown	blue	nil	England	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	do.	do.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	blue	nil	Canada	Montreal.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1920 N. Y.		421, 5th. Avenue, New York	No	permenant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	N. Y.	Messrs. Muser Bros, New York	No	permenant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	nil	Belgium	Brussells.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	N. Y.	do.	No	permenant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	nil.	U.S.A.	New York.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	W. Parsons,(Brother,) President of Parsons Hardware Co., P.O. Box 422, Manila, P. J.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	nil.	Spain	Barcelona
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	N.Y.	40, East 53rd. Street, New York, N. Y	No	permenant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med: brown	dark grey		nil.	Canada	Halifx.
14	No	Friend	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	South Orange	Mr LM.Van Dolen, 15, Spier Ave. Allenhurst, New Jersey	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	auburn	brown	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen.
15		War office	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	N Y. & Co.,	c/O Actors Euity Ass n: 115 West 47 Street, New York, N.Y.		uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	auburn	grey	Tattoo mark on left arm.	England	Solihull, Warickshire.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	13, Greenwich Ave: New York, N.Y.		uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	nil.	England	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	1 & 3, Union Square, New York City,	No	permenantly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	white	blue	nil.	England	Middlesex.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1920	N. Y. City	45 Avenue, New York.		uncertain	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	nil	Australia	Hyampand Table Co. Tasmania.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	Brooklyn	Mrs. M. Jankowski, 190, Manhattan, Brooklyn, New York	No	permenant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blond	blue	nil	Poland	Dwor Opol.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Business visit Uncle. Isaac Kaufmann	No	Yes	1 month	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	nil	Egypt	Alexandra
21	No	Self	$30	No			107 Sheridan Ave, Newhaven Conn		Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Poland	Gredno
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yrs. 1912	N.Y.C.	120W 11th. St. N.TY.C. Rev. W.Brown-Sermon	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK.	DK.	Brn.	Nil	Canada	Quebec
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1916	N.Y.C.	Requette Lake N.Y.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Blue	Nil	England	Scarboreu
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	895 Westend Ave. N.Y.C.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr.	Grey	Grey	Nil	Russia	Moscow
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Pensylvania Hotel N.Y.C. Father. Mr A.Rayscy	yes	1month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Dk.	Blue	Nil	England	Hackney
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1916	N.Y.C.	City Island N.Y. Brother	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fresh	Dk.	Brn.	Nil	England	Cowesleff Desert
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1896	N.Y.C.	603 Lincoln Place Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Light	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Martin
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1897	Boston	5v Strathmore Rd. Brooklime 6205 Fleet Ave.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dk.	Grey	Nil	England	London
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1897	Cleveland	Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	Nil	Poland	Ostrof
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Cleve;and	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	Nil	Poland	Ostrof

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H B Ranson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Ranson
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 19 20

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rideadale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB BCL TSQ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R F French

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 19 20

at Norfolk

Patrick Luy

Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

under organized government because of his or their mental defector.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listi

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, JULY 20th. 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CIT.	SMOLINSKI	WOJCIEH	34		M	Baker	Yes	English Polish	Yes	Po.lish	Polish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Home	Ohio	Cleveland
2		REDFERN	DOROTHY	30		F	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Redfern St Guilliams St Leonards	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		WILTSHIRE Mr.	LILIAN.M.	32		F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Silentelieu Gardens Putney	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		DESMOND	MARY	43		F	Opera.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister. Mrs Courtenay Spa Hotel Tunbridge Wells	Mass.	Boston
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P.P. 12329 Wash. U.S. cit.
employed # 3
Hook King Insp.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 8th. 1920, *19*

1505

8

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (people or nationality, as English, Scotch, Irish, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Mexican, Indian, Filipino, Cuban, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Slovak, Magyar, Portuguese, Brazilian, West Indian, Canadian, French, German, Welsh, Scandinavian, Australian, New Zealander, Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), Ethiopian, Liberian, Egyptian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Korean, Siamese, Burman, Malay, Polynesian, Part Polynesian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other American, Other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	1920 Cleveland	4018 East 71st St. Cleveland.O.	Pl.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Poland	Blonsk
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Uncertain Wyoming Hotel	Bus.	6 months	no	no	Some	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr.	Dk. Brn.		Nil	England	Hastings
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y. 1903	Uncertain Wyoming Hotel	Bus.	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Red	Grey	Nil	England	Putney
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston	Sister 5 Strathmore Rd. Brookline, Mass.	Bus.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	non	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Nil	England	Londyn
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Rankin MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J B Rankin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1928

at New York

Patrick Kay

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roderdale S French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh TCD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H S French

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 19 20

at New York

Alfred Key
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6505

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List c. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS* arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen

This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 28th., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT														General Commercial Company		
2	IN TRANSIT	AXELRATH	Adolf	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Brazil	Pernamburo	114 Cannon St. London	Brazil	Paernamburo
3	IN TRANSIT	HOBBS	Joseph Gibson	39		M	M	warehouse man.	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs.Hobbs, 18,Shoobra Road, Elsterwick,Melbourne.	Australia	Melbourne
4	IN TRANSIT	TOTTORI	Sujiro	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo?	Mr. K. Okazaki,N.Y.K. & Lloyds Ave	Japan	Dearen,South Mandiume.
5	IN TRANSIT	YAPP	Frederick Henry	56		M	M	Manu'fr	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton(Ont)	HOME	Canada	Hamilton(Ont)
6	[illegible]	BENNT	James Walter	45		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Brent, (Wife) 135, Madison Ave: Toronto, Canada.	Canada	Toronto
7	[illegible]	HIGGS	Orge William	25		M	S	Officer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	C. Cerrin Esq., Aero Club, Clifford Street London	Canada	Toronto
8	IN TRANSIT	HOLM	Alfred	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	London	Canon Rivingtons Vicar of Putney. London S. W.	England	London
9	IN TRANSIT	HOLM	Maud Seymour	23		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	do.	England	London
10	IN TRANSIT	HOLM	Flocy Seymour	23		F	S	student	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	do.	England	London
11	IN TRANSIT	HOLM	Phyllis Seymour	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	do.	England	London
12	IN TRANSIT	WISDOM	Susan Elizabeth	42		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	Helensburgh	Comm J. Wisdom Imperial Hotel, Helensburgh SCOTLAND.	in transit to Bermuda	
13	IN TRANSIT	NAKAHASHI	RYOKICHI	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	D.Nagase and Co London	Japan	Osaka
14	[illegible]	HOLLIS	WILLIAM.E.	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Peru	Lima	Mrs. Powrie Seagate Dundee	Peru	Lima
15	[illegible]	RONALD	THOMAS	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Peru	Lima	Ditto	Peru	Lima
16	[illegible]	PECKITT	MARY UK	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	Egypt	Cairo	Home H.J.Riches	England	London
17	IN TRANSIT	ELDERTON	ERNEST.F.	42		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	British	English	S.Africa	Natal	163 Perry Vale Forest Hill	England	London
18	[illegible]	KANAZAWA	SHIGEJIRO	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	D.Haes and Co 8 Jewin St. London	Japan	Tokio
19	IN TRANSIT	"	KIKU	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	Ditto	Japan	Tokio
20	IN TRANSIT	BOUDEREAU	GABRIELLE	44		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mr Boudereau Chaumont Nieve.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	IN TRANSIT	Gorin	Rafael Ramon	53		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	17 Cunnin St Havana Cuba		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

List 11K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 65-05

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 6th., 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak and read the English language or other language or dialect? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN																										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	San Francisco	The General Commercial Co.,Ltd. 295,Broadway,New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	dark	nil.	Rumania	Sireth.
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1892 1898	Philadelphia	in transit to Australia	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	brown	brown	brown	Scar on left wrist.	Australia	Sydney
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	in transit to Japan	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	nil.	Japan	Kurume
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT		41,Stuart Str: West,Hamilton Ont: Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	grey	blue	nil	Candad	Hamilton(ont)
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N. Y.	155, Madison Ave: Toronto Canada.	In transit	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	pale	grey	Scar under Chin	Canada	Ontario.
6		self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	in transit to Canada	In transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	-	med:	brown	blue	nil	England	Reading.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1919	N.Y.etc.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	grey	grey	nil	Norway	Christiania.
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1867 1898	La Crosse Wis.	do	Yes	6 months	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Trempealeau
9	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1898	La Crosse Wis.	do	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	nil	Norway	Christiania
10	No	Father	Yes	No			do.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	nil	England	London
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	28 yrs	Brooklyn	White Face Inn, Lake Placid, N. Y.	Yes	Few months	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Yonkers, N.Y.
12	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Katata.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dundee
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	In transit	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Dk.	Brn.	Nil	Peru	Callao
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Philla.	In transit	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	In transit	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	Nil	England	Lenodon
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920		In transit	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Tokio
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920		In transit	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	Nil	Japan	Tokio
19	Yes	Employer	Yes	no				Yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	France	Chaumet
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes				2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore
Hotel Commodore

Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit

1 day
1 day
1 Week
1 Week
1 Week
3 mos
2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 mos.
1 Week
1 Week
1 Week
2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit

Left M.T.A. 9-15-19
Left M.T.A. 10-7-1915
Left M.T.A. 2-26-20

Left March 1919

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Left M.T.A.

Mother S.P. Brown

Father Dr. Mt. Kilbriar

Mrs M. W. Tinnie

Plaza Hotel

Gotham Hotel

Jodd Bugaso Bo.

Imperial Hotel

Imperial Hotel

Imperial Hotel

Pennsylvania Hotel

Pennsylvania Hotel

*Pennsylvania

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, J B Ranson MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1920

at New York

Patrick Kelly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirkendale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh, T.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9/X in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R K French

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 19 20

at New York

Patrick King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6505

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

List 15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent
This (pink) sheet is for the l

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, July 28th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BIRCHER	Max Edwin	25	M	S	physician	Yes	English, French German, Italian	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Dr. Bircher-Benne, Keltinster 46 Zurich.	Mich:	Battle Creek
2		MONDON SOUTHAMPTON.	David	50	M	M	Butler	Yes	English Italian & French.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Robbio Pellice	Marie Mondon, Robbio Pellice, Corino, Italy.	U.S.	New York
3		LUNEAU	MARIE	30	F	S	maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Marie Claisence, Luneau, Ardoult.	N. Y.	New York
4		BREWER	William A	29	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	N. Y.	New York	Mr Grellier 235 Peckham Rye	London	N. Y. New York
5	IN TRANSIT	DUMAINE	GRAZIALLA	28	F	S	Nav.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	France	Nice	None Madame Carr	Canada	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	SIMPSON	ALICE.MARY.	40	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	France	Paris	6 Rue Henry Martin Paris	France	Paris
7	IN TRANSIT	SOUTHAMPTON CALMANN	MICHEL	39	M	S	Publisher	Yes	English French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	29 Rue Pierre Charron	Undecided.	
8		ROBINSON	HARRY.C.	50	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes							
9		"	JOSEPHINE						French						Father Mr H.Hemegger		
10		HUNI	DORI	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	English French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A	N.Y.C.	weessen Switzerland Father. Juan Casademont	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		CASADEMONT	ENRIQUE	31	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Rindaresas Spain Father, Mr. C.Varlet	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		VARLET	GEORGES.F.R.	16	M	S	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Maisons Lafitte Paris	Conn.	Glastonbury
13		Mc CARTHY	ELIZABETH	Ho	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLAND	U.S.A	N.Y.	NONE Mr Holm	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		HOLM	ALFRED.GEO.	47	M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	D.C.	Washington	Manchester Sq. London Mother. Mrs Gusset.	Conn	Ridgefield
15		GUSSET	DORIS	22	F	S	G'ness.	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss.	Swiss	Swit'zd.	Binne	6 Rue de la Society Binne Brother Mr. C.Macarow	N.J.	Atlantic.City.
16	IN TRANSIT	MACARROW	MAUD.A.	42	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	Merchants Bank of Canada Montreal	Ont.	Canada
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMM.
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

With U.S. exit Permit #24
With U.S. exit Permit #46
Rockefeller Insp.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 6th, 1920, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. of No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			M.H.Kellogg M.D., Battle Creek Sanitorium, Michigan.	Yes	1-2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	nil.	Switzerland	Zurich
2	Yes	Mrs.Polk	Yes	Yes	16 yrs	N.York	Mrs.Polk, 510-5th.Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	good	brown	blue	small scar on left cheek	Italy	Bobbio Pellice.
3	Yes	Mrs. Pulitzer	Yes	No			Mrs. Joseph Pulitzer,	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				brown	brown	nil	France	Cledeagray, Dep Indre.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24 yrs.	N.York	2, Sydney Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.	uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	blue	nil	Canada	Trowbridge.
5	no	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		44 St Catherine W. Montreal	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fr. Brn.	Blue		nil	Canada	Montreal
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		1912	Mrs Ross Villa Guilliont-Paris Hotel Plaza New York	Yes	3 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FR.	Fr.	Blue	nil	England	Lowestoft
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	C/o Guarantee Trust Co New York	unce rtain	Under tain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	nil	France	Paris.
8																										
9																										
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 yrs.	N.Y.	Brother in law Jos. B.Colm 55 Milligan Ave N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	nil	Spain	Riadaramsa
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.C.	Husband M.L.Rumi 120 W 74th. St.N.Y.C.	no perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	nil	Italy	Alba
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr F.D.Glazier Glastenbury Conn.	No	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	France	Paris.
13								NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	1	FR.	HT.	BLE	NIL	ENGLAND	GOSPORT
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Family. Selleck Conn.	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	England	London
15	No	Employer	Yes	No			A.L. Marion 109 S.Amhurst Ave. Atlantic City	Yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	nno	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Switz'ld.	Bimne
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920		In transit N.Y.C.	Intransit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Canada	Ontario
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1920

at New York

Port of New York
.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th. July, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York August 1, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAYUK	Samuel	50		M	M	13463 Colby	1 1893 Court of Common Pleas- N.Y.C. 57890 174883 Colby	2519, W Bnd Street, Philadelphia.
2	COMSTOCK	Ada Louise	44		F	S	Dec: 11th. 1878, Moorhead Mass		Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
3	COHEN	Bernard	39		M	M	March 23rd. 1881 Rhode Island U.S.A.		300, West 109th. Street, New York. U.S.A.
4	CRAWFORD	William	74		M	S	39952 Colby		
5	CROWE	Joseph C	42		M	S	April 16th. 1878, Troy, New York	Naturalized Superior Court of New York, 1878 5570 Colby	10, W 20th. Street, New York.
6	EDGAR	Thomas Oscar	46		M	S	13176 Lowing		27, Pleasant Street, Dorchester, Boston Mass.
7	EGGERT CHERBOURG	Samuel	38		M	M	Aug: 19th. 1881, Washington, U.S.A.	Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago Ills. 1907 31582 Colby 27496 Colby	Dixon, Illinois, 260, West Street, New York City.
8	FARNSWORTH	Sidney Wilbur	25		M	M	Jan: 17th. 1895, Memphis, Tenn.	187923 Polen	183, Front Street, Binghamton. N. Y.
9	FERNALD	Josephine	55		F	M	Oct: 16th. 1864, San Francisco, Calif:	30687 Colby	Hillsdale Cottage, South Miles, Maine.
10	FERNALD	John Bailey	14		M	S	Nov: 21st 1905, Mill Valley Calif.	169392 Lowing	do.
11	GUERARD CHERBOURG	Gustus A.	47		M	M	Oct: 18th. 1872, Savanah, Georgia. U. S. A.	28995 Colby	Savanah, Georgia U. S. A.
12	HOMANS	William P.	33		M	M	Jan: 12th. 1887, Boston Mass.	28976 "	Mrs. J. Homans, 164, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
13	HOMANS	Edith W	27		F	M	Oct: 26th. 1892, Boston, Mass.		do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	JEALOUS	Charlotte Georgina	59		F	M	19380 Colby 9135 Colby		University Club, Sevent Ave. & 43rd. St. New York, N. Y.
16	MAGAN	Joseph	43		M	S		Naturalized by Marriage, July 10th. 1884, May 1900 Pipestone County Court. Minn.	F. Jealous Esq., (Husband) Rochdale, Mass. Pipestone City, Minn.
17	MOORE	Henry	45		M	M	27th. Sept: 1874, Dover Mo. Tyler-Texas.	9164 Colb 62 Consulate Bombay	Texarkana, Texas.
18	NEEPER	Herbert Paterson	42		M	S	1878, Kahoka, Miss. Clark Co:	116279 Colb	Mrs. Neeper, Kahoka, also Dr. Neeper, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
19	PESSANO	Antonio C	63		M	M	July 3rd. 1857, Philadelphia Pa.		Plaza Hotel, New York. N. Y.
20	PESSANO	Elizabeth A	63		F	M	Sept: 20th. 1862. Philadelphia Pa.		do.
21	PHELPS	Emily	20		F	S	Jan: 14th. 1900, Binghamton, N. Y.	53900 Lowing 2423 Colby	183 Front St. Binghamton, N. Y.
22	POLK	Maria	61		F	Wd.	Sept. 29th. U. S. A.	103165 Lowing	310, 5th. Ave, N. Y. also family at Manchester, Mass.
23	ROSENBERG	Abe E	36		M	M	Nov: 3rd. 1885, New Brunswick.	103164 "	Birchmont Hotel, Fargo Ave: Chicago Ills.
24	ROSENBERG	Edythe J	35		F	M	June 25th. 1885, Trenton, Michigan.		do.
25	ROSENBERG	Maurice	9		M	S	Detroit Mich.		do.
26	ROSENBERG	Dorothy	8		F	S	Detroit Mich.		do.
27	SAVAGE CHERBOURG	Edward S	65		M	M	Rahway, New Jersey, July 1st. 1854	132 Lowing 43720 Colby 41106 Colby 13519 Colby	10, Wall Street, New York.
28	STEWART	George W	57		M	M	September 6th. 1862, Pennsylvania.		Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	SWANSON	Maude	40		F	W	Ja 31st. 1886, Harrison Ark, U.S.		(Vacation)
30	TAYLOR	William R	65		M	M	Sept. 28th. 1856, Philadelphia Pa.		13, Prince Street, Rochester, N Y.

Morrison

27

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 65-05

U. S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 28th, 1920, Arriving at Port of August, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TAYLOR	Annie B.	56		F	M	Jan: 1 th. 1864, Philadelphia, Pa. U. S. A	79774 Colby	15, Prince Street, Rochester, N. Y.
2	MOORE	Olivia	25		F	M	Tyler Texas	9162 Colby	Texarkana Texas.
3	FARNSWORTH	Elizabeth Phelps	22		F	M	Oct. 26th. 1897, Binghamton, N. Y.	27496 Colby	185, Front Street, Binghamton, N. Y.
4	EMMERT CHERBOURG	Edna	39		F	M	1880 Wilmington	31581 Colby / 10576 Colby	260, West Street, New York N. Y.,
5	THOMPSON	Margaret	68		F	M	Dec 25th. 1851, New York, N. Y.	6556 Colby	14, West 76th. Street, New York, N.Y.
6	THOMPSON	Walter Roosevelt	28		M	S	Dec 22nd. 1891, New York N. Y.	17240 "	do.
7	VAN DEVENTER	ChesterN	29		M	S	Dec: 12th 1890, Elizabeth. New Jersey.	10576 Colby	98, South Grove Street, East Orange, N.J.
8	VOIGT CHERBOURG	Ernest	38		M	M	Sept 9th. 1886, Orange New Jersey.	21795 Colby	(returning home)
9	VOIGT CHERBOURG	Harriet A	41		F	M	Feb 11th, 1879, New York. N. Y.	21796 "	do.
10	WILLIAMS	Maybelle	42		F	M	March 19th. 1878. Marietta, Ga. U.S . A.	13768 Colby	265, 4th. Ave, New York, N. Y.
11	BUTLER	Edmond	44		M	M	Jan: 29th. 1874, Oak Summit, New York	13295 Colby	Mount Kisco, New York,
12	CAMERON-FULTON	Suzanne	35		M	M	Aug 26th. 1884. Middletown, Ct.	34964 Colby	116, Geary Street, San Francisco.
13	CARL	John W	52		M	M	10th. Oct 84 Flushing L.I. New York,	33686 Colby	111, Broadway, New Yor, N. Y
14	CARL	Louise	52		F	M	14th. July 1868 Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
15	CRISS	Helen	43		F	M	Dec: 21st. 1876, Orange, N. Jersey	4063 Colby	105, East 53rd. Street, New York. N Y.
16	DEMOLYER	Everette Lee	33		M	M	Oct: 9th. 1886, Greensburg, Kansas	10774 Colby	179, Watching Ave, Montclair, N.Jersey
17	DEMOLYER	Nell Goodrich	33		F	M	Nov: 11th. New Florence, Mo.		do.
18	FRAZIER	Charles	50		M	M	April 19th. 1870, Philadelphia Pa.	5869 Colby	Mrs. Frazier (Wife) 1724, Spencer St: Philadelphia Pa.
19									Pennsylvania.
20	FREAR	Grace	32		F	M	Dec 24th. 1887, Mount Sterling, Ohio.	21097 Colby	793, N Park Street, Columbia, Ohio.
21	GEDDES	William L	44		M	M	Oct. 19th. 1875, Newark, New Jersey.	41271 Colby	102, Clinton Ave: Montclair, N. J.
22	GRAY	Arthur Remsyn	44		M	M	Dec 30th. 1875, Bayonne, New Jersey	7956 Colby	Harrison , New York.
23	GRAY	Laura Ferguson	40		F	M	Oct: 2nd. 1880, Mount Gournsey Ala. A.S.A.	40794 "	do.
24	MAGINNISS	Frank J	39		M	M	Sept. 20th. 1882, Philadelphia. Pa.	99568 Colby	30, Coutenenlal Ave: First Hill, L.I.
25	BLAKE	William Payne	74		M	S	Dorchester, Boston, Mass:.,	7663 Colby	27 Kilby Street, Boston also 11, Kenmore Street.
26	LOBZINSKI	Stefan	38		M	M	9710 Colby,	Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland Ohio, May 1908	Mrs. Lobzinski, 12518, Plover Ave: Cleveland, Ohio.
27	SIMONS, Jr.,	Charles Dewar	46		M	M	July 8th. 1874, Jersey City, New Jersey	45762 Colby	Dongan Hills, Staten Island, New York, NY.
28	SIMONS Jr.,	Jessie Vanderbilt	46		F	M	Sept. 11th. 1873, Staten, Island		do
29	SIMONS	CharlesDewar	17		M	S	April 28th. 1903, New York, N. Y.	5758 Colby	do.
30	VOGLER	Annalize Elenor	25		F	M	(American by marriage)		4413 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

29

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—CIN 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 28th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 6th., 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BENT	George Eben	58		M	M	August 3rd. 1861. Bath, Maine		New Preston, Conn:
2	BILLWILLER	Charles James Jr:	36		M	S	Feb; 24th. 1884. Brooklyn, New York,		c/o Messrs. W.R.Teace & Co., 7, Hanover Sq: New York,
3	CHURCHILL	Edward James	27		M	M	Syracuse, New York,		15 E 10th. Street, New York,N.Y.
[redacted]									
[redacted]									
[redacted]									
7	FINNEY	John M. T.	57		M	M	June 20th 1863, Natchez. Miss.		1300. Eutaw Place. Baltimore.
8	GENNERT	Henry G	47		M	M	Oct: 13th. 1873, Greenville New Jersey		149, Broadway, New York, N. Y.
9	HANSON	George Fulford	26		M	M	May7th. 1894, Schenectady, New York		"The Knolk" Schenectady, N. Y.
10	HASKELL	Jack	34		M	S	April 13th. 1886, New York, N. Y.		Miss Alexander. 598, West 117 Street New York.
11	KEAN	Ora Davidson	60		F	Wd.	20th. October 1859. Parkersburg, W. Virginia		Parkersburg, W. Virginia.
12	LAMONT	Joseph Riggs	36		M	M	Nov: 15th 1883. Brooklyn, New York		39, Shadyside Ave: Summit, N. J.
13	LOOMIS	William Dwight	38		M	M	July 24th. 1881, Marietta, Ohio.		c/o General Motors Ltd. 176.Broadway New York.
14	LOOMIS	Mary Alice	38		F	M	Oct: 30th. 1881, Windsor, Ontario.		do.
15	MANDELICK	Elizabeth	65		F	W	APRIL 1st 1855. N.Y.C.		15, Park Avenue, New York, N Y.
16	Mc CARTHY	Louise	53		F	S	Nov: 6th. 1886, Washington, D.C.		16 East 48th. Street,New York, N.Y.
[redacted]									
18	MOSES	Ralph Anthony	48		M	M	Sept. 26th. 1872. Boston Mass.		Gloversville, New York, N. Y.
19	RANELS	William S	34		M	S	July 30th. 1882, Hagerstown, Md.		512, 5th. Avenue, New York N. Y.
20	SANGER	Virginia Horn	37		F	M	August 16th. 1882, Garrison, New Y.		Garrison, New York, U.S.A.
21	SANTLEY	Joseph	29		M	M	Jan 10th. 1891, Salt Lake City		24 North Drive- Kensington. Great Neck, L.I. New York.
22	SANTLEY	Ivy	22		F	M		By marriage	do.
23	SANTLEY	Master Joseph	2	1/2	M	S	May 1st. 1918, San Francisco. Calif:		do.
24	SCHOEN	Eugene	39		M	M	Sept; 15th 1880, New York, N.Y.		30, Olive Place, Forest Hills, L.I.
25	SCOBIE	John Crockhart	42		M	M		Oct: 4th. 1912. District of Penns:	7, Commonwealth Ave: Mt: Vernon. N.Y.
26	SCOBIE	Cordelia	35		F	M	Holby Pa. U.S.A		do.
27	SHIPLEY	Jack Batchelder	30		M	S	June 14th. 1890, Sumner, Washington, U. .A.		1053 Century Bldgs. Pittsburg, Pa.
28	STOCKWEL	John N. Jr:	48		M	M	April 11th. 1872. Cleveland, Ohio.		16800 South Woodland Ave:
29	BARTON-FRENCH	Mary	46		F	Wd.	12th. Oct. 1874, Mobile, Alabama.		c/o W.D.Cinger, 30, Church Street, New York, N. Y.
30	BARTON-FRENCH	William	25		M	M	8th Oct 1896 Paris, France	BY FATHERS NATIONALITY.	do.
[redacted]									

CHERBOURG

CHERBOURG

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
5. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 28th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 6 th., 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SANFORD	Charles Henry	80		M	M	April 16th. 1840, Tennent, New Jersey		Spring Lake, New Jersey.
2	SANFORD	Emily Austin	47		F	M	American by Marriage.		do.
3	WOOD	Grace	59		F	Wd.	June 16th 1861, Cumberland, Ma/		340, Park Avenue, New York, N Y.
4	BOYCE	Mary A	49		F	S	Feb. 22nd. 1871, Philadelhpia, Pa.		2252 W 16th. Street, PhiladelPhia Pa.
5	DONAHUE	Michael Thomas	26		M	S	August 1st. 1893, Washington, D. C.		1717, 35th. Street, N. W. Washington D.C.
6	FUNK	Wilfred John	37		M	M	March 20th. 1883, Brooklyn, New York		14, Erwin Park, Montclair, New Jersey
7	FUNK	Eleanor Mc Neal	25		F	M	Nov 8th. 1894, Englewood, New Jersey		do.
8	HAWKINS	Sarah Logan	50		F	M	Sept 23rd. 1869, Montgomery Orange Co., N. Y.		64, Gates Ave: Montclair, New Jersey
9	LIVINGSTON	John W	28		M	S	May 31st. 1892, Moline, Ills.		E.A Livingston, (Uncle) 1623- 8th. Ave. Moline, Ills
10	SCHWAB	Barbara	31		F	S	Jan 26th. 1888, New York, N. Y.		1226, Park Ave New York, N. Y.
11	THOMAS	Arthur B	44		M	M	Mash 10th. 1876, Empire Kansas, U.S.A		760 W 76th. Street, New York, N. Y.
12	BRAMSON	Albert A	29		M	M		Naturalised by father.	Cleveland, Ohio
13	DeHARRACK	Charles P	39		M	S		Naturalised Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.	Cleveland Ohio
14	WOODS	BRENDA M.	22		F	S	23rd. Dec 1897 Boston Mass.		5 Strathmore Rd. Brookline.M
15	IVES	KENNETH.A.	17		M	S	30th. Dec. 1902 N.Y.C.		Dobbs Ferry. N.Y.
16	THOMPSON	HERBERT.D.	26		M	M	4th. April 1894 Brooklyn.N.Y.		825 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	JASPER	EDWARD.W.	44		M	M		June 1916 Court Common Pleas. Elizabeth.N.J.	22 De Witt Rd. Elizabeth.N.J
18	WOODWARD	RICHARD	26		M	M	9th. Aug. 1894 Baltimore. M'land.		34 west 44th. St. N.Y.C.
19	SHEEHAN	EDWARD.M.	29		M	S	14th. May 1891 Ohio.		Fremont Ohio.
20	HUTCHINSON	GEORGE.W.	34		M	M	21st. Nov 1886 Scranton. Pa.		1156 16th. St Washington.D.C.
21	RITCHIE	WILLIAM.J.	31		M	M		City Hall B'klyn. 23rd. Feb 1917	179 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	WITMARK	JAY	48		M	S	31st March 1872 N.Y.C.		144 West 37th. St. N.Y.C.
23	PEIROTTO	JESSICA.B.	35		F	S	N.Y.C.		Clotne Court Berkely. Calif.
24	WALLACE	ETHEL	31		F	M	2nd. Dec. 1889 Chesterfield. N.J.		62 Washington Square N.YC
25	ROMAINE	FRANK.H.	43		M	M	11th. Sept. 1876 Bayonne.N.J.		680 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
26	"	GLADYS	28		F	M	28th. Feb. 1892 St Paul. Minn.		Ditto
27	NASH	EDMOND.S.	66		M	M	12th. July 1852 Hillsboro N.Car.		20. 5th. Ave N.Y.C.
28	"	MATHILDE	52		F	M	15th. Sept. 1867 Richmond. Ken.		Ditto
29	MC KNIGHT	FRANCIS.H.	45		M	M	2nd. July 1875. Dewickley. Pa.		15 Broad St N.Y.C.
30	"	HELEN	31		F	M	19th. April 1889. Troy. N.J.		Ditto

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—618

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. 5 ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JULY 28th 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 6th. 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MALONE	WILLIAM.F.	57		M	M	15th. Feb. 1863 Toledo		2563 Scotswood Ave. Toledo.
2	"	MARY	53		F	M	8th. Sept. 1867 Chicago. Ill.		Ditto
3	"	REV.FRANCIS.E.	30		M	S	22nd. Nov. 1890 Toledo.		525 Isington. Toledo.
4	LOCKE	MADELINE	71		F	Wd		By marriage	59 Brattle St. Cambridge. Mas
5	DANGERFIELD	LUCRETIA	31		F	M	3rd. Sept. 1889 Rockymount. Va.		246 Summit Ave. Jenkintown. Pa
6	LEVENSTEIN	EDGAR	43		M	M		District Court Boston. June 1916	96 Bay State Rd. Boston.
7	WESTERVELT	LEONIDAS	44		M	S	28th. Dec 1875 Bostavia. N.Y.		7 West 58th. St N.Y.C.
8	RANKIN	HOMER.M.	45		M	M	5th. Sept. 1874 Friendsville Tenn.		408 Walnut St. New Orleans.
9	"	ANNE.L.	31		F	M	6th. July 1889 Pelzer. S.Carolina.		Ditto
10	GATES	Carroll	60		M	Wd	17th. March 1860 Unida. Co. N.Y.		411 Freemont Ave. S.Pasadena. Cal
11	SCHNEIDER	ALBERT	38		M	M	12th. Mar. 1882 Detroit. Mich.		120 West 123rd. St. N.Y.C.
12	"	CLARA	47		F	M	13th. July 1873 Chicago Ill.		Ditto
13	LUKE	CHARLES.F.	25		M	S	18th. Marsh 1895 St Louis Misouri		State Department Washington
14	McCOOMBS	DOROTHY	31		F	M	6th July 1889 N.Y.C.		2929 Massachusetts Ave N.Y.C
15	AZAR	YUSSUF	51		M	S		Supreme Court N.Y. 1911	270 Park Ave N.Y.C.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, July 28th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 6th., 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AHLSTRON SOUTHAMPTON	Otto J	54		M	M	Nov: 25th 1865. New York		711, Broadway, New York, N.Y
2	AHLSTRON SOUTHAMPTON.	Laura T	47		F	M	Oct: 23rd 1873 New York.		do.
3	BIRD	Harrison K	45		M	M	Dec: 20th. 1874, New York, N.Y.		18, East 55th Street N.Y.City.
4	BIRD	Grace G	38		F	M	Sept; 6th. 1891 . New York N.Y.		do.
5	BOUCHE. SOUTHAMPTON.	George Louis	24		M	S	March. 18th. 1896. New York, N. Y.		54 Grove Street. Standford, Conn:
6	COHN	Edwin	27		M	M	17th. Dec 1892 N.Y.C.		1065, Madison Ave: New York, N. Y.
7	COHN	Marianne B	26		F	M	28th Dec. 1893 N.Y.C.		do.
8	COMBES	Horace M.	59		M	M	April 18th. 1861, Philadelphia, Pa.		1113, Walnut Street, Philadelphia Pa:
9	CONNETT	Harold	25		M	M	June 22nd. 1895, Washington, D.C.		Hotel Majestic, New York, N.Y.
10	CONNETT	Louise	19		F	M	August 4th. 1900. Danville, Ills.		do.
11	CROSLY	Hayden W	39		M	S	August 16th. 1880. St.Albans-Bay-Vermont.U.S.A.		Hotel Biltmore, New York, N. Y
12	DAY	Henry Herbert	44		M	S	25th Nov 1875 Marristown New Jersey/		39, East 35th.Street, New York.
13	GOVIN	Mr.Bafoul K.	53		M	M	15th Oct 1867 New York		87, Vadado, Havana, Cuba.
14	GOVIN	Mrs. May	47		F	M	17 Nov. 1873. New York		do.
15	GOVIN	Miss May J	18		F	S	25th APRIL 1902 New York		do.
16	GOVIN	Ralph Jr:	21		M	S	23rd JAN 1899 New York		do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York		do.
18	GEER	William C	44		M	M	June 17th. 1876. Cydensburg, New York,		630 Diagonal Rd Akron, Mass (join wife)
19	GROSSMAN	Jacob J	44		M	M		Fathers papers, Syracuse N.Y. Oct 3rd. 1892	219, West 81st.Street, New York, N.Y.
20	HENSCHEL	Charles R	35		M	M	Jan 9th. 1885, New York.		22 East 47th.Street, New York,
21	HENSCHEL	Ruth K	34		F	M	August 29th. 1885, New York		do.
22	LEON SOUTHAMPTON.	Maurice	40		M	M		U.S.District Court 10th.July 1901, New York	60, Wall Street, New York.
23	LEON SOUTHAMPTON.	Frances	33		F	M	May 18th. 1882, Lausanne, Switzerland		do.
24	LEON	Fernand	9		M	S	13th. June 1911, New York.		do.
25	LIVINGSTON	Edward	63		M	M	Dec: 16th. 1856, New York, N. Y		c/o Mrs. Pollock. Holmsdale, Pittsfield, Mass.
26	LIVINGSTON	Sarah Pollock	54		F	M	Nov: 10th. 1865, Pittsfield. Mass.		do.
27	LYNCH	Juliette	21		F	M	3rd, Sept 1898 Boston Mass.		325 Locust St. San Francisco.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	S	(Canada)		[illegible] 153rd Street, New York, N. Y.
29	MASSBACK	Frederick	54		M	M		Superior Court, New York, N.Y. Sept 1887	14. West 97 Street, New York, N.Y.
30	Mc HALE SOUTHAMPTON.	Patrick	66		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, 28th. Jan. 1886, Mas	109, East Price Street, Philadelphia Pa.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, July 28th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 6th., 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PULITZER	Kate Davis	62		F	Wd.	Jan. 9th. 1858, Washington, D.C.		7 East 73rd Street, New York, N.Y.
2	ROSS	Justine Kendall	54		F	M	Connecticville, Penn:		Mrs. Waters (Sister) Sinesvill, Cranford, Co: Pa.
3	SOLOMON	Walter H	54		M	M	May 5th. 1866, Brooklyn, New York.		108, Broadway, Long Island, N.Y.
4	TAYLOR	Herbert C	56		M	M	Sept: 7th. 1863, Irvington, New Jersey		224 West 70th. Street, New York, N.Y.
5	TAYLOR	Marriette O	49		F	M	Feb: 4th. 1871, New York, N. Y.		do.
6	WHITE	John Leo	46		M	Wd	Sept: 14th. 1873, Charlestown, Mass.		532, West 163 Street, New York, N.Y.
7	ZURKOW	Max	36		M	M		Naturalised June 18th. 1904, U.S. Supreme Court	716, The Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	ALEXANDER	Morris	38		M	M		U.S. District Court of N.Y C. August 5th. 1905	Tampa Florida.
9	[illegible]	Foster	31		M	M		Supreme Court of New York, Sept: 1911.	870, Park Ave: New York, N. Y.
10	BELL	Elizabeth	57		F	Wd	March 15th. 1863, New York, N. Y.		150 East35 th. Street, New York, N.Y
11	BENOIT	Joseph A	37		M	M	July 9th. 1883, Palinfields, New Jersey		222 N 43rd Street, Camder, N. J.
12	BIGELOW	Otis	65		M	M	August 18th. 1854 Dowagial, Michigan		Dowagial, Michigan.
13	BOOTH	Chancie F	45		F	M	Dec 20th. 1875, Galesburg Minnisota		Plaza Hotel, New York.
14	BOOTH	Willis H	46		M	M	Feb. 15th. 1874, Winnemocca, Norada		do.
15	BOOTH	Ferris	17		M	S	Feb 9th. 1903, Los Angalos, California.		do.
16	COHN	Alfred E	41		M	M	April 16th. 1879, New York, N. Y.		Mrs. Cohn (wife) 315, Central park West. New York, N. Y.
17	FLEXNER	Simon	57		M	M	March 23rd. 1863, Norrisville Ky., U.S A.		Mrs. Flexner (Wife) 815, Madison Ave: New York, N. Y.
18	FRIEDE	Julia L	50		F	Wd.	16th. Sept. 1870, New York, N. Y.		Hotel Chatham, New York N. Y.
19	FRIEDE	Donald S	19		M	S	12th. May 1901, New York, N. Y.		do.
20	HILL	Gertrude	32		F	S	May 7th. 1888, Philadelphia Pa.		111 5th. Avenue, New York, N. Y.
21	HYMAN	Joseph	34		M	M		March 15th. 1913, Supreme Court of N. Y.	138 West 25th. Street, New York,
22	HYMAN	Etty	32		M	M		ditto.	do.
23	LUCIUS	Frederick	46		M	M	June 1 th. 1874, Petersburgh Virginia.		38 Park Rd, N.Y.C.
24	LUCIUS	Jennie Maria	40		F	M	November 1880 Nimrod: Ills.		Ditto
25	McENANY	May	45		F	S	April 2nd. 1875, Boston Mass.		Hotel Brunswick, Boston
26	PARVIN	Emerson E	63		M	M	Jan 19th. 1857, Philadelphia Pa.		Crescent Court, Plainfield N.J.
27	RABINOVICH	Frank	47		M	M		Chicago Cook County Court of Illinois	320 West 86th. Street, New York,
28	RABINOVICH	Joseph	16		M	S			do
29	[illegible]	Herbert	28		M	S	April 17th. 1892, Richmond U.S A.		65, Nassau Street, New York, N. Y.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, July 28th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 6th., 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SAMUEL	Abraham	50		M	M	Nov. 30th. 1859. Newark, New Jersey		Woolworth Building N.Y.C.
2	SAMUEL	Sophie	40		F	M	July 1880 Troy: New York		Ditto
3	TUOHY	John Joseph	40		M	M		Naturalized Federal Court. N. .C. Dec 1908.	157, East 72nd. Street, New York,NY.
4	VANDERBILT	Harold Stirling	36		M	S	July 6th 1884 Oakdale N. Y.		270, Park Avenue, New York City.
5	WIL IS	Ben F	38		M	M	7th. June 1882 Pashmetapa Ala		Paris Texas - Lamor Ave:
6	WIL IS	Kathrine	24		F	M	10th. August 1896 Paris Texas.		do.
7	WILLIS	Ben F. (Jr..)	6		M	S		Milan Italy, 1st. March 1920	do.
8	ISELTN	Marguerite	19		F	S	Paris		Mrs. Macdonald(Aunt) Morristown, New Jersey
9	CARTER	MARILYN.M.	20		F	Wd	1st Sepr.1899 Evansville Iowa.		121 Madison Ave. N.Y.C?
10	MC KOWEN	CLARE	27		F	M	6th. April 1893 Evansville Iowa.		162 West 54th. St. N.Y.C.
11	HELPING	CARRIE.D.	50		F	Wd	13th. Oct 1870		121 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
12	LEE	MARY	29		F	M	7th. Feb. 1891 Fairbury Neb.		Ditto
13	ENO	WILLIAM.P.	62		M	Wd.	3rd. June 1858. N.Y.C.		Co Fairfield Company Conn.
14	GUDEBROD	CORA.M.	53		F	M	6th April 1867. Jersey City. N.J.		307 W 79th. St. N.Y.C.
15	"	MORTON	12		M	S	4th July 1908 N.Y.C.		Ditto
16	MARON	ALFRED.C.	54		M	M	9th Jan. 1866 Philla.pa.		109 S?Amherst Ave. Atlantic City
17	"	DORA	30		F	M		By marriage	Ditto
18	CARTER	KATHERINE.G.G.	45		F	M	1st. Jan. 1875 N.Y.C.		Boston
19	POPE	FRANK.T.	49		M	M	11th. Dec. 1870 Boston .Mass.		6035 Tyndall Ave. N.Y.C.
20	"	ALMA	43		F	M	25th. Dec. 1876 Boston Mass.		Ditto
21	~~HALE~~ HALE	ETTA.T.	40		F	M		By marriage	Lowell Mass.
22	GROSS	LUELJA .	62		F	M	14th. June 1858 Dover Ill.		3600 Michigan Ave. Chicago.I
23	STACKPOLE	ALICE	54		F	S	6th. June 1860 Boston Mass.		292 Beacon St. Boston
24	"	ELIZABETH	16		F	S	22nd. July 1894 Boston Mass.		Ditto
25	LOGAN	HARRY.B.	28		M	S	5th. Dec 1891 Rome/ Ga.		Rome Ga.
26	NAGER	SIMON	42		M	M	14th. June 1878 N.Y.C.		225 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
27	REICHERS	GEORGE.H.	42		M	M	21st. July 1878 N.Y.C.		1411 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn. N N.Y.
28	SMYTH	HERBERT.C.	49		M	M	19th. Dec. 1870 N.Y.C.		347 West 71st. St. N.Y.C.
~~29~~	~~TUOHY~~	~~JOHN.J.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~31st. Dec 1908 Federal Court N.Y.C.~~	~~157 East 72nd. St N.Y.C.~~
30	MEADE	AGNES	43		F	M	30th. Aug. 1877	By marriage	707 West 7th. St. Los Angelos

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 [illegible] 9

S. S. 9 ADRIATIC sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 28th. 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 6th. 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Detroit Mich.	
1	ORLICH	MATTEZ	34		M	M		County Vien Court 1911	1172 Russel St Detroit. Mich
2	"	KATARIN	31		F	M		By marriage	Ditto
3	"	ZORKA	11		F	S		By Fathers papers	Ditto
4	"	GEORGE	9		M	S		Do	Ditto
5	"	JOSEPH	6		M	S		Do	Ditto
6	"	DONICA	5		F	S		Do	Ditto
7	CONLIN	CLAUDE.A.	40		M	M	30th June 1880 Alexandria S.Dakota.		239 South Oxford Los Angelos
8	MAYO	JOSEPH	17		M	S	31st Aug.1902 Rochester Minn.		Rochester. Minn.
9	YOUNG	ROBERT	20		M	S	28th Oct.1899 Bonham Texas.		Fort Wotrh. Texad
10	MAYO	CHARLES.H.	55		M	M	22nd. July 1865 Rochester Minn.		Rochester Minn.
11	"	CHARLES.W.	22		M	S	27th. July 1898 Rochester Min,		Ditto
12	HAST	EMMA	58		F	S	3rd. Aug 1861 Louisville Kenn.		Louisville Trust Co Louisville.
13	LIBMAN	EMANUEL	47		M	S	22nd Aug. 1872 N.Y.C.		180 Eats 64th. St. N.Y.C.
14	ROBINSON								
15	"								
16	FRIML	BLANCHE	27		F	M	12th. Aug. 1892 Toledo Ohio.		7 Eats 45th. St N.Y.C.
17	METCALF	EVANGELINE	36		F	Dd.	18th. Dec 1893 Bancroft. Me.		137 West 12th. St. N.Y.C.
18	CARLSON	FLORENCE	26		F	S	1st, Dec. 1893 Chicago		1403 Pratt Boulevard Chicago
19	POST	GEORGE.B.	56		M	M	30th. July 1864 N.Y.C.		3 East 51st. St. N.Y.C.
20	"	JULIA	51		F	M	14th. Feb. 1869 N.Y.C.		Ditto
21	"	HARRIETTE	25		F	S	26th. Nov. 1885 Morristown N.J.		Ditto
22									
23	DREIER	AUGUST	47		M	M	21st March 1873 N.Y.C.		1672 Broadway N.Y.C.
24	LEVY	JOHN	47		M	M	22nd July 1873 N.Y.C.		525 Westend Ave. N.Y.C.
25	"	ETHEL	37		F	M	29th. Sept. 1883 N.Y.C.		Ditto
26	"	ADELAIDE	11		F	S	22nd Feb.1909 N.Y.C.		Ditto
27	ROBINSON	HARRY?C.	50		M	M	6th Nov 1869 Royalton Ohio.		12349 Cedar Rd. Cleveland.O
28	"	JOSEPHINE	46		F	M		By marriage	Ditto
29	GLAZIER	FRANKLIN.A.	37		M	S	31st. Aug. 1882 Glastonbury Conn.		Overlook Glastonbury Conn.
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

6505

21

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matthew Fenton, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh. T.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fenton

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 20

at Liverpool

Arr. 8-6-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8 . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, JULY 28th, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Diamond	Minnie	41	✓	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Husband; Mr. Diamond. 3 St Kilda's Road London N 16. Mr.B.Cohen	Va	Norfolk, NON IMMIGR
2		Polsky	Rachel	51		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	144 St Kilda's Road London N 16.	Mich	Detroit
3	X	West	Charles	43	✓	M M	Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bradford	M.M.West, 74 St Margarets Rd. Bradford.	N.Y.	New York.
4	X	Trebilcock	Georgie Lillian	32	✓	F M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Mother & Mrs S Stayford. 35 Constitution Hill, Clifton, Bristol.	Ill	Chicago.
5	X	Ketelaer	Louise	42	✓	M M	Butcher	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	Bristol	Wife; Mrs M Ketelaer, 3 Merchant St, Bristol.	N.J	Lyndhurst
6	X	Ketelaer	Theodore	9	✓	M S	Child	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	Bristol	Mother; Mrs.Ketelaer 3 Merchant St. Bristol	N.J.	Lyndhurst
7	X	Mac Andrew	Mary	30	✓	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Mich	Battle Creek	Mother Jessie Sergie. 15 Juanita Tce, Aberdeen. Father; James Mitchell	Mich	Battle Creek
8	X	Mitchell	Christina	29	✓	F S	Stitcher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	30 Morgan Rd. Aberdeen.	Ill	Hanover
9	X	Simmonds	Cecil Henry	23	✓	M S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Mrs.C.E.Simmonds. 5 Spicer Rd Southampton. Sister; Miss M.O'Brien;	Mich	
10		O'Brien	Rose	54		F S	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	Waterford	Holy Infants Rectory Ostley Bridge Boston. Detroit		
11	X	Norris	Frederick William	37	✓	M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Frederick Morris. Richmond, Dawlish, Bristol. Mother in Law; Mrs Miller	NY	NEW YORK St Jane
12	X	Miller	Edith Mary	30	✓	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	153 Newton Rd. Bitterne Park, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York.
13	X	Miller	Muriel E	6	✓	F S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	C/M other Mrs Miller, 153 Newton Rd. Bitterne Park, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York.
14	X	Mackenzie	Annie	41	✓	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt; Mrs Mackenzie 21 Livingstone Place. Edinburgh	Conn	Newhaven
15	X	Mackenzie	George	17	✓	M S	Nephew	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs T.Mackenzie. 21 Livingstone Place, Edinburgh.	Conn	Newhaven
16	X	Masdingham	Alice	11	✓	F S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Dover	NONE Husband; A.J.Robinson.	New Hamp	Dover NON IMMIGR
17	X	Robinson	Emma Rosina	5	✓	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York.	214 S Lidderdale Ave, Watertown, N.Y. E.Y.Rudeen.	N.Y.	New York. NON IMMIG
18	X	Purdon	Minnie	26	✓	F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Rough Hill Mallow Co Cork. Brother, George H Ismeur.	N.Y.	Stapleton New York.
19	X	Palmer	Harold	22-60883	✓	M S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Scorrier	Carharrack, Scorrier, Cornwall.	W Va.	Wheeling
20	X	Payne	Herbert	30	✓	M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Johannesburg	7 Murray Rd. Frome, Somerset. Father, Mr.W.J.Newman.	N.Y.	New York
21	X	Pelmear	William Arthur	4	✓	M S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Scorrier West Super	Carharrack Scorrier Cornwall Mother; Mrs H Pike	W Va.	Wheeling
22	X	Pike	Ada Harriet	40	✓	F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Mere	5 St Leonards Rd E Sheen, London. Mother; Mrs.E.E.Pomfil.	Utah	Salt Lake
23	X	Poull	Lilian	4	✓	F S	Daughter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cor Bres	Pumfield Row, Pool Cor Brea. Father, Mr Purdon	Mich	Detroit
24	X	Purdy	Lucy Jane	32	✓	F S	Assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Langley	Howards Rd, Langley, Mayer, Mother; Mrs.M.O'Brien.	Ill	Chicago
25	X	O'Brien	Rose	54	✓	F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Cleonel	25 Irishtown, Clonmel Ireland	N.Y.	New York.
26	X	Rowe	Bruce	5-[illegible]	✓	M S	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Penzance	Father, Mr J Rowe Wherrytown, Penzance.	Ohio	Akron
27	X	Rodman	Gladys Margaret	11	✓	F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Exmouth	Mother, Mrs. M Rodman 53 Dartmouth Road Dartmouth	Mo Kansas	St Louis Mo
28	X UNDER 16	Rodman	John M.	9	✓	F S	Nil	No		No	Gt.Brit	English	England	Exmouth	Do Father. W Rodman		
29		Bathers	Pearl	20		F S	Mothers Servantress				Gt Brit			Manchester	72 East Charles Street Canonbie Manchester Rosetta Victoria Waiter	Ohio	Cleveland
30	X	Swindell	Mary	30	✓	F W	[illegible]				Gt Brit			Manchester	1 Kenwood Rd S Levenshulme Manchester	Ohio	Cleveland

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 23

6505

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien belongs to the class of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, or encouragement of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Self	700	yes	no		Brother; Sam Samuels, 534 East Street, Norfolk, Va.	2 mos	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	nil	Russia	Slonim
2	yes	Husband	65	yes			Husband; N.Pensky, [illegible] Bush St, Detroit, Mich.																		
3	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel Woodstock NONE N.Y.	Perm	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	London
4	no	Self	60	yes	no		Husband; Mr.S.Trebilcock, 4705 Bernard St, Chicago Ill.	2 yrs	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	lbr	grey	nil	England	Bingley
5	yes	Self	160	yes	1mo 1915	New York.	Brother in Law; Mr T Teemsma Lyndhurst N.J.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blk	hazel	nil	England	Bristol
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	New York	Uncle; Mr.T.Teemsma, Lyndhurst, N.J.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	grey	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
7	yes	Self	50.	yes	yes	7 Battle Creek	Husband; A Mac Andrew, 77 Woodward Ave, Battle Creek.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
8	yes	Self	50	yes	no		George Smith, 685 Marshall Street, Battle Creek, Mich/	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	no	Uncle	245	yes	no		Uncle; Mr.H J.Perish, Daviess County Hanover.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Scotland	Wick
10	no	Self	yes	yes	no		Sisters; Miss.O'Brien, [illegible]	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	grey	nil	England	Southampton
11	yes	Employers	150.	yes	no		Sims Motor unit Co. HOME	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	Scar on right Hand	England	Bristol
12	yes	Self	38.	yes	no		HUSBAND 150 Nassau. 388 EXCHANGE ST. St Paul Minn.	2 yrs	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Southampron
13	yes	Mother	-	no			STAINE	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Southampton
14	no	Self	88	yes	yes	9 Newhaven	Husband; Mr.Wm.Mackenzie, 93 Nash St, Newhaven Conn.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pale	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	no	Self	yes	yes	yes	9 Newhaven	Father; Mr W.Mackenzie, 93 Nash St, Newhaven Conn.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	pale	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	no	E S Shortridge	yes	yes	5	Dover	Father; 4 West Concord Street Dover, New Hamp;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Maisle by Sea
17	yes	Self	40	yes	yes	New York.	Husband; AJ.Robinson, 214 S Indiana Ave, Watertown, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Dbrn	Dbrn	nil	England	London
18	yes	Self	100	yes	no		Cousin; Mrs Lewack, 67 Grand Ave, Stapleton, State Island.	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	pale	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Mallow
19	no	Self	60.	yes	no		Friend; Mr.J.Trewick. 457 M.S. Wheeling W Va.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	nil	England	Carharrack.
20	yes	Self	1400.	yes	no		Marswell Hotel HOME	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	sall	brn	grey	nil	England	Prone
21	yes	Self	60.	yes	no		Friend; Mrs.J.Trewick. 457. M.S. Wheeling, W Va.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Scorrier
22	no	Self	157	yes	no		Mrs.O.Petersen, Scottville Box 66, Utah.	no	i def	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Mortlake
23	no	Self	35	yes	no		Intended Husband; Mr F C Webber, 15 Columbia Street, E, Detroit Mich/	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Lbr	brn	nil	England	Redruth
24	no	Self	125	yes	no		Intended Husband; Mr.A.Wilson, 3051 Warren Ave, Chicago Ill.	3-9.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	good	dark	blue	nil	England	Langley
25	yes	Self	170	yes	no		Cousin; 486 77th Street W.Power Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	Ireland	Clonmel
26	no	Self	209	yes	no		Brother; Mr.H.Rowe. R.F.D. No 5 Box 25 North Portage, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	cork	nil	England	Penzance
27	Yes	Self	137	yes	no	no	Intended Husband; G.M. Eino 5908 Gravois Boule St. Louis	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	brown	brn	nil	India	Rangoon
28	"	MOTHER	NO				Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	ENGLAND	EASTLEIGH
29	No	Self	yes	no			Intended Husband; T.J Rochford 5908 Pheasant St Louis Co. St Louis Co. Mo.																		
30	no	Self	350.	yes	no		Brother-in-Law; T. Hagan 5407 McBride Ave Ohio City	T.A.																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B. Lamon MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Lamon
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1900

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W T Lynch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

other organized government because of his or their ethnic connection.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th JULY, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sucrid	Lizzie	26		F	S					Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Isreal L Sucrid 17 Cobourg Street Leeds	N.Y	New York
2		Rot[illegible]	S[illegible]	44		F	Wd					Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Frank McKelvey 45 Waterloo Buildings Leeds	Mass	Boston
3		Rot[illegible]	Katie	18		F	S	M[illegible]er				Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Leeds	– Do –	Mass	Boston
4	UNDER 16	Rot[illegible]	M[illegible]	14		M	S	[illegible]				Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Leeds	– Do –	Mass	Boston
5		Smith	Olive F	25		F	S	Manager				Gt Brit	English	England	Burnsmith	F.A.Smith 67 Christchurch Rd Bournemouth	Mich	Detroit
6		Sawyer	[illegible] M	23		M	M	[illegible]				Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Mr Whetsted 24 Christchurch Portsmouth H. Brooker Highbridge Road	Ill	Chicago
7		Stiles	Sarah	72		F	Wid	[illegible]				Gt Brit	English	U.S.S	Ohio	Mayor Lodge Ware.	OHIO	CLEVELAND NON IMMIGR.
8		Stevens	Rose	26	4	F	S	Waitress				Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	Bateman, 5 Sharrard Street. (Mrs Comma) Wire, K Sowerby	N.Y.	New York
9		Savage	John S	53		M	M	Carpenter				Gt Brit	English	England	Hemel Hempstead	28 Trevor Place Knightsbridge Cousin, W Masters	[illegible]	Staten Island
10		Townsend	John S	48		M	M	Carpenter				Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	Brother Thos South	Mich	Grand Rapids NON IMMIG
11		Townsend	John S	8		M	M	H'ware [illegible]				Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	– Do –	Mich.	Grand Rapids NON IMMIG
12	UNDER 16	Townsend	Alice L	15		F	S	Student				do	Do	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	– Do –	Mich.	Grand Rapids NON IMMI
13		Turvill	Bertie W	36		M	S	Bricklayer				Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandfather; E Gardner – – – –	Mich	Detroit NON IMMI
14		Rosher	Edward Mar[illegible]	47		M	M	Civil Engr				Gt Brit	English	England	Hillingdon	F.S Rosher 13 Victoria Street Westcote	Cal	S Francisco
15		Rosher	Evelyn	40		F	M	[illegible]				Gt Brit	English	England	Hillingdon	– Do –	Cal	S Francisco
16		Rosher	Evelyn M	15		F	S	[illegible]				Gt Brit	English	England	Hillingdon	– Do –	Cal	S Francisco
17	UNDER 16	Rosher	Margaret E.	15		F	S	[illegible]				Gt Brit	English	England	Hillingdon	– Do –	Cal	S Francisco
18	UNDER 16	Rosher	Frederick W	15		M	S	[illegible]				Gt Brit	English	England	Hillingdon	– Do –	Cal	– Do –
19	UNDER 16	Rosher	Francis H.	15		M	S	[illegible]				Gt Brit.	English	England	Hillingdon	– Do –	Cal	– Do –
20	UNDER 16	Rosher	Kathleen M.	13		F	[illegible]	[illegible]				Gt Brit	English	England	Hillingdon	– Do –	Cal	– Do –
21		Quinn	Herbert J	14		M	Brother	[illegible]				Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Sister T.G. Porter High Street Bristol	Pa	Nanticoke NON IMMIGRA
22	UNDER 16	Quinn	Violet	15		F	S	Student				Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	– Do –	Pa	– Do – NON IMMIGRA
23	UNDER 16	Quinn	Peter	9		M	S	Student				Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	– Do –	Pa	– Do – NON IMMIGRA
24	[illegible]	[illegible] Porter	[illegible]	10		F	S	[illegible]				Gt Brit.	English	England	Bristol	– Do – J Terrett Mayworth	Pa	– Do – NON IMMIGRA
25		Terrett	William R.	50	9	M	M	Gardener	Lower		1/1	Gt Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Friend: Mr Sutton	N.Y	New York
26		Terrett	Olive	21	3	F	M	[illegible]			1/1	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York City	– Do –	N.Y	New York NON IMMIGRA
27		Turnbull	Margaret	8		F	S	Pupil	[illegible]r.		1/2	Gt Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: – Turnbull 41 Snugrow Street Belfast	N.Y	New York MANchester
28		Tirrell	Norman F	4		M	S	None	Infant		1/3	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Mrs Fairfax 24 Crown Terrace Lower Mortlake Road Richmond Mrs Marsh 10 Oak Road	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGRA
29		Sutcliffe	John	23		M	M	Labourer			1/3	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Stockport	Mother 18A Stockport	Mass	Fall River
30		Sutcliffe	Ellen	23		F	M	Painter			1/3	Gt Brit	English	England	Stockport	– Do –	Mass	– Do –

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 25

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in temporary work.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	Self	60				Cousin S Silver 105 [illegible] Street New York									Good		5	4	Sallow	Brn	Brn	mil	England	London
2	yes	Self	150				Father, N Mirsky 76 [illegible] Street Boston Mass									Good		5	0	Dark	Blck	Brn	mil	Russia	Vitebsk
3	yes	Mother					--	Do	-							Good		4	10	Dark	Blck	Brn	mil	England	London
4	yes	Mother	50				-	Do	-							Good		5	0	Dark	Blck	Brn	mil	England	London
5	no	self	yes				Fisher, G Matthews 301 Fisher Ave North Detroit Husband, Lt Sawyer Chester Cr S Ch									V.Good		5	1	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	small mole left cheek	England	Southam
6	no	self	yes				[illegible]									Good	no	5	5	Dark	Darw	Hazel	mil	England	Hove
7	yes	self	yes				[illegible] to visit daughter c/o									V Good		5		Fair	Auburn	Brwn	mil	England	Norwich
8	yes	self	yes				[illegible] 501 W 50th Street New York City Brother in-law J Hart									Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brwn	grey	mil	England	London
9	no	self	yes				[illegible] Jackson Street New York									Good		5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	mil	England	Penzance
10	yes	self	yes				[illegible] Return to [illegible]									Good		5	10	Dark	Brown	Brwn	mil	England	Dowlish
11	yes	Husband	yes	yes		Mich	Return to Hart									Good		5	5	Fair	Grey	Brwn	mil	England	Chagford
12	yes	Father	yes	yes		Mich	Return to Hart U.S.A. 546 Trumbull Ave									Good		-	-	-	-	-	mil	U.S.A.	Detroit
13	no	Uncle	yes	yes	1907	Detroit	Detroit Mich									Good		5		Fair	Brwn	Brwn	mil	England	Portsmouth
14	no	Self	yes	yes			transit N.Y c/o W.J. Smith									Good		5	8	Fair	Fair	Brwn	mil	England	London
15	no	Husband	yes	no			NONE Do Rionido Toronto Co.									Good		5	7	Med.	Grey	Hazel	Male Forehead	England	York
16	no	Father	yes				Do Canada									Good		5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	mil	England	Norwood
17	no	Father	yes				Do									Good		5	7½	Med.	Brw	Hazel	mil	Rhodesia	Heavy Towel
18	no	-do-	yes				Do									Good		5	7½	med.	Brw	Hazel	mil	-	-
19	no	-do-	yes				Do									Good		5	7½	Med.	Brw	Hazel	mil	-	-
20	no	-do-	yes				Do									Good		4	9	Med	Brw	Hazel	mil	England	Heathcoro
21	yes	Self	yes				Sawyer, E [illegible] 14 E.U [illegible] Street North [illegible]									Good		5	5	Fresh	Grey		mil	England	Yeovil
22	yes	Mother	yes				-	Do	-							Good		5	½	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	mil	England	Barnstaple
23	yes	-do-	yes				-	Do	-							Good		4	0	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	mil	England	Exeter
24	yes	-do-	yes				Father - Brother-in-law H Sawyer	Do	-							Good		5	9	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	mil	England	Barnstaple
25	yes	Self	yes	yes		Mass N.Y.	540 W 45th Street New York									Good		5	7½	Fair	Dark	Grey		England	Mirfield
26	yes	Husband	yes	yes		Ohio N.Y.	-	Do	-							Good		5	½	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	mil	England	Burlow
27	no	Self	no				Uncle J M Kay [illegible] Lenox Street S.M. [illegible] Mrs J. R. M.									Good		5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	mil	Ireland	Derrydent
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	[illegible] West 42nd St New York									Good		5	0	Fair	Brwn	Brwn		England	Hartlepool
29	no	Mother	yes	yes	5 yrs	Fall R.	930 [illegible] Fall River Mass									Good		5	5	Dark	Brwn	Grey	[illegible] Tatt [illegible]	England	Stockport
30	no	Mother	yes				-	Do	-							Good		5	5	Dark	Brwn	Grey	mil	England	Stockport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ict 3

65-05

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PHYSICIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED-

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-6 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 23th JULY, 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Vale	Tromy H	28	F	Wo		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Sister; Mrs. H. M Warrivers 43 Inverness Street Milton Portsmouth	Colo.	Denver
2	X	Tweddell	Robert	36 6	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gateshead	(Mother) Mrs M J Thomas 114 Windsor Avenue Gateshead.	N.Y.	Rochester NON IMMIGRA
3	X	Tweddell	Cecilia S.	41	F	M		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gateshead	-- Do -	N.Y.	Rochester NON IMMIGRA
4	X UNDER 16	Tweddell	Vera	15 6	F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gateshead	-- Do -	N.Y.	Rochester
5																	
6	X	Toombs	Rose Louise	40	F	M		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U S	Roselle N.J.	Brother Reed (Parents)	N.J.	Roselle NON IMMIGRA
7	X	Taylor		5	M	S	Boiler	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother; S Taylor 3 Granton Street Leeds	Conn.	New Haven
8	X	Brown	Isabella B	54	F	S	Housekeeper Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Northants	Mother; Mrs Brown 67a Wellington Rd Northampton R.W.I. and C.B.D. J.B.	N.Y.	New York
9	X	Williamson	Robert	27	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Newport M	Orm. Inf. Mon. Newport M Sister; Mrs Waters	Pa.	Philadelphia NON IMMIGRANT
10	X	Waters	Edie	58	F	M	Il	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	1 Glenorchy Terrace Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGRANT
11	X	Waters	John B.	31 4	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	-- Do -	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGRANT
12	X	Waters	[illegible] F	28 5	F	S	Tylist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	-- Do - Brother W E Pritt	N.Y.	New York
13	X	Webster	Mary J	57	F	Wd		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Redruth	28 East End Redruth	Mich.	Detroit
14	X	Weaver	Percy M	47	F	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Redruth	- Do -	Mich	Detroit
15	X	Elliott	Mrs M.	71	F	Wd	Mother	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	[illegible]	England	Redruth	- Do - H J West Sw Hotel	Mich	Detroit
16	X	West	Flora M	20 6	F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Cortland	Waterside Nr Brist, Father; Mr W.J Wales	Ill	Chicago NON IMMIGRA
17	X	Whiten	Maud R	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Fremont	5 Redcliffe Street Bristol Brother. F.C.Jones	Ohio	Fremont NON IMMIGRA
18	X	Wilson	A.L	60	F	Wd	Cook Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Lancaster	6 Chester Rd Stretford Herts	N.J	Carteret Hill
19	X	White	Herbert	54 7	M	M	Steelworker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Helens	Mrs C. White Trowbridge St Helens Crescent	Mich	Norway
20	X	White	Bessie	51	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Helens	-- Do -	Mich	Norway
21	X UNDER 16	White	Lewis	9	M	S	Sch	No	-	-	No	Gt Brit	England	St Helens	-- Do -	Mich	Norway
22	X UNDER 16	White	Beryl	6	F	S	Sch	No	-	-	No	Gt Brit	England	St Helens	-- Do -	Mich	Norway
23	X UNDER 16	White	Gladys	11	F	S	Sch	No	-	-	No	Gt Brit	England	St Helens	Do.	Mich	Norway
24	X	Weafer	Bessie R	35	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newlands	Uncle; Mr J Jenkin The Priory Mitcham Surrey	Mich	Detroit
25	X UNDER 16	Weafer	Percival	5 4	M			No	-	-	No	Gt Brit	England	Newlands	-- Do -	Mich	Detroit
26	X UNDER 16	Weafer	Herbert J	3 8	M			No	-	-	No	Gt Brit	England	Newlands	- Do - Father; Otway Weafer Ilkeston Derbyshire	Mich	Detroit
27	X	Vale	Charles C	33	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Kington	Mother; Mrs J C Vale Belle Rue Weobley	Michigan	Lowell
28	X	Bartlett	Mabel	26	F	M		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Locust Valley	-- Do -	N.Y	Locust Valley NON IMMIGRA
29	X UNDER 16	Bartlett	Rex	1	M			Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.	Locust Valley	Father; J. Bartlett	N.Y	Locust Valley
30		Bourton	John	34	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Bromsgrove	165 Hanover Street Birmingham	Ohio	Akron

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65 65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	450.				Mr Mrs M J Burns 1855 Lafayette Street Denver Col.	3 0.								Good		5	5	Fair	Grey	Brwn	nil	England	Hexbury
2	yes	Self	95.	yes			Fr[illegible] Mr H S R[illegible] 000East Main Street Rochester N Y	yes	6 months							Good		5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	nil	England	Gateshead
3	yes	H[illegible]		yes			- Do -	yes	6 months					n		Good		5	7	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	nil	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne
4	yes	Father		yes			- Do -	yes	6 months							Good		-	-	Dark	Brwn	Grey	nil	England	Gateshead
5																									
6	yes	Self	175.	yes	yes	1	Rochester N J 203 Chandler Ave Rochester N J Sister I.J.Sumner	yes								Good		5	7	Clear	Brwn	Brwn	nil	England	London
7	no	Self		yes			1855 Chapel Street New Haven Conn; Mr W. Sumner	yes								Good		5	7	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	nil	Russia	Birs
8	yes	Self	100	yes			1[illegible] West 41st Street New York	yes								Good		5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	England	Northampton
9	yes	Father	75	yes			Friend; W. Pri[illegible] 4th Ave Lafayette Chemical Bldg	yes								Good		5	1	Fair	Auburn	Brwn	nil	England	Newport
10	yes	Self		yes			Self W.K. Waters Box 1[illegible] Nova Scotia. 5 West Street New York	yes	3 months							Good		5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	Scotland	Elgin
11		Mother	400.				Brother; - Do -	-	yes 6 months							Good		5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	Scotland	Thurso
12		Mother		yes			- Do -	-	yes 6 months							Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	D.Grey	nil	Scotland	Thurso
13	no	Self	185.	yes			Self W.J. Weaver 15 Canfield Street Detroit	yes	1 year							Good		5	2	Fair	Brwn	Grey	nil	England	Redruth
14	no	Self		yes			- Do -	-	yes 6 months							Good		5	0	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	nil	England	Redruth
15	no	Self		yes			- Do -	-	yes 6 months							Good		5	0	Fair	White	Blue	nil	England	Redruth
16	no	Self	75.	yes	yes	5 yrs	Mr W [illegible]do (Mother) [illegible]; Theatre Cottage [illegible]	yes	1 year						yes	Good		5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Nil	England	Bristol
17		Self		yes	yes	1 yr	Hotel, F.W. [illegible] 6th Street Fremont	No	Perm No							Good		4		Fair	Brwn	Brwn	nil	England	Sittingbourne
18	yes	Self	320.	yes			Brother; I.W. 70 Cottage Place Carteret N.J. Sister Mrs R T Brier	yes	6 months							Good		5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brwn	nil	England	Bristol
19	no	Self	140.	yes	yes	5 yrs	Main Street Norwalk Mich	yes	5 years							Good		5	7	Fair	Brwn	[illegible]	Nil	[illegible]	St Agnes
20	no	Self		yes	yes	5 yrs	Mich	yes	1 years							Good	no	5	-	Fair	Dk.Grey		Nil	England	St Agnes
21	no	Father					Do									Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Do	Do
22	no	Father	-				Do									Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Do	Do
23	no	Father	-				Do									Good		-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Do	Do
24	no	Self	60.				Husband; I. Weaver 0[illegible] Detroit									Good		5	4	Dark	Dark	Brwn		England	Newby
25	no	Father					- Do -	-								Good		-	-	Fair	Light	Brwn	nil	England	Newton
26	no	Father					Do									Good		-	-	Dark	Dark	Brwn	nil	England	Newton
27	yes	Self	200.	yes			U[illegible]; Mr W F Ve[illegible] Land, Lo[illegible] Co[illegible] Mo[illegible]	yes								Good		5	10	Clear	Dark	Brwn	nil	England	Upton
28	no	Husband	150.	yes	5 yrs	Last visit	Husband, Father: C[illegible] Burton Last Visit Valley Lo[illegible] N.Y.	yes								Good		5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	nil	England	Wivenhoe
29	no	Father					- Do -	-								Good		-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Wivenhoe
30	no	Self		yes			[illegible]	yes								Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brwn	Nil	England	Bilton

Elmira

Do

Do

Do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ADRIATIC, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh 1900, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 19 20

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

[illegible] of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 28th July, 1920

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bain	Mary	45		F	S Factory Worker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister; Mrs B Jowitson, Burdie House, Lasswood	Mass	Holyoke
2		Bain	Mina	38		F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Holyoke	Parents; Mr. & Mrs Beingessio	Mass.	Holyoke NON IMMIGR
3		Beingessio	Sarah	27		F	S Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	Hebrew	England	Leeds	54 Crimeles Street Leeds	N.Y.	New York
4		Barker	John G.	47		M	M Lace Maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Long Eaton	Wife; Mrs Barker 33 Charles Avenue Long Eaton	Ohio	New London NON IMMIGR.
5		Barker	Fanny M	21		F	S Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Long Eaton	Uncle; J. Maddison -	Ohio	New London
6		Bame	Edward	44	5	M	M Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Colombo	36 Orde Street Burnley	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Bame	Bobbie	5		F	S				Gt Brit.	English	England		-	N.Y.	-
8		Bame	Edward	4		M					Gt Brit.	English	England		-	N.Y.	-
9		Bame	Joyce	2	6	F					Gt Brit	English	England		-	N.Y.	-
10		Bain	Mary			F					Gt Brit	English	England		-	N.Y.	-
11		Cawell	Susie J	24		F	S Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Mr S. Cawell Bitton Nr Bristol	Cal.	Oakland
12		Cawell	Evelyn Mary	29		F	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Bristol	- Do -	Calif	Oakland
13		Bartholomeusz	Oliver A.	25		M	M S Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Ceylon	Colombo	Dr Alida de Boer Bodswell, Castle Street Colombo. Friend; W Malhorn	N.Y.	New York
14		Bellenger	James H.	33		M	M Joiner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	37 Glen Road Clayton, Leeds	N.Y	Rochester
15		Bellenger	Rhoda	26		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	- Do -	N.Y.	Rochester
16	UNDER 16	Bellenger	James H.	2	8	M	S Child				Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	- Do -	N.Y.	Rochester
17	UNDER 16	Bellenger	Frederick Wm	3	3	M	S Child				Gt Brit.	English	England	Leeds	- Do -	N.Y.	Rochester
18	UNDER 16	Bellenger	Albert O	6	4	M	S Child				Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	- Do -	N.Y	Rochester
19		Brought	Gertrude E	56		F	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Nottingham	Sister; Mrs Goldsmith 27 Grove Road Ramsgate	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGR
20	UNDER 16	Brought	Herbert N	12	6	M	S Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Nottingham	- Do - Mrs Brownlow; "Fernhill" Grove Road Ramsgate	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGR
21		Britton	Eric Carl O			M	S Engineer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	London	Father; Richard Bame		
22		Bame	William M	48		M	M Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Southport	Rose Cottage Hill Lane Southampton Orig Portland		
23		Bame	Rose	43		F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Southport	- Do -	Oregon	Portland
24	UNDER 16	Bame	Alice	12		F	S Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southport	- Do - Husband; J.Bame	Oregon	Portland
25		Bowen	Amelia Eleanor	53		F	M	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	37 Llewellyn Street Pontypridd Brother; J. Chehove, Irish Father	OHIO	MARTINS FERRY NON IMMIG visit
26		Chehove	Michael J.	73		M	M Gentleman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Cor Tara Street Dublin	KENT	FAIRLAWN NON IMMIG
27		Chehove	Jane Rose	67		F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	- Do - Wife	R.I.	PAWTUCKET ✓Do NON IMMIG
28		Cheadle	John	24		M	Widower Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Dudley	NAIRNBANK. SEDGLEY. DUDLEY. Mother; Mrs M. Hinton	N.J.	South Orange NON IMMIG
29		Cole	Ethel	27		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wolverhampton	High Street Wolverhampton	N.Y.	Locust Valley
30	UNDER 16	Cole	Evelyn	5		F	S Child				Gt Brit	English	England	Wolverhampton	- Do -	N.Y.	- Do -

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2-368765 2-9-35

21-4-07

7-13750

7-152690-8-14-10

C English Wife

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6, 19 20

23

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Sisterx	yes	x			Brother, Mr R. B— 15 S[illegible] ave no H[illegible] Mann[illegible]										G d		5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	No	Self	yes	yes	15	Hotels	Employer, Mr E Sett Magn 178 Madis[illegible] Street H[illegible]										G d		5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	yes	Self	25$	no			Uncle, L Levy 27 Bryan Street Bath Beach Brooklyn N.Y.										G d		5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	no	Self	yes	no			Daughter; Mrs K[illegible] a New L[illegible] Ohio										G d		5	-	Med.	Brwn	Brwn	nil	England	Manchester
5	no	Self	25$	no			4 - Do -										G d	No	5	-	Freshwtr	Blue	nil	England	Nottingham
6	yes	Self	yes	no			7 70th Street Brooklyn N.Y.										G d		5	½	Clear	Dark	Blue	nil	England	Nottingham
7	yes	Husband	yes	no			-										G d		5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on right cheek	England	London
8		Father					-										G d		6	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Sunderland
9		Father					-										G d				Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Canterbury
10							-										G d				Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Gateshead
11	B	Self	750	yes	no		Miss J.M.C[illegible] (Relative) 7[illegible] South 11th Street O[illegible]d,Calif.										G d		5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Gateshead
12	yes	Self	450	yes			- Do -										G d		5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brwn	nil	England	Holmwood
13	no	Self	yes				Y M C A New York										G d		5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brwn	nil	England	Holmwood
14	no	Self	yes				Mother; Mrs A. Father 65 Chester Street Rochester										G d		4	7	Fair	Light	Grey	nil	Canada	Chiswick
15	no	Self	yes				- Do -										G d		5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Brn	Small scar on left forearm	England	London
16	no	Father					- Do -										G d		5	4	Fresh	L.Brn	Blue	nil	England	London
17		Father					- Do -										G d			-	Fresh	L Brn	Blue	nil	England	London
18	no	Father					- Do -										G d			-				NIL	England	London
19	yes	Self	yes				Sister, Mrs. E Sim 504 West 141st Street New York										G d			-				NIL Scar left side	England	London
20	yes	Mother	yes				- Do -										G d		5	4	Fair	White	Brwn	nil	England	Canterbury
21	no	Builder & Contractor	yes				Brother & no 60 Church Street New York										G d		4	6	Med.	Brwn	Blue	Scar on Bridge	England	Rochester
22	yes	Self	500	no			Daughter, Mrs L West 5[illegible] 70 Street [illegible]										G d		5	-	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stockholm
23	yes	Husband	yes				- Do -										G d		5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	nil	England	Southampton
24	yes	Father					- Do -										G d		5	4	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	nil	England	Southampton
25	no	Self	yes				Grandfather; Mr. J[illegible] 510 Bro[illegible] Street Martins Ferry [illegible] Mr.Mobley, [illegible] Belmont C[illegible]										G d	Likely	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	nil	Wales	Ynbodrdwa
26		Self	yes				- Do -										G d		5	10	Fresh	Grey	Brwn	nil	Ireland	Newcastlewest
27		Self	yes				Friend, Mr. [illegible] 700 Lexington Ave. South Orange N.J. yes 4 mths Husband, Mr. Rowntree & Co Ltd Lynbut Villa, Glenside N.Y.										G d		5	1½	Fresh	Brwn	Hazel	nil	Ireland	New Ross
28	no	Self	yes				- Do -										G d		5	-	Light	Grey	Brwn	nil	England	Wolverhampton
29		Husband	yes				- Do -										G d		5	-	Fair	Dark	Brwn	nil	England	Bristol
30		Father	yes				Father - Do -										G d							NIL	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meredale Cook, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREV[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MP P.C. Tod, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Meredale Cook

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6505

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6.8. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 28th JULY, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Andrewitch	Mateya	27		M	S Grocer	yes	Servian	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Tetovo	A. Smich. sv Save S 3 Tetovo	Mich	Detroit
2	X	Alderson	Harold	21		M	M Farmer 1-34451 4/6/21	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Shirley	Father: J. Alderson 57, Avondale Ave Shirley	R.I.	Greystone
3	X	Alderson	Winifred	20		F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Shirley	- Do -	R.I.	Greystone
4	X	Bijiewitch	Tahira	24		M	S Grocer	yes	Servian	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Tetovo	Bijie Wojsevitch Kovendjo Petra 21 Tetovo Mother: Mrs E. Crocker	Ohio	Cleveland
5	X	Crocker	Alfred J.	21		M	M Clerk IN HOSPITAL	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ilfracombe	Uncle: Joseph Redruth. Cornwall	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	X	Crocker	Lucy	20		F	M Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ilfracombe	- Do -	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	X	UNDER 16 Crocker	Martha	5		F	S Nil	—		No	Gt Brit	English	England	Ilfracombe	- Do -	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	X	UNDER 16 Crocker	Vida E.	10		F	S At home	No	Nil	No	Gt Brit	English	Do	Do	Do Do	N.Y.	Yonkers
9	X	Cocker	Mary P	60		F	Wd	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ilfracombe	Brother: Wm Francis Chariots Road Ilfracombe Highway Redruth Father: C Carey	Ill.	Chicago
10	X	Carey	William	25		M	S Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Magherafelt Kikkio Mother: Mrs Carr	Mass.	Salem
11	X	Carr	Ivy	22		F	S Factory Hand	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Halifax	J. Whitacre Rd. Stand St.Halifax	Mass.	Salem
12	X	UNDER 16 Carr	Harold	9		M	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Halifax	- Do - Brother: Wm Carmichael Scotstoun Partick. Glasgow	Pa.	Greensburg
13	X	Campbell	Thomas	50		M	M Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	- Do -	Pa.	Greensburg
14	X	Campbell	Jane	56		F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr T Chambers Crockett Heath Nr Bristol	N.J.	Newark
15	X	Chambers	Mary Ann	54		F	M Housewife Broken	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Bristol	Father: D Dowling	N.Y.	New York
16	X	Dowling	Annie	27		F	S Minder	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Greenock	Greenock Burnside C Cars J Milner 34. Hertford Road	Pa.	Harrisburg
17	X	Dillie	Ethel	57		F	Wd Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S	Hartlepool Gateshead-Tyne	Wathen Cross Herts. Husband. V. Dollie	N.Y.	New York
18	X	Dollow	Sarah	40		F	M Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mrs. C. Dollow Pier House Greenhart Road Inverness Mrs Dollow Portsmouth Road Esher.	Mich.	Detroit
19	X	Dallas	Fanny S	49		F	S Stitcher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Esher		Minn.	St.Paul
20	X	Davids	Annie	21		F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Esher		Minn.	St Paul
21	X	UNDER 16 David	Eric	5		M	S Nil	No	—	No	Gt Brit	English	England	Esher	- Do - Cousin: Mr J. Chant	Ohio	Cleveland
22	X	Duggan	James	19		M	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Dr Dr Ivor Hughes Avenue Plymouth	Ohio	Cleveland
23	X	Duggan	Annie	18		F	S	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	- Do -	Ohio	Cleveland
24	X	Duggan	Doris	18		F	S Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	- Do. - Mr.& Mrs Dugan Lou Andrew R d Wood Cranleigh Mr S Goad: (Mother)	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Dallow	Evelyn	22		F	S Minder	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cranleigh	75 Queensmill Rd. Fulham London	Pa.	Ardmore
26	X	Davidson	Ellen	45		F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.	Ardmore	- Do -	Pa.	Ardmore
27	X	UNDER 16 Davids	William	7		M	S Nil	No	—	No	Gt Brit	English	U.S.	Ardmore			
28		[illegible]		[illegible]		F	M [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs.C. Cridge 31 Cricket Avenue Rothwell	Mich	Detroit
29	X	Fryer	[illegible]	30		F	M Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Rothwell	Father. W. Fryer 57 Manor Rd. Cwmavon Swansea	Pa.	Fairport
30	X	Fisher	Catherine	20		F	S Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Swansea			

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 6, 19 20

31

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			Brother: Jos Andrews 377 Dix Ave Detroit Friend: Mr Frederick W 61st Ave										G	d	5	7	Dark	Dark Brwn	Brn	nil	Serbia	Tetovo
2	yes	Self	yes	no			Eastern Road Grant R.I.										G	d	5	4	Fresh	Light Brwn	Blue	nil	England	Shipley
3	yes	Self	yes	no		1911	Friend: Christ Price										G	d	5	4	Fresh	Light Brwn	Blue	nil	England	York
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1914	Cleveland	3015 W 65th St Ave. Cleveland Cousin: Mr T. Trevina									yes	no	G	d	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Serbia	Tetovo
5	no	Self	yes	no			Yonkers New York										G	d	5	6	Fair	Dark Brwn	Blue	dimpled chin	England	Illogan
6	no	Husband	yes	no			- Do										G	d	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Five Moles on left cheek	England	Illogan
7	no	Father	-	no			- Do										G	d	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Do	Do
8	No	Do	-	no			Do										G	d	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Do	Do
9	no	Self	yes	no			New Haven Ct Friend										G	d	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	nil	England	Illogan
10	no	Self	yes	no			Yonkers New York - Brother; M Carey 5564 Ualt Avenue Chicago										G	d	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	nil	England	Illogan
11	no	Self	yes	no			Tenancy Mr E. Lawton 8 Nursery Street Salem Mass.										V.G	d	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	nil	Ireland	Maynooth
12	no	Self	yes	no			Do Friend; Mr O.H Andrews										G	d	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Grey	nil	England	Halifax
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	Fayette	Greenwater, Greenland Newfoundland										G	d	4	1	Fresh	Brn	Blue	nil	England	Halifax
14	yes	Husband	yes	yes	10	City Po	- Do - S. J. Chalmers		yes	10yrs	yes						G	d	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Scotland	Temple Edinburgh
15	no	Self	yes	no			27 Somerset Street Newark N.J. Brother; M Dewick										G	d	N.	5	2½	Fair	Brwn	Blue	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	New York	60 West 76 St New York Brother; W.T. Moore										G	d	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	nil	England	Coalbit Heath
17	yes	Brother	yes	yes	1920	Hoboken	1110 West Street Hoboken Friend; Capt. N. Macleod										G	d	5	2	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	nil	Ireland	Blarney
18	yes	Self	yes	yes			172 Riverside Ave Newark New York V.H. Endicott 17 Aldis Ave.										G	d	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	nil	England	London
19	yes	Friend	yes	no			Western Market Street Detroit Husband; J Dodge									yes	G	d	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Scotland	St Andrews
20	no	Husband	yes	yes	46	Detroit	187 Nelson Ave Sarnia										G	d	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	nil	Scotland	Inverness Buchanne
21	no	Father	yes	no			Father; - Do - Brother; C. C. Coe										G	d	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Grey	nil	England	Weston.
22	no	Self	yes	no			Wellwich Shore Cnr W. Lucky		1 year								G	d	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Canada	Fort William
23	no	Self	yes	no			- Do		1 year								G	d	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	England	Plymouth
24	no	Self	yes	no			- Do		1 year								G	d	5	1	Fair	Brwn	Grey	nil	England	Plymouth
25	yes	Friend	yes	no			Brother and Promoter B Dreyer 571 75th Cor 4 Dr New York										G	d	4	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Short eye	England	Plymouth
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	02	Philadelphia	Husband; W. Lovedale W S Rose Ave Germantown Pa										G	d	5	7	Pale	Brwn	Grey	nil	Scotland	Bothel
27	yes	Mother	yes	yes		Pa.	Father - Do										G	d	5	4	Pale	Brwn	Hazel	nil	England	Kingston
28																			-	-	-	-	-	Nil	U.S.A.	ARDMORE
29	no	Self	yes	yes		St Louis S.Francisco	Brother Husband Mr Frederick 1050 Maple Ave Detroit Uncle T. R Wilson										G	d	5	5	Med	Med	Grey	nil	England	North Hampton
30	no	Self	yes	no			2 Warren Street Fleetwood Pa.		1 year								G	d	5	7	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	nil	Wales	Swansea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rivendale Jones, Surgeon of the ATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD BOARD TED
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Rivendale Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 28th JULY, 1920

14—431

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fleckbert			15		F S				Czech Slovak		Czecho-Slovak	Volary Sudetenland	Father: Eugen Fleckbert Volary Sudet Czecho-Slovak	Pa.	Johnstown
2		Fleckbert			14		M S		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: J Fleckbert Do	Pa.	Johnstown
3	X	Finkelstone	✓	Esther	25		F S	Teller	✓	✓	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	Leeds	10 Soc Place Leeds	N.Y.	New York
4	X	Finkelstone	✓	Rachel	23		F S	Teacher	✓	✓	Gt Brit.	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Mother: 25 Umberston Street	N.Y.	New York
5	X	Feldman	✓	Fanny	32		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Cottonwood Road Leeds	Mass.	Boston
6	X UNDER 16	Feldman	✓	Rose	3		F S	Nil	No	—	No	Gt Brit.	Hebrew	England	Leeds Do	Mass.	Boston
7	X UNDER 16	Feldman	✓	Sidney	1		M S	Nil	No	—	No	Gt Brit.	Hebrew	England	Leeds Do Father, Wm Findley	Mass.	Boston
8	X	Findley	✓	Martha	32		F S	Dress Maker	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	56 Lawnmarket St Springburn Father; Geo Elphinstone	N.Y.	Schenectady
9	X	Elphinstone	✓	Robert	27		M S	Carpenter	✓	✓	Gt Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Lawnmarket Fraserburgh	Mattie Rathen, Lawnmarket Fraserburgh Mr J Buttle (Brother-in-Law)	N.J.	Orange
10	X	Evans	✓	Jane M.	28		F Wd	Teacher	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	85 Crownbrush Rd. Tooting Leeds	Mass.	Needham
11	X UNDER 16	Evans	✓	Eunice M	4		F S	Nil	No	—	No	Gt Brit.	English	England	Leeds Do Mother; W. Dutton	Mass.	Needham
12	X	Dutton	✓	Lillie May	21		F S	Dress Maker & Shop	✓	✓	Gt Brit.	English	England	Leeds	154 Scotts to St Burley St Edmunds Parents, Mr & Mrs. Zimmerman	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Greenberg		Bessie	22		F M	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	7 Cross Street Leeds	Ill.	Chicago
14		Greenberg		Chaim	5		F	Child	✓	✓	Gt Brit.	Hebrew	England	Leeds	—	Ill.	Chicago
15		Greenberg		Lawrence	6		M				Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Mother; Mrs. Bur	Ill.	Chicago
16	X	Girling	✓	Grace S	42		F M	Child	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	U.S.	Atlantic	745 Cottonwood Road Leeds Son; J Greenfield	Georgia	Atlanta NON IMMIGR.
17		Greenfield	✓	Isaac	58		M M	Shoe Maker	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	5 Edith Terrace Bristol St. Leeds	Wis	Milwaukee
18	X	Greenfield	✓	Minnie	60		F M	Child	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	— Do —	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	X	Greenfield	✓	Rose	21		F S	Teacher	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother; — Do — Mrs. Glass 80 Fitzroy Street	Wis	Milwaukee
20	X	Gibbs	✓	Phyllis M	28		F S	Children's Nurse	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	U.S.	Somerset NJ	Camrose Father; J.H Gilbert	N.J.	Somerhurst NON IMMIG
21	X	Gilbert	✓	James M.	38		M S	Master Mariner	✓	✓	Gt Brit.	English	England	Plymouth	10 Wadsworth Rd. Hatcham Wife; Mrs J Gilbert	Calif.	Hemet
22	X	Gordon	✓	Lily	40		M M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	6 Caroline Terrace Leeds Brother, Phillip Gordon, Philadelphia Pa.	Conn	Bridgeport
23	X	Harris	✓	David M.	7		M S	Nil	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	487 Broadway New York Grandfather, H.W Foxworth	N.Y.	New York City NON IMMIG
24	X	Hindo	✓	Bernard	10		M S	Child	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	58 Oxberry Ave. Fulham London Mother; Mrs Lever	Flor.	Key West
25	X	Harlow	✓	Lucy J.	41	6	F Wd	Housewife	✓	✓	Gt Brit.	English	England	Bristol	15 Jamaica Street Bristol Father, W Wallis Westwood House	Mass	Lawrence SAN ANTONIO
26	X	Harris	✓	Mabel	28		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	Stowmarket - Wife	Texas	SAN ANTONIO
27	X UNDER 16	Harris	✓	Vera Margaret	6		F S	NIL	NO		NO	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds Do Father, J Harris Shoreham-on-Sea.	Texas	NON IMMIG
28	X	Hamilton	✓	John	34		M M	Painter Worker	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.	Ohio	West End Bar Iron Works Portsmouth Ohio	Ohio	NON IMMIG
29	X	Hamilton	✓	Roberta Irene	10		F M	Child	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.	Ohio	— Do — Father, J.T Harris	Ohio	
30	X	Harris	✓	Lucy M	40		F S	Teacher	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Cardiff	80 Cromwell Road Cardiff	Utah	Ogden

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

65055

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Lyon July Aug 6, 1920

33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			Uncle Mr Gust G. Meyer Broad Street Sta. John's		born							Good		5	7	Fair	Brw.	Blue	nil	Czecho Slovak	Selko Sain
2	no	Self	yes	no			- Do - Sister: Mr [illegible]		born							Good		5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	nil	Do	Do
3	yes	Self	$36	no			47[illegible] West Side Ave. Jersey City N.J		born							Good		4	9	Dark	Brwn	Dbrn	nil	England	Leeds
4	yes	Self	$35	no			- Do - Husband: 75 Thirteen Street		born							Good		4	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	nil	England	Leeds
5	yes	Husb	$60	no			Revre Mrs. Doris Fullman		born							Good		5	6	Fresh	Black	Brwn	nil	Warsaw	Poland
6	yes	MOTHER	-	no			Do		born							Good		-	-	-	-	-	N/L	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	yes	Self	-	no			Do		born							Good		-	-	-	-	-	NIL	Do	Do
8	yes	Self	yes	no			[illegible] Mrs J Bethune 14 Sweet St Schenectady N.Y Brother; A.E. Hinrichsen		born							Good		5	3	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
9	no	Self	$5	no			Mrs Fi[illegible] 120 Essex Ave Orange [illegible]		born							Good		5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	nil	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
10	no	Self	$25	no			Brother; T.J. Frost Street Street Newton Mass		born							Good		5	6	Dark	Dbrwn	Dark	Nil	England	London
11	no	MOTHER	-	no			Do Aunt; Mrs S.S Nyder 620 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N Y		born							Good		-	-	-	-	-	NIL	Do	Do
12	yes	Relative	yes	no			[illegible]		born							Good		5	4	Fresh	Dark	blue	nil	England	Bury St Edmunds
13	[illegible]																								
14	yes	Mother																							
15	yes	Mother																							
16	no	Husband	yes	yes	1½		Brother; Mr Girling Georgia 560 Crow Street Toronto		born							Good		5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	nil	England	London
17	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister; S & M Grantham, 705 West Street Milwaukee Wis		born							Good		5	7½	Dark	Brwn	Blue	nil	Russia	Kalvary
18	yes	Sister	yes	no			- Do -		born							Good		4	8	Dark	Dbrwn	Brwn	nil	Russia	Kalvary
19	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brothers, - Do New York Brother; Mr C J Hillman		born							Good		5	0	Fresh	Derwbrwn		nil	Russia	Kalvary
20	yes	Brother	yes	yes	4		Allenhurst Fairview Allenhurst N.J. Cousin; G. Brown		born							Good		5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Glasses	England	West Bromwich
21	no	Father	yes	no			Herbert C.Riverside, California Mother; Mrs R. Stretter		born							Good		5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brwn	Scar on left cheek	England	Hitchin
22	no	Self	yes	no			14 Stanley St Brooklyn		born							Good		5	7	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	nil	Russia	Soviil
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919		N.Y.City Registering Firm, Uncle J.W.Brown;		born							Good		5	6	Dark	Brwn	Dark	nil	Syria	Aleppo
24	yes	Grandfather	yes	no			205 Livingston St Brooklyn West Fair Sister, Mrs F Jones		born							Good		5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brwn	Small scar over left eye	England	Portsmouth
25	yes	Self	yes	no			42 Greenfield St S.Lawrence Mass		born							Good		5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brwn	nil	England	Dorchester
26	no	Husband	yes	no			Brother; B.O.Wells 500 Avenue East San Antonio		born							Good		5	5	Fair	Lurwn	Grey	nil	England	Isle of Wight
27	no	FATHER	-	no			Do Friend; W.C Stone		born							Good		-	-	-	-	-	NIL	Do	London
28	no	Self	yes	yes	4		704 Genesee Ave Cleveland Ohio		born							Good		5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Brwn	nil	Scotland	Shetlandshire
29	no	Husband	yes	no			- Do - Uncle Mr F Brown		born							Good		5	6	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	nil	Scotland	Shetland
30	no	Self	yes	no			Porter Ave Ogden Utah		born							Good		5	8	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	Mole on neck	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... *of the* ADRIATIC ..... *from* SOUTHAMPTON ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... 13 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... 6 ..... *day of* ..... May ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorendau Hom, Surgeon of the ATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR Pilot Tod, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Thomas

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6505

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-7, 28th JULY, 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ferguson	Madge	21		F	S		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Mother; Mrs.M.Ferguson The Bield, Low Burntisland	Oregon	Portland
2		Gautney	Eliza A.	50	1	F	S	Children Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Father; Wm.Gautney Church Road Whentley	Ohio	Mantua Center
3		Hore 16717/8	William J.	18		M	S	Moulders Cotton	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Father, Mr.W.Hore Sundes Scunthorpe J. Wassell	Mich	Detroit
4		Nicklin	Edith Mary	45		F	S	Housework	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	U.S.	Sister Orange	N.J.	Scars Orange
5		Howard	Jane	49		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Husband, 76 Castle St Hill Top, Thos Harrison	N.J.	South Orange
6		Horrocks	Mary J.	23		F	S		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	47 Upper Hart St Leicester Brother-in-law; M.N.Twomey	Mass	Boston
7		Holdsworth	Walter	51		M	M		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Lloyds Bank Queens Road Halifax	R.I.	Westerley
8		Holdsworth	Sarah H	50		F	M		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Husband, Cotton Visors Do	R.I.	Westerly
9		Harris	Lucy V.	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.City 64 Cornfield Road Bristol C.Higgins Esq.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10		Hayes	Frederick W.C.	30		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	London 74 Islington Road London	Texas	San Antonio
11	IN TRANSIT	Henry	Florence	25		F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London Mrs.Robt.Alexander Bathgate Green Nr.Stevenage Kent	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Henry	Esther Martha	51		F	Wd		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London Newcastle-on-Tyne Father; T. Hore	N.Y.	New York
13		Horne	Thomas	25		M	M	Joiner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	135 Hugh Gordon Bowden N/C	Mich	Flint
14		Horne	Catherine	30	5	F	M		yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Do -	Mich	Flint
15	UNDER 16	Horne	Essie Louise	7	4	F	S	Child	No		No	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Do -	Mich	Flint
16	UNDER 16	Horne	Thomas O	5	11	M	S	Child	No		No	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Do Mother; Mrs.M.J.Henderson	Mich	Flint
17		Henderson	Joseph M.	54	6	M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Boston N.Y. 8 Weir Street Chester-le-St. Mrs.J. Wassell	N.Y.	Boston
18		Horton	Frederick E.	35		M	M	Hosiery	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit 18 Seymour Road Bromley.	Mich.	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	Horton	Kathleen M	5	6	F	S	Child	No		No	Gt Brit.	English	Do	Do Father; Mr J. Horrox	Do	Do
20		Horrox	Grace	23		M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Middleton R.V. Wilson 8 Knowsley St.	Georgia	White
21		Hughes	Jane Ellen	41		F	M		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester. Mr J. Jones	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Ilidge	Louisa	50	11	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York Cecil Road New Ferry Father, R.T.Irvine	N.Y.	N.Y. City
23		Irvine	Margaret F.	20		F	S		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow 5 Brechin Ave Glasgow. Mr & Mrs Joseph	Ohio	Akron
24		Joseph	Levia	18	6	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Newark N.J 150 Burnet New Rd. M/C Brother; S.S.Joseph	N.J.	Newark
25		Jones	Jane F	54		F	S	Housework	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Newcastle-on-Tyne	3 Chelmsford Villas Newcastle-on-Tyne Mrs. J. Jones Cripples Hall	Ind	Richfield
26		Jones	William	26		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	St Just S.O. W.Cornwall Father-in-Law. W.Folkerson	Mich	Fort Hor
27		Jopling	John	50		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago 61 Lake Road Sheldon	Ill	Chicago
28		Jopling	Florence	18		F	M	Housework	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago Do -	Ill	Chicago
29	U.S. CIT.	Jopling	Dorothy W	7		F	S	Child	No		No	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago Grandfather; J.Jones - Do -	Ill	Chicago
30		Jones	Margaret	24		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Swansea 71 Mansel Rd Lower Swansea	Ill	Chicago

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	S.	Self	$50	no			Intended Husband Mr J R [illegible] 311 Market Street Portland Ore	No Return									Good		5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	mil	Scotland	Bathgate
2	no	Self	$75	no			Uncle Jos Gould Brothers, T. & H. Hare [illegible] Detroit										Good		5	1½	Fair	Dkrwn	Gblue	mil	England	Oxford
3	no	Self	$20	no			[illegible] Detroit										Good		5	7	Fair	Dkr	blue	mil	England	S.Hwo
4	no	Self		yes	Ellis Island	S Orange	South Orange N.J										Good		5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	mil	England	Tiverton
5	no	Husband	$50	yes			306 LENNOX AVENUE Brother - SOUTH ORANGE N.J										Good	no	4	11	Fair	Brwn	Grey	mil	England	Bilston
6	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend, Miss M O'D [illegible] 10 Mt Vernon St. S [illegible] Mass	yes	3 mo								Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Scar on Forehead	England	Leicester
7	no	Self		yes	no		Son; M.C. Holdsworth 78 Bruce Street Westerly R.I.		1 year								Good		5	6		Grey	Grey	mil	England	Halifax
8	no	Self	-	yes	no		- Do -		1 year								Good		5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	mil	England	Halifax
9	yes	Self		yes	yes		N.Y City 58 7th Avenue New York City										Good		5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	mil	England	Bristol
10	no	Self	$100	no			Brother-in-law B.V. Watts 50 Avenue East Somerville										Ex.		5	4	Fresh	Dkrwn	Brwn	mil	England	London
11	yes	Self		yes	no		Wm O. Carlton 337 W.45th Street New York	yes	?								Good		5	8	Freshcurly	Brwn	Blue	mil	Ireland	Port Galway
12	yes	Self		yes	1 year 1907	New York	- Do -										Good		5		Fresh	Grey	Blue	mil	Ireland	Newcastle
13	yes	Self	$400	no			Brother-in-Law. C.Stallard 610. Wood Street Flint										Good		5	9	Fair	Dkrwn	Hazel	mil	England	Seaton Delaval
14	yes	Husband		yes	no		- Do -										Good		5	7	Fair	Auburn	Grey	mil	England	Gateshead
15	"	FATHER	-	no			Do										Good		4	0	Fair		Blue	mil	England	Cockburn
16	"	Do	-	no			Do										Good		3	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	mil	England	Newbiggin
17	no	Self		yes	yes	9	Little Marsh Thirsk Yorks Wife. Mrs M H [illegible] Border Niagara Co. N.Y	yes									Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	mil	England	Bolton Fell
18	no	Husband	$100	yes	yes	9	10 June 1911 Husband H. Hare [illegible] Detroit										Good		5	4	Fair	Brwn	Grey	mil	England	Southampton
19	no	PARENTS	-	yes	BORN		Do	No	PERM								Good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	mil	U.S.A.	Detroit
20	no	Self	$25	yes			Sister: Mrs.J M [illegible] Waste - Georgia - Husband, T. Hu[illegible]										Good		5	6	Med.	Brwn	Brwn	mil	England	Middleton
21	no	Husband	$100	yes	yes	10	5402 McBride Ave. Cleveland Husband H.H. Hare										Good		4	11	Dark	Dkrwn	Grey	mil	England	Manchester
22	yes	Self		yes	yes	10	N.Y.City 156 E.55 Street New York City										V.G.		5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	mil	England	Bramham Pool
23	no	Self	$1100	yes			Friend, W.C Stanton 74 Genesee Ave Toledo Ohio	no	?								Good		5	3	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	mil	Scotland	Shiels
24	no	Self	$1000	yes	1908/9	New York	- Do -										Good		5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn		England	MC
25		Self					Nephew. C. Stanton Rosemont Ireland Friend, W.Hand										Good		5	3	Pale	Dkrwn	Hazel	mil	England	Newcastle
26	no	Self	$500	yes			97 St Clair Street Port Huron U.S.A. Brother.	yes									Good		5	0	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	mil	England	St.Just S.O.
27	no	Self		yes	8	Chicago	838 Shoemaker Ave Chicago	yes	perm	yes	no					h	Good	no	5	10	Pale	Brwn	Grey	mil	England	Margate
28	no	Self		yes	yes	Chicago	- Do -	yes	perm	yes	yes	2					Good		5	4	Ruddy	Brwn	Brwn	mil	England	Sheffield
29	no	PARENTS		yes	life	Chicago	Do Father. Chas J [illegible]	yes	perm								Good		4	0	Fair	Fair	Brwn	mil	U.S.A.	Chicago
30	no	Self		yes	1890 to 1911	J.J [illegible]	47 Fr[illegible] Ave [illegible] Chicago	yes	3 mo								Good		5	3½	Fair	Fair	Brn	mil	U.S.A.	Joliet Ill

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., *of the* ADRIATIC ....., *from* ..... CHAMPTON ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW ROCHELLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 28th JULY, 1920

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jowitt	Henry	56	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Newlyn	Mr. J. Jowitt The Parade Mousehole Penzance	Mich	Detroit
2		Jowitt	Elvira (wife)	56	F	M	wife	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Newlyn	— Do —	Mich	Detroit
3		Jones	Beatrice E	26	F	S	Typewriter	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Ld	Cranlington Northumberland Mrs T Jones 75. Treharne Road	Mich	Negaunee
4		Jones	Kate Maud	52	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Landore Swansea. (Mother) Son; Mr.E.D.Jones	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Jones	Sarah A.	58	F	Wd	Nil	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	American	Wales	Pontro	15 Llewellyn St.Pontro Miss Linda Jones	Ohio	Belmont
6		Kelso	Vernon E.	26	M	M	Minister	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	125. Rowena Ave Southsea Hants Mrs.M. Brown	N.Y.	New York City
7		Kerr	Mary T.B.	42	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	146. Hyndland Rd. Glasgow.(Agent) Mr.L.Lewis 158 Holmleigh Rd	Ohio	Byberton
8	IN TRANSIT	Lewis	Harry N	29	M	S	Merchant Seaman	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Stamford Hall London A.Lloyd Lewt		
9		Lloyd	Arthur	20	M	M	Erector	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Peterborough	Self.of Same Husband. Westward	N.Y.	New York
10		Liberd	Minnie	35	F	M	Nil	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A.	Westward N.J.	New Jersey Father. J.J.Law.	U.S.A.	Westward
11		Low	Cecilia	27	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Leicester	46 Redhill Road Leicester Aunt; Mrs L. Walder	Mass.	Boston
12		Lush	Hilda M.	24	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Ordnance Road Southampton	N.Y.	New York
13		Lush	Frederick	48	F	M	Hawker	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Southampton	— Do.	N.Y.	New York
14		Lenz	[illegible]	31	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Prague	N. Lenz Vilby Saris Serisen- Zsuza Czecho-Slovak	NJ	East Rutherford
15		Lenz	Marie	18	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	— Do —	— Do —	— Do —	— Do —	— Do —	— Do —	— Do. Sister; Mrs L Walder	Do	Do
16		Low	Frederick L	47	F	Wd	Nil	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southampton	46 Ordnance Road Southampton Mother; Mrs Lay	Ind.	Hillsboro
17		Leity	Thomas J.	57	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Newlyn W.	35 Thomas Street Porthleven.	Mich	Detroit
18		Leity	Susan M. (wife)	57	F	M	Nil	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Newlyn	— Do ; —	Mich	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	Leity	Susie C.	11	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Newlyn	— Do —	Mich	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	Leity	[redacted]	8	F	S	Nil	No	—	—	No	Gt Brit.	English	England	Newlyn	— Do.	Mich	Detroit
21		Masovich	[redacted]	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Servian	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Turkey	Mrs Masovich Cross Petro No 8 Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Matthews	Mary Elizabeth J.	24	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	J.J.Matthews (Father) Grosvenor Flats Dublin Mr J.N McArdle 3 Emerson Road	N.Y.	New York
23		McArdle	John N	26	M	S	Lumber	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Mr Roberts Liverpool Mother; Mr Duggan 20 Morris St Tex	Texas	Gainsville
24		MacDonald	Irene	27	F	M	Nil	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Plymouth	St Budeaux Devonport	Ohio	Akron
25	UNDER 16	MacDonald	Dorothy	6	F	S	Nil	No	—	—	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26		Muscat	Harold	40	M	M	Motor Driver	yes	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Gt Brit.	Magyar	England	London	Miss M.M Muscat 55 Queens Street Edgeware Rd London Dr & F Stillwell B.C. Mission Stn	N.Y.	New York
27		Orosz	Stephen	45	M	M	Minister	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Orosz	Piroska	38	F	M	Hawker	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	— Do. Mr & Mrs Fitts	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Fitts	Frank	[illegible]	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Bromley	[illegible] Bromley	Ohio	Shelby
30		Fitts	Sharon	[illegible]	F	S	Worker	yes	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Bromley	[illegible]	Ohio	Shelby

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 37

14—431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to practice or abide in, or prohibited from practicing or abiding in, the United States, and under what law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	$1107		Daughter: Mrs.Edwards 903 Duelet Ave no Detroit	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Grey Grey	Tattooed on Arm	England	Newlyn
2	no	Husband	yes		Do	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Grey Grey	mil	England	Penzance
3	no	Self	$7	yes	Brother: W.H Jones Esq. 111 Henry Ave no Northville Mich	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Grey Grey	mil	England	Penzance
4	yes	Self	$3??		Sister: Mrs.W H Thomas 307 Hancock Street Brooklyn	yes 3 mths		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	DBrn Hazel	mil	England	Gu islake
5	no	Self	$150	yes $4	Mother: Mrs Jones Br. Hospital for R St Mary's Ferry	yes 3 Mths		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Fair	Brwn Brwn	mil Iron	Wales	Swansea
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 5	FRIARS CLUB. N.Y City 110 WEST 48th St N Y C			no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Darkbrwn Grey	mil	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	no	Self	$1000	yes	Sister: H.M.Ker Rumbar Co. Barnett: Ohio	yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Lbrwn Blue	mil	Scotland	Southsea
8	no	Self	yes	no	Uncle: Mr.G.Gardner 614 N.Noble Street Indianapolis	yes 14 days		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fresh	Brn Brn	mil	England	Kilmarnock
9	yes	Self	$411		J.Bauer & Sons & Peoples & Co. I... White Plains New York	yes 12 Mths		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	Dark	Dark Grey	mil	England	London
10	yes	Husband	yes	yes 5	Brother: Mr.C.Gardner N.Y.			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fresh	Brwn Grey	mil	England	Shifnal
11	yes	Self	$???	yes	Friend: Mrs M. O'Donnell 10 Mt. Vernon Street Salem	yes 5 mths		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Lbrwn Blue	mil	England	Manchester
12	yes	Self	$1500	no	Sister: Mrs.F Rogers 112 West 4th Street Williamsport	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Lbrwn Blue	mil	England	Leicester
13	yes	Self	$50	yes	Daughter: Mrs F Rogers 112 West 4th Street Williamsport	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brwn Brwn	mil	England	Southampton
14	no	Self	$300	yes	Do Mrs Vladimir Meyer Sister			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	FAIR	BTN BLUE	NIL	Do	Do
15	no	Self	$300	yes	Cousin: Mr. Edward Meyer 26 Windsor Ave no East Rutherford	perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brwn Blue	mil	Czecho-Slovak	Vilky Soris
16		Self	yes		Do Brother: Mrs.F.Rogers 112, West 4th Street, Williamsport.	perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Darkbrwn Brwn	mil	- Do -	- Do -
17	no	Self	$500	yes	Brother-in-law: Mr. D. Edwards 908 Duelet Ave no Detroit Mich	perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fresh	Grey Brwn	mil	Ireland	Ireland
18	no	Husband	yes	no	- Do -	perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark Grey	mil	England	Perthloven
19	no	PARENTS	-	no	Do	perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark Grey	mil	England	Newlyn W
20	no	Do	-	NO	Do	perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark Brwn	Brwn mil	England	- Do -
21	no	Self	$35	yes	Father: Mrs. Kirch 2509 W Grand Ave Cleveland U.S.A: R.R.wing	perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Fair	Brwn	Grey mil	- Do -	- Do -
22	yes	Father	yes	no	502 W.Forth Street New York City	yes 9 Mths		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Dark Brwn	Scar over right eyebrow mil	Serbia	Tutovo
23	no	Self	yes		Granville, Ohio,	yes. 9 Mths		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair Hazel	mil	Ireland	Sligo
24	No	Husband	yes	yes 7	Hus & Mr J Mack Ad. 582 Cleveland St Cleveland O.	touring 1 mth		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fresh	Brwn Blue	mil	England	Liverpool
25	no	FATHER	yes	BORN	Do Brother: Mr Mozart 104 Broadway New York	yes No time		No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Brwn Blue grey	mil	England	Plymouth
26	yes	Self	$2000		First Hebrew Baptist Church 3005 Euclid Ave Cleveland	12 months		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no				NIL	USA	Akron
27		Self	yes	yes 1	Cleveland Do	perm		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Dar Brwn	mil	England	Gibraltar
28		Self	yes	yes 1	Cleveland Do U.S. Mr D. C	perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Blue Dar	mil	Hungary	Mezo Tarpzol
29	yes	Self	yes	no	Mother: Mrs Wm Bailey	perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brwn Grey	mil	Hungary	Budapest
30	yes	Self	yes	no		no perm no		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Fresh	Light Blue	Tatto on Right arm mil	England	Gibraltar
															5 10	Fresh	Light Blue	mil	England	Saltaire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... ADRIATIC ....., from ..... SOUTHAMPTON .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... 18 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65-05

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorraine Tierney, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD BCh FCD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N T Tierney

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9 S. S. ADRIATIC 6-6. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 19th JULY, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Burditt	[illegible] James	18	5	M S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Burditt	Father; Mr Thomas Burditt Burns Lane, Burton Hants.	N.Y.	Mechanicsett NON IMMIGRA
2	X	Reynolds	Miss A.	56		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs.Phillips 28 State Road Rathbun Kent	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGRANT
3	X	Rubinowitz	Israel	75		M S	Laborer	yes	Turkish	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Gostivar	Rest: Sot Vrbo Gostivar Miss R. Roberts Mar Lodge	Mich	Detroit
4	X	Roberts	John	50		M S	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	England	Barrow Ed	Barrow Ed Bucks. Farnham, Mr & Mrs Rowlands	Alta.	Calgary NON IMMIGR
5	X	Ruddlesden	Rev.	74		F S	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Keighley	Mulvern Lodge Keighley B.D Ryvkind.	Pa.	Philadelphia NON IMMIG
6	X	Ryvkind	Isaac			M S	Student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrow	Lodge Woodcote 45 Sister; Mrs Jacobson	N.Y.	New York
7	X	Seeley	Rose	38		F S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Keighley	55 Church Street Middlesborough Brother; Mr Smith Mon Street	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIG
8	X	Smith	Fred	36		M M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wibsey	Wibsey Bradford.	R.I.	Centredale
9	X	Smith	Ellen	34	1	F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wibsey	Do	R.I.	Centredale
10	UNDER 16	Smith	Rosie	5	11	F S	—	—	—	—	Gt Brit.	English	England	Wibsey	Do	R.I.	Centredale
11	UNDER 16	Smith	Frederick	3		M S	—	—	—	—	Gt Brit.	English	England	Wibsey	Do	R.I.	Centredale
12		Severc	[illegible]	54		F M	Housewife	yes	Yugo-Slav	yes	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slav	Croatia	Zvolen	Mother; Franz Radish Radvisa Zvolen	Minn	St.Paul
13	UNDER 16	Severc	Frank	10		M S	Scholar	yes	— Do —	yes	— Do —	— Do —	— Do —	— Do —	Do	Minn	St Paul
14	UNDER 16	Severc	[illegible]	9		M S	Scholar	yes	— Do —	yes	— Do —	— Do —	— Do —	— Do —	Do	Minn	St.Paul
15	UNDER 16	Severc	[illegible]	6		M S	Scholar	yes	Do	yes	— Do —	— Do —	— Do —	— Do —	Do Sister; Nastavitch Joseph Petrel Detroit	Minn	St Paul
16	X	Tomitch	[illegible]	54		M M	Miner	yes	Servian	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Tetrov	Detroit	Mich	Detroit
17	X	Tomitch	[illegible]	37		F M	[illegible]	yes	Servian	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Tetrov	Do	Mich	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	Tomitch	[illegible]	6		M S	[illegible]	yes	Servian	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Tetrov	Do	Mich	Detroit
19	X	Whitaker	[illegible]	68		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Keighley	Brother; Mr Whitaker 6 Stanley Croft Lane Utley Keighley G.B. Nottingham 24 Fifth Street	R.I.	Saxonville NON IMMIGRANT
20	X	Webster	Thomas	45		M M	Baker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Brewster	Bakestry North Tranvil	Ill	Chicago
21	X	Webster	Mrs	41		F M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Brewster	Do	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	Webster	[illegible]	13		F S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Brewster	Do	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Webster	Mary	10		F S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Do.	Do Aunt; Mrs H.M.Zintle		NON IMMIGRAN
24	X	Zlotnik	Leah	21		M M	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Chief Rabbi Florence Mass M Holt	N.Y.	New York
25	IN TRANSIT	Hewitt	[illegible] M.	55		F S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Port Talbot	Trinity College Barry S.Wales Friend Letter;	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIGRA
26	X	Kaye	Edward T.	55		M S	Undertaker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	7 Cole Street Elmhurst L.I. Mr N.E Macklo	N.Y.	New York City NON IMMIGRAN
27	IN TRANSIT	Macedo	Jose B.	33		F S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Wales	Port Talbot	25 Grange Street Port Talbot Wales Brother; J.V [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	X	Vellmer	[illegible]	9		F S	Teacher	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 Buckingham Terrace Leeds Sister, Mrs Richardson	N.Y.	Rochester
29	X	Baird	[illegible] W.	34		M S	[illegible]	yes	Gt Brit	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	23 Montrose Terr Keith Mother; Mrs Newton	Mass	Boston
30	X	Newton	Charles H	50		M S	Insurance	yes	Gt Brit	yes	Gt Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fraser Scott Lodge Rolle B Smith	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	[illegible] D	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 39 6505

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaged, temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or substance, or otherwise (or if assisted, by whom and to what amount, if so, which)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	Brother	$50				Brother, T.J Bulitt [illegible]									Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	nil	England	Peterasfield
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	15	New York	548 East 48th Street New York									Good	no	5	4	Fair	White	Blue	nil	England	London
3	no	Self	$50	yes			Friend; Theodore Yolish 378 E.Ferry Street Detroit Mich								yes	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	nil	Servia	Gostivar
4	yes	Self	$50				Friend; T.L Lewis Claresholm Calgary Alta									Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	Wales	Llandovery
5	yes	Self	$50	yes			Brother, Mr J Hudson 518 North Bishop Street Chgo.									Good	no	4	11	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	nil	England	Keighley
6		Self		yes			Friend, Rabbi Meyer Bolotin 138/140 Second Street New York									Good	no	5	8	Fair	D.Brwn	brwn	nil	Poland	Lods
7	yes	Self	$50	yes	yes	11 [illegible]	Sister, Mrs M [illegible] New York 47 Clarkson Ave Coney Is.									Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	Nil	Russia	Durham
8	yes	Self	$50	yes	no		Brother, [illegible] F Rachwerth Greystone Ave Greystone R.I.									Good	no	5	1	FRESH	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	BINGLEY
9	yes	Husband	yes	no			- Do									Good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	BINGLEY
10	Yes	FATHER	—	no			D-									Good	no							ENGLAND	BINGLEY
11	Yes	Do	—	no			Do									Good	no							ENGLAND	BINGLEY.
12	yes	Self	$50	no			[illegible] Savre 225 [illegible] South St Paul M—									Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brwn	nil	Yugo-Slavia	Zubjek
13	Yes	Mother	—	no			Do									Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brwn	nil	Do	Do
14	Yes	Do	—	no			Do									Good	no	4	5	dark	black	brwn	nil	Do	Do
15	Yes	Do	—	no			Do									Good	no	4	6	dark	Black	brwn	nil	Do	Do
16	no	Self	yes	yes			Friend; Frank Wolanski Detroit 144 River View Boulevard								yes	Bad	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	nil	Servia	Tetovo
17	no	Self	yes	no			Do								yes	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Servia	Scoplje
18	No	PARENTS					Do									Good	no	5	0	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Servia	Tetovo
19	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother; Mr Walter Bent Scituate R.F.D R.I.									Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	nil	England	Keighley
20	no	Self	$1400	yes	Swiss Ca [illegible]		Friends; J K [illegible] 2080 N Clark St Chicago									Good	no	5	10½	dark	Brwn	Grey	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	no	Husband	yes	yes	Swiss [illegible]		- Do									Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	no	Father	yes	yes	Switzerland		Do									Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	S.Africa	Johnnys
23	no	Father	yes	yes	Switzerland		Do									Good	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	S.Africa	Germiston
24	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend; Rose Mary Bo [illegible] 138/140 Second Street New York Friend; Mrs Stuart									Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	nil	Poland	Plock
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	6	February 1920	55 St John [illegible] Brooklyn Friend; Letter;									Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brwn	nil	Scotland	Kilmarnock
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	6	New York	7 Cross Street Belmont L.I N.Y. Friend; Mrs Stuart									Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	England	Leeds
27		Self	$10	yes			55 St John [illegible] Brooklyn Friend; Max Silver;									Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brw	Brw	nil	England	Bristol
28		Max Silver					5 O'Brien Street Rochester N.Y. Widow Friend, 37 Orrel St									Good	no	5	5	French	Brn	Brn	nil	Russia	Kovno
29	no	Self	$50	yes			Widow Brown Mad [illegible]									Good	no	5	7½	Rich	Brn	Grey	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	yes	Self	$1400	yes	4	New York	60 Murray [illegible] Bronx									Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brwn	[illegible]	nil	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..., of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. T. French

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65 05

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10. 10.

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 28th JULY, 1920

14—681

1		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT	Allum	Fred S.	37		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father & Mother; Mr & Mrs Allum Maryland House Lord Street Watford	Ont	Ottawa
2		Bowman	James R.	50		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hertford	Mrs H.Bowman The Limes Father; T.G.Caulin Peverel Tow...	Eng	Southampton
3	IN TRANSIT	Caulin	William G.	26		M	M	Commercial traveller	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	London	Father via Heart	Ontario	London
	IN TRANSIT	Caulin	Jessie F.	wife 25		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	London	- Do -	Do	Do
	[redacted]	Caulin	William V.	child 10		F	S	Nil	No	-	No	Gt Brit	English	Canada	London Do Robert Carter	Ontario	London
6		Carter	Lister	5		M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Huddersfield	11 Squirrel Lench Huddersfield Sister R. Lord	Eng	Southampton
7	IN TRANSIT	Duck	Albert W.	57		M	M	Retailer	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Kamloops	Hanwood B.C.	B.C.	Kamloops
8	IN TRANSIT	Duck	Edith	wife 50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Kamloops	- Do. -	B.C.	Kamloops
9	IN TRANSIT	Le Hull	Carrie J.	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada, S.Africa	English	S.Africa	Glasgow	Edward G.S.Hall M.B. C.B. Father: J. Gibson	Canada	Salvador
10	[redacted]	Gibson	James	9		M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	73 Brimhill Road Aberdeen Uncle; Hector Rose Gosling	Ont	Orillia
11	IN TRANSIT	Gosling	William	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Malvern	2 The Priors Hampstead London Husband; Jas.Hay 2 Alma Road.	Bermuda	Hamilton
12	IN TRANSIT	Hay	Marjory	58		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	St Kilda Melbourne Vic Husband; Mr. J. Harris	Aus	Melbourne
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	Jane G.	[redacted]		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	[redacted] J. H[illegible] Colonna Villa	[redacted]	Montreal
14		Hawkins	Stanley J.	9		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Malta Rd Portsmouth Mrs Lewis 24 Falmouth Street	Eng	Southampton
15		Lewis	Albert	29		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Hull	Hull Mrs N.F. Prescott	Do	Do
16		Prescott	Nelson F.	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Folkestone	42 Stanley Street Bedford	Do.	Do
	IN TRANSIT	Reed	John F.	husband 32		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Malton	J. Reed Malton Ont.	Ont.	Malton
	IN TRANSIT	Reed	Gertrude L.	wife 40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Malton	- Do. - Brother. F.N.Turner	Ont	Malton
	IN TRANSIT	Turner	Edwin	45		M	M	Manufacturer Woodwork	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	New Zealand & W.I.		3 Portland Row Lambeth S.E.	N.Z.	Wellington
	IN TRANSIT	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Engineer mechanical	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	IN TRANSIT	Crew	Mary	daughter 52		F	W	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. Crew 44 Loughborough Pk, Brixton London.	Pq	Montreal
	IN TRANSIT	Crew	Rose	daughter 18		F	S	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	ditto	PQ	Montreal
	IN TRANSIT	Peters	Ada	55		F	W	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bristol	Mr.C.Peters 23 Greenbank Rd, Bristol.	P.Q.	Toronto
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT

J. McWatts Irish.

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 41

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in work coming within the limits of the head tax.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can read.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	no	Yes	[illegible]	no	Sister - Mrs. John Kearns. 20 Millham St. Brooklyn. In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil		England Hawley Wood	
2	yes	Self	yes		REMAINS ON S.S. ADRIATIC	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	3	Dark	Grey	Brwn	nil		England	Hawley
3	yes	Self	yes	1913 1913 Chi	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	9	Dark	Black	Brwn	nil		England	Porthleven
4	yes	Husband	yes	1910 1913 C	Ditto	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	4	Fair	Black	Brwn	nil		S. Africa	Durban
5			yes	1907 1913 C	Ditto	IN TRANSIT								Good				-	-	-	NIL		CANADA	LONDON
6	yes		yes	IN TRANSIT	REMAINS ON S.S. ADRIATIC	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	8	Dark	Dbrwn	Blue	nil		England	Huddersfield
7	NO	Self	yes	yes 1W C	In transit to B.Columbia	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	8	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	nil		England	Cherhill
8	NO	Self	yes	yes 1W C	Ditto	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	nil		England	Leicester
9	no	Husband	yes		In transit to Salvador	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	9½	Fair	Dark	Dark	Recent operation of Rt Toe on Right Foot		Spain	Deusto
10	NO	Self	320		In transit to Hawaii	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	6½	Dark	Dbrwn	Brwn	nil		Scotland	Huntley
11	no	Father	yes	yes 1W New Y	In transit to Bermuda	IN TRANSIT								Good	no	5	1	Brw	Brwn	Brwn Grey	nil small scar under right jaw.		Bermuda	Paget
12	yes	Self	yes		In transit to Aystralia	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	5¼	Fair	Grey	Brwn	a few moles		Scotland	Kilmyth
13	yes	Self				IN TRANSIT								Good		5	6	Clear	Brwn	Blue	nil		England	Southampton
14					REMAINS ON S.S. ADRIATIC	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	8	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	nil		England	Hastings
15	yes	Cousin	yes		Do	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil		England	Hull
16	yes	Cousin	yes	yes IN TRANSIT 1915-	Do	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	11	Fair	Brwn	Grey	nil		England	Portsmouth
17	no	Self	yes	yes 1910 C [illegible] S Mex	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT								Good	Lame	5	10	Fair	brwn.	brwn.	nil		CANADA	Malton
18	no	Self	yes	yes	Ditto	IN TRANSIT								Good	Nil	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Blue	nil		U.S.A.	Ontario Ohio
19	yes	Husband Ld.Wellington Crew Circ	yes	1913 U.S.F.	In transit to N.Zealand	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	11	Clear	Dark	Grey	Scar on Chin		England	London
20	yes	C [illegible]	yes		In transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT								Good		5	8¾	Fair	S	Grey	nil		England	London
21	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Pale	Grey	Grey	nil		England	Scarborough.
22	yes	self	yes	no	Ditto	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil		England	Scarborough
23	NO ALIEN	self	yes	no	Ditto	IN TRANSIT Wife discharged to Hon Henry Peters	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fresh	Dk.	Brn.	Nil		England	Bristol.
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 15 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

6505

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rowsdale Trevor, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB B & T CD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. T. Trevor

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-6. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th July 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kilpatrick	Margaret	69		F	Wo[illegible]	[illegible]			Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sr. Yoxenburgh Ferry St Glasgow	N.Y.	Staten Isle
2		Kilpatrick	do	40		F	S Housekeeper	[illegible]			Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	– Do. –	N.Y.	Do
3		K[illegible]	L[illegible] daughter	34		F	S Lawyer	[illegible]			Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	L[illegible]	– Do. – Mr. W H Adams	N.Y.	Do
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	UNDER 16	AUSTEN	HENRIETTA	9		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Merida	Miss E.Austin Woodlands Halam Rd. Exmouth.	Mexico	Merida NON IMMIGRA
6	UNDER 16	"	EDITH	6		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Merida	Ditto	Mexico	Merida NON IMMIGRA
7		MORGAN	EMMA	66		F	M Wife	yes	english	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	42.leughborough pk, Brixton.	Calif.	Santa Cruz
8		GREATWOOD	FLORENCE	53		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Tring	Drayton Manor. Tring.	Ore.	Portland.
9		HASKETH	BEATRICE	17		F	S nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Ipswich	Mrs. Hasketh 17a St Mathews St Ipswich		Berwind
10		THORNTON	JOHN	33		M	M Warehouse manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Dewsbury	Mr.Thornton. 1 Church View Greenwood St Dewsbury.	Conn.	Waterbury
11		THORNTON	LOUIE	29		F	M nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Dewsbury	ditto	do	do
12		OLIVER	JANET	26		F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Athington	Mrs.Oliver Moor House Farm Athington, Northumberland	Ohio	Berghulz
13		TODD	MARY	43		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	N.Y.	Buffalo	Mr. Todd, 130, Bedford St, Darlington.	N.Y.	Buffalo NON IMMIGRAN
14		TODD	MAVIS	19		F	S nil	yes	English	yes	GT Brit	English	N.Y.	Buffalo	ditto	N.Y.	Buffalo NON IMMIGRAN
15		RAWSON	MARY	51		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Salisbury	Mrs. Dyer Compton Farm Compton Derville, Somerset.	N.Dakota	Operen.
16		BARR	RUTH	22		F	S Costumier	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Uxbridge	Mr.F.Barr 3,Tetchbrook Rd, Uxbridge.	Texas	Grainger
17		NICKLIN	EDITH MARY	45		F	S nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	N.J.	S.Orange	Mrs.J.Warsall 7 Fox Yards, Tipton, Staffs.	N.J.	S.Orange NON IMMIG
18		WILLIAMS	GEORGE	39		M	M Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	Mrs.Williams 7 Blythe Lane Catford London	N.J.	N.Tarrytown.
19		SEEL	FREDERICK	27		M	M Metal Worker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Mich.	Detroit	Sister Mrs. N.Moss 33, Claremont Rd, Manchester	Mich.	Detroit NON IMMIG
20		SEEL	EDITH wife	26		F	M nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Mich.	Detroit	ditto	Mich.	Detroit NON IMMIG
21	UNDER 16	SEEL	NELLIE child	4		F	S nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Mich.	Detroit	ditto	mich.	Detroit NON IMMIG
22		BECK	FREDERICK	24		M	S Mechanic master	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Bournemouth	Mr.Beck, Camford Rd, Wallisdown Nr, Bournemouth	Ohio	Cleveland NON IMMIG
23		JORDAN	FREDERICK	43		M	M Groom	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Pa.	Brynmawr	Mr.J.Jordan Smallridge Villa Stratten N.Cornwall.	Pa.	Brynmawr NON IMMIG
24		JORDAN	NINA wife	52		F	M nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Pa.	Brynmawr	ditto	Pa.	Brynmawr.
25																	
26		PENDLE	VIOLET	24		F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Westgate	Mrs. Leonard 43 Wycliffe Rd, Battersea.	N.Y.	Hammonsport
27		LLOYD	HELENA	28		F	S do	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	Mr.G.Lloyd 96,Coburg Rd, Old Kent Rd, LonPon	N.Y.	Hammonsport
28	IN TRANSIT	AUSTIN	RALPH JAMES	41		M	M Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Mexico	Merida	Miss E.Austin Woodlands Halam Rd, Exmouth.	Mex.	Merida. NON IMM
29	IN TRANSIT	AUSTIN	SOPHIA	35		F	M nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Mexico	Merida	ditto	Mex.	Merida. NON IMM
30	[illegible]	AUSTIN	CONSTANCE child	10		F	S nil	Yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Mexico	Merida	ditto	Mex.	Merida. NON IMM

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abiderents, or institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$40				S... Robertson Lodge 28 Lodge Ave Marblers Harbor S.I.										no	Good	no	5	2	Pale	Grey	Grey	nil	Scotland	Bishopton
2	no	Self	yes				Do											Good		5	0	Pale	Dk.Brwn	Brwn	nil	"	Glasgow
3	no	Self	yes				Do											Good		5	1	Pale	Dk.Brwn	Grey	nil	"	"
4	[illegible]																									
5	no	Father	Yes	no			Aparto 193n Merida	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fr.	Dk. Brn.	Nil	Mexico	Merida
6	no	Father	Yes	no			Ditto	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1e	FR.	Dk. Brn.	Nil	Mexico	Merida
7	no	self	yes	no			Miss Morgan 87 Encinal St Santa Cruz. Husband Mr. Greatweed	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	England	London
8	no	self	yes	yes	20, Calif.		5 Oregon Yacht Club Portland Cousin Dr.W.S.Hall	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	white	blue	nil	England	Sutton
9	no	self	yes	no			Wynnewood Grand Haven Mich. Sister in Law Mrs. Thornton	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	hazel	nil	England	Portsmouth
10	no	self	yes	no			154 Grand St. Waterbury CONN.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brn	grey	nil	England	Newsbuy
11	no	self	yes	no			ditto " Brother Mr. Oliver	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	nil	England	Clockhea
12	no	self	yes	no			Berghulz, Ohio Husband Mr.Todd	no	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	Brn	grey	nil	England	Athingto
13	no	self	yes	yes	14	Buffalo	1224 E.Delaware Ave, Buffalo. Father	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Grey	Grey	nil	England	Newcastle on Tyne
14	no	self	yes	yes	14yrs	" de	Ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	nil	England	S.Shields
15	no	Self	yes	no			care C.Vallier Oberon.N.dak. Fiancee. Mr Trainer	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Dk.	Hazel	nil	England	Sutton
16	no	Self	yes	no			Gulf Pipe Line C/o Grainger W.T.Hickson	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Green	nil	England	Canterbury
17	no	Self	yes	yes	9yrs	N.J.	306 Lennox Rd. S.Orabge N.J. Mr C.J.Mitchell	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	LightGrey		nil	England	Tipton
18	no	Self	yes	no			29 Hutchins St N.J. Mr Ibbetson	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	London
19	no	Self	yes	yes	6yrd.	Detroit	1195 Merrick Ave., Mishigan	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Hazel	nil	England	Manchester
20	no	Self	yes	yes	7yrs.	Detroit	Ditto	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Sheffield
21	no	Self	yes	yes	4 yrs	detroit	Ditto	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Brn.	Brn.	nil	Mich.	Detroit.
22	yes	Self	yes	no			Mr. Ames Uncle 8930 89th t. Cleveland.	yes	6 mo. indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Bournemouth
23	yes	self	yes	yes	7 Yrs	Mawr	Bryn Mawr Home Highland Farm Bryanmawr.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Devon.
24	yes	self	yes	yes	7 yrs	de	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	Brn	Hazel	nil	England	Devon.
25	no	self	yes	no																							
26	no	self	yes	no			J.LYman-Seely Esq, Employer Hammonsport N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	England	London.
27	no	Employer Self.	yes	no			ditto	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	7 Fair	fair	Green	nil	England	Watford
28	no	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Seattle	Apartado 193, Merida.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	light.	Blue	Nil	N.Zealand.	Christchur
29	no	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs.	Seattle	ditto	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Doncaster.
30	no	Father	yes	no			ditto	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	nil	Mexico	Merida.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... ADRIA ....., from SOUTHAMPTON do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 13 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander ... Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh TCD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

RE Finch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 19

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, JULY 28th. 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Mother	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
1	X	THURSBY	X DAVID	31	✓	M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	26 Oakfield St Cheetham Manchester.		
2	X	PENSKY	✓ RACHAEL	31	✓	F	M	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	144 Stepney Green Mile End London	Mich	Detroit
3	X	SIMONS	✓ HENRY.J.	60	✓	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mr W.J.Abbot Royston Herts.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	X	"	✓ EMILY	52	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	DDitto Daughter	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	X	HARRSION	✓ MARGARET	65	✓	F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	Portsmouth	129 Guildford Rd Portsmouth	Mich	Detriot
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

For #5 see Missing List.

J Edwards Insd.

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6555

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 6th, 1920

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	Various	None	No	Indef	14yr.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Cackemouth
							Husband 238 Hindus St, Detroit Mich																			
2	No	Husband	Yes	no				No	Perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	London.
NT ALIEN 3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Buffalo	None	No	Perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Royston.
NT ALIEN 4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	Ditto	None	No	Perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Lincoln.
							Daughter 366 Hazelwood Ave																			
5	No	Daughter	Yes	Yes	5ths	Minnesota	Detroit Mich.	Yes	2 years		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Elgin
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Larson, Master, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ADRIATIC, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T Larson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PHC P&O TCD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Finch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, JULY 28th. 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	ATTARD- MONTALTO	ARTURO	29	5	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English Maltese	Yes British	Italian So Maltese	Malta	Sleima	Mrs.E.Montalto 12 Piazza Annunziata Sleima Malta.	Mich	Detroit
2	✓	"	ELIZABETH wife	25	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes British	Maltese	Malta	Sleima	Ditto	Mich	Detroit
3	✓	BONACI	FRANCIS	25	9	M	M	Con'fr.	Yes	English Italian Maltese	Yes British	Maltese	Malta	Valetta	Mrs. E.Bonaci 41 St Paolo Valetta Malta	Calif.	Los Angele
4	✓	" 250752 3-5-27	EMELIA wife	25	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	English Maltese	Yes British	Maltese	Malta	Valetta	Father Ditto	Calif	Los. Angels
5	✓	VLADEFF	CHRISTO	28	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English French	Yes Bulgarian	Bulgar.	Bulgaria	Sofia.	Mr Vladeff 141 Tzar Simeon St. Sofia	Mich	Detroit
6	✓	POLLACK	GOLDA	33	✓	F	S	Typist	Yes	French	Yes Rumanian	Hebrew Rumanian	Rumania	Galatz	Mother. H.Pollark 12 Romains St. Galatz	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	✓	POLLACK	TONERR	28	✓	F	S	do	Yes	French	Yes Rumanian	Hebrew Rumanian	Rumanian	Galatz	Ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	✓	KOFFLER RAUBLA	DORINA	77	✓	F	W	Wife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes Rumanian	Hebrew Rumanian	Rumanian	Roman	Son. Leon Kauffler Portulut Galatz Rumania.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	✓	BOTTA	GIOVANNI	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Switz.	Ravecchia	Father Angelo Botta Ravecchia Switzerland.	Cal.	King City.
10	✓	SANTIN	DOMENICO	28	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugliano	Father Joseph Santin Lugliano Italy	Wis.	Valders
11	✓	FONTANA	LUIGI	33	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugliano	Wife Teresa Fontana Lugliano Italy	Wis.	Valders
12	✓	ZANON	GIOEANNI	25	✓	M	S	mechanical Fitter	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugo	Father John Zanon Lugo-Di- Vicenza Italy.	Wis	Valders
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 110

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 6th. 1920, *19* 47

14—431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily, as tourist, privilege in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$225	Yes	no		Hotel Bristol Detroit Mich. None	np	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	None	Malta	Valetta
2	yes	Husband	Yes	no			" " None	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn. Blue.	None	Malta	Sleima.
3	yes	Self	$300	Yes	no		Hotel Alexandria Los Angeles. Cal. None	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Dk. Brn.	None	Malta	Valetta
4	yes	Husband	$300	Yes	no		" " None	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr.	Dk. Dk. Brn.	None	Malta	Sleima.
5	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 to 1919	Detroit	Brother. Peter Vladeff. Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Bulgaria	Sofia.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	NO			Cousin. Dr.H.Koffler 1400 Bathgate Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Rumania	Galatz.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			con- ditto	no	perm. Discharged to Son Dr. Emil Koffler 1704 Bathgate ave. N.Y.C.	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Rumania	Galatz.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son- Ditto Uncle. J.Barrione Box 532 King City Cal.	no	perm	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	Switzld.	Gigiviaso
9	Yes	Uncle Brother	Yes	No			Bro. in law. Joseph Fontana Box 4 Valders. Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Hair	L Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Zugliand
10	Yes	self in law	$40	No			Brother Ditto Uncle/. Joseph Zanon Box 4 Valders Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Zugiland
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	no				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	None	Italy	Ihgo-di-vicenza
12	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No																						
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ADRIATIC SOUTHAMPTON

I, E. Kano MASTER, of the S ADRIATIC SOUTHAMPTON, from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kano

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

11

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from SOUTH MILTON, 28th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 6th, 1920, 19 6515

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
X 1	Anderson	Frod. V.	34	✓	M	Glrt	Jamestown N.Y	7086 Wash.	42 Howe Street Jamestown N.Y.
X 2	Anderso	Alma E. wife	35	✓	F			By Marriage "	Do
X 3	Bridge	Robert	45	✓	M	M	162019 Wash.	U.S.C. Pittsfield Berkshire Co. Mass January 1907	Mr Fred Riley 30 Pine View Ave Lowell Mass
X 4	Bridge	Mary L.	45	✓	F	M	162018 "	Wife of above	Do Husband; Mr.Boulter
X 5	Boulter	Annie C.	34	✓	F	M		Naturalized through Mar	60 Williams Ave. Lynn Mass
X 6	Boulter	Gertrude L. dau	X	✓	F	S		C. of above	Do Mr.W.Foster 21 Evergreen St.
X 7	Brown	Henry	3	✓	M	M	111994 Wash.	Jamaica Plain 1909 Cambridge Mass	Jamaica Plain Boston Mass
X 8	Brown	Kathleen A. wife	25	✓	F	M	170877 "	Wife of above	Do.
X 9	Bottomley	Wilfred	2	✓	M	M	176877 "	District Court Providence R.I	21 Lynch Street Providence R.I.
X 10	Bierer	Jacob	3	✓	M	Wd.	28th May 1907 Pittsburgh 5581 "		Visiting & Touring
X 11	Brunger	George J	70	✓	M	M	5189 Wash.	Subject to Act June 1857 Certificate Paterson New Jersey 16th May 1905	2021 Derwin Ave Los Angeles 100 Franklin Ave Hawthorne N.J.
X 12	Cuthbertson	William	42	✓	M	M	18614 Wash.		
X 13	Cuthbertson	Grace wife	40	✓	F	M	" "	Wife of above	Do. Friend; Orville H.
X 14	Campbell	William	2	✓	M	S	Non. de Comp. U.S.A. No 1845449	Issued by Dc.Con. Glasgow Scot. 7/12/20	Anderson Greensboro. Green Co. Penn
X 15	Campbell	Robert	3	✓	M	M	5185 London Emp. Ind.	U.S.A. Fayette C. Penn. 6th June 1917.	Friend; Mr Geo Young Fayette City
X 16	Campbell	Mary wife	34	✓	F	M		1920	Fayette Co. Penn.
X 17	Campbell	Isabella	7	✓	F	S		Wife of above	Do
X 18	Campbell	Thomas Brother	5	✓	M	S		By Fathers papers	Do
X 19	Campbell	Cora	8	✓	F	S		By Fathers papers	Do
20	C	J	7	M	S			By Fathers papers	Do.
X 21	Campbell	Thomas	34	✓	M	S	Non. de Comp U.S.A.	Issued by Dc.Con. Glasgow Scot. 7/12/20. to 10th Sept 20	Friend; Mr O.H Anderson Greensboro' Green Co. Pa.
X 22	Campbell	Burton	25	8	F	M	By Marriage Husband Nat. Br. Col. 10th February 1920	167200 Wash.	275 Jarvis Street Toronto
X 23	Campbell	William son	3	✓	M	S		By Fathers papers	Do
X 24	Cordell	[illegible]	3	10	F	M	163124 [illegible]	Naturalized	5813 Fourth Ave to New York
X 25	Cordell	Lucy	1	✓	F	S	Br. born	" "	Do
X 26	Cardell	Richard	5	✓	M	S	Do	" "	Do
X 27	Comber	J. E.	40	✓	M	S	187457 Wash.	District Court Chester Co. Mason City Mont. Court Journal 1916	Mason City Mont.
X 28	Drostle	John F	5	✓	M	M	15200 Wash.	District Court Court Rec. January 1920	Mason Court Rec.
X 29	Drostle	Martha wife	50	✓	F	M	" "	Wife of above	Do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S		Brooklyn New York		Brooklyn New York

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—867

12

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. ....RIC ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ....., 19th June, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 6th 1920, 19.....

6506

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	11	F	M	4336 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ditto -
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	10	F	S	4337 "	Fathers papers	Ditto.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	6	M	M	M2773 "	[illegible]	W. J. [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	M	5276 Emb. London	By marriage	- Ditto. -
5	Edward [illegible]	Robert [illegible]	39	4	M	M	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Traverse City, Mich.
6	Edwards	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	F	M	[illegible] W.V.	" "	- Ditto. -
7	Edwards	Jane B.	[illegible]	1	F	S	[illegible]		- Ditto. -
8	Edwards	Flor [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	177120 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Staten I.
9	Edwards	S [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	" "	Fathers papers	Ditto
10	Edwards	Francis C	[illegible]	4	M	M	[illegible] 4814 [illegible]		8815 Melrose Ave Cleveland Ohio
11	Edwards	Lucy M	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	" "	By marriage	Do
12	Edwards	Francis J	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	" "	By Fathers papers	Do
13	Fowlds	Percy C	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	" "	By Fabhers papers	Do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	25569 [illegible]	U.S. Court [illegible]	1627 Centre Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	F	M	24020 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S		[illegible]	3410 STERLING PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	M	M	32976 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	F	M	572 Page [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	M	M	157112 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	ANITA M. [illegible]	32.	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Gentry	Cyrus S	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Griffith	Carrie S	50	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] 1966	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	Wd.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CHERBOURG

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—807

13

Number 12 13

50 6505

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITTIC sailing from SOUTH [illegible], [illegible] 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 6th. 1920 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	8	F	S		[illegible] Court [illegible]	[illegible] South Orange N.J
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible] New Jersey [illegible] 1904	[illegible] M [illegible] Street Y[illegible] N.Y
3	[illegible]	Mary J.	[illegible]		F	M		Circuit Court [illegible] N.Y. 1904	- By marriage -	- Ditto -
4	[illegible]	[illegible]drew	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible] West Circuit Court [illegible] [illegible]		WALCOTT IND.
5	[illegible]	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]			Do
6	[illegible]	James	[illegible]		M	M		Court of R[illegible] [illegible]th J[illegible] 1904	34 Lex[illegible] Ave [illegible] S.I. N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		By marriage	- Ditto -
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		By fathers papers	- Ditto -
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] Circuit N.Y. [illegible]		[illegible] West [illegible] Street New York
10	Hart	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] J[illegible] 1[illegible]	17537 [illegible]	513 W[illegible] 42d St N.W.York City
11	Hart	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		By fathers papers	Ditto
12	[illegible]	William G	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	1531 12th. St [illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		By marriage	- Ditto -
14	[illegible]	James	[illegible]		M	S		Bridgeport Conn 26th Oct 1892	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Christine P.	[illegible]		M	M			[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Luther	[illegible]		F	S		Bt Fathers nationality	[illegible] Y.C.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M			[illegible] Lane Flushing Queens L.I.
18	[illegible]	Frederick W	[illegible]		M	M		Circuit Court [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] St to P[illegible] [illegible] Mo
19	[illegible]	[illegible] M	[illegible]		F	M		By marriage	- Ditto -
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible] C[illegible] Str[illegible] Forest Hl N.Y
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		U S District Court [illegible]	[illegible] N Jersey Ave Br[illegible] N.Y
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] V[illegible] 5[illegible] J[illegible] 1[illegible]	20.7.21 [illegible]	[illegible] Charlotte St N[illegible] V[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible] Circuit [illegible] M[illegible]	[illegible] Ct. Iowa
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. Co	[illegible] W[illegible] 42d Street N.W.Y.r
25	[illegible]	Mar[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] N.Y. City [illegible] M[illegible]		- Ditto -
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		C	M	M Br[illegible] [illegible] J[illegible]		[illegible] Str[illegible] Br[illegible] .Y
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible]		Ditto
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Bertha	[illegible]		F	M		By marriage	Litto
30	Lister	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible] New Jersey

Morris

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-31

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—867

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14 51 6505

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTH [illegible] 19 .., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 6th. 1920 .19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frankfurt	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible] New York Cty.	[illegible]	[illegible] St. Cambridge Mass
2	Fr[illegible]t	Uriani	20		M	M	[illegible]	Wilkes Barre. Pa. 7th. March 1917	[illegible] Street [illegible] Ri.
3	Fr[illegible]	~~Salem~~ Itala			F	M		By marriage	Ditto
4	Law	Hattie L			M	S	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible] 4	[illegible]	[illegible] Street [illegible] L I N.Y.
5	Mit[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	M		[illegible] Court [illegible] R.I.	[illegible] Street [illegible] R.I.
6	M[illegible]	[illegible]			F			By Fathers papers	Dto.
7	Mo[illegible]	W[illegible] T.			M	S		[illegible]	[illegible] Mad Street [illegible]
8	Marsh	J[illegible] C			M	S	[illegible] r [illegible] R[illegible] V	[illegible] Court [illegible] N.Y.	R[illegible] Va
9	M[illegible]	W[illegible] J			M	Wor		[illegible] Court [illegible]	R[illegible] R.M. [illegible]
10	M C	[illegible]			M	S		[illegible] Court [illegible] to N.Y.	[illegible]
11	M[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S		[illegible] Court Gut[illegible] C t[illegible]	1769 Lyon St Desmoines Iowa.
12	Maxwell	Nellie	40		F	M		By MARRIAGE	734 [illegible] Mercur St Butte C.t Mont.
13	M[illegible]	W[illegible]	54		M	M		[illegible] Mar[illegible] St [illegible] V	140 C[illegible] Ave [illegible] Detroit Mich
14	Mo[illegible]	B[illegible]	38		F	M		By marriage	Ditto
15	Mi[illegible]	Lot[illegible] F	37		F	M		[illegible]	150 H[illegible] Heights N.J.
16	M[illegible]	G[illegible] F	5		M	S		By marriage	Ditto
17	Mort[illegible]	J[illegible]			M	S	[illegible] J[illegible] 19[illegible] Baltimore Md	41126 Detroit 19[illegible]	[illegible] Sitt Fr[illegible]t B[illegible] Maryland
18	[illegible]rris	[illegible]rie C			M	S	[illegible] [illegible] Cincinnati [illegible]	[illegible]	1080 W[illegible] [illegible] Mich Ave
19	Phill[illegible]	[illegible]rbert	3		M	S		Detroit Mich. 27th Sept 1917	7[illegible] St[illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn
20	[illegible]owell	Wilfred F	40		M	M		By MARRIAGE	[illegible] Brest [illegible] Detroit Mich
21	[illegible]we[illegible]	[illegible] E.	37		F	M		By Fathers papers	Ditto
22	[illegible]well	N[illegible]	14		F	S	By birth	By Fathers papers	Ditto
23	[illegible]well	W[illegible] A	12		M	S	Do	By Fathers papers	Ditto
24	[illegible]well	[illegible]	9		F	S	Do	By Fathers papers	Ditto
25	Robinson	Harry C.	40		M	M			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M			
27	R[illegible]	CHARLOTTE	27		M	M		[illegible] Court [illegible] C	2613 Tilbury Ave Pittsburg. Pa.
28	R[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M			Jan 1 [illegible]	413 [illegible] Street W[illegible] [illegible]
29	Sh[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M			
30	S[illegible]	J[illegible]			M	M			

Morrison Dtp

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—211

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. ARLANTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2[illegible] June, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 6th. 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Arthur C.	50		M	M		March 1895 Kansas City Missouri	1305 Virginia Ave Kansas Cty.
2	S[illegible]rfield	Mar[illegible]	20		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible] Ave New York
3	Sutherland	Mary V.	[illegible]		F	S		byb Fathers papers	Ditto
4	Sutherland	J[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		By Fathers papers	Ditto
5	Strause	Lewis W	30		M	M		[illegible] Mi[illegible] October 1900	[illegible] St. Street M[illegible] W.Va.
6	Schweitzer	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible] J[illegible] 30 [illegible] N.Y		[illegible] Ruby Road Brooklyn N.Y.
7	St[illegible]ger	[illegible] S	23		F	W	[illegible] [illegible] Street [illegible] C		James Street [illegible]rgan N.Y.
8	St[illegible]ger	J[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Grandson Australia May [illegible]	By Fatherspapers	Parents mother Miss Jane Stanley Ditto
9	Sowers	[illegible].C	37		F	M		[illegible] [illegible] C Mo 4 1 0	2036 35th Ave [illegible] Minneapolis
10	Sny[illegible]	B[illegible]	34		F	M		[illegible] N.Y 1915	35 [illegible] Ch[illegible]rwood St.Brooklyn N.Y
11	Sny[illegible]	B[illegible]	5	6	F	S		By Fathers papers	Ditto
12	Snyder	[illegible]	4		F	S		By Fathers papers	Ditto
13	Sturtridge	Charles S	30	3	M	M	Oct [illegible]r [illegible] Br[illegible] New Hampshire		[illegible] West Central St. Dover New Hamp
14	Sh[illegible]r	[illegible] M	28	3	F	M		By marriage	[illegible] Ditto
15	Tr[illegible]	James A	39	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] Port Henry N.Y		[illegible] Temple Street Fredonia N.Y
16	Th[illegible]	Christ[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] F[illegible]r [illegible] New York		[illegible] L[illegible] Belleville N.J.
17	Th[illegible]	[illegible]rec[illegible]	28		M	M		[illegible] Bo[illegible] Bridge [illegible] U.S Light House Depot [illegible] N.Y	Ditto
18	Wa[illegible]	M[illegible]r	28		M	M		Corning N.Y. 3rd. Oct 1888	137 East 47th St. Corning N.Y.
19	Wh[illegible]	J[illegible]h	26		M	M		By marriage	[illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.
20	W[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	M	Brooklyn New York [illegible]		Ditto
21	W[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	M			[illegible]
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		S		Fr[illegible] to [illegible]		1886 Selby Ave St Paul Minn.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] 30 [illegible] Mi[illegible]		267 Crescent St Northampton Mass.
24	BIANCHARD	BRAND	28		M	M	Fredricksburg Ohio 27th Aug. 1892		Ditto
25	"	FRANCIS	25		F	M	Fayette Missouri 12th. May 1895	Waukegam Ill. March 1915	Lake Forest Ill.
26	COULSON	EDWARD	34		M	M		By Fathers papers	1148 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.
27	HARRIS	JEANNE.M.	35		F	Wd			687 Briggs Ave. Richmond Hill N.Y.C.
28	WALTERS	CURTIS	47		M	M	New York Dec. 15th. 1872	N.Y.C. May 20th. 1920	168 E 75th. St N.Y.C.
29	POWERS	WILLIAM	31		M	M		Denber Colorado April 1912	1357n Fairfax St Denber Colerado.
30	SMITH	WALTER.C.	49		M	M			

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—20

17

Form 680 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 17

53 6505

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JULY 28th. 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 6th. 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORRISON	MARY	52		F	M		By marriage	61 W.School Lane Germantown Pa.
2	HELTZEL	ANNIE	58		F	M		By marriage	Menlo Park California
3	LOTT	HARRIET H	43		F	M		By marriage	589 6th. St. Brooklyn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

11—4712

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

6505

S. S. ADRIATISC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JULY 28th. 1920 19, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 6th. 1920. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							20th June 1856		
1	HUGHES	NICHOLAS.C.	64		M	M	Chocowinty North Carolina	Mark 5000	125 woodburn Rd.Ralgigh.N.Ca.
2	"	MARTHA.E. wife	62		F	M	Ditto	15th. Oct. 1857	Ditto
3	FARR	HAROLD	22	1	M	S	Buffalo.N.Y. 2nd. May 1898	Mark 18494 Mark 15477	126 Ontario St Buffalo. N.Y.
4	Mc VEAN	JEAN	58		F	M		By marriage Mark 5024	4 Cotton Place Virginai
5	WRIGHT	LILY	47		F	M		By marriage	10701Pasadena Ave. Cleveland.o.
6	#	MARY daughter	18		F	S	Cleveland.O. 18th. Aug. 1891	Franchise Cert 3847 Mark 85052	Ditto
7	PETTY	PAUL	43		M	M	Illinois 1st March 1877	12579	Pearl/ Ill.
8	"	LINNIE	43		F	m	Ohio 6th. march 1877		Ditto
9	HUGHES	ELECTA	18		F	S	N.Y.C. 8th Dec. 1901		5517 3rd. Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
10	TROMBES	EVELYN	9		F	S	Elmora. N.J. 6th. July 1912		208 Chandler Ave. Roselle.
11	ROBERTS	WILLIAM.S.	50		M	M		US Born. with mother Mark 33274	514 4th. St. County Bluffs Iowa.
12	"	GERALDINE wife	35		F	M		Plymouth Cty. Ct. Iowa. 2nd. May 1891 Back London 5285 By marriage Mark 28027	Ditto
13	SHAW	HARRY	35		M	M		Pittsburg District.Ct. 30th April 1918	262 N.Jefferson Ave.Canonsburg Pa.
14	"	HELEN wife	30		F	M	Canonsburg. Pa. 23rd July 1890	24051 Mark 35302	Ditto
15	LEVY	MAX	50		M	M		Pittsburg. Pa.	2828 Shady Ave Pittsburg Pa.
16	THOMAS	JENNIE	45		F	M		By marriage	400 Elm St Newhaven Conn.
17	"	JENNIE.T. daughter	25		F	S	Newhaven Conn. 28th March 1895		Ditto
18	"	CHARLOTTE	22		F	S	De 28th Feb. 1898		Ditto
19	"	MARIAN	4		F	S	De 11th Jan 1916		Ditto
20	SPIKINS	CHARLES.W.	70		M	M		Mark 40529	2272 7th. Ave N.Y.C.
21	SCOTT	JAMES	45		M	M		Phills. Pa. October 1872 Mark 40529 Mark 15857	1917 Dudley Ave.
22	"	HARRIET wife	44		F	M		Clarksburg. W.Va. 11th April. 1917	Packersburgh. W.Va.
23	"	LAWRENCE adopted	19		M	S		By marrige	Ditto
24	"	REDA adopted	3		F	S		By Fathers papers 4 10 590	Ditto
25	ROSENBERG	JACK.L.	31		M	M		By Fathers papers 4 10 887	Ditto
26	"	CELIA wife	22		F	M		Mark 140282 Spring Court.N.Y. April 1913	483 Smediker Ave, Brooklyn.NY
27	SEMPLE	MABEL	23		F	M		By marriage	Ditto
28	ANDERSON	EVALD	36		M	M		Mark 153506 By marrdage	112 Sunset St. Schenectady.NY
29	#	RUTH.H.	27		F	M	California 30th Jan. 1893	Mark 6871 Los Angeles. Calif. 5th. July 1918	1016 W 9th. St. Los Angelos. Calif.
30	STODDART	PETER.	49		M	M		6871 Mark 32406 Providence Rhode Isd. March 1912	Ditto
									525 Cranston St. Providence Rhode Isd.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65-05

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 28th 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 6th 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RICHARD	CHARLES	24	9	MM	M		Mark 2) 368 Brooklyn Court. June 1918.	305 Mont 25 Ste My
2	MOON	COUTLAND	22		M	S	30th. Aug 1897 Carolere County. Va.	Mark 18 X 057 Mark 14472 Brooklyn Court March 1912	Laurel Maryland Nr Washingtn 64 Fulton St. N.Y.C.
3	FISHER	LEO	42		M	M			
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Eng

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. (Dublin)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. French

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Jan. 8-6-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56 .6506- 40

	DIRECT TO PORT	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PRESENTED
			U. S.					U. S.						
TO CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	8	131	2				8	5				122		136
TOTAL	8	131	2				8	5				122		136

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 1150 81 1231
Steerage 1150 81 1231

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 1148 82 1230
Steerage 1148 82 1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 8
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 6-8. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5, [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Friend: Mr. Edwardstown		
2 UNDER 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Bro e Rd, Prior Holloway, London Eng.	Mich	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother: Mrs Burnham. Russell Rd, S. Shields, London Eng.	Detroit	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father: Mr. Arthur. [illegible]	New York	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father: Mr. [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father: Mr. John. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father: Mr. Brown. [illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father: Mr. Lewins. [illegible]	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father: Mr. Beach. [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother: Mrs [illegible]	Pa.	Sherriddle
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother: Mrs Bell. [illegible]	N.Y.	Youngstown
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother: Mr. Hooper. [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
13		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Husband: Mrs Jones. [illegible]	Mass	Boston
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother: Mrs Thomas. [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
16 UNDER 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother: Mrs Thomas. [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
17 UNDER 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother: Mrs Thomas. [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother: Mr. Jones. [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother: Mr. Jones. [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father: Mr. Jeffery. [illegible]	Mich	Negaunee
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father: Mr. Jeffery. [illegible]	Mich	Negaunee
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother: Mrs Morris. [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
23		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Friend: Mrs Bailey. South Petherton, Somerset, England	N.Y.	New York
25 UNDER 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Friend. Mrs Bailey. South Petherton, Somerset, England	N.Y.	New York
26 UNDER 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Friend, Mrs Bailey. South Petherton, Somerset, England	N.Y.	New York
27 UNDER 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Friend. Mrs Bailey. South Petherton, Somerset, England	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]		
29		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

37

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sh[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51 6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, 191

14—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	sol	[illegible]				Fred Mr. [illegible] Mother, Omaha.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	mother	no				Uncle Mr. [illegible] Uncle, Omaha.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	nil	do	LONDON
3	yes	brother in law	yes	no			brother in law Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Smith St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	gray	nil	England	London
4	yes	sol	yes	no			brother in law Mr. [illegible] [illegible] W. 39th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	blue	nil	Guernsey	Gatel
5	no	sol	yes	no			Friend Mr. Price [illegible] Rochester Univ., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dy	gray	nil	England	Hayle
6	yes	sol	yes	no			Sister Mrs Sillyman [illegible] [illegible] St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	gray	nil	England	Leeds
7	yes	friend	yes	no			Friend Mr. Payne [illegible] 23rd St, Troy, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	air	grey	nil	England	Aldershot
8	no	sol	yes	no			Brother Mr. Lewis [illegible] W, Bywell St, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	gray	nil	England	St. Austell
9	no	sol	yes	no			Friend Mr. Price [illegible] Fair View Ave, Utica, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	air	gr.	nil	England	St. Austell
10	yes	sol	yes	no			Brother Mr. Tilley [illegible] Dartmouth, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	air	[illegible]	nil	England	Porthleven
11	yes	sol	yes	no			Sister Mrs Edwards [illegible] Mrs. Hughes 2nd St, [illegible], Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	grey	nil	England	Bristol
12	no	sol	yes	no			Brother Mr. Hooper [illegible] Fair View Ave, Utica, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	air	light blue	nil	England	St. Austell
13	yes	sol	yes	no			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	air	[illegible]	nil	Scotland	Kilmarnock
14	yes	sol	yes	yes			Friend Mr. Brewer [illegible] 111 Redwood St, Baltimore, Md.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	grey	grey	nil	England	Southampton
15	no	sol	yes	no			Friend Mr. Knox [illegible] Perry St, Akron, Ohio.	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	air	gr.	grey	nil	Wales	Merthyr
16	no	mother	yes	no			Father Mr. Knox [illegible] Perry St, Akron, Ohio.	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Wales	Merthyr
17	no	mother	yes	no			Father Mr. Knox [illegible] Perry St, Akron, Ohio.	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Wales	Merthyr
18	no	brother	yes	no			Brother Mr. Knox [illegible] Perry St, Akron, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	dk	nil	Wales	Rowlais
19	no	brother	yes	no			Mr. Knox Mr. Knox [illegible] Perry St, Akron, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	air	[illegible]	nil	Wales	Rowlais
20	no	sol	yes	no			Brother Mr. Hughes [illegible] Henry St, Scranton, Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	dk	blue	Scotland	England	Carnarvon
21	no	sol	yes	no			Brother Mr. Hughes [illegible] Henry St, Scranton, Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	gr	gr.	[illegible]	England	Carnarvon
22	no	father	yes	no			Father Mr. Knox [illegible] Wales, Akron, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	dk	dk	nil	Wales	Rowlais
23	yes	sol	yes	no			Brother Mr. Lewis [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	air	gr.	gr.	[illegible]	England	Bristol
24	yes	bro and sis	yes	no			Friend Mr. Price [illegible] New York, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	air	gr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	S. Petherton
25	yes	father	yes	no			Father, Mr. Hale, [illegible] New York, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	air	dark	gr.	[illegible]	England	S. Petherton
26	yes	father	yes	no			Father, Mr. Hale, [illegible] New York, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	S. Petherton
27	yes	father	yes	no			Father, Mr. Hale, [illegible] New York, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	S. Petherton
28	yes	sol	yes	no			[illegible] [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	gray	blue	nil	England	London.
29	no	sister	yes	no			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	dk	dk	nil	[illegible]	St. Peter
30	no	sol	yes	no			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	dk	gr	gr	nil	England	Devonport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Rawson Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Leech

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65-65

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 4 [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTME[illegible]OR
IMMIGRATI[illegible]

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 6-8. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5, [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philip [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs Philip. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Midgley	Frank Midgley	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: Mrs Midgley. 2 Beaumont Rd, Plymouth, Devon.	Mont.	Butte
3	[illegible]	Bothers.	William [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: Mrs Bothers. 5 Ellesworth Rd, Gosforth, Newcastle	Minn.	Elbow
4	[illegible]	Stillwell	Gertrude Ethel	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs Mills. 17 East St, Littlehampton, England	Pa.	Butler
5	[illegible]	Stillwell	Rose Kathleen	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs Mills. 17 East St, Littlehampton, England	Pa.	Butler
6	[illegible]	Stillwell	Basil Augustus	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs Mills. 17 East St, Littlehampton, England	Pa.	Butler
7	[illegible]	Smith	Henry George	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother: Mr. Smith, [illegible]	[illegible]	Napoleon
8	[illegible]	Stillman	Margaret	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs Stillman, 1 London Square, Cardiff, Wales.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	[illegible]	Jones	Henry Lee	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs Jones. 181 High St, Cwmbran, Wales.	Ohio	Akron
10	IN TRANSIT	Birch	Harriet	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband: Mr. Birch, 1 Edward Rd, Bootle, England.	Mass.	Boston
11	[illegible]	Edwards	Eleanor May	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband: Mrs Williams 1 Randall Rd, Prenton, England.	Mass.	Boston
12	[illegible]	Pidson	John	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs [illegible], 2, Upper Villier St. Wolverhampton	Pa.	Harrisburg
13	[illegible]	Waldron	Walter Edward	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER JOHN [illegible]dmonton, England.	Ill.	Chicago
14	[illegible]	Waldron	Ivy Rose	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER-IN-LAW JOHN [illegible]dmonton, England	Ill.	Chicago
15	[illegible]	Branson	William Frederick	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter, Mrs Williams, [illegible]. Blythe Hill Lane, Catford S.E.	N.Y.	New York
16	[illegible]	Edwards	Harry [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law, Mr. P. . Ryder, 11 Barwood St. Whalf Farm, London	Wis	Milwaukee
17	[illegible]	Edwards	[illegible]dwin	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Mr. P. . Ryder, 11 Barwood St. Whalf Farm, London	Wis	Milwaukee
18	UNDER 16	Edwards	Frederick Alec	[illegible]		[illegible]	Scholar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Mr. P. . Ryder, 11 Barwood St. Whalf Farm, London	Wis	Milwaukee
19	UNDER 16	Edwards	Henry [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Scholar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Mr. P. . Ryder, 11 Barwood St. Whalf Farm, London	Wis	Milwaukee
20	[illegible]	[illegible]eman	[illegible]ris	[illegible]		[illegible]	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs Coleman. [illegible]ambden Lane, Farney W.S.O.	N.Y.	Long Island
21	[illegible]	[illegible]e. Mary	Francis Wilfred	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs Delaney, [illegible]e on Elders, London, S.W.1.	Ill.	Elwood
23	[illegible]	Blow	Charles Frederick	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Mr. Blow, [illegible] Streeters [illegible]o, Worcester,	Mich	South Haven
24	[illegible]	[illegible]ago	Francis Redvers	[illegible]		[illegible]	Goodman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law, Mrs. [illegible] Lauderdale Way, Earlsdon, Coventry,	Mich	Detroit
25	[illegible]	[illegible]rood	[illegible]erbie	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Mr. Braad. MARAZION ENGLAND	Mich	Detroit
26	[illegible]	Winslow	Weldon John	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs Winslow. [illegible]Burnham Lane, Heydon, Bucks,	Cal.	San Francisco
27	[illegible]	Winslow	[illegible]esse	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father in law Mrs Winslow. [illegible]Burnham Lane, Heydon, Bucks,	Cal.	San Francisco
28	UNDER 16	Winslow	[illegible]esse Norma	[illegible]		[illegible]	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Winslow. [illegible]Burnham Lane, Heydon, Bucks,	Cal.	San Francisco
29	UNDER 16	Winslow	[illegible]ton Weldon	[illegible]		[illegible]	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Winslow. [illegible]Burnham Lane, Heydon, Bucks,	Cal.	San Francisco
30	[illegible]	Botha	Philip [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Accountant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wolverh	Father in law Mr. Thompson. [illegible]ighfield, Dudley, Worcs.	[illegible]	Pittsburgh
30	[illegible]	Botha	Maud [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs. Thompson. [illegible]ighfield, Dudley, Worcs.	[illegible]	[illegible]

38

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

59 65-05

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y. , AUG 6 1920 , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own ynsr.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	se	$20			Friend: Mr. Howard.	no	temp	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	dk	brn	all		England	S. Aysmell
2	no	se	$40			Friend: Mr. Howard. 734 Murray St Elgin, Ill.	yes	temp	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	dk	blue	all		England	Barnstaple
3	no	se	$1			Friend: Mr. Richards. [illegible], England, Eng.	no	temp	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	dk	grey	tattoo both arms		England	Sherborne
4	yes	Fiance Husband	$1	no		Future Husband: Mr. Wash. [illegible] St, Brixton, Eng.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rsh	dk	hazel	all		England	Arundel
5	yes	Mr. Russ	$5	no		Friend: Mr. Russ, [illegible] St, Worthing, Eng.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rsh	dk	hazel	scar under chin		England	Arundel
6	yes	Father	-	no		Father: Mr. Russ [illegible] St, Brixton, Eng.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	all		England	Littlehampton
7	yes	sol	$20	no		Father: Mr. Iver. [illegible], Wyncote, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rsh	dk	blue	moles on body		England	London
8	yes	Intended husband	$20	no		Intended husband: Mr. [illegible] [illegible] New Ldn. St, Llanelly, Wales	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	all		Wales	Cardiff
9	no	sol	$400	yes	no	Brother in law: Mrs. Jones. [illegible] Murray St, Swan, Wales.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	all		Wales	Merthyr
10	yes	sol	$80	yes	no	Husband: Mr. Wilson. S.S. "Adriatic", Boston, Mass.	yes	temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk	brn	all		England	Liverpool
11	yes	sol	$200	yes	no	Friends: Mr. & Mrs. Edwards, S.S. "Adriatic", Boston, Mass.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			old	dk	brn	all		England	Windsor
12	no	sel		yes	yes, friend	Mr. Hardidge Brother, Mr. S. Hodson, [illegible] Hazelwood Ave, Wolverhampton	no	indef	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dry	down	brn	all		England	Wolverhampton
13	no	se	$400	no		Cousin: Mr. [illegible] Dunn, [illegible], Stewart Ave, Oldwood Hill	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	rn	blue	all		England	London
14	no	-	-	no		Relation: Mr. [illegible] Dunn, [illegible] Ft, Stewart Ave, Oldwood Hill	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FOR	Bert	Bert				England	London
15	yes	se	$20	yes	New York	Brother, Wm E. [illegible] Hudson St. North Jersey Own N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey	blue	all		England	Southampton
16	yes	se	$40	no		Brother in law, Mr. A. [illegible] 71 Murray Ave, Milwaukee Wis. U.S.A.	no	perm	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosh	dk	brn	all		England	London
17	yes	-		no		Brother in law, Mr. [illegible] 71 Murray Ave, Milwaukee Wis. U.S.A.	no	perm	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosh	[illegible]	blue	all		Ireland	Dublin
18	yes	-	-	no		Relation, Mr. [illegible] Murray Ave, Milwaukee Wis. U.S.A.	no	perm	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	-		England	London
19	yes	-	-	no		Relation, Mr. A. Dunn, 71 Murray Ave, Milwaukee Wis. U.S.A.	no	perm	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	-		England	London
20	yes	Father	$40	no		[illegible] St. [illegible] Ave Friend: Mrs Eyers.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk	blue	all		England	London
21	no	se	$20	no		[illegible] Edwards, [illegible]	YES	uncert	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			s.w	brn	brn	all		England	Sheffield
22	no	Father	$75			Mother: Mrs. Richards. [illegible] Ashington St. Hartlepool, Durh.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	dk	grey	all		England	Stevenage
23	no	sol	$50			Under Mr. Rees. [illegible] Warren Ave W. [illegible], Bath.	no	uncert	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			m	m	brn	all		England	Langham
24	no	se	$25	no		Friend: Mrs. Ayres. [illegible] Arnold Ave, Arnold, Notts.	no	uncert	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	dk	brn	all		England	Lancaster
25	yes	sol	$1500	no		Friend: Mrs Biddle, [illegible] Bowden St, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	four	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	grey	blue	tattoo L. arm		England	Devonport
26	yes	husband	-	no		Friend: Mrs Biddle. [illegible] Bowden St, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	four	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	dk	brn	all		England	[illegible]
27	yes	father	-	no		Friend: Mrs Biddle. [illegible] Bowden St, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	four	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	-		Do.	Do.
28	yes	father		no		Friend: Mrs Biddle. [illegible] Bowden St, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	four	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	-		Do.	Do.
29	yes	sol	$100	no		Brother in law. Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Belmont Way, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk	brn	all		S. Africa	Somerset
30	yes	husband	-	no		Brother in law Mr. [illegible], [illegible] Belmont Way, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk	grey	all		England	Ripley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Kanson Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J B Kanson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. M.B. B/L. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. French

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6508

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 Passengers sailing from 4-5

S. S. [illegible], ... 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Bradshaw	Elizabeth Lily	20		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Wolding	Sister Mrs Chanton, 9 Heale Rd, Hailstow, London, S.E.	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	X	Fitzgi on	Helena			F	S	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	Spain	Barcelona	Brother Mr. Fitzgi on. Castleroon, Co. Roscommon, Ireland.	W.Va	Waterloy
3	X	olms	Joseph	30		M	M	Milkman	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Tilegan	Wife Mrs olms. Tilegan Highway, Redruth, England.	Mich	Detroit
4	X	Simons	Ayman			M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Simons. Beamon St, Leeds, England.	O.	Newark Mews
5	X	Williams	William Stephen	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Barrowhole	Wife Mrs Williams Mount Pleasant, Barrowhole, England.	Mont.	Butte City
6	X	Williams	Arthur George	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Barrowhole	Mother Mrs Williams, 3rd Quay, Barrowhole, England.	Mont.	Butte City
7	X	Williamson	Arthur	31		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Waltham	Brother Mr. Williams, Bellingstone St, Kensington, London	Mass.	Boston
8	X	aughan	Margaret Ann	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Sister Miss aughan, The Poplars, Woodchurch, Birkenhead	Col.	Pueblo
9	X	aughan	Peter ohn	2		M	S	Child	no		no	Gr. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Aunt Miss Aughan, The Poplars, Woodchurch, Birkenhead	Col.	Pueblo
10	X	Da Silva	Antonio Ribeiro			M	S	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Da Silva, Porto, Portugal.	N.Y.	New York
11	X	Freitas	Joaquim	20		M	S	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Freitas, Funchal, Madiera.	N.Y.	New York
12	X	Cutler	Reginald William			M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	London	Mother W. Clara Cutler, St. Agnes Vicarage, Walthamstow, E.17.	N.Y.	New York
13	X	Kirk	Albert Wilfred			M	S	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs M.S. Kirk, , St Michaels Rd. Stockwell, SW	Mass	Boston
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Bermuda	Negro	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mason [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	X	Salmon	Donald Frederick	20		M	S	Hotel porter	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Campbell, 3 Mowbray Rd. Hampstow London N.W.3.	N.Y.	New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Mrs S. Silberman. Wola 81, 7, Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York
17	X	Ab - Khair	Nahim			M	Married	Merchant	yes	Arabic	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Father Ab-Khair. BEIRUT. SYRIA Husband, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18	X	Ab - Khadr	Leila			F	M	Student	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Mother Ab Khadr, BEIRUT SYRIA Husband, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Youssef	[illegible]		M	S	Student	yes	Arabic	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	UNCLE. TOUFIC CHAMIVE. BEIRUT. SYRIA	Ohio	Akron
20	X	Shahine	Salim			M	S	Labourer	yes	Arabic	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut		Ohio	Akron
21	X	Shahine	Mansour	10		M	S	Child	yes	Arabic	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Do Do	Ohio	Akron
22	X	Shahine	Nacle			F	S	Child	yes	Arabic	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Do Do	Ohio	Akron
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Waiter	yes	[illegible]	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut		Ark	Helena
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alfredo	[illegible]		M	S	Waiter	yes	[illegible]	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut		Ark	Helena
25	X	Berner	Ernest Arthur	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs da Berner, 3 Grange Rd Shepherds Bush W.C.	Ill	Chicago
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ludwig	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible] St. Johns Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
27	X	Lisk	Lewis Frank	20		M	S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Wadsley Bridge	Parents. Dixon Grace St. Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York
28	M X	Montesano	Alfred			M	S	Dancer	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Parents. Shepherds, Cameron, Aberdare,	N.Y.	New York
29	X	Mascolino	Nicholas			M	S	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	Italian	Portugal	Lourenco Marques	Uncle Mascolino, Lourenco Marques, Portuguese East Africa	Mich	Detroit
30	IN TRANSIT X	Mandato	Alfred Arthur	21		M	S	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	London	Brother Mandato, 3 Sorrel Co, Seaside, Cheshire	Cal.	San Francisco
31	UNDER 16 X	Abu-Khair	Helena	1	Week	F	Infant	no	no		no	Syria	Syrian	Born at sea.		G.Father Abu-Khair. Sabousir.Beiruth.Syria.	N.Y	NewYork.

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST AUG 7th 1920, 191

61 6505

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free to practice or advocate, or belong to or support organizations that practice or advocate, polygamy or anarchy? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	sol	yes	no			Cousin: Mr. Dyer, 1[illegible] Norman Way, Littlehampton, Sx.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	blue	nil	England	London
2	no	sol	yes	no			Friend: Mr. Foster, Waterloo, Wales	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	am	grey	nil	Ireland	Castlerea
3	no	se[illegible]	yes	no			Friend: Mr. [illegible], [illegible] Ferrel, Mass	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	m	ble	nil	England	Illogan
4	no	sol	yes	no			Brother in Law: Mr. [illegible] 2[illegible] 5th St, Newport News, Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	grey	grey	nil	Russia	Kolno
5	no	sel	yes	no			Brother: Mr. Williams, 1[illegible] Yew St, Kewgeon [illegible], Bute, Mont	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	am	blue	nil	England	St. Buryan
6	no	se[illegible]	yes	no			Brothers: Mr. Williams, 1[illegible] Yew St, Kewgeon [illegible], Bute, Mont	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	am	am	nil	England	St. Buryan
7	yes	se[illegible]	yes	yes, 1[illegible] Boston			Father: Mr. Williams. 5[illegible] St. Albans Rd, Boston, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	am	blue	scars L.hand	England	Manchester
8	no	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Mr. Williams. 715 West 179th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	am	am	nil	England	Chester
9	no	uncle	[illegible]	no			G'Uncle: Mr. Williams. 71[illegible] West [illegible]th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	England	Chester
10	yes	se[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	[illegible]	grey	nil	Portugal	Oporto
11	yes	sol	yes	yes			[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	am	am	nil	Madiera	Funchal
12	yes	se[illegible]	yes	yes			Seam[illegible] Church [illegible], [illegible] South Shore [illegible], New York, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	am	nil	England	London
13	yes	se[illegible]	yes	no			FRIEND. MR W WILLIAMSON 24 S. ALBANS RD BOSTON MASS	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	am	grey	nil	England	London
14	yes	sol[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Samuel Schwe[illegible], [illegible], Manor Park, [illegible], [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	grey	nil	Roumania	Tiergulmoridch
15	yes	sol	yes	yes	New York		[illegible]orn Mo[illegible] [illegible], Harrison, N.Y.	when [illegible]	when [illegible]	certain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	hze	nil	England	Bromley By Bow
16	yes	se[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Samuel [illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible], New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	dk	grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw
17	yes	se[illegible]	yes	yes	1[illegible] New York		Father: Mr. Kayer. [illegible] Mahousir, 21 Doctor St. New York	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	bl	am	Scar on Forehead	Syria	Artanike
18	yes	self	yes	yes	New York		Father: Mr. Khair. Mahousir 21 Doctor St New York	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dk	bl	brn	nil	Syria	Artanite
19	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother Mr.S. Shahine, [illegible] Liebon St, [illegible], Mass., U.S.A.	once	unde[illegible]	de[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on Forehead	Syria	Beirut
20	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother, Mr.S. . Sahine, [illegible] Bishop St Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.	once	unde[illegible]	de[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	nil	Syria	Beirut
21	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother, Mr.S. . Sahine, [illegible] Bishop St Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.	once	unde[illegible]	de[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Syria	Beirut
22	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother Mr. S. . Sahine, [illegible] Bishop St Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.	once	unde[illegible]	de[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Syria	Beirut
23	yes	Son	yes	no			Son, Mr [illegible] Khair, Beirut, Syria.	once	unde[illegible]	de[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Syria	Artanite
24	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother, [illegible] Khair. Beirut, Syria.	once	unde[illegible]	de[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Syria	Artanite
25	yes	Repatriated	yes	yes	yes	Chicago	[illegible] NONE	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	sallow	brn	brn	nil	England	Essex
26	yes	Repatriation	yes	yes	yes	New York	Brother, [illegible] [illegible] St [illegible] [illegible], N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Roumania	Turabad
27	yes	sel	yes	yes			Brom, Mr. [illegible]. Cooke's Shelby Circ. [illegible] Bridge St Brooklyn, N.Y.	sea	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coloured	St Vincent Jamaica	Clarendon
28	yes	no	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brom, Mr. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	sea	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coloured	St Vincent Jamaica	Clarendon
29	yes	sel	yes	no			[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dk	[illegible]	grey	nil	England	Marazion
30	yes	Repatriation	yes	yes	yes	[illegible]	G.Father Abu-Khair. Mahousir, 21 Doctor St. N.Y.	no	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	England	Liverpool onboard s.s. "ADRIATIC"
—	—	—	—	no				indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Born at sea	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B Lawson Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Lawson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

65 05

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirkdale French, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.C. Dublin, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. French

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

6

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8 . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, AUGUST, 19 40

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Westenzweig	Serel	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Modlibor yc	Friend, Mr. Chaim Mondel Ratzer Modlibor yc, Lubelska	N.Y.	New York
2		Westenzweig	Zodik	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Polan.	Modlibor ye	Friend, Mr. Chaim Mondel Ratzer, Modlibor ye, Lubelska, Poland	N.Y.	New York
3		Wasermann	Perla			F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Friend, Mr. Luster Wasermann, Chelm, Poland	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Wasermann	Liba	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Friend, Mr. Luster Waserman, Chelm , Poland	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Wasermann	Pesia	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Friend, Mr. Luster Wasermann, Chelm, Poland	N.Y.	New York
6		Wasermann	Hirsch	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Friend, Mr. Luster Wasermann, Chelm, Poland	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Wasermann	Tech T.	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Friend, Mr. Luster Wasermann, Chelm, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		Wojslawska	Cirla	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Germ. Heb. Pol. Russ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzezyshicop	~~Aunt~~, Grajewa, Brezezyshicop, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Woinska	Abram	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warschan	Aunt, Ester Lega Goldstein, Nene Muckle 8, Warschen, Poland	N.Y.	New York
10		Wajsmann	Feige	64		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Rus. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Mram Warozawski Drogizyn, Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Wajsmann	Yenkel	son		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Rus .Heb.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Mram Warozawski, Drogizyn, Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Wajsmann	Bobla	daugh		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Rus .Heb.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Mram Warozawski, Drogizyn, Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Zudawska	Hinda	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Pol.Heb.	Yes	Poland	~~Polish~~	Poland	Grodno	Mother, Mrs Rucka Zudowska, Drogizyn, Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
14		Zilbergleit	Samuel	17		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Pol.Russ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father Nr. D. Zibergleit, 9[illegible], Pawia, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Zagoda	Rachel	19		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	~~Polish~~	Poland	Luczin	Father, Leiburch Chilz, Luczin, Lomza, Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
16	UNDER 16	Zagoda	Szlamz	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	~~Polish~~	Poland	Luczin	Grandfather, Mr. Leiburch Chilz, Luczin, Lomza, Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
17	UNDER 16	Zagoda,	Zecrsch	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Luczin	Grandfather, Mr. Leiburch Chilz Luczin, Lomza, Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
18		Warszawska	Sara	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Russ.Heb.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Sister, Blime Warsawska, Drogiczyn, Grodno, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
19		Zygiela	Abram	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Motr, Cutel Zygiela, Chelm Poland	N.Y.	New York
20		Zygiela	Ider	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Mother-in-law, Mr. Cutel Zygiela, Chelm, Poland	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Zygiela	Abram	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Grandmother, Mrs Cutel Zygiela, Chelm Poland	N.Y.	New York
22		Zygiela	Faja	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Grandmother, Mrs Cutel Zygiela, Chelm, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		Manlowier	Ziwe	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Heb.Rus.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Friend, Mr. Z. Singer, Sinkewiezn, Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
24		Manlowier	Chasia	wife 45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Heb.Rus.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Friend, Mr. Z. Singer, Sinkewiezn, Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
25		Manlowier	Zyzla	da 19		F	S	Housekpr.	Yes	Heb.Russ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Friend, Mr. Z. Singer, Sinkweizn, Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
26		Manlowier	Isaac	da 17		M	S	Student	Yes	Heb.Rus.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Friend, Mr. Z. Singer, Sinkewiezn, Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Manlowier	Nochim	da 11		M	S	Child	Yes	Heb.Russ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Friend, Mr. Z. Singer, Sinkewiezn, Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Manlowier	Sara	da 14		F	S	Child	Yes	Heb.Russ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Friend, Mr. Z. Singer, Sinkewiezn, Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Manlowier	Jacob	da 9		M	S	Child	Yes	Heb. Russ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Friend, Mr. Z. Singer, Sinkewiezn, Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Manlowier	Sima	da 8		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Friend, Mr. Z. Singer, Sinkewiezn, Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	New York

40

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63 6505

Arriving at Port of ....., AUG 7 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States, or is coming temporarily as laborer, or pursuits on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. A. Westenzweig 179, E. Keimon St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Modliborrye
2	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. A. Westenzweig, 179, E. Keimon St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Modliborrye
3	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Wasermann, 279, E. 3rd St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Chelm
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Waserman, 279, E. 3rd St, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Chelm
5	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Waserman, 279, E. 3rd St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Chelm
6	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Wasermann, 279, E. 3rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Chelm
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Wasermann, 279, E. 3rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Chelm
8	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Wasermann, 2837, Maxwell St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	BlackBrown		None	Poland	Brzezdryshchop
9	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Sam Woinski, Rosingarten 19[illegible]7, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	BlackGrey		None	Poland	Wrschan
10	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Son-in-Law, Mr. [illegible] Karclitz, 1[illegible]8, S. Avers Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	BlackBrown		None	Poland	Drogizyn
11	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. [illegible] Karclitz, 1[illegible]8, S. Avers Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	BlackBrown		None	Poland	Drogizyn
12	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. [illegible] Karclitz, 1[illegible]8, S. Avers Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Drogizyn
13	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. P. Lewis, 1769, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Drogizyn
14	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. [illegible] Flit[illegible], 180 Chester, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
15	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Zaroda, 1[illegible]0, Wellenehof Ave, Youngstown, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Luczin
16	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Zaroda, 1[illegible]0 Wellenehof Ave, Youngstown, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Luczin
17	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Zaroda, 1[illegible]0 Wellenehorf Ave, Youngstown, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	BlackBrown		None	Poland	Luczin
18	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. [illegible]. Birnbaum, 54, Broad St, New Britain, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	BlackBlue		None	Poland	Drogiczyn
19	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Z. Scheigle, [illegible], Clinton St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Chelm
20	Yes	Husband	yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. Z. Scheigle, [illegible] Clinton St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Chelm
21	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Z. Scheigle, [illegible] Clinton St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Chelm
22	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Z. Scheigle, [illegible] Clinton St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gre	None	Poland	Chelm
23	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Daughter, Miss Z. Manlowier, 2[illegible]0, Madison St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bialystok
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Miss Z. Manlowier, 2[illegible]0, Madison St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Bialystok
25	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Z. Manlowier, 2[illegible]0, Madison St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fai	Grey	None	Poland	Bialystok
26	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Z. Manlowier, 2[illegible]0 Madison St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bialystok
27	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Z. Manlowier, 2[illegible]0, Madison St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bialystok
28	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Z. Manlowier, 2[illegible]0, Madison St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bialystok
29	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Z. Manlowier, 2[illegible]0, Madison St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bialystok
30	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Z. Manlowier, 2[illegible]0, Madison St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bialystok

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Kaunson Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kaunson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy & Dublin, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. French

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 28 July, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Dajez	Rywka	40		F M	Housewife	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Abram Weisman, Drogizyn II, Grodno.	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Dajez	Jacob Judel	17		M S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend Abram Weisman, Dro gizyn, Grodno.	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Dajez	Pessa	15		F S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Abram Weisman, Drogizyn II, Grodno.	Ill	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Dajez	Tesky	13		M S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Abram Weisman, Drogizyn II, Grodno.	Ill	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Dajez	Chana	11		F S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Abram Weisman, Drogizyn II, Grodno.	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Dajez	Schmuel	7		M S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Abram Weisman, Drogizyn II, Grodno.	Ill	Chicago
7		Dajez	Pinchos	16		M S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Abram Weisman, Drogizyn II, Grodno.	Ill	Chicago
8		Feir	Ethe	40		F M	Housewife	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Father, Zarkiel Bubliazkki, Slomin, M. 390, Maja 33.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Feir	Luba	20		F S	Domestic	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Grandfather, Zarkiel Bubliazkki, Slomin, M. 390, Maja, 33.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Feir	Fradel	18		F S	Domestic	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Grandfather, Zarkiel Bubliazkki, Slomin, 390, Maja, 33.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	Feir	Gitel	15		F S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Grandfather, Zarkiel Bubliazkki, Slomin, M.390, Maja, 33.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	Feir	Dina	10		F S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Grandfather, Zarkiel Bubliazkki, Slomin, 390, Maja, 33.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Froj	Lentel	17		M S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozluer	Cousin, Isaac Parnes. Rozleur, Galicia.	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Frydman	Dirofia	38		F M	Housewife	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	NONE	N.Y.	New York
15		Frydman	Alta	20		F S	Domestic	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	NONE	N.Y.	New York
16		Frydman	Mosche	25		M S	Clerk	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschaw	Father Jossel Frydman, Warschaw, Twarda, 36.	N.Y.	New York
17		Fuks	Isaac	25		M S	Shoemakr	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biedlice	Friend, Josef Guterman, Jarow, Padloinki.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Glicker	Abram	25		M S		Yes Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radrousk	Mother, Mindla Glicker, Radonsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronyx
19		Glicker	Teddy	27		F S	Dressmkr	Yes Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radonsk	Mother, Mindla Glicker, Radonsk, Bronx.	N.J.	Bronx
20		Gleibersohn	Rifka	30		F M	Wife	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Jarkel Burnstein, Pinsk, Brinsker, 88.	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	Gleibersohn	Mockem	10		M S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Jarkel Burnstein, Pinsk, Brinsker, 88.	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	Gleibersohn	Moseted	8		M S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Jarkel Burnstein, Pinsk, Brinsker, 88.	Ill	Chicago
23		Grinberg	Chiena	34		F S	Housewife	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Trelem Tzklarn, (Friend) Krinki, Grodno. Poland.	Ill	Chicago
24		Grinberg	Jordel	13		M S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Trelem Tzklarn, Krinki, Grodno, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
25		Grinberg	Tajba	11		S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Trelem Tzklarn, Krinki, Grodno, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
26		Grinberg	Mojera	10		S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Trelem Tzklarn, Krinki, Grodno, Poland	Ill	Chicago
27		Grinberg	Lera	9		S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Trelem Tzklarn, Krinki, Grodno, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
28		Goldfaden	Scheine Brucha	35		F M	Knowife	No Husband dead	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlice	Mother, Gelda Leiman, Miedrzynice, Siedlice.	N.Y.	New York
29		Goldfaden	Elja Monchko	16		M S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlice	Grandmother, Gelda Leiman, Miedrzynice, Siedlice.	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Goldfaden	Noiah	8		M S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlice	Grandmother, Gelda Leiman, Miedrzynice, Siedlice.	N.Y.	New York

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., AUG 7 1920, *19*

65 6505

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as tourist or visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, S. Daisch, C/o L. Karelitz. 1338 So.Avers Avenue. Chicago, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Drogizyn
2	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, S. Daitch, C/o L.Karelitz,1338,So.Avers Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Drogizyn
3	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, S. Daitch, C/o L. Karelitz. 1338.So.Avers Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Drogizyn
4	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, S. Daitch, C/o L.Karelitz, 1338, So. Avers Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Drogizyn
5	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, S. Daitch, C/o L.Karelitz, 1338, Avers Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Dro gizyn
6	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, S. Daitch, C/o Karelitz, 1338, So. Avers Avenue, Chicago.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Drogizyn
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, S. Daitch, C/o L.Karelitz 1338, Avers Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	drk	brn	-	Poland	Drogizyn
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Josef Fair, 497, Livonia Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Slomin
9	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father Joseph Fair, 497, Livonia Avenue, Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Nc	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Slomin
10	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, Josef Fair, 497, Livonia Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Slomin
11	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, Joseph Fair, 497,Lavonia Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Slomin
12	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, Josef Fair, 497, Livonia Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Slomin
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Zirdel Fred, 65, Cuba Place, Rochester N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Rozleur
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Siron David Fridman, 733, Corner St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	drk	brn	None	Poland	Ostrow
15	Yes	Self	12	No	-	-	Father, Siron David Fridman, 733 Corner Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	drk	brn	None	Poland	Ostrow
16	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Brother, Henry Friedman, 156, Pittkin Avenue, Brooklyn, NY.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Warschau
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wolf Friedman, 352, New Jersey str Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fir	Brown	None	Poland	Siedlice
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Jack Glucker, Box 501 E. 177th Stre t, Bronx, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Radowsk
19	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Brother, Jack Glucker, 501 E 177th Street, Bronx, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Radnowsk
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Benn Glarbersohn, Schieff, Co. 28 W.12th. Stre t, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
21	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, Benn Glarbersohn, Schieff, Co. 28th., W. 12th. Stre t, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Ne	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
22	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Benn Glarbersohn, Schieff, Co. 28 W. 12th. Stre t, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
23	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Husband S. Grinberg, 837, Reid Court, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Krinsk
24	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, S. Grinberg, 837, Reid Court, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Krinsk
25	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, S. Grinberg, 837, ReidCourt, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Krinsk
26	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, S. Grinberg, 837, Reid Court, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Krinsk
27	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, S. Grinberg, 837, Reid Court, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Krinsk
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Tman Goldfaden 20, Suffolk Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Miedrzyrzier
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Father, Tman Goldfaden, 20, Suffolk Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Miedrzyrzier
30	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Tman Goldfaden, 20, Suffolk Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Ne	No	Mood	No			Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Miedrzyrzier

11.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Kaurson Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Kaurson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (L.R.C.P. & S. M.B. B.C.L. Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. French

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 43, 28th JULY, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosenberg	Liba	31		F	M	Hswife	No	Goingto Husband	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenko	Chaim Mordcha, Kolseriste, Goworovrskujn.	Mich	Detroit
2	UNDER 18	Rosenberg	Moses	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenko	Chaim Mordcha, Kolseriste, Goworovrskujn.	Mich	Detroit
3		Rumierr	Elisabeth	30		F	M	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	StareMiasto	Brother, Antonio Rumierr, Stare Miasto, Galicia, Lancut.	N.Y.	Perth
4		Reichman	Schlamy	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ripin	Friend, Schaje Kepriscr, Repin, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
5	UNDER 18	Reichman	Menasche	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ripin	Friend, Schaje Kepriscr, Repin, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
6		Szafraniec	Barbara	37		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dourc	Mother, Rosalie Meichark, Dourc, Galicia.	Ill	West Hammond
7	UNDER 18	Szafranice	Leon	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dourc	Grandmother, Rosalie Meichark, Dourc, Galicia.	Ill	West Hammond
8	UNDER 18	Szafranice	Stanislara	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dourc	Grandmother, Rosalie Meichark, Dourc, Galicia.	Ill	West Hammond
9	UNDER 18	Szafranice	Helena	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dourc	Grandmother, Rosalie Meichark, Dourc, Galicia.	Ill	West Hammond
10		Slowatycha	Roza	64		F	Wd	[illegible]	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalky	Daughter, Sara Goldenseim, Cziwa	Mich	Detroit
11		Sydranska	Cypa	27		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Treitzchin	Schima Weisman, Treitschen	Iowa	Centerville
12	UNDER 18	Sydranska	Yudes	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Treitzchin	Schima Weisman, Treitzchin, Poland.	Iowa	Centerville
13	UNDER 18	Sydranska	Lew	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Treitzchin	Schima Weisman, Treitschen, Poland.	Iowa	Centerville
14		Soroka	Deba	26		F	S	Hswife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krinski	Father, Etroim Gercke, Krinki, Grodno.	N.Y.	Bronx
15		Spiro	Nechema	40		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	Cousin, Uscrer Spiro, Krakow, Podgux, 3.	Conn	Stamford
16		Szefela	Szji	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szerebiseszyn	Sister, Chaja Schafel, Szerebiseszyn.	N.Y.	New York
17		Selzik	David	29		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kessow	Mother, Reisa Selnik, Kessow, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
18		Sissberg	Salina	40		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mopelnica	Sister, Jenta Haber, Mopelnia, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark
19		Sissberg	Ira	17		F	SC	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mopelnica	Sister, Jenta Haber, Mopelnia, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark
20		Spiro	David	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	Cousin, Uscrer Spiro, Krakow, Podgux, 3.	Conn	Stamford
21		Spiro	Samuel	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	Cousin, Uscrer Spiro, Krakow, Podgux, 3.	Conn	Stamford
22		Silberberg	Sasy	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zlocrew	Ryza Arnoconrier, Zlocrow, Galicia.	N.Y	New York
23		Tykocka	Alta	46		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Schmuel Wein, Krinki, Grodno.	Ill	Chicago
24		Tykocka	Dwojra	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Schmuel Wein, Krinki, Grodno.	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 18	Tykocka	Mendel	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend, Schmuel Wein, Krinki, Grodno.	Ill	Chicago
26		Tanchowitz	Chaja Rysi	32		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Uncle, Simon Furman, Wilno, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 18	Tanchowitz	Hirsch	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Uncle, Simon Furman, Wilno. Poland.	NY.	New York
28		Trosnynska	Maita	18		F	S	Dressmk	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Uncle, Simon Furman, Wilno, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Wisnynska	Ludwiga	28		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Marjnanovirka	Mother in law, Fashias Wisnynska, Boloriza, Wolyns.	N.J.	Paterson
30	UNDER 18	Wisnynska	Marjan	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Marjnanovirka	Grandmother, Fashias Wisnynska, Boloriza, Wolyns.	N.J.	Paterson

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, David Rosenberg, 72, Dalman Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrotenkos
2	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, David Rosenberg, 72, Dalman Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrotenkos
3	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, John Ramierr, 539, West Lida Avenue, Perth, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Stare Miasto
4	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Son, Sichon Reichmann, 1528, Minford Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Repin
5	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Son, Sichon Reichmann, 1528 Minford Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Repin
6	Yes	Self	$25.	No	-	-	Husband, Jacob Szafranice, 301, 155th. Street, West Hammond, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Douro
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Husband, Jacob Szafranice, 301 155th. Street, West Hammond, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Douro
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Jacob Szafranice, 301, 155th. Street, West Hammond, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Douro
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Jacob Szafranice, 301, 155th. Street West Hammond, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Douro
10	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Son inlaw, Harry Eppelbaum, 106, Nepopean Street, Detroit.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Suwalki
11	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, B. Sidranskij, Centerville, Iowa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Treitschin
12	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Husband, B. Sidranskij Centerville, Iowa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Treitschin
13	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, B. Sidranskij, Centerville, Iowa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Treitschin
14	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Major Block, 811, Dawson Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Krinski
15	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Husband, Pabli N. Scrapiro, 36 St. Johns Place, Stamford, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Krakow
16	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Uncle, M. Hoff, 99, Cannon Street New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	drk	brn	None	Poland	Szorebirszyn
17	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Father in law, D. Platt, 7, Saint Diamond Avenue, Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	drk	brn	None	Poland	Kossow
18	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, Tobias Sissberg, 518, Market Street, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Mopelnieu
19	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Father, Tobias Sissberg, 52, Market Street, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Mopelnieu
20	No	Mother	yes	No	-	-	Father, Pabli N. Spiro, 36, St. Johns Place, Stamford, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Krakow
21	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Pabli N. Spiro 36, St. Johns Place, Stamford Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Krakow
22	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother in law Bert Nobythlipp, 106, Levin Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Llocrew
23	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, Morris Tykusky, 2146 W. Division Street, Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Krinski
24	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, Mossir Tyocka, 2146 W. Division St., Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Krinski
25	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mossir Tykocka, 2146 W. Division Street. Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Krinski
26	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Father, Wolf Fermann, 121, First Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Wilno
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Grandfather, Wolf Fermann, 121, First Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Wilno
28	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Father, Mosche Trogerinsky, Droyigyn II, Gub Grodno.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Drogikyn II
29	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, Lucian Wiszynsky, 83 E. 5th. Street, Paterson, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Marjanowka
30	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, Lucian Wiszynsky, 83 E. 5th. Street Paterson, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Marjanowka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Rawsons Master, of the adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawsons

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D) (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. M.B. B.C. & L. Dublin,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R French

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

S. S. "ARIANDNE" 6-8 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th July, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Laska	Ryfke	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Mother, Mrs Rachel Frinski, Grajewo, Loguszowska 31, Lomza, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	Laska	Benjamin	8		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Grandmother, Mrs Rochel Frinski, Grajewo, Loguszowska 31, Lomza, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Liberman	Hirsch	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Pol.Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grandmother, Mrs Marim Liberman, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
4		Lew	Joseph	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Rus .Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Brother-in-law, Mr. Rowoci Schmied, Drogiczyn, Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
5		Lew	Schmul	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Rus .Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	[illegible], Mr .Rowoci Schmeid, Drogyczyn, Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
6		Lew	Rozalia	18		F	S	Housepkr.	Yes	Rus .Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Mr. Rowoci Schmied, Drogiczyn, Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
7		Lew	Feigd	12		M	S	Child	Yes	Rus .Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Mr. Rowoci, Schmeid, Drogiczyn, Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		Loxman	Brume	17		F	S	Housepkr.	Yes	Pol. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Father, Mr. Feiwel Loxman, [illegible], Wasilewska, Sopockin, Suwalki, Pol.	Mass.	Salem
9		Mucka	Katarzyna	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kasinkamala	Father, Wawzanae Niedopsoo, KASINKAMALA. POLAND	Va.	Morgantown
10	UNDER 16	Mucka	Wladystaw	8		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kasinkamala	Grandfather, Wawzanae Niedopsoo, KASINKAMALA. POLAND.	Va.	Morgantown
11		Majskewier	Majer	61		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Uncle, Mr. E. Altschuld 15, Wiezoka, Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
12		Majskewier	Chana	65		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Pol.Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Uncle, Mr. E. Altschuld, 15, Wiezoka, Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
13		Majskewier	Porwen	31		M			Yes	Pol.Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Uncle, Mr. E. Altschuld, 15, Wiezoka, Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
14		Majskewier	Feigo	23		F	M		Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Uncle, Mr. E. Altschuld, 15, Wiezoka, Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
15		Mizewicha	Mera	38		F	S	Housekpr.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Domb	Mother, Mrs [illegible] Mizewicha, 7, Romanowski, Slomin, Grodno, Pol.	Mass.	Salem
16		Porwita	Antonina	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Domb	Father, Mr. Francisrek Pawrella, Domb, Galicia, Poland	Ill	W. Hammond
17	UNDER 16	Porwita	Krystina	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Domb	Grandfather, Mr. Francisrek Pawrella, Domb, Galicia, Poland	Ill.	W. Hammond
18	UNDER 16	Porwita	Ignasy	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Domb	Grandfather, Mr. Francesrek Pawrella, Domb, Galicia, Poland	Ill.	W. Hammond
19	UNDER 16	Porwita	Agniesta	8		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Domb	Grandfather, Mr. Francesrek Pawrella, Domb, Galicia, Poland	Ill.	W. Hammond
20		Podrucki	Hinda	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russ.Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Brother-in-law, Mr. [illegible]ahim Podrucki Pinsk, Srkolna, Poland	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Podrucki	Hikel	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Russ.Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Uncle, Mr. Chaim Podrucki, Pinsk Srkolna, Poland	N.Y.	New York
22		Pomeranz	Deko	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Mother, Mrs Taube Pomeranz, Kubrin, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	SUBMITTED	Platuer	Surz R.	51		F	M	H'wife	No	[illegible]	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kossow	Daughter, Itzki Fredmann, Kossow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Platuer	Leja	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kossow	Sister, Itzki Fredmann, Kossow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Platuer	Braine	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kossow	Sister Itzki Fredmann, Kossow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Platuer	Beile	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kossow	Sister, Itzki Fredmann, Kossow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
27		Platuer	Ruchla	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Pol.Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Wife, Mrs Rywka Proszynski, Drogiczyn, Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
28		Proszynski	Fusel	29		M	M	Poiner	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Wife, Mrs Chaja Pesel, Rowno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29	SUBMITTED	Pesel	Pinkus	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Heb.Rus.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zanikow	Brother, Mr. S. Parnes, Laschenka, Zanikow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
30		Parnes	Freida	20		F	S	Housekpr.	Yes	Pol.Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]			

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Color of—						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. A. Laska, 70[illegible], Rosewelt Rd, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Grajewo
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. A. Laska, 70[illegible], Rosewelt Rd	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		-	-	-	None	Poland	Grajewo
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. L. Liberman, 196, Bro m St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Grodisk
4	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A. Lew, 1[illegible]6, Madison St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Drogiczyn
5	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A. Lewy ,17[illegible]6, Madison St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Drogiczyn
6	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A. Lew, 17[illegible]6, Madison St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Drogiczyn
7	Yes	MOTHER	-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr .A. Lew, 17[illegible]6, Madison St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Drogiczyn
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Abraham Livingston P.O. Box [illegible]14, Salem, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Toposkin
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. [illegible]. Mucka, R.[illegible]. Box 106, Morgantown, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Kasinkamala
10	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. [illegible]. Mucka, R.[illegible]. Box. 106, Morgantown, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		-	-	-	None	Poland	Kasinkamala
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. T. Marschal, 431, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Lomza
12	No	Husband	yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. F. Marschal, 431, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Lomza
13	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Mr. F. Marschal, 431, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	drk	drk	drn	None	Poland	Lomza
14	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Mr. F. Marschal, 431, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lomza
15	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Mr. Freedberg, [illegible] 16, Beckett St, Salem, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Slomin
16	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Walenti Porwita, 304, W. 35 th St, W. Hammond, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Domb
17	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Walenti Porwita 304, W. 15th St, W. Hammond, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		-	-	-	None	Poland	Domb
18	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. W. Porwita, 304, W. 15th St, W. Hammond, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Domb
19	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. W. Powita, 304, W. 15 th St, W. Hammond, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Domb
20	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Father, Mr. F.F. Portnoj, [illegible]4, E. 6th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Pinsk
21	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Grandfather, Mr. F.F. Portnoj, [illegible]37, E. 6th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Pinsk
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Mayer Pomeranz, [illegible]68, Lomont Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Kubrin
23	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. D. Platuer, 1107, S. Richmond Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Kosiow
24	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. D. Platuer, 1107, S. Richmond Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kosiow
25	Yes	Mother	yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. D. Platuer, 1107, S. Richmond Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kosiow
26	Yes	Mother	yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. D. Platuer, 1107, S. Richmond Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kosiow
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. D. Platuer, 1107, S. Richmond Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Drogiczyn
28	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. S. Prodan, 805, N. West St, Chicag, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Rowno
29	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Mr. A. Pasel, 6[illegible]0, E. 5th St, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Zanikow
30	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Mr. N. Parnes, [illegible] 1[illegible]03, Thermal St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

List [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Kaulson Master, of the S/S Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J B Kaulson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [redacted]

6505

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirkdale French, Surgeon of the SS Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bd. Mt. & C. of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K French

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 68 45

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th JULY, 1920.

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grosberg	Josef	26		M	S	Confectioner.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radomsk	Father, Abram Grosberg, Nowa, Radomsk.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Grosberg	Leib	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dereczyn	Chone Frankel Nemzicki, Dereczyn, Grodno, Poland.	Mass	Salem
3		Kahn	Chaim	27		M		Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wasiliszky	Father, Josel Kahn, Wilnaer Str, Wasiliszky.	N.Y.	New York
4		Kornfeld	Schejara	48		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kremenez	NONE	Ill	Chicago
5	UNDER 18	Kornfeld	Fejga	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kremnez	NONE.	Ill	Chicago
6		Knaster	Roza	30		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowydwor	Father, Wulf Kupersztein, Nowydwor, Warschau.	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 18	Knaster	Max	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowydwor	Grandfather, Wulf Kupersztein, Nowydwor, Warschau.	N.Y.	New York
8		Lablocki	Lejb	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Barenowitzki	Mother Ridsa Labocki, Barenowitzki, Gub-Minsk.	N.Y.	New York
9		Lablocki	Malka	53		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Barenowitzki	Mother in law, Ridsa Labocki, Barenowitzki, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
10		Lablocki	Cila	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Barenowitzki	Grandmother, Ridsa Labocki, Barenowitzki, Gub-Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 18	Lablocki	Ester	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Barenowitzki	Grandmother, Ridsa Labocki, Barenowitzki, Gub-Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 18	Lablocki	Salomon	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Mother, Sara Lewit, Mostowa, 8.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Lewit	Rascha	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kupinski	Friend, Motel Einbinder Kupinski, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Lewin	Yankel	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kupiszki	Friend, MotelEinbinder, Kupiszki, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Lewin	Chaje	48		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kupiszki	Friend, Motel Einbinder, Kupiszki, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Lewin	Chain	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kupiszki	Friend, Motel Einbinder, Kupiszki, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Lewin	Leib	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kupiszki	Friend, MotelEinbinder, Kupiszki, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Lewin	Fejge	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kupiszki	Friend, Motel Einbinder, Kupiszki, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Lewin	Rachel	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kupiszki	Friend, Motel Einbinder, Kupiszki, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Linder	Odel	38		F	M	Hswife	No	Goingto Husband.	No Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk	Mother, Chaja Cafran, Kamikaschirsk, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	UNDER 18	Linder	Ruchla	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.	Grandmother, Chaja Cafran, Kamikaschirsk, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburgh
22		Linder	Feiga	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk	Grandmother, Chaja Cafran, Kamikaschirsk, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	UNDER 18	Linder	Lejka	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.	Grandmother, Chaja Cafran, Kamikaschirsk, Poland.	Mass	Salem
24		Lakrytz	Chana	51		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.	Uncle, Ros Lakrytz, Waldimir- Wolynsk, Poland.	Mass	Salem
25		Lakrytz	Leib	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.	Uncle, Ros Lakrytz, Waldimir-Wolynsk, Poland.	Mass	Salem
26		Lakrytz	Hirsch	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.	Uncle, Ros Lakrytz, Waldimir-Wolynsk, Poland.	Mass	Salem
27	UNDER 18	Lakrytz	Etel	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.	Uncle, Ros Lakrytz, Waldimir-Wolynsk, Poland.	Mass	Salem
28	UNDER 18	Lakrytz	Mendel	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drogiczyn	Father, Chaim Galper, Drogiczyn, Poland.	NY.	New York
29		Liberman	Reisel	34		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drogiczyn,	Grandfather, Chaim Galper, Drogiczyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 18	Liberman	Chaja	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland				

2-526852-7/18/37 C/O-1/17/40
2-672134-11/2-7/39
2-793143-1/3/41
1-114573
1-203.380-1-X-37
1-6785

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on t... must be typewritten or pr...

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Philipp Flahowik, Brooklyn, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hood	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Black None	Poland	Radomsk
2	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	H. Freedberg, 46, Ward Street, Salem, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown None	Poland	Dereczyn
3	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	B. Kain, 532 E. 138th Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Grey None	Poland	Wasiliszky
4	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, Harry Kornfeld, 6922, South Parnell Av., Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue None	Poland	Kreminez
5	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Father, Harry Kornford, 6922, South Parnell Avenue, Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue None	Poland	Kreminez
6	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, Hyman Knaster, C/o S. Liberman 75 E.106 Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown None	Poland	Nowydwor
7	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Father, Hyman Knaster, C/o S. Liberman, 75 E.106 St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Fair	Brown	Blue None	Poland	Nowydwor
8	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Brother inlaw, Joe Galley, 2022 Waiverly Place, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown None	Poland	Barnecwitski
9	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother inlaw, Joe Galley, 2022, Waiverly Place, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey None	Poland	Barnowitski
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Joe Galley, 2022, WaiverleyPlace, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown None	Poland	Barenowitski
11	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Joe Galley, 2022, Waiverley Place, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	- -	Poland	Barenowitski
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Joe Galley, 2022, Waiverley Place, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	- -	Poland	Barenowitski
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Y. Mines, 492, Grand Street, Brooklyn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	- -	Poland	Bralyston
14	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Son, S.H. Lewin, 7177, Leidy Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown None	Poland	Kupiszki
15	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Son, S.H. Lewin, 7177, Leidy Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown None	Poland	Kupiszki
16	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother, S.H. Lewin, 7177, Leidy Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown None	Poland	Kupiszki
17	No	Father	yes	No	-	-	Brother, S.H. Lewin, 7177, Leidy Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	- -	Poland	Kupiszki
18	No	Father	yes	No	-	-	Brother, S. H. Lewin, 7177, Leidy Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	- -	Poland	Kupiszki
19	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, S. H. Lewin, 7177, Leidy Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	- -	Poland	Kupiszki
20	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband Oscher Linder, 104, Tussens Street, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown None	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk
21	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Oscher Linder, 104, Tussens Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown None	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.
22	No	Mother	yes	No	-	-	Father, Oscher Linder, 104, Tussens Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown None	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.
23	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Oscher Linder 104, Tussens Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.
24	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Morris Lacritz, 303, Bridge Street, Salem Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey None	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.
25	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Morris Lacritz 303, Bridge Street, Salem, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey None	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.
26	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Morris Lacritz, 303, Bridge Street, Salem, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey None	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.
27	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Morris Lacritz, 303, Bridge Street, Salem, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey None	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.
28	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Morris Lacritz, 303, Bridge Street, Salem, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey None	Poland	Wladimir-Wolynsk.
29	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Husband Herschel Liebermann, C/o D.Kohom, 26, Cause Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue None	Poland	Dregiczyn
30	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Herschel Lieberman, C/o D.Kohom 26, Cause Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue None	Poland	Dregiczyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Kenson Master, of the Steamship, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kenson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A 6505

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the SS Caviatic, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. M.B. B.Ch. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. French

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-4 and 4-5

S. S. ADRIATIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th JULY, 1940.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Brzezinska	Estera	30		F S	Domest	Yes	Rus.Pol.Germ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Mother, Mrs Freida Brzezinska, Lodz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2	X	Berger	Samuel	48		M M	Labor	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samkowa	Mr. Salomon Purnes, Zaschenitza Samkowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
3	X	Berger	Etri	41		F M	H'wife	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samkowa	Mr. Salomon Purnes, Zaschenitza, Samkowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
4	X	Berger	Zadie	17		M S	Student	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samkowa	Mr. Salomon Purnes, Zaschenitza, Samkowa, Polan	N.Y.	New York
5	X	Berger	Meiser	16		M S	Student	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samkowa	Mr. S. Purnes, Zaschenitza, Samkowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
6	X	Berger	Rosa	9		F S	Child	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samkowa	Mr. S. Purnes, Zaschenitza, Samkowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
7	X	Berger	Yankel	12		M S	Child	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samkowa	Mr. S. Purnes, Zaschenitza, Samkowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8	X	Berger	Mintselia	7		F S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samkowa	Mr. S. Purnes, Zaschenitza, Samkowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
9	X	Berger	Chana	5		F S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samkowa	Mr. S. Purnes, Zaschenitza, Samkowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
10	X	Bilig	Zacharie	17		M S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow	Sister, Ester Bilig, Lwow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
11	X	Tenzler	Kejla	40		F M	H'wife	Yes	Rus. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Minsk	Sister, Esne Minz, Minsk, Poland	N.Y.	The Bronx
12	X	Tenzler	Ida	17		F S	Student	Yes	Russ.Heb.	Ye	Poland	Polish	Poland	Minsk	Aunt, Esne Minz, Minsk, Poland	N.Y.	The Bronx
13	X	Barencawm	Yossel	15		M S	Student	Yes	Rus. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Drogieryn	Mother, Mrs [illegible] Barencawm, Drogieryn, Grodno	N.Y.	Broklyn
14	X	Bernstein Yewiny	Anna	18		F S	Housekpr.	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolomea	Uncle, Leib Lister, Kolomea, Rezcerska, Poland	N.Y.	New York
15	X	Greifer	Bine	21		F S	Housekpr.	Yes	Heb..Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolomea	Mr. Leib, Lister, Kolomea, Rezcerska, Poland	N.Y.	New York
16	X	Cichon	Michel	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jubartow	Wife, Mrs A. Cichon, Jubartow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
17	X	Cholew	Hinda	41		F M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kupinkki	Friend, Motel Einbender, KUPINKKI. POLAND	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	X	Cholew	Motel	10		M S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kupinkki	Friend, Motel Einbender, KUPINKKI. POLAND	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	X	Cholew	Simson	16		M S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kupinkki	Friend, Motel Einbender, KUPINKKI. POLAND	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	X	Cholew	Pinckus	5		M S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kupinkki	Friend, Motel Einbender, KUPINKKI. POLAND	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	X	Crapnik	Sura Pesa	37		F M	H'wife	No	Heb.	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Biala	Berel Bekesman, Biala, Poland	N.Y.	New York
22	X	Crapnik	Moses	10		M S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Biela	Berel Bekesman, Biala, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23	X	Dubner	Chone	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	Rus.Heb.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolomni	Wife, Mrs C. Dubner, Wolomni, Warsehau, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	X	Dubner	Ryfka	35		F M	H'wife	Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radzynin	Father, Mr. Chaim Mordeh, Gut man, Radzynin, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	X	Dubner	Zecco	11		M S	Child	Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radzynin	Grandfather, Mr. Chaim Mordeh, Gut man, Radzynin, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	X	Dubner	Buckle	10		M S	Child	Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radzynin	Grandfather, Mr. Chaim Mordeh, Gut man, Radzynin, Poland	N.Y.	Broklyn
27	X	Dubner	Meier	8		M S	Child	Yes	Heb.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radzynin	Grandfather, Mr. Chaim Mordeh, Gut man, Radzynin, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	X	Eisenberg	Dora	9		F S	Housekpr.	Yes	Pol. Germ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dursztyr	Friend, Israel Wurst Dursztyr, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
29	X	Eppelbaum	Berte	29		F M	H'wife	Yes	Pol. Rus.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Suwalki	Sister, Sara Goldazohn, Oziwa, 87, Suwalki, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
30	X	Eizenstein	Hirsch	37		M S	Watchmkr.	Yes	Pol. Germ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Mother, Mrs B. Eizenstein, Drogiezyn, Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago

45

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ... 11

The entries on t... sheet ... st be typewritten or p... d.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

73

205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Free (if not, how much money has the alien, or money for his support been provided, and by whom? If so, state which.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. S. Przezinsky, 164, E. 1st St, New York, N.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Lodz
2	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Mr. Parnes, 30, Chesman Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Samkowa
3	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Mr. Parnes, 30, Chesman Ave, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Samkowa
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Mr. Parnes, 30, Chesman Ave, New York, N. Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Samkowa
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Mr. Parnes, 30, Chesman Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Samkowa
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Mr. Parnes, 30, Chesman Ave, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Samkowa
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Mr Parnes, 30, Chesman Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Samkowa
8	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Mr. Parnes, 30, Chesman Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Samkowa
9	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Mr. Parnes, 30, Chesman Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Samkowa
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather, Mr. Louis Lubner, 30, E. 111th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Lwow
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. Kanzler, 2009, La Fontaine Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Opland	Minsk
12	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Kanzler, 2009, La Fontaine Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Minsk
13	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Louis Barenbaum, 459, Stinthale St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Drogiczyn
14	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. N. Levine, 176, E. 114th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Kolomea
15	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Mr. N. Levine, 176, E. 114th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Kolomea
16	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. S. Zagielo, 7903, W. 31st St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Lubartow
17	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. P. H. Lewin, 7177 Lesly Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Kupinzki
18	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs P.H. Lewin, 7177 Lesly Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Kupinzki
19	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs. P.H. Lewin, 7177 Lesly Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Kupinzki
20	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs. P.H. Lewin, 717 , Lesly Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Kupinzki
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. S. Krapnik, 140, Stanton St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Biala
22	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. S. Krapnik, 140 Stanton St, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Biala
23	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A. Dubner, 391, S. 2nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Wolomni
24	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. A. Dubner, 391, S. 2nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Radzynin
25	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father Mr. A. Dubner, 391, S. 2nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Radzynin
26	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. A. Dubner, 391, S. 2nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Radzynin
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. A. Dubner, 391, S. 2nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Radzynin
28	Yes	Self	72 yrs	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. N. Eisenberg, 2045, La Fontaine Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Bursztyr
29	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. H. Epelbaum, 106, Napoleon St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Suwalki
30	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. M. Eizenstein, 113 , Halsted St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Drogiczyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Kennard Master, of the S.S. Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Kennard

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ss. "Adriatic", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. French

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th JULY, 1920.

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aizerstein	Idmarr	63	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Friend, Salmar Kaplarr, Drogizyr Ill., Grodro.	Ill	Chicago
2		Aizerstein	Bedla	60	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Friend, Salmar Kaplarr, Drogizyr Ill. Grodro.	Ill	Chicago
3		Aizerstein	Rochla	18	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Friend, Salmar Kaplarr, Drogizyr Ill., Grodro.	Ill	Chicago
4		Aizerstein	Jossel	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Friend, Salmar Kaplarr, Drogizyr Ill, Grodro.	Ill	Chicago
5		Aizerstein	Chaje Gitla	64	✓	F	M	Housewife	No	Going to Son.	No	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Brother, Mote Waeschawski, Drogizyr II, Grodro.	Ill	Chicago
6		Aizerstein	Chaim	10	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Brother, Mote Warschawski, Trogizyr II, Grodro.	Ill	Chicago
7		Aizerstein	Leizor	8	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Brother, Mote Waeschawski, Drogizyr, II, Grodro.	Ill	Chicago
8		Aizerstein	Rachel	57	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Friend:- Mote Warschawski, Trogizyr, Grodro.	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Aizerstein	Pesla	12	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Friend, Hirschel Eisenstein, Drogizyr II, Grodro.	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Aizerstein	Chara	8	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Friend, Mote Warschawski. Trogizyr, Grodro.	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Aizerstein	Leja	7	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Friend, Mote Warschawski, Drogizyr, II, Grodro.	Ill	Chicago
12		Akselrod	Pepa	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Tarrofool	Father, Samuel Korl, Tarrofool. Polard.	N.Y.	New York
13		Akselrod Weinerberg	Chara	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Tarrofool	Father, Samuel Korr, Tarrofool, Polard.	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Akselrod Weinerberg	Roza	9	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Tarrofool	Grardfather, Samuel Korr, Tarrofool. Polard.	N.Y.	New York
15		Akselrod	Dwora Mendel	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Tarrofool	Father, Samuel Korr, Tarrofool, Polard.	N.Y	New York
16		Aizerstein	Abram	31	✓	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Drogizyr	Friend, Salomar Kaplar, Drogizyr, Polard.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Aizerstein	Hirsch	4	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Drogizyr	Friend, Salomar Kaplar, Drogizyr, Polard.	N.Y.	New York
18		Arachowicz	Breira	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Brother, Charles Arachowicz, Mirsk, Litowsk, Trozowalra.	Ill	Chicago
19		Aizerstein	David	26	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Friend, Selik Hausmarr, Drogizyr II, Grodro.	N.Y.	New York
20		Aizerstein	Gerdla	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Grodro	Friend, Selik Hausmar, Drogizyr II, Grodro.	N.Y.	New York
21		Betler	Aror	48	✓	M	M	None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Bialystok	Mother, Rywka Betler, Bialystok, Polard	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Betler	Keilfe	39	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Bialstok	Mother in law, Rywka Betler, Bialystok, Polard.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Betler	David	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Bialstok	Grardmother, Rywka, Betler, Bialstok, Polard.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Betler	Sara	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Bialstok	Grardmother, Rywka Betler Bialystok, Polard.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	Betler	Josef	14	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Bialstok	Grardmother, Rywka Betler, Bialstok, Polard.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	Betler	Isaak	11	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Bialystok	Grardmother, Rywka Betler, Bialystock, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	Betler	Peimach	9	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Bialatock	Grardmother, Rywka Betler, Bialtok, Polard.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Betler	Zysel	7	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Bialystok	Grardmother, Rywka Betler, Bialystock, Polard.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Betler	Etka	4	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Bialystok	Grardmother, Rywka Betler Bialystok, Polard.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	Betler	Breira	6	✓	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Polard	Hebrew	Polard	Bialystok	Grardmother, Rywka Betler Bialystok, Polard.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUG 6 1920, *19* 75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering United States, including periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Eisenstein Broker, 565, W.Roosvelt Road, Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
2	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Cousin, Eisenstein Broker, 565, W Roosevelt Rd., Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
3	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Cousin. Eisenstein Broker, 565, W. Roosvelt Road, Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
4	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Cousin, Eisenstein Broker, 565, W. Roosevelt Road, Chicago	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
5	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother, Eisenstein Brothers, 565, West Roosvelt Rd, Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Grey	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
6	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Brother, Eisenstein Brothers, 565, W.Roosevelt Road, Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
7	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Brother, Eisenstein Brothers, 565, W Roosevelt Rd., Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
8	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother, Eisenstein Brothers, 565, W. Roosevelt Road, Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Drogizyr
9	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Brother, Eisenstein Brothers, 656, W Roosevelt Road Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
10	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Brother, Eisenstein Brothers, 565, W Roosevelt Road, Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
11	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Brother, Eisenstein Brothers, 565, W Roosevelt Rd., Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
12	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother in law. M. Lirderbaum 367 East 8th. Street, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Polard	Tarrofool
13	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Husband, F. Weizerberg, 364, East South Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Polard	Tarrofool
14	Yes	Self	10	No	-	-	Father, F. WEizerberg, 364, East 8th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Polard	Tarrofool
15	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Linder Caum, 367, East 8th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Polard	Tarrofool
16	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Jack Heitzmarr, C/o Royal Nat.Frame Co.339,Grand Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Jack Heitzmarr, C/o Royal Nat. Frame Co. 339,Grand Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Polard	Drogizyr
18	Yes	Brother in law	yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Rywar Kwzmicky, 3654 W. 16th.Street, Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Polard	Sokolka
19	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Morris Klepak, 160, Henry Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
20	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Morris Klepak, 160, Henry Street, New York City.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Polard	Drogizyr
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mires Brs., 492, Grandstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Polard	Bialystok
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mires Brs., 492, Grandstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Polard	Bialystok
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mires Brs., 492, Grandstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Polard	Bialystok
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Uncle, Mires Bro., 492, Grandstr, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Polard	Bialystok
25	Yes	Self,	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mires Bro., 492, Grandstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Polard	Bialystok
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mires Bro., 492 Grandstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Polard	Bialystok
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mires Bro, 492, Grandstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Polard	Bialystok
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mires Bro., 492, Grandstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Polard	Bialystok
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mires Bro., 492, Grandstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Polard	Bialystok
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mires Bros., 492, Grandstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Polard	Bialystok

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I B Kenson Master, of the S/S Celtic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kenson Ex

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.C.L. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. French

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 64. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5, [illegible], 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sorde	Marya			m W	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lowad Fr.	friend, Moses Bauer, Lwadoe, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 21	Sorde	Marad			s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lwadoe	friend, Moses Bauer, Lwadoe, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Kruk	Szaja			m W	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lowe	friend, M. Goldberg, Kowel, Wolyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Kruk	Sura			m W	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowe	friend, M. Goldberg, Kowel, Wolyn, Poland	N.Y.	New York
5		Kruk	Sara			s	Daughter	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowe	friend, M. Goldberg, Kowel, Wolyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
6		Gurwicz	Mendel			m	Husband	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stwalld	friend Hirsch Berenstein, Kosciuszka 28, Stwalld, Poland	N.Y.	New York
7		Gurwicz	Ida			m	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stwalld	friend Hirsch Berenstein, Kosciuszka 28, Stwalld.	N.Y.	New York
8		Gurwicz	Mala			s	Daughter	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stwalld	friend Hirsch Berenstein, Kosciuszka 28, Stwalld.	N.Y.	New York
9		Kapilowicz	Max			m	Husband	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stwalld	Brother Gitel Kapilowicz Stwalld.	O.	Cleveland
10		Kapilowicz	Gity			m	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stwalld	Brother Hirsch Kapilowicz Trocky 17, Wilna.	O	Cleveland
11		Kapilowicz	Mery			s	Daughter	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stwalld	Uncle Hirsch Kapilowicz Trocky 17, Wilna.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Kapilowicz	David			s	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stwalld	Uncle, Hirsch Kapilowicz, Trocky, 17, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	UNDER 18	Kapilowicz	Izaak			s	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stwalld	Uncle, Hirsch Kapilowicz, Trocky, 17, Wilno, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	UNDER 18	Kapilowicz	Dora			s	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stwalld	Uncle, Hirsch Kapilowicz, Trocky, 17, Wilno, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 18	Kapilowicz	Aron			s	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stwalld	Uncle, Hirsch Kapilowicz, Trocky, 17, Wilno, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Krzywkowska	Paulina			m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przemiewlce	Father, Mr. Wladyslaw Krzywkowska, Przemiewlce, Poland.	Conn	Cranford
17		Kirszstein	Nacia			m	Husband	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemiewlce	Brother, Hela Kirszstein, Przemiewlce, Poland.	Mo.	St. Louis
18		Kirszstein	Aron			s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemiewlce	Brother, Hela Kirszstein, Przemiewlce, Poland.	Mo.	St. Louis
19		Kirszstein	Natan			s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemiewlce	Brother, Hela Kirszstein, Przemiewlce, Poland.	Mo.	St. Louis
20		Pawidowicz	Aran			m	Husband	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Father-in-law, Hech Pawidowicz, Warszawa, Krochmalna, 78, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
21		Pawidowicz	Twelve Yos			m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Father-in-law, Hech Pawidowicz, Warszawa, Krochmalna, 78, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
22		Rotenberg	Sonya			m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomyja	Wife, Lea Rotenberg, Kolomyja, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		Rubinman	Sara			m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	Sister, Slowka Kurzanik, Warszawa, Lowa 78, Poland	N.Y.	New York
24		Monowicz	Sora			m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lowa	Sister, Erendel Neumann, Lowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
25		Monowicz	Mirla			s	Daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lowa	Aunt, Erendel Neumann, Lowa, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26		Goldberg	Sura Gnen			m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Brother, Szwin Lea, Przemysl, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 18 27		Goldberg	Srul Lew			s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Uncle, Szwin Lea, Przemysl, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Goldberg	Mirla			s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Uncle, Szwin Lea, Przemysl, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Goldberg	Lea Sylvia			s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Wife, Perla Goldberg, Przemysl, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Goldberg	Szymon			m	Husband	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Wife, Perla Goldberg, Przemysl, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

47

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

6505

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, 191.

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							Poland, Walter Sumo,																			
1	no	no	yes no				...ward ...S... Walter Sumo,	no	perm	Yes no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dk		nil	Poland	Lawudec
2	no	[illegible]	no				...ward ...k, Walter Sumo,	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk	grey	nil	Poland	Lawudec
3	yes	no	yes no				...land, ...er Sumo, ...r, ... St New York ...Y.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk	grey	nil	Poland	Kowel
4	yes	Father	yes				Father, ...r Sumo, ...r ...t St New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk	brn	nil	Poland	Kowel
5	yes	Mother	no				...r, ... St New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk	brn	nil	Poland	Kowel
6	yes	no	$100 no				Poland, Samuel Norowitz, 1... a 116th Street, New York NY.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	blk	nil	Poland	Suwalki
7	yes	Husband	no				...and Samuel Norowitz, ... a 116th Street, New York, NY.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	gr	nil	Poland	Suwalki
8	yes	Father	no				...and Samuel Norowitz, ... E 116th Street, New York, NY.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark	hzl	nil	Poland	Suwalki
9	no	self	$10 no				Father S. Kapilowicz ... 211 Scovill Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dk. brn.		nil	Poland	Suwalki
10	no	self	$10 no				Father S. Kapilowicz ... 211 Scovill Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	blk	nil	Poland	Suwalki
11	no	Mother	no				Husband Father S. Kapilowicz ... 211 Scovill Ave Cleveland, O.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		hair	red.	nil	Poland	Suwalki
12	no	Mother	no				Grand Father, S. Kapilowicz, ... 211 Scovill Ave Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		drk	blk	nil	Poland	Suwalki
13	no	Mother	no				Grand Father, S. Kapilowicz, ... 211 Scovill Ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		drk	drk	nil	Poland	Suwalki
14	no	Father	no				Grand Father, S. Kapilowicz ... 211 Scovill Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—		drk	blk	nil	Poland	Suwalki
15	no	Mother	no				Grand Father, S. Kapilowicz, ... 211 Scovill Ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—		drk	blk	nil	Poland	Suwalki
16	yes	self	no				Brother-in-law. Roman Sarowsky, ... Mare St Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		dk	brn	nil	Poland	Krusznicwice
17	no	self	yes no				...ce, Mary Swidzki, ... North 10th St. S. ..., Ohio	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		dk	blk	nil	Poland	Krusznicwice
18	no	self	no				...ce, Mary Swidzki, ... a North 10th St St. ..., Ohio.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		drk	blk	nil	Poland	Krusznicwice
19	no	self	no				...ce, Mary Swidzki, ... North 10th St St. ..., Ohio.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		drk	blk	nil	Poland	Krusznicwice
20	yes	self	yes no				Brother. Roman Sarowsky, ... 1... Norwalk St New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		drk	blk	nil	Poland	Warschau
21	yes	self	yes no				Brother in law. Roman Sarowsky. ... Norwalk St New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		drk	blk	nil	Poland	Warschau
22	yes	self	yes no				Brother in law, J. Roman Sarowsky. ... ay, 7 -7 E. ...rton St., New York	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		drk	blk	nil	Poland	Kobryn
23	yes	self	yes no				...sband, S. Sarowsky, ... o Raynam. 2 Madre St New York	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		drk	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Siedlce
24	yes	no	yes no				...sband, J. Sarowsky, ... 1 E. 115th St New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Lowza
25	yes	Mother	no				Father, J. Sarowsky, ... 1 E. 115th St New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dk	hzl	brn	nil	Poland	Lowza
26	yes	no	no				Son, James Sarowsky, ... 1 S Wallenrod Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Druskeniki
27	yes	Father	no				Father, James Sarowsky, ... 1 S Wallenrod Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Druskeniki
28	yes	Father	no				Father, James Sarowsky, ... 1 S Wallenrod Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		dk	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Druskeniki
29	yes	Father	no				Father, James Sarowsky, ... 1 S Wallenrod Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		dk	hzl	grey	nil	Poland	Druskeniki
30	yes	self	no				...ther Iman St New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		adr	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Antopol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Blenson Master, of the Steamship, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rivesdale French, Surgeon of the SS Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB BCL (Dublin),
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ Seventeen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. F. French

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 Passengers sailing from 4-5 SOUTHAMPTON, 28TH JULY, 194

S. S. [illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife	yes	no new	yes	no new	[illegible]	Radow	[illegible], Father, Efraim [illegible], Radow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible] V-276901-3/29/39	[illegible]				Student	yes	no new	yes	no new	[illegible]	Radow	[illegible], Father, Efraim [illegible], Radow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	yes	no new	yes	no new	[illegible]	Radow	[illegible], Father, Efraim [illegible], Radow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	yes	no new	yes	no new	[illegible]	Radow	[illegible], Father, Efraim [illegible], Radow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Child	yes	no new	yes	no new	[illegible]	Radow	[illegible], Father, Efraim [illegible], Radow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Child	yes	no new	yes	no new	[illegible]	Radow	[illegible], Father, Efraim [illegible], c/o Lindner, 110 East 7th St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife	no	[illegible]	yes	no new	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Chana [illegible], Radom, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	yes	no new	yes	no new	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Chana [illegible], Radom, Poland	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	yes	no new	yes	no new	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Chana [illegible], Radom, Poland	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Child	yes	no new	yes	no new	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Chana [illegible], Radom, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Child	yes	no new	yes	no new	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Chana [illegible], Radom, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife	yes	no new	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Sandomir	[illegible], Sandomir, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	yes	no new	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Warsaw	[illegible], Father, [illegible], Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		[illegible] 631/536	[illegible]				Wife	yes	no new	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Sure [illegible], Rowe, Poland	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	yes	no new	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Sure [illegible], Rowel, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	yes	no new	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Sure [illegible], Rowel, Poland.	N.Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	yes	no new	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Sure [illegible], Rowel, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	yes	no new	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Sure [illegible], Rowel, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Poland	[illegible]	Radom	[illegible], Sur. Sche [illegible], Radom, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	yes	no new	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Brother, [illegible], Wolanow, Warszawa, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	EXCLUDED	[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Friend. Schuprowitz, Warsaw, Poland.	Mass	Boston
22		[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife	yes	no new	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Frieda [illegible], Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Edward Kantner, Warszawa, Poland.	Wis	Milwaukee
24		[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife	yes	Germany	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Brother, Edward Kantner, Warszawa, Poland.	Wis	Milwaukee
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	yes	German	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Mother, Edward Kantner, Warszawa, Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
26		[illegible] Reg. 7/6/40	[illegible]				Merchant	yes	no new	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Friend, Jade John, Lublin, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
27		[illegible] Reg. 7/6/40	[illegible]				Student	yes	no new	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Friend, Jade John, Lublin, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
28		[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible], Antonia Wa[illegible], [illegible], Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		[illegible]	[illegible]				Mother	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	Wife, Amanda Rotstein, [illegible] Dworzynska 11	N.Y.	Bronx
30		[illegible]	[illegible]				Son	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	Father [illegible] a Swidrak [illegible] Poland	[illegible]	[illegible] Grove

6-101229-4/4/40

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79 6508

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 3 1920, 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mother	20 no				Husband, San[illegible]											5	7	dk	dk			Poland	Spatow
2	yes	Mother	- no				Father, San[illegible]											5	4	dk	d	r		Poland	Spatow
3	yes	Mother	- no				Father, San[illegible]											5	6	dk	d	m		Poland	Spatow
4	yes	Mother	- no				Father, San[illegible]											-	-	fair	d	rn	nil	Poland	Spatow
5	yes	Mother	- no				Father, San[illegible]											-	-	fair	d	rn	nil	Poland	Spatow
6	yes	Mother	- no				Husband, Sa[illegible]											5	4	fair	d	grey	nil	Poland	Izbica
7	yes	Mother	- no				Father, Sa[illegible]											5	6	fair	d	rn	nil	Poland	Izbica
8	yes	Mother	- no				Father, Sa[illegible]											5	6	fair	d	rn	nil	Poland	Izbica
9	yes	Mother	- no				Father, Sa[illegible]											5	6	fair	d	rn	nil	Poland	Izbica
10	yes	Mother	- no				Father, Sa[illegible]											5	6	fair	d	rn	nil	Poland	Izbica
11	yes	Mother	- no				Father, Sa[illegible]											-	-	fair	d	rn	nil	Poland	Izbica
12	yes	Sa[illegible]	2 no				Father, Sa[illegible]											5	6	fair	d	grey	nil	Poland	Sandomir
13	yes	Sa[illegible]	- no				Father, S[illegible]											5	-	dk	k	rn	nil	Poland	Wa[illegible]
14	yes	Sa[illegible]	40 no				Husband, Wo[illegible]											5	9	dk	k	rn	nil	Poland	Lublin
15	yes	Mother	- no				Father; Wo[illegible]											5	7	fair	d	rn	nil	Poland	Lublin
16	yes	Mother	- no				Father, Wo[illegible]											5	7	fair	d	rn	nil	Poland	Lublin
17	yes	Mother	- no				Father Wo[illegible]											5	6	dk	k	rn	nil	Poland	Lublin
18	yes	Mother	- no				Father, Wo[illegible]											5	6	dk	k	rn	nil	Poland	Lublin
19	yes	se[illegible]	- no				Son, S[illegible]											5	10	fair	grey	grey	nil	Poland	Radom
20	yes	se[illegible]	- no				[illegible], Father,											5	10	fair	d	grey	nil	Poland	Wolomin
21	yes	se[illegible]	- no				Son, S[illegible]											5	9	fair	grey	grey	nil	Poland	Wolomin
22	yes	se[illegible]	40 no				[illegible], Mother,											5		dk		rn	nil	Poland	Karanb
23	no	se[illegible]	- no				Father, [illegible]											5	8	fair	d	re	nil	Poland	Rosiszere
24	no	se[illegible]	20 no				Husband, [illegible]											5	6	fair	d	rn	nil	Poland	Rosiszere
25	no	Mother	- no				Father, [illegible]											5	6	fair	d	rn	nil	Poland	Rosiszere
26	no	se[illegible]	45 no				Father, L[illegible]											5	7	dk	k	rn	nil	Poland	Prulin
27	no	se[illegible]	- no				Father, L[illegible]											5	6	dk	k	rn	nil	Poland	Prulin
28	no	se[illegible]	- no				Husband, [illegible]											5	6	fair	d	re	nil	Poland	Wielanid
29	no	se[illegible]	- no				[illegible] Mother, [illegible]											5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	nil	Poland	Lodz
30	Yes	Se[illegible]	- no				Son [illegible]											5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Lodz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J D Hanson Master, of the S/S Caledia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the SS Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.C.L. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. French

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

other organized government because

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

S. S. [illegible] 6-8. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Friend, [illegible],		
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, [illegible], Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Student	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible],		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Stanislawa Hartmann,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	no	-	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
5 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	no	-	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt, Stanislawa Hartmann,	N.Y.	New York
6 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	no	-	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Poland	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, Anna Sadecki,		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Merchant	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salesman, Warszawa, Poland	Pa.	Manticoke
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Merchant	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Anna Sarzan,	N.Y.	New York
10 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Hugo Friedman,	Wis	Milwaukee
11 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Student	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wenzrow, Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
12 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Hugo Friedman,	Wis	Milwaukee
13		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wenzrow, Poland.	Wis	Milwaukee
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Anna Belowska,	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt, Anna Belowska,	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt, Anna Belowska,	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Poland	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Student	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Scranton
19		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Student	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Wife	no	Going to Husband	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Scranton
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Student	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Scranton
22 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newark
25		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Merchant	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kansas	Kansas City
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Merchant	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Wife	no	Going to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Wife	no	Going [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81 6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Ward, Mr. [illegible] Brownsville,																			
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Hopkinson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	Grey	Nil		Poland	Stock
2	yes	brother	170	no			Hopkinson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	grey	Nil		Poland	Stock
3	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Ward, Mr. Brunner, Brooklyn																		
4	yes	Mother	-	no			W. 7th Amram St New York N.Y. Father, Mr. Brunner, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	brn	Nil		Poland	Lonza
5	yes	Mother	-	no			W. 7th Amram St New York N.Y. Father, Mr. Brunner, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	brn	Nil		Poland	Lonza
6	yes	Mother	-	no			W. 7th Amram St New York N.Y. Cowdin, Stanislaw Stardenski,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	brn	Nil		Poland	Lonza
7	yes	self	[illegible]	no			W. 7th Amram St New York N.Y. Brother, Ludwig Brunner,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bk	brn	Nil		Poland	Galvadra
8	yes	no	-	no			1 Ostrander Ave New York N.Y. Ward, Mr. Edward Sidecha,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Galacia	Lemberg
9	no	self	-	no			Ohrie Emmie Ave Milwaukee Wis. Father, Mr. Edward Sidecha,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Wengrow
10	no	Mother	-	no			Ohrie Emmie Ave Milwaukee Wis. Father Mr. Edward Sidecha,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Wengrow
11	no	Mother	-	no			Ohrie Emmie Ave Milwaukee Wis. Father, Mr. Edward Sidecha,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Wengrow
12	no	Mother	-	no			Ohrie Emmie Ave Milwaukee Wis. Ward, Mr. Edward Sidecha,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Wengrow
13	no	self	-	no			W. 7th Amram St New York N.Y. Father, Mr. Edward Sidecha,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Lonza
14	no	self	-	no			W. 7th Amram St New York N.Y. Father, Mr. Edward Sidecha,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Lonza
15	no	self	-	no			W. 7th Amram St New York N.Y. Father, Mr. Edward Sidecha,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Lonza
16	no	self	-	no			W. 7th Amram St New York N.Y. Father, Mr. Edward Sidecha,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Lonza
17	no	self	-	no			W. 7th Amram St New York N.Y. Father, Ludwig Brunner,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Lonza
18	no	self	[illegible]	no			West 3rd Ward St Brooklyn, N.Y. Father, Mr. [illegible],	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Lonza
19	no	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible] St [illegible] Ward, [illegible],	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bk	blue	Nil		Poland	Bledzk
20	no	self	-	no			[illegible] St Schereschewo, [illegible] Father, [illegible],	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	bk	blue	Nil		Poland	Bledzk
21	no	father	-	no			[illegible] St Schereschewo, [illegible] Father, [illegible],	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bk	brn	Nil		Poland	Bledzk
22	no	father	-	no			[illegible] St Schereschewo, [illegible] Ward, Mr. Schereschewo,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dk	bk	brn	Nil		Poland	Bledzk
23	no	self	-	no			W. Second St [illegible] New York N.Y. Father, Mr. Schereschewo,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dk	bk	blue	Nil		Poland	Lunica
24	no	self	-	no			W. second Ave, [illegible] New York N.Y. Krutow, Mr. [illegible],	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	blue	Nil		Poland	Lunidice
25	no	self	-	no			[illegible] Hamilton St Newark, N.J. Krutow, Mr. [illegible],	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dk	bk	brn	Nil		Poland	Chelm
26	no	self	-	no			[illegible] Ave [illegible] [illegible], Ward, Mr. [illegible],	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	brn	Nil		Poland	Chelm
27	no	self	-	no			[illegible] Delancy St New York N.Y. Father, Mr. [illegible],	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Chelm
28	no	father	-	no			[illegible] Clinton St New York N.Y. Father, Mr. [illegible],	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Lunica
29	no	father	-	no			[illegible] Delancy St New York N.Y. Ward, Mr. [illegible],	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bk	grey	Nil		Poland	Lunica
30	no	self	-	no			[illegible] Hester St [illegible] N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dk	bk	brn	Nil		Poland	Chelm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Karlson Master, of the s/s Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Karlson

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rivesdale French, Surgeon of the S.S. "Adriatic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.C. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. French

Sworn to before me this 10th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York
3																N.Y.	New York
4																N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York
9																N.Y.	New York
10																N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York
14																N.Y.	Brooklyn
15																N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York
18		Ward	Clara													N.Y.	New York
19		Ward	Sam													N.Y.	New York
20		Ward	Bernard													N.Y.	New York
21		Ward	Judel													N.Y.	New York
22		Ward														N.Y.	New York
23		Ward	Rose													N.Y.	New York
24																N.Y.	
25																N.Y.	
26																N.Y.	
27																N.Y.	
28	UNDER 16															N.Y.	
29	UNDER 16															N.Y.	
30																N.Y.	New York

50

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

6505

83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, 191

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	no	£4 00	no			[illegible] Kozlowski,																			
2	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Grunek,																			
3	yes	no	16 00	no			[illegible] Grunek,																			
4	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Grunek,																			
5	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Grunek,																			
6	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Grunek,																			
7	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Grunek,																			
8	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Grunek,																			
9	yes	no	4 00	no			[illegible] Kozlowski,																			
10	yes	no	60 00	no			[illegible] Kozlowski,																			
11	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Kozlowski,																			
12	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Kozlowski,																			
13	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Kozlowski,																			
14	yes	no	—	no			[illegible] Kozlowski,																			
15	yes	no	50 00	no			[illegible] Kozlowski,																			
16	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Kozlowski,																			
17	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Kozlowski,																			
18	yes	self	—	no			[illegible] Madison St New York N.Y. Ward,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	dk	brn	Wh	Poland	Wolkowisk
19	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Madison St New York N.Y. Ward,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	dk	brn	Wh	Poland	Wolkowisk
20	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Madison St New York N.Y. Ward,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	dk	brn	Wh	Poland	Wolkowisk
21	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Madison St New York N.Y. Ward,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	dk	brn	Wh	Poland	Wolkowisk
22	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Madison St New York N.Y. Ward,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	dk	brn	Wh	Poland	Wolkowisk
23	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible] Madison St New York N.Y. Ward,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	dk	brn	Wh	Poland	Wolkowisk
24	no	Se[illegible]	100 00	no			[illegible] [illegible] Ward,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	d	brn	Wh	Poland	Sochor
25	no	Husband	1/2	no			[illegible] [illegible] Ward,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	d	grey	Wh	Poland	Sochor
26	no	Father	100 00	no			[illegible] [illegible] Ward,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	d	grey	Wh	Poland	Sochor
27	no	Father	1/2	no			[illegible] [illegible] Ward,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	d	grey	Wh	Poland	Sochor
28	no	Father	1/2	no			[illegible] [illegible] Ward,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	d	grey	Wh	Poland	Sochor
29	no	Father	—	no			[illegible] [illegible] Ward,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	d	grey	Wh	Poland	Sochor
30	yes	no	100 00	no			[illegible] [illegible]	no	perm	yes	[illegible]						good	no	5	0	dk	d	brn	Wh	Poland	Wolkowisk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S D Hanson Master, of the s/s Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S D Hanson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [redacted]

6505

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the SS Adriatic, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.C. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. French

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430)

List 17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 6 18. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	K	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend, [illegible], [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	Going to Husband	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	Going To Father	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	Mich.	Detroit
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on th[illegible]heet m[illegible] be typewritten or pr[illegible]

1505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, [illegible] U. S., 191[illegible]

65

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	so	[illegible]				[illegible]	s	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	dark	grey	Nil	[illegible]land	Krinko
2	yes	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	[illegible]land	Warschua
3	yes	so [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	lk	[illegible]	Nil	[illegible]land	[illegible]nose
4	yes	so	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	9	dark	lk	grey	Nil	[illegible]land	Krinko
5	yes	so	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	dark	d	grey	Nil	Poland	Modlibor[illegible]
6	yes	Father	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	—	—	dark	d	grey	Nil	Poland	Modliborzye
7	yes	So	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	d	[illegible]	Nil	Poland	Kowel
8	yes	sel	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	9	drk	lk	live	Nil	Poland	Warschau
9	yes	Father	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	—	—	drk	lk	live	Nil	[illegible]land	Warschau
10	yes	Father	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	—	—	drk	lk	lk	Nil	Poland	Warschau
11	yes	sel	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	drk	d	grey	Nil	Poland	Wolya
12	yes	Father	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	drk	d	grey	Nil	[illegible]land	Wolya
13	yes	Father	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	d	grey	Nil	[illegible]land	Wolya
14	yes	Father	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	—	—	drk	d	grey	Nil	[illegible]land	Wolya
15	yes	Father	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	—	—	drk	d	grey	Nil	Poland	Wolya
16	yes	sel	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	d	live	Nil	[illegible]land	Kowel
17	yes	so	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	lk	[illegible]	Nil	[illegible]land	Wlodawa
18	yes	so	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	d	grey	Nil	[illegible]land	Wlodawa
19	yes	so	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	Nil	Poland	Wlodawa
20	yes	Mother	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	dark	dk	[illegible]	Nil	Poland	Wlodawa
21	yes	Father	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	lk	[illegible]	Nil	[illegible]land	Wlodawa
22	yes	Father	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	9	drk	lk	grey	Nil	Poland	Wlodawa
23	yes	so	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	d	live	Nil	[illegible]land	Mewkytsch
24	yes	sel	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	d	[illegible]	Nil	Poland	Mewkytsch
25	yes	so	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	d	grey	Nil	[illegible]land	Warschau
26	yes	Father	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible]	d	grey	Nil	Poland	Warschau
27	yes	sel	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	[illegible]land	[illegible]rolenko
28	yes	so	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	live	Nil	Poland	[illegible]rolenko
29	yes	sel	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	—	—	drk	lk	[illegible]	Nil	[illegible]land	[illegible]rolenko
30	yes	sel	—	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	—	—	drk	d	live	Nil	Poland	[illegible]rolenko

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Hanson, Master, of the S/S Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the SS "Adriatic", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.C.L. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R French

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-8

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4-5 JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Justmann	Israel Iser	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Wife, Scheindla Fustriam, Nowalippe 21. Warschau.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Blaszowski	Wolf	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Brother, Antoni Blaszowski, Nalewrow, Rawarwa.	Pa	Pittsburg
3	UNDER 16	Blaszowski	Sofia	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Nalewrow, Rawarwa.	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Kazuriewicz	Mara	43		F	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lower	Mother, Rosalia Kazuriewicz, Nowerz, Ciechanow. Poland	N.Y.	Pas doc
5		Brandeburg	Lubarrym	47		F	M	Wife	no	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plotrow	Mother, Yosefa Blumka, Plotrow, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	UNDER 16	Brandeburg	Mieczslaw	7		M	S	Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Plotrow	Mother, Yosefa Blumka, Plotrow, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		Silberschried	Etia	29		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Plawnow	Sister, Ity Sowes. Nlotrow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Silberschried	Hersch	11		M	S	Child	YES	DO	YES	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Plawnow	Aunt, Ity Sowes, Nlotrow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Silberschried	Judy	9		F	S	Child	Yes	No	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Plawnow	Aunt, Sara Sondawska, Nlotrow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
10		Appelbaum	Ida	9		F	S	Child	no	Hebrew	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Mother, Bea Adler, Lodz, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
11		Adler	Rawan	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Mother in law, Lea Adler. Lodz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
12		Adler	Cypa	30		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz		N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	Mendel	11		M	S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes							
14		[illegible]	Tauba	9		F	S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes							
15		[illegible]	Meier	7		M	S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes							
16		[illegible]	Ita	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	no		no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Mother, Bertha Wald, [illegible], Poland.	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	Regia	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	G'Mother, Bertha Wald, [illegible], Poland.	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	Riwa	17		F	S	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	G'Mother, Bertha Wald, [illegible] Poland.	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	Feroma	11		F	S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	Father, Newman, Schewitz, Wengrow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
20		Schlachtasch	Mary	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wengrow	G'Father, Newman Schewitz, Wengrow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Schlachtasch	Chana	11		F	S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wengrow	G'Father, Newman Schewitz, Wengrow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Schlachtasch	Moisse	10		M	S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wengrow	G'Father, Newman Schewitz, Wengrow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Schlachtasch	Luter	2		F	S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wengrow	G'Father, Newman Schewitz, Wengrow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Schlachtasch	Israel	5		M	S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wengrow	G'Father, Newman Schewitz, Wengrow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
25		Selman	Aron	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Wife, Dwora Selman, Warschau, Poland	Ill	Chicago
26		Rodriguez	Dionisio B.	[illegible]														
27		[illegible]																
28		[illegible]																
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Painter	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	London	Father' L. [illegible], 141 Stepney Green Mile End E.?, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Ralph	Alice	[illegible]		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Sister in law, Mrs Ralph, [illegible] St Edmond, Surrey	N.Y.	Westbury

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sh[illegible] m[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6508

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th AUGUST, 1920 87

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	75 No	-	-	-	Brother in law, W. Willon. 103 South 7th, Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Yes	Wife	75	no			Wife, [illegible]
3	yes	Mother	-	no			Mother, [illegible]
4	no	self	5	no			Father, [illegible]
5	no	self	0	no			Husband, [illegible]
6	no	Mother	-	no			Father, [illegible]
7	yes	self	30	no			Husband. Moses Shorsohrod,
8	yes	Mother	-	no			Father, Moses Shorsohrod.
9	yes	Mother	-	no			Father, Moses Shorsohrod,
10	yes	Mother	-	no			Father [illegible]
11	yes	self	100	no			With Mother See Manifest No. [illegible]
12	yes	self	-	no			Brother in law. [illegible]
13							
14							
15							
16	yes	Self	-	no			Husband, Sam Mintz,
17	yes	Mother	-	no			Father, Sam Mintz,
18	yes	Mother	-	no			Father, Sam Mintz,
19	yes	Mother	-	no			Father, Sam Mintz,
20	yes	self	0	no			Husband, Schachtasch,
21	yes	Mother	-	no			Father, Schachtasch,
22	yes	Mother	-	no			Father, Schachtasch,
23	yes	Mother	-	no			Father, Schachtasch,
24	yes	Mother	-	no			Brother in law, H. Rosen,
25	yes	self	150	no			[illegible]
26							
27							
28							[illegible]
29	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]
30	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Warschau
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	brown	nil	Poland	Warsrow
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	air	bld	brwn	nil	Poland	Warsrow
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	air	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Lowerz
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Piotrow
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Piotrow
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Moscisko
perm	yes	nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Moscisko
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Moscisko
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Suwalki
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	brn	Mole	Poland	Lodz
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Lodz
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	brn	Nil	Poland	Warschau
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	Nil	Poland	Wengrow
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	blk	brn	Nil	Poland	Wengrow
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	blk	brn	Nil	Poland	Wengrow
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	blk	brn	Nil	Poland	Wengrow
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	Nil	Poland	Warschau
[illegible]																		
[illegible]																		
[illegible]																		
[illegible]																		
[illegible]																		
[illegible]																		
[illegible]																		
[illegible]																	England	London
[illegible]																	England	Shropshire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the S/S Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19[illegible]

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ss Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH ~~EMPLOYED BY THE LINE~~, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. M.B. B.C.I. (Dublin)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. F. French

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 6-8. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Cyra	[illegible]		[illegible] Wife		yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]land	[illegible]	[illegible]land	[illegible]rland	[illegible]ather, [illegible] [illegible]ers, Mo[illegible]rynek, Poland.	Ohio	Columbus
2	UNDER [illegible]	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]		[illegible]	s Student	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]land	[illegible]	[illegible]land	[illegible]rland	[illegible]ather, [illegible] [illegible]ers, [illegible]rynek, Poland.	Do	Do
3	UNDER [illegible]	[illegible]	Solomon	[illegible]		[illegible]	s [illegible]d	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]land	[illegible]	[illegible]land	[illegible]rland	[illegible]rynek, Poland.	Ohio	Columbus
		[illegible]	Nata	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]mmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]land	[illegible]	[illegible]land	[illegible]rland	Aurbric. [illegible]mpbell, [illegible]. [illegible] V. Bohlin,	Wash	Aberdeen
		[illegible]hlin	[illegible]rono	[illegible]		[illegible]	s [illegible]rer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrkoping	Dunkehallars, Vorkoping, Sweden	Minn	Hector
		[illegible]nderson	Martha	[illegible]		[illegible]	Servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norberg	[illegible]ather, Helsingland nder[illegible]. [illegible]ormannam, Norberg, Sweden.	Mass	Boston
7	IN TRANSIT	Rathbone	Thomas	[illegible]		[illegible]	s Clerk	yes	[illegible]sh	yes	[illegible] Britain	[illegible]	England	London	Came from Canada to ork H.K. [illegible]ormerly Home in Jamaica	Ont	Toronto
8		[illegible]nderberg	Ad[illegible]	52		[illegible]	[illegible]rmer	yes	[illegible]sh	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Africa	[illegible]ssenberg	Summer Gaild nders, Burgsdala, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
9		[illegible]lmore	Edward	[illegible]		[illegible]	s Sawyer	yes	[illegible]sh	yes	[illegible]land	[illegible]sh	England	Southampton	[illegible]ther, [illegible]s. [illegible]more. 3 London Rd Woolston, Southn.	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]wis	Isidor.	27		m	[illegible]dresser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	Aunt Mrs.Schaffer. 115.Backchurch Lane.London.	do	do
11		[illegible]vis	Mrs. I. Hettie	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12		Nicol	Charles.	26		m	s fitter	yes	do	yes	do	English	do	Montrose.	Father William Nicol. 317.Hill Place.Montrose.Scot.	Mass	Ludlow.
13		Kidder															
14		Stewart	James, R.	27		m	s Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	do	Ireland	Glemanne.	Father Samuel.Stewart. Glemanne.Co.Armagh.Ireland	Pa	Phila
15		Eastaway	James	40		m	s Steward	yes	do	yes	do	do	Wales	Cardiff.	Friend Hohn Oxley. 42 Peel Street. Cardiff.	N.Y.	Harlem.
16		Beddoes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S [illegible]ter	yes	do	yes	do	do	Engl.	Rugby	Father John. 163 Eskrick St.Bolton.	Pa	Altoona.
17		[illegible]ndle															
18		Rothen	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	f s domest	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Camboane.	Father William. East Charles St.Camboane.	Minn	Eveleth.
19		[illegible]ers [illegible]	Joseph														
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	do	Bingley.	Father Samuel. 11.Leinden Tarr.Bingley.	Ohio	Shelby.
21		Pitt	James	30		[illegible]	Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do do do	do	Brooklyn
22		Sztrolk	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]land	[illegible]rland	Father Samuel. [illegible] [illegible]ewmann, [illegible].	[illegible]	New York
23		Lehres	Morris	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do do do	do	do
24		Proudley	William H	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	[illegible]land	[illegible]le.	Wife Mrs.M.Proudley. [illegible]. Garland Ter. Poole. Father Mrs.Margaret.	Ohio	Columbus.
25		Johnson	John	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Hamburg.	17.Tolsley St.Glasgow.	[illegible]	Nantucket.
26		Karkovics	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]land	[illegible]	none	N.Y.	New York.
27	DEPORTED	Bettencourt	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	N.Y.	New York.
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

6505

89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S., 191[illegible]

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Husband, [illegible]																			
1	no	[illegible]	—	no			[illegible] St. Co[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	grey	Nil	Poland	Bobrinsk
							FATHER																			
2		Mother					Do Do Do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
3	no	Mother	—	no			Do Do Do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
							Husband, Bruno Gross,																			
4	yes	Husband	30	no			[illegible] Orde R. Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brn	brn	Nil	Yugo-Slavia	Gospica
							Friend, Miss Swenson,																			
5	yes	Miss Swenson	50	no			Menville, La. Miss. U.S..	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	two	Nil	Sweden	Vesboping
							Brother in law John Nilsson. Sister																			
6	yes	do	50	no			[illegible] Orange St. St. [illegible] [illegible]. Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	two	Nil	Sweden	Norberg
							Mr. Norton.																			
ALIEN 7	yes	Re[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] St [illegible] [illegible] Canada	no	[illegible] Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brn	grey	Nil	England	Hanley, Staffs
							Walker Nelson Co. Chicago. Ill.																			
8	yes	self	70	no			Sailors Home.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	blue	Nil	Sweden	Eland
9	yes	self	1	was [illegible] as [illegible]			West Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dk	brn	Nil	England	Southampton.
							Brother Edop Brieff.																			
10	yes	Repatriation	yes	yes	4	N.Y.	165c St.John Place.New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Dorcha.
11	yes	Repatriation	yes	no			[illegible] do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
							Sister Mrs.J.C.Jarsititch.																			
12	yes	do	yes	yes	3	Ludlow	Box 1[illegible]2.Ludlow.Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	Scotland	Montrose.
13																										
							Cousin James Beattie.																			
14	yes	Repat.	yes	yes	5	Phila	[illegible]43.Fairmont Ave. Phila.	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	far	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Gleman e.
							Friend Mis .Mason.																			
15	yes	do	yes	yes	5	N.Y.	240 W.130 St.Harlem.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	Jamaica	Kingstown.
							Brother Walter.																			
16	yes	self	yes	no			1[illegible]2.14th Ave.Juniata.Altoona.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	drk	brn	none	England	Bolton.
17																										
							Fiance. Mr.F.C.Richards.																			
18	no	Father	40	no			[illegible]306.E.Ave. Eveteth.Min.	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	do	Camboane.
19																										
							Uncle Mr.D.Cooke.																			
20	no	self	yes	no			11 Madison Ave. Shelby.	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	do	Soltaire.
21	no	self	yes	no			[illegible] [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	[illegible]	St Vincent.
							Brother [illegible] [illegible].																			
22	yes	self	yes	no			1[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	[illegible] land	[illegible]strono.
23	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
							[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].																			
24	yes	self	yes	yes		[illegible]	[illegible].N.Maynard Ave. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Poole.
							Brother Thomas																			
25	no	self	yes	no	—		[illegible] [illegible] Ave. Nantucket.R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
							Wife Mary.																			
26	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	brn	none	Poland	[illegible].
		Deported by					Friend Special Landing Permanents.																			
ALIEN 27	yes	British Government	—	yes	1	[illegible]	[illegible] St. [illegible] Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	brn	none	Portugal	Madeira.
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. B. Ranson Master

I, Richard Leech, of the ss Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirkcaldie Lunch, Surgeon of the Ceduna, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Govt Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Lunch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1910

at Port Adelaide

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6505

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ....STIC 6-8.... Passengers sailing from ....CHERBOURG 4-9...., ...29 JULY...., 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	D'Amic	Saverio	1[illegible]		s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Polenia	Father Francesco Mortanalardia	Mass	Worcester
2	X	Basile	Francois	1[illegible]		s	orderver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Bari Jorvio	Lusa Basil Cosmo Bari	Ill	Chicago Highwood
3	X	Barbalaco	Giuseppe	[illegible]		s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Stefanesco	Wife Barbalo Mariana Stefanaco i Calabrano	Ohio	Akron
4	X	De Maria	Domenico	[illegible]		s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Calabraco	Wife Formica Anna Stefanacpiri Calabraco	N. y.	Lawrence
5	X	Torsello	Anna	2[illegible]		s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Serlo Apollino	Father Alberio Corsello Serino Apollino	N.J.	Paterson
6	X	Giuseppina	Simorella	[illegible]		s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Serlo Apollino	Father Alberio Corsello Serino Apollino	N.J.	Paterson
7	X	De Feo	Silvio	I[illegible]		s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Stefano del Sole	Brother in Feo Raffael e S Stefano del Sole Avellino	N. Y.	Rochaosa
8	X	e Feo	Italia	I[illegible]		s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	S Stefano del Sole	Brother in Feo Raffael S Stefano del Sole Avellino	N.Y.	Rochaola
9	X	Di Rosa	Antonio	2[illegible]		[illegible]	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Mari Biscardo	Father Domenico Di Rosa Biscardo Bari	Mass	Worcester
10	X	Balzano	Michael	24		m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Molv Bari	Wife Isabella Thoma Molv Bari	N. Y.	Rochester
11	X	Brunetti	Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Molv Bari	Wife Clementina Salvatore Molv Bari	N. .	Brooklyn
12	X	Balzarini	Giuseppe	2[illegible]		s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mondoscartior.	Father Antonio Balzarini Mondoscartior.	[illegible]	on Hudson
13	X	Di Alfero	Lorenzo	54		[illegible]	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St Lorenzo	Father [illegible] Donato	Rom	Derby
14	X	Clarizia	Raffaelo	24		s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St Lorenzo	St Lorenzo Benevento Italy Father Antonio Clarizia St Lorenzo	NY	New York
15	X	Coppola	Antonio	20		s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Copolla	Father Gianbattista Cppola Colliopietra	NY	New York
16	X	Ciolla	Giovanni	2[illegible]		s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Colliopietra	Father Pasquale Ciolla Colliopietra Aquila	Pa	Glo e City
17	X	Di Scipio	Giovanni	40		[illegible]	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Colliopietra	Wife Giovanni Tomasello Colliopietra Copolla Aquila	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	X	[illegible]	Filippo	21		s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Cirbaro	Father Pasquale Antonio Sheflmocco. Aquila	NY	New York
19	X	Calfati	Filippo	22		s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cirbaro	Brother Francesco St Elmoco	Conn	Waterbury
20	X	Buzzano	Antonio	2[illegible]		s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Calabraro	Wife Maria Francesco	N.J.	Larchmont
21	X	Ciriello	Nicola	1[illegible]		s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sterno	Father Ciriello Pasquale Sterno	N.Y.	Rosla
22	X	Costanzo	Francesco	1[illegible]		s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital	Trivigno	Father Costanzo Angelina Trivigno	Ill	Chicago
23		Except 4, 9 & 10 Entered at Boston Sept 7th															
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		54															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1920, 191

610

91 6855

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Vicolo Lovato Petrosino 61 Market St Morristown N. J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	clear	none	Potenza	Moliterno
3	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Louis Basile Box 1.2 Ringwood N. J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	clear	none	Bari	Corato
4	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Formia Giuseppe 40 Fremont St Worcester Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	clear	none	Catanzaro	Lustanox
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Formia Paolo Locust St Long Branch N. J. Box 51	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	clear	none	Catanzaro	Stefanacolin
6	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Father Sirolimi Pietro 57 Rail Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	clear	none	Serino	Serino
7	no	other	yes	no	no	no	Father Sirolimi Pietro 57 Rail Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
8	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Father in Law Michele Colombo Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	clear	none	Avellino	S Stefano del Sole
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Father in Law Michele Colombo Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	clear	none	Avellino	S Stefano
10	no	himself	yes	yes	1911	Worcester	Uncle Gaetano Zulmanno 41 Worcester Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	clear	none	Bari	Biscardio
11	no	himself	$20	yes	1907	Mass	Cousin Father Isaac Giuseppe 20 Clarence St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown	clear	none	Italy	Molfetta Bari
12	no	himself	$10	yes	1911	Brooklyn	Uncle Nicola Tomasi 1911 25 Oliver St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown	clear	none	Italy	Molfetta Bari
13	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Francesco Mariano Box [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	clear	none	Italy	Montescaglioso
14	no	himself	yes	yes	1913	N. Y.	Wife Carmela Cipolla 1913 Mulberry St New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	clear	none	Italy	St. Lorenzo
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	N. Y.	Sister Carmela Clarice 1913 Mulberry St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	clear	none	Italy	St. Lorenzo
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Carmine Cipolla 73 Mulberry St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	clear	none	Italy	Colliplotura
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	Ohio	Brother in law Raffaele Tomasso 1913 Lincoln Ave Glen Cliff Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	clear	none	Italy	Coquila Colliplotura
18	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	Buffalo	Cousin Antonio B. Sciscio 336 Seneca St Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	clear	none	Italy	Coquila Colliplotura
19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Francesco Cipolla 252 Ellicott St Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	clear	none	Italy	Coquila Cirtamaro
20	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in Law Francesco Cipolla 252 Ellicott St Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	clear	none	Italy	Cirtamaro
21	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Paolo Formia Box 51 Lincoln Ave Lincolnia N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	clear	none	Italy	Catanzaro
22	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Christo Giovanni Genco 2422 Noble St Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	clear	none	Italy	Stanco
23	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Michele Carlo 1914 West Ohio St Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	clear	none	Italy	Trigliano
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Kanson Master, of the Lucania, from CHERBOURG
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kanson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kinsdale Lynch, Surgeon of the Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont MB LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Lynch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6508

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 1-4
I 1st

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 1-9

S. S. ASIATIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23th JULY, 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dell'Olio	Girolamo										Italian	Italy	Bari Biscoglie	Father Dell'Olio Michael Biscoglie	NY	New-York
2		Cavaliere	Giacinto										Italian	Italy	Bari Biscoglie	Father Cavaliere Giacinto Biscoglie	Mass	Worcester
3		Di Leo	Vincenzo										Italian	Italy	Bari Biscoglie	Mother D'Abbo Lucia Biscoglie	Mass	Worcester
4		Corbucci	Emilio										Italian	Italy	Bari Biscoglie	Mother D'Abbo Lucia Biscoglie	Mass	Worcester
5		Barsanti	Raffaello										Italian	Italy	Borgo a Lucca	Wife Consiglio Jacinta Barsanti	Ill	Chicago
6		Anini	Romolo										Italian	Italy	Borgo a Lucca	Wife Barsanti Esther Borgo a Lucca	Ill	Chicago
7		Conti	Arnaldo										Italian	Italy	Borgo a Lucca	Wife Bongiovanni Adri Borgo a Lucca	NY	New-York
8		Conti	Vincenzo										Italian	Italy	Guardia Piano	Mariana Lucchesi Guardia Piano	NY	New-York
9		Aliano	Camilla										Italian	Italy	Montemarano	Cousin Vincenzo Pascucilli Avenue	NY	New-York
10		Aliano	Vincenzo										Italian	Italy	Montemarano	Cousin Vincenzo Pascucilli Avenue	NY	New-York
11		Conino	Vincenzo										Italian	Italy	Guardia	Father Conte Antonio Guardia	NY	New-York
12		Bambacaro	Nicolas										Italian	Italy	Collianello a	Father Bambacaro Spiezia	Ohio	Conisco
13		Bruno	Bellisario										Italian	Italy	Vallecorsa	Mother Angela Gelardi Vallecorsa	NY	New-York
14		Di Pietro	Carmine										Italian	Italy	Isernia	Father Di Pietro Francesco Cavaliere	Pa	Conora
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

1-A-4611-12/16/41-505

8/7/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG [redacted] 1920, 191 93

14—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin	Vill'Olio Mauro 191 Mulberry St New York	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	9	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Bisceglie	Bari
2	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother	in law Luciano Giacco 91 Spring St New York	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	05	brown	black	none	Italy	Bisceglie	Bari
3	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother	in law Colucello Giuseppe 91 Spring St New York	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Bisceglie	Bari
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1913	Sorrento	Cousin	Sofia Gallo 91 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	12	fair	black	scar	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	
5	no	himself	yes	yes	1915	Chicago	Brother	in law Giacoia Giuseppe 2220 Grand Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	
6	yes	himself	yes	no	1920	Chicago	Brother	in law Giacoia Giuseppe 2220 Grand Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	Chicago	Cousin	Antonio Monaco 91 Spring St New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black	scar on right temple	Cosenza	Guardia	
8	yes	herself	YES	NO		Chicago	Cousin	Antonio Monaco 91 Spring St New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	Pleasanton GUARDIA
9	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Sister	Rosina Chiano Cannon St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	0	brown	black	none	Cosenza	Montemori	
10	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Aunt	Rosina Adamo Cannon St Boston Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	0	brown	black	none	Cosenza	Montemori	
11	yes	wife	50	no	no	no	Francesco	Carlo 91 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	brown	black	DRK	none	Cosenza	Guardia
12	yes	himself	20	yes	no	no	Cousin	Filomena W Vincenzo Marchesilli Grand St New York	No	PEAK	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	non	fair	black	scar on ear	Italy	Guliamuora
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1901	Chicago	Cousin	Gallati Giuseppe 2220 Grand Ave Chicago	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Valleloriga	
14	yes	himself	20	no	1913	no	Cousin	Francesco Nunzio 191 Mulberry St New York	Bari	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	0	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arcoviano	
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

I 2-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B Kauson Master, of the Advocate, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Kauson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

0.12

I :4

0.12

94

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirkdale Leach, Surgeon of the Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB BCh Londin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leach

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC 6-8. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 30TH JULY, 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bassani	Carlo	23		s											
2		Dell'Angelo	Francesco	38		s									Father Dell'Angelo	Mic	Negaunee
3		Dell'Angelo	Guili	46		s									Brother Dell'Angelo	Mic	Negaunee
4		Brighenti	Natale	18		s									Mother Morlini Maria	Mic	Negaunee
5		Longhi	Ludovico	5		s									Wife Longhi Beatrice	Pa	Lansford
6		Boni	Odilico	27		s									Father Boni Domenico	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
7		Mariotti	Stefano	21		s									Father Mariotti Giovanni	Wis	Hurley
8		Delpero	Luigi	21		s									Mother Vannelli Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
9		Gabrielli	Giacomo	23		s									Father Gabrielli	Wis	Hurley
10		Del Gallo	Gaetano	32		s									Wife Tilveri Mariana	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Candelori	Nicola	24		s									Mother Bracca Carlina	Conn	New Britain
12		Bracca	Girolo	21		s									Wife Braca Lucia	Ohio	Williamsburg
13		Giorgi	Gabriele	18		s									Father Giorgi Lorenzo	Ohio	Adena
14		De Sanctis	Raffaele	19		s									Father De Sanctis	Mass	Boston
15		Faiella	Leonardo	22		s									Wife Faiella Virginia	Ohio	Youngstown
16		Bionli	Nicola	34		s									Wife Bionli Laurina	Mic	Detroit
17		Coscia	Costantino	25		s									Wife Coscia Giuseppina	Mic	Detroit
18		Coscia	Adelina	18		s									Mother Coscia Giuseppina	Mic	Detroit
19		Bartolomeo	Isidoro	23		s									Father Bartolomeo Francesco	Iowa	Council Bluffs
20		De Mauro	Ilo	17		s									Brother De Mauro Mario	Wis	Hurley
21		Arnolini	Luigi	21		s									Wife Arnolini Arquida	Pa	Elwood
22		Arnolini	Ida	2		s									Mother Arnolini Arquida	Pa	Elwood
23		Fabiani	Gaetano	21		s									Wife Fabiani Elisa	Ohio	Steubenville
24		Braconi	Nicolina	24		s									Mother Perla Bracconi	Mass	Leominster
25		De Simone	Maria	21		s									Father Ciammiri Raffaele	N.Y.	Oswego
26		De Simone	Gaetano	21		s									Father De Simone	N.Y.	Oswego
27		De Simone	Angelo	21		s									Wife De Simone Guiseppina	N.Y.	Clayville
28		De Simone	Giacomo	20		s									Father De Simone	N.Y.	Oswego
29																	
30																	

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$26	no	no	no	Friend Angelo Romano Box 82	no	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	chestnut	none		Italy	Erdine
2	no	himself	$26	no	no	no	Cousin Brigandi Giacomo Box 82	no	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	brown	none		Italy	Borgano Erdine
3	no	himself	$26	no	no	no	Brother Brigandi Angelo Carlo Box 82	no	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Erdine
4	no	himself	$26	no	no	no	Brother Brigandi Giacomo Box 82	no	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Erdine
5	no	himself	$40	yes	1915	Lawrence	Cousin Varoschi Baldassarre	Lawrence yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	chestnut	none		Italy	Vendiglio
6	no	himself	$40	no	1914	no	Cousin Claire Zoppi	Wingpoint Box 30 yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	chestnut	none		Italy	Monclassico
7	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Pariana Raffaele	Box Harlem yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	chestnut	none		Italy	Trocto
8	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Varoschi	Lake Milwaukee yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	chestnut	none		Italy	Vendiglio
9	no	himself	$100	no	no	no	Cousin Pariana Raffaele	Wisconsin Box Hyde yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Vendiglio
10	no	himself	$33	yes	1914	Pittsburg	Brother Del Gallo	607 W Water yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Introlacqua
11	no	himself	$28	no	no	no	Brother Castelori	Pittsburg Via Brigata yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Guilianova
12	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Stolfoli Romolo	424 Market 207 Charles yes	PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	chestnut	none		Italy	Guilianova
13	no	himself	$27	no	no	no	Brother Giorni Gaetano	St Wilkesbarre Box 40 yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Introlacqua
14	no	himself	$26	no	no	no	Brother in la Pasquale Sisti	Box yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	chestnut	none		Italy	Introlacqua
15	no	himself	$26	no	no	no	Cousin Giacomo Sisti	Bingham Box 100 IRVA yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	brown	black	none		Italy	Introlacqua
16	no	himself	$46	yes	1	Detroit	Brother in law Antonio Coscia	1401 no	PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Fiano Roma
17	no	himself	$81	yes	1	Detroit	Brother Sabatino Coscia	Box Emily 1401 no	PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Monte Urano
18	no	father	$50	NO	—	—	Brother Coscia	Detroit 1401 no	PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	S Elpidio
19	no	himself	$45	no	no	no	Uncle Morello Carlo	Detroit 1403 10 Cornell no	PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	fair	none		Italy	Maiano
20	no	himself	$45	yes	1901	Conyo	Father Mazzo Valentino	Box Ward Wingham yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Maiano
21	no	himself	$54	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Brother in law Giuseppe	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	brown	gray blue	none		Italy	Arquita Trom
22	no	father	—	NO			Uncle Aurelini Crisop	Ellwood yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Arquita
23	no	himself	$50	yes	1913	Canada	Brother Fabiani	190 North St Storm 03	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	fair	black	none		Italy	Castellamore
24	no	himself	$22	no	1914	no	Friend Angelo Pizzarini	Box Hunterville yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Arquata
25	no	himself	$22	no	no	no	Brother in law Simone Nicandro	Box Lee Harbor yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	Chestnut	none		Italy	Aquila
26	no	father	—	NO			Father Simone	Box Oneida yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	—	—	—	—	NONE		Do	Do
27	no	himself	$22	yes	1913	Buffalo	Uncle Ciavarelli Pietro	Box 405 yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Aquila
28	no	himself	$46	no	1914	no	Uncle Simone	Box 207 Oneida yes	10 yrs	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	fair	Boy	none		Italy	Aquila
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Kauson Master, of the Caledonia, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Kauson.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirsden Swed, Surgeon of the Adriatic, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Thomas

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.13

96

C.13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ADRIATIC 64. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-4, 28th of JULY 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI FABIO ✓	Alfonso	45		m	m	italian	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nocciano	wife: Di Fabio Teodora at Nocciano Conn		Waterburg
2		FIRMANI ✓	Domenico	69		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	brother: Firmani Emilio at Arquata del Tronto	N Y	Camden
3		FIRMANI ✓	Agata	56		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	brother-in-law: Firmani Emilio Arquata del Tronto	N Y	Camden
4	UNDER 16	FIRMANI ✓	Arduilo	13		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	brother-in-law: Fermani Emilio Arquata del Tronto	N Y	Camden
5		DI PROFIO ✓	Vincenzo	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nocciano del Teramo	wife: Di Profio Cristina at Nocciano	Mass	Beverli
6		DI PROFIO ✓	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nocciano	wife: Di Profio Emilia at Nocciano	Mass	Beverli
7		DI GIOVANNI ✓	Biagio	19		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nocciano	father: Giovanni Pietro at Nocciano Teramo	P A	Midoway m
8		ARETUSI ✓	Giovanni	22		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Alamo	brother Aretusi Luigi at Alamo	Mass	Boston
9		FUNARI ✓	Orsini Angela	43		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	daugther: Funari Lucia at Arquata del Tronto	PA	California
10	UNDER 16	FUNARI ✓	Antonio	14		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	sister: Funari Lucia at Arquata	Pa	Califo rnia
11	UNDER 16	FUNARI ✓	Luigi	8		m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	sister Funari Lucia at Arquata	P A	California
12		CIERI ✓	Zopito	48		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nocciano	wife Cieri Irene at Nocciano	N Y	New Burgh
13		GIAMMARTINO ✓	Carmine	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cugnoli (Teramo)	father: Giammartino Franco at Cugnoli Teramo	N Y	New Burgh
14		DI FELICE ✓	Domenico	18		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nocciano	father Di Felice Palmantonio at Nocciano Terano	P A	Pleasant
15		GRACI ✓	Guiseppe	28		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fonzaso	wife: Graci Oliva at Fonzaso Belluno	Pa	Irwing
16		CORSO ✓	Angelo	18		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fonzaso	mother Corso Filomena at Fonzaso	NEBR	Hoo kin g
17		CAMBRUZZI ✓	Maria Angela	28		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Belluno	Fonzaso	mother Cambruzzi Corona at Fonzaso	Iowa	Numa
18		CALLI GARO ✓	Giovanni Battista	35		m	m	driver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	wife Calligaro Catterina at Lozzo Calif		Los Angeles
19		DA PRA ✓	Latino	27		m	s	driver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	father Da Pra Odarico at Lozzo	Ill	Indiana Harbour
20		GRANDELIS ✓	Lorenzo	28		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	father Grandelis Giovanni at Lozzo	Ill	Panama
21		SQUEO ✓	Leonardo	24		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	father Squeo Antonio at Bisceglie	NY	New York
22		SQUEO ✓	Giacomo	17		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	father Squeo Ignazio at Bisceglie	NY	New York
23		VENTURA ✓	Andrea	24		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	father Ventura Nicola at Bisceglie	Mass	Worcertter
24		MARROCCO ✓	Pasquale	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lenola	father Marrocco Antonio at Lenola	Penn	Cumberland
25		L AMANTINI ✓	Guilio	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Caserta	Lenola	mother Verardi Maria at Lenola		Bernardville
26		VERARDI ✓	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Caserta	Lenola	mother Verardi Annunziato	Con	Farmington
27		JOLY ✓	Agostino	30		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arnavi	father Giuseppe Joly at Arnavi	Mich	Cristall Falls
28		V IRGOPIA ✓	Maria	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fasadagro	aunt Procopio Sebastanno at Fasadagro Messina	NY	New York
29																	
30																	

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW York, AUG [redacted] 6 1920, *191* 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	himself	30	yes	1906/08	Waterburg	brother-in-law: D'Aloisc o Vincenzo 57 Cine Str Waterburg	yes	10 years	yes	na	no	no	no	no	no	goodc	no	Im	67	dark	black	none	Italy	Nocciano (Teramo)
3	no	himself	40	yes	1913/16	Camden	son: Funani Alessandro Box 105 Camden	yes	5 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	grey grey	none	Italy	Arquata del Tronto
4	no	himself	30	No			son Funani Alessandro Vincenzo Box 105 Camden	tes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	52	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Arquata del Tronto
5	no	himself	30	No			brother: Funani Alessandro Vincenzo Box 105 Camden	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	5Xfair	fair	ches	none	Italy	Arquata del Tronto
6	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother: Di Profio Sabatino 26 Thas Str Beverli	ye.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Roscano
7	no	himself	30	yes	1906/13	Beverli	brother: Di Profio Sabatino 26 Thas Str Beverli	yes	10 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	61	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Rosciano Teramo
8	no	himself	30	no	no	no	uncle: Domenico Gobeo Box 302 Mido way	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Nocciano
9	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin: Ligeo Fasciano 5 North Square Bo s ton	yes	10 years	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	Im	59	fair	black	none	Italy	A lamo
10	no	herself	40	no	no	no	husband: Funari Benedetto Box 452 California	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	n o	no	good	no	Im	76	dak	ches grey	none	Italy	Ar quata
11	no	himself	30	no	no	n o	father: Funari Benedetto Box 452 California	yes	5 years	no	no	mino	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	54	fa r	fair ches	none	Italy	Arquata del Tronto
12	no	SELF	30	no	no	no	father Funari Benedetto Box 452 Califor nia	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	Im	40	dark	black ches	none	Italy	Ar quata
13	no	himself	30	yes	1910/13	New Burgh	nephew: Gnatino Domenicucci 2 40 Ann Str New Burgh	yes	10 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	dark	black	none	Italy	Noccano
14	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin: Domenicucci Gio ashino 240 Ann Str Wesburg	yes	10 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	67	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Cugnoli (Term)
15	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Don ato Di Felice at Pleasant	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	OIm	64	fair	black	none	Ita ly	Nocciano
16	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Delaza Luigi at Irwin g Pen	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	black ches	none	Belluno	Fonzaso
17	no	himself	40	no	no	no	father Corso Giovanni at Hocking	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	69	fair	chesnut	none	Belluno	Fonzaso
18	no	herself	40	no	no	no	friend: Busin G ovanni at Numa r Box 11	yes	10 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	50	fair	ch snut	none	Belluno	Fonzaso
19	no	himself	30	yes	1907/14	Los Angeles	brother-in-law Bortolo Meli at Los Angeles	no	PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	67	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Lozzo Cadore Belluno
20	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Bartolo Apra at Indiana Harbour Ill	yes	10 y	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	hood	no	Im	70	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Lozzo Belluno
21	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin: Baldovin Giuseppe at Panama	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	dak	chesnut	none	Italy	Lozzo Belluno
22	yes	himself	yes	yes		New York	vbrother Squeo Domenico 62 Baster Str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	dark	chesnut	none		New York
23	YES	himself	yes	yes		New Yo rk	cousin Squeo Domenico 62 Baster St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	dark	chesnut	none		New Yorck
24	No	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Carlo Cosmado 16 Road Caprera Worcetter Mass	no	PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	dark	dark	none	Bisceglie	Bari
25	No	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Molinaro Francesco 54 Harrison Str Cumberland	no	PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	dark	chesnut	none	Lenola	Caserta
26	No	himself	yes	no	no	no	father Antoguvanni Ignazio 57 Maple Str Bernardville	no	PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	dark	black	none	Caserta	Fondi
27	No	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Sperensa Giuseppe at Farmington Con X 177 U S A	no	PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	dark	chesnut	none	Caserta	Lenola
28	no	himself	yes	yes	1913/14	Cristall Falls	brother Giuseppe Joly Box 764 Cristall Falls Mich	yes	8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	72	fair	dark blue	none	Italy	Arnavi
29	N Y	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband Mantarro 1105 First Av New York	yes	3-4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	dak	ches black	none	Italy	Fazadragro
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B Kunson Master, of the Advance, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B Kunson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirkland James, Surgeon of the Celtic S.S. LINE THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. of M. & S. Ass'n., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Thomas

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRINDISI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 24th JULY, 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Valente	Pietro										Italy	S Biagio	Sis Sor Rosa Valente	San Biagio	N. Y.
2		Rossi	Luigi										Italy	S. Biagio	Father Domenico Rossi	San Biagio	Mic
3		Rossi	Filomena				WIFE						Italy	S. Biagio	Great Father	Rossi San Biagio	Mic
4		Rossi	Luigi										Italy	S Biagio	Wif Carmela Rossi	S Biagio	Mass
5		Rossi	Biagio										Italy	S Biagio	Wife Antonia Ros i	S Biagio	Mass
6		Rossi	Carlo										Italy	S Biagio	Mother Domenica Rossi	S Biagio	Mas
7		Rossi	Maria										Italy	S Biagio	Father Domenico Rossi	S Biagio	Mass
8		Rossi	Angelo										Ital	S Biagio	Great Father	Rossi San Biagio	Mass
9		Rossi	Simone										Italy	S Biagio	Great Father	Rossi San Biagio	Mass
10		Gabbi	Felice										Italy	Massa D'Alba	Father Gabbi Bernardino	Massa D'Alba Pa	Brownsville
11		Nasciutti	Salvatore										Ital	Massa D'Alba	Wife Elisabetta Nasciu	i Massa D'Alba Pa	Brownsville
12		Garcia	Ernesto										Spain	Carlet	Father Salvatore Garcia	Carlet	NY New-York
13		Garcia	Pablo										Spain	Carlet	Mother Maria Garcia	Carlet	NY New-York
14		Muglia	Michele										Ital	Guardia	Lucido Tomaso	Guardia Cosenzo	Mich Detroit
15		Scala	Vincenzo										Ital	Liveri	Brother Salvator	Scala Liveri	NY New-York
16		Maggiolina	Rocco										Italy	Corleto	Rosina Maggiolina	Carlucco Cosenza	NY New-York
17		De Marco	Giuseppe										Italy	Amendo	Isabella	Soliano Antonio	NY New-York
18		De Marco	Pasquale				DOMEST						Italy	Amendo	Isabella	Soliano Amendo	NY New-York
19		Grande	Giuseppe										Italy	Amendo	Lucia Grande	Amendo Potenza	Md Baltimore
20		Libirato	Romano										Ital	Rocco Valfortore	Wife Rosa Policoli	Rocco Valfortore	NY New-York
21		Cervinaro	Giulia										Italy	Martino	So. Zerrillo Carlobo	Martino	NY New-York
22		Perla	Rosa				DOMEST						Ital	Martino	Brother Zerrillo Carlobo	Martino	NY New-York
23		D'Avella	Giovanni										Italy	Campobasso	Mother Luisa Gabia	Umberto I 12	NY New-York
24		Le Donne	Gaetano										Ital	Campobasso	Wife Grazia Falcone	Campobasso Campobasso	NY New-York
25		Rosanio	Carmine										Italy	Campobasso	Mother Maria Grazia	San Nicola S Via Santa Maria	NY New-York
26		Di Lorenzo	Gerardo										Italy	Campobasso	NONE.		IND KERM
27		Di Lorenzo	Maria				CHILD						Italy	Campobasso	Do	Do	IND Do
28		Di Lorenzo	Giovanni				Do						Italy	Campobasso	Do	Do	IND Do
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

6205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG [redacted] 1920, *191*

99

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother Francesco Valerio 76 State [illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	S Biagio
3	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Rossi Carmelo 76 Lodge [illegible]	Sightseeing	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	S Biagio
4	no	husband		no	no	no	Cousin Rossi Luigi 76 Highland Park Detroit	Mo	10 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	br.	blue	none	Italy	S Biagio
5	no	himself	50	yes	no	no	Uncle Rossi Filippo 10 Salem St Boston	Mo	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	fair	BRN	brown	none	Italy	Staccarlo
6	no	himself	60	yes	no	no	Cousin Lorenzo Rossi III Salem St Boston	Mo	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	BRN	brown	none	Italy	S Biagio
7	no	himself	30	yes	no	no	Father Filippo Rossi 10 Salem St Boston	Mo	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	fair	brown		none	Italy	S Biagio
8	no	herself	150	yes	no	no	Husband Lorenzo Rossi III Salem St Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Italy	S Biagio
9	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Father Rossi III Salem St Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	S Biagio
10	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother Gabriel Brown [illegible]	Mo	5 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Massa D'Alba
11	no	himself	150	yes	yes	no	Brown Uncle Leon Luigi Brown [illegible]	Mo	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black		none	Italy	Massa D'Alba
12	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Borden 14 Medina Lane	Mo	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Spain	Anna
13	yes	himself	34	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Borden 14 Medina Lane	Mo	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Spain	Carlet
14	yes	himself	46	no	no	no	Brother Miglia Francesco 10 State [illegible]	Mo	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		scar on forehead	Cosenzo	Guardia
15	YES	SELF	25	no	-		Mother 4 Elizabeth St N.Y.	Mo	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black		none	Casorio	Liveri
16	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Lorenzo Romano Brooklyn	Do	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black		NONE	Potenza	Carlotto
17	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	Uncle Pietro [illegible] Cortlandt St.	Do	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5		brown	black		scar on forehead	Potenza	Carmento
18	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Alfonso Pietro 10 Cortlandt St.	no	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	Do	ARMENTO
19	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	Brancaccio Raffaele 10 S. Potenza St	Colonial	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	BRN	BRN	none	Potenza	Armento
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle Carmelo Salerno 107 Sackman St	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black		scar on left eye	Italy	Campobasso
21	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Vincenzo Ripoli 10 Prince Zeni St	dental and Business office clerk	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	Potenza	Marsilio
22	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	Vincenzo Ripoli 10 Prince Scott St	dental	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	Italy	Carlotto
23	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Gabriel Ingle 210 Bay N. Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Campobasso
24	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915	Mexico	Brother Lorenzo 17 Christopher St	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	chest.		scars on cheeks	Italy	Cappolasso
25	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Philipe Romano IV4 Morton St	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	70	red	fair	blue	scar on forehead	Italy	Campolasso
26	No	Do	YES	No	Have lived at C.X.		Son Antonio St Lorenzo 17 Louis	yes	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	Do	CARLETO
27	No	FATHER	-	No	(Canada)		Brother Antonio St Lorenzo 17 Louis	yes	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	USA Do	Mezzoghat
28	NO	Do	-	No			Brother Antonio St Lorenzo 17 Louis	no	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	" Do	" Do
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—013

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Kunson Master, of the Adriatic, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kunson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirisdan Iuucr, Surgeon of the Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

other organized government [illegible]

4—213
4—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 28th of JULY 1920, *191*

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROMANO	Francesco	18		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Campobasso	mother Catherina Adele largo Croche 70 Campobasso	NY	New York
2		MOSCA	Alfonso	20		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Guiliomovo	mother Filomena D'angela Via della Rocca Guiliamnova	Pen	Philadelphia
3		RAPINI	Vincent	25		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Guiliamnova	fater Rapini Joseph Via Brecciole Guiliamnova	Ohio	Columbus
4		LAMAINA	Pietro	40		m	m	salesman	no	going to Mother	no	italian	italian	Italy	Caraguso	uncle Anto nio Lamaina at Caraguso	PA	Philadelphia
5		COSTANZO	Isabella	41		f	m	wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Caraguso	uncle An tonio Lamaina at Caraguso	PA	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	LAMAINA	Innocenzo	13		m	s	child	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Caraguso	uncle Antonio Lmaina at Caraguso	PA	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	LAMAINA	Carmel a	11		f	s	child	yes	italia n	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Caraguso	uncle Antonio L amaina at Caraguso	PA	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	L AMAINA	Domenico	8		m	s	child	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Caraguso	uncle Antonio Lmaina at Caraguso	PA	Philadelphia
9		L AMA I NA	Tomaso	18		m	s	LABR	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Caraguso	uncle Antonio Lam ain a at Carraguso	PA	Philadelphia
10		BUSSOL ETTI	Onorato	35		m	s	mason	yes	it lian	yes	italian	it lian	Italy	Mergo	sister Natalina Martinelli Poggio St Marcello Ancona	ILLS	Chicago
11		DI PRETA	Michele	29		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Settefrati	father Donato Di Preta at Settefrati	NY	New York
12		ROSSI	Teresa	25	8	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Settefiati	father Osmudio Rossi at Settefiati	NY	New York
13		FANONE	Angelo	30		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Settefiati	father Philippe Fanone a t Settfiati	NY	New York
14		SOCCI	Carmine	18		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Settefia ti	nephew: Socci Carmine at Settefiati	NY	New York
15		SOCCI	Geremia	19	6	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Settefiati	wife Antonia Socci at Settefiati	Conn	Stamford
16		BUZZIO	Doradia	35		f	m	housewife	no	it alian	no	italian	italian	Italy	Settefiati	mother Nicolina Berengio	P A	New Castle
17		TAMBURRO	E milio	19		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italia n	Italy	Settefiati	father Domenique Tamburro at Settefiati	Conn	Stamford
18		PELICC I	Antonio	35		m	m	excavator	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Settefiati	wife Loreta Pellicci at Settefiati	NY	New York
19		SILLO	El is abetta	45		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	sett fiati	brother Antonio Sello	P a	Sharon
20		BASSO	Pietro	25		m	s	worker	yes	italia n	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Cesio Maggiore	father Basso Giusep e at Cesio Maggio re	NY	New York
21		ANTONELLI	A nto n io	29		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Sassa Aquila	father Antonelli Antonio at Sassa	P A	H arrisburg
22		DELLA CA GNA	Gregorio	40		m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Rocca dimezzo	wife Delia Cagna ANtohina a t Roccadimezzo	NY	N Y Everett
23		BARO N E	Francesco	35		m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Demetrio A uil a	wife Baron e Maria at Deme trio	Mass	Boston
24		BARONE	Alf r e do	36		m	s	DOMES	yes	italian	yes	ita lia n	ital ian	Italy	Demetrio	father Baron e Gaetano at Demetrio	S V	N York
25		BERTOLI	Arduino	22		m	s	worker	ye s	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Coscano (Udine)	mother Garris Maria Vve Bertoli Coscano Udine	Ohio	Wellville
26		DE MATTEIS	Mariano	16		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Demetrio	mother De Matteis Bernardina at S Demetrio Aquila	S V	N Y
27	UNDER 16	Buzzio							YES	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian					
28	UNDER 16		Antonio					do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 7th 1920, 191 101

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in foreign parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, write "No."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Louis Romano 186 Lincoln Av	yes	5 years	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Campobasso
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Sante Mosco 4535 Kershaw Str Philadelphia	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Gulianuovo
3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Carmelo Philip 46th St Columbus Ohio	YES	PERM	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	black	none	Italy	Gulianuova
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1912/1920		mother Carmela Molesso 1134 Labor St Philadelphia	NO	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown		none	Italy	Caraguso Potenza
5	no	husband	YES	NO			mother Carmela Lolesso 1134 Labor St Philadelphia	NO	for ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	DRK	DRK	DRK	none	Italy	Caraguso
6	no	father	-	NO			grandmother Carmela Molesso 1134 Labor St Philadelphia	NO	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	none	Italy	Caraguso
7	no	father	-	NO			grandmother Carmela Molesso 1134 Labor Str Philadelphia	NO	for ever	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Caraguso
8	no	father	-	NO			grandmother Carmela Molesso 113 4 Labor Str Philadelphia	NO	for ever	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Caraguso
9	no	fa ther	-	NO			grandmother Molesso Carmela 1134 Labor Str Philadelphia	NO	for ever	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	none	Italy	Caraguso
10	no	himself	NO	yes	1919	Chicago	Savi Angelo Superior St 2620 Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	dark	chestnut	blue	none	Italy	Mergo
11	YES	himself	40	yes	1917/18	N York	aunt Palombo Concetta 315 W 69 Str New York	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	7	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Settefrati
12	YES	herself	YES	no	no	no	aunt Palombo Concetta 315 69 Str New York	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	bo	no	no	good	no	1	6	2	fair	chestnut	none	England	London
13	YES	himself	YES	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Violetti 307 w 69 St r New Yo rk	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	3	fair	chestnut	nlne	Italy	Settefiati
14	YES	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Pra 307 69 St r New York	yes	PERM	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	3	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Setefiati
15	YES	himself	28	no	no	no	uncle Concetta Domenico 26 Raymond Str Stamford	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	1	6	5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Settefiati
16	YES	herself	24	no	no	no	husband Malina Giuseppe 1400 Crotan AV New Castle	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Settefiati
17	YES	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanli Tamburro 29 Raymont Str Stamford	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Settefiati
18	YES	himself	yes	yes	1913	New Castle	uncle Girolamo Pia 307 W 69 tr New York	yes	PERM	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Settefiati
19	no	herself	YES	no	no	no	daugther Elisabetta Silio 10 Water Str Sharon	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Settefiati
20	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Basso Giovanni St ar Route Box 120 Export Pa	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	8	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Sospirolo Belluno
21	no	himself	40	no	no	no	friend Mauro Ricci 827 Front St Harrisburg	yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Massa A ula
22	no	himself	30	yes	1913	N Y	brother Della Cagna Lenczo 403 E 12 Str N York	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Roccadimezzo
23	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Barone Domenico ar Everett	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	n o	no	no	good	no	1	6	9	dark	black	no e	Italy	Dmetrio
24	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Botonto Emilio 660/892 E 187th ST N Y	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Demetrio Aquila
25	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Bertoli Pietro Box 547 Wellville	yes	5 years	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	7	dark	chs blu	none	Italy	Coscano Udine
26	no	himself	30	no	no	no	father De Matteis Matteo 626 E 187th Str N Y	yes	10 years	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	0	dark	black	none	Italy	Differdange Germanie
27								no	per	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy.	Setteriati.
28	no	do						do	per	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	ø	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Kunson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the actuaire, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

16

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirsten Jensen, Surgeon of the Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health (state where), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. V. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1910

at New York

Patrick Flynn

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C.6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. AD RIATICO 6-8 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 29th of JULY 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	DI BARTOLOMEO ✓	Eusebio	25	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Demetrio Aquila	father Di Bartolomeo Gaetano at S Demetrio Aquila	Ohio	Youngstown
2	X	BRUNO ✓	Domenico	28	m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Demetrio	brother Bruno Gioachimo at Demetrio	N Y	N Y
3	X	COLANTTI ✓	Alessandro	26	m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pinne Veneto	father Colantti Luigi at Pinne	Mich	Detroit
4	X	GULIANI ✓ WL370/994	Giuseppe CC	55	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Dambel (Trento)	brother Guliani Costante Dambel Trento	Col	Denver
5	X	DE SANTIS ✓	Marco	16	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Aquila	In trodacqua	mother Colantonio Bruno at Introdacqua	Mass	Boston
6	X	MARINI ✓	Egidio	20	m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	uncle Marini Giovanni at Arquata del Tro	Ida	Ashland
7	X	DE MEIS ✓	Redentore detto Vittorio	36	m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	wife De Meis Anna Valmassoni at Lozzo Belluno	PA	Westmoreland
8	X	DEL FARERO ✓	Valentino	24	m	s	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	mother Da Pra Luigia at Lozzo	Ohio	Fairpoint
9	X	BIANCHINI ✓	Pasqua	19	f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	father Bianchini Bernardino Arquata del Tronto Apoli Diuno	Ohio	Akron
10	X	MANIPPO ✓	Michele	21	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Arl Chieti	father Manippo Mario Rocco ab Arl	PA	Philadelphia
11	X	DE MEIO ✓	Luigi	29	m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	mother Da Pra Maria at Lozzo	Mich	Ironwood
12	X	DE MARTIN ✓	Arcangelo	26	m	s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	father De Martin Ambrosio at Lozzo	PA	Burgettstown
13	X	FABBRO ✓	Arturo	35	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Treppo Grande	wife Fabbro Isolina at Treppo Grande Udine	Ill	Chicago
14	X	Floreani ✓ BIAGIANI	Secondo	21	m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Treppo Grande	father Floreani Virgilio at Treppo	Ill	Chicago
15	X	BOSSER ✓	Daniele	19	m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Valvasone Udine	father Bosser Davide at Valvasone	N Y	Buffalo
16	X	BAGNAROL ✓	Giovanni Maria	17	m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Valvasone	father Bagnarol Angelo at Valvasone	Wash	Seattle
17	X	BOSSER ✓	Luigi	55	m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Valvasone	wife Bosser Luigia at Valvasone	N Y	Buffalo
18	X	BRAGADIN ✓	Flarindo	27	m	m	carman	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Fano Pesaro	wife Bragadin Luigia at Fano Pesaro	ORT	Sault St Marie
19	X	DEL VECCHIO ✓	Egisto	38	m	m	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Fano Pesaro	mother Fabiani Agnese at Fano	Ill	Chicago
20	X	DEL VECCHIO ✓	Ines	39	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Fano Pesaro	mother Fabiani Agnese at Fano	Ill	Chicago
21	X	AGO STINELLI ✓	Umberto	37	m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monteporzio	father-in-law Testaguzza Nicola at Monteporzio	Can	Coper Clif
22	X	AGOSTINELLI ✓	Annita	36	f	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monteporzio	father Testaguzza Nicola at Monteporzio		Coper Clif
23	X	OCTOBER 10 AGOSTINELLI ✓	Espartero	14	m	s	SCHOLAR	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monteporzio	father Testaguzza Nicola ab Monteporzio		Coper Clif
24	X	OCTOBER 10 A GOSTINELLI ✓	Sodorino	11	m	s	child	No	child	No	italian	italian	Italy	Monteporzio	grandfather Testaguzza Nicola at Monteporzio		Coper Cliff
25	X	DI MINCO ✓	Antonio	25	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Bolognano	father Di Minco Dupito at Bolognano	N Y	Bayonne
26	X	74887-7-27-31 MARINELLI ✓ 622682 6/4/20	Antonio	28	m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Costanzo	father Giovanni Marinelli at Costanzo Pesaro	Conn	Middletown
27	X	MARINELLI ✓	Annunziata	28	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	VCostanzo Pesaro	father-in-law Marinelli Giovanni at Costanzo	Conn	Middleton
28	X	ASCENZO ✓	Antonio	20	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Bolognano	father Ascenzo Camillo at Bolognano	N Y	Bayonne
29																	
30																	

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG [redacted] 1920, *191*

103

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Dr Bartolomeo Esbore 87½ Williamson AV Wanengstouw	yes	ten	no	no	no	no	non	no	no	good	no	1	67	fair	black	none	Italy	S Demetrio Aquila
2		no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Domenico at 8 403 E 12 St r N Y City	yes	19 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	57	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Demetrio Aquila
3		no	himself	40 35	no	no	no	friend: Albina Vaccher 393 Bremba Detroit Mich	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	75	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Finne Veneto Udine
4		no	himself	50	yes	1907/20	N York	cousin: Riccardo Giuliani 15-40-19 Sbr Denver (Col)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	fair	ches blue	none	Italy	Dambel Trento
5		no	himself	35	no	no	no	father Lorenzo De Santis	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	fair	chesnut	none	Aquila	Introdacqua
6		no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Marin Tito Box 25 Ableman	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	43	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Arquate del Tronto
7		no	himself	40	yes	1911/13	Claridge	brother-in-law De Marchi Giovanni Westmoreland P A Claridge 276 Box	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	73	dar	black	nne	Italy	Lozzo Belluno
8		no	himself	40	no	no	no	De Pra Vittorio his brother-in-law at Fairmont Ohio	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	68	fair	fair	none	Italy	Lozzo Belluno
9		no	herself	55	no	no	no	sister Biano Domenico Box 288 Akron	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	57	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Arquata del Tronto
10		no	himself	40	no	no	no	notedy	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	dark	DRK	none	Italy	Ari (Chieti)
11		no	himself	40	no	no	no	uncle Susto Da Pra at Ironwood	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	68	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Lozzo Belluno
12		no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother De Martin Giovanni Box 358 at Burgittstown	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Lozzo Belluno
13		no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin: Di Giusto Augusto 1107 S Jefferson St Chicago	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	58	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Treppo Grande Udine
14		no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Florentano Angelo 1109 Peoria St Chicago		10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	75	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Treppo Udine
15		no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Bozzer Giuseppe 133 Main St Buffalo	yes	ten	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	fair	brown	none	Italy	Valvasone
16		no	himself	40	no	no	no	uncle Bagharol Sante 507 Jackson St Seattle Wash	yes	ten	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	67	fair	brown	none	Italy	Valvasone Udine
17		no	himself	40	yes	1904/13	Buffalo	cousin Bozzer Giuseppe 133 Main Str Buffalo	yes	ten	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	68	DRK	brown DRK	none	Italy	Valvasone
18		no	himself	50	no	no	no	sister-in-law Cesiria Rumiti 162 Park Central Saul St Marie Ont	yes	ten	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	dark	black	none	Italy	Fana Pesaro
19		no	himself	40	yes	1904/07	Chicago	brother Del Vecchio Tito 443 Orleans Str Chicago	yes	ten	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	68	DRK	brown	none	Italy	Fano Pesaro
20		no	husband	45	NO			brother-in-law Del Vecchio Tito 443 Orleans St Chicago	yes	ten	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	52	DRK	chesnut	none	Italy	Fano Pesaro
21		no	himself	50	yes	1909/19	Coper Clif	brother Agostinelli Emiliano at Coper Clif Canada	yes	ten	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	71	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Fano
22			husband	50	NO			brother-in-law Agostinelli Emiliano at Coper Clif	yes	ten	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Monteporzio
23		no	father	—	NO			uncle Agostinelli Emiliano at Coper Clif	yes	ten	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DRK	DRK BRN	none	Italy	Fano
24		no	father	—	No			uncle Agostinelli Emiliano at Coper Clif	yes	ten	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Fano
25		no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Di Lorego Agostino The Mechanic Trust CO Bayonne	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	61	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Pianella (Teramo)
26		no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Chiachini Anselmo 28 Erin Str Middleton	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Cortenno Pesaro
27		no	husband	40	no	no	no	brother Chiachini Anselmo 28 Erin Str Middleton	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	56	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Cortenno
28		no	himself	40	no	no	no	sister Ascenzo Lucia The Mechanic Trust CO Bayonne	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	67	dark	chesnut	scar n the fore-head	Italy	Bolognano Chieti
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Lawson, Mast', (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Adriatic, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lawson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6—613

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirkpatrick Finch, Surgeon of the Canada, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BC MB BCh Dublin, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Finch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

104

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

6—913

List 67

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 68. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH JULY, 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Bini	Alfero	3	V							Italy	Fano	Father Normal o Bini	Fano	Ill	Chicago
2	X	Bini	Eligo									Italy	Fano Pesaro	Father in law Normal o Bini	Fano	Ill	Chicago
3	X	Anelli	Camino	23	V	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bolognorno	Father Anel i Gio an i	Bolognorno	N.Y.	Lockport
4	X	Arimini	Ivan	2	V	S	Women	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fano	Father Arimini Antonio	Fano	Mass	Boston
5	X	Di Nicolantonio	Domenicantonio	1	V	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Borgo Passeri	Father Di Nicolantonio	Concozio	Mass	Quincy
6	X	Barloagni	Alessandro	24	V	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fano Pesaro	Father Barloagni Crispo	Fano	Mass	Cardigale
7	X	Carnaroli	Giovanni	20	V	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fano Pesaro	Father Carnaroli Domenico	Fano	N.Y.	New York
8	X	De Vincentis	Agostino	2	V	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torredaperi	Father De Vincentis Inari	Torredaperi	N.Y.	Buffalo
	X	Bomben	Luigi	1	V	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pitt	Father Bomben Luigi	Fitto	Cal	Michols
10	X	Cartolli	Nicolo	41	V	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Azzano	Wife Cartolli Rosina	Azzano	Canada	Winnipeg
11	X	De Vincentis	Donato	24	V	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torredaperi	Father De Vincentis	Torredaperi	Pa	Philadelphia
12	X	Bartozzi	Adolfo	1	V	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fano Pesaro	Father Bartozzi Antonio	Fano	Conn	Derb
13	X	Antonini	Aldo	2	V	S	Women	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Costantio	Father Antonini	S Costantio	Pa	Morgan
14	X	De Mico	Gabriele	25	V	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	Mother Baldi Maria Grazia	Lozzo	Wis	Corder
15	X	Micallef	Michel	24	V	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	Vittoria Micallef 25	Via Marsa Hamrun	Malta	Mic	Detroit
16	X	Borg	Edward	21	V	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	C Borg 14 Santa Anna Sliema		NY	New York
17	X	Micallef	Roger	21	V	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	Hamrun	Vittoria Micallef 25 St.	Via Malga	Mic	Detroit
18	X	Micallef	Eugenia	1	V	S	DOMEST	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	Hamrun	Vittoria Micallef St.	Via Marsa	Mic	Detroit
19	X	Pace Barlon	Edward	1	V	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Pace Barlon 52 Howard St.	Hamrun	N.Y.	New York
20	X	Soltona	Carmelo	57	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	Gozo Cavria	Vittoria Soltona 45 St.	Hamrun	Mic	Detroi
21	X	Volla	Carmelo	2	V	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	Cualeg	Grazio Volla Pualeg	C Cavria Gozo St. Paul's Bay	Mic	Detroi
22	X	Bonici	Ludovico	20	V	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	C Lucia	V Bonici 14 Via S	Malta C Lucia	Mic	Detroi
23	X	Farrugia	Guisep	1	V	S	Cabinet	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	C Tarxien	Farrugia 51 Sac	C Paula C Tarxien	Mic	Detroi
24	X	Scilluna	Antonio	4	V	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	Birchircara	M Scilluna 50 St.	Birchircara Via	Mic	Detroi
25	X	Sultana	Fortunato	5	V	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	C Cavalla	Marianna Sultana 14 St.	Birchircara Norman	Mic	Detroi
26	X	Camara	Guisep	2	V	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	Mascloro	Camara 204 St.	C Cascia Gozo St. Lucia	Mic	Detroi
27	X	Micallef	Guisep	1	V	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	C Lia	Salvatore Micallef	Mascloro St. Sirfina Ena	Mic	Detroi
28	X	Sliala	Salvatore	5	V	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maltese	Malta	Mascloro	Paolo Sliala 62 St.	C Lia Mascloro Via	Mic	Detroi
29																	
30																	

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6555

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 7 1920, 191 105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Brother Michael di Ciro 520 W	no	PERM		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black	none	Italy	Fano Pesaro
2	no	husband	—	no	no	no	Brother Michael di Ciro 520 W So 48 Water St Chicago	no	PERM		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	0	brown	black	none	Italy	Fano Pesaro
3	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Friend Gabriel Cornicelli 40 Niagara Buffalo	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black	scars on face	Italy	Bologna
4	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Brother Michael Sacco Lodi Lodi Port	no	10 yrs		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	none	Italy	Fano Pesaro
5	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Pietro Domenico 10 Charles Boston	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	none	Italy	Torre Pasero
6	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio Fortunato 7th Ave Oakland Court	no	4 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Italy	Saltara
7	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Romosi Gustavo 40 Holl Ave	yes	5 yrs		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pasaro Fano Pesaro
8	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Brother Nicola Di Vincenzio	no	yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	none	Italy	Torropaperi
9	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Barbara Giovanni Middle Bar. Madison St. Buffalo	yes	10		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Italy	Fiumo
10	no	himself	$100	yes	1 0	Winnipeg	Friend Biddinosi Corrado Winnipeg Pole	yes	10 yrs		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	gray	none	Italy	Tramonti
11	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Friend Bartolomeo Giovanni Marcus 40 St	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	none	Italy	Tor. olaperi
12	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Brother Angelo Bertonni 25 Carolina Philadelphia	yes	10 yrs		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black	none	Italy	Fano
13	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Cousin D'Ercole Pasquino Box 41	yes	10 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	S Demetrio
14	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Mario Gordon Morgan	yes	10 yrs		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Lozzo
15	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Malta	Victoria
16	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black	none	Malta	Slima
17	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Malta	Victoria
18	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no		no	for good		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Malta	Artachi
19	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	none	Malta	Valletta
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		yes	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	gray scar on right side	Gozo	C Gaccia
21	no	himself	$40	no	no	no		yes	temporary		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	hazel scar on forehead	Malta	Malalba
22	no	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Malta	C Luca
23	no	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	chest.	none	Malta	C Tampien
24	no	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	2½	dark	gray	none	Malta	C Corsi
25	yes	himself	$40	yes	2 yrs	Malta		yes	for long		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	2	dark	brown	Bushy eyebrows	Malta	C Cacela
26	yes	himself	$40	yes	yrs	San Francisco		yes	long		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	chest.	scars on face	Malta	Mascaro
27	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	bowel scar on left cheek	Malta	C Lla
28	yes	himself	$100	yes	1 yr	San Francisco		yes	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	chestnut	none	Malta	Mascaro
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Hanson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Adriatic, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible],

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirsten Juul, Surgeon of the Carolie, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Danish Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Juul

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

106 6505

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 2[illegible] JULY, 191[illegible]

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Micallef	Paolo	41		M	Shipwright	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Spira Micallef Sul Rosa Sliema	NY	New York
2	X	Portelli	Francesco	1		S	Waiter	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Cascia	Paolo Portelli 2 Sul Sangar C Cascia	Mic	Detroit
3	X	Casaar	Salvatore	1		S	merchant	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Cascia	Francesco Casaar 40 Sul Gaitoro C Cascia	Mic	Detroit
4	X	Sultana	Francesco	26		S	laborer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Cascia	Michele Sultana 7 Sul Chiesa C Cascia	Mic	Detroit
5	X	Camilleri	Rosario				carpenter	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Mascaro	Giuseppe Camilleri 61 Sul Rialo Mascaro	Mic	Detroit
6	X	Aquilina	Nicola				laborer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	C Aquilina Prazzia S Nicola Vicolo I 4 Sliema	Mic	Detroit
7	X	Ferech	Paolo				laborer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Mazaro	Mariano Fenech 2 Sta Castro Mazaro	Mic	Detroit
8	X	Aquilina	Emanuele				laborer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Mazaro	V Aquilina 18 Sta Rialo Mazaro	Mic	Detroit
9	X	Ciantara	Luigi				laborer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Mazaro	E Ciantara 41 Sta Reale Mazaro	Mic	Detroit
10	X	Azzoparli	Giovanni				laborer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Mazaro	M Azzoparli Via Notabile 1 Mazaro	Cal	San Francisco
11	X	Piscopo	Francesco				laborer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	St Lawrenzo	Giuseppe Piscopo 1 Sul Wick Marsl	Mic	Detroit
12	X	Scracino	Alfredo				[illegible]	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Victoria	St Lawrenzo Homo Giuseppe Scracino 25 Sul Fosso Victoriosa Malta	Mic	Detroit
13	X	Farrugia	Guiseppe				laborer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	V Parrugia 105 Sta S Elena Sliema	Mic	Detroit
14	X	Borg	Guiseppe				[illegible]	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Mazaro	E Borg 70 Sta Sirocco Mazaro	Mic	Detroit
15	X	Sula	Carmelo				barber	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	C Sula 10 Sta Giulio Sliema Malta	NY	New York
16	X	Schembri	Giuseppe	20		S	[illegible]	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Zurrico	Maria Schembri 1 Sta Molino Zurrico	Mic	Detroit
17	X	Ambrogio	Joseph	24		S	Painter	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Birchircara	Ambrogio Lorenzo 10 Sul Vallone	NY	New York
18	X	Meilak	Carmelo				[illegible]	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Gozo Nadaro	C Meilak 10 Piazza Santa Saddina	Mic	Detroit
19	X	Zerafa	Salvatore				laborer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Farrugia	Salvatore Zerafa 46 Sul St Gaborina Rabato Gozo Farrugia	Mic	Detroit
20	X	Gauci	Frederico	24		M	laborer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Rabato	Anna Gauci Via Duca di Rabato	Mic	Detroit
21	X	Scicluna	Arcolo				[illegible]	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Curmi	Giuseppe Scicluna 12 Sul Baeracho C Curmi	NY	NEW YORK
22	X	Psaila	Giacomo				stone cutter	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Psaila 110 Sul Marina Via Mirima Sliema	Mic	Detroit
23	X	Falzon	Francesco	51			laborer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Curmi	C Falzon 4 Sta Piazzetta Canad Curmi	Mic	Detroit
24	X	Camilleri	Spiridione	31		S	[illegible]	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Zebbug	Camilleri 10 Nicolo XVI C Zibbug	Mic	Detroit
25	X	Zarb	Paolo				blacksmith	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Victoriosa	E Zarb 18 Sta Fosso Victoriosa	Mic	Detroit
26	X	Mullieb	Vincenzo	21		S	Shipwright	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Victoriosa	Paolo Millieb 57 Sul St Antonio Victoriosa	Mic	Detroit
27	X	Abela	Paolo	54		M	[illegible]	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Mellieha	Paolo Abela Sta Rosalia Mellieha	Cal NY	San Francisco New York
28	X	Agius	Rosario	28		S	Gen Laborer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Scicli	S Agius Sta S Maria C Scicli	Mic	Detroit
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof [illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG [illegible] 1920, 191

14—218

107 6505

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	chestnut	brown	none	Malta	Sliema
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	brown	none	Gozo	C Caccia
3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	moles on face	Gozo	C Caccia
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chest.	hazel	none	Gozo	C Caccia
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	Fr. San Francisco		no	no	for col	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.		none	Malta	Masciaro
6	no	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Malta	Sigrini
7	no	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	black		none	Malta	Marzaro
8	no	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	chest.	hazel	none	Malta	Marzaro
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Malta	Rabato
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Malta	Marzaro
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.		none	Gozo	St Lawrenzo
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	chest.		none	Malta	Vittoria
13	no	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Malta	Zurrico
14	no	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Malta	Marzaro
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Malta	Sllema
16	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		no	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.		none	Malta	Zur rico
17	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	hazel	none	Malta	Cospicua
18	no	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Algeria	Bona
19	no	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black		scar under chin	Gozo	Nadua
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	yes	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	chestnut		none	Malta	Sabato
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	gre.	scar on forehead	Malta	C Curmi
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	c.	hazel	none	Malta	CSTubrug
23	no	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black		none	Malta	C Curmi
24	no	himself	yes	no	o	no		no	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark	Tat. on arms	Malta	C Zobbug
25	no	himself	yes	no	no	o		no	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	ch.	gre.	none	Malta	Vittoriosa
26	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		none	Malta	Vittoriosa
27	yes	himself	yes	yes	Fr. San Francisco		no	no	for	col	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Malta	Musta
28	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		Tat. on arms	Malta	C Asciak
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B Kanson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lorraine, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

108

C.19

C.19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirsdan Tunch, Surgeon of the Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ca W.L. BCL Zuba
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Tunch

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

C.19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 28th of JULY 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	BONNICI	Giuseppe	22	6	m s	field labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Naxaro	Luigi Bonnici 10 Sda Castro a t Naxaro Malta	Mich	Detroit
2	X 6	CIAPPARA	Eugenio	25	7	m s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Naxaro	Onorato Ciappara 60 Sda Castro at Naxaro Malta	Mich	Detroit
3	X	TANTI	Giovanni	35	6	m m	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Naxaro	Tanti 35 Sda Reale at Naxaro	Mich	Detroit
4	X D	DEMICOLI	Francesco	21		m s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	mal tese	Malta	C Asciak	Pietro Demicoli 5 Sda San Paolo C Asciak Malta	Mich	Detroit
5	X	CIAPPARA	Emmanuell e	17	7	m s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	mal tese	Malta	Naxaro	Ciappara 161 Sda S Lucia at Naxaro	Mich	Detroit
6	X	SALIBA	Giuseppe	17	4	m s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Rabato	Giuseppe Saliba 4 Sda Portorico Ra bato Malta	Mich	Detroit
7	X	GALEA	Paolo	17	3	m m	labourer	yes	mal tese	yes	maltese	mal tese	Malta	C Dingli	Elena Galea 21 Std Reale at Dingli	Mich	Detroit
8	X	GALEA	Carmelo	24	11	m m	blacksmith	yes	mal tese	yes	maltese	mal tese	Malta	Musta	Rosina Galea 50 Sda Lounge Safa Musta Malta	Mich	Detroit
9	X	FENECH	Carmel o	21		m s	servant	tyes	mal tese	yes	mal tese	maltese	Malta	C Dingli	Fenech 4 Sda Reale at Dingli	Mich	Detroit
10	X	MUSCAT	Carmelo	17		m s	labo urer	yes	maltese	yes	mal tese	m al tese	Malta	Rabato	P Muscat 5 Sda Colleggio Vicolo I Rabato Malta	Mich	Detroit
11	X	DEBATTISTA	Giuseppe	24		m s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	mal tesw	Malta	Rabato	C Debattista 138 Via Boschetto Rabato Malta	Mich	Detroit
12	X	SANT	Cristino	20	6	m s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	ma ltese	Malta	Rabato	Pietro Sant 59 Std Doni Rabato	Mich	Detroit
13	X	BUGEJA	Paolo	24	8	m m	labourer	yes	mal tese	yes	maltese	mal tese	Malta	Rabato	Racela Bugeja I Vicolo 11 Rabato	Mich	Detroit
14	X	MUSCAT	Carmelo	17	4	m s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	mal t ese	Mal ta	H Gubano	Muscat 35 Sda Carmine St Guliano Malta	Mich	Detroit
15	X	VASSALLO	Ca rmelo	34		m s	labourer	yes	mal t ese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Siggi ni	A Va ssallo 25 Sda Reale at Siggini Malt a	Mich	Detroit
16	X	CECCONI	Augusto	42		m m	baker	yes	italian	yes	ital ian	italian	Italy	Maduno (Udine)	father Cecconi Pietro at Meduno	CAL	S Francisco
17	X	CECCONI	Elvira	38		f m	hous ewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Maduno (Udine)	father-in-law Cecconi Pietro at Maduno	CAL	S Francisco
18	X	MUSCAT	Giuseppe	18	5	m s	studen t	yes	maltes e english	yes	maltese	maltese	Mal ta	Hamrun	M Muscat 31 Vittoria Av at Hamrun Malta	Mich	Detroit
19	X	GALEA	Giuseppe	34	5	m m	engine driver	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Marsa	Bennardina Galea 15 Std Zarafa Marsa Malta	Mich	Detroit
20	X	BONELLO	Giorgio	28	8	m s	labourer	yes	english	yes	m a ltese	mal tese	Mal ta	Siggini	F rancesco Bonell o 18 Perocc Siguni	MICH	Detroit
21	X	SC HEMBRI	Giovann i Maria	17		m s	gardener	yes	mal tese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Musta	G Schembri Sda S Giovanni 35 Musta Malta	MICH	Detroit
22	X	BONETT	Giuseppe	25	7	m s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	mal t ese	maltese	Malta	Birc hircara	A Bonett 26 Sda San Rocco at Birchircara Malta	MICH	Detroit
23	X	MIFSUD	Mic Maria	21	4	m s	labourer	yes	mal t ese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Birchircara	C Mifsud 14 Sda Misida Vicolol Birchircara Malta	Mich	Detroit
24	X	GAUCI	Antonio	34		m m	joiner	yes	en g l ish malt ese	yes	mal tese	maltese	mMalta	N axciaro	Consiglia Gauci 32 Std S Giorgio Nasciaro Malta	Mich	Detroit
25	X	CARUAN A	Jo seph	17	8	m s	clark	yes	english italian	yes	m altese maltese	maltese	Malta	Slienn a	Emmanuel e Caruana 307 Prince of Wales Road Slienna Malta	MICH	Detroit
26	X	CAMILLERI	Jospeh	20	4	m s	motor dr-yer	yes	english italian greek		maltese	maltese	Malta	Slienna	Vincenz o Camilleri 142 Prince of Wales Road Slienna Malta	Mich	Detroit
27	X	VASSALL O	Giusepp e	21	5	m s	walter	yes	ma l tese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Slienn a	R Vassallo 254 Vicolo Panara Slienna Malta	M	Detroit
28	X	PSA [illegible]	Giuseppe	37	10	m m	canteen manager	yes	english italian	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Slienn a	Melania Psaila 2 Std Ste Alfonso Slienna Malta	Mich	Detroit
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

109
6515

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no	for Carmelo Ciquis 43 Lacrosse Av	nobody	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	ches	blue	none	Malta	Naxaro
2	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		operation scar behind left ear	Malta	Naxaro
3	N Y	himself	yes	yes	1 year	St Francisco		nobody	yes uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesnut		none	Malta	Nazaro
4	N y	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	to be decided after his arrival		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Malta	C Asciak
5	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		tattood in fore-arms	Malta	NMzaro
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	yes long time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		none	Malta	Rabato
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	yes long time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	browngrey		none	Malta	Dingli
8	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	2	dark	black		none	Malta	Nazaro
9	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Malta	C Dingli
10	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Malta	Rabato
11	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chesnut		none	Malta	Rabato
12	yes	himsel	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	dark	none	Malta	Rabato
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blak		none	Malta	Rabato
14	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		squinteyed	Malta	Birchircara
15	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no	for Mich Camano 17 Lacrosse Av	nobody	No uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Malta	Siggini
16	no	himself	50	yes	1914/30	San Francisco	friend: Domenico Pagliero at S Francisco	Calif.	no PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,66		dark	chesnut		none	Italy	Udine Bacius
17	no	husband	50	No			friend Domenico Pagliero at S Francisco		no PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	75	dark	chesnut		none	Italy	Udine
18	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no	Jack Moran 54 - Abbott Av	nobody	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown	ches	none	Malta	Micabbiba
19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	f Jos. Bosbo 1025 - La Crosse Av	nobody	yes long time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brow	none	Malta	Caspicua
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	ches	none	Malta	Sigguni
21	N Y	father	yes	no	no	no	for Paulo Cong 194 E Lomard Av	nobody	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	Malta	Musta
22	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no	for Eis Pisiden Delivery	nobody	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown		bushy eyebrows	Malta	Birchircara
23	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no	for Tim Parnis 1st Delivery bro author 107 E Leonard Av	nobody	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	5	DARK	brown		none	Malta	Birchircara
24	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Malta	Nasciaro
25	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	ches	blue	none	Malta	Valletta
26	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	ni	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	brown	none	Malta	Valletta
27	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesnut		none	Malta	Sienna
28	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		nobody	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9⅛	fair	brown	ches	none	Malta	Valletta
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the Lavinia, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 19 12

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirsten Finch, Surgeon of the Cedric, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. V. Finch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.2

6505

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the list of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-6. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 23th JULY, 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Borg	Guiseppe	25		m	s	Lasker	yes	Spac		Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Birchircara	N Borg 2 Sda Merta Birchircara	Mic	Detroit
2		Sultana	Cristino	20		m	s	Labourer	ds	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Caccia	Sal vatore Sultana 5 Std Gaidoro C Caccia	Mic	Detroit
3	X	Tenna	Michele	57		m	m	coal furnier	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Caccia	Scana Sda Gaidoro C Caccia	Mic	Detroit
4	X	Mangion	Onorato	40		m	m	Joiner	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Birchircara	Emilia Mangion 42 Std Vallone Birchircara	Mic	Detroit
5	X	Sultana	Guiseppe	18		m	s	labourer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Caccia	Bonnarlo Sultana 12 Std Gran Xibla C Caccia	Mic	Detroit
6	X	Spiteri	Guiseppe	21		m	s	labourer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Caccia	Michele Spiteri 50 Std Malsalpomo C Caccia	Mic	Detroit
7	X	Bonici	Francesco	21		m	s	Gen labourer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Zabbar	S Bonici 100 Sda Micieli C Zabbar	NY	New-York
8	X	Cassar	Carmelo	22		m	s	waiter	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	St Paulo Ba	E Cassar 62 Sda Reale St Paul's Bay	NY	New-York
9	X	DEPORTED Calleja	Paolo	20		m	m	labourer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Caccia	C Calleja 35 Sda S cruc C Caccia	Mic	Detroit
10	X	Borg	Paolo	2		m	m	butcher	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Mamrun	L Borg 31 Sda Gior Barbara Mamrun	Mic	Detroit
11	X	Frendo	Giovanni	42		m	m	Gen labourer	yes	Spac	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Mamrun	V Frendo 45 Sda Reale Mamrun	Mic	Detroit
12		Galea	Carmelo	22		m	m	Shopkeeper	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Mamrun	A Galea 91 Via Curmi Mamrun	Mic	Detroit
13	X	Mallia	Lorenzio	18		m	s	Gen labourer	yes	Spac	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	L Mallia 274 Sda Prince of Wales Sliema	Mic	Detroit
14	X	Falzon	Antonio	24		m		miller	yes	Spac	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Curmi	Gianina Falzon 34 Std Reale St Giorgio C Curmi	Mic	Detroit
15	X	Spiteri	Guiseppe	2		m	s	miller	yes	Spac	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Curmi	S Spiteri 41 Sda Piazzetta C Curmi	Mic	Detroit
16		DEPORTED Cassar	Carmelo	16				labourer	yes	Spac	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	St Laurenzo	Guiseppe Cassar 81 Sda Nicolie St Laurenzo Gozo	Mic	Detroit
17	X	Apap	Emanuele	30		m	m	labourer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	St Laurenzo	Agguilina Apap 18 Std St Laurenzo	Mic	Detroit
18	X	Mifsud	Antonio	22		m	s	carter	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Curmi	Maria Mifsud 64 Std Dun Mario	Mic	Detroit
19	X	Azzoparli	Salvatore	35		m	s	trader	yes	Spac	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Curmi	Elina Azzoparli 30 Std St Bartolomio C Curmi	Mic	Detroit
20	X	Gauci	Paolo	24		m	s	labourer	yes	Spac	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	St Paul Bay	Guiseppe Gauci Std Reale St Paul Bay	Mic	Detroit
21	X	Micallef	Angelo	18		m	s	labourer	yes	Spac	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	St Paul Bay	Carmelo Micallef Salina St Paul Bay	Mic	Detroit
22	X	Gauci	Salvatore	20		m	s	Joiner	yes	Spac	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Balzan	Andrea Gauci 57 Sda Vicchia Chiesa C Balzan Malta	Mic	Detroit
23	X	Pirotta	Giovanni	18		m	s	motor driver	yes	Spac	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	C Balzan	A. Pirotta Sda Reale 1 Vicolo I C Balzan	Mic	Detroit
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	64																	
30																		

Except 4. Edward ar Sarka sup 9/1/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.520 6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG [illegible] 1920, 191

14—218

111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes 50	no	no	no	Bro John Borg 51 Labrosse St Detroit Mich	no	Perm for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Malta	Birchircara
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	friend Agostino Bagley 834 Monmouth St Detroit	no	yes long time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Malta	C Caccia
3	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	nephew Michele Sammut 741 Bank Detroit Mich	no	yes short time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no no	Gozo	C Caccia
4	yes	himself	yes 75	no	no	no	bro Monsignor Grech 834 Monmouth Ave Detroit	no	Perm for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ch. blue	none	Malta	Mascaro
5	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Fr Salvatore Grech 834 Monmouth Ave Detroit	no	3 yrs yes long time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown hazel	none	Gozo	C Caccia
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Fr Michele Grech 441 Bank St Detroit	no	5 yrs yes long time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Gozo	C Caccia
7	yes	himself	yes 28	no	no	no	Fr Luigi Xerri 34 Mullanphy St St Louis Mo	no	no for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	br. blue	none	Malta	C Zabbar
8	yes	himself	yes 50	no	no	no	Fr Paul Cassar 336 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	scar on left arm	Malta	St Paul's Bay
9	no	himself	yes 40	no	no	no	Bro Emanuele Borg 401 Franklin St Detroit Mich	no	yes uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. dark	none	Gozo	C Caccia
10	no	himself	yes 50	no	no	no	friend John Borg 51 Labrosse St Detroit	no	no for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black hazel	none	Malta	Sliema
11	no	himself	yes 50	no	no	no	Fr Carmelo Mallia 401 Franklin St Detroit Mich	no	Perm yes uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Malta	Hamrun
12	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	friend Michel Angelo 815 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	no	6 months no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black hazel	none	Malta	Ca.Caccia
13	no	himself	yes 70	no	no	no	friend Michel Angelo 815 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	no	Perm for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black hazel	none	Malta	Sliema
14	yes	himself	yes 65	no	no	no	friend Michel Angelo 815 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	no	5 yrs yes long time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	none	Malta	C Curmi
15	no	himself	yes 50	no	no	no	friend Emma Giuseppi 210 E. Lafayette St Detroit Mich	no	Perm for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Malta	C Curmi
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Fr Michel Angelo 815 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	no	yes long time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Gozo	St Laurenzo
17	yes	himself	yes 100	no	no	no	Fr Giuseppe Grech 603 Franklin St Detroit Mich	no	Perm yes long time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Malta	C Curmi
18	yes	himself	yes 70	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Grech 183 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	5 yrs yes long time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on left knee cap	Malta	Musta
19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	friend Uncles Address unknown Detroit Mich	no	5 yrs uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown gray	none	Malta	St. Paul Bay
20	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Fr Luigi Beggina 183 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	Perm for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Malta	C Balzan
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Carmelo Azzopardi 1041 Howard St Detroit Mich	no	Perm yes long time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Malta	C Balzan
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Kauson Master, of the adriatic, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kurt Adam Arnold, Surgeon of the Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Board, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. A. Arnold

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6515

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430)

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 28th of JULY 1920, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARZIAL M	Adelina	18		f	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	father Thiappetta Rosario at Cerisano	N Y	Logan
2		LEO	Nunzia	20		f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	mother Rosa Tarricone at Corato	Ill	Chicago Highwood
3		MASTROMAURO	Louis	26		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	father Cataldo at Corato Bari	Ill	Chicago Highwood
4		MASTROPARQUA	Giuseppe	25		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	Corato	mother Petrone Arcangelo at Corato	NY	Brooklyn
5		MIRABELLA	Rita	21		f	s	workwoman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Aquila	Collepietro	father Sante Mirabella Collepietro	Wa	Logan
6		Mauge	Nicola	51		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Catangaro	Stefanaconi	wife Anna Frange at Stefanaconi	NY	New York
7		PRIMERANO	Giuseppe	18		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Catangaro	Stefanaconis	father Franc esco at Stefanaconis	NY	New York
8		FEOLI	Costantino	21		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Lucia di Sevino	father Anto nio Feoli at Lucia di Sevino Avellino	NY	New York
9		MARICONDA	Angelina	26		f	s	hous ewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Lucia di Sevino	father Nicola Mariconda at S Lucia di Sevino	NY	New Yo r k
10		FEOLA	Antonio	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Lucia di Serino	father Gaetano at Lucia di Serino	NY	New York
11		MARRANZINO	Francesco	22		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Stefano de Solo	brother Marran zino Matteo Stefano del Sole Avellino	N Y	Brooklyn
12		ROCCO	Agos tino	55		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cosmo Eeniano	wife Cavellia Antonia at S Cosmo Edeniano Italy	Ohio	Clevelan d
13		PARENTE	Angelo	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola Bari	father Pietro Parente Molx Bari	NY	Brooklyn
14		VALENTE	Giacomo	52		m	m	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Molx	wife Sansona Cutonista at Molx	NY	Brooklyn
15		PELLEGRINO	Carolina	24		f	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Co s enza	Cerisano	father Antonio P elegrino at Cerisano Cosenza	Pa	Pittsbu rg
16		M USIO	Giacinto Carlo	32		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	C o s enza	Ceris ano	wife Fermuce Vitaro Serafine at Cerisano	PA	Pittsburg
17		SANT ORO	Vincenzo	28		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Collepietra	Cinquita	mother Tomasseto Paloma at Collipietra Cinquita	N Y	Brooklyn
18		FRAN ZE	Antonio	19		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Stefun soconi	Certunzuro	father An tonio at Stefun soconi	Ohio	Canton
19		FRANZE	Giuseppe			m	m	worke	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Stefunuconi	Certunzuro	wife Francesca Fortuna at Stefunsconi	NY	New York
20		LO SCHIANO	Paolo	17		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Stefunsaconi	Certunzuro	father Giusoppe at Certunzuro	PA	Philadelphia
21		GALANTINO	Grazia	23		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	Bisoglio	father Antoino Ga;antino at Bisoglio Mass		Worchester
22		PETRONE	Domenico	20		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	Corato	father Giusoppe Petrone at Bari (Corato)	NY	Brooklyn
23		TOMASETTI	Maria	20		f	s	workwoman	yes	Italian	es	Italian	Italian	Collepietra	Aquila	mother Pouearelli Luisa abq Collepietra	OHIO	Woorster
24		SICETIO	Onorina	20		f	s	workwoman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Collepietra	Aquila	mother Concetta Di Jorio at Collepietra	NY	Buffalo
25		NOVIELLO	Nicola Mariano	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sturno	father Giacomo Noviello at Sturno	N Y	Brooklyn
26		STANCO	Angelo	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sturno	father Stanco Angelo Michelo at Sturno	NY	Brooklyn
27		PERRONE	Angelo	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	father Giusepp e Perrone at Campobasso	NY	New York
28		PANNARALE	Paolo	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trigniano	mother Teresa Fabbato at Trigniano	Ill	Chicago
29		65																
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6525

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sailed from a foreign port, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, 191

113

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		no himself	50	no	no	no	sister Thiappetti Teresina Box 117 Guigel N Y	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	dark	chesnut	nome	Cerigano	Corenna
2		no her self	50	no	no	no	brother Leo Savino Box 172 Highwood Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	54	dark	chesnut	nome	Corato	Bari
3		yes himself	50	no	no	no	cousin: Basile Luigi Box 172 Highwood Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	one	no	no	good	no	1m	61	dari	chesnut	nae	Bari	Corato
4		no himself	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Domeinev Maleangi 3521 E 13 Stre Scheepshead Barg	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	64	dark	chesnut	none	Bari	Corato
5		no himself	50	no	no	no	sister Carmela Mimbella in Torlonia Box 239 Longan Ma	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	dark	chesnut	one	Aquila	Collepietro
6		yes himself	50	yes	1906/14	N Y	cousin Franze Guiseppe 157 Malbery Str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	dark	chesnut	none	Stefanaconis	Miellino
7		yes himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Tallariele 157 Mulbe ry Str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	56	dark	chesnut	none	Catanpano	Stefanaconis
8		yes himself	50	no	no	no	aunt: Cirino Luisa 103 St Harlem Market New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	chesnut	none	Avellino	Lucia di Sevino
9		yes herself	50	no	no	no	cousin: Marioonda Antonip 348 E 104 Str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	chesnut	none	Avellino	Serino
10		no himself	50	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Feola 348 5 104 St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	dark	chesnut	none	Avellino	Lucia di Serino
11		no himself	50	yes	born in America		uncle Michele De Feo Tuchaora 38 Colombus Av	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	dark	chesnut	none	Matison	N Y U S A
12		no himself	50	yes	1912/15	Ohio Cleveland	uncle Rocco Michele 6810 Herman Av and Cor W 69th Cleveland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	dak	chesnut	none	Italy	Cosmo Edeniano
13		no himself	50	no	no	no	Nicola Dismouti 151153 Union Str Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Molx
14		no himself	50	yes	1912/19	Chicago	cous in Vita Zanza 131-135 Union St Brooklyn N Y	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	dark	ch esn ut	none	Italy	Molx Bari
15		no himself	50	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Cerruta 801 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	dark	chesnut	none	Cosensa	Cerisano
16		no himself	50	yes	1916/19	Pittsburg	b robber Louis M asio Pleasant veu 16 st 19 Av Pittsburg	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ni	1m	65	dark	chesnut	none	Cosensa	Cerisan o
17		no himsel f	50	yes	1909/13	Ohio	Tomassitto Santoro Constantino Broo klyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	82	dark	chesnut	none	Collepietra	Ciquita
18		no himsel f	50	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Morelli 525 Cherry Av Ca ntonb Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	55	dark	chesnut	none	Stefunsconi	Certunzuno
19		yes himself	50	yes	1.0 /14	N York	cousin Frazzi Giuseppe 1? / Mulberry Str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	dark	chesnut	none	Stefunsconi	Certunzuro
20		no himself	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio Lo Schiavo at Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	dark	chesnut	none	Stefunsconi	Certunzuro
21		no herself	50	no	no	no	Mass Worchester U S A	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	dark	chesnut	none	Bari	Biseglia
22		no himself	50	no	no	no	brother -in-law Comonico Malcarri 2521 E 13 Str Scheepshead Barg Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	dark	chesnut	none	Bari	Corato
23		no himself	50	yes	no	no	brother Giovanni Tomasetti Palmer St 1303 Wooster Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	dark	chesnut	none	Collepietra	Aquila
24		no herself	50	no	no	no	Gabbar Antonio Sirchio 37 Seneca St Buffalo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	14	dark	chesnut	none	Collepietra	Aquila
25		no himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Bellioro Grand Store 242 st Konlyn N Y	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Staurno
26		yes himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Carmino Stanco cof Corulli 253 Joan Str Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	61	Fair	black ches	none	Italy	Staurno
27		yes himself	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio Perrone 10 Wooster St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Sacco
28		no himself	50	no	no	no	brother Innaralo 515 Racine Av Chicago	no	for ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	62	dark	black	none	Italy	Tripaiano
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

1515

C.21

C.21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kauser Master, of the Adriatic, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kauser

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 22

at Port of Arrival

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.21

United organized governments possess the right

6505

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirsten Jensen, Surgeon of the Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Denmark
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List 655

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8 . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9 , 28th JULY, 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Di Donati	Giovanni	33	m	m	driver	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Wife Communale Rosario Campobasso	N.Y.	Bro Klyng
2	X	Occhiuzzi	Felice	18	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Cetraro	Father Antonio Occhiuzzi Cetraro	N.Y.	Elisabeth
3	X	Cipolla	Salvatore	34	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Cetraro	Father Cipolla Gioacchimi Cetraro	N.Y.	Elisabeth
4	X	Perri	Domenico	25	m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Uncle Luigi Parri Catanzaro	N.Y.	Brooklyng
5	X	Talarico	Vincenzo	31	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Nicastro	Brother Guiseppe Talarino Nicastro	Ohio	Yorkville
6	X	Tomaino	Maria	28	f	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Gimigliano	Mother Maria Biamonte Gimigliano	NY	New-York
7	X	UNDER 16 Scazzafava	Guiseppe	9	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Gimigliano	Great father Maria Biamonte	NY	New-York
8	X	Comita	Maria	21	f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Gimigliano	Father Rafaele Comita Gimigliano	N.Y.	Long Island
9	X	Tanganelli	Giovanni	17	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Cetraro	Sister Marianna Avoglio Catrano	N.Y.	Elisabeth
10	X	Giordano	Antonio	18	m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Father Giovanni Giordano Cassano	N.Y.	Brooklyng
11	X	Masiello	Maria	19	f	s	WIFE	yes	italian	yew	italian	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Father in law Giovanni Giordano Murge Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyng
12	X	UNDER 16 Giordano	Anna	2	f	s	INFANT	no	-	no	italian	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Great father Giovanni Giordano Cassano	N.Y.	Brooklyng
13	X	Bianco	Guiseppe	22	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Nicastro	Aunt Rosa Grandinetti Cassono Nicastro	Pa	Farnell
14	X	Salerno	Francesco	19	m	s	blacksmith	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Gimigliano	Father Salerno Luigi Gimigliano	Island	Long
15	X	Campanale	Rocco	18	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Father Campanale Leonardo Cassano	Ohio	Akron
16	X	De Franco	Amedeo	33	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italya	Petrona	Wife Pasquale Serafina Petrona	N.Y.	Utica
17	X	Sirianni	Filippo	51	m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Petrona	Wife Perri Savarina Petroma	NY	New-York
18	X	Grosso	Agostino	17	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Cetrano	Father Grosso Domenico Cetrabn	N.Y.	Elisabeth
19	X	Puoco	Guiseppe	21	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Nicastro	Wife Pasquazzi Maria Nicastro	Ohio	Yorkville
20	X	Rico	Agostino	35	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Cetrano	Wife Concetta Rossini Cetrano	N.Y.	Elisabeth
21	X	Cioe	Carlo	28	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Father Cia Guiseppe Cassano Murge	N.Y.	Brooklyng
22	X	Cipolla	Mariantonia	25	f	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Itlay	Cetrano	Father Cipolla Giocchino, Cetrano	N.Y.	Elisabeth
23	X	Sapienza	Angelo	17	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Mother Momenico Pizzillo Cassano	Mass	Worcester
24	X	Melace	Francesca	25	f	wd	who u sewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Satriano	nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	X	UNDER 16 Melace	Francesco	6	m	s	child	no	-	no	italian	Italian	Italy	Satriano	nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	X	Liselia	Giovanni	23	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy a	Sepino	Wife Massimina Piacente Sepino	Pa	Vandling
27	X	Procopio	Pasquale	35	m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Satriano	Wife Marianna Papa Satriano	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	X	Napolitano	Carmine	28	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Sirignano	Wife Philoco h. Filomena Sirignano	Ohio	Youngstown
29	X	UNDER 16 Fritzsches	Florence	4	f	s											
30	X	UNDER 16 "	Florence M	5	f	s											

66

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 655

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

622

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG [redacted] 1920, 191 115

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes	1902	N. Y.	Father in law Antonio Paolo 98 Roebling St	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m72	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Campobasso
2	no	himself	$40	no	1910	no	Uncle benedetto Occhiazzi Sant S t Brooklyng	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 60	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Cetraro
3	no	himself	$45	no	no	no	Cousin Andeali Agostina 908 Olive St 638 Elisabeth	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 57	fair	chest.		scar on forehead	Italy	Cetraro
4	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Perri Morriss S t Elisabeth	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 73	fair	chestnut		scar on forehead	Italy	Petrona
5	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Carfa Carmine Yorkville 40 Brooklyng	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	m65	brown	chest.		scar on right eyebrow	Italy	Nicastro
6	yes	himself	$35	no	no	no	Husband Scozzafave 333 Madison St	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 60	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Gimigliano
7	yes	father		no	no	no	Father Scazzafava 333 Madison S t New-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		NONE	Do	Do
8	no	herself	$30	no	no	no	Husband Joseph Manglass Joan Yoland New-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 56	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Gimigliano
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Avoglio Angelo 714 Perl Ave Elisabeth N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 60	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Cetrano
10	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother n law Cassano Angelo 275 Cooper Ave Brooklyng	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m60	brown	chestnut		scar on forehead	Italy	Cassano
11	yes	husband		no	no	no	Cassano Angelo 275 Cooper Ave Brooklyng	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 63	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Cassano
12	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Cassano Angelo 275 Cooper Brooklyng	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		NONE	Do	Do
13	no	himself	$60	yes	no	no	Uncle Bianco Pietro Box 775 Farnell Ave Brooklyng	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 67	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Nicastro
14	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Tony Manglass Jona Island	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 61	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Gimigliano
15	no	himself	$70	no	no	no	Uncle Guistine George 32 Otis St Akron	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 63	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Cassano
16	no	himself	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother in law Pietro Passante 389	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 65	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Petrano
17	no	himself	$40	yes	1914 1900	N. Y.	1621 Bleecher St Utica Cousin Muracca Giacomo Part St N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 64	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Petrona
18	no	himself	yes	no	1915	no	Uncle Fedele Avolio 714 Perl St	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 60	brown	chest.		scar on lip	Italy	Cetrano
19	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Carfa Carmine Box 242 Yorkville Elisabeth	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 70	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Nicastro
20	no	himself	yes	yes	1901	Elisabeth	Brother Frank Ricco $ 109 Union	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 65	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Cetrano
21	yes	himself	$60	no	1924 no	no	Uncle Micarelio D. 201 Stone St El Isabeth	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 54	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Cassano
22	no	herself	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Andreoli Agostino 908 Olive Brooklyng Ave El isabeth	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 60	fair	chestnut		scar on forehead	Italy	Cetrano
23	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	Brother Nazzario Sapienzo 123-27 Syhrewsbury Worcester	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 545	pale	chestnut		none	Italy	Cassano
24	no	herself	$100	no	no	no	Father Mallaci 216 Wyoming S t Syracuse	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 45	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Satriano
25	no	mother		no	no	no	Great farher Mallace 216 Wyoning St Syracuse	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		NONE	Do	Do
26	no	himself	$35	no	no	no	Uncle Alfonso Pietro Vandining Syracuse	no always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	noo	1	m77	fair	chest.		scar on left cheek	Italy	Sepino
27	no	himself	$150	yes	1915	Syracuse	Brother Procopio 127 Nelson St	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 66	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Satriano
28	no	himself	yes	no	1916 no	no	Brother in law Angelo Permuto 515 Syracuse Williamson St Youngstown	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m 63	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Sirignone
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Kuwori Master, of the Cedric Tee, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sep, 19 20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kendall Finch, Surgeon of the Navaho, SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bureau Sch Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Finch

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 23th of JULY 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	PALAZZESE ✓	Ercole	17		s	3-167124	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Notaresco	mother Giulietta Palazzese at Notaresco	Pa	Philadelphia
2	X	ARENA ✓	Rosa	21		s	3-235194 9/16/42	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Satriano	father Domenico Arena at Satriano	Pa	Philadelphia
3	X	CIAMPALMO ✓	Michele	20		s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valenzano	wife Mariana Carincella at Valenzano	Mont	Poplar
4	X	CACCIARELLA ✓	Bernardo	24		s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccalaroo	wife Teresa Frgone at Roccalaroo	Mass	Worcester
5	X	GELSOMINO ✓	Antonio	20		s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Satriano	wife Cerella Rosina at Satriano	N Y	Syracuse
6	X	FRANCO ✓	Pietro	17		s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sepino	wife Maria Franco at Sepino	Conn	Hartford
7	X	SORO ✓	Giuseppe	20		s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Maida	mother Maria Soro at Maida	P A	Edgefil
8	X	SPECCHIA ✓	Giuseppe	17		s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valenzano	father Specchia Pasquale at Valenzano	Mont	Poplar
9	X	PETRONE ✓	Giuseppe	27		m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Agato di Sotto	wife Maria Pontillo Agata di Sotto	Conn	Sag Brook
10	X	PARAVATI ✓	Francesco	18		s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Satriano	mother Martina Vannini at Satriano	N Y	Newark
11	X	PARAVATI ✓	Marianna	21		s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Satriano	mother Martina Vannini at Satriano	NJ	Newark
12	X	DI RATTIGLIANO ✓	Francesco	19		s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Noicattaro	father Michele Di Rattigliano at Noicattaro	Ill	Chicago
13	X	BONELLO ✓	Raffaele	19		s	farmer 11-168953-1/19/37	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Nicola	father Raffaele Bonello at S Nicola	Ill	Chicago
14	X	LAMORO ✓	Vito Sante	17		s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valenzano	father Rocco Lamoro at Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
15	X	SIBILLO ✓	Raffaele	22		s	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Acerra	father Raffaele Sibillo at Acerra	NY	New York
16	X	DI MARDO ✓	Vincenzo	28		m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Acerra	mother Fariello Margherita at Acerra	NY	Brooklyn
17	X	DILELLA ✓	Rosa	21		s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bitetto	mother Dilella Anna at Bitetto	N Y	Brooklyn
18	X	CITINO ✓	Giuseppe	50		s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rogliano	wife Annetta Citino at Rogliano	Ill	Benoit
19	X	SORANNA ✓	Domenico	19		s	laborer 2-27873	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bitetto	father Carmine Soranna at Bitetto	N Y	Brooklyn
20	X	SPADAFORA ✓	Vincenzo	24		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rogliano	mother Jessio Rosa at Rogliano	Col	Denver
21	X	SALVINO ✓	Angelo	24		s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rogliano	father Domenico Salvino at Rogliano	N Y	Altoona
22	X	ARONA ✓	Giuseppe	24		s	tailor 3-160459-10/11/39.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Satriano	father Arona Raffaele at Satriano	P A	Port Alexander
23	X	PROCOPIO ✓	Giuseppe	24		s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Satriano	wife Elvira Procopio at Satriano	P A	Port Alexander
24	X	MAIDA ✓	Michele	21		s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Satriano	wife Catarina Maida at Satriano	P A	Philadelphia
25	X	PUGLIESE ✓	Umberto	32		s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Collara	wife Carolina Pugliese at Collara	NY	New York
26	X	SILECCHIA ✓	Giacomo	20		s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bitetto	father Silecchia Martino at Bitetto	NY	Brooklyn
27	X	GRANDE ✓	Rosario	21		s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rogliano	wife Maria Grando Rogliano	Ill	Chicago
28	X	LETTIERI ✓	Biagio	17		s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Agata di Sotto	father Michele Fanigliotti di S Agata di Sotto	NY	Brooklyn
29																	
30																	

67

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG [redacted] 1920, 191 117 6505

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of the laws of all forms. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	40	no	no	no	Father Pietro Palazzolo c/o [illegible] Lawrence Mass 307 South 9th St Philadel,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	blue	none	Italy	Mobaresco
2	no	herself	30	no	no	no	cousin Maria Teresa Lydia [illegible] Jacca c/o Di Carlo 127 72 So 7th St Phil.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Sabriano
3	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Specchia Box 15 Poplar Mont	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bitonto
4	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Combi c/o Zavarro Carmine 125-27 Shrewsbury St Worcester	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Roccadare
5	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Rosalia 214 Marcellus St Syracuse	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	oles black		none	Italy	Sabriano
6	no	himself	30	yes	1913	Marble Forl	brother Franco c/o Banca d'Enopo Hartford Conn	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Sepino
7	no	himself	35	no	no	no	father Spro Giodomenico Box 44 Edgefield P	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	M aida
8	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Rocca Specchia Box 15 Poplar Montana	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Valenzano
9	no	himself	32	no	no	no	brother-in-law Portilo Box 15 Bay Brook Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	light	none	Italy	Solofra
10	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Parravati 13 Cutler St Newark	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Sabriano
11	no	brother	30	no	no	no	cousin Parravati 13 Cutler St Newark	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Sabriano
12	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Trivio 711 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Noicattaro
13	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Bonello 1041 W Polk St Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Nicola
14	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Tanorora 1 S Forquer St X Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Valenzano
15	yes	himself	40	yes	1914	New York	cousin Forbana Fac 207 E St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Acerra
16	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Di Mario Pasquale 245 Liberty Av Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Acerra
17	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Pi Cimburi Angelo 40 [illegible] Broadway	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Bitetto
18	no	himself	40	yes	1907	Brazil	friend Anica Paul Box 102 Bethel	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Rogliano
19	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Bernardo Pellegrino 211 St S N Conn Island Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Bitetto
20	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Michele Nicoletti 1940 10 St Denver Col	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Rogliano
21	no	himself	40	no	no	no	uncle Filippo Sabino Box 101 [illegible]	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Rogliano
22	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Anona Vyo Box 110 Port [illegible] P	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Satriano
23	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Battaglia Box 4 Port Alabaly	no	for ever	yes	no	one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	one eye		none	Italy	Sabbiano
24	no	himself	30	yes	1911	Philadelphia	brother Oriental Scaglione 1140 SO 8th Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Sabriano
25	yes	himself	20	yes	1920	New York	brother Pugliese Giuseppe 194 Mulberry St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Collara
26	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Silvestria Giacomo 11 Grand Av Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bitetto
27	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Arcalo Grande Garrigson St 1141 Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mazzi
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	father Michele Intilori 141 Van St Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	scar on right chin		Italy	Amaba il Sotto
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Kaiser Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Adriatic; from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kaiser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 10

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirsdan Smith, Surgeon of the Acadia, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Board
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. F. Smith

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 22

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.24

6505

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 28th JULY, 191 20

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cap abianca	Alfredo	37		m	m seaman	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Casamassima	Wife Perri Maria Casamassima	N.Y.	Medina
2		Tanzi	Giovanni	17		m	s worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Gmi Incarico	Father Pasquale	Mass	Hyde Park
3		Mariano	Guiseppe	18		m	s worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Gmi Incario	Father Rafaerle Mariani S G i	Mas s	Park
4		Rampone	Rosario	33		m	s driver	yes	italian	yes	italian Rech. 3/16/38	italian	Ita ly	Pietra	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyng
5		Patricelli	Antonio	21		m	s shoemaker	yes	ital an	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Marco	Father Celestino Patricelli	S Marco N.Y.	Brooklyng
6		Altoma re	Michelangelo	17		m	s worke r	yes	ital ian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Celsara	Father Antonio Altomare	Calsara NY	New -York
7		M al fara	Stefano	25		m	m labo rer	yes	italian	yes	ital an	ital ian	Italy	S Nicola	Father Vzo Mal fara	S Nicola Ill	Chicago
8		Altimari	Raffaerle	18		m	s worker	yes	italian	yes	ital an	italian	Italy	Rogliano	Father Giovanni Altimari	Rogl iano Ohi o	Leettonia
9		Grande	Mic hele	3 3		m	m worker	yes	italian	yes	ital i a n	ital i an	Italy	Rogl iano	Wife Antonietta Gabriele	R ogl i ano Ill	Chicago
10		Salvino	Guiseppina	25		f	s labourer	yes	ital i an	yes	ital i an	italian	Italy	Rogl iano	Mother Raffaele Buffona	Rogl iano Ill	Chicago
11		Stumpo	Rosario	25		m	m worker	yes	italian	yes	ital ian	ital ian	Italy	Rogliano	Wife Carmela Altimari	Rogliano Ohio	Cincinatti
12		Fren sill i	Pasquale	31		m	s worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital ian	Italy	S Gmi Incarico	Father Frensilli Giovanni	S Gmi Mass.	Hyde Park
13		Frensill i	Antonio	38		m	m worke r	yes	italian	yes	ital ian	t alian	Italy	S Gmi	Wife Rosa Petruc i	S Gmi Mas.	Hyde Park
14		Fera	Anto nio	31		m	m labourer	yes	italian	yes	itali an	italian	Italy	Valle longa	Wife Maria Rosa Fera	Vallelonga N.Y.	Troy
15		Monobia nca	Giovanni	25		m	s miner	yes	italian	yes	ita.lcan	italian	Italy	Bitett	Wife Giovanni Manobianca	Bitetto N.Y.	Brooklyng
16		Fasio	Teresa	25		f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	ital an	italian	Italy	Bitetto	Mother Donata Fasio	Bitetto N.Y.	Brooklyng
17		Milo	Leonardo	20		m	s shoemake r	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Itlay	S Marco	Father Michele Milo	S Marco Catola Conn	Waterburg
18		Gasparre	Giacomo	19		m	s driver	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	No icatt oro	Father Lorenzo Gasparre	No icattero Ohio	Cleveland
19		Olivati	Rosina	20		f	s Ho usewife	yes	ital an	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Marzi	Father Pasquale Olivati	Marzi Ohio	oPalestine
20		Tasca	Edmondo	31		m	s shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	ita lian	Italy	Malfi	Father Gaerano Tas ca	Malfi Ill	Chicago
21		Albertone	Teresa	26		f	m housewife		italian	yes	italia	italian	Italy	NicodelGorgano	Father Alberton	Nico del Gorgano Ohio	Cleveland
22		Silvestri	Angelo	28		m	m shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Nicodel G.	Father Michele Silvestri	Nico del G Ohio	Cleveland
23		Pupilio	Caterina	30		f	m Wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Nico del G.	Mic hele Silves tri	Nico del G. O hio	Cleveland
24		Munn o	Vincens o	27		m	m barber	yes	ital an	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Nico del G.	Wife Grazzelio Gargano	Nico del Gargano N. Y.	Hoboken
25		Biscotti	Nicola				ho usewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Nico del Gargano	Victor Biscotti	Nico del Gargano Ohio	Cleveland
26		UNDER 16 Do	Maria				s DOMES	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Nico del G.	Biscotti	Nico el Gargano Ohio	Cleveland
27		Miro	Dom nic				d	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Murnano	Father Miro Tomasso	Murnano NY	New-York
28		Bianco	Fra cesco				s labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Murnano	Wife Fiorina Napolitano	Murnano NY	New-York
29		Licciarione	Salvatore				m mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Sp.mano	Wife Barbaro Gina	pomano Pa	Philadelphia
30																	

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, 191

119

24

6505

14—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the expiration of limited period in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prior or present condition of insanity, idiocy, mental defect, or institutional care? If not, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	$20	yes	1911	Medina	Brother in law Ferri 305 E Center St Medina	no	alw	aye	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Molfetta
2	no	himself	$	yes	1913		Brother Tanai Hyde Park Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	chest.	none	iTaly	S Cmi Incarico
3	no	himself	$	yes	no	no	Uncle Pietro Petruc ia 154 3 Gde Park Ave Parch Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	chest.	none	Italy	S Cmi
4	yes	himself	$40	yes	1907	Philad.	Father Rambone 20-24 Graves Suid Av Brooklyng	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Pietra
5	yes	himself	$40	no	1916	no	Friend Rambone Leonardo 20-24 Graves Suid Ave Brooklyng	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	S Marco
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin G. Puglie se I24 Mulbery St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Cellana
7	no	himself	$65	no	no	no	Cousin Galiero 24 S Bolivie St Chicago	npes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	fair	chest.	none	Italy	S Nicola
8	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Rosario Altimari 207 Main St Leettonia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Rogliano
9	no	himself	yes	yes	1905	Philadel	Brother Angelo Grande Gerffeson St 21 s 114I Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Carpanzano
10	no	herself	yes	no	1911 no		Angelo Grande Gerffeson St 21 s 114I Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Rogliano
11	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brothe r Stumpo 617 W Coure St Cincinnati	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Rogliano
12	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Pietro Petrucci 143 Hyde Park Ave Hyde Park	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	chest.	none	Italy	S Cmi
13	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	H Park	Brother in law Pietro Petrucci 143 Hyde Park Ave Hyde Park	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	S Cmi
14	no	himself	$30	no	1914 no		Brother in llaw Lomastro I6 St Mary Ave Troy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	50	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Vallelonga
15	yes	himself	$45	yes	1911	Brooklyng	Brot her Manobianca I88 97 S t Brooklyng	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	69	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Bitetto
16	yes	himself	yes	no	1914 no		Brother in law Pel egima 2855 St I6 Brooklyng	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Bitetto
17	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Cambin o II4 Russell St Waterbury Brooklyng	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	brown	chest.	none	Italy	S Marco
18	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	Brother Gasparre 3217 Clark Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fait	chest.	nne	Italy	Nolcattero
19	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Lorinese Davide E Box I62 Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Marmo
20	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Tarca 257 W II8 St Chicago Palestine	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Malfi
21	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Husband Miglionoco 1918 Woodland St Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	48	fair	ch. grey	none	Italy	Nico del Giorgano
22	no	himself	yes	yes	1905	Philad.	Brother in lw Angelo Vero I435 Orange St Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	Im	68	fair	bl. grey	scar on forehead none	Italy	Nicodel G.
23	no	husband	—	no	1910 no		Brother Angelo Vero I435 Orange Av Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Nicodel G.
24	no	himself	$25	yes	1910	Hoboken	Uncle De Rosa Norton St 516 Hobeken	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Nico del G.
25	no	himself	$	yes	1920 1913	Cleveland	Husband Bleux Michele I9I/ Woodland Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	4	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Nico del G.
26	no	mother	yno	he	1913 no	no	Father Bleux Michele I9I/ Woodland Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	NONE	Do	Do
27	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother Miro Sabato 2460 Belmont Ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Muguano
28	yes	himself	$	yes	1908	N. Y.	Brother Bianco Antonio II70 Sullivan St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	Im	70	brown	chest.	none	It aly	Muguano
29	no	himself	yes	yes	1911 1910 1913	Philad.	Uncle Greco F. 2030 So Chalfich St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Spezzano
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

C.24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Rawson Master, of the Adriatic, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19

at New York

Robert E. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.25 6505

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kivesdale Leech, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S. L.M. B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Leech

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1920

at New York, District King, County

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—(39)

C.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the listin[illegible]

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8. Passengers sailing from CHERBORG 1-9, 28th of JULY 1920, 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LICCIARDONE	Vincenzo	30		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Spezzano	wife Bonanno Margherita at Spezzano	PA	Philadelphia
2		STAINO	Rosario	19		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Spezzano	father Gaetano Staino at Spezzano	N Y	Buffalo
3		STILE	Francesco	28		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Cilico	wife Maria Rosaria at Cilico	P A	Philadelphia
4		PANSARINO	Vitantonio	19		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Losito	father Michele Dangarino at Loseto	N Y	Brooklyn
5		MOROLLA	Rosa	17		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Bitetto	father Casimiro Morolla at Bittetto	N Y	Bronx
6		CARRATA	Giuseppe	19		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Loseto	father Tomaso Carata at Loseto	Wash	Seattle
7		FERRI	Antonio	18		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Loseto	father Ferri Fidele at Loseto	Wash	Bellingham
8		CALABRESE	Riccardo	18		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Loseto	father Clabrese Michele at Loseto	Wash	Seattle
9		MANCINI	Michele	32		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Itri	wife De Mascolo Maria Civita at Itri	NY	New York
10		CARDOGNA	Pasquale	35		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Itri	wife Filomena Dalena at Itri	R I	Cranston
11		MAGGIACOMO	Fco Paolo	26		m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Itri	wife Agresti Maria at Itri	R I	Cranton
		DEPORTED SIANO	Francesco	52		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Sarno	wife Mancuso Concetta	Mass	Springfield
13		BITAZZI	Pilade	57		m	m	mecanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Livorno	wife Bitazzi Mira Piazza dei Mili 4 2000 Livorno	Pa	Erie
14		AURELA	Giuseppe	38		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Serra Aurunca	wife Raffaella Leone at Serre Aurunca	Pa	Mahonington
15		CARAMMA	Sebastiana	26		f	m	housewife	no	join husband	no	italian	italian	Italy	Floridia	mother Mza Raguga at Floridia	N Y	Syracuse
16	UNDER 16	CARAMMA	Pasquale	8		m	s	child		child		italian	italian	Italy	Floridia	grandmother Raguga at Floridia	N Y	Syracuse
17	UNDER 16	CARAMMA	Giuseppe	6		m	s	child		child		italian	italian	Italy	Floridia	grandmother Nza Raguga at Floridia	N Y	Syracuse
18		CARUCCIO	Antonio	58		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castelbottaccio	wife Marinelli Teresa at Castelbottaccio Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
19		SIMEONE	Nicola	22		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castelbottaccio	wifi Addolarata Niri at Castelbottaccio	Ohio	Lowellville
20		MASTROBERARDINO	Antonio	33		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castelbottaccio	wife Niro Antonietta at Castelbottaccio	Ohio	Lowellville
21		NIRO	Pardo	17		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castelbottaccio	father Niro Achille at Castelbottaccio		Lowell ille
22		STALLONE	Onofrio	20		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	wife Maria Lazinera at Pallo del Colle	NY	New York
23		STALLONE	Francesco	45		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	wife Anna Polisena at Palo del Colle	NY	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	STALLONE	Nunzio	14		m	s	student	yes	english	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	mother Anna Polisena at Palo del Colle	NY	Brooklyn
25		AMENDOLARA	Rosa	17		f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy.	Palo del Colle	father Giovanni Amendolaraat Palo del Colle	NY	Brooklyn
26		SELVAGGIO	Nunzio	19		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	father Giovanni Selvaggio at Palo del Colle	N Y	New York
27		AMENDOLARA	Fortuna	24		f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	father Giovanni Amendolara at Palo del Colle	NY	Brooklyn
28		SANTAMARIA	Sabina	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	father Francesco Santamaria at Palo del Colle	N Y	Brooklyn
29																		
30		69																

Except X Wesciano Book Lunguccio
Nico

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6503

...States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 7 1920, 191

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	yes	1909/13	Phila	uncle Greco Fco 2030 So Chadwich St Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes		none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	68	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Spezzano
2	no	himself	35	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Mardocchio 336 Seneca St Buffalo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Spezzano
3	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Ripoli Antonio 1525 S G R F St Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	73	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Cilico
4	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	cousin Panzanno 1003 Coney Island Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	56	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Loseto
5	no	herself	44	no	no	no	brother Morolla Martiro 232 E 10I St Bronx N Y	no	for ever	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	56	dark	black	none	Italy	Bitetto
6	no	himself	100	yes	1914/19	Seattle	uncle Jacobellis Fco 603 Jachson St Seattle Wash	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	68	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Losetto
7	no	himself	60	no	no	no	brother Ferri Rocco 2004 Spros St Bellingham Wash	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	40	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Loseto
8	no	himself	100	no	no	no	brother Calabrese Michele 603 Jachson St Seattle Wah	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	59	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Loseto
9	yes	himself	30	yes	1913/14	N York	brother-in-law Paolo Fidaleo 26 W 13th St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	72	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Itri
10	no	himself	10	yes	1913/14	Niagara Falls	brother-in-law Geo Notarlano 39 Southern St Cranston	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Itri
11	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Ruggieri Bambino 10 Knight St Cranston	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	74	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Itri
12	no	himself	30	no	no	no	son Siano Gaetano 476 Main St Springfield	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	54	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Sarno
13	no	himself	90	yes	1913/19	Erie	cousin Gui Manuchi 1526 Liberty St Erie Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a finger is missing at the right hand	In	64	fair	grey blue	a finger is missing of the right hand	Italy	Livorno
14	no	himself	300	yes	1903/20	Mahonington	friend Antonio Lombardo 104 South Wayne St Mahonington	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	68	fair	black ches	none	Italy	Serra Aurunca
15	no	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Tino Concetto 489 Fronte St Syracuse Nr	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	52	fair	ches grey	none	Italy	Floridia
16	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father Tino Concetto 489 Fronte St Syracuse	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Floridia
17	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father Tino Concetto 489 Fronte St Syracuse	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Floridia
18	no	himself	28	yes	1901/07	Scott-dale	brother Nicola Carluccio 317-2I E Federal St Youngstown	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	68	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Castelbottaccio
19	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Magliocherardino in care of the Lowellville Savings Lowellville	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	77I	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Lupara
20	no	himself	50	yes	1906/10	Lowell-ville	brother-in-law De Oto Salvatore in cave of the Lowellville Savings	no	for ever	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Castelbottaccio
21	no	himself	100	no	no	no	uncle De Oto Salvatore In care of the Lowellville Savings Lowellville	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	dark	black ches	none	Italy	Castelbottaccio
22	YES	himself	30	yes	1908/16	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Pietro Lanzinera 99 #5th Av New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	78	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
23	No	himself	40	yes	1900/20	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Nicolo Fersuolo 212 Band St Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	74	fair	grey grey	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
24	No	father	50	yes	1900/20	Brooklyn	uncle Nicolo Fersuolo 212 Band St Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
25	No	herself	50	no	no	no	uncle Michele Battistta 231 Hanan St Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	58	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
26	YES	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Vito Daniel 427 Ebb St E 66 St Belmonert New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	68	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
27	No	herself	23	no	no	no	uncle Michele Battista 231 Hanan St Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	50	dark	chesnut	spots on the right cheek	Italy	Palo del Colle
28	No	herself	950	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Milano 84 Douglas St Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	56	dark	chesnut	scar on the chin	Italy	Palo del Colle
29																										
30																										

Med Cert Lack of thys devel which may affect

Med Cert Hernia inguinal which may affect

Med Cert Partial atrophy + shortening of volar may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the Caria te, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson.
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1920

at Liverpool

Edward Kirk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale Trench, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.S. & L. Ireland, 122
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Trench

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at Belfast

Edward Berry
M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 28th July., 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Colasiante	Nicola	20		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scerni	Father Nicola Colasante. Scerni. Italy.	Ny.	Rochester
2	X	Salice	Antonio	24		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ori.Chiek	Wife Commosina Salice. Ori.Chiek. Italy.	Pa.	Phila.
3	X	Mosconi	Giorami.	37		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Trento.	Mother Maria. Vernigho. Trento. Italy.	Wisc.	Hurley
4	X	Mengon	Cesare.	36		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Cesare. Belonting. Trento. Italy	do	do
5	X	Geremiag	Comassetti.	16		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ceramo.	Father Comassetti. Ceramo. Italy.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
6	X	Venturi.	Guglielmo	30		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bergamo.	Wife Lingina Venturi. Sonero. Bergamo. Italy.	Mich.	"
7	X	Volpe.	Guiseppe.	20		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Aguila.	Father Panfilo Volpe. Aguila. Italy.	N.J.	Westfield.
8	X	Persello.	Gerolamo.	31		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Modane.	Wife. Maria. Modane. Italy.	Neb.	Omaha.
9	X	Schiratti	Umberto.	16		m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Modane.	Mother Theresa Schiratti. Modane. Italy.	do	do
10	X	Piermarini	Guiseppe.	30		m	m	labr.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tronto.	Wife. Sierna Piermarini. Tronto. Italy.	Mass.	Leominster
11	X	Curini	Leonora	22		f	s	Domest	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Pietro Curini. Tronto.	Mas.	Leominster
12	X	Moretti	Ricardo.	23		m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Treppo Grande.	Father Battisto Moretti. Treppo Grande. Italy.	Ia.	Concil Blocks.
13	X	Zucchi	Adamo	45		m	m	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Segmecco.	Wife. Regina Zucchi. Segmecco. Uding.	Ia.	do
14	X	Mucci	Ennio.	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Nogciano.	Father Vincenzo Mucci. Segmecco Uding.	Conn.	Waterbury
15	X	Albino	Susin	18		m	s	labrc	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Belluna	Mother Domenico Tonzaso. Belluna. Italy.	Penn.	Trivin.
16	X	Viccelli	Giovanna.	30		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tonzaso.	Father Joseph Viccelli. Tonzaso. Belluno.	Ills.	Johnston.
17	X	UNDER 16 do	Jean.	14		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
18	X	UNDER 16 do	Francois.	9		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19	X	Toigo	Agostino.	18		m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jacopues Toigo. Tonzaso. Belluno.	do	Christopher
20	X	Sebben	Domenico.	33		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Angela Sebben De Lazero. Tonzaso. Belluno.	do	do
21	X	do	Vittore.	24		f	s	Domest	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Vittorie Sebben. do do do	do	do
22	X	Carlo	Rossi	30		M	M	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tronto.	Wife Petrucci Rossi. Tronto.	W.V.	Kearneysville.
23	X	Salves	Francisco.	45		m	m	labr	yes	Espagnol	yes	Espagnol	Spanish	Spain	Gandia.	Wife Isabel Salves. 16. Calle Juan Andres. Gandia.	Con.	Bridgeport.
24	X	UNDER 16 do	Francisco.	15		f	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do do	do	do
25	X	Lurcan	Jean.Louis.	37		m	m	Carp.	yes	French	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia.	Stats Unis.	none	Pa	Pittsburg
26	U.S. CIT.	do	Marie	38		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
27	U.S. CIT.	do	Elor Henri	11		m	s	child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
28	U.S. CIT.	do	Jean Marie.	9		m	s	child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
29	U.S. CIT.	do	Starie Alice	5		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
30	U.S. CIT.	do	France Jean.	1	3	f	s	do	no	-	nn	do	do	do	do	none	do	do

70

Total passengers . . . 16
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG [redacted] 6 1920, 191 123

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	1D	No			Friend Domenico Piccirille. Mortimer, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	drk	drk	none	Italy	Pollitri.
2	no	self	yes 32	yes	1908 1913	Phila.	Fr. Hilda Defria 123 Main ~~Hurley~~ none	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Ori.Chiek.
3	no	self	100	yes	1913 1910	Hurley	Father Fodela. Box 30[illegible]. Hurley. Wisc.	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Trent .
4	no	self	100	yes	1000 1914	do	Cousin Remigio Carisi. Hurley. Wisc.	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Trento.
5	no	self	32	yes	no		Brother Comassetti. Youngstown. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Ceramo.
6	no	self	110	yes	yes 1913 1910		Cousin Rabish Ettora. Box 18. Youngstown ~~Hurley Wisc~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	none	do	Bergamo.
7	no	self	30	yes	no		Cousin Domonico Pietro. Box. 630. Westfield. N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	none	do	Aguila.
8	no	self	30	yes	no		Cousin Bahilla Schiratti. 3118.So.2nd. St. Omaha. Neb.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	drk	brn	none	do	Modanw.
9	no	self	0	yes	no		Faher Bahilla Schirati 438 Springfield Ave, Chicago	do	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
10	no	self	30	yes	1907 1913		Friend John Biscardi Box 46 Leominster	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Tronto.
11	no	self	20	yes	no		Brother Antonio Curini. Box 46 Leominster. Mass	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
12	no	self	54	yes	no		Cousin Pietro Moretti. Concil Blocks.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	blk	brn	none	do	Treppo Grande.
13	no	self	60	yes	no		do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	none	do	Segmecco.
14	no	self	32	yes	no		Uncle.Camillo Mucci. Box.30. Waterbury. Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	none	do	Nocciano.
15	no	self	40	yes	no		Father Ange Susin. Trivin. Pen .	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Tonsaso.
16	no	self	yes	no			Husband. Simplice Viccelli. Johnston City Ills.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
17	no	mother	230 -	no			Father do do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
18	no	do	-	no			do do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
19	no	self	30	yes	no		Brother Pietro. Toigo Christopher. Ills.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	drk	none	do	do
20	no	self	70	yes	yes	3yrs Ills.	Brother. Giovanni Sebben. Christophor. Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
21	no	self	32	yes	no		do do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
22	no	self	40	yes	yes	5yrs W.V.	Husband Giovanni Rosati. Box 54. Kearneysville.W.V.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Tronto.
23	no	self	30X $30	no			friend Domingo Mayor. 25 & 26. Chester Ave. Bridgeport	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	Alicante.	Muro.
24	no	father	200 -	no			do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	Valencio.	Gandia.
25	no	self	yes	yes	1912 Pit'sburg		none	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	France	Arreone.
26	no	husband	yes	yes	do do		none	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
27	no	father	-	no			none	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
28	no	do	-	no			none	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
29	no	do	-	no			none	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
30	no	do	-	no			none	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do

Canada Montreal
do Toronto
USA Pittsburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Rawson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the aquitaine, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1920

at New York

Patrick Kay
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kivesdale French, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. M.B. B.C.L. (Cantab), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K E French

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 03

at New York

Peter F. Kenny

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 to 1-9

S. S. ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th JULY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Huerga ✓ 1155 ✓	Ramon	31	✓	m	s	Writer	yes	Espagnol	yes	Espagnol	Spanish	Espagne	Cazanuecos.	Father Daniel Huerga. Cazanuecos. Espange.	N.Y.	New York.
2	X	Reig ✓	1156 ✓ Ricardo	25	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Valencia	Gaudio.	Father Ricardo Reig. Gaudio. Valencia.	do	do
3	X	Castano ✓	1157 ✓ Bantista.	36	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Virginia Castano. 13. Poreuel. Gaudio.	Conn.	Shelton.
4	X	Colta ✓	1158 ✓ do	17	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Bantista Colta. Calle de los Arcos. Gaudio.	N.Y.	New York.
5	X	Avargue ✓	1159 ✓ Estangloa.	29	✓	m	m	Labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Belloregnart	Mother Vincente. Calle San. Vincente Bellorgnart.	Del	Guilmenton.
6	X	Escruco ✓	1160 ✓ Salvador.	26	✓	m	m	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gaudio.	Wife Maria Escruco. Calle de los Area. 7. Gaudio.	N.Y.	New York.
7	X	Pascual ✓	1161 ✓ Ignacio.	25	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Belloregnart.	Father Francesco. Bellorgnart.	N.Y.	New York.
8	X	Gadea ✓	1162 ✓ Fernando	29	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Julia Bel oregnart. Calle San Vicente.	N.Y.	Washington
9	X	Moratal ✓	1163 ✓ Eusebio.	35	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gaudio.	Wife Isabel. 40 Calle Canalef. Gaudio.	N.Y.	New York
10	X	Marti ✓	1164 ✓ Agustin	18	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Belloregnart.	Father Agustin. Marti. Calle Eccl. Hans. Belloregnart	Del	Guilmenton.
11	X	Gosp ✓	1165 ✓ Eduardo.	16	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pego.	Father Eduardo Gosp. Calle Alsubia. Pego.	N.Y.	New York.
12	X	Catalo ✓	1166 ✓ Vicente.	31	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Condera.	Wife Pura Catalo. Olguerio - Condera.	do	do
13	X	Parraso ✓	1167 ✓ Francisco.	42	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gaudio.	Wife Isobel. Calle Alocy. Gaudio.	do	do
14	X	Di Cuozzo ✓	2813 ✓ Giussepie.	26	✓	m	m	Labr	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Airoler.	Mother Matia Di Cuozzo. Airoler.	do	NewBrighton.
15	X	do ✓	2814. Giovannia.	22	✓	f	m	wife	no	acc. husband	no	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law. do do do	do	do
16	X	Diadato ✓	2815. Guiseppesia.	16	✓	f	s	school	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Firino Vincenza. Airoler. Italy.	do	do
17	X	Falzarrano ✓	2816. Francesco.	21	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria. Airoler Italy.	do	Brooklyn.
18	X	Ruggiero ✓	2817 ✓ Pasquale Pasquerle.	23	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Falco Cristiner. Airoler. Italy.	do	do
19	X	Maglione ✓	2818 ✓ Nicoler.	21	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Maglione Stefano. Airoler. Italy.	do	do
20	U. S. CIT.	Falzarono ✓	2819 ✓ James	22	✓	m	s	do	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	do	do	none	Mass	Boston.
21	X	do ✓	2820 ✓ Geunaro.	17	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	Teresa Viola. Airoler. Italy.	do	do
22	X	Fena ✓	2821 ✓ Lorenza.	30	✓	M	s	do	yes	Espagnol	yes	Espagnol	Espagnol	Spain	Moncofar.	Mother Magdalena. Calle Racha Sell. Moncofar.	N.Y.	New York.
23	X	Fena ✓	2821 ✓ Francisco	28	✓	M	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Vincenti Maria. Calle del Pla. Moncofar.	do	do
24	X	Orsini ✓	3777 ✓ Ronato	25	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Terano.	Mother Tinpaccia. Elice. Terano.	Mass	Boston.
25	X	Zanolla ✓	3778 ✓ Ginlio.	31	✓	m	m	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Belluno	Mother Susanna. Sospirolo. Belluno.	Pa.	Export.
26	X	do ✓	- ✓ Lisa w/c	25	✓	f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27	X	Pace ✓	3780 ✓ Giovanni.	24	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sassa.	Father Miassino Pace. Aguila. Sassa. Italy.	do	Harrisburg.
28	X	Scarsella ✓	3781 ✓ Emilio	25	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	MotherGiovannia. do do do	do	do
29	X	Pace ✓	3782 ✓ Giampablo	25	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Matio Pace. Aguila. Sassa Italy.	do	do
30	REPORTED X	Rosone ✓	3786 ✓ Agostino	18	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Micarelli. Aguila. Sassa. Italy.	do	do

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. 6-8 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 26th JULY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Huerga ✓ 1155 ✓	Ramon	31	✓	m	s	Writer.	yes	Espagnol	yes	Espagnol	Spanish	Espagne	Cazanuecos.	Faher Daniel Huerga. Cazanuecos. Espange.	N.Y.	New York.
2	X	Reig ✓ 1156 ✓	Ricardo	25	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Valencia	Gaudio.	Father Ricardo Reig. Gaudio. Valencia.	do	do
3	X	Castano ✓ 1157 ✓	Bantista.	36	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Virginia Castano. 13. Poreuel. Gaudio.	Conn.	Shelton.
4	X	Colta ✓ 1158 ✓	do	17	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Bantista Colta. Calle de los Arcos. Gaudio.	N.Y.	New York.
5	X	Avargue ✓ 1159 ✓	Estanglos.	20	✓	m	m	Labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bellorgnart	Mother Vincente. Calle San. Vincente Bellorgnart.	Del	Guilmenton.
6	X	Escruco ✓ 1160 ✓	Salvador.	26	✓	m	m	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gaudio.	Wife Maria Escruco. Calle de los Area. 7. Gaudio.	N.Y.	New York.
7	X	✓ Pascual ✓ 1161 ✓	Ignacio.	25	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Belloregnart.	Father Francesco. Belloregnart.	N.Y.	New York.
8	X	Gadea ✓ 1162 ✓	Fernando	29	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Julia Bel oregnart. Calle San Vicente.	N.Y.	Washington
9	X	Moratal ✓ 1163 ✓	Eusebio.	35	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gaudio.	Wife Isabel. 40 Calle Canalef. Gaudio.	N.Y.	New York
10	X	Marti ✓ 1164 ✓	Agustin	18	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Belloregnart.	Father Agustin. Marti. Calle Eccl. Hans. Belloregnart.	Del	Guilmenton.
11	X	Gosp ✓ 1165 ✓	Eduardo.	16	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pego.	Father Eduardo Gosp. Calle Alsubia. Pego.	N.Y.	New York.
12	X	Catalo ✓ 1166 ✓	Vicente.	31	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Condera.	Wife Pura Catalo. Olguerio - Condera.	do	do
13	X	Parraso ✓ 1167 ✓	Francisco.	42	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gaudio.	Wife Isobel. Calle Alocy. Gaudio.	do	do
14	X	Di Cuozzo ✓ 2813	Giussepie.	26	✓	m	m	Labr	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Airoler.	Mother Mattia Di Cuozzo. Airoler.	do	NewBrighton.
15	X	do ✓ 2814.	Giovannia.	22	✓	f	m	wife	no acc.	husband	no	do	do	"	do	Mother-in-law. do do do	do	do
16	X	Diadato ✓ 2815.	Guiseppesia.	16	✓	f	s	School	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	"	do	Firino Vincenza. Airoler. Italy.	do	do
17	X	Falzarrano ✓ 2816.	Francesco.	21	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	"	do	Mother Maria. Airoler Italy.	do	Brooklyn.
18	X	Ruggiero ✓ 2817	Pasquale Pasquerle.	23	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	"	do	Falco Cristiner. Airoler. Italy.	do	do
19	X	Maglione ✓ 2818 ✓	Nicoler.	21	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	"	do	Maglione Stefano. Airoler. Italy.	do	do
20	U. S. CIT.	Falzarono ✓ 2819	James	22	✓	m	s	do	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	do	do	none	Mass	Boston.
21	X	do ✓ 2820	Geunaro.	17	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Teresa Viola. Airoler. Italy.	do	do
22	X	Fena ✓ 2821	Lorenza.	30	✓	M	s	do	yes	Espagnol	yes	Espagnol	Espagnol	Espagne	Moncofar.	Mother Magdalena. Calle Racha Sell. Moncofar.	N.Y.	New York.
23	X	Fena ✓ 2822	Francisco	28	✓	M	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Vincenti Maria. Calle del Pla. Moncofar.	do	do
24	X	Orsini ✓ 3777 ✓	Ronato	25	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Terano.	Mother Tinpaccia. Elice. Terano.	Mas	Boston.
25	X	Zanolla ✓ 3778 ✓	Ginlio.	31	✓	m	m	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Belluno	Mother Susanna. Sospirolo. Belluno.	Pa.	Export.
26	X	do ✓ - ✓	Lisa	25	✓	f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27	X	Pace ✓ 3780 ✓	Giovanni.	24	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sassa.	Father Miassino Pace. Aguila. Sassa. Italy.	do	Harrisburg.
28	X	Scarsella ✓ 3781	Emilio	25	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	MotherGiovannia. do do do	do	do
29	X	Pace ✓ 3782 ✓	Giampadlo	25	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Matteo Pace. Aguila. Sassa Italy.	do	do
30	X	Rosone ✓ 3785 ✓	Agostino	18	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Micarelli. Aguila. Sassa. Italy.	do	do

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920, 191

125

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Francisco Garcia. 12 Elm Street. New York.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dsk	drk	brn	none	Espagne	Cazanuecos
2	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Mr.F.Seudra. 27 Cherry Street. New York.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Alinoineg.
3	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Antonio Saujuan. 52 Central St. Shelton. Connyes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Gaudia.
4	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Liguello Perera. 63 Wall Street. New York.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
5	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Jose Pofton. 227 Chiple St. Guilmenton.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Belloregrart
6	yes	self	$30	no			none 615 Main St	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Gaudio.
7	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Bautisto Avargers. 63 Wall Street. New York	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Balloregnart
8	yes	self	$30	no			Friend 227 do	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
9	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Valentine Augur e. 385.West Street. New York.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Benfargo
10	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Jose Pofton. 227.Chiple St. Guilmenton.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Gaudio.
11	yes	self	$30	no			Friend P.Seudra. 27 Cherry Street. New York.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Pego.
12	yes	self	$30	no			Friend P.Sendro. 27 Cherry Street. New York.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Gaudio.
13	yes	self	$30	no			T.Rubert. Cherry Street. New York.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
14	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	N Y.	Father Michele Di Cuozzo. 30.Prospect Ave.NewBrighton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	daly.	Aircler.
15	yes	husband	$30	no			do do	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
16	yes	father	$30	no			Father Vincenza. do 30 do	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
17	yes	self	$30	no			Father Sabistini Falzarrano. 2355 Dean St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
18	yes	self	$30	no			Friend do	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
19	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Luigi Meccariello. 2324 Dean St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Boston	Father James. 333 Hanover Street. Boston.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
21	yes	self	yes	no			do No address do	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
22	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Antonio Pizarro. 717 ave B New York.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Moncofar.
23	yes	self	$30	no			do do	do	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
24	yes	self	$30	no			Father Romato Polsi. 333rd Street. Boston. Mass.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Terano.
25	no	self	$50	no			Father Amedeo. Box.120 Star Rank Export.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Belluno
26	no	husband	$30	no			do do do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
27	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Scarsel a Amadio. Box 108. Harisburg.P.A.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Aguila.
28	no	self	$40	no			Father Amadio do do do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
29	no	self	$40	no			Cousin. do do do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
30	no	self	$30	no			Cousin.Ricci Fiore. Harisburg. Pa.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Kanson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Antinitec, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kanson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1910

at Plymouth

Portus Kent

Immigration Officer.

14—1200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirkdale Dench, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. MB B.Ch. (Cantab), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K T Finch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1925

at New York

P Edward Kenny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 19, 28th JULY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Pividore 3790	Giovanni	23	m	s	labr	yes	5652-4 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Udine.	Father Valeriano. Meretto de Tomba. Udine.	Canada	Coleman Alta.
2	IN TRANSIT	do 3703	Udino Ettore.	17	m	s	do	yes	36[illegible]-4 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Cristofieli Beatrice Tomboi di Meretto. Udine.	" Ont	Guelph.
3		Vecchioli 3704	Lante	17	m	s	Tailor	yes	2-183029 do	yes	do	do	do	Aquila.	Mother Chiulli Vecchioli. Aguila. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
4	IN TRANSIT	Mattinssi 3705	Aurelio.	21	m	s	labr	yes	7652-4 do	yes	do	do	do	Udine	Father Daniel Mattinssi. Coseano. Udine. Italy.	Canada Ont	Coachsville.
5		Di Censo 3707	Panfils	24	m	m	gardner	yes	0652-4 do	yes	do	do	do	Sulmono	Wife Panfilo Ricci. Inlordarque. Aquila.	Mass	Boston
6		Montenegrino 3800	Paolo	18	m	s	Labr	yes	1652-4 do	yes	do	do	do	Aquila	Father Vincenzo Belteignor. Sulmona	R.I.	Providence
7		Valmassoi 3807	Guistina	22	m	s	Domest	yes	4652-4 do	yes	do	do	do	Domegge	Father Valmassoi Giovanni Domegge. Bellino.	P.E.	Clarldge.
8		Piccoli 3811	Gigilo.	22	m	s	labr	yes	0652 do	yes	do	do	do	Tereppo	Mother Amanta Piccoli Allepo. Italy.	Ills	Corte-Cicoro.
9		Ret 3812	Giacomo	23	m	s	do	yes	3-43734 1652-4	yes	do	do	do	Fanna	Father Lante Ret. Udine. Italy.	Mich	Detroit.
10		Ret "	Santa	25	m	s	do	yes	7652-4	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11		Zanetti 3813	Attorino	25	m	s	do	yes	8-119564 6/11/36 do	yes	do	do	do	Udine	Mother Zanetti Irma. Fanna. Udine. Italy.	do	do
12		Partenio 3817	Antonio	19	m	s	do	yes	8-90841 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Paterino Giov. S.Martino. Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
13		Porreca Giorge 3819	Rosante.	39	f	m	wife	yes	1-339223-4/4/41 do	yes	do	do	do	Arquata	Mother Cossetti Arquata. Del Tronto.	Mass	Clinton.
14		Giorgi 3819	Angela	17	f	s	domestic		1-413185 10/1/42 do						G.Mother		
15	UNDER 18	" "	Antonio	14	m	s	school	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16	UNDER 18	" "	Igina	12	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17	UNDER 18	" "	Adelina	10	f	s	child	yes	1-345778-1/13/41 do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
18	UNDER 18	" "	Daria	7	f	s	child	no	1-339187-4/8/41 do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19		Palazzi 3821	Teresa	28	f	s	Domest	yes	5652-4 do	yes	do	do	do	Pesaro	Mother Amarori Carita. Serrungarina. Posaro.	Conn	Bristol.
20		Roberti 3822	Carestentino.	30	m	m	labr	yes	1-222079-12/3/37 do	yes	do	do	do	Pesaro.	Brother Roberti Guglielmo. Pesaro. Italy.	Mass	Westbur[illegible]
21		" "	Steninga.	25	f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
22		Mencarelli 3828	Annenziata	58	f	W	domest	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Battisti Maria. Fano. Italy.	Ills	Chicago.
23		Roaldi 3830	Olimpo.	16	m	m	Druggist	yes	4652-4 do	yes	do	do	do	Fano.	Mother Rincicotti Erminia. Yano. Pesaro. Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
24		Cambari 3832	Romolo.	27	m	s	labr	yes	1652-4 do	yes	do	do	do	Fano.	Father Guissepre. Fano. Pesaro. Italy.	P.A.	Phila.
25		Nobilio. [illegible]	Antonio.	44	m	m	labr	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Dijulio 3835	Esposito.	17	m	s	labr	yes	1652-4 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vicoli.	Father Di Julio Vicoli Teramo.	Ohio	Stenbenville.
27		Colcergnan 3836	Giovanni	31	m	m	Stone Mason	yes	4652-4 do	yes	do	do	do	Belluno	Wife Colcergnan Apollonia. Forno Canale Belluno.	Mich	Detroit.
28		Zanella 3837	Felice	33	m	m	do	yes	46	yes							
29		Caffannetti 3838	Salvatora	34	m	m	labr	yes	3052-4 do	yes	do	do	do	Cordonos	Wife Cof onnetti Lugia. Cordonomo. Italy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
30		Perin 3839	Vittorio.	20	m	m	labr	yes	4652-4 do	yes	do	do	do	Sacile	Wife Teresa Perin. Sacile. Italy.	do	do

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG [redacted] 6 1920, 191 127

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for coming in shall have been accomplished in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NOT ALIEN 1	no	self	$30	no			Cousin Angelo Toppano. Box.41 Coleman Alta.Alberta.	In transit to Canada.			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	Italy	Udine.
NOT ALIEN 2	no	self	$50	no			Grand Father Matiugsi Mario. 189 Ferguson St. Guelph Ont.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
3	no	self	$30	no			Cousin Emidio Chuil i. 660.E.187 St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Aguila.
NOT ALIEN 4	no	self	$50	no			Brother Lietro Mattinssi. Box 20.Coachsville. Ont.	In transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Udine.
5	no	self	$40	yes	1913	Boston	Brother Geovanni. Boston Mas.	yes	7 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Aquila.
6	no	self	$40	no			Michael Dellionoa. 24 Needen St. Providence R.I.	yes	7 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
7	no	self	$40	no			Brother Giovanni. Box 275. Calridge.P.a.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Domegge
8	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Antonio Spizio. 50 Corte Cicero. Ills.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Creppo
9	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Giacinto Bertiozzi 276 Cooper Ave. Detroit.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Fanna.
10	no	self	$50	no			do do do	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
11	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Bertossi Giacinto. 276 Cooper Ave. Detroit.	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
12	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Nocente Geuiseppe. 133 Main St. Buffalo.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	San.Martino
13	no	self	$40	no			Sister Porreca Giozina 21.Wilson St. Clinton.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Arquata
14	no	self	$20	no			Aunt. do do do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
15	no	self	$15	no			do do do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
16	no	self	$15	no			do do do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
17	no	self	$15	no			do do do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
18	no	—	—	no			do do do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
19	no	self	$40	no			Brother Palazzi Guilio. 211 Park St. Bristol.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Posaro
20	no	self	$40	yes	1907	W.Boylston	Brother Roberti Eugenio. Wesbur. Mass.	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
21	no	self	$40	no			do do do	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
22	no	self	$40	no			Son Mancinelli Cico. 312 W.South Water St.Chicago	yes	10 yrs	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	grey	drk	none	do	S.Ippolito.
23	no	self	$40	no			Brother Enerico.Ma 1 .Lennos.St.West.Buffalo.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Fano.
24	no	self	$40	no			Brotherb Uboldo A.Scrocco. 227 Menphis St.Phila.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	drk	none	do	do
25																										
26	no	self	$30	no			Uncle Dominico Del a Matrice Box 232 Stenbenvil e. Chio.	yes	10 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Vicola
27	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Fonenin Pietro. 1125 Giseher Ave.Detroit.	yes	10 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Belluno
28																										
29	do	self	$40	no			Brother Rampogona Antonio. 320 Norton Sort.W.Cleveland	No	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Cordonono
30	do	self	$30	no			Brother do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Sacile.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the Adriatic, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J B Ranson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 20

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the S/S Lusitania, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bart. R.C.I. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

R. J. French

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 19 25

at New York

Patrick Fay
Immg Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8 *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG 19, 28th JULY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Ganz ✓	3040 ✓ Eugenio.	28	✓	m	s	labr	yes	72-70926-6/21/38 In hospital 4465 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Falcade.	Mother Giovannia Ganz. Falcade. Belluno.	P.A	Clairton.
2	X	Costa ✓	3041 ✓ Sabestanio.	32	✓	m	m	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Costarosa Giaier. Falcade. Belluno.	Pa	Canonsburg.
3	X	Darif ✓	3042 Croce	28	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Darif Bortolo Falcade. Belluno.	Mis.	Cristal.
4	X	Serafini ✓	3043 ✓ Guisseppe.	41	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Sorofine Corona Falcada. Belluno.	Ills.	Granit City.
5	X	Ganz ✓	3044 Felice	32	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Scolastica Ganz Falcada. Belluno.	Ky	Ashland.
6	X	Zanni ✓	3045 ✓ Guisseppe.	38	✓	m	m	Coal Miner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Endine.	Wife Zammi Folicita. Endine. Italy.	Mich	Neganue.
7	X	" ✓	" ✓ Vittorio bro	24	✓	m	m	6-49647-8/4/36 do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria. do do	do	do
8	X	Colombi ✓	3046 ✓ Arturo 121402 bro ✓-25	22	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Endine.	Mother Ester Colombi. Endine. Borgamo. Italy.	Mich.	Princeton.
9	X	Palamini ✓	3047 ✓ Giovanni. 33	34	✓	m	m	Coal Miner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bergamo.	Wife Laura Palamini. Piangaiano. Borgamo. Italy	Mich	Negaunee.
10	X IN TRANSIT	Zanni ✓	3048 ✓ Vincenzo	27	✓	m	s	Coal Miner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Endine	Father Guisseppe. Endine. Bergamo.	Canada B.C.	Vancouver
11	X	Guadagni ✓ 130467	3049 Cristoforo 11/30/ ✓	33	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lonere	Wife Marie Guadagni. Lonere, Bergamo. Italy.	Pa.	Claridge.
12	X	Berlai ✓	3050 Alex.	44	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Endine.	Wife Elizebetta Berlia. Endine, Bergamo. Italy.	Mich	Negaunee.
13	X	Gallaci ✓	3052 Celestino.	43	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Baceno.	Father Francesco Galaci. Baceno. Norara. Italy.	Idaho	Napa.
14	X	Simonetti ✓	3053 Davide.	34	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pinzeno.	Wife Domminica Simonetti. Pinzeno. Edine. Italy.	Ohio	Stenbenville.
15	X	Zanier ✓	3054 Giovanni	39	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Albina. Pinzeno. Edine. Italy.	do	do
16	X	Morazzino ✓	3055 ✓ Marino	18	✓	m	s	do	yes	1-163556 do	yes	do	do	do	S.Costanso	Mother Serefina Morazzini S.Costanso. Italy.	Mass.	Waverton Framingham
17	X	Panni ✓	3056 ✓ Diomeda	19	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fano.	Mother. Luisa Panni. Fano. ITaly.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
18	X	Versolini ✓	3057 Leandro	19	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cartocoto	Father Gervasio Verzolini Cartocoto. Italy.	Mass	Farnumsville.
19	X	Bernacchi ✓	3058 Ermanno	34	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fano	Wife Pepsina . Fano. Pesaro. Italy.	Mass	Camston. Canton.
20	X ASSAULTED	Bernacchi ✓	3059 Guisseppina. Corain	24	✓	f	s	11-330427-11/13/ domest	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fano	Father Nazzareno. Fano. Pesaro. Italy.	Wiss	Mildanche.
21	X	Boldrighini ✓	3060 Elfridio	22	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fano	Father Elpidio. Fano. Pesaro. Italy.	Mas	Mansfield.
22	X	Allesio ✓	4300 Antonio.	31	✓	m	m	Writer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Roglino	Wife Luigina. Roglino Italy.	Pa.	Monessen.
23	X	Marchesa ✓	4601 ✓ Guisseppe	18	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	S.Nicola	Father Rocco. S.Nicola.da Crissa. Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24	X	Selvaggio ✓	4651 Pasqua	16	✓	f	s	2-241431 Domest	yes	4/20/32 do	yes	Rech. 12/31/36 do	do	do	Pallo del Colle.	Father Giovanni. Pallo del Colle. Italy.	N. Y.	New York.
25	X	Santomaria ✓	4652 Vito	25	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Francesco. Pallo del Colle. Italy.	do	Brooklyn ✓
26	X	Ferrise ✓	4653 Salvatoria with cousin 30	18	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Aiello-Calabria.	Father Antonio. Aiello-Calabria. Italy.	do	Saugertis.
27	X	Piantonia ✓	4654 Nita Maria	17	✓	f	s	Domest.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pallo del Colle	Mother Muzzi. Pallo del Colle. Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	X	Piantonio ✓	4655 Tommaso bro.	18	✓	m	s	2-472828-9/4/36 labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Antonia. Pallo del Colle. Italy.	do	do
29	X	Carputo ✓	4656 Guisseppe	22	✓	m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Angelo Pallo del Colle. Italy.	do	New York.
30	X	Foresta ✓	4657 Francesco	22	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Amentea	Mother Giovanna. Amentea. Italy.	Pa	New Central

73

Except Mr. Edward Ah Sarke Sept 9/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K., AUG [redacted] 1920, 191

129

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Bulé Antonio. Clairton. P.A.	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	Italy	Falcado
2	no	self	$40	no			Brother. Glaier Stefano. Box 3[illegible] Langdon, P.a.	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none	Italy	Falcade.
3	no	self	$40	no			Cousin De Biasio Antonio. Box 364 Cristal City. Mis.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
4	no	self	$40	yes	1905 1910	Ills.	Brother Serafini Franc. 2520 Granite St. Granite City	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	grey	none	do	do
5	no	self	$40	yes	1911 1910	Ky.	Cousin Felix Zandor. Ashland. Ky.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
6	no	self	$40	yes	1903 '06	Mich	Brother Bettoni Giacomo. Negaune. Mich. Box 340.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Endine.
7	no	self	$40	no			do do Do. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
8	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Gardoni Luigi. Princeton. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
9	no	self	$40	no			Brother Bettoni. Box 340. Negaunee. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Bergamo.
10	no	self	$40	no			Uncle Josef Capella. 653 Keeper St. Vancouver	In transit to Canada.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Endine.
11	no	self	$40	no			Uncle Faustino Meloni. Box 448 Claridge. Pa.	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Lonere
12	no	self	$40	yes	1901 1904	Mich	Cousin Regina Bettoni. Box 37 Negaunee. Mich.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Endine.
13	no	Brother	$40	yes	1910 1910	Napa.	Brother Cesare Colla. Napa. Calif.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Barceno.
14	no	self	$40	no			Brother Dominico Simonetti. Box 665 Stenbenville. Ohio.	yes	4 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Pinzeno.
15	no	self	$40	yes	1903 1910	Ohio	Cousin. do do Do. do	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
16	yes	self	$40	no			Father Guissepie. 309. Waverton. Mass.	yes	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	S.Costanso
17	no	self	$30	no			Uncle Vaginni Primo. 16. Evergreen St. Bridgeport.	yes	20 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	drk	none	do	Fano.
18	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Giovanni. Box 4. Farnumsville. Mass.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	do	MonteMaggion
19	yes	self	$40	yes	1903 1913	Mass.	Nephew Agustini Arcadio. 32. Mason Street Taunton.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Fano.
20	no	self	$40	no			Brother Adolfo Garofani. 280 Ellen St. Milwaukee	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
21	no	self	$40	no			Brother Gino. 28 Charles St. Mansfield.	yes	20 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	drk	none	do	do
22	no	self	$40	yes	1000 1912	Chicago	Brother Iso Spadaforo. 268 Schummaker Ave. Monessen.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Roglino.
23	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Pasquale Pillegi. 1262 -74th St. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	S.Nicola
24	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Vito Domnici. 427. 11th St. col.. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Pallo del Colle.
25	no	self	$35	no			Uncle Nicola Milanio. 44 Douglas St. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
26	no	self	$60	no			Cousin Pino Nicola. Box 157 Sangertis. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Aiello-Cal.
27	no	self	$35	no			Cousin Leonardo Battistta. 67 Douglas St. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	drk	none	do	Pallo del Colle.
28	no	self	$35	no			Cousin. do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	scar on face.	do	do
29	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin. Lanzisera Pietro. 99 - 3rd Ave. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
30	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin. Perciavalle Philipo. Box 3 New Central City. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Amentea.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the adriatic, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 126 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1920
at New York

Edward Keating
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale Veuch, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic ~~SAILING THEREWITH~~, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. MB BCh (Dublin,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R J Veuch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 19 25,
at New York.

Patrick Keir
Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 68. Passengers sailing from GENOA 19, 28th JULY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Coccimiglio 4658	Giovanni	36		m	m	labr	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aiello-Calabro.	Wife Rosa. Aiello-Calabro. Italy.	N. Y.	Sangertis.
2	X	" 4659	Carmine	18		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Guisseppe. Aiello-Calabro. Italy.	do	do
3	X	Perciavalle 4660	Luigie.	22		m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Amantea.	Mother Divatarachele Amantea. Italy.	Pa.	Stummerville.
4	X	Porco. 4661	Gallina.	22		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Faher Guisseppe. Amantea. Italy.	do	New Central.
5	X	Aloisio 4662	Vincenzo	17		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Michele. Amantea. Italy.	do	Hessbrun.
6	X	Falsetti 4663	Francesco.	24		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Antonio Amantea. Italy.	Ohio	Massillon.
7	X	Furginele 4664	Guisseppe.	24		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Carmela Porca. Amantea. Italy.	Pa.	Helwood.
8	X	Caruso 4665	Pasquale.	16		m	s	tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Castelvechio	Father Peinfilo. Castlevechio. Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9	X	Accordino 4666	Guisseppe	16		m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Giovisa Mardu.	Father Antonio. Giovisa Mardu. Italy.	Ohio	Niles.
10	X	Mini 4667	Luigie.	32		m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Casana	Mother Grazia Carusd. Casana. Italy.	N.J.	Habechen.
11	X	Maiolo 4668	Salvatoria	23		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Nardodipace.	Father Illario. Nardodipace. Italy.	Pa.	Mekeesport
12	X	Colecchia 4671	Nicola	20		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Civittalonparella.	Father Silvester. Civittalonparella. Italy	Ohio	Martin's Ferry.
13	X	Santtuchi 4672	Donato	20		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Guisseppe. Civittalonparella. Italy.	do	Cleveland.
14	X	Strizzi 4673	Felice	27		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Lucia. Civittalonparella. Italy.	do	Bedford.
15	X	Partore 4674	Michele.	21		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Barcetta.	Mother Mumchiana. Partore. Barcetta. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
16	X	Manzarelli 4675	Dominica	57		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Casalduni	none	Conn.	Newhaven.
17	X	Rotumo 4676	Guisseppe	46		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Barsetta	Wife Angela. Barcetta. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
18	X	" "	Pasquale.	17		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do do do	do	do
19	X	Accordino 4677	Ignazio	30		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	GioiosaMaria	Mother Navola Filomena. Gioiosa Maria. Italy.	Ohio	Niles
20	X	" "	Tinnera	26		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21	X	Spinella 4678	Amelio Guisseppe	18		m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	d	do	do	Father Spinella. Gioiosa Maria. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
22	X	Tassone 4679	Rocco	20		m	m	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Nardodipace	Wife De Masi Marina. Nardodipace. Italy.	do	Rochester.
23	X	Milton 4681	Carmela. Nico.	24		f	s	domest.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	GioiosaMaria.	Mother Maranna. Gioiosa Maria. Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24	X	Arona 4682	Antonino	35		m	m	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Coletta Gioiosa Maria. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
25	X	(Villanti 4683 (Petrulli	Rosario.	23		m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Scafide Fonte. Gioiosa Maria. Italy.	do	West. Albany.
26	X	" "	Ignazia.	20		f	s	domest.	yes	going to father	no	fo	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27	X	Amoroso 4684	Paride	42		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Mola.	Wife Adelina. Mola. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
28	X	Di Paola 4685	Ruggerio. A.	32		m	m	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Barletta.	Wife Pastorio. Barletta. Italy.	do	do
29	X	Lembo 4686	Rocco	18		m	s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	GioiosaMaria.	Father Guisseppe. Gioiosa Maria. Italy.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
30	X	Rinella 4687	Antonio	38		m	m	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Barletta.	Wife Anna Gentile. Bartletta. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2
List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6805

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K., AUG [redacted] 1920, 191

30

131

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the country temporarily or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	Cousin. Greco Salvatore. Sangertis. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	drk	none	Italy	Aiello-Calabro.
2	no	self	$36	no			Cousin do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	Italy	do
3	no	self	$20	no			Uncle. Michael Devita. Summerville. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Amantea.
4	no	self	$50	no			Brother Rizzo Michele. New Central City. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
5	no	self	$60	no			Cousin Rizzo Michele. Hesburg. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
6	no	self	$50	yes	1912 1914	Ohio	Brother Berrivzo. Box 498. Massillon. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
7	no	self	$20	yes	1910 1914	Pa.	Brother Vzo Furgiele. Box 217. Hellwood. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
8	no	self	$50	no			Cousin. Peinfilo. Urbani. 327 Tuckville Ave. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Castelvechio.
9	no	self	$50	no			Father Brother Antonio. 406 Grand Street. Neles. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	drk	none	do	Giovisa Mardu.
10	no	self	$30	no			Aunt Consetta Marsana. 913 Park Ave. Hoboken. N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	drk	none	do	Casona.
11	no	self	$50	no			Brother Guisseppe. 418 Brown Ave. Mekeesport. Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Nardodipace.
12	no	self	$20	no			Uncle Michele Cascegno. 12. So. Penn St. Martin's Ferry.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Civittalonparella
13	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Francesco. Corvomen. 3085-86th St. Cleveland.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
14	no	self	$40	no			Mother Anna Mazoko. 526 Box St. Bedford, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
15	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Luigie Partore. 61 W. 135th St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Barcetta.
16	no	self	$50	yes	1908 1913	Conn.	Son Domenico Mazarelli. 45 Park Stre t. Newhaven.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Casaldunt
17	yes	self	$40	yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	Brother Emanuel. 353 W. 43rd St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	drk	none	do	Barcetta.
18	yes	Father	$50	no			Uncle do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
19	no	self	$160	yes	1914 1915	Ohio	Cousin Antonio Accord no. 406 Grand St. Neles Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Gioiosamaria
20	no	husband	-	no			do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
21	yes	self	$40	no			Uncle Nicola Spinella. 211 E. 28th St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	drk	none	do	do
22	no	self	$50	no			Aunt Antonia Tassoni. 10 Philander St. Rochester. NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	brn	brn	scar on face	do	Nardodipace
23	yes	self	$135	no			Father Milton Gos. 2416 Dean Stre t, Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	scar on face none	do	Gioiosamaria
24	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Coletto Salve. 20 Manton St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
25	yes	self	$90	no			Father. Gnni. Villinti Petrulli. 30. Exchange St. West Albany.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
26	yes	self	$50	no			do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
27	yes	self	$400	yes	1885 1910	N.Y.	Nephew. D'Amata Venturino. 308. E. 33rd St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Pagodilauro.
28	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Lugie Pastore. 61 W. 135th St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Barletta
29	no	self	$25	no			Brother G. Liembo. 267 Jefferson St. Milwaukee.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	GioiosaMaria.
30	yes	self	$40	yes	1910 1914	N.Y.	Uncle. Pastorie Nicola. 333 W. 25th Street. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Bartletta.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Rawson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Adriatic, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J L Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 20

at New York

Peter A Hoey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirkdale Finch, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. (Cantab.),
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Finch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1920

at New York.

Patrick Keys

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-4. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 28th JULY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Maiolo ✓ 4688 ✓	Dominico	23 ✓		m s	labr	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nardodiface	Father Rossario Maiolo. Nardodiface. Italy.	Pa.	Great Bend.
2	X	De Luca ✓ 4689 ✓	Vitantonia	17 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sturno.	Mother Angioliona. Sturno. Italy.	L.I.	Glen Cove.
3	X	Gigilo ✓ 4690 ✓	Angiolino.	25 ✓		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ciriella Angiolina. Sturno. Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	X	Pirro ✓ 4691 ✓	Cataldo	27 ✓		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Rocca Romana	Wife Racozzino Adelina. Rocco Romana. Italy.	Pa.	Newcastle
5	✓	Florida ✓ 4692 ✓	Francesco	18 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Florida.	Father Florida Sabastianos. Florido. Italy.	Conn.	Waterbury.
6	X	Delvecchio ✓ 4693	Vito Dom.	19 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Capurso.	Father Pietro. Capurso. Italy.	Ohio	Akron.
7	X	Fresu ✓ 4694 ✓	Nicolo A.	23 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sassari.	Father Fresu Giov.Maria. Nughedu.Sassari. Italy.	Con.	Ansonnia.
8	X	Anelli ✓ 4695	Filippo	16 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Noicattaro	Father Giov.Anelli. Noicattaro.Bari.Italy.	Ills.	Chicago:
9	X	Di Tordi ✓ 4696	Francesco	18 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Capurso.	Father Di Tordi Giacomo. Capurso. Italy.	do	do
10	X	Nitti ✓ 4697	Guisseppe	17 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Triggiano.	Father Sarte Nitti. Triggiano. Bari. Italy.	do	do
11	X	Pumpilio ✓ 4698 ✓	Luigie.	23 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Rosa Lagioia. Triggiano. Italy.	do	do
12	X	Di Vella ✓ 4699	Vito Onopio	18 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Niccattaro	Father Giov.Michell. Niccattaro. Italy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
13	X	Pepe ✓ 4700	Antonio.	18 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Capurso.	Father Vito Michele Capurso. Italy.	Ills	Chicago.
14	X	Campus ✓ 4701.	Salvatoria.	26 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Nughedu.	Father Giovanni Maria. Nughedu. Italy.	Ore.	Portland.
15	X	Caldarulo ✓ 4702.	Giovanni.	17 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Capurso.	Father Vito Nichele. Capurso. Italy.	Ills	Chicago:
16	X	Cataldo ✓ 4703.	Francesco.	21 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Triggiano	Father Gip.Cataldo. Triggiano. Italy.	do	do
17	X	" ✓ 4704	Francesco.	15 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nicola Cataldo. Triggiano. Italy.	do	do
18	X	" ✓ 4705	Vito com.	22 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Guisseppe. Triggiano. Italy.	do	do
19	X	Angelino ✓ 4706	Guisseppe.	26 ✓		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kapone.	Wife Angela Maria Kapone. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
20	X	Cappielo ✓ 4707	Francesco.	24 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kapone.	Mother Luongo Maria. Kapone. Italy.	Conn.	Hartford.
21	X	Scullo ✓ 4708 ✓	Francesco	23 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ateleta.	Father Scullo.Amico. Ateleta. Italy. (Aquila)	Pa.	Vangergrift.Height
22	X	" ✓ 4709 ✓	Felice	43 ✓		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gamberdi	Wife Dominica Gamberdi. Quieti.Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg.
23	X	" ✓ 4710	Severeno.	28 ✓		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Filomena. Gamberdi. Quieti.Italy.	do	do
24	X	Falorio ✓ 4711 ✓	Marco.	33 ✓		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Antonia. Gamberdi.Quieti.Italy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
25	X	Casciato ✓ 4712	Pasquale	41 ✓		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Bambina Balisarine. Gamberdi. Quieti.Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg.
26	X	Peragine ✓ 4713 ✓	Pito.	20 ✓		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Grinno.	G.Mother Derazmo Vita Luigi. Grinno. Appola. Italy.	N. Y.	New York.
27	X	Totta ✓ 4714	Matteo.	28 ✓		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	S.Marco.	Wife Pompito Carolina. S. Marco. Italy.	do	do
28	X	Villani ✓ 4715	Angelo.	33 ✓		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Raminia Agela. S.Marco. Italy. (Foggia)	do	do
29	X	Bellisario ✓ 4716.	Cassiadoro.	43 ✓		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gamberdi.	Wife Buccia Luisa. Gamberdi.Quieti.Italy.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
30		Rufin 4717.	Vincente.	18		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do				

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG [redacted] 1920, 191

1337 6505

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$30	no			Cousin Vallelonga Lubre. Box 106. Great Bent. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	Italy	Nardodiface
2	no	self	$15	no			Uncle Arcangelo Congero. P.O.Box 394.Glen Cove. L.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Sturno.
3	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Angelo Ciriella. 2325 Dean St. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
4	no	self	$30	yes	1913 1919	Pa	Brother Perro Antaoni. 339.Produce St. Newcastle.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Roc a Romania
5	no	self	None	$30	no		Cousin Mollica Antonio. 41 M.Cadon St. Waterbuty.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Floridia.
6	no	self	$25	$50	no		Brother Antonio Di Gioia. 971.Charles St. Akron.Chio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	grey.	none	do	Capurso
7	no	self	$25	$50	no		Cousin. Listo Menardo. Box 155. Ansonnia. Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn.	none	do	Sas aria.
8	no	self	$35	$60	no		Uncle Franco.Capodano. 1205 Grand Ave. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Noicattaro.
9	no	self	$30	$30	no		Cousin Peigone Francesco 945 W.Taylor St. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	Brk	none	do	Capurso
10	no	self	$35	$50	no		Uncle. Nitti Michele. 951 W.Eric Street. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Triggiano.
11	no	self	$35	$60	no		Pompilio Rocco. 392.W.7th St. Chicago. Ills.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
12	no	self	$25	$40	no		Brother Guisseppe. 5522 Stickney Ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brk	brn	none	do	Noicattaro.
13	no	self	$50	$150	yes	1916 1919 Ills.	Uncle. G.W.Caldarulo. 701.W.Randolf St. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	scar on face	do	Capurso.
14	no	self	$50	$100	no		Brother Antonio. 504. 5th St. Portland.Cre	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Neghedu.
15	no	self	$40	$100	no		Uncle G.W.Caldarulo 701.W.Randolf St. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Capurso.
16	no	self	$45	$45	yes	1910 1912 Ills	Uncle.Anto.Lasorella. 740 W.Chio Street.Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Triggiano.
17	no	self	$30	$30	no		Brother Alex.Cataldo. 856 Aversa. Ave. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
18	no	self	$30	$50	no		Cousin Vito Cataldo. 832 W.Chio. St Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
19	yes	self	$10	$60	yes	1909 1910 N.Y.	Uncle Francesco Caputo. 80.7th Ave. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Kapone.
20	no	self	$25	$50	yes	1901 1903 Conn.	Uncle.Pasquale Del Gaudiol 86 Norojan.St.Hartford.Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Kapone.
21	no	self	$50	no			Uncle Dominico Ledoune. 40 Emerson St.Vandergrift.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Ateleta.
22	no	self	$50	$150	yes	1903 1911 Pa.	Nephew Dominico Buteci. 5051 Bawntin St.Pakland Pit sburg.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Gamberdi.
23	no	self	$50	$50	yes	1910 1913 Pa.	Brother Francesco. 5051.Bawntin St.Cakland. Pit sburg.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
24	no	self	$50	$50	yes	1908 1916 Chio.	Cousin. Antonio Pallorio. 3527 E.14 th St.Cleveland.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
25	no	self	$50	$50	yes	1907 1912 Pa	Brother Donato Dinardo. 5051 Bawntin St.Cakland.Pit s.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
26	no	self	$25	$50	no		Father Perragine.Vito. 222.E.7th St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Grianno;
27	yes	self	$25	$50	no		Brother Michele Totta 129 Mulbery St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	S.Marco.
28	yes	self	$35	$50	no		Cousin. do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
29	no	self	$50	$50	yes	1906 1914 Pa.	Brother Bellisario Felice. 5051.Bawntin St.Cakland.Pit s.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Gamberdi.
30																										

Heights

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ranson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ariadne, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

Edward Keef

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

6505

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1923

at New York

Robert Kelly
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. ADRIATIC 68. Passengers sailing from QUEENSBORO, 26th JULY, 191o.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Campisi 4720	Guisseppe	28	m		s	Labr	yes	Italian 4-1650	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Florida.	Father Pasquale. Florida. Italy.	N.Y.	Portchester.
2		Scattaglia 4721	Francesco	22	m		s	do	yes	do 4-26-0	yes	do	do	do	Cellamare	Father Guisseppe Cellemare. Italy.	Ills.	Chicago.
3		Vivona 4722	Nicola	24	m		s	do	yes	1-268861-10/26/39 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	Dasa	Father Dominico Dasa. Italy.	Conn.	Stamford
4		Vavala 4723	Salvatorie.	28	m		m	do	yes	4-2650	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Conte Maria. Dasa. Italy.	Mich.	Detroit.
5		Cetta 4724	Michaele	34	m		m	tailor	yes	do 4-2650	yes	do	do	do	SanAngelo.	Wife Carmelo Castelani. San Angelo.Lombardi.Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Zumpano 4725	Antonio.	21	m		m	labr	yes	do 4-465	yes	do	do	do	Rogliano.	Wife Rza Gabriele. Rogliano. Italy.	Ohio	Stenbenville.
7		Carlevale 4726	Francesco	36	m		m	labr	yes	do 4-650	yes	do	do	do	S-Gno Incorio	Father Vzo Carlevale. S-Gno Inarico.Italy.	Mass	Boston.
8		Bortone "	Maria Guss.	26	f		m	wife	yes	do 4-2650	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9		Posca 4728	Dominico	26	m		s	labr	yes	do 4-2650	yes	do	do	do	Dasa.	Uncle Giovanio Bosca Dasa. Italy.	Conn	Stamford.
10		Scorza 4731	Emedio	17	m		s	labr	yes	do 4-2650	yes	do	do	do	Luzzi	Father Luigi Scorza Luzzi Italy.	Mass	Worcester.
11		Gardi 4732	Luigie	22	m		m	do	yes	do 4-2650	yes	do	do	do	Luzzie	Wife Teresna Gadie Luzzi. Italy.	Pa.	Germantown.
12		Matragrano 4733	Nicolo	20	m		s	tailor	yes	do 4-2650	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Vzo.Matragrano. Luzzi. Italy.	do	Germantown
13		Camillo 4734	Pietro.	23	m		s	do	yes	do 4-2650	yes	do	do	do	SerraCaproila.	Mother Amalia Forte. Serra Caproila.Italy.	N.Y.	White Plains.
14		Fusco 4735	Libero	24	m		s	labr	yes	do 4-2650	yes	do	do	do	Marcone	Brother Fusco Nicola. Marcone. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Gambardilla 4736	Vincenzo	31	m		s	do	yes	do 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	Cariate	Mother Anna Maria. Lavia.Cariati.Italy.	Iowa	Desmoines.
16		Pagaliro 4737	Salvatoria	28	m		m	do	yes	do 4-2650	yes	do	do	do	Amantea	Brother Sister Anneta. Amantea. Italy.	W.Va.	Fairmont
17		Bruno 4738	Filippo Vzo	18	m		s	do	yes	do 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mosca Carolina. Amantea. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Bitetto 4739	Giacomo	17	m		s	do	yes	do 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	Palo del Colle	G.Father Dominico Bitetto. Palo del Colle.Italy.	do	do
19		Ascione 4740	Francesso	23	m		s	do	yes	do 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	Cariati	Mother Grillo Brigidda. Cariati. Italy.	Iowa	Desmoines.
20		Milillo 4742	Donoto	33	m		m	do	yes	do 4-2650	yes	do	do	do	Casalbore.	Wife Carmela Romano. Casalbore. Italy.	N.Y.	Rochester.
21		Colella 4743	Vincenzo	24	m		s	do	yes	do 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	Mola	Father Angelo. Mola. Italy.	do	do
22		Colonna 4744	Vito Crazio	23	m		s	do	yes	2-27481 5-26-33 4-2650	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Tagarelli. Mola. Italy.	do	Brooklyn
23		Timpari 4745	Maria	36	f		m	wife	no	going to join husband no	no	do	do	do	Petilio	Sister Timpari Isabella. Petilio. Italy.	Ills.	Johnstown City
24	UNDER 16	Cavaretta "	Francesco	14	m		s	school	yes	Italian 12-10695 1-27-36	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. do do do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	" "	Salvatorio.	11	m		s	do	yes	do 9-8684	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	" "	Guisseppe	10	m		s	child	yes	do 12100-11/20/35	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	" "	Carmine	7	m		s	do	no	11-319173 8/4/41	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	" "	Sebastiano	8	m		s	do	no	11-288954-2/5/41 -	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
29		Nigro 4746	Tommaso	20	m		m	Labr	yes	Italian 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	Cleto.	Wife Maria Terrara. Cleto. Italy.	N.Y.	Geneva.
30		Gambaro 4747	Nicolo.	19	m		s	labr	yes	do 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Antonio. Cleto. Italy.	do	do
		76																

Total passengers . . . 76
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG [redacted] 6 1920, 191

3224 6505

135

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, in the course of business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For the purpose and treatment of health (for the information of the inspector). If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$5	yes	1908 yes 1911	N.Y.	Brother Salvatoria. Box.170.Portchester.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	scar on face	Italy	Florida
2	no	self	$15	yes	1911 yes 1914	Ills.	Cousin. Digivia Amaton. 466 Peoria St.Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Cellamare
3	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Posca Dco. 72 Stefen St. Stanford.Con	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Dasa
4	no	self	$27	yes	1909 yes 1911	Mich.	Brother Condeno Josef. 66.W.Montcam St. Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	drn	none	do	do
5	yes	self	$3	no			Brother Guisseppe Venegia. 447-6th Ave. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	SanAngelo
6	no	self	$15	yes	1907 yes 1910	Ohio	Brother Luigi . 336 S.High St. Stenbenville.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Rogliano.
7	no	self	$45	yes	1907 yes 1911	Boston	Aunt Filomena Carlevale. 151 Richmond St. Boston.Mas	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	scar on nose.	do	S-Gno-Incar
8	no	self	yes	no			do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
9	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Posca Domenico 72 Stephen St. Stanford.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Dasa
10	no	self	$60	yes	1910 yes 1912	Mass	Uncle Frac Ciliberti. 25 Orient St. Worcester. Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	drk	brn	scar on face	do	Luzzi
11	no	self	$	yes	no		Brother Gabriel Gardi. 450 Meccantro St.Germantown.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	scar on nose	do	do
12	no	self	$	yes	no		Brother Frank Matragrano. 521.E.Haines St. Phila.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	scar on face	do	do
13	no	self	$	yes	no		Brother Michel Angelo. 9. Lexington Ave. White Plains	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Serra Capro.
14	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Gppe.Fusco. 64 Mulberry St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Marcone
15	no	self	$	no			Brother Gppe.Scalcoti. 52 Elm Street. Desmoines.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	drk	none	do	Cariati
16	no	self	$ none	no			Brother Aturo Genisi Box 145 Fairmont.W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Amantea.
17	no	self	$35	no			Father Antonio Bruno. 40 Prince St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
18	no	self	$25	no			Father Neto . 300 E.44th Street.NewYork.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Palo del Colle
19	no	self	$40	no			Brother Ruggero Ionert. 830.5th St.Valmuh Desmoines	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Cariati
20	no	self	$	yes	1902 yes 1912	N.Y.	Brother Alex. 24 Nash Street.Rochester.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	drk	none	do	Casalbore
21	no	self	$35	no			Brother Nicola. 29 Moore St. Rochester.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Nola
22	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Silvesto. c/o Tessa.131 Union St. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
23	no	self	$200	no			Husband. Cavaretta. Box 402. Johnstown. Ills.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Petillo
24	no	Mother	$	no			Father	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
25	no	do	$	no			do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
26	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
27	do	do	-	no			do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
28	do	do	-	no			do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
29	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Nicolo Ferraro Trumbull St Geneva N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
30	no	self	$25	no			Brother Rafelle Gambaro. 72 Umbert St. Geneva. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	blk	none	do	Cleto.
																			5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Lawson Master, of the adriatic, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 260 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L B Lawson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 03

at New York

Patrick King

Immigration Officer.

14—139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kirisdale Leech, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. Mc. B.Ch. Lambeth,
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. T. Leech

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1920

at New York

Patrick Kirwan

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6605

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 28th JULY, 1910

S. S. ADRIATIC

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Mannario	Francesco	27	4	m	labr	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Amantea.	Sister De Luca Anna. Amantea. Italy.	Pa.	Westchester.
2		Mancini	Francesco	27		m s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pontelandolfo.	Father GiamBattista. Pontelandolfo. Italy.	Conn.	Waterbury.
3		Rinaldo	Carmine.	22		m s	Miner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Benevanto.	Father Salvatore. Benevanto. Italy.	do	do
4		Poletri	Antonio	22		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Poletri Donato. Benevanto. Italy.	do	do
5		Mangino	Nicola	22		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Donato. Benevanto. Italy.	do	do
6		Diani	Pietro.	17		m s	Barber	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ripi	Father Enerco Diani. Ripi. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Cortina	Luigie.	17		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Cortina Maria. Ripi. Italy.	Pa	Bethlehem
8		Lombardi	Nicolo	18		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Marula Angelena. Ripi. Italy.	pa.	Chester.
9		Lauretta	Matteo.	26		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Comiso	Wife Barinellas. Comiso. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Samille	Salvatori	20		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Salemi Gppe. Comiso. Italy.	do	do
11		Melilli	Rosario.	24		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Melilli Gppe. Comiso. Italy.	N.J.	Patterson.
12		Zeoli	Pietro.	22		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	S.Crocedel Sannio.	Father Angelo Zeoli. S.Croce del Sannio.	Conn	Waterbury.
13		"	Guisseppe.	25		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Benevento.	Father Sebestanio Zeoli. Benevento. Italy.	do	do
14		Coratelo	Giovanni.	25		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tufara.	Father Luigi Coratolo. Tufara. Italy.	W.Va.	Fairmont.
15		Vitone	Pietro.	31		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Capurso.	Wife Rosa Vitone. Capurso. Italy.	N.Y.	Lockport.
16		Progano	Rocco	34		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Girifalco	Sister Maria Perio. Girifalco. Italy.	Conn.	Stanford.
17		Vonella	Salvatore	26		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Pregano Santa. Girifalco. Italy.	do	do
18		Diomede	Francesco	24		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mola.	Mother Clemente Antonia. Mola. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Rabasco	Pasquale.	19		m s	tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Barilie.	Mother Beluscio Maria. Barilie. Italy.	do	Brooklyn.
20		Radino	Michele.	16		m s	Labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Radino. Barilie. Italy.	do	New York.
21		Greco	Giovanni.	23		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	SpezzanoPicolo.	Brother Greco Ernesto. Spezzano Picolo. Italy.	Pa.	Phila.
22		"	Guglieumo	17		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23			Adolfo	25		m s	tailor.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Biamonte Isabella. do do do	Ills	Chicago.
24		Cicone	Gaetano.	32		m s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pettorano.	Mother Maria Giamorca. Pettorano. Italy.	Ohio,	Stenbenville.
25		"	Antonio	30		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Almerida Di Funza. Pettorano. Italy.	do	do
26		Antonnucci	Vincenzo	36		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tagliacozzo	Wife Catherina Liberato. Tagliacozzo. Italy.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
27		Abbatte.	Antonio	24		m s	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gioiosa Marea.	Father Mariano Abbate. Gioiosa Marea. Italy.	N.J.	Orange.
28		Berna	Guilia.	36		f m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tagliacozzo	Mother Verna Giovina. Tagliacozzo. Italy.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
29	UNDER 16	Liberati	Armando	6		m s	child	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	G.Mother do do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	"	Aristibe	5		m s	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 22 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137 65-5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUG [redacted] 6 1920, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people. (See instructions at bottom of sheet.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Bruno Antonio. 416 Hamman St. Westchester.	no	perm	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	Italy	Amantea.
2	no	self	$50	no			Uncle Antonio Mancini. 282 Bank St. Waterbury.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Pontelandolofo
3	no	self	$35	no			Brother Nicola . 282 Bank St. Waterbury.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Benevanto.
4	no	self	$30	no			Uncle Poletri Leonardo. do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	drn	none	do	do
5	no	self	$35	no			Cousin Michele . 284. Bank St. Waterbury. Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
6	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Emilio Dianio. 82 Baxter St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Ripi
7	no	self	$35	no			Brother Basilio. 1873E. 73rd St. S.Bathlem.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
8	no	self	yes	no			Uncle Lunghi Pasquale. 427. W. Cheste St. Chester.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
9	yes	self	$45	no			Cousin Gppe Cardella. 34 Molbury St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	drn	none	do	Comiso
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1000 1912 N.Y.		Cousin Salemi Gppe. 45 9th Ave. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
11	no	self	$30	no			Brother Salvatorio. 208 Market St. Patterson.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
12	no	self	$30	no			Cousin Marino Zeoli. 466 Sperry St. Waterbury.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	S.Croce.
13	no	self	$25	no			Cousin. do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Benevento.
14	no	self	$35	no			Uncle Guiseppe Colagrotti. 733 Ogdon Ave. Fairmont	no	perm	yes	nonono		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Tufara.
15	no	self	$10	yes	1914 1919 N.Y.		Brother Gppe. Vitone. 129 Vanburen St. Lockport.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Capurso
16	no	self	$50	yes	1910 1913 Con.		Brother. Dco. Perio. 18 Aden. St. Stanford. Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	drk	none	do	Girifalco.
17	no	self	$30	yes	1913 1915 Conn.		Cousin. do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
18	no	self	$40	no			Cousin. Gppe. Cassellani. 259 Hudgson St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Mola.
19	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Gppe. Beluscio. 1757 Bath Ave. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none	do	Barile.
20	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Dco. Parono. 20-24 Handcock St. NewYork.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Rapalla.
21	yes	self	$100	no			Father Francesco Greco. 2030 S. Chadwick St. Phila.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Picidlo.
22	no	self	$100	no			do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do.
23	no	self	$50	no			Brother Ernesto Greco. 1235 W. Ohio Street. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
24	no	self	$30	no			Brother Angelo Cicone. 555 Linden Ave. Stenbenville	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Pettorano.
25	no	self	$30	yes	1916 1919 Ohio.		Cousin. do do do	no	perm	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
26	no	self	$30	yes	1903 1905 N.Y.		Cousin Lazzari Antonio. 93 Scool St. Yonkers. N.Y.	No.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Tagliacozzo
27	no	self	$20	no			Brother Vgo. Correra. Washington Avenue Orange. N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	scar on face	do	Gioiosa Marea
28	no	self	$40	no			Husband Liberato Gnni. 23 Kellinger St. Yonkers.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Tagliacozzo
29	no	Mother	-	no			Father do do do	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
30	no	no	-	no			do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B Ranson Master, of the Adriatic, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1920

at New York

Edward King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Scandinavia, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. (Dublin), ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. French

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 19 20

at New York

Fedrick King

Justice

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 + C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 1-9

S. S. ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 28th JULY, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Malfara / 4779	Vito	38		m	m	labr	yes	Italian H 1653	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Nicola.	Wife Teresa. S.Nicola di Crosso. Italy.	Pa.	Johnsonberg.
2	X	" / 4780	Salvatoria.	27		m	m	tailor	yes	do H 2653	yes	do	do	do	di Crosso.	Wife Giussepana. S.Nicola di Crosso.Italy.	do	do
3	X	" / 4781	Francesco	24		m	m	labr	yes	do H 5653	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Martino Roas. do do do	do	do
4	X	Furlino / 4782	Nicola	23		m	s	do	yes	3-131659 12/17/30 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nicola Furlano. do do do	do	do
5	X	Cosentino / 4783	Nicola	18		m	s	do	yes	2-332686 H 1653 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Catherina. do do do	do	Brockeville.
6	X 9-7-671 1/2 3-25	Martino / 4784	Guisseppe	24		m	a	do	yes	H 2653 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Marinna Martino. S.Nicola de Crosso.Italy.	Ohio.	Marblehead.
7	X	Pileggi / 4785	Vito.	26		m	m	do	yes	11-162322-12/9/37 H 653 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Carnevale. S.Nicola di Crosso. Italy.	Pa	Johnsonberg.
8	X	Fera. / 4786	Gregorio	25		m	m	do	yes	H 2653 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Madelena Fera. S.Nicola de Crosso.Italy.	do	do
9	X	Pirone / 4787	Francesco	22		m	m	do	yes	H 0653 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Wife Maria R.Gallora. S.Nicola de Crosso.Italy.	do	do
10	X	Marchese / 4888	Nicola	20		m	s	do	yes	H 5653 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Fanella Catherina. S.Nicola de Crosso.Italy.	Ills	Chicago.
11	X	Coscentino / 4789	Vincenzo	46		m	m	do	yes	H 4653 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Conentino Maria. S.Nicola de Crosso.Italy.	Ohio	Merblehead.
12	X	Marchese / 4790	Giovanni. B.	10		m	s	do	yes	H 165-9 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Marchese Vzo. S.Nicola de Crosso.Italy.	Pa.	Harmarville.
13	X	Pilleggi / 4791	Francesco	20		m	m	do	yes	H 4653 do	yes	do	do	do	Vallelonga.	Wife Petro Maria. Vallelonga. Italy.	Neb.	Omagha.
14	X	" / 4792	Salvatoria	19		m	s	do	yes	H 8653 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Teceria. Vallelonga. Italy.	Pa	Altona.
15	X	Domanico / 4793	Eugenio.	25		m	s	do	yes	H 2653 do	yes	do	do	do	Mangone.	Father Domanico Santo . Mangone. Italy.	Pa	Phila.
16	X	Manro / 4794	Raffaele.	51		m	m	do	yes	H 1653 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Bernando Lelizia. Mangone. Italy.	do	do
17	X UNDER 16. 6-7-475-8-7-30-20	" / 4795	Francesco	15		m	s	school	yes	11-230859 12-21-37 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do do do	do	do
18	X	Pichera / 4795	Vincenzo	20		m	s	labr	yes	H 2653 do	yes	do	do	do	Solarino	Father Guisseppe. Solarino. Italy.	Ill s	Chicago.
19	X	Silvestri / 4796	Salvatore	16		m	s	labr	yes	H 2683 do	yes	do	do	do	Faratolo	Father Emidio Silvestri. Faratolo. Italy.	Ohio	Kealsville.
20	X 4F/27225 4-14-f	" / 4797	Guerrino.	17		m	s	do	yes	H 1653 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Marno. Faratolo. Italy.	Conn.	Hartford.
21	X	Viola / 4798	Cessido.	16		m	s	do	yes	H 0653 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Marco Viola. Faratolo. Italy.	Ohio.	Stenbenville
22	X	Zavarella / 4799	Dominico	2		m	m	do	yes	H 2683 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Di Belini. Faratolo. Italy.	do	Cleveland.
23	X	Lucidi / 480	Giovanni	41		m	m	do	yes	H 1653 do	yes	do	do	do	Montepazano	Brother Lucidi Amicca. Montepazano. Italy.	Pa.	Phila.
24	X	Solimando / 4801	Guis eppe.	23		m	s	do	yes	H 0653 do	yes	do	do	do	S.Nicandro Garganio.	Mother Di Fiore Maria. S.Nicandro Garganio.Italy.	N.J.	Hoboken.
25	X	Scarano / 4802	Dominico	32		m	m	do	yes	H 2653 do	yes	do	do	do	S.Marco.	Wife. Dagunna Colomba. S.Marco. Italy.	Pa.	Ellwood.
26	X	Torco / 4803	Guissepre.	37		m	m	do	6-50056 11/27/36 yes	H 0/0528.12.41 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Bibiano.Antonia. S. Marco Italy.	do	do
27	X	Barba / 4804	Bruno	16		m	s	do	BU 8/1/2 — H-282223	yes	do	do	do	do	D'Asa	JDS NO C/A 3/30/38 Mother Raffaela. D'Asa Italy.	Conn.	Stamford.
28	X 423 167 9/26/38	Ciavarella / 4805	Angelo.	36		m	m	do	6-31937 yes	H 1653 do	yes	do	do	do	S.Marco.	Wife Socio Veneranda. S.Marco. Italy.	N.Y.	Hudson.
29	X	Cannantuono / 4806	Ciro	24		m	m	do	yes	H 3683 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Tutco. S Marco. Italy.	Pa.	Ellwood.
30	X	Pisano / 4807	Dominico.A.	23		m	s	do	yes	H 1653 do	yes	do	do	do	D'Asa.	Mother Terardo Opimpia. Da D'Asa. Italy.	Conn.	Stamford.

78

F D Mancuso Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34 6503

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUG [redacted]6 1920, *191*

139

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after spending temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1916 1920	Pa.	Cousin. De Caria B.J. Johnsonberg. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	brn	none	Italy	S.Nicola.
2	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Marfarno Bruno. 58 Railroad St.Johnsonberg.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
3	no	self	$30	no			do do do	no	perm	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
4	no	self	$50	no			Uncle Mazzio Anti. Johnsonberg. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
5	no	self	$30	no			Brother Antonio Cosentino. Box 167 Brockeville.Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	drk	scar on face	do	do
6	no	self	$50	no			Brother Martino Box 282 Marblehead Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
7	no	self	$	no			Cousin Marfara Dco. Johnsonberg. (Box.525)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
8	no	self	$40	no			Brother Dco.Fera. Box.525. Johnsonberg.Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
9	no	self	$25	no			Cousin. Dec Carnevale. Box 525. Johnsonberg. pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
10	no	self	$	no			Cousin. Tommaso Cyalati. 925 Sth.Halsted St.Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
11	no	self	$40	yes	1910 1913	Ills.	Brother Gppe.Cosentino. Box 282 Marblehead Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
12	no	self	$40	no			Uncle. Marchese Tomaas. Box 134. Harmarville. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
13	no	self	$40	yes	1908 1913	Cumberland.	Brother Vetro Nicolo. 2106 Popleton Ave.Omagha.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
14	no	self	$30	no			Father Dco.Pilleggi. 1209. Qult Ave. Altona.Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	drk	none	do	Vallalonga.
15	no	self	$50	yes	1912 1915	Vancouver	Brother Antonio Salfi. 7156 Edmond St.Tacony.Phila.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Mangone.
16	no	self	$	no			Brother Giovanni Manro. 715 Hegerman St. Phila.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
17	no	Father	-	no			Uncle. do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
18	no	self	$	no			Cousin. Cipri Antonio. 5646 East Grand Ave.Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	drk	none	do	Solarino
19	no	self	$	no			Brother Francesco 211.3rd St. Kealsville.Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	drk	none	do	Faratolo.
20	no	self	$40	no			Brother Guisseppe Silvestri. 96 Windsor St. Hartford.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
21	no	self	$40	no			Father Giov. Viola. 553 Linden Ave. Stenbenville.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
22	no	self	$40	no			Brother Silvio. 147S.Thomas Ave. Cleveland.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
23	no	self	$40	yes	1901 1915	Phila.	Nephew Francesco Bucidi. Kershaw Co. S.C. 4935 Loughester Ave.Phila.	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	drk	none	do	Montepazano.
24	no	self	$50	no			Faher Antonio . 504.Jeffreston St.Hoboken.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	drk	none	do	S.Nicandro.
25	no	self	$100	no			Cousin. Nido Angelo. 917.3rd Street.Ellwood.Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	do	S.Marco.
26	no	self	$80	yes	1911 1913	Pa.	Cousin Nido Tomaso. 317 Bord St. Ellwood.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	drk	none	do	do
27	no	self	$30	no			Father Gppe.Barba. 17 .W.Main Street.Stamford	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	drk	none	do	D'Asa
28	no	self	$40	no			Cousin. Angello Gppe. 34 North Front St.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	do	S.Marco.
29	no	self	$40	yes	1908 1912	Ills.	Cousin. Angello Nide. 917 3rd St. Ellwood. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
30	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Barba Gppe. 177 W.Main St. Stamford.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	D'Asa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Ranson Master, of the Etruria, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 23

at New York

Robert Tod
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. French

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 19 20.

at Newport

Gabriel J. King

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-6 1-9 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 28th JULY, 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONACO - Guiglielmo 853	Giuditta.	36		F	W	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Introdacqua Aquilo.	Mother Eliza VentrescaVill. Introdacqua Aquilo.Italy.	Ohio.	Columbus.
2	UNDER 16	MONACO - Guiglielmo	Marino Son	13		M	S	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	G.Mother do	do	do
3		"	Orlando.	16		M	S	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Rossi 4808	Gabriel	18		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	So	do	Amato.	Father Antonio Rossi. Amato. Italy.	Mass	North Adams
5		Tarascio 956	Concetto	26		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Florida	Father Angelo. Florid. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Sava 2054	Stevanovic	32		M	M	do	yes	Croatian	yes	Croation	Croation	Croatian	Arkvenac	Wife Catch.Stevanovic. 6.Resavski Arkvenac.Serbie.	Pa.	Monessen.
7		Nikodijevic 2055	Adam.	27		M	S	do	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbie	do	Serbie	Sedlare	Father Tara Nikotijevic. 6.Reserki Sedlar. Serbia.	do	do
8		Gianfredda 3667	Santa	28		F	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Solerino.	Father Paolo Gianfredo. Solerino. Italy.	Pa.	Jenners.
9		Aboudio 2002	Pola	28		M	S	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tirano.	Mother Maria. Tirano. Italy.	Cal	Santa Rosa.
10		Ceppi 2003	Clara.	32		F	M	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tirano.	Friend Luiani Vittorio. Tirano . Italy.	Mass	Springfield
11	UNDER 16	"	Irene.	7		F	S	child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	N.Y.	New York.
12		Pinselli 2004	Elena.	30		F	S	Domest	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Londrio.	Daniel Pinselli. Serino. Italy.	do	do
13		Bombardieri 2005	Pietro	37		M	S	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tirano.	Maria Bombarderi. Tirano. Italy.	Ohio	Girard
14		Bellotti 2006	Dominico	34		M	W	labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Londrio.	Giov.Belloti. Serino. Italy.	Cal	San Francisco.
15		Guidici 2007	Amilio.	27		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sougiro.	Claudia Sefano. Serino. Italy.	Mich	Detroit
16		"	Anna Maria.	25		F	M	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Ohio	Girard
17	UNDER 16	"	Mlisse	3		M	S	child	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18		Tesiger 2039	Arthur.	24		M	S	tailor	yes	German & French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schonen-Nerd.	Father Mr.Tesiger. Centralstcet. Brenne.	Minn	Austin.
19		" 2040	Albert	27		M	S	Watch maker	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20		Fahni 2041	Hans.	21		M	S	labr	yes	German & French	yes	do	do	do	Biel	Mother Fann Falvin. Kanolgas e.Bienne.	do	do
21		Mirabella	Guiseppi.	27		M	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy.	Rome.	Mother Rosa. Castrodelgoe. Rome.Italy.	Pa.	Shepherdsville.
22		Karpowicz	Edward	53		M	M	Slab	no	Polish		Pol	Pol	NY	Rochester	name	NJ	Jersey City
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUG 7th 1920, 191 141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, solely for business, for pleasure, or to join relatives or friends.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.			Whether the alien has been previously in the United States.	Whether the alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported on the ground that he was likely to become a public charge.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$100	no			Cousin. Tomaso Monarca. 1075 Watiosomb St.Columbus. West Goodale Eb	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	drk	none	Italy	Tuuiko.
2	do	Mother	-	no			do do do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	drk	brn	none c	do	do
3	do	do	-	no			do do do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	do	do	do
4	no	self	$40	no			Brother Rossi Gpne. 9.Palmer Ave. North Adams. Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Amato
5	yes	self	$20	yes	1010 1915	Mass.	Cousin. Baldacchina.Cons. 305.W.30th St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Florida
6	no	self	$30	no			Brother Lazar Jovicic. Box 21 Monessen Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	9	drk	brn	brn	none	Crdcia.	Arkvenac.
7	no	self	$50	yes	1914 1918	Pa.	Friend Adam Segjevic Box 2185. Monessen. Pa.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	6	drk	drk	drk	none	Serbia.	Sedlare
8	no	self	$50	no			Brother Salvatorio. Jenners. Pa.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	Italy.	Solerino.
9	yes	self	$60	no			Friend Giov.Pola. Santa Rosa Cal.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Tirano.
10	yes	self	$40	no			Uncle Cappi Pietro 60 Kard none St Springfield Ills	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	drk	none	do	Serino.
11	yes	Mother	-	no			none	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
12	yes	self	$50	no			Uncle Pinaco Luigi Guidici. 29 Lizzie St New York.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
13	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Zeno Borserini. Farmers Hotel New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Terano.
14	yes	self	$50	no			Uncle do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	Serino
15	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Luigi Guidici. 29 Lizzie St. Girard New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	9	drk	drk	brn	scar on face	do	do
16	yes	husband	$50	no			do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
17	yes	father	-	no			do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
18	no	self	$60	no			Friend Mrs.R.Odley. 904 Hope St. Austin: Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Switzerlaod	Alermigen.
19	no	self	yes	no			do do do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	do	Bienne.
20	no	self	yes	no			Cousin. do do do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	do	Rapperswil.
21	no	self	yes	yes	1014 1918	Pa.	Uncle Antonio. Polletto. Shepherdsville Park.Pa.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	on	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drb	drn	none	Italy.	Roma.
22	"	"	19	yes	1909 19	Ny	Frid H. Prucinska 67 Nemark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	br	"	Pol	Warsaw
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the Saxonia, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1920
at New York

Patrick Kay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—614

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

Number 1505

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosinberg	Netti	30		F	S	Warsaw 440 Dio to 1/7. New York. July. 1910.		152, Endry Street, New York.
2	Krok	Joseph	19		M	S	Warsaw 425 Dio TO T A. New Jersey. 1901.		165, E.R. Avenue, New York
3	Smarpaudci	Frank	32		M	M	Wash 174409	Chicago Ills. April. 1917.	108 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago.
4	Smarpaudci	Leona	28		F	M	" 174410	By Marriage.	108 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago.
5	Smarpaudci	John	7		M	S	do	Father U.S.Citizen.	108, W. Carpenter Street, Chicago.
6	Smarpaudci	Edward	4		M	S	do Chicago. Ills. 1916.		108, W. Carpenter St., Chicago.
7	Tykocki	Aron	40		M	m	Wash 2570	Chicago. Ills. 15th January. 1915.	827, Reid Court, Chicago. Ill.
8	Chomik	Zofia	30		F	m	Warsaw 303 To TH.	By. Marriage.	33 Preble St 20 Boston, Mass. U.S.
9	Goldstein	Enta	30		F	m	Registration. Warsaw June 1/20. 381	By. Marriage.	33 Norfolk St., New York. N.Y.
10	Goldstein	Szyla	6		F	s		Father U.S.Citizen.	33 Norfolk St., New York N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							26, Rae Street, New York, N.Y.
12	Schanowski	Abraham	46		M	m	Wash 144501	Fort Worth Texas November 1913.	157, Harrison Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Schanowski	Bertha	37		F	m	— do —	By Marriage.	157, Harrison Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Robins	Harry	31		M	m	Wash 176 314	Colombus Ohio September 1919.	403 S Washington Ave, Colombus, Ohio.
15	Robins	Bluma	31			m	— do —	By Marriage.	403 S Washington Ave, Colombus, Ohio
16	Robins	Mendel	11		M	s	— do —	Father U.S.Citizen.	403 S Washington Ave, Colombus, Ohio
17	Robins	Auguste	9		F	s	— do —	do do	403 S Washington Ave, Colombus, Ohio
18	Robins	Meiser	7		M	s	— do. —	do do	403 S Washington Ave, Colombus, Ohio
19	Schanowska	Chaja	19			s	With #12 & 13. PP 144501 & father's papers	Father U.S.Citizen.	157 Harrison Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Schanowska	Szymulla	17		F	s	— do —	do do	157 Harrison Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Schanowski	David	11		M	s	— do —	do do	157 Harrison Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Schanowski	Meilunch	11		M	s	— do —	do do	157 Harrison Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Schanowski	Joska	13		M	s	— do —	do do	157 Harrison Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Best	Thomas	28		M	s	Fork. 34731	CAMP DIX. NEW JERSEY. 18th Oct. 1919.	630 East 137th St. New York N.Y.
25	Beal	Buel	18		M	s	Fork 6137 DALLAS TEXAS 8th OCT. 1896.		104 Oaklawn Ave, Dallas, Texas.
26	Grieve	Ingrid	20		F	m	British PP. & Hus Nat. Husband's Papers. Nat. Papers. # 146786	Somerville Mass. May 1920.	39 Florence St. Somerville, Mass.
27	Grieve	Virginia	2		F	s	— do — 5th July. 1918. Summerville. Mass.		39 Florence St. Somerville Mass
28	Holm.	Alfred	48		M	sm	Fork 12196	Providence R.I. 1903.	25 Catherine Street. New York.
29	Katch	Louis.							
30	Rodrigues.	Dionicio.	20		M	S	Fork 987 Brought 8 and 9.	New York. 29th October 1919.	1005. 2nd Ave. New York.

as to 9, 10.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

80

14—614

Form 6001a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143 6505

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 28th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1920 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Amy	[illegible]		F	m		By marriage	46 Park View Ave, Glendale, L.I. N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Ernest	14		M	s			46 Park View Ave, Glendale, L.I. N.Y.
3 X	Briggs	James	[illegible]		M	m	May [illegible] New York, N.Y. Wash. 116		304 West 142nd St, New York, N.Y.
4 X	Briggs	Annie	[illegible]		F	m	do Mah. 13318	By marriage	304 West 142nd St, New York, N.Y.
5 X	Coleman	Fred	[illegible]		M	m	Mar 24929	Cleveland Court, Ohio. September 14th, 1918.	1408 E. 90th St, Cleveland, Ohio.
6 X	Crane	George Robert	50		M	m	do	County Circuit Court, Rochester, Ind. January 8th, 1919.	219 West 6th St, Rochester, Ind.
7 X	Crane	Elizabeth Jane	[illegible]		F	m			
8 X	[illegible]	Florence Edith	42		F	m	transferred to Alien Status	By marriage City Hall, Chicago, Ill.	219 West 6th St, Rochester, Ind.
9 X	[illegible]	Florence Matilda	[illegible]		F	s	By Birth " " " " 22		1354 W. Monroe St, Chicago, Ill.
10 X	Moulton	Arthur	4		M	m	Wash 17257		1354 W. Monroe St, Chicago, Ill.
11 X	Pierce	Harold	30		M	s	October [illegible] Wash: 131040 Willington, Conn.	Boston 12th March 1918.	18 Pearl St, Wakefield, Boston, Mass.
12 X	Sollis	Ernest Maurice	49		M	m	Wash 6758		Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass.
13 X	Sollis	Alice	51		F	m	do	County of Windham. September 16th, 1918.	Grove Place, Willimantic, Conn.
14 X	Sollis	Pearl Mary	3		F	s	By Birth do.	By marriage	Grove Place, Willimantic, Conn.
15	[illegible]	Alice	[illegible]		F	m			Grove Place, Willimantic, Conn.
16	Clark	Ethel	[illegible]		F	s		White Plains, 1910	124, Broad St, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
17 X	Hunt	Mary	[illegible]		F	m	Wash 182347	British Born of American Parents	124, Broad St, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
18 X	Royalski	Catherine	24		F	m	Wash 183690	By marriage	394 Runyon St, Newark, N.Y.
19 X	Jones	Edward	46		M	m	Wash. 6691	By marriage	4722 3rd St, Lyndhurst, N..
20 X	Jones	Ethel Margaret	43		F	m	London 5179.	CONRAD 1918	CONRAD Pondera Co., Mont.
21 X	Reilly	Patrick	30		M	s	Form K. 28064	By MARRIAGE	CONRAD Pondera Co., Mont.
22 X	Syril	Alphonse	25		M	m	Form K 8156.	Court of Records, Woburn, Mass. 27th October, 1904.	2 South St New York N.Y.
23 X	Norman	Gus	25		M	s	Form K. 2 Dales APRIL 4th 1899 THORNDALE, TEXAS	New York City, U.S.A. August 30th 1893.	3840 West 137th St New York U.S.A.
24 X	Santos	Valeriano A.	21		M	s	Form K. 24480	Colomba. Bayamn, P.I. July 2 th 1899.	Thornda e, Texas, U.S.A.
25 X	Bontoe	Lorenzo	26		M	m	Form K. 747 Philippine Islands 1898		Sands St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26 X	Aloma	Pedro	21		M	s	Form K. 15157		12 Sands St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27 X	Borromin	Cipriano	23		M	s	SAN ROSE, Fiji Islands 15 Aug: 1897	Discharge from U.S.Navy 12th Aug.1919.	Y.M.C.A. Portsmouth Va.
28 X	Consibition.	Hilario.	21		M	s	Form K. 3005. Porto Rico. 1899.		1748 PORSHING AVE PHILADELPHIA.
29									1901. 2nd Ave. New York.
30									

Sheets 8 + 9 P Kay Jnr

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34-654

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-6710

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 6 1920

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from CHERBOURG, 28th JULY 1920., Arriving at Port of New York ... 1920 ... 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married.	Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nebiole 3840	Antonio.	44		m	m			Litchfield. 6th May. 1900.	108 Roosevelt St.Torrington.Conn.
2	" "	Elvira.	31		f	m			By Marriage.	do do do
3	Ganella 3037	Felice.	33		m	m			Latik Co.Wisc. 3rd June. 1919.	Box 32. Baraboo. Wisc.
4	" "	Frescura.	31		f	m			By Marriage.	do do
5	Franzini 3051.	Ferdinado.	32		m	s			Alaska. 17th Feby.1919.	2112/20.One St. Seattle. Wash.
6	Velona 4630	Pietro.	28		m	s			Feby. 1917. Indianapolis. Ind.	709.Lexington Av.Indianapolis.Ind.
7	Quagliano 4619	Nicola.	24		m	s			July 1917 Camp Travis Texas.	2121 Taylor St. Chicago.Ills.
8	Fiordellisi 4266	Michele.	24		m	s			1899. Rutland. Vr.	1637 Penn St. Pittsburg.Pa.
9	Rocco 4212	Antonio.	23		m	m			2nd Oct. 1918. Louisville.Ky.	1323- 63rd St. Cleveland Ohio.
10	Manglass. 4252	Iony.	52		m	m			26th April 1901. Jona Island.N.Y.	Jona Island. N. Y.
11	Rufin 4717	Vicente	18		m	s			April. 1918. New York.	59 Hamilton Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	Halley. 4710.	Willie.	22		m	s		23rd Jany.1898 Norfolk. Vr.		203. 4th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	Lombardi. 4768.	Guisseppe..	20		m	m			Fairfield Co. Conn. 25th July. 1919.	497 Pembroke St. Bridgeport.Conn.
14	" "	Maria.	16		f	m			By Marriage.	do do do
15	Lisa. 4741.	Vincenzo.	30		m	m			Brooklyn N.Y. 4th October 1919.	493 Gates Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
16	" "	Anna Maria.	30		f	s			By Marriage.	do do do
17	" "	Rocco.	6		m	s			Father U.S.Citizen.	do do do
18	Fernandes 4730	Augustin.	20		m	s			New York 31st May 1919.	29 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Piacitelli 4727	James	17		m	s		10th April 1903 Old Forge Penn.		125 Berr Street.Providence R.I.
20	Caruso. 4670	Eduardo.	27		m	s			7th March 1917 Peoria. Ills.	327 Parkville Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	Colacchia 4660	Vincenzo	34		m	m			[illegible] Pittsburg. 5th December 1913.	do do do
22	Bayletto 4680	Bartholomeo.	19		m	s			Gobritz 10th.Feby.1920	6507. 14th Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
23	Odley. 2038.	John.	37		m	m		Faribault Minn. 10th June.1883.	[illegible]	904 Hope Street. Austin. Min.
24	" "	Rosa.	40		f	m		By Marriage.		do do do
25	Koch	Louis.	40	M	S				St Louis Mis. December 1912.	7 GREENWICH ST NEW YORK

Was 187331 — do — Was 159121 Rome 1014 Was 123385 Was. 156041 Was 114651 Rome 600 Was 110629 Was 1743 Form K 8887 Form K. issued at Norfolk. No number Was 115620 Rome. 19. Was 150917 do Form K 4674 Rome 1007 Was 12734 Was 88704 Army Div 115023 Wash. 108.622 Was 133016 Rome 23 + 24 Book Keep

P King Inspr

25 1

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

VIA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-6 Adriatic

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145 6806

Port of New York

14th August, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Adriatic"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 566 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 574

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th August, 1920, consigned to The White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail 14th August, 1920 for Southampton via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.McMillan	44	British	28 August 1920 Southampton
M.Fury	30	do	do do
A.Caddick	19	do	do do
O.Ryan	30	do	do do
H.Morris	31	do	do do

14—1615

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Serres	37	Phillipines	A.Puelja	28	Malta
C.Cress	20	British	S.Tesuna	29	do
W.Bagley	34	do			
J.Smith	28	do			
E.Knowles	26	do			
J.Hogan	30	do			
F.Schlatter	34	Swiss			
D.Brown	24	British			
A.Stuart	28	do			
J.Falzon	22	Malta			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J.Jamieson ✓	23	British	28 August 1920 Southampton	Poisoned Hand.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J B Rawson

Master.

[OVER.]

6505

R. M. S. " Adriatic "

, 146

Ambrose Channel, 14th Aug. 1910.

To the

Commissioner of Immigration

NEW YORK

Dear Sir:

I beg to report having sailed from New York today with the following members of this steamer's Orchestra on board

James N. Beavis
Walter Carter
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

who entered this port as Second Class Passengers on the 6th August **1910, and were manifested on sheet** 10. **Lines** 2. 6. 14. 15. 16.

Yours respectfully,

A. Shepherd

PURSER

Engine Dept
Deck Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date July 28

LIST OR MANIFEST of the crew of the British S.S. Lie submitted for examination at the American Consulate, L

The Capt. M. M. O. at Southampton a. the particulars contained herein are true.

Aft Duffy 2nd Engr

27 JUL 1920 SOUTHAMPTON

No.	Name	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	Grade	Book or Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate No. (If any, state document, number &c.)	Number of Register or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Place. (Initials only below)	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Nationality	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Ransom	John B.	British	RS	6001		U.K.	7/5/81	Eng.	British	28/7/20	Stain	Captain	yes	M	English	No	5.7	159	None	11 Greenland Ave. Mossley Hill. Liverpool.
2	Pearce	Chas. H.	"		29186		"	6/6/74	"	"	"	"	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	61. Pennington Rd. Litton
3	Dixon	[illegible]	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					2nd "								[illegible]
4	Devlin	William	"		30626		"	21/6/83	"	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	6.9	140	"	35. Campbell Rd. Southend
5	Hart	Harold	"		[illegible]		"	5/4/89	"	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5.7½	152	"	Kelmscot. Rosebury Rd. New Malden
6	Kavanagh	Leo. J.	"	7109	24861		"	1/10/83	Scotland	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	Irish	"	6.8	160	"	6a Paulton Rd. Walkany. Cheshire
7	Leslie	John H.	"		20593		"	26/6/91	Eng.	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	English	"	6.8	158	"	28. Millbay Rd. Plymouth
8	Flynn	Maurice	"	2	0710 28		"	27/7/82	Ireland	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	5.9½	168	"	28 Jolliffe St. Liverpool
9	Whitelam	Edwin D.	"		613733		"	15/5/89	Eng.	"	"	"	Carp. Mate	"	"	English	"	5.6	140	"	9a Landsdown Rd. Bournemouth
10	Hughes	William	"	733	361339		"	11/1/89	Wales	"	"	"	Boatswain	"	"	Welsh	"	5.7	168	"	25. Middlemen Rd. Poole
11	Jones	John	Welsh	98	324399		"	24/6/78	Eng.	"	"	"	Boatswain Mate	"	"	English	"	5.6½	140	"	39. Wolsey St. Liverpool
12	Macey	Ernest Geo.	British		324927		"	9/5/90	"	"	"	"	G.S.D.	"	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	Hallcroft. Malmesbury Park Sth
13	Robertson	Henry G.	"	15	318797		"	11/1/86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	78. Ruddlan Rd. Upton. Sthn.
14	Johnstone	Edward	Swedish		364253		"	2/1/98	Sweden	"	"	"	Stokehold	"	"	Swedish	"	5.8	154	"	87. Olivia St. Leith
15	Fredriksen	Karl	"	298	8324046		"	4/11/83	"	Swedish	"	"	Lamp.	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	84. Brest Rd. Liverpool
16	Bilbow	Luke	British		306353		"	11/10/71	Isle of Man	British	"	"	Saloon Stewardess	"	"	English	"	5.8	158	"	14. Spring Lane. Douglas. Isle of Man
17	Hartwell	Harry	"		[illegible]		"	22/7/96	England	"	"	"	2nd A.B.	"	"	"	"	6.8	152	"	7. Woodcote Ter. Leamington
18	Smith	Frank	"		4114677		"	30/5/82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	168	Sailed Pl. on	9. Trafalgar Rd.
19	Snipe	Arthur	"		416226		"	8/4/90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	140	None	High St. Poole
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]			7/5/[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]
21	Rossiter	Laurence	"		338404		"	21/1/90	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5½	140	Anchor Plan	18. Princess St.
22	Peters	Wm. G.	"	53	328871		"	86	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4½	154	None	140. Ludlow Rd. Swaythling
23	Fitzpatrick	Wm.	Irish		310670		"	19/3/86	Ireland	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	Irish	"	5.11	154	"	44. Canada Place.
24	White	George	British		337331		"	3/11/82	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	6.10	164	Tattoo	10. Radcliffe Rd.
25	Kennedy	Wilfred	"		416891		"	21/3/82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	152	None	51. Bridge Rd.
26	Wayne	John W.	"		381034		"	1/3/78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.8	162	"	181. Ludlow Rd.
27	Ewing	William	"		374230		"	6/2/76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	196	"	Bearsden. Westend.
28	Taylor	Edward	"		338233		"	7/6/83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	173	"	2. South View Cottage. Freshwater Isle
29	Holman	Geo. Wm	"		350978		"	2/11/88	Guernsey	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5.6	126	"	35. Russell St. Stow
30	Henry	Joseph	"	676	417375		"	1/2/81	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	1. Drummond Rd.
31	Cummings	Cecil H.	"		416199		"	30/3/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	161	"	1. Temperance Cottage. Dawley
32	Blake	Frank	"		2nA/619790		"	11/3/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	149	Tatto Red Anchor	19. Canton St. Southampton
33	Yerrell	Ernest Geo.	"		RS/416678		"	7/6/96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	126	None	12. Union Rd.
34	Day	Charles	"		416817		"	24/[illegible]/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo chest	32. Shandon St.
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		415211		"	[illegible]/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	62. Three Bridges Rd.
36	Babot	Philip	"		350031		"	24/10/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70. Grove St.
37	Milligan	Thomas	"		[illegible]		"	25/[illegible]/81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2. King [illegible]
38	Cooper	Thos. Ed.	"		[illegible]		"	[illegible]/[illegible]	Shrewsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.8	164	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	Alfred G.	"		[illegible]		"	[illegible]/[illegible]	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	170	[illegible]	[illegible] Liverpool
40	[illegible]	Frederick	"		[illegible]		"	[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 [illegible]
41	Mc Kew	Robert	"		[illegible]		"	9/7/81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	146	[illegible]	[illegible] Park
42	Jones	Evan	"		420892		"	13/4/76	Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5.9	180	[illegible]	160. [illegible] Liverpool
43	Harvey	Frederick	"		352669		"	10/1/72	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.10	160	[illegible]	31. Westmorland Place.

J. Macdonald Supt

27 JUL 1920 SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL

I hereby declare that the foregoing is a full, true and correct list of the crew of the

of this port or place during the voyage. I have noted the date of each person's leaving the vessel, and the cause thereof, and the dates when the vessel sailed from each port or place touched at during the voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LONDON.

27 JUL 1920

SOUTHAMPTON

6

Engine Dept
Engineers
Deck Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

148

LIST OR MANIFEST of the Crew and Persons shipped or engaged at this port on board the S.S. Adriatic submitted for examination at the American Consular Office

The Supt MMO at Southampton certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

No.	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If none other furnished, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Personal Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last Resided in.
45	Arbin	Richard	British	RSA/413836		U.K.	2/6/07	England	British	28/7/20	Soton	AB.	Yes	M	English	No.	5.10	168	-	127. Victoria Rd. Littlehampton.
46	Connolly	Alfred J.	✓	✓ 455758		✓	11/3/10	Colombo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	141	-	Kearsley Rd. Portsdown. Hants.
47	Lavers	Ernest J.	✓	✓ 438871		✓	24/1/13	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	198	-	2. Bennett St. Ryde. I.W.
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓ [illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	Crawford	Leslie	British	RSA/388401		✓	20/8/01	England	British	✓	✓	O.S.	✓	✓	English	✓	5.3	120	Grace Jeffcott	22. Brunswick Sq. Soton
50	Davey	Herbert H.	✓	✓ 476224		✓	9/1/06	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4.7	84	None	Richmond. Surrey.
51	Burton	Harry	✓	✓ 365839		✓	28/6/03	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	112	✓	2. Higher Knowle, Ellacombe. Torquay.
52	Dingwell	William	✓	✓ 38/331		✓	12/4/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	130	✓	2. Wilderness Esplanade. Soton
53	Rall	Harry	✓	✓ 416361		✓	26/6/04	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	114	✓	3. Cairndow Place. Brighton.
53/10	Bishop	Wyatt	✓	✓ 476251		✓	22/2/03	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	117	✓	178. Eglinton Rd. Plumstead. Kent
53	Butler	Charles	✓	✓ 359697		✓	26/1/02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	108	✓	Off H.S. Saxonia
54	Morley	Edward	✓	✓ 476494		✓	27/12/05	✓	✓	✓	✓	Asst Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.0	100	✓	85. Slaby Rd Battersea London.
55	Masters	Charles	British	RSA/416360		✓	27/5/04	England	British	✓	✓	Bridge Boy	✓	✓	English	✓	6.1	96	None	12. Albert Rd. Chapel. Soton
56	Middleton	Leslie Thos.	✓	✓ 415124		✓	6/7/02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4.7	89	✓	On board.
57	Nairn	Lionel	✓	✓ 446613		✓	7/3/14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓	20. Argyle Rd. Whitstable
58	French	Rivendale	✓	✓ 203772	N17114	✓	16/9/13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Surgeon	✓	✓	Irish	✓	5.8	156	✓	Khandallen Road. Soton
59	Macrae	Douglas M.	✓	✓ 209816		✓	26/11/07	Canada	✓	✓	✓	Asst.	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	5.8	160	✓	Khandallen Road. Soton. Lent
60	Earl	Wm J.	✓	✓ 211219		✓	27/9/13	England	✓	✓	✓	2nd Purser	✓	✓	English	✓	5.11	154	✓	Silsby Rd. Bournemouth.
61	Hagon	Wm R.	✓	✓ 211574		✓	30/5/95	✓	✓	✓	✓	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	160	✓	20. Melton Rd. Ipswich.
62	Shepherd	Joseph A.	✓	✓ 213014	67060	✓	14/9/13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Purser	✓	✓	English	✓	5.6	140	✓	25. Howard Rd. Soton
63	Haywood	Wallace	✓	✓ 200027		✓	7/10/13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	139	✓	44. Orchard Rd. ✓
64	Mc Hugh	Leo W.	✓	✓ 208345		✓	1/3/06	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	Purser's Clerk	✓	✓	Irish	✓	5.8½	149	✓	7. Ballevine. Enniskillen. Ireland
65	Jones	John Aby	✓	✓ 16607		✓	7/5/13	Penrhyn	✓	✓	✓	Smetī	-	-	Welsh	-	5.6	154	-	44 Kingsway W'ton Lond
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

Thos King Insp.

101	[illegible]	Percy A.V.	✓	✓ 379664		✓	1/9/92	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.6	164		Sir Hector. Highfield. Soton
102	Jones	Wm H.	✓	✓ 368385		✓	14/9/07	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	150		3. F. Hanks Cottages. Ingley Rd. [illegible]
103	Hand	John	✓	✓ 2300135		✓	27/3/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150		50. [illegible] pool.
104	Ballapers	Wm	✓	✓ 300163	24	✓	4/5/09	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	5.7	164		72. The [illegible] Soton
105	Lloyd	Alfred	✓	✓ 380658		✓	7/5/04	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	5.8	164		23. Victor St. Shirley
106	[illegible]	Alfred J.	✓	✓ 380768		✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	170		Rosemount. Howard Road.
107	Powell	Frederick	✓	✓ 378934		✓	19/11/10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	182		7. Ber[illegible]
108	Mc Haw	Robert	✓	✓ 380887		✓	21/6/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.7	147		Newton Rd. Stone Park.
109	Jones	Evan	✓	✓ 420842		✓	13/4/96	Wales	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	5.9	180		66. Small [illegible] Liverpool.
110	Harvey	Frederick	✓	✓ 382669		✓	10/1/12	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	5.10	160		81. Westmoreland Place. Soton

J. Marriott Insp.

S.M. OFFICE 27 JUL 1920 SOUTHAMPTON

S.M. OFFICE 27 JUL 1920 SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

S.S.

I

of the

that the foregoing is a full and true list of

I have noted the copy of the United

Sworn to before me this

19

Engine Dept
Engine Dept
Engine Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of ALL PERSONS OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE S.S. [illegible] submitted for examination at the American Consul[illegible] D.S.A. 6505

The particulars contained herein are true.

The [illegible] at 143 cer.

Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If none other deficient, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Last Ship, or if none, last lived in.
1 Ruddle	Francis W.	British	RSY 103080		U.K.	16/1/69	Wales	British	24/7/20	Soton bk. Engr.	Yes	M	Welsh	No.	5.11	154	-	88. Darwin Rd. Soton
2 Corrigan	James [illegible]	British	RSY 125210	19971	U.K.	7/7/79	England	British	✓	1 2nd Engr.	✓	✓	English	✓	5.6	173	-	4. Hampstead Rd. Fairfield L'pool.
3 Bradshaw	L. Philip.	✓	✓ 100039	54597	✓	22/12/88	✓	✓	✓	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	150	-	2. Marlborough Rd. Waterloo.
4 Spudo	Walter	✓	✓ 102219	45153	✓	19/9/86	✓	✓	✓	2nd 3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	171	-	35. Park Ave. Bolton.
5 Simmons	Geo. [illegible]	✓	✓ 119644		✓	4/4/88	✓	✓	✓	2nd 3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	146	-	18 Halsall Rd. Sandhale Lanes.
6 Gates	Robt	✓	✓ 100102		✓	6/1/86	✓	✓	✓	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	160	-	High St. Stony Stratford.
7 [illegible]	W. H.	✓	✓ 211706		✓	11/10/93	✓	✓	✓	Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	-	3. Spier Rd. Bevois Mount. Soton
8 Atherton	Arthur [illegible]	✓	✓ 100050		✓	11/7/88	✓	✓	✓	2nd Asst 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	173	Top finger	12 Kew Rd. Fiscard. Ches.
9 Hanging	Hugh [illegible]	✓	✓ 100056	14654	✓	17/9/90	✓	✓	✓	2nd Asst 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	158	-	36. Howard Rd. Soton.
10 Barnett	Wm	✓	RSY 72509		✓	4/10/92	✓	✓	✓	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	190	-	39. Harrowby Rd. Seaforth L'pool
11 The Ritchie	Robert	✓	RSY 100150		✓	2/3/95	Australia	✓	✓	✓ 4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	133	-	109. Spencer St. Everton.
12 Taylor	Ernest [illegible]	✓	✓ 125134		✓	4/10/94	England	✓	✓	✓ 5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.0	204	-	24. Suffolk Ave. Soton
13 Yates	John	✓	✓ 125174		✓	12/7/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	164	-	14. Bromwell St. Accrington.
14 Bell	Francis J.	✓	✓ 130205		✓	21/8/95	✓	✓	✓	Junr 5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	154	-	19. Lobitfield Rd. Shelton Heath.
15 Tyldesley	Herbert S.	✓	✓ 120089		✓	26/9/95	✓	✓	✓	5th 6th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	136	-	20. Midland Rd. Irwell Bridge.
16 De Vienne	Alfred	✓	✓ 138092	13807	U.S.A.	29/9/94	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	141	-	41. Alma Rd. Woolston. Soton.
17 Ellis	John A.	✓	✓ 100067	27821	U.K.	24/1/83	✓	✓	✓	Mess ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.9½	140	-	35. Charles Rd. L'pool.
18 Humphrey	William H.	✓	✓ 119739	V3540	U.K.	23/7/94	✓	✓	✓	Sanitary Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	-	26. Fitzclarence St. L'pool.
19 Culver	John R.	✓	✓ 237137	4315	✓	25/6/91	✓	✓	✓	Boilermaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	168	-	36. Clifford St. Soton
20 Jepson	David	✓	✓ 100058	29829	✓	10/4/89	✓	✓	✓	1st Electr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	178	-	30. Rossini St. Seaforth L'pool.
21 Spence	Arthur	✓	✓ 121197	29	✓	21/3/93	✓	✓	✓	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5½	130	-	60. Orchard Place. Soton
22 Mason	Wm H.	✓	✓ 120013		✓	14/1/95	✓	✓	✓	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.2	190	-	13. Ruskin Rd. Hovel
23 Petty	Alfred G.	✓	✓ 120141		✓	13/7/78	✓	✓	✓	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.4	170	-	9. Queens Ter. Soton
24 Connelly	George	✓	✓ 396530	79005	✓	9/10/75	✓	✓	✓	Stokpr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	164	-	13. Brunswick Sq. Soton
25 Crosby	Alfred	✓	✓ 381700		✓	29/11/90	✓	✓	✓	Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	154	-	3. Saunders St.
26 Brown	Edward	✓	✓ 379121		✓	13/8/77	✓	✓	✓	Ref. Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154	-	326. Portswood Rd.
27 Scott	William	✓	✓ 348976		✓	9/3/85	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	168	-	7. Bondor Rd. Bootle
28 [illegible]	Sidney	✓	✓ 379543		✓	24/9/96	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	-	5. Dyers Rd.
29 Lenny	Frederick	✓	✓ 115680		✓	11/10/[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Elect. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	-	Houndscrow. Dutton
30 Wilton	George	✓	✓ 115353		✓	12/4/89	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.2	140	-	32 N.S. Road, Stalybridge
31 Kelly	James	✓	✓ 300191	7900	✓	25/9/86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	-	7. Brompton Rd. Edge Lane. L'pool.
32 Bundy	James R.	✓	✓ 381881		✓	3/9/81	✓	✓	✓	Greaser Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	138	-	Tibulda. Lodge Rd. Hillsborne. Soton.
33 Whiting	Joseph	✓	✓ 413888		✓	23/4/81	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	-	Sailors Home. Soton
34 [illegible]	Jas Robt.	✓	338[illegible]		✓	14/4/86	British	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	✓	2 Bowen Rd. Edge Lane. L'pool.
35 Palmer	Sidney A.	✓	✓ 379654	45907	✓	20/8/92	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	164	-	Sir Hector. Highfield. Soton
36 Jones	Wm H.	✓	✓ 368385		✓	14/9/77	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	150	-	3. St Marks Cottages. Bromley Rd.
37 Lund	John	✓	✓ 2300136		✓	27/3/61	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	-	L'pool.
38 Gallagher	Wm	✓	✓ 300163	24	✓	6/5/59	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	5.7	164	-	72. [illegible] Kitchen Soton
39 Lloyd	Alfred	✓	✓ 380658		✓	7/5/[illegible]	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	5.8	164	-	23. Victor St. Shirley
40 Lloyd	Alfred J.	✓	✓ 380768		✓	19/[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	170	-	Rosemount. Howard Grove.
41 Lloyd	Frederick	✓	✓ 378934		✓	19/11/60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	182	-	7 box
42 The Haw	Roland	✓	✓ 388871		✓	9/6/81	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.7	147	-	Newton Rd Itchen Park.
43 Jones	Evan	✓	✓ 420812		✓	23/4/76	Wales	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	5.9	180	-	66. Sinah L'pool.
44 Harvey	Frederick	✓	✓ 352669		✓	10/7/72	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	5.10	160	-	81. Westmoreland Place. L'pool.

J. Maxwell Supt.

SOUTHAMPTON 27 JUL 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

S.S. Lubrizol

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTE

143

I

certifies that the particulars contained

that the foregoing is a full and true list
voyage. I have noted the copy of the Un

Sworn to before me this

COMMANDING OFFICER, U.S.S.

of the

ereon brought on the said vessel from a
as statute which appears below.

day of 19

Name, Rank or Second Officer.

For examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

No.	Surname.	Christian Name.	Rank or Rating.	Nationality.	Previous Service.	Date of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Height.	Distinguishing Marks.	Permanent or Usual Address.	Country last lived in.	Date of Joining Ship.	Date of Leaving Ship.	Reason for Leaving.	Where Discharged.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6505

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6505 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Engine Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of the Steerage passengers S.S. Adriatic submitted for examination at the American Consul

The 150 at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

6505

	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. (Country)	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	H..	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
3445 1	Brown	Frederick	British	RS/ 415396		M.K.	30/4/87	England	British	28/7/20	Soton	L. Steward	Yes	M	English	No.	5.10½	170		149, South
3462	Bellows	Henry	✓	✓	✓ 337564		✓	10/10/86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	145		7, Cross House
3473	Bevan	Ernest R.	✓	✓	✓ 412876		✓	12/2/85	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	172		105, Empress Rd. Bevois Valley. Soton
3484	Avis	Geo. A.	✓	✓	✓ 381388		✓	7/4/80	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168		149, South Front. ✓
3495	New	Fredk W.	✓	✓	✓ 414191		✓	6/3/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150		60, Imperial Avenue. ✓
3506	Blandford	Frederick	✓	✓	✓ 380386		✓	16/1/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	165		Compton Rd. Totton ✓
3517	Richards	James	✓	✓	✓ 401212		✓	7/2/92	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	126		34, Northam Rd. ✓
3528	Thompson	Horace G.	✓	✓	✓ 381226		✓	9/10/96	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.2	140		37, Rochester St. Brighton
3539	Whitlock	Walter	✓	✓	✓ 413273		✓	30/6/90	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	141		24, North Front. Soton
3546	Millard	Charles	✓	✓	✓ 380708		✓	17/3/94	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154		62, Craven St ✓
3551	Hiscock	Harry	✓	✓	✓ 388312		✓	14/7/86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	156		23, Victor St. Shirley ✓
3562	Pett	Thomas	✓	✓	✓ 380022		✓	12/3/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4½	141		23, Cumberland St ✓
3573	Ford	Harry	✓	✓	✓ 378758		✓	16/9/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	161		17, Sydney Rd. Shirley ✓
3584	Channell	James	✓	✓	✓ 413345		✓	20/6/90	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	162		2, North Ice. Holen. ✓
3595	Phillips	Frederick J.	✓	✓	✓ 381569		✓	4/4/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	136		67, North Front ✓
6608	Marsh	George	✓	✓	✓ 379608		✓	7/11/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160		105, Daley Rd. St Denys ✓
6617	Channell	George	✓	✓	✓ 378806		✓	19/3/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150		5, Owen St. ✓
6628	Walker	Geo. J.	✓	✓	✓ 844780		✓	8/6/93	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	130		16, Wilfred Place. ✓
6630	Denton	Geo. A.	✓	✓	✓ 381248		✓	25/5/95	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	168		3, Northern Rd ✓
6640	Longman	Wm G.	✓	✓	✓ 381122		✓	7/5/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	164		School Lane, Hythe ✓
6651	Lovelace	Robert	✓	✓	✓ 379071		✓	28/4/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140		26, London Rd. Woolston ✓
6662	Hale	Alfred H.	✓	✓	✓ 374199		✓	13/1/92	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140		7, Morland Rd. Shirley ✓
6673	Housego	Daniel A.	✓	✓	✓ 380532		✓	28/12/88	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	140		102, Church Rd. Bishopstoke, Hants.
6684	Richmond	Albert E.	✓	✓	✓ 348916		✓	15/1/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	147		35, King St. Soton
6695	Medley	Arthur	✓	✓	✓ 378943		✓	21/4/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150		2, Oxford St ✓
7026	New	Walter A.	✓	✓	✓ 381544		✓	12/2/93	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154		6, Vandrey St. Shirley, Soton
7217	Sheath	Frank	✓	✓	✓ 244190		✓	11/6/89	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	164		20, York Rd. Freemantle ✓
7228	Williams	Thomas	✓	✓	✓ 326086		✓	19/8/86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8½	149		22, Richmond Row. Liverpool
7239	Mc Millan	James	✓	✓	✓ 414875		✓	29/4/76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	126		St Michaels House. Soton
7240	Brownfield	Bert	✓	✓	✓ 379284		✓	28/9/81	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	156		25, Kenish Rd. Freemantle ✓
7251	O'Brien	George	✓	✓	✓ 381484		✓	9/7/87	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	188		19, Dupont St. Northam. ✓
7262	Malkinson	Tom	✓	✓	✓ 381250		✓	9/10/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	142		4, Cross House Ice. ✓
7273	Kemish	Harold	✓	✓	✓ 461367		✓	10/4/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	135		27, Hope St. Portsmouth.
7284	Mitchell	James	✓	✓	✓ 470328		✓	14/9/89	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	147		147, Berry Edwin, Lapland St. Poole.
7295	Madden	James	✓	✓	✓ 344344		✓	22/5/93	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	6.9	140		45, Regent St. Liverpool
8096	Donaldson	Albert	✓	✓	✓ 337232		✓	27/6/97	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	5.6	154		2, Kent Rd. Northam. Soton
8107	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓ 305136		✓	21/5/86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	5.6	142		101, [illegible] Freemantle. ✓
8118	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓ 374035		✓	10/4/96	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	5.5	140		Sailors Home ✓
8129	Dunne	Patrick	✓	✓	✓ 414686		✓	31/1/99	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	5.10	185		✓ ✓ ✓
8140	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	✓	✓	✓ 378961		✓	19/6/92	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	5.8	147		8, Lime St. ✓
8151	Bailey	Albert	✓	✓	✓ 413650		✓	10/4/92	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154		[illegible] Shi ✓
8162	Jury	Mick	✓	✓	✓ 476361		✓	12/1/90	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154		✓
8173	Nash	James	✓	✓	✓ 381530		✓	31/10/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	133		[illegible] Rk ✓
8184	Gale	Walter E.	✓	✓	✓ 413499		✓	9/5/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	151		✓

SOUTHAMPTON
JUL 1920
SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

S.S. _____

I _____ hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons who have been shipped or engaged on board the above-named vessel at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19__, and that the said vessel has not left the port of _____ since the date of the said shipment or engagement, except as noted in the following list:

Name	Rating	Date of Shipment	Date of Discharge	Cause of Discharge	Remarks

I have noted the copy of the _____ voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Consular Officer.

_

5 Engine Dept.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

Date

5

LIST OR MANIFEST of ... AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR ... S.S. Adriatic

The ... at 151 ... submit ... for examinatio... ...ican Consulate, L...

2000. L. ... of the ... I ... certifies that the parti...lars contained herein ...rue.

	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	...ther ...to ...ad.	Sex.	Race.	...to be ...d at ...ival.	Height.	Weight.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
3	Buell	John N.	British	357/380790		U.K.	14/5/95	England	British	27/7/20	Soton	Fireman	Yes	M	English	No.	5.11	175	1, Union Bl. St Canal Wack. Soton
3	Bennett	Daniel	✓	✓ 327524		✓	9/11/90	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.0	140	2 Edwards Place ✓
13	Snelling	John A.	✓	✓ ✓ 379625		✓	10/7/94	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	146	19. Queens Rd. Shirley ✓
13	Davis	Rees. B.	✓	✓ ✓ 337459		✓	9/4/88	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	147	104. Imperial Ave. ✓
13	Brady	Brog	✓	✓ ✓ 338525		✓	10/4/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.0	164	55. St Canal Wack. ✓
13	Deal	Frank	✓	✓ ✓ 380613		✓	1/1/72	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140	17. Eastfield Rd. ✓
13	Boyle	John	✓	✓ 476476		✓	3/5/72	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	26. Orchard Lane. ✓
13	Bagley	Harry	✓	✓ ✓ 379279		✓	17/9/84	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	133	21. Shamrock Rd. Itchen. ✓
13	Phillips	Mark	✓	✓ ✓ 380794		✓	26/3/96	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	91, Princes St Northam ✓
13	Lynch	Hanes	✓	✓ ✓ 379944		✓	1/3/89	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	134	49. Dukes Rd. ✓
13	Plummer	James H.	✓	✓ H15133		✓	27/12/96	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154	57. North Front. ✓
13	Smith	Frederick	✓	✓ ✓ 381532		✓	14/7/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	133	9. Audrey St. Shirley. ✓
13	Hale	John	✓	✓ ✓ 379952		✓	8/3/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	136	11. Melbourne St. ✓
13	Smith	Bertram	✓	✓ ✓ 379424		✓	8/3/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	126	46, Howards Grove. ✓
13	Whiting	Philip H.	✓	✓ ✓ 380447		✓	11/7/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	126	31. Somerset Rd. Portswood ✓
13	Beel	William	✓	✓ ✓ H29891		✓	15/12/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	147	18, Summers St. Northam. ✓
13	Hale	George	✓	✓ ✓ 379042		✓	19/3/93	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	11. Melbourne St ✓
13	Shivers	Joseph	✓	✓ ✓ 414657		✓	15/3/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	126	2. Spa Bound. ✓
13	Kearley	Frank	✓	✓ ✓ 415426		✓	1/1/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	Sailors Home. ✓
13	Higginbottom	Thomas	✓	✓ ✓ 380722		✓	11/11/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	130	20. Belvedere Terrace. Northam. ✓
13	Masters	Fredk J. L.	✓	✓ ✓ 326699		✓	26/3/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	135	10, Winchester Rd. Shirley ✓
13	Johnson	Victor	✓	✓ ✓ 380212		✓	23/9/02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	126	55, Somerset Rd. ✓
13	Shurchey	Cecil G.	✓	✓ ✓ 415059		✓	2/6/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	58. Adelaide Rd. ✓
13	Russell	Frederick	✓	✓ ✓ 413900		✓	15/3/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	9. Southbrook Rd. ✓
22	[illegible]ston	Harry	✓	✓ ✓ 414178		✓	1/1/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	146	Violet Place. ✓
23		Fredk G.	✓	✓ ✓ 380750		✓	31/7/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	15. Queens St ✓
24		Wales S.	✓	✓ ✓ 379614		✓	4/1/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	126	Shirley Warren ✓
25	Young	George G.	✓	✓ ✓ 412866		✓	19/1/92	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	130	28, King St ✓
26	Others	Thomas	✓	✓ ✓ 379568		✓	18/9/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	47. St Canal Walk ✓
27	Mathews	Reuben	✓	✓ 413250		✓	24/4/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	147	42. Landsdown St. ✓
29	Lock	Bert	✓	✓ ✓ 476353		✓	28/4/94	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	158	4. Spa bound. ✓
30	Bellows	Henry	✓	✓ ✓ 337565		✓	8/5/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	142	7. Grosshouse Terrace. ✓
31	Fox	Edward	✓	✓ ✓ 337446		✓	19/3/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	146	8. Tower Place ✓
32	Thompson	Chas. W.	✓	✓ ✓ 380255		✓	11/6/02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	146	10. [illegible] ✓
	Banburn	Bert	✓	✓ ✓ 381503		✓	19/4/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	133	Sailors Home ✓
	[illegible]	James	✓	✓ ✓ 381536		✓	19/1/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	126	9. St Georges St. Canal Wack ✓
36	Jamieson	James	✓	✓ ✓ 476258		✓	2/2/97	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	5.6	140	47 Lorch Rd. Bitham Lane ✓
37	Saunders	Valentine	✓	✓ 381[illegible]		✓	14/2/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	150	12, Dorset [illegible] ✓
38	[illegible]	William	✓	✓ ✓ 476259		✓	4/6/86	Scotland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	5.6	146	47. Lorch Rd. [illegible] ✓
39		David	✓	✓ ✓ 476422		✓	21/6/94	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	5.11½	170	27. Fernlea [illegible] Soton ✓
40	Brook	Charles	✓	✓ ✓ 379525		✓	8/10/98	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	5.6	154	40. St Michaels Walk ✓
41	Smith	Charles	✓	✓ ✓ 337765		✓	28/6/02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	9. Tower Place. ✓
42	Caddick	Arthur	✓	✓ ✓ 366080		✓	17/7/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	156. High St ✓
43	Fitzgibbons	William	✓	✓ ✓ 421503		✓	14/5/92	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	147	35, Portla... ✓

J. H. [illegible]

5

Engine Dept.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

Date

5

LIST OR MANIFEST of ~~Crew~~ Seamen AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OFFICIAL OF THE VESSEL S.S. Adriatic

The _____ at 151 submit for examination

certifies that the particulars contained herein true.

American Consulate, L

2000. L. [illegible] 1555

No.	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether to be discharged at arrival.	Sex.	Race.	Height.	Weight.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Buell	John H.	British	380790		U.K.	16/8/95	England	British	29/7/20	Soton	Fireman	Yes	M	English	No. 5.11	175	1, Union bl. Deanal walk. Soton
2	Bennett	Daniel		327524			9/11/90											2 Edwards Place.
3	Snelling	John A.		379625			10/8/94									5.6	140	
4	Laws	Geo. B.		327459			9/4/88									5.6	146	19, Queens Rd. Shirley
5	Bray	Percy		338525			10/4/99									5.7	147	104, Imperial Ave.
6	Deal	Frank		380613			1/10/72									6.7	164	55, Deanal walk.
7	Rope	John		476476			3/6/72									5.3	140	17, Eastfield Rd.
8	Bagley	Harry		379079			17/9/84									6.6	140	26, Orchard Lane.
9	Phillips	Mark		380794			26/3/96					Fireman				5.6	133	21, Shamrock Rd. Itchen.
10	Lynch	Horace		379944			1/3/89									5.8	154	91, Princes St Northam
11	Plummer	James H.		415133			27/12/96									5.3	134	49, Dukes Rd.
12	Smith	Frederick		381532			14/7/00									5.7	154	57, North Front.
13	Hale	John		379952			8/3/01									5.7	133	9, Audrey St. Shirley.
14	Smith	Bertram		379424			8/3/00									5.6	136	11, Melbourne St
15	Whiting	Philip G.		380427			11/7/01									5.3	126	46, Howards Grove.
16	Beel	William		412983			15/12/91									5.6	126	31, Somerset Rd. Portswood
17	Hale	George		379042			19/3/93									5.4	147	18, Summers St. Northam.
18	Shivers	Joseph		414657			15/9/98									5.6	140	11, Melbourne St
19	Kearley	Frank		415426			1/1/01									5.3	126	2, Spa Court.
20	Higginbottom	Thomas		380722			11/11/00									5.6	140	Sailors Home.
21	Masters	Fredk J. L.		326699			26/3/00									5.4	130	20, Belvedere Terrace. Northam.
22	Johnson	Victor		380212			23/9/02									5.5	135	10, Winchester Rd. Shirley
23	Shurchar	Cecil G.		415059			2/6/00									5.5	126	55, Somerset Rd.
24	Russell	Frederick		413900			15/3/00									5.7	150	58, Adelaide Rd.
25	[illegible]ston	Harry		414178			1/1/99									5.7	140	9, Southbrook Rd.
26		Fredk G.		380750			31/7/01									5.6	146	Violet Place.
27	[illegible]	Walter S.		379614			4/1/00									5.4	140	15, Queens St
28	Young	George G.		412866			19/1/92									5.4	126	Shirley Warren
29	Shier	Thomas		379568			18/9/99									5.3	130	28, King St
30	Mathews	Reuben		413250			9/4/98									5.7	150	47, Deanal Walk
31	Lock	Bert		476353			28/4/94									5.3	147	42, Randolph St.
32	Bellows	Henry		337565			8/5/01									5.8	158	4, Spa bound.
33	Roe	Edward		337446			19/3/01									5.5	142	7, Grosshouse Terrace.
34	Thompson	Thos. W.		380255			11/6/02									5.4	146	8, Tower Place
35	Banbury	Bert		381503			19/4/00									5.10	146	10, [illegible]
36	[illegible]	James		381536			10/1/00									5.6	133	Sailors Home
37	Jamieson	James		476258			2/2/97	Ireland								5.8	126	9, St Georges St. Canal Walk
38	Saunders	Valentine		381294			14/2/98					Irish				5.6	140	47, Lord Rd. Botham. Lond
39	[illegible]	William		476259			14/6/86	Scotland								5.7½	150	12, [illegible]
40		David		476422			26/6/94	Ireland				Scotch				5.6	146	47, Lord [illegible] and
41	Crook	Charles		379525			8/10/98	England				Irish				5.11½	170	27, Fernlea [illegible] Soton
42	Smith	Charles		337765			20/6/02					English				5.6	154	40, D.K. & of the Walls
43	Caddick	Arthur		366080			17/2/01									5.5	140	9, Tower Place.
44	Fitzgibbons	William		421503			14/5/92									5.4	140	156, High St
																5.5	147	78, Ponto.

J. H. Buell Purser.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CO

I

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all

voyage. I have noted the copy of the United S

Sworn to before me this

any port or pl

6.

Engine Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

152

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew and AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER of the S.S. Adriatic

The _____ at _____ submitted for examination at _____ Consulate, LONDON.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are

No.	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether paid off discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Pay. £	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
133	Tubb	Stephen	British	R57/413009		U.K.	28/7/02	England	British	28/7/20	Soton	Trimmer	Yes	M	English	No.	5.9	140		22. Marsh Lane, Soton
134	Cashmore	Thomas	✓	✓ 813279		✓	14/6/90	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mess R Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140		9. Field Lane. Litherland. Lpool.
135	Williams	Alfred G.	✓	✓ 972786		✓	9/10/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	154		59. Stamford St. Portsmouth.
136	Brandhaw	James R.	✓	✓ 974584		✓	21/7/95	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	145		19. Stanley St. Southsea.
137	Branigan	John	✓	✓ 880032		✓	17/8/98	Lpool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'-9	140		60 Bohler St Lpool
138																				
139																				
140																				
141																				
142																				
143																				
144																				
145																				
146																				
147																				
148																				
149																				
150																				
151																				
152																				
153																				
154																				
155																				
156																				
157																				
158																				
159																				
160																				
161																				
162																				
163																				
164																				
165																				
166																				
167																				
168																				
169																				
170																				
171																				
172																				
173																				
174																				
175																				
176																				
177																				
178																				
179																				
180																				
181																				
182																				
183																				
184																				
185																				
186																				
187																				
188																				
189																				
190																				
191																				
192																				
193																				
194																				
195																				
196																				
197																				
198																				
199																				
200																				
201																				
202																				
203																				
204																				
205																				
206																				
207																				
208																				
209																				
210																				
211																				
212																				
213																				
214																				
215																				
216																				
217																				
218																				
219																				
220	May	Herbert		✓ 832743			7/3/94	Romsey				Stwd					5-10	163		74 The Hundreds Romsey Hants
221	Talbot	Albert		✓ 842226.			6/6/97	Wallasey				Stwd					5-4	126		127 Adelaide Rd Lpool
222	Hillen	Hugh		✓ 841967			6/10/97	Lpool				Stwd					5-6	142		344 Oakdale Rd Wallasey
223	Jones	John H.		839667.			19/8/98	Ilfracombe				Stwd					5-11	160.		36 Carton St Stockton Heath.
224	Gardner	[illegible]		[illegible]			19/9/98	Liverpool.				Stwd					5-7	154		37 W. Derby Rd Lpool.
225	Bothwell	John		✓ 832700			21/5/97	Lpool				Stwd					5-9	130		158 Allerton Rd Woolton Lpool
226	Robertson	David	✓	844882			14/1/02	Scotland				Stwd					5-1	154		12 Union Rd Northam Soton
227	Rawling	Fred.		✓ 842176.			14/10/97	London.				Stwd					5-6	140.		Heath St Hatcham Berks.
228	Vogelhardt	Frank.	✓	803179.			11/7/99	Ramsgate				Stwd					5-9	144		7 Grove Rd Eastbourne
229	Braun	Wm		✓ 8144795.			26/7/01	Lpool				Stwd					5-0	120		47 Aberdeen Rd Southampton
230	[illegible]ton	Percy H		826565			4/8/91	London				Stwd					5-6	139		28 Coventry Rd Soton
231	Burrage	Alfred Hy	✓	832966			27/12/02	Surrey				Stwd					5-7	126		7 Sussex Rd
232	Laird	Allan	✓	✓ 850626.	10716)		7/9/96	Soton				Stwd					5-9	154		5 St Andrews Rd. Soton.
233	Prescott	Albert Wm		840347			14/4/02	Lpool				Stwd					5-7	140		14 Brunswick Parade Wallasey
234	Correia	Americo P.	✓ BS	844811			26/12/94	Lisbon	Portuguese			Stwd					5-11	150		33 Oakbank Rd Liverpool
235	Peake	Arthur	British	839607.			8/12/83	Adelaide	British			Stwd					5-10	160.		50. Eleanor Rd

Discharged Dead

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERV

S.S. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I

that the foregoing is a full and true list of c

voyage. I have noted the copy of the United

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*

Master, First

Immigrant Inspector.

| | | |

Victualling Dept.

4.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

153

LIST OR MANIFEST of ... S.S. *Adriatic* ... Date ...

The ... at ... submitted ... nation at ... can Consulate, LOND...

certifies that the particu..rs cont...ained herein are

	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether paid off discharge port of arriv...	...ght.	Weight.	... P...	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Tweedie	Samuel	British	813399		England			British	28/7/20	Soton	Chf Stwd	Yes	M	Irish	No	5'-11	189		Tetchill Ellesmere Cheshire
2	Brown	William	British	832679	-	England	13/5/82	London				2nd "		M	English		5'-11	185		Tetchill Ellesmere Cheshire
3	Ashton	Geo Reginald		840028			1/9/90	Lpool				2 asst		M			5'-9	172		87 Atherton Rd Soton
4	Miller	Robert		813926			14/9/77					Storekpr		M			5'-7	154		107 Kingsfield Rd Orrell Pk Lpool
5	Andrews	John		837775			11/2/81					ant		M			5'-7	147		33 Highfield Rd Rock Ferry Ches
6	Green	Grierson		831242			12/3/89	Penarth						M			5'-10	161		11 Purton Rd Bristol
7	Amy	Percy Harold		851642			13/10/90	Soton						M			5'-5	140		16 Southcliff Rd Soton
8	Hale	Thos Hunter		874581			4/4/76	Reedo						M			5'-7	154		5 Trimby Rd Seacombe Ches
9	Kinchen	Arthur		851149			4/12/90	Soton						M			5'-6	140		16 Brooke St Soton
10	Smithson	Winifred	British	769827			9/5/16	Lpool				Std'ess		F			5'-4	140		43 Peter Rd. Walton
11	Dennis	Mary E		686176	20137		29/4/78	Mt Bright						F			5'-4	123		99A Wallasey Rd Wallasey Ches
12	Lea	Frances		876869			19/5/60	Belfast						F	Irish		5'-2	126		17 Lendale Rd Sefton Park
13	Skipping	Annie Mrs		961636			21/12/77	Lpool						F	Eng		5'-3	107		27 Helo Grove Edinburgh
14	Howe	Margaret E	British	833697			16/4/76	Kirkcaldy Fife						F			5'-5	166		44 Danehurst Rd Aintree
15	Kingaberry	Alma					5/4/73	Aberdeen				Std'ess		F	Eng		5'-9	158		5 Coldbrook Ave Shirley
16	Beagil	Nellie					26/4/72	Cork						F			5'-4	126		36 Southern Glades Battersea
17	Millar	Elizabeth		1017476			23/1/80	Lpton						F	Irish		5'-4	140		8 Roman St Soton
18	Stokes	Dorothy	British	1019497			4/9/90	St. Eleg.						F	Eng		5'-3	112		Beckhalls Kentisbeare Devon
19	Basford	Dorothy Fanny					11/1/85	Soton				Stwdess		F			5'-4	154		Royal Standard W Quay Soton
20	Arthur	Annie					12/6/25	Antrim						F			5'-7	135		61 Portchester Rd Woolston
21	Kieran	Amelia					11/2/80	M/chester						F	Irish		5'-7	156		Grandby Newlands Av Soton
22	Tatman	Alice Maud					13/1/83	London						F	Eng		5'-6	140		— Ashfield Lpool.
23	Stutchinson	Fredk		814218			16/6/73	Chorley				TR Attn		M			5'-11	190		17 Gainsboro Rd Lpool
24	Ridgen	Herbert		851548			21/5/83	Battersea				Sal Stwd		M			5'-10	160		9 Rose Rd Soton
25	Jones	Harold		831699			3/3/96	Lpool				2		M			5'-8	140		17 Alwyn St Lpool.
26	Newlett	Albert		858407	7063		4/9/88					Stwd		M			5'-5	136		10 Albert Edwards Rd
27	Sudlow	Henry George		902799			2/11/87	Soton				Stwd		M			5'-10	154		30 Lower Breck Rd Anfield Lpool
28	Jones	Wilfred E		831647			27/9/89	Lpool				Stwd		M			5'-6	126		10 A. Edward Rd Lpool.
29	Mary	Herbert		832743			19/3/87	Romsey				Stwd		M			5'-10	163		74 The Hundred Romsey Hants
30	Paffot	Albert		842226			6/6/97	Wallasey				Stwd		M			5'-4	126		127 Adelaide Rd Lpool
31	Skillen	Hugh		841967			4/6/97	Lpool				Stwd		M			5'-6	126		344 Oakdale Rd Wallasey
32	Jones	John H.		839667			19/8/93	Legconbe				Stwd		M			5'-11	160		36 Exeter St Stockton Heath
33	Gardner	Percy		857704			21/10/98	Lpool.				Stwd		M			5'-7	154		87 W. Derby St Lpool.
34	Rothwell	John		857700			25/5/97	Lpool				Stwd		M			5'-9	130		1-3 Allerton Rd Woolton Lpool
35	Robertson	David		844882			10/1/85	Scotland				Stwd		M			5'-1	154		12 Union Rd Northam Soton
36	Rowling	Fred		1011176			14/10/87	London				Stwd		M			5'-6	140		Heath St Hatcham Berks
37	Hogarth	Frank		803179			11/7/79	Ramsgate				Stwd		M			5'-9	144		7 Clare Rd Soton
38	Brown	Wm		814795			30/3/71	Lpool				Stwd		M			5'-10	120		7 Abe...
39	[illegible]	Percy H		826785			4/6/93	Lowson				Stwd		M			5'-6	139		18 Coventry Rd Soton
40	Burrage	Alfred Hy		832966			27/12/82	Surrey				Stwd		M			5'-7	126		7 Sussex Rd — —
41	Laird	Allan		850625	10716		7/9/95	Soton				Stwd		M			5'-9	154		2 St Andrews Rd Soton
42	Prescott	Albert Wm		840347			14/4/82	Lpool				Stwd		M			5'-7	140		14 Brunswick Parade Wloo Lpool
43	Correia	Americo P	Portuguese	844811			26/7/94	Lisbon	Portuguese			Stwd		M	Portuguese		5'-11	150		33 Bathbank Rd Soton
44	Peake	Arthur	British	839807			3/10/83	Adelaide	British			Stwd		M	English		5'-10	160		50 Eleanor St

Ordinary Seaman

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING

I _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of

voyage. I have noted the copy of the Unite

Sworn to before me this

Master, First or Second Officer.

port or place durin

Immigrant Inspector

Victualling Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

6

154

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Adriatic submitted / Date

The ____ at ____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are

Consulate, LOND

No.	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION: State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH: Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED: When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether paid off discharge, port of arriv...	Weight.	Ph...	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
45/1	Orchard	Fredk	British	844643		Engld	6/4/72	Gibraltar	British	28/7/20	Soton	Steward	Yes	M.	English	No	5'-7	145	17 Nthbrook Rd Soton
46/2	Donovan	Jas Pate	British	844670		Engld	15/1/98	London	British					M	English		5'-6	126	Milton W Station Rd Soton
47/3	Hayward	Frank		851784			14/3/68							M			5'-1	145	23 Mayflower Rd
48/4	Hall	Barnard		865381			23/5/82	Liverpool						M			5'-9	173	3 Alma Rd Birkdale Liverpool
49/5	Lavington	Robert		872819			2/7/86	Soton						M			5'-8	140	59A Park Rd Soton
50/6	Oakman	Reuben Percy		827144			16/12/93	London						M			5'-6	140	41 Spurling Rd Tottenham London
51/7	Lee	Fredk Geo		850689			24/10/84	Soton						M			5'-8	144	4 Somerset Rd Portswood Soton
52/8	Richards	Wm Edwd		851861			22/9/87							M			5'-10	156	6 Butterfield Burnett
53/9	Batchelor	Fredk		850877			14/4/81							M			5'-5	146	103 Welton Av Soton
54/10	Mason	Wm Arthur		850316			8/8/82	Leicester						M			5'-4	116	31 Chapel Rd Bishopstoke Hants
55/11	Allen	James		361413			2/5/65	Dublin						M	Irish		5'-8	141	28 Snowdrop St Liverpool
56/12	Glendinning	Arthur		844562			13/4/72	Liverpool						M	Eng		5'-7	154	64 Argyle Rd Soton
57/13	Knight	Frank Wm		820196			3/7/96	Portsmth						M			5'-6	134	56 High Crown St Highfield Soton
58/14	Murphy	Edward		843754			13/5/84	Liverpool						M	Eng		5'-6	140	80 Chesnut Grove Boote
59/15	Jeffs	Fredk		844712			13/9/77	Surrey						M			5'-4	140	163 Oakley Rd Soton
60/16	Gord	Alfred John		850232			17/4/92	Hants						M			5'-4	139	Rumbridge St Totton Soton
61/17	Peck	Arthur	RNR	582348			25/11/90	Liverpool						M			5'-7	175	9 Buckingham Rd Antrim
62/18	Slater	Frank		826782			28/2/75	Surrey						M			6'-1	203	20 Parsonage Rd Soton
63/19	Wyatt	Stanley		832631			27/1/20	Derby						M			5'-7	135	14 Maynard St Kingsley Rd Liverpool
64/20	Howard	Harold		765487			4/6/93	Liverpool						M			5'-6	140	7 Bourne Av Shirley Soton
65/21	Mansfield	Sidney James		820054			1/7/96	Ernest						M			5'-9	140	Audley End Saffron Walden Essex
66/22	Uzzbrow	Geo		838918			5/3/91	London						M			5'-7	154	114 Goblam Rd Woodgreen London
67/23	Vast	Ernest A		823805			14/8/92	Cape Town						M			5'-9	160	15 Sandowne Rd Forest Gate
68/24	Buckman	Fredk		8134955			25/11/92	Soton						M			5'-4	112	59 Princes St Soton
69/25	Rose	Wm		874578			7/4/92							M			5'-4	126	5th Hants Waterworks Chandlers Ford Hants
70/26	Mathingly	Sydney G		819843			14/1/86	Smithea						M			5'-7	140	69 Avenue Rd Shirley Soton
71/27	Tucker	Gideon		864051			9/3/89	Leeds						M			5'-9	133	5 Washington Terr Queens Park Soton
72/28	Sutton	Harold		872649			20/9/88	Dublin						M			5'-8	152	1 Harefield Rd Ab Portswood Soton
73/29	Greer	Douglas		844683			26/9/99	Antrim O'hagan						M			5'-7	132	17 Clifton Terrace Soton
74/30	Rowley	Samuel		872608			21/11/96	Derby						M			5'-7	154	42 Charles St Landport Portsmouth
75/31	Morrissey	Alfred John		800088			3/3/92	London						M			5'-4	115	20 Grove St Soton
76/32	[illegible]	John		844945			10/8/73	Preston						M			5'-8	168	86 Bedford Place
77/33	Stokes	Pierce Jr		845322			9/11/79	Liverpool						M			5'-8	164	19 Florence Rd Weacombe Wallasey
78/34	Woolcock	Ernest J		872724			1/4/82	Liverpool						M			5'-5	147	72 Arthur Rd Soton
79/35	Cameron	Giovanni	Italian	852323			31/8/96	Italy	Italian					M	Italian		5'-10	168	26 Terminus Terrace Soton
80/36	Birch	Fredk R	British	835108			14/7/81	Manchester	British					M	English		5'-7	164	59 High Street Manchester
81/37	Edmunds	Walter W	British	800997			15/5/82	Brunswick	British					M	English		5'-4	134	9 Street Soton
82/38	[illegible]	George		852246			6/4/91	Soton						M			5'-7	140	176 Brookhouse Road
83/39	[illegible]	George		826908			30/12/79	Bristol						M			5'-8	160	59 Bridge Rd
84/40	Gorrell	Robert		850673			7/5/83	Croydon						M			5'-9	140	High St Winchester Soton
85/41	Lacey	Ernest		874590			13/1/91	Kent						M			5'-7	140	49 Adelaide Rd Tooting
86/42	Richards	Rich Fredk		851085			7/4/84	Soton						M			5'-10	140	7 Broadlands Rd Soton
87/43	Priddle	Harold		851862			2/4/95							M			5'-9	145	62 Randolph St
88/44	Offer	Ernest		874700			24/2/90	Bath						M			5'-8	138	91 Preston Rd

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Date

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I

that the foregoing is a full and true list of

voyage. I have noted the copy of the Unit

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

FIRST OR SECOND OFFI

The

on any port or place during

Master, First or Second Officer.

Victualling Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of the Crew and Persons employed or shipped on board the 155 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER. S.S. Adriatic

The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are submitted for ination ... an Consulate, LONDON.

1

No.	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether paid off discharge port of arr.	Weight.		Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
89	Allen	Henry N	British	R57 858288		England	14/3/93	Portsmouth	British	28/7/20	Soton	Steward	Yes	M	English	No	5-7	154	99 Millbank Rd Soton
90	Glanfield	Chas Geo		851780		✓	27/1/93	Hants				✓		m	✓		5-7	140	Braeside Broadlands Rd Soton
91	Sims	Alfred J	✓	847811		-	10/7/68	Sthsea				✓		m	✓		5-8	145	22 Empress Rd - ✓ -
92	Hazzard	Ernest C	✓	864193			30/1/84	London						m	✓		5-1	126	8 Allison Grove Dulwich Com Ex 5824
93	Calvert	Peter		832709			5/4/87	Barry						m	-		5-4	118	22 Wolsey St Radcliff M/chester
94														m					
95														m					
96														m					
97														m					
98														m					
99	Ellis	John H		815824			26/8/82	L'pool				Deck Std.		m			5-10	162	
100	Le Cay	Robert		800054			9/8/79	Blackburn				Asst ✓		m			5-4½	130	9 Balcarres Av L'pool.
101	Bayley	Thos Geo	✓	850435			6/4/91	Soton						m			5-10	140	81 Buchanan Rd Longcombe
102	Kerlen	Thos.		813782			17/5/81	L'pool.				✓		m			5-8	154	22 Southcliff Rd Soton
103	Andrews	George		820076			27/7/81	Lpool				✓		m			5-6	140	35 Longfd St. L'pool.
104	Wheelton	Edward		820377			21/3/82	✓				✓		m			5-8	140	9 Park Rd Soton
105	Watterson	Thos	✓	240873941			19/3/62	Egremont				✓		m			5-6	145	4 Bellewood Rd - ✓ -
106	Goodenough	Geo. F.	✓	853064			4/9/05	Soton				Bell Boy		m			4-8	84	129 Worcester Rd Bootle Lpool
107	Webb	Francis	✓	874817			26/6/96	Fulham				✓		m			5-7	98	49 Kent Rd St Helens.
108	Hirst	Wm.		874790			24/4/05	Lpool				Bell Boy		m			4-7	84	6 Mulgrave Rd Fulham
109	Smalley	Frank		875268			17/3/02	B'ham				✓		m			5-2	121	102 Ludlow Rd Ilford Soton
110	C Hare	Leslie		865297			8/11/04	Douglas I of M				✓		m	France		4-6	90	7 Terminus Terr - ✓ -
111	Blain	Wm.	✓	874819			15/3/96	London				✓		m	Eng		4-10	89	Douglas I of M.
112	Stone	Robert		874617			4/6/04	Darlington				✓		m			4-11	91	20 Eccleston Rd Islington
113														m					Roseville The Mead Orpington
114	Lagnon	Chas. J.		861340			27/5/06	Douglas				✓		m					
115	Jones	Owen		800746			16/10/86	Mold				Pursuer		m	France		4-10½	97	38 Dorothy St Edgehill L'pool
116	Agnew	Wm. H.	✓	813776			6/4/70	L'pool.				Bath Stwd		m	Welsh		5-5	118	The Lloyd Lees Rd Wrexham N Wales
117	Johnson	Charles	✓	800182			19/12/80	Lpool				Bath Stwd		m	Eng		5-9	164	4 Eugene Rd Rock Ferry L'pool.
118	Lee	Peter	✓	832688			9/10/85	L'pool.				✓		m			5-2	140	33 Smollett St Bootle Lpool
119	Rea	Richd John	✓	873287			14/4/75	London				✓		m			5-3	154	33 Orrin Rd Seacombe Cheshire
120	Murray	Fredk W		819952			3/1/90	Soton				BR Stwd		m			5-9	150	86 Cranbury Av Soton
121	Chadwick	Frank H.	✓	832442			26/3/76	L'pool.				✓		m			5-8	175	45 Mill Rd St Helens - ✓ -
122	[redacted]			832660			5/6/80	✓				✓		m			5-2	149	43 Reedham Rd L'pool.
123	Leonard	Allen	529618	816181			2/9/56	Rosyth				✓		m			5-10	165	11 Lilian ✓ ✓
124	Pitman	Thos G		832512			29/6/75	Soton				✓		m			5-10	200	26 Athelston Rd ✓ ✓
125	Roberts	Samuel B		800931			16/1/84	L'pool.				✓		m			5-6	142	9 Hazelfield Rd Soton
126	Benson	Wm. H.	✓	874818			28/8/67	✓				✓		m			5-9	170	4 Southdown Rd L'pool.
127	[redacted]	Robt H.	✓	800179			28/5/77	✓				✓		m			5-6	173	275 Marsh Lane Bootle ✓
128	[redacted]	Thos		832661			26/6/81	Glasgow				✓		m			5-6	173	6 Keppoch St. ✓
129	Paul	Arthur E.	419	813755			17/5/72	L'pool.				✓		m	Scotch		5-6	154	3 Royston Rd Waterloo
130	Collett	Samuel M.		836313			14/5/72	B'Head				✓		m	Eng.		5-5	140	Lance Ave. Quintree ✓
131	Connor	John		832637			4/8/70	Shandwick				✓		m	✓		5-7	166	Prestwoune Rd. ✓ ✓
132	Wellar	Alfred		850825			21/3/76	Reading				✓		m	✓		5-9	168	58 Dorothy St ✓
133	Archer	Joseph	10611	691037			29/3/76	L'pool				✓		m	✓		5-10	164	52 Brandwick Av S ✓
																	198	6 0.	97 Jubilee Drive

Short

Victualling brst

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Date

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR

I

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all

voyage. I have noted the copy of the United S

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Victualling Dept

10

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

158

LIST OR MANIFEST of ALIENS DEPARTING FROM THE PORT OF Cardiff AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER. S.S. Adriatic

The MASTER at submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

I

No.	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether paid off discharged port of arr.	Age.	Height.	Scars, Marks, Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
133										SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
1	Campbell	Matthew	British	RS2 842213		Engld	1/5/81	L'pool	British	28/7/20	Soton	Steward	Yes	M	English	No	5-9	182		54 Heath St. L'pool.
134	Tomhall	James	British	820403			22/6/86	Soton	British			Pantryman		M	English		5-11	176		52 Derby Rd Soton
135	Taylor	Chas		833218			4/4/95	"				2nd "		M			5-7	150		65 North Front " "
136	Parsons	Albert		850692			13/3/84	Portsmth				"		M			5-9	182		3 St Pauls Gve Portsmouth
137	Friend	Geo Edwd		852149			14/4/97	Soton				"		M			5-5	140		90 College St Soton
138	Conroy	Fredk		874859			25/4/97	"				"		M			5-6	146		93 Bedford Place " "
139	Jollow	Albert H		851029			29/4/79	Exeter				"		M			5-9	182		Fore St Topsham Devon
140	Stapleton	Percy		875316			20/3/91	Southall				Steward		M			5-9	168		77 Olney Rd. Walton. L'pool.
141	Mills	Thos Fredk		413589			28/11/97	St Leonards on Sea				"		M			5-9	163		Sailors Home Soton
142	Clark	Wm		415268			11/7/91	Somerset				Steward		M			5-8	154		43 Cecil Av " "
143	Thorne	Albert Thos		379716			14/5/01	Bisham				"		M			5-10	126		130 Ludlow Rd Hitchin " "
144	Elliott	Lancaster		874835			22/3/78	Chichester				"		M			5-9	150		13 Milton Place Stokes
145	Drew	Stephen T		815497			1/6/78	Portsmth				"		M			5-3	122		30 Grenville Rd Portsmouth
146	Grady	Sydney		850920			9/2/98	Jersey				"		M			5-10	146		4 Alma Rd Woolston Soton
147	Brewer	Victor H.		875280			11/8/87	Rosport				"		M			5.6½	148		50. High St.
148	Williams	John		800057			22/9/92	L'pool				Ch. Boots		M			5.5	150		47, Lowsley Rd. Walton, L'pool.
149	Blind	Frank		800206			8/7/90	"				2nd "		M			5.5	140		43. Olney St.
150	Davies	Harry		813989			7/10/89	"				Asst. "		M			5.8	140		43A. Hawthorne Rd. Bootle.
151	Potter	Robert		873335			27/7/95	"	Irish			"		M			5.9	150		48. Arnot St. Walton.
152	Deveraux	James		813760			28/7/00	"				"		M			5.8	148		347, Westminster Rd.
153	Astle	John		832834			7/4/02	Walkden				"		M			5.6	130		16, Albert Edward Rd. Kensington L'pool
154	Williams	Thomas		830902			25/3/89	L'pool				1st Class "		M			5.7	185		11, Berndale Rd. Gpool
155	Ryan	Hugh		813515			15/10/92	London				Steward		M			5.3	109		9, Soho St Lpool
156	Williams	Patk		800416			11/1/90	Londonderry				Sal. Std.		M			5-4	119		107 Ince Av Anfield Rpool
157	Bowie	Wm		832641			14/4/70	Dumfries				Std		M	Irish		5-10	160		School Cecil Rd Cheam Surrey
158	Murray	Jas A.		835090			11/2/89	London				"		M	Scotch		5.8	120		327, Portswood Rd. Sthtn
159	Grabham	George		82990			7/5/89	Cheltham				"		M			5-8	119		32 Dukes Rd Soton
160	Borrall	Charles		838331			15/5/92	Brighton				"		M	English		5-4	120		79 Queens Park Rd Brighton
161	Hall	Alexander		835076			11/11/96	L'pool				"		M	"		5.11½	128		147, Alex. Pope St. L'pool.
162	Crockford	Percy Wm		850489			11/7/01	Warrsek				"		M	"		5-5	119		2 Hazelmere Warrsek Rd Liverpool
163	Cave	Geo W.		842260			31/1/96	L'pool				"		M	"		5.8	156		311. Dalbreck Moor, Aintree. L'pool.
164	Canler	Israel		852109			3/2/97	Edinboro				"		M	Scotch		5-8	119		5 Strand Ryde
165	Jones	Stanley		415045			17/9/03	Soton				"		M	English		5-4	124		32 Portswood Rd " "
166	Mc [illegible]	John		841354			5/1/88	Seacombe				"		M	"		5.4	128		23. Jasper St. Seacombe.
167	Wilkinson	James W.		820388			17/10/99	Soton				"		M	"		5.10	134		Alpha, Woodlands Rd. Sthtn
35	Hodges	Harry		370092			13/11/53	London				"		M	"		5.2	84		15, Netley Rd. Shepherds Bush. Lond
212	Cohen	Barnett		875029			9/2/89	Russia				"		M	Hebrew		5-3	126		90 Colveston Crescent Dalston London N
213	Soffe	Joseph Chas		820426			7/1/91	Soton				"		M	English		5-6	150		20 Crown St Soton
38	Godfrey	James T		850308			21/9/95	Bournemth				"		M			5-7	136		110 Victoria Rd Bournemouth
170	Stapleton	Harold		830051			22/3/02	L'pool				"		M			5.5	156		4, Telford St. Edge Hill. L'pool
171	Bennison	George		4 802292			21/[illegible]/91					"		M			5-4	140		289 Prescot Rd Fairfield
172	Challis	Alfred John		853521			7/5/94	London				"		M			5-5	144		69 Sherriff Rd London NW6
173	Connor	Joseph B		850388			19/3/01	Lpool				"		M			5-5	140		43 Burlington Rd Soton
174	Purcell	Sydney Jas		850425			13/4/92	Hartmouth				"		M			5-4	140		128 Chapel St Bitterne Soton

Thos. Craig Purser.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

S.S. AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR C

I

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all t
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United Sta

Sworn to before me this

Master, First or Second Officer.

27 JUL 1920
SOUTHAMPTON

Victualling Dept

11

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

157

LIST OR MANIFEST of Steward S.S. Adriatic submitted for ...vation at ... Consulate, LONDON

The ... at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are t...

No.	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. (Country)	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Age.	Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Weight.	Physical Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
177	Daniells	Edw Geo	British	RS 851164		Engld	22/8/97	Soton	British	28/7/20	Soton	Stwd	Yes	M	English	No	5-9 140		1 Burgess St Swaythling Soton
178	Knight	Raymond		850348			6/3/02	Ringwood						M			5-7 122		4 Shakespeare Av — —
179	Moss	George		844493			14/8/99	Soton						M			5-4 121		61 Malmesbury Rd — —
180	Clarke	Alfred J.		851560			15/3/77	"						M			5-7 145		57 Devonport Rd Shepherds Bush L'don
181	Cowslick	Harry		826658	83986		3/2/00	Brighton						M			5-5 112		13 Empress Rd Soton
182														M					
183	Hucker	Walter Chas.		826091			29/8/98	Soton						M			5-5 147		39 Leighton Rd Soton
184	Maidman	Fred K		851553			3/1/00	"						M			5-8 150		42 Brinston Rd — —
185	Butterfield	Gerald		857966			28/8/98	Dublin						M	Irish		5-6 140		Sailors Home — —
186	Alcock	Edward T		844531			4/3/85	Soton						M	English		5-2 126		46 Hezekiah Rd — —
187	Brown	James F.		828833			13/6/03	Wallasey						M			5-5 96		41 Rawcliffe Rd Walton L'pool
188	Hegan	Vivian		840886			11/4/93	L'pool						M			5-9 142		7 Grasmere Drive Wallasey
189	Gibson	Vivian G		851529			5/11/98	Soton						M			5-11 151		34 Four Post Hill Soton
190	Gleed	Robert		913264			27/10/02	L'pool						M			6-2 114		76 White Rock St West Derby L'pool
191	Rumble	Arthur Hy		830443			13/5/00	Soton						M			5-6 150		131 Victoria Rd Woolston Soton
192	Davies	Fred R		[illegible]			[illegible]	London						M			5-6 134		51 Grove Rd Fairlop Barkingside Ilford
193														M					
194														M					
195	Darley	George		813764	54698		6/10/87	Bootle						M			5-5 140		28, Bibby's Lane, Bootle.
196	Hubbard	William		837952			31/10/93	L'pool						M			5-7 132		18, Bainbrooke Rd. L'pool.
197	Mills	Wm E		874583			31/11/87	London						M			5-7 176		Woodmead Swaythling Soton
198	Barrow	Clement B		838673			27/3/82	Bournemouth						M			5-2 150		Jumpers Christchurch Hants
199	Dudley	Owen F		820097			28/6/86	Ciclon						M			5-7 130		19 Brunswick Sq Soton
200	Dent	Richard		836578	102804		12/9/89	London						M			5-4 140		120 Newlands Av Shirley — —
201	Howerday	Sydney		905026			4/7/92	Wchester						M			5-7 147		91, Hutchisson St. L'pool.
202	Sunderland	Chas Hy		844673			6/2/89	Soton				BP Stwd		M			5-8 182		7 Station Rd Swanwick Hants
203	McCloud	Henry		813825			17/9/67	Portsmouth						M			5-7 168		2, Patton Rd. Aintree, L'pool.
204	Shave	Harry		826548			12/3/74	Soton						M			5-7 140		32 Brickfields Rd Soton
205	Hill	Henry		829138			9/11/60	L'pool						M			5-8 150		48, Endbourn Rd. L'pool.
206	Culliford	Wm		847433			28/4/83	London						M			5-3 119		3 Coverthorpe Rd E Dulwich London
207	Gilmour	George		820853	2907		14/9/65	Glasgow						M			5-8 168		The Nook Penshaw Rd Hampton on Thames
208	Law	James A		872643			11/2/81	Soton						M			5-8 154		2 Highfield
209	Davis	Caleb		813797			18/9/63	Dunbar						M			5-4 167		[illegible] Hants
210	Beare	Arthur G		846738			29/7/92	London						M			5-5 147		Carisbrooke Villa 2 Kenilworth Rd Totton
211	Tarnet	Herbert C		874586			9/11/78	Luton						M			5-7 164		Beaumont Rd Totton Hants
212	Hayes	Harold J		850417			26/1/84	Ventnor						M			5-9 154		54 Monkton St Ryde I O W
213	Bardnet	[illegible]		851596			7/4/84	London						M			5-10 154		Rhodes Farm Cecil Rd Itchen Soton
214	Goode	[illegible]		813439			7/4/67	Soton						M			5-7 160		80 Archers Rd [illegible] Hants
215	[illegible]	Wm George		851330	104973		25/6/79	West Indies						M			5-9 154		2 Johnson St Kingsland Soton
	Pavey	Thomas		941198	67374		2/6/84	L'pool						M			5-7 130		8 Sussex St Brooke.
217	Bartholomew	Chas Hnry	4260	826798			23/7/71	Portsmouth						M			5-3 126		19 Kenilworth Rd Bevois Soton
218																			
219	Price	Wm Geo		827674			24/4/01	Weymouth				2nd Purser		M			5-10 161		9 Bellevue Terrace Soton
220	McCarthy	Arthur		820246			29/5/03	Liverpool						M			5-4 142		1 Borne Rd Soton

[illegible] ... [illegible]

H.M. DEPOT 27 JUL 1920 SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Date

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

I _____ of the _____ of the

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from _____ port or place during voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Victualling Dept

12.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Adriatic

The 158 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. submitted for ...ation at the ... an Consulate, LONDON.

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Peculiarities or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Cutler	Ernest Wm	British	874813		Engld	17/5/76	Soton	British	28/7/20	Soton	Plate Stwd	Yes	M	English	No	5.6	145		43 Nth Rd St Denys Soton
2	Right	Ernest	✓	379181			8/4/01	✓						M			5.4	126		146 Northumberland Rd Soton
3	Highmore	Charlie	✓	874832			25/5/03	✓						M			5.3	102		5 Cossack St ✓ ✓
4	Swindles	John	✓	861528			27/1/03	Lpool						M			5.6	119		40, Salop St, Lpool.
5	Smith	E Victor	✓	874856			9/1/03	London						M			5.9	154		2 Alderley Terrace Portswood Rd Soton
6	Davey	George	✓	832681			1/4/83	Lpool						M			5.2	140		70 Jarvis St Lpool
7	Leonard	Thomas	✓	9413444			7/6/90	✓						M			5.8	170		14½ Mount Pleasant ✓
8	Barilli	Enea	Italian	851623			11/7/97	Italy	Italian			Interpreter		M	Italian		5.10	190		10, Orchard Place. Soton.
9	Stewart	Roderick	British	838323	452141		7/6/78	Edinboro	Scotch			Hospital Asst 3rd Class Pantry		M	Scotch		5.5½	195		76 Whitland Rd, Lpool.
10	Cain	Joseph	✓	832589			27/5/80	Ormskirk	British			✓		M	English		5.6	136		377 Hawthorne Rd. Bootle.
11	Cannell	Jno Hy	✓	831738			30/6/69	Lpool	✓					M	✓		5.1	120		12, Fielding St, Lpool.
12	Rowe	Francis R		8671544			11/6/83	Plymouth				Stwd		M			4.10	112		132 King St Plymouth
13	McNamara	Edward	✓	832682			26/1/02	Lpool						M			5.9	115		66, Kidlow Rd. Stanley. Lpool.
14	Nellzer	John Newton	✓	851890			7/6/01	Soton						M			5.6	116		7 Devonshire Rd Polygon Soton
15	Finch	John Henry	✓	874579			22/2/93	Wimbledon						M			5.5	146		5 New Rd Soton
16	Sharp	Thos R	✓	852142			29/7/90	Winchester						M			5.8	160		14 Chantry Rd Soton
17	Bennion	Joseph	✓	820219	92424		17/3/01	Cheshire						M			5.6	145		118 Spencer St Lpool
18	Eldridge	Wm Geo	✓	844610			1/1/73	Woolwich						M			6.2	175		Alexandra Milford-on-Sea
19	Bottrell	Vivian S.	✓	807741			8/7/88	Somerset						M			5.9	140		65 Roslyn Rd. Bristol.
20	Taylor	Bert	✓	843171			26/12/87	Cardiff						M			5.10	154		1, W. Station Rd. Soton.
21	Callaw	Patk	✓	851730			17/2/82	Stockton on Tees						M			5.6	161		59 Napier Rd Soton
22	English	John	✓	842308			8/8/82	Ireland						M.	Irish		5.3	116		11, Webster Rd Lpool.
23	Walker	John	✓	841284			24/4/74	Bolton				Stwd		M	English		5.6	145		37 Thurston Rd ✓ ✓
24	Coombs	Arthur R	✓	872642			7/4/97	Soton						M	English		5.7	186		11 Upper Hill Lane Soton
25	Sewster	Fred	✓	856652			7/6/90	York.						M	English		5.8	150		12, Park Rd. Seacombe. Ches
26	May	Edward	✓	874513			12/8/91	Hants									5.7	145		28 Linden Rd Soton
27	Lord	John Hy.	✓	820154			20/5/97	Oxford						M.			5.7	140		243. Northumberland Rd. Soton.
28	Roberts	Hedley	✓	874545			15/1/98	Ellesmere						M			5.10	140		12, Victoria St Ellesmere
29	Hill	Clifford	✓	844837			19/6/97	Guernsey						M			5.4	140		66, Ludlow Rd. Itchen. Soton.
30	Penny	Reginald	✓	844868			6/10/97	Totton						M			5.8	146		2 Bertram Rd Totton Hants
31	Axford	Wm	✓	820398			24/4/00	Soton						M			6.1	159		67 Clifford St Soton
32	Barnes	Hy St	✓	851314			29/9/01	Malta						M			5.7	140		72 Adelaide Rd St Denys Soton
33	Robertson	Dan	✓	820281			3/9/01	Glasgow						M			5.6	145		15 Minard St Kirkintilloch Glasgow
34	Rule	Alfred	✓	820074			4/4/70	Fareham						M			5.7	112		5 Maple Rd Bitterne Park Soton
35	Wootton	Arthur	✓	850720			20/3/75	Soton						M			5.9	154		16 Chapel [illegible] Soton
36	Howells	Lewis	✓	850619			7/7/94	✓						M			5.7	140		15 Bridge St ✓ ✓
37	Stevens	Anders	Scand	832728			24/1/46	Sweden	Scand					M			5.9	158		Sailors Home Soton
38	Taylor	Geo Alfred	British	851898			13/11/20	Soton	British					M			5.4	142		66 Empress Rd Soton
39	Hampton	Roger		852298			20/8/03	✓						M			5.3	104		18 Brinton Rd ✓ ✓
40	[illegible]	Edwin	✓	874849			1/9/89	Perks						M			5.6	150		419 Port[illegible]
41	[illegible]	Philip Hy	✓	844678			25/10/96	Jersey						M			4.11	84		8 Norman.
42	Dudridge	Leo	✓	820260			30/3/98	Soton						M			5.6	140		89 St Andrew[illegible] Soton
43	Powell	Augustus	✓	820265			6/7/02	✓						M			5.6	112		13 Sydney Rd ✓ ✓
44	Compton	John R	✓	850682			29/9/98	✓						M			5.10	140		16 Weston Grove Woolston Soton

Mercantile Marine.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR C

I

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United State

Sworn to before me this *day of*

Immigrant Inspector.

OR SECOND OFFIC

port or place during her

Master, First or Second Officer.

27 JUL 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

15. Victualling Dept

13 Victualling Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

159

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER S.S. Adriatic

The ____ at ____ submitted for ____ination at ____ican Consulate, LONDON

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

2000. L.

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Gray	Oliver D.	British	RSY 820184		U.K.	11/3/81	Scotland	British	28/7/20	Soton	Steward	Yes	M	Scotch	No	5.8½	148		116. Bourne Rd. Southsea.
2	Grant	Wm J.	✓	✓ 819932		✓	21/5/02	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	5.9	126		2. Threefield Lane. Soton.
3	McManus	James W.	✓	✓ 872929		✓	19/4/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	126		81. Anglesea Rd. ✓
4	Bulbrooke	Frederick	✓	✓ 850893	137329	✓	24/8/82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	158		103. Northumberland Rd. ✓
5	Goldsmith	Walter J.	✓	✓ 875308		✓	19/11/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154		Dawell. Hotel. Southsea.
6	Pope	Fredk	✓	✓ 875286		✓	9/7/04	Soton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	119		104. Graham Rd. Soton.
7	Fitzgerald	Wallace	✓	✓ 874803		✓	9/11/83	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	5.5	140		Polygon Rd. Soton.
8	Garner	Ernest H.	✓	✓ 851757		✓	21/1/91	✓	American	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	5.7	126		Twyford Ave. ✓
9	Bone	John S	✓	83-2194		✓	13/4/96	London	British	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	132		16 Greenside Rd Hammersmith Lon
10	Lotter	John L.	✓	✓ 350536		✓	7/2/01	✓	British	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154		6. Radcliffe Rd. ✓
11	Frost	Philip J.	✓	✓ 874816		✓	1/8/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	150		Oakfield S. Bowes. Lots.
12	Rashley	Frank	✓	✓ 951524		✓	22/1/82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	140		34. Albert Rd. Soton.
13	Marsoin	Peter	✓	✓ 309641		✓	22/12/01	✓	French	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	5.5	142		3. Washington Pce. Soton
14	Dominey	Harold	✓	✓ 874595		✓	2/9/91	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	5.8	130		West Common, Dawley, Hants.
15	Roth	Arthur R	✓	✓ 872599		✓	21/2/01	✓	British	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	117		99 Ivy Rd St Denys Soton
16	Payne	Wm Thos.	✓	✓ 872979		✓	6/6/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	148		12. Paget St. ✓
17	Short	Gilbert A.	✓	✓ 411539		✓	11/1/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140		34. Clarence Sq. Gosport.
18	Purse	Owen	✓	✓ 874979		✓	31/8/94	Soton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140		275. High St. Eastleigh.
19	Stoneman	Frederick	✓	✓ 852100		✓	19/2/01	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	119		64. Ivy Rd. St Denys. Soton.
20	Boyes	Albert E.	✓	✓ 819688		✓	9/6/02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	112		58. Ringsley Rd. ✓
21	Skilling	George	✓	✓ 875312		✓	10/3/02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.0	110		3. Groston Court. Dale St. L'pool
22	Pawlham	Floyd	✓	✓ 874801		✓	4/3/78	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140		22. Balbourne, Balham London
23	Fitzgerald	Wm J.	✓	✓ 874688		✓	19/9/86	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ast. Pantry	✓	✓	Irish	✓	5.5	140		20. Boulton Rd. Soton.
24	Halpin	Charles	✓	872801		✓	27/4/05	✓	✓	✓	✓	Third Boy	✓	✓	English	✓	4.6	98		43 Northam Rd
25	Dent	Cyril	✓	✓ 807039		✓	16/12/02	✓	✓	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	English	✓	5.5½	120		131. Bevois St. Soton.
26	Baker	Harold L.	✓	✓ 874582		✓	11/2/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	144		3. St Georges Place. ✓
27	White	Wadham D.	✓	✓ 874785		✓	9/11/88	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168		6. Oxford Rd. Shirley. Soton.
28	Leather	Arthur H.	✓	✓ 874842		✓	29/4/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	149		13. Fairview Ave. Liscard.
29	Stone	Geo. A.	✓	✓ 872569		✓	13/11/94	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140		Vineyard. Abingdon. Berks.
30	Lawlor	Joseph	✓	✓ 913626		✓	8/11/76	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	5.4	136		19. Shamrock St. Belfast.
31	Buchan	Kenneth M.	✓	✓ 852419		✓	6/11/00	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	5.5	151		26. Hill Lane. Soton.
32	Sarsby	Arthur	✓	Disch 966626		✓	22/9/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	84		Eling Lane. Totton. ✓
33	Taylor	Basil G.	✓	RSY 851973		✓	13/5/02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	104		Bartram. L
34	[illegible]	Owen	✓	✓ 915736		✓	16/10/80	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	120		5. St Johns Rd. Kirkdale. L'pool.
35	[illegible]	Robert	✓	✓ 832621		✓	21/1/70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	146		4. Sibil Rd. ✓
1	Collins	Wm A.	✓	✓ 844539		✓	15/4/95	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	150		Bur[illegible] Soton.
2	Dwight	Wm	✓	✓ 831629	24064	✓	24/12/66	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	164		18. Avant St. ✓
3	[illegible]	John A.	✓	✓ 831677		✓	28/2/66	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	130		31. Lawton Rd. Waterloo ✓
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓ 832776		✓	7/2/81	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ast Chef	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154		13. Balmoral Rd. [illegible]
5	[illegible]	John	✓	✓ 832131		✓	7/8/69	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lance Cook	✓		✓	✓	5.9	148		44. Garnett Ave. Kirkdale. L'pool
6	Baker	Georges	French	✓ 851438		✓	12/11/83	France	French	✓	✓	Larder Cook	✓		French	✓	5.7	130		6. Cobden Hdns. Bitterne Park. Sth
7	Williams	Albert E.	British	✓ 813346	29690	✓	19/11/97	L'pool	British	✓	✓	Entré	✓	✓	English	✓	5.10	146		118. Beacon Lane. Everton. L'pool.
8	Cain	Richard	✓	✓ 828185		✓	15/12/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rob	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	129		29. Wendel St. ✓
9	Doane	Fred. Geo	✓	Disch 650439		✓	11/6/94	✓	✓	✓	✓	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.0	154		82. Filbert St ✓

Discharged Hosp.

H. M. OFFICE 27 JUL 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CO

I _____, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the cre[w] [on board] said v[essel] [on] arr[ival] [at] [this] port and of all changes in the crew and of the deaths that have occurred since the vessel left a foreign port, and of all the births that have occurred on board said vessel during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

15

Victualling Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

14

Victualling Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER S.S. Adriatic submitted for examination at Consulate, LONDON.

The 160 at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	...ace.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
35																				
35																				
35	309 1	Gordon	Harry L.	British	Reg 413042	U.K.	27/1/97	England	British.	24/7/20	Soton	Veg book	Yes	M	English	No.	6.1	182		Water Lane. Totton. Soton
35	10 2	Bressewell	Henry P.	✓	✓ 852788	✓	26/2/90	✓	✓	✓	✓	Asst. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	161		Spring Garden House. Gosport.
35	11 3	Jackson	Thos	✓	800081	✓	24/10/80	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 cl Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	147		64 Burleigh Rd Sth Everton Lpool
35	12 4	Keene	Samuel	✓	✓ 851072	✓	11/12/96	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8½	165		41. Chandos St. Soton
36	13 5	Walker	Nicholas	✓	✓ 544711	✓	10/1/76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	144		23 Hesketh St Lpool
36	14 6	Walton	James H	✓	✓ 828013	✓	29/8/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	159		8 Romulus St Lpool
36	15 7	Bayliss	Bessinger	✓	✓ 856651	✓	28/12/93	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140		Sailors Home. Soton
37	16 8	Sheen	Joseph	✓	✓ 856080	✓	9/4/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	98		11 Lambert Rd Lpool
37	17 9	Etheridge	Herbert b.	✓	✓ 850461	✓	26/6/88	✓	✓	✓	✓	Asst. Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150		Redbridge. Nr Soton
36	18 10	Preece	Thomas	✓	✓ 852161	✓	22/3/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4½	140		Hammonds Green, Totton. Hants.
36	19 11	Darcy	Edward	✓	✓ 852326	✓	14/3/94	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	168		143 Roseline St Lpool
37	20 12	Shandley	John	✓	✓ 829725	✓	4/7/00	Seacombe		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	145		11 Church Rd Seacombe Ches
37	21 13	Rihon	John	✓	✓ 875299	✓	13/9/96	Guernsey	✓	✓	✓	Scullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	147		6 Cambridge Rd Soton
37	22 14	Herbert	Horace E.	✓	✓ 837562	✓	10/3/03	Soton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3	130		75 Lower Canal Walk
37	23 15	Winter	William	✓	✓ 820146	✓	26/9/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	159		77. Craven St. Soton.
37	24 16	Pink	Harry	✓	✓ H15114	✓	31/7/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154		Swanscombe. Swanwick.
37	25 17	Crawford	Thos	✓	✓ 851539	✓	27/6/79	Darlington				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	170		38 Prunton St Darlington
37	26 18	Young	Thomas A.	✓	✓ 852305	✓	14/2/96	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	140		40. Malmesbury Rd. Shirley. Soton
37	27 19	Crowe	Edwd J	✓	27197	✓	14/4/72	Soton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6'0	189		19 Elm Grove Gosport.
37	28 20	Hodges	Claude	✓	✓ 852101	✓	29/3/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140		4. Malmesbury Pl. Shirley. ✓
37	29 21	Cunningham	Clement	✓	✓ 850982	✓	23/11/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	145		73. Dorset Avenue. ✓
37	30 22	Chemorth	Wm	✓	✓ DJ8347	✓	13/3/62	Lpool	✓	✓	✓	Pass Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	154		43 Millman Rd Walton Lpool
37	31 23	Cinjos	Carol	Greek	✓ 838803	✓	14/2/85	Greece	Greek	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	154		Strand Rd Bootle
37	32 24	Parkins	Edward	British	✓ 848643	✓	16/2/87	Bristol	British			Asst Cook					5'6	161		Sailors Home Soton
38	33 25	Oliver	Wm J.	✓	✓ 826703	✓	21/7/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	160		St James View, Viney Rd. Shirley. Soton
37	34 26	Hopper	Norman	✓	✓ 874852	✓	7/7/76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154		St Michaels House. ✓
38	35 27	Goodchild	Geo J	✓	✓ 852086	✓	28/1/92	Winchester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	157		71 Up Brook St Winchester
38	36 28	Rees	Harold	✓	✓ 874805	✓	1/9/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	135		13. Romsey Rd. Soton
37	37 29	Tomlin	Bert	✓	✓ 844471	✓	4/8/89	Hong Kong	✓	✓	✓	Crew Cook	✓	✓			6-1	168		1 Battery St Old Swan Lpool
38	38 30	Taylor	Charles	✓	✓ 826626	✓	24/2/88	✓	✓	✓	✓	Asst. St. Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120		73. Newcombe Rd. Soton.
38	39 31	[illegible]	Henry	✓	✓ 875292	✓	21/9/99	Cottingham	✓	✓	✓	Scullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3	140		5-0 Tavistock Rd Kettering
38	40 32	[illegible]	Hugh R	✓	✓ 800196	✓	26/11/72	B'Head	✓	✓	✓	Chief Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140		2 Ethington Rd Leeds
38	41 33	[illegible]	Stanislaus	✓	✓ 810547	✓	24/7/71	Lpool	✓	✓	✓	2 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	145		12 Orelan Woolston Hants
38	42 34	[illegible]	Bert	✓	✓ 17890	✓	14/4/71	Newport	✓	✓	✓	2 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'11	157		54 Harlow Rd Soton
38	43 35	Graham	Hugh	✓	✓ 813384	✓	17/7/02	Lpool				2 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	154		7 Sterling St Lpool
38	44 36	Robinson	Edward	✓	✓ 852325	✓	19/8/86	✓	✓	✓	✓	3rd Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	147		95. Romsey Rd. Soton.
38	45 37	Royle	Chas E.	✓	✓ 104	✓	21/4/74	✓	✓	✓	✓	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5½	154		5 Mead Villas, Bhandlers Ford.
38	46 38	[illegible]	Percy	✓	✓	✓	22/4/93	✓	✓	✓	✓	Asst. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.1	106		47. Leopold [illegible] Portsm
38	47 39	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	24/3/78	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	152		18 [illegible]
38	48 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	175		107. Park
38	49 41	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140		High St.
38	50 42	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	160		27. Ivanhoe
38	51 43	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	136		90. Kolle
38	52 44	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	145		65- Mark

28 Subes, Kate — 1 " pall
29 Lamentini, Giuli — 19 4 — 1 " tel #
30 Forsio, Teresa — 018 25 — 1 " father
— 24 16 — 1 " cell

ADRIA

Dock 78

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERV

S.S. [illegible] 191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____ of the _____ of _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

| | | |

15

Victualling Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

161

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of Steerage AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER S.S. Adriatic submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LO

The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, ... Country last lived.
353 1	Davies	John	British	813701		U.K.	13/10/57	Ruthin	British	28/7/20	Sotton	Chf Butcher	Yes	M	English	No	5'-7	180		32 Crawford Av Liverpool
354 2	Robert	John G		813775			6/3/55	Wales				2			Welsh		6.0	150		2 Gloucester Ct Queens Ferry Cheshire
355 3	Biffin	Francis	British	R0748208			6/4/76	England	British			Butcher			English		5.10½	168		Pound St Bitterne Hants.
356 4	Jones	Arthur		857181			21/12/91	Liverpool									5'-8	149		107 Rice Lane Liverpool
357 5	Payne	Jack		951760			19/12/92					Asst.					5.7	140		Sailors Home. Sotton.
358 6	Wilkins	Phillip		807126			29/4/02										5'-10	148		312 Ashley Rd Parkstone Dorset
359 7	Pearse	Joseph		926778			8/11/99										5.9	150		34 Northcote Rd. Sotton.
360 8	Egerton	Wm		844650			5/12/04										5'-6	143		~~11 Stow~~ 9 Derby Rd Sotton
361 9	Owen	John		826368			18/2/75					Barber					5'-8	140		121 Shaw Rd Rusholme
362 10	Talman	Godfrey W		800100			25/8/77	Kent				T Bakewell					5'-6	145		841 Ashfield Liverpool
363 11	Astridge	John A.		914252			20/6/79	Liverpool				Barber					5.5	140		7 Above Bar. Sotton.
364 12	Balaman	Charles		832612			7/2/74	Kent				N W Man					5'-5	220		290 Binns Rd Old Swan Liverpool
365 13	Amos	Alfred A		369586			24/8/81	Liverpool				N. Watch					5.5	158		11 Droop St. Queens Park. Sotton.
366 14	Rocke	John A		831714			13/10/69	Wellington									5'-9	190		21 Lomond Rd Liverpool
367 15	Mullen	James		850685			5/10/92	Glasgow									5'-6	140		87 Brixton Rd Sotton
368 16	Trainor	Robt		832586			14/4/70	Chester									5'-8	138		1 Penrose Rd Bootle
369 17	Sexton	Ernest		208315			6/7/80	Sotton				Writer					5'-6	145		16 Bellevue Terr Sotton
370 18	Warnett	Alex L		212512			14/5/72	Liverpool									5-11	168		301 Millbrook Rd -- -
371 19	Nash	Leslie		820499			19/4/01	Manchester									5-6	140		The Westover Bournemouth
372 20	Cunningham	Rush					21/11/91	Sligo				Matron		F	Irish		5.8	136		12 Lennox Bldgs. Vauxhall. Liverpool.
373 21	Morris	Hughie		1643852			22/4/89	Manchester				Sat Stwd						145		London
374 22	Nicholls	Frank		874989			9/5/95	Bristol				Stwd						156		41 New Rd Sotton.
375 23	March	Henry A		875326			28/8/99	Hove										149		The Strand Cafe -- -
376 24	Stuart	William		379604			9/10/86					Steward						126		57. Dibnal Walk Sotton.
377 25	Sinclair	John		863571			23/2/92	Bristol									5.4	130		9 Manchester St Aigburth -- -
378 26																				
379 27																				
380 28																				
381 29																				
382 30																				
383 31																				
384 32																				
385 33																				
386 34																				
387 35																				
388 36																				
389																				

J. J Muncaster

Seen — July 28-1920.

Savage

H.M. OFFICE 27 JUL 1920 SOUTHAMPTON

ADRIATIC DEC 7

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

161

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

I, [illegible] Ransom, Master of the S.S. Adriatic

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Executed in 15 pages

& supplementary page also signed.

J. B. Ransom

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

| Line No. | Name in full of every person who shall come to the United States | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Last residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously | Whether a person who has been in the United States previously | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory within the past five years | Whether a person who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose | Whether a person who is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or who has been insane within five years previous | Whether a person who is deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective | Whether a person who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease | Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who is a vagrant | Whether a person who is coming to the United States in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers | Whether a person who is a professional beggar | Whether a person who is a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded by the provisions of law now in force | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is affected with any of the above-named diseases or physical or mental defects | Whether a person who is a stowaway | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a polygamist | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is an anarchist | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who has been deported at any time previously | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who has been in the United States previously | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory within the past five years | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or who has been insane within five years previous | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who is deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who is a vagrant | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who is coming to the United States in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a professional beggar | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who is a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded by the provisions of law now in force | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who is a stowaway | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who is a polygamist | Whether a person who is a member of a family any member of which is a person who

16

Supplementary.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 28/7/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Adriatic, submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON

The M.M. Supt. at Southampton, 162 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
1									Victualling.											
2																				
3	Saunders	Harry	British	R57/8441970		U.K.	30/3/[illegible]	Lymington	British	28/7/20	Soton	Ast. Baker	Yes	M.	English	no	5.7	126		22. William St. Northam. Soton.
4	Billows	Bernard	✓	✓ 303037		✓	25/1/99	Soton	✓	✓	✓	Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140		9, Blaidon Rd. Shirley. ✓
5	Binns	Islande G.	✓	✓ 974892		✓	1/12/[illegible]	Portsmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	118		20. Jubilee Rd. Portsmouth.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13									Deck.											
14																				
15	Bennett	Robert	✓	✓ 476228		✓	15/5/71	Bristol	British	28/7/20	Soton	AB.	Yes	M.	English	no	5.6	145		14. Meadens Rd. Ryde. I.o.W.
16	Watson	Andrew	✓	✓ 356812		✓	9/4/66	Dublin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	5.7	154		1. Brougham Tce. Seacombe. Ches.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23									Engine.											
24	Taylor	Charles	✓	✓ 37888		✓	21/2/93	Soton	British	✓	✓	2nd	✓	✓	Engl.	✓	6.11	158		16. Ld York St Soton.
25	Ryan	Charles	✓	✓ 476443		✓	9/11/99	Glasgow	✓	✓	✓	Trimmer	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	6.4	158		8, Wellington St. Liverpool.
26	Brown	E. Frank	✓	✓ 476533		✓	7/1/03	Southsea	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	5.5	140		326. Portswood Rd. Soton.
27	Barnes	James N.	✓	✓ 338256		✓	19/4/99	B'mith	✓	✓	✓	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140		61. Hesham Rd. ✓
28	Berry	Vernon	✓	✓ 415613		✓	13/7/92	Hants	✓	✓	✓	Trimmer	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.7	158		12, Terminus Tce. ✓
29	Emery	James	✓	✓ 4147[illegible]		✓	19/4/96	Soton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.3	130		4, Badsley. Nr Romsey. Hants.
30	Cape.	T.	✓	✓ 414701		✓	17/2/[illegible]	Leeds	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	6.4	170		97 Roundday Rd Leeds
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				

J. Mercadier
Purser

J. Rennell
Purser

ADRIATIC PAGE 7

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERV

(16)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OF RECORD OF

I J D Ranson Master of the SS Adriatic

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Supplementary to list of 15 pages. J D Ranson

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* July 19 20

Patrick Kay

Adriatic
8-6-20

| | | |

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

65.05

S.S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived Aug 7, 1920. 191 , M., , from

163

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10.00 A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper	
1	Perrone, Angelo	c21	27		1	To call	Bro Costanzo 150 Wooster St Nyc	Schurr	9/10	1	3	4	3	4
2	Mancini, Michele	c25	9		1	To call	Sist Virginia 298 E 18 St Nyc	John	9/10	2	3	4	3	4
3	Tomaino, Maria & child	c22	6		2	" call	Husb Filippo Scozzafava 333 Madison St Nyc	Mad	8/7	1.40	—	2	—	1
4	Berna, Giulia & 2 ch	33	28		3	" husband	Husb Giovanni Liberati 23 Kellinger St Yonkers NY	Flam	8/8	10	3	3	3	4
5	Di Donato, Giovanni	c22	1		1	" call	Moth Mary 98 Roebling St Bklyn	Rich	8/9	3	2	3	2	1
6	Campa, Salvatore	c21	14		1	" tel $	Bro Costanzo 59-55 St Portland Ave	Rich	8/10	3	3	4	3	4
7	Bilig, Zecharia	11	10		1	" call	Gr father Leiser Zucker 20 E 111 St Nyc	Bock	8/8	10	1	1	1	1
8	Coratelo, Giovanni	33	14		1	" tel $	Bro Costanzo Gaspare Calogrosso 733 Ogden Ave Jersey City N. Jy	Mad	8/11	11	4	4	4	4
9	Pelzarrano, Francesco	27	17		1	" call	Bro Sebastiano 110 Summer St Bklyn	Mad	8/9	9	2	2	2	4
10	Ruggeiro, Pasquale	27	18		1	" call	Cous Sebastiano d'Algeo 110 Summer St Bklyn	Mad	8/9	9	2	2	2	4
11	Massani, Carlo	c12	1		1	" tel $	Bro Costanzo Del Angelo Box 44 Hegeman Mich	John	8/9	11	2	2	2	4
12	Palmisano, Ercole	23	1		1	" call or tel $	Bro Father Pietro 766 E 9 St St Phila Pa	Rich	8/9	11	2	2	2	4
13	Brighenti, Natale	c12	4		1	" tel $	Bro Costanzo Graconus Box 44 Hegeman Mich	John	8/9	11	2	2	2	4
14	Silvestri, Angela & wife	c24	22		2	" tel $	Bro Carlo 631 - 4 St Hoboken N. J.	Flam	8/8	10	2	2	2	4
15	Dall Angelo, Giuli	c12	3		1	" tel $	Bro Carlo Box 44 Hegeman Mich	John	8/9	11	2	2	2	4
16	Bonello, Raffaele	23	13		1	" tel $	Bro Frank 1065 N Polk St Chicago Ill	Schurr	8/12	13	5	6	5	4
17	D' Avella, Giovanni	c14	23		1	" uncle indefinite address	Uncle Savino Lanni RD 6351 Butler N. J.	Schurr	8/10	1	3	4	3	4
18	Mosca, Alfonso	c15	2		1	" tel $	Bro Cousin Santo Mosca 4935 Henkels St Phila Pa	Rich	8/9	10	2	1	—	3
19	Liberman, Hirsch	9	3		1	" call	Father Louis 195 Bowne St Nyc	Bock	8/8	10	1	1	1	3
20	Tasca, Edmondo	c24	28		1	" tel $	Bro 257 N 118 St Chicago Ill	Rich	8/16	2	9	2	2	4
21	Milazzano, Gennaro	27	21		1	" call	Bro James 301 Prospect St West Brighton S.I.	Flam	8/8	11	1	1	1	3
22	Santamaria, Sabina	c25	28		1	" call	Aunt Pasqua Milano 84 Douglas St Bklyn	Johns	8/9	9	2	2	2	4
23	Dilella, Rosa	c23	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Angelo Piccini 3901 - 5 Ave Bklyn	Bock	8/8	10	1	1	2	4
24	Marolla, Rosa	c25	5		1	" call	Bro Mario 245 E 151 St Nyc	Flam	8/8	10	1	1	2	4
25	Marchese, Nicola	34	10		1	" tel $	[redacted] Cousin Gallati Effie 1003 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	Johns	8/9	11	2	2	2	4
26	Hirschbaum, Ite & child	s17	5		2	" call	Husb Jacob 64 Columbia St Nyc	Flam	8/8	11	2	1	1	4
27	Selvaggio, Posgua	29c	24		1	" call	Bro Henry 433 E 66 St Nyc	Johns	8/9	11	2	3	2	4
28	Bubas, Kata	19	4		1	" tel $	Husb Drago Bubas 413 N Union St Aberdeen Wash	Rich	8/9	3	2	2	2	4
29	Lemantini, Giuli	c13	25		1	" father	Father Concezio Antignanni 26 Maple St Bennekville Pa	Villetto	8/7	3	—	2	—	2
30	Parsio, Teresa	24	16		1	" call	Bro Bernardo Allegrini 2455 N 26 St Bklyn	Bock	8/8	10	1	1	1	3

ADRIATIC AUG 7

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

6508

S. S. A D R I A T I C WHITE STAR LINE arrived AUG 7, 1920. , 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Vavala, Salvatore	32c	4		1	To tel $
32	Rossi, Gabriele	35	4		1	" tel $
33	Manosco, Pasquale	c13	24		1	" tel $
34	Swidrak, Maria	14	30		1	" tel $
35	Satova, Wiktovika	14	28		1	" tel $
36	Finkelstein, Moischo	16	9		1	" call
37	Pannarale, Paolo	c21	28		1	" tel $
38	Graff, Berel	15	19		1	" tel $
39	Costanza, Francesco	c16	22		1	" tel $
40	Mariconda, Angelina	c21	9		1	" call
41	Morziale, Adelina	c21	1		1	" call
42	Gambardilla, Vincenzo	c32	15		1	" tel $
43	Ascione, Francesco	32c	19		1	" tel $
44	Speedhia, Giuseppe	23	8		1	" tel $
45	Calabrese, Riccardo	c25	8		1	" tel $
46	Altimari, Raffaelli	24	8		1	" tel $
47	Carrata, Giuseppe	c25	6		1	" tel $
48	Mazurieuirss, Marja	18	4		1	" call
49	Diadato, Giuseppina	27	16		1	" call
50	Tanchowitz, Chaja Rysie & child	8	26		2	" call
51	Safran, Bernard H.	15	8		1	" call
52	Migro, Tommaso	32c	29		1	" tel $
53	Cambaro, Nicolo	32c	30		1	" brother
54	Torsetto, Anna & child	c10	5		2	" call
55	Tomasetti, Maria	c21	23		1	" tel $
56	Karas, Aran	15	26		1	" tel $
57	Lamaro, Vito Sante	23	14		1	" tel $
58	Di Retigliano, Francesco	23	12		1	" tel $
59	Zemelman, Benjamin	15	25		1	" call
60	Weiuska, Abram	6	9		1	" call

DISPOSITION 164

DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
RR Bro Jos Conduit 66 Montclair St Detroit Mich	Rich	8/9	11	2	2	2
RR Bro Geo 9 Palmer Ave No. Adams Mass	John	8/9	11	2	2	2
RR Bro Jos Ulmer 84 Harrison St Cumberland Md	Burke	8/10	3:00	3	4	3
RR Bro Louis 653 Bean St Pittsburg Pa	Rich	8/9	11	2	2	2
RR Bro Antoni Wojcik 580 Amherst St Buffalo N.Y.	Mar	8/11	4:00	4	4	4
Merk Abraham 53 Suffolk St nyc	Burke	8/8	10:00	1	1	1
RR Bro Geo 1374 W Grand Ave Chicago Ill	Mar	8/11	11:00	4	4	4
RR Walter 568 Antonio St Detroit Mich	Rich	8/9	10:00	2	2	2
RR Bro Archib 515 Racine Ave Chicago Ill	John	8/9	11	2	2	2
Cous Ant. Mariconda 348 E 104 St nyc	Burke	8/8	10:00	1	1	1
Sist Mrs Teresina Bilotti Bergen N.J.	John	8/10	1:00	3	4	3
RR Bro Scalisto Geo 577 Elm St Des Moines Ia	Rich	8/9	11	2	2	2
RR Bro Leonardo Rosas 824 Walnut St Des Moines Ia	Rich	8/10	3:00	3	4	3
RR Cous Geo Poplar Mont	Rich	8/14	2	7	8	7
RR Bro Michel 603 Jackson St Seattle Wash	Rich	8/9	11	2	2	2
RR Uncle Rosario 207 Main St Leetonia O	Schw	8/12	3	5	6	5
RR Uncle Jacobello Jr 603 Jackson St Seattle Wash	John	8/9	11	2	2	2
Father Jas 150 Second St Passaic N.J.	Mar	8/7	3:00	-	1	-
Bro Vezzo 30 Prospect Ave New Brighton S.I.	Klein	8/8	10:00	1	1	1
Husb Meyer 121 First St nyc	Burke	8/8	10:00	2	2	2
Bro Max 1306 Park Ave nyc	Bock	8/8	10:00	1	1	1
RR Uncle Nicola Ferrara 72 Humbert St Geneva Ny	Rich	8/9	11	2	2	2
RR Bro Raffaele 72 Humbert St Geneva Ny	John	8/9	11	2	2	2
Husb Pietro Signorelli 39 Regela Ave Paterson N.J.	Bock	8/8	10:00	2	2	2
RR Bro Giovanni 134 Mason Ave Worcester Mass	John	8/9	11	2	2	2
Neph Hyman Zaverman 775 Hunterdon St Newark N.J.	Burke	8/8	11:00	1	1	1
RR Bro Emanuel Pangos 723 Forquin St Chgo Ill	Rich	8/10	3:30	3	5	4
RR Cous Ant. Urbano 611 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	Schw	8/11	11	4	4	3
Bro Chaim 775 Hunterdon St Newark N.J.	Bock	8/8	11:00	1	2	2
Bro Abe W 411 E 100 St nyc	Burke	8/8	11	1	1	1

ADR

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

6505

S.S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived Aug 7, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper	
61	Silbergliot, Samuel	6	14	1		To call	Cousin Sailor Eglas 261 Chester St Bklyn	Flam	8/8	10[55]	1	1	1	3
62	Salvino, Angela	28	21	1		" tel $	Aunt Filippo Box 101 Athens Ny	Rick	8/9	11	2	2	2	6
63	Gleibergchn, Rifka & 2 ch	7	28	3		" tel $	Uncle Benjamin 2634 Pier St Chicago Ill	Mal	8/11	4[55]	12	15	12	39
64	Klesmer, Abram	14	20	1		" call	Bro Max [redacted] Rockaway Bronx	Bock	8/8	11[25]	1	1	1	3
65	Liantonia, Nita M. & brother	29c	24	2		" call	Cous Leonardo Battista 67 Douglas St Bklyn	Bock	8/8	10[00]	2	2	2	6
66	Bosesinska, Ester	11	1	1		" call	Bro Aaron Brens 163 E 122 St nyc	Burke	8/8	11[00]	1	1	1	3
67	Eisenberg, Dora	11	28	1		" call	Bro Nathan 2025 La Fontaine Ave Bronx	Burke	8/8	11	1	1	1	3
68	Geramma, Sebastiana & 2 children	c25	15	3		" husband	Husb Concetta Tiri 499 Bronx St Hartford Conn	Johns	8/8	9[15]	3	3	3	9
69	Bernstein, Levin, Anna & sister	11	14	2		" call	Bro Nathan Levin 176 E 114 St nyc	Bock	8/8	10[00]	2	2	2	6
70	Axelrod, Popa & 2 sis & neice	12	12	4		" call	Husb Isaak 364 E 8 St nyc	Flam	8/8	10[00]	4	4	4	12
71	Zudewska, Minda	6	13	1		" call	Sist Lizzie Levin 1469-5 Ave nyc	Johns	8/8	10[00]	1	1	1	3
72	Maglione, Biccio	27	19	1		" call	Uncle Luigi Mecarelli 2324 Dean St Bklyn	Johns	8/9	9[00]	2	2	2	6
73	Grepnik, Sure & child	11	21	2		" call	Husb Sam 122 Norfolk St nyc	John	8/8	10[00]	2	2	2	6
74	Paiskowska, Jadwiga	13	16	1		" bro-in-law.	Cous Roman Kotorwsky 1 Main St Branford Conn	Schw	8/10	12	3	4	3	10
75	Schwalewics, Ester & child	c17	25	2		" call	Husb Samuel 22 W 120 St nyc	Johns	8/9	9[00]	4	4	4	12
76	Goldfaden, Scheine & 2 ch	7	28	3		" call	Husb Hyman 723 E 158 St nyc	Flam	8/8	11	3	3	3	9
77	Linder, Odel & 3 ch	10	20	4		" tel $	Husb Orchel 507 Littleton St Wilkesbarre Pa	John	8/8	10[00]	4	4	4	12
78	Schlachtasch, Mary & 6 ch	18	20	5		" call	Husb Jacob 70 Broome St nyc	Flam	8/8	11[00]	5	5	5	15
79	Sullivan, Margaret	4	8	1		" call	"Committee" c/o Nathan Henry	Mat	8/7	2[00]	—	1	—	1
80	Lbemowicz, Sara & child	13	24	2		" husband	Husb Aaron 591 E 141 St nyc	Flam	8/8	11[00]	2	2	2	6
81	Silberschmied, Etla & 2 children	18	8	3		" call	Husb Morris 9 Sheriff St nyc	Flam	8/8	11[00]	3	3	3	9
82	Sereke, Deba	8	14	1		" call	Hebrew Society	Flam	8/8	11[00]	1	1	1	3
83	Rymera, Reisel	c17	21	1		" call	Father Charles Rymarz 168 Rivington St nyc	Bock	8/8	11[30]	1	1	1	3
84	Waigan, Chana & 4 ch	14	14	5		" call	Husb Wolf 196 Orchard St nyc	Johns	8/8	11[00]	5	5	5	15
85	Gordel, Marja & child	13	1	2		" tel $	RR Husb Walter Box 132 Inwood Md	Johns	8/9	11	4	4	4	12
86	Brandeberg, Marja & child	18	5	2		" tel $	RR Husb John 817 Seneca St Buffalo Ny	Burke	8/10	3[00]	6	8	6	20
87	Singberg, Salina & Child	8	18	2		" tel $	Husb Pobine 516 Market St Newark N.J.	Flam	8/8	11[00]	2	3	24	29
88	Pernes, Freida	9	30	1		" call	Uncle Max 302 Sherman Ave Newark N.J.	Flam	8/8	11[00]	1			
89	Kochanowicz, Guka & child	16	1	2		" call	Husb Wolf 69 Suffolk St nyc	Flam	8/8	11[00]	2			
90	Pasik, Malka	s16	14	1		" call	Bro Morris 609 Herkimer St Bklyn	Flam	8/8	11[00]	1			

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1505

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived Aug 7, 1920., 191 , M., from

166

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
91	Dyusu, Elsie	3	7		1	To friend	Frd Liliani Dunn 2950-3 Ave Nyc	Johnson	8/8	11.00	1	1	1	4
92	Wegiee, Keile & child	11	11		2	" call	Daug Sara Bauer 2009 Fontain St Bronx	Willett	8/9	10.00	4	4	4	4
93	Appelbaum, Dweire & 2 ch	s16	15		3	" call	Husb Max 17 Seigel St Bklyn	Mar	8/7	2	—	3	—	4
94	Sibberberg, Sasy	8	22		1	" call	Bro Benj. Rebelsohoff, 106 Lewis St Nyc	Flam	8/8	11.00	1	1	1	4
95	Sygiele, Abram & sister & 2 ch	6	19		4	" call	Husb George 2 Clinton St Nyc	Flam	8/8	11.00	4	4	4	4
96	Crocker, Alfred J, 11 gab wf 4 ch	5	5	1	2	Wife in hosp 4 ch	S. I.	John	8/9	10.00	2	2	2	4
97	Lasko, Ryfke & son	9	1		2	To tel $	Rel Husb Adr 702 W Roosevelt St Chicago Ill	Schw	8/12	3	10	12	10	4
98	Hechman, Gitla	17	8		1	To call	Mother Dora 154 E Houston St Nyc	Flam	8/8	11.30	1	1	1	4
99	Solman, Chaje & 2 ch	17	8		3	To call	Husb David 44 S 8th St Bklyn	Flam	8/8	11.00	3	3	3	4
100	Fein, Rita & 4 children	7	8		5	" call	Husb Jos 497 Livonia Ave Bklyn	John	8/8	11.00	5	5	5	4
101	Lee, Nunzia & Mastrromanuro, louis	c21	2		2	" tel $	Rel Bro Leo Servis Box 172 Highwood Ill	John	8/9	12	4	4	4	4
102	Di Tordi, Francesco	31c	9		1	" tel $	Rel Cousin 945 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	Rich	8/9	10.00	2	2	2	4
103	Zuckerman, Freide R. & 3 ch	16	10		4	" call	Husb Sam 432 E 17 St Nyc	John	8/8	11	4	4	4	4
104	Zanni, Vincenzo	29	10		1	Canadian hold	Rel Uncle Pasella Cliff 653 Keefer St Vancouver	Can Mat	8/13	4	6	7	6	4
105	Kink, Sura & 2 ch	13	3		3	Med hold	Husb Willy 33 Norfolk St Nyc	John	8/8	11.00	3	3	3	4
106	LewinWolf	s17	4		1	To call	Cous Jacob Palles 428 S 5 St Bklyn	John	8/9	10	2	2	2	4
107	Fritzsche, Florence & child	c22	29		2	" tel $	Rel Husb Morris 1934 W Main St Chicago Ill	Rich	8/10	4	6	8	6	4
108	Alevati, Rosena	c24	19		1	" tel $	Committee Italian Society	John	8/9	2.00	2	3	2	4
109	Altenare, Michael	24	6		1	" call	Cous Umberto Puglesi 124 Mulberry St Nyc	Burke	8/8	11.00	2	2	2	4
110	Waserman, Perla & 4 ch	6	5		5	" call	Husb Hellen 279 E 3 St Nyc	Flann	8/8	11.00	5	5	5	4
111	Braconi, Nicolina	c12	24		1	" fiance4	Angelo Piermarini 317 Lexington Ave Lancaster St.	Burke	8/8	12.00	1	2	1	4
112	Dach, Sure & 2 children	15	27		3	" call	husband Dach 243 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	Burke	8/8	11.00	3	6	3	1
113	Resnik, Chane Judes	15	30		1	" call	husband Sam Resnick 433 Chester St. Brooklyn	Willett	8/9	1.00	2	3	2	1
114	Warszawska, Sara	6	18		1	" tel $	Uncle R. L. Bernheim 53 Broad St New Britain Conn.	Willett	8/9	1.30	2	3	2	1
115	Neiman, Thali	14	13		1	" call	father Isaac Neiman 858 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn	Burke	8/8	1.30	1	21	1	1
116	Mucka, Katarzyn, & child	9	9		2	" tel $	husband Joseph Mucka R.D. Bx 100 Morgantown W. Va. Vermont C.	Rehick	8/12	2.00	16	18	16	4
117	Viccelli, Jeane	c26	17		1	Mother in hosp	With # 139 Chicago Ill.	Rehl	8/28	3	21	21		4
118	Kusnic, Hirsch	17	1		1	To tel $	Rel Bro Yankel 1945 Taylor St.	Max	8/11	11.45	4	5	24	24
119	Grunblatt, Laja & 5 ch	14	1		6	" call	husband, Sam 743 E. 5 St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	John	8/8	11.10	6		
120	Scattaglia, Francesco	c32	2		1	" tel $	ADRIATIC AUG 1 Comm. To Hal Loc.		Rehl	8/24	10.14	17		

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 6505

S.S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived Aug. 7, 1920., 191 , M., from

14—307

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
							167						
✓ 121	Nieuman, Chaie & 3 ch	15	3		4	To call	husband Nathan W. 247 Henry St. N.Y.C.	Bark	8/8	11 05	4	4	4
✓ 122	Anderson, Martha	19	6		1	" tel #	Sister Ingrid Grye 69 Florence St. Boston Mass	Willets	8/8	11 50	1	1	1
✓ 123	Knastner, Rosa & child	10	6		2	" call	husb. Hymen 2847 W. 3 St. Coney Island N.Y.C.	Ex	8/8	11 50	2	2	2
✓ 124	Florida, Francesco	31c	5		1	" tel #	Cousin Antonio Wollem 41 Meadow St. Waterbury Conn	Richels	8/9	2 15	2	3	3
✓ 125	Liberman, Reisel & child	10	29		2	" call	husband Harry 561 Dr St. Bronx N.Y.C.	John	8/8	12 00	2	4	2
✓ 126	Teichman, Gitla & bro & sister	17	17		3	" call	Uncle Meidl 106 Grand St. N.Y.C.	Ex.	8/5	11 00	3	0	3
✓ 127	Reichman, Base	13	23		1	" husband	husband Harry 26 Ridge St. N.Y.C.	Ex.	8/8	12 00	1	0	1
✓ 128	Abu-Khair, Dahir	5	17		1	Wife in hosp	Bro. Nagel Abu Khair 18 Carlisle N.Y.C.	Okel	8/13	1 35	6	6	6
✓ 129	Kapilowicz, City & 5 ch	13	9		6	father to call	husb Seley 5811 Lowell St. Cleveland O.	Okel	8/12	1 00	30	30	30
✓ 130	Czounek, Cive Malke & 5 ch	16	5		6	To husband	husb William Cyonek 3826-3 St. N.Y.C.	Burke	8/8	11 15	6	0	6
✓ 131	Wiszynska, Ludwiga & child	8	29		2	" call	husb Lucas Wszyzucka 83 E 5 St. Paterson N.J.	Wollen	8/8	11 30	2	0	2
✓ 132	Dajas, Rifke & 4 ch	7	1		5	son in hosp	S. D.	Okel	8/10	12 20	15	15	15
✓ 133	Lewit, Foschke	10	13		1	To call	Discharged to Cousin 492 Grand St. Brooklyn	Burke	8/8	11 45	1	1	1
✓ 134	Friedman, Alta	s7	15		1	" call	Uncle Aaron 133 Cannon St N.Y.C.	Okel	8/11	4 00	4	4	4
✓ 135	Timpari Maria & 5 children	32	23		6	" tel #	S. D.	Mx	8/9	10 00	12	6	12
✓ 136	Podrucki, Hind	8	-		1	son in hosp	S. D.	Burk	8/14	100	7	6	7
✓ 137	Pagaliro, Salvatore	32c	16		1	Tel #	Bro in law Arturo Semini Piermont W.Va. Box 145	Ex.	8/14	1 00	7	6	7
✓ 138	Cartelli, Nicolo	c17	10		1	To friend	RCW Belmonte Oswald, Winnipeg, Canada	Burke	8/9	2 00	2	2	2
✓ 139	Vicelli, Giovanna		26	16	1	Child in hosp	Husb. Lewis. Box 491 Johnson City, Okl.	Beh	8/28	3	27	27	27
✓ 140	De Simone Grandmaison	12	28		1	tel #	RCW Domenic Deemy Box 247 Oakfield N.Y.	Burke	8/9	2 20	2	2	2
141	Mannaro Francesco	33c	1		1		RCW cousin Asst Bronx 416 Home Ave. W. Chester Pa.	Okel	8/12	2 00	5	5	5
142	Vergopea Maria	13	28		2	to call from Work	husb Mentar 2000 - 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	Okel	8/14	1 00	4	4	4
143	Fuhrmann Isaac	7	12		1	8/17/20 7 Pm	Uncle Wolf 497 Belmont Ave. N.Y.C. Bklyn	Okel	8/15	4 00	1	1	1
144	Feydman Chaey	7	14		1	from hosp 8/11 2 00	husband Aaron 133 Cannon St N.Y.C.	Okel	8/11	4 00	0	0	0
145	Abu Khair Alia, ch	5	31	1	1	" " 8/13 12 15	Bro in law Nagil Abu Khair 18 Carlisle St. N.Y.C.	Okel	8/13	1 35	0	1	0
146	Dayz Jacob J.	1	2		1	" " 8/11 3 05	Uncle Sam 1338 Avers Ave Chicago Ill.	Okel	8/11	4 00	0	0	0
147	Lew Joseph	9	4		1	" " 8/9 2 05	Bro Abraham 140 W. 116 St N.Y.C.	John	8/9	4 15	0	0	0
148	Zuostein Rifka	5	22		1	" " 8/8 11 30	husband Moni Zuostein 235 Division St N.Y.C	Mx	8/9	9 25	1		3
149	Kapelowitz Izaak	13	13		1	" " 8/11 3 10	Uncle Seley	Okel	8/12	1 00	1		
150	Vicelli Franc	c16	18		1	8/28/20 2 Pm	RA Father Lewis Box 491 Johnson City N.Y.	Beh	8/28	3	—		

ADMITTED AUG 7

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6505

S. S. ADRIATIC U.S. arrived ~~at~~ 8/7/20, 19, M., from 168

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	KUPFER Israel G	17	3	1	LPC ENGMX	10:00	FLANAGAN						8/7	46	alien	11:20									
15m	2	STEER Charles A 1st CAB			1	Un 16	10:00	MUSCOTT						8/6	7	v MAP	3:15									
25m	3	ROPINI Vincenzi	C15	3	1	LPC	10:15	BOCK	8/9	105	JS.			8/19	119	LBB	V15							12	12	12
15m	4	CATINO Francesco	C31	17	2	Un ac LPC Un 16	10:35	SMITH	8/9	119	Ec			8/12	100	alien	12/15							10	12	10
22m		Vito							—					—												
25m	5	2nd CAB BARTHOLOMENSZ Oliver A	4	13	1	LPC PH D	10:00	ENGLISH						8/7	38	alien	11:00									
15f	6	FLACKBART Jodo 2nd CaB	6	1/2	2	I C Un 16	10:00	"						8/7	9	v 35	v 00							2		
14m		EUGEIN												—												
27f	7	CARR Amy 2nd CaB	5	11	2	LPC	10:00	"						8/8	81	JS	15							14	22	
9m		Harold												—												
16m	8	SZOFELA Szji	8	16	1	App Un 16	10:40	BLINCKEY						8/8	116	WFA	12							1	2	1
27m	9	BETTENCOURT William	19	21	1	LPC	10:40	FINN	8/7	31	JS									Returned to EI 8/14/20 122 Deported 8/31 10 a m Canopic							
19m	10	COMBEU Luigi	C17	9	1	C.L.	10:40	FLANAGAN	8/8	81	JS.									3.15 P m 8/13/20 Admitted				6	7	6
17m	11	DE FEO Silvio	210	7/8	2	LPC Un 16	11:00	BURKE						8/8	43	JS.								2	2	2
12f		Italia												—												
18f	12	WESTENZWEIG Serel	6	1/2	2	Un 16	11:15	MAGATEE						8/8	70	WFA	9							2	2	2
15m		Zodiok												—												
29f	13	ALIANA Carmela	C11	9	2	LPC	11:15	SMITH	8/9	104	JS			8/11	183	JS	15							8	10	8
7f		GANDIANO Vincenza							—					—												
50f	14	KRUM Vojienna Julianna	14	23	3	acc al Un 16	11:30	MAGATEE						8/12	184	682	10							15	15	15
12f		Anna												—												
15f		EJYE Ida												—												
25f	15	MELLACE Francesca	C22	24	3	LPC PH D	11:45	HENN	8/7	33	L			8/8	45	J.S	9							2	3	2
6/12m		Francesco							—					—												
35m		PROCOPIO Pasquale												8/7	33	L	3									
19f	16	STELLWELL Gertrude	4	4/8	3	LPC	11:40	MAGATEE	8/9	146	Wfa			8/10	108	L&L	11							9	9	9
19f		Rose							—					—												
[illegible]		Rossi Paul A							—					—												
39m	17	CARIZIA Annibali	C10	14	1	Un read	11:45	BURKE	8/8	49	JS.									3.15 a m Aug. 13/20 Admit				2	4	2
24f	18	SCHWARZ Schendel	316	30	1	Un read LPC	11:45	FLANAG.	8/9	62	L&L									8/30 2 P M 15 Landed						

ADRIATIC

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 6805

S. S. ADRIATIC W S CO T'D arrived 8/7/20, 19, M., 169, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Appl.	Def.—Excl. Bd's.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Appl.	Rehearings. Bd's.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Appl.	Admitted. Bd's.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	19	BITETTO Giacomo	32	18	1	LPC PH D	11:40 HEIM	8/8	47	J S								8/13	12	30 Landed				1	6	7
20f	20	KIRSZTEIN Norma	13	17	3	LPC Un 16	12:00 FLANNERY	8/8	90	WFA				8/11	44	Pla 11 30										
18m		Aron																								
15m		Natan																								
58m	21	FIRINI Domenico	C13	2/4	3	LPC Un read PH D	11:45 FLANNERY							8/8	60	J S 11 10								3	3	3
56f		Agata																								
14m		Ardulis																								
17f	22	KRETMAN Chaje F	S17	23	2	LPC SEC 18 Un 16	11:50 FLANAGAN	8/9	75	66				8/10	80	Q 11 00								1	8	18
14f		~~Fradle~~ Friedel																								
24f	23	BERNACCHI Guiseppina	29C	20	1	LPC	11:20 BURKE	8/7	166	Pitt				8/11	5	Q 1000								5	5	5
15m	24	BARENBAUM Jorsel	11	13	1	Un 16 unac	11:20 SMITH							8/8	114	WFA 12 37								1	2	1
15m	25	GRACZUCK Leib	10	2	1	LPC Un 16	11:50 BURKE	8/9	173	alien				8/8	112	WFA 12								1	2	1
17f	26	AMENDOLA Rosa	C25	25	2	LPC PH D	11:50 BOCK							8/8	71	J S 11 00								2	2	2
24f		Fortuna																								
46f	27	GOLDBERG Sora Chasa	13	28	4	LPC	11:30 FLANNERY							8/7	81	Q 12 00								-4-		
13m		Berl																								
17f		Bodia																								
19f		Etla																								
54m	28	SLANO Francesco	C25	12	1	LPC PH D ½	12:3 BOCK	8/8	49	J S.										25 10 M. 8/28 Olympic				2	2	2
65f	29	SERNERARO Grazia	C14	21.2		Un read PH D	12:05 MACATEE							8/8	66	J S 11 30								2	2	2
18f		BRETE Rosa																								
62m	30	FREUND Lieb	16	23	6	LPC PH D	12:35 FLANAG							8/8	106	WFA 11 40								6	6	6
56f		Henia																								
19m		Bernhard																								
17f		Pope																								
15m		Mendl																								
10f		Anna																								
17f	31	LOZMAN Frume	9	8	1	LPC	11:55 FINN							8/8	110	WFA 11 50								1	1	1
15m	32	KRUK Jankel	17	8	2	Sec 18 L C Un 16	12:40 FLANAGAN							8/8	83	J S. 1 05								2	4	3
8	2f	Taube																								

ADRIATIC

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6505

S. S. ADRIATIC W S CO'T'D arrived 8/7/20, 19, M., 169, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	19	BITETTO Giacomo	32	18	1	LPC PH D	11:40 HEMY	8/8	47	JS								8/13	12	30 Landed				1	1	1
20f	20	KIRSZTEIN Norma	13	17	3	LPC Un 16	12:00 FLANNERY	8/8	90	WFA				8/11	66	Ala 11 30								1	2	1
10m		Aron																								
15m		Natan																								
58m	21	FIRIANI Domenico	C13	2/4	3	LPC Un read PH D	11:45 FLANNERY							8/8	60	JS 11 10								3	3	3
56f		Agata																								
14m		Ardulis																								
17f	22	KREEMAN Chaje F	S17	23	2	LPC SEC 18 Un 16	11:50 FLANAGAN	8/9	75	BP				8/16	80	Q 11 30								1	1	1
14f		Friedel Bertha																								
24f	23	BERNACCHI Guiseppina	29C	20	1	LPC	11:20 BURKE	8/7	166	Pitt				8/12	5	Q 1000								5	5	5
15m	24	BARENBAUM Jorsel	11	13	1	Un 16 unac	11:20 SMITH							8/8	114	WFA 2 37								1	2	1
15m	25	GRACZUCK Leib	10	2	1	LPC Un 16	11:50 BURKE	8/9	173	Ala				8/8	112	WFA 12								1	2	1
17f	26	AMENDOLA Rosa	C25	25	2	LPC PH D	11:50 BOCK							8/8	71	JS 11 30								2	2	2
24f		Fortuna																								
46f	27	GOLDBERG Sora Chana	13	28	4	LPC	11:30 FLANNERY							8/7	81	Q 12 00									4	
13m		Berl																								
17f		Hodia																								
19f		Etla																								
54m	28	SIANO Francesco	C25	12	1	LPC PH D	12:3 BOCK	8/8	49	JS										25 10 M. 8/28 Olympic				2	1	2
65f	29	SERNERARO Grazia	C14	21.2		Un read PH D	12: 05 MACATEE							8/8	46	JS 11 30								2	2	2
18f		PRETE Rosa																								
62m	30	FREUND Lieb	16	23	6	LPC PH D	12:35 FLANAGAN							8/8	106	WFA 11 45								6	6	6
58f		Henia																								
19m		Bernhard																								
17f		Pepe																								
15m		Mendl																								
10f		Anna																								
17f	31	LOZMAN Frume	9	8	1	LPC	11:55 FINN							8/8	110	WFA 11 50								1	1	1
15m	32	KRUK Jenkel	17	8	2	Sec 18 L C Un 16	12:40 FLANAGAN							8/8	83	JS 1 00								2	4	2
24f		Taube																								

ADRIATIC

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—617

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 6505

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR CONT'D arrived 8/7/20, 19, M., from 170

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cabin.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
51f	33	PLATNER Sura	9	22	5	LPC Un read	12:50	FINN	8/8	86	wfa				8/12	15	162	11c									
11f		Laja																									
26f		Brajne																									
23f		Beile																									
20f		Ruchel																									
37f	34	DE SINIONI GRAFRINI Maria	C12	15	2	Un read	1:00	HENN							8/9	117	36	1st									
7m		Gaetano																									
33f	35	SILLO Elizabetta	C15	19	1	LPC	12:55	BOCK							8/9	150	Ala	15.00									
16m	36	SAPIENZA Angelo	C22	13	1	LPC	1:00	HENN	8/8	55	f.s.				8/9	100	Ala	10.00									
13m	37	GIORDANO Antonio	C22	10	3	LPC	1:00	"	8/9	118	ss	8/10	174	3	8/11	181	ss	1st									
19f		MASIELLO Maria																									
2/12f		GIORDANO Anna																									
15m	38	SCHIRATTI Umberto	26	9	1	Un 16 a	1:00	BLANCH							8/7	19	662	1st									
62f	39	REIMAN Sura	24	21	1	Un read PH D	1:15	LACATTI	8/8	75	wfa	-			8/8	118	wfa	12nd									
51f	40	LAKRITZ Chana	10	2	5	Un read L C	12:40	BURKE							8/8	96	wfa	11.20									
18m		Lieb																									
17m		Hirsch																									
15f		Eltel																									
13m		Mendel																									
43m	41	BARRASO Francesco	27	15	1	LPC PH D	1:00	EL NG VA							8/7	40	Lou	3rd									
23m	42	COSOIA Costantino			2	LPC Un read	1:00	HENN	8/7	102	ss				8/11	101	Ala	1st									
25f		Adelina																									
25m	43	BOHLIN Bruno	19	5	1	LPC	1:00	FINN	8/9	108	ss				8/11	181	Ga	10nd									
50f	44	GUSER Golda	14	19	1	L C PH D Un read	1:20	MCCAFFERY							8/7	31	662	3rd									
46f	45	TYKOCKA Alta	8	26	3	LPC PH D	1:15	BLINCKY	8/8	88	wfa				8/11	153	662	10th									
19f		Dwojra																									
15m		Mendel																									
46f	46	KORNWELD Schipra	10	45	2	LPC	1:15	BURKE	8/8	94	wfa				8/8	35	ss	3rd									
15f		Feige																									
30m	47	ZERAFA Salvatore	318	19	1	LPC PH D	1:25	BLINCHSI							8/7	39	Lou	3rd									

ADRIATIC

TOTALS

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR CONT'D arrived 8/7/20, 19, M., from

No. 6505

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	48	CASSAR Carmelo	C20	15	1	LPC	1:30	BURKE							8/7	42	Roo	4									
13f	49	CHABINY Zakia	5	20	3	LPC Un 16	1:30	BOOK							8/9	100	Phila	10 15									
10f		Mouna																									
8f		Nagla																									
15m	50	POMERANZ Yoko	9	22	1	LPC Un 16	1:20	FINN							8/8	73	NYC	10 15									
31f	51	PERLMUTTER Leie	14	23	2	LPC PH D	1:40	BOOK							8/8	89	Bos	1 15									
7f		Chaie																									
34m	52	TESSEL Pinkins	9	29	1	LPC PH D	X 1:30	FINN							8/9	87	Bos	1 15									232
35f	53	DZIK Taube ohier	15	20	3	LPC	1:40	BOOK							8/8	85	Bos	1 15									333
12m		Ella																									
10f		Taube																									
23f	54	VAUGHAN Mary Ann	5	5/9	2	LPC PH D	1:20	BOOK	8/7	23	B&L				8/18	79	NS	Ken									13 14 13
1m		Victor J				Hosp 8/9. 1925. Rel 8/18 1:30.																					
36f	55	ROSS Marie	14	7/9	3	LPC Un read	1:40	VACANT							8/8	23	Bos	12 35									333
1m		Angelo																									
1m		Silvesto																									
48m	56	BERGER Samuel	1 1	2/9	8	LPC PH D	1:40	SMITH							8/8	124	NYC	1 20									888
44f		Etli																									
17m		Joel																									
16m		Leiser																									
9f		Rosa																									
12m		Yankel																									
7f		Minke																									
5f		Chana																									
42f	57	FREEDMAN Sprince	14	7	5	Un read Th d	1:40	MCATEE							8/8	127	NYC	1 15									555
18m		Schloma																									
13f		Chaie																									
11f		Bruchla																									
10f		Zipe																									
18m	58	LEMBO Rocco	30c	29	1	LPC	1:50	BURKE	8/8	87	J.S.				8/10	97	B&L	10 25									323
		ADRIATIC																									

TOTALS

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 172 6505

S. S. ADRIATIC T S CONT'D arrived 8/7/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Path.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Path.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Path.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61m	59	Markewicz MAJKEWICZ Mayer	9	11	4	LPC PH D	1:40	FINN							8/9	5	6th	10$							8	4	8
65f		Chana																									
31m		Boruch																									
23f		Feige																									
16m	60	DAJEZ Pinchos	7	7	1	LPC	1:50	FLAHAG.							8/8	76	WFA	10$							1	—	1
37f	61	Eisen STEIN Rachel	12	8	4	LPC	2:00	HENN							8/8	122	WFA	10							4	4	4
12f		Pesla																									
8f		Chana																									
7f		Leia																									
62m	62	Eisen STEIN Lilman	12		4	LPC PH D	1:40	HENN							8/8	120	WFA	1							4	4	4
60f		Beila																									
18f		Rochal																									
13m		Jossel																									
8f	63	EISENSTEIN Chaja Gitla	12	5/7	3	LPC PH D Un 16	1:45	HENN							8/8	122	WFA	1.10							3	3	3
10m		Oshi																									
8m		Leig r																									
27f	64	GLICKER Edes	7	19	1	Un mad LPC	1:50	FLANAG.							8/9	67	2nd	3.40							2	2	2
10m	65	BASILE Francesco	C10	2	1	LPC	1:50	BURKE	8/8	42	J.S.				8/9	100	26	1$							2	2	2
26f	66	MIZEWICH Mem	9	15	1	LPC	1:55	FINN							8/8	91	J.S.	1$							1	1	1
17m	67	COSTA Batista	27	4	1	LPC	1:55	FLANAGAN							8/7	41	Lor	3$									
29f	68	APPELBAUM Bertha	11	29	1	LPC SEC 18	1:56	SMITH							8/7	102	45	3.30									
64f	69	SLOWATYCHA Roza	8	10	2	L C PH D	1:50	BLINCKS							8/7	101	45	3.20									
8f		APPLEBAUM Anna																							aug 27	24	20
18m	70	FEDRI Antonio	C25	7	1	LPC PH D	2:10	BOCK	8/8	48	J.S.				9/11	94	J.S.	3.15							Sept 1	1	1
34m	71	ABELA Paolo	C18	27	1	LPC PH D	2:15	BLINCKS	8/7	43	Lor								3.10 Dm.	8/13/20	Adriatic				25	25	25
16m	72	LEW Schmul	9	5/7	3	Un 16 acc al	2:20	Henn							8/8	66	WFA								6	6	6
18f		Rozalia																									
12f		Feige																							3	—	3
	73				2																						

ADRIATIC

TOTALS.
TOTALS.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—617

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173 6505

S. S. ADRIATIC W S CONT'D arrived 8/20 , 19 , M., from

	Index No.	Name	Manifest: Gross.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Dec.	Dep.—Excl. Aff.	Dep.—Excl. Conf.	Reh. Dec.	Reh. Aff.	Reh. Conf.	Admitted. Dec.	Admitted. Aff.	Admitted. Conf.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Means. Detained.	Means. Debts.	Means. Rtrns.
18m	74	BETLAR Aron	12	21	10	FR'D-LPC	8:30							8/8	10	NF	11									10-10
29f		Meile																								
21m		[illegible] DAVID																								
17f		Sara																								
14m		Josef																								
11m		Usaak																								
9f		Persach																								
7f		Zissel																								
4f		Etke																								
6/12f		Breina																								
36F	75	Timpani, Maria	3	6		Del.	6 I 8/9/20 10am	Insp	8/9	99	$8			8/7	34	NS	3rd									4854
14m		Caveretta, Francesco																								
21m		" Salvatore																								
10m		" Giuseppe																								
7F		" Carmina																								
8m		" Sebastiano																								
31m	76	Crocker, Alfred J. 2nd Cabin	5	6	3	Acc.	5 I 8/9/20 10.20 am	Johnson	8/9	160	Alien			8/9	160	Alien	11th									686
28F		P Lucy							8/9	160	Alien			8/11	103	Alien	11th									
10/12F		" Vida C.																								
34m	77	Balzano, Michele	6	10	1	L.P.C. Phy.	Hosp. on arrival Ret. 8/9/20-12m S.I. 8/9/20.	Linn	8/9	113	$8						11:50 8/21/20	Landed 778/234								12
25m	78	Glicker, Abram	7	18	1	L.P.C.		Linn						8/9	67	Aliens	3rd									0
40F	79	Dagey, Rifke	7	1/2	5	Sec. 18. L.P.C.	S.I. 8/10/20. 11:30am	Schwartz	8/10	143	$8			8/11	4th	NS.	4th									510
15F		" Pesse						"																		
13m		" Itzik						"																		
11F		" Chana						"																		
7m		" Schmuel						"																		
44M	80	Pellecchia, Gracomo	23	26	1	L.P.C. Old	Hosp. on arr. 8/12-2.30 P.M. Ex. N.Y. Room 8/14/20-10 a.m.	Linn	8/14	26	Gr.	8/17	37	NS.			9/2	10.15 am	Landed							19
35F	81	Podrucki, Hinde	9	20	1	L.P.C.		Beck	8/15	9	Belg.						8/31	3 PM	Landed							17
10F	82	Podrucki, Hiel	9	21	1	Inter. of father	Hosp. on arrival 8/31-3 P.M.	Klenz	8/15	9	Belg.						8/31	3 PM	Landed							
20m	83	Calleja, Pavlo	C	2/9	1	D.C.D.	Hosp. on arrival 8/27-10.45 am	Smith	8/27	3	Malta						25 10 P.M.	8/28	Olympic							1

ADRIATIC

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 6505

S. S. Adriatic (White Star) arrived August 7, 1920, M., from 174

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained.	Excluded.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Supper.	Dinner.	Breakfast.
					Hosp. for examination 8/2-10.45 am								25						
16m 84	Gorp, Eduardo	27	11	1	Dbl Dr Cert	Smith	8/	17853 C					1 P.M.	8/28	Olympic			1	
18m 85	Marti, Augustin	27	10	1	Dbl Dr Cert	Daly	Hosp. for examination 8/3-10.45 am	8/	17883 C				"	"	"	"		1	
18m 86	Rosone, Agostino	27	30	1	Dbl Dr Cert	Smith	To Hosp 8/3-10.45 am	8/	17124 Mon				"	"	"	"		1	

Adriatic 8/7

TOTALS

5655

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Le Matina Raffaele Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA Trieste
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1920

New York

W Cayne

Insp

Nore.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	24	3			6	7	7			3		45
2nd CABIN	7	26			3	7				3		79
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	9	29			9	14	7			6		124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	31	14	45
2nd Cabin	73	6	79
Steerage			
Total	104	20	124

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CERNAK	IRENE	27		F S	PRIVATE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	V.BECKERECK	UNCLE.KORENJI LASLO S.H.S. - VEL.BECKERECK		
2		SCHMITT	ELLA	46		F S	PRIVATE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	V.BECKERECK	SISTER.LISSATZ LO S.H.S. - VEL.BECK		
3		BABINSKI	ELISABETH	56		F S	PRIVATE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	V.BECKERECK	SISTER.POPP EVA S.H.S. - VEL.BECKERECK		
4		BABINSKI	ROSA	16		F S	PRIVATE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	V.BECKERECK	AUNT.POPP EVA S.H.S. - VEL.BECKERECK		
5		REINFELD	MARIA	34		F M	PRIVATE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	PECUI	FATHER.KLEIN BENNY S.H.S. - PECUI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED		FISCHER	ZSCELLA	26		F M	PRIVATE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	PESCVARDA	SISTER IN LAW.KRAUS S.H.S. - PECUI	N.Y.	
ADMITTED		FISCHER	TOMAS	3		M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	PESCVARDA	ADMT.KRAUS ARNOLD S.H.S. - PECUI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		BOTTERI	GIROLAMO	62		M M	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CITTAVECCHIA	BROTHER.BOTTERI GIOVANNI ITALY - CITTAVECCHIA	N.Y.	
9		BOTTERI	CATERINA	55		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CITTAVECCHIA	BROTHER IN LAW.BOTTERI GIOVA ITALY - CITTAVECCHIA	N.Y.	
10		BOTTERI	MARIA	23		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CITTAVECCHIA	UNCLE.BOTTERI GIOVANNI ITALY - CITTAVECCHIA	N.Y.	
11		BOTTERI	ANTONIETTA	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CITTAVECCHIA	UNCLE.BOTTERI GIOVANNI ITALY - CITTAVECCHIA	N.Y.	
12		VILLANI	ALESSANDRO	25		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY		BROTHER.VILLANI MARIA ITALY - LUSSINPICCOLO	N.Y.	
13																	
14																	
15		HAUK	ELISABETH	32		F M	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY	MOTHER.ECKERT THERESIA S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
UNDER 16		HAUK	ELISABETH	13		F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY	GRANDMOTHER.ECKERT THERESIA S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	
UNDER 16		HAUK	KATERINA	10		F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY	GRANDMOTHER.ECKERT S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		ECKERT	CHRISTINA	13		F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY	GRANDMOTHER.ECKERT S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		SCHIFFLER	THERESIA	8		F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY	GRANDMOTHER.ECKERT THERESIA S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		HEGEL	MAGDALENA	35		F M	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	ANDREAS KARBNER S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	NON IMMIGR
UNDER 16		HEGEL	CATERINA	11		F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	GRANDFATHER.ANDREAS S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	NON IMMIGR
TRANSIT		Martinolich	Mariega	45		M M	Captain	yes	Italyan	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Canada	Sister: Maria Lupetina Lussinpiccolo Italy	Can.	NON IMMIGRA
TRANSIT		Martinolich	Maria	34		F M	privat.	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Canada	Sisterin Law: Maria Lupetina Lussinpiccolo Italy	Can.	NON IMMIGR
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 VIII. 1920, *19* 176

14 No. as List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to this country for permanent residence. / Length of time the intends to remain in the United States. / Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who comes in search of admission within one year from date of such deportation, unless prior to his application he obtained the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.	25 Whether able to read or write.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VEL.BECSKEREK
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	V.BECKERECK
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	V.BECKERECK
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PECSH
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	RED	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PESCYARAD
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	S.H.S.	PECSH
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO			FAIR			NONE	ITALY	CITTAVECCHIA
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO			FAIR			NONE	ITALY	CITTAVECCHIA
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER		NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO			FAIR			NONE	ITALY	CITTAVECCHIA
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO			FAIR			NONE	ITALY	CITTAVECCHIA
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LUSSIN-PICCOLO
13																			
14																			
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913BROOKLYN HUSBAND.HAUK MICHAEL 1920 April 415 BROOKLYN UNDERBOUCK 415		NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO			FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
16	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	— —	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO			FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
17	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— —	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO			FAIR			NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
18	YES	SISTER	[illegible]	[illegible]		ACCOMP. BY THE HAUK ELISABETH	NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO			FAIR			NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
19	YES					ACCOMP. BY THE HAUK ELISABETH	NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO			FAIR			NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
ST ALIEN	20 YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912BROOKLYN 1920 [illegible]	HUSBAND.HEGEL CHRISTUAN 413 GREEN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO			FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
ST ALIEN	21 YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1912BROOKLYN 1920 [illegible]	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO			FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
ALIEN	22 yes	self	yes	yes	1909—1910 Washington	Alt Hans Venkovac zn. Albert Str. 1915 1525	no	no	no	no no no no no no no	no			fair	black	grey	none	Italy	Lussinpiccle
ST ALIEN	23 yes	husband	yes				no	no	no	no no no no no no no	no			fair	brown		none	Italy	Lussinpiccle
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T/S ARGENTINA

I, Oreste [illegible] Caturra, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oreste [illegible] Caturra
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1920

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

as generally, of the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Martinis Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martinis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NY

W. J. Coyne

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6518

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 23 LUGLIO, 1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		La Rocca	Provvidenza	56		f.	w.	domest.no				Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago	
2		Ferlante	Giacomo	18		m.	no	tailor	Yes			Italian	South	Siracusa	Biscari	Father Ferlante Fedele Biscari	Ill.	Chicago	
TRANSIT		Caruso	Antonino	28		m.	Yes	sailor	Yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father Caruso Nunzio Trabia	Canad	Brampton	NON IMMIGR
5		Sunseri	Salvatrice	21		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father-in-law Caruso Nunzio Trabia	Can.	Brampton	NON IMMIGR
6		Siracusa	Santa	28		f.	Yes	scam-stress	Yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Siracusa Vincenzo Via Grazia Siculiana	N.Y.	Rochester	
7		Lo Coco	Agostino	23		m.	no	schoe-maker	Yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Lo Coco Liborio Via Gelsomino 23 Termini	Nebrasca	Lincoln	
8		Gruszinska	Anna	52		f		hotel keeper	yes			Polish		Poland	Polish	U.S.	Pittsburg	pa	NON IMMIGR
9		Kapcia	Marcella	50		f	no	Teachers	yes			Polish		Poland	Polish	U.S.	Brooklyn		NON IMMIGR
10		Wentowska	Francesca	41		f	no	Teacher	yes			Polish		Poland	Polish	U.S.	Chicago		NON IMMIGR
TRANSIT		Rev. G. Battista	Tomasi	54		m	no	Priest	yes			Italien		Italien	nord	Italy	Roma		NON IMMIGR
TRANSIT		Rev. Carlo De	Ferra	35		m	no	Priest	yes			Italien		Italian	nord	Italy	Roma		NON IMMIGR
13		Jedrassikwiak	Giovanni	52		m	no	clostrer cook	yes			Polish		Poland	Polish	Italy	Roma		NON IMMIGR
14		Lelli	Joseph	43		m		chemist	yes			Italy		Italy	Italy	U.S.	Bound Brook		NON IMMIGR
15 DIPLOMAT		Delgado B,	Juan	50		m		diplomat	yes			Italy		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma		NON IMMIGR
DIPLOMAT		Adelit	Avada	50		f		pryvat	yes			spanish		mexico	mexi co	Italy	Roma		NON IMMIGR
17		Kralikowska	Casimira	50		f		teasher	yes			polish		poland	polish	U.S.	Pitts burg,	pa	NON IMMIGR
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8.VIII. 1920, *191*

178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, temporarily or indefinitely, after accomplishing purpose specified in next column.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Sons	125	no			641 north Ciero St.	Sons Pasquale Rosario Prestigiacomo 641 Store Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	gray dur-colored	moles clin	Palermo	Begheria
2	no	Father	60	no				Aunt Giuseppina Forlito 704 Clak St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.dur-colored	mark.right hand	Siracusa	Bisceri
3	no	Himself	40	Yes	3	Pittsburg		Cousin Caruso Salvatore P.O. Box 245 Brompston Canada'	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark.eye right	Palermo	Trabia
4	no	Husband	no					Cousin Caruso Salvatore P.O. Box 245 Brompston Canada'	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Trabia
5	no	Herself	40	no				Brother Alfonso Siracusa 214 Bronn St. Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Siculiana
6	no	Himself	80	Yes	6	Lincon		Brother Lo Coco Vincanzo 1707 O.ST. Lincoln Neb.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Nebraska	Lincoln
7																										
8	no	self	50	yes	27	Chicago	Sister of Nazareth	teaching	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	no		Poland	Krakow
9	no	self	5	yes	35	Chicago	Sister of Nazareth	teaching	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	no		Poland	Gniezno
10	no	self	50	yes	33	Chicago	Sister of Nazareth	teaching	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	no		Poland	Kotkotska
11	no	self	50	yes	3	springf.	Sister	teaching	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grae w	no		Italy	Bassano
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	✓	do	no	do																
13	no	self	40	no	no	no	Rev Antonio Leichart		no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	no	Italy	Lichtenb.
14	yes	self	50	yes	7	B.B.		cloister serv.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	no	Poland	Posen
15	no	self	100	yes	20	New York	Mexico	factory	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	no	Italy	Rietti
16	no	self	50	yes	no	no	Mexico	Visiting Family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	black	no	Mexico	Mexi City
17	no	self	50	yes	25	Scranton	Sister of Nazaret	Visit. Famil.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	no	Mexico	Mexi City
18								teaching	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	no	poland	Spansbuses.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, *of the* T/S ARGENTINA, *from* Trieste, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Cherubini

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1924 *day of* ....., *19*

at NY

W. Hayes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6845

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr A Raffaele Martino, Surgeon of the Argentina employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1914 day of ....., 19

at NY

W J Cague

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 24. VII . 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		PIKARSKA	Balgina	49		F S	sister	yes	English	yes	polish	polish	Chicago	Ill.	Father: John Pikarska Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago	NON IMM
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—130

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 9-10 3-8

S. S. ARGENTINA Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 24. VII . 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		PIKARSKA	Balgina	49		F	S	sister	yes	English	yes	polish	polish	Chicago	Ill.	father: John Pikarska Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago	NON IMM
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6805

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, S. VIII 1920, *191* 180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after merely visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	no	self	50	yes	44 Chicago	Left-May Ill	1112 Noble Str. School Teacher's school Chicago Ill,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow		none	Germ.	Scheerock
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

181 Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE 21 AUG 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 8.VIII.1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOTTERI	VINCENZO	31		M	S	#103477	NATURALIZZATO STATE NEW-JERSEY COUNTRY OF HUDSON 17 / IV / 1914.-	BROTHER.BOTTERI MARINCO MONROL STREET 310 HOBOKEN N.Y.
2	VILLANI	ALLESE	54		M	M	#226.47	DEPARTMENT OF STATE BOSTON MASS.	FRIEND.MARTINOLICH ANNA 385 - 5 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PALERMO 24.VII. 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8. VIII. 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rev Schmidt	Benedetto	63		m	s	Aurburg N.Y. #1030. Rome Italy July	Quincy Ill. 1888	St. Louis min. 30140 Meremark Str.
2	Teseroni	Angelo	70		m	w	#10520 ./. Residents	N.Y. New York 1892	Newark 61 Wheahrny St.
3	Damiak Damisch.	Francesca	44		f	s	#22762 Ill. Chicago 1875 resident	./.	1120 Nord Leved Str.
4	Lubeyka	Clara	21		f	s	22764 Ill. Chicago 1899 " " "	./.	1120 Nordlevend Str.
5	Pikarska	Balbina	49		f	s	./.	Ill. Chicago 1875	1112 Nebel Str. Chicago
6	Kasiba	Karolina	39		f	s	#6383 ./. Residents	Pa. Pittsburg 1885	II Appl. Av. pittsburg
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. D. Sullivan
Inspector

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6505

183 10

I, Dr De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele De Martino

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1921

at Genoa U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

6505

183 / 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martis Raffaele, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martis

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1920

at New York

W Kayne

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAK	MARIA	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	OHAIO	CLEVELAND	MOTHER.KOLB ERSEBETH S.H.S. - DOROSLOV	OH.	CLEVELAND
UNDER 16		MAK	MARIA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	OHAIO	CLEVELAND	GRANDMOTHER.KOLB ERSEBETH S.H.S. - DOROSLOV	OH.	CLEVELAND
UNDER 16		MAK	JANOS	6		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	OHAIO	CLEVELAND	GRANDMOTHER.KOLB ERSEBETH S.H.S. - DOROSLOV	OH.	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED		HANAK	DEZSOE	15		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	DOROSLOV	S.H.S.	GRANDFATHER.BARGA JANOS S.H.S. - DOROSLOV	OH.	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED		HANAK	GISELLA	13		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	DOROSLOV	S.H.S.	GRANDFATHER.BARGA JANOS S.H.S. - DOROSLOV	OH.	CLEVELAND
6		KARIZ 146138 24624-26	GIUSTINA	29		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER.VIDRICH GIUSEPPE ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
UNDER 16		KARIZ 146136	DRAGA	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	GRANDFATHER.VIDRICH GIUSEPPE ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		GIACONI	FRANE	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	KOMISA	MOTHER.GIACONI ANTICA ITALY - KOMIZA	CAL.	LOS-ANGELOS
		KUSAR	ZORKA	39		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	ILARIN	MOTHER IN LAW.KUSAR IVKA S.H.S. - ILARIN	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
UNDER 16		KUSAR	FORTUNATA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	ILARIN	GRANDMOTHER.KUSAR IVKA S.H.S. - ILARIN	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
11		AZZALIN	MILICA	38		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	ILARIN	MOTHER.LUCEN ANNA S.H.S. - ILARIN	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
12 UNDER 16		AZZALIN	JERCO	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	ILARIN	GRANDMOTHER.LUCEN ANNA S.H.S. - ILARIN	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
UNDER 16		ACALIN [redacted]	VERONICA [redacted]	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	ILARIN	GRANDMOTHER.LUCEN ANNA S.H.S. - ILARIN	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
14 UNDER 16		AZZALIN	LOZINKO	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	ILARIN	GRANDMOTHER.LUCEN ANNA S.H.S. - ILARIN	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
15		SVALINA	ELENA	27		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	DESCAVALLE	FATHER.PERUSIC ANTONIO ITALY - DESCAVALLE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
16		BALOK	APOLONIA	18		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	IDRIA	MOTHER.BALOK MARIA ITALY - IDRIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
17		BURANELLO	MARIA	37		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	POLA	FATHER.BURANELLO PIETRO ITALY - POLA	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 18		MARINOVICH	MARIA	47		F	M	PRIVATE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	POLA	SON.MARINOVICH NICOLO ITALY - POLA	OH.	BELLAIRE
19		SCHWARZ 197581 7/4/26	CAROLINA	56		F	W	PRIVATE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ITALY	MAGYAR	ITALI	FIUME	BROTHER.WEINMANN ANTOL HUNGARY - SZEGED	CON.	MERIDEN
20		SCHWARZ	VIOLETTA	30		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ITALY	MAGYAR	ITALY	FIUME	UNCLE.WEINMANN ANTOL HUNGARY - SZEGED	CON.	MERIDEN
21		GINZBERG	PEISACH	21		M	S	PRINTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER.HINDA RIVA RUER POLAND - LUBLIN	COL.	DENVER
22		REINFELD	ARNOLD	34		M	M	PRIVATE	YES	HEBREW	YES	S.H.S.	HEBREW	S.H.S.	PECUH	MOTHER.REINFELD VED.I. S.H.S. - PECUH	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		SABLIC	RODOLFO	33		M	M	[illegible]	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VOLOSCA	BROTHER.SABLIC MATE ITALY - VOLOSCA	WASH.	TACOMA
24		SABLIC	GIUSEPPINA	35		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VOLOSCA	BROTHER IN LAW.SABLIC MATE ITALY - VOLOSCA	WASH.	TACOMA
UNDER 16		MATETIC	BRAGICA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VOLOSCA	UNCLE.SABLIC MATE STULO. - VOLOSCA	WASH.	TACOMA
26		SIROLA	ALBINA	39		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VOLOSCA	FATHER.SIROLA ALOIS ITALY - VOLOSCA	PA.	MARIANNA
ADMITTED 27		BOLMARCICH	ANTONIA	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CHERSO	FATHER.LUCIS GIOVANNI ITALY - CHERSO	PA.	PHILA
UNDER 16		BOLMARCICH	GIOVANNA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CHERSO	GRANDFATHER.LUCIS GIOVANNI ITALY - CHERSO	PA.	PHILA
UNDER 16		BOLMARCICH	GIOVANNI	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CHERSO	GRANDFATHER.LUCIS GIOVANNI ITALY - CHERSO	PA.	PHILA
		BOLMARCICH	PIETRO	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CHERSO	GRANDFATHER.LUCIS GIOVANNI ITALY - CHERSO	PA.	PHILA

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8.VIII. 1920, *19* 184

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF		YES	1905	CLEVELAND	HUSBAND.MAK FERENCZ 12020 WOODLAND STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DOROSLOV
2	NO	MOTHER		YES	BORN IN AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CHAIR	CLEVELAND
3	NO	MOTHER		YES	BORN IN AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CHAIR	CLEVELAND
4	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FATHER.HARAK MARTOL 12020 WOODLAND STREET CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CHAIR	CLEVELAND
5	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DOROSLOV
6	YES	SELF		30	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KARIZ CARLO APP. 4 529 E.135 STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	DOROSLOV
7	YES	MOTHER		-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN AZURE	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
8	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	BROTHER.GIACONI ANTON 632 WALL STR.LOS ANGELOS CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
9	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KUSAR GIORDANO 424 PALOS VERDES STR.S.PEDRO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KOMIZA
10	YES	FATHER		-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ILARIN
11	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND.AZZALIN JERCO 520 W.9TH STR.SAN PEDRO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ILARIN
12	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ILARIN
13	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ILARIN
14	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ILARIN
15	NO	HUSBAND		30	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SVALINA IBAN 81 BARAGA STREET BUFFALO N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ILARIN
16	NO	SELF		25	NO	NO	UNCLE.RTBAT STERNER 62-18STR.CLAIR CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY	BESCAVALLE
17	YES	BROTHER		YES	NO	NO	BROTHER.BURANELLO JOHN 2846 S.CROFFORD AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	IDRIA
18	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MARTINOVICH VINCENZO R.F.D.NO 2.BOX 161 BELLAIRE OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	ITALY	POLA
19	NO	SON		YES	YES	1911	SON.SCHWARZ MICHAEL MERIDEN CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PAGO
20	NO	BROTHER		YES	YES	1911	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY GREY	NONE	HUNGARY	SZEGED
21	NO	SELF		7	NO	NO	FATHER.GINZBERG MORITZ 2780 W.COLFAX AVE DENVER COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZENTA
22	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	BROTHER.REINFELD MAX 587-10 AVE LONG ISLAND CITY NEW-YORK NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	POLAND	BREST-LISTOWSK
23	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1914	FRIEND.FATKOVICH JOHN 5112 NO 45TH STR.TACOMA WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PECUM
24	NO	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1904	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	ST.MATEO
25	NO			YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SABLIC RODOLFO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	ITALY	VOLOSCA
26	NO	SELF		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.JOSO MARCELLA WASHINGTON COUNTRY 202 MARIANA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VOLOSCA
27	NO	SELF		26	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BOLMARCICH GIOVANNA. DEMOCRICH STR.126 PHILA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	ITALY	VOLOSCA
28	NO	MOTHER		87	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CHERSO
29	NO	MOTHER		-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CHERSO
30	NO	MOTHER		-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CHERSO

W. W. Sulzer, Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1920

at N.Y.

N.Y. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Le Martina Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1920

at Marcus Hook, Pa.

M. Coyne

Supt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9.10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BILAN	TONINA	27		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	No ITALY	TRIESTE	FRIEND.LETTNICH NATALE ITALY - TRIESTE	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
		ZUKA	SANTA	30		F	M	PRIVATE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FRIEND.LETTNICH NATALE ITALY - TRIESTE	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
UNDER 16		ZUKA	MARIJA	8		F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FRIEND.LETTNICH NATALE ITALY - TRIESTE	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
		SUTTOVICH	SIMICA	30		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FRIEND.LETTNICH NATALE ITALY - TRIESTE	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
		SATALIC	MARIA RAFAELA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FRIEND.LETTNICH NATALE ITALY - TRIESTE	CAL.	SA-PEDRO
UNDER 16		SATALIC	IVE	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FRIEND.LETTNICH NATALE ITALY - TRIESTE	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
UNDER 16		SATALIC	NIKOLA	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FRIEND.LETTNICH NATALE ITALY - TRIESTE	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
UNDER 16		SATALIC	ROZALIA	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FRIEND.LETTNICH NATALE ITALY - TRIESTE	CAL.	SAN-PEDRO
9		HOCHSINGER	ADELE	29		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZAGREB	UNCLE.BREIER MIRKO S.H.S. - ZAGREB	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		FREIWALD	WILMA	50		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	PRAGA	SISTER.FREIWALD MOISE CZECHOSLOVACCIA - LOKOV	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		PALADIN	KATA	29		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CRKVENICA	FATHER.PALADIN IVAN S.H.S. - CRKVENICA	MONT.	ANACONDA
		TOMSIC	ALOISIA	25		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VISNJE GORA	MOTHER.TOMSICH MARIA S.H.S. - VISNJA GORA	PA.	HAIDENVILLE
UNDER 16		TOMSICH	VIDA	3		F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VISNJE GORA	GRANDMOTHER.TOMSICH MARIA S.H.S. - VISNJE GORA	PA.	HAIDENVILLE
14		MILIC	LUZIA	41		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LAIBACH	FATHER.MILIC JOHANN S.H.S. - LAIBACH	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		MILIC	EMA	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LAIBACH	GRANDFATHER.MILIC JOHANN S.H.S. - LAIBACH	OH.	CLEVELAND
16		MILIC	OLGA	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LAIBACH	GRANDFATHER.MILIC JOHANN S.H.S. - LAIBACH	OH.	CLEVELAND
17		BREZNIK	MARIJA	20		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	TUHINY	MOTHER.BREZNIK MARIJA S.H.S. - TUHINY	OH.	CLEVELAND
18		JERMANN	JOSEFA	20		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	DOMZALE	MOTHER.JERMAN MARIJA S.H.S. - DOMZALE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		BENATZKY	ELISABETH	24		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER.BENATZKY ANNA AUSTRIA - VIENNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		RUBASCH	ELISABETH	65		F	W	PRIVATE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SEMLIN	SOR.RUBASCH M. S.H.S. - NOVI SAD	MICH.	DETROIT
21		MEDRICH	ANNA	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SEMLIN	UNCLE. RUBASCH M. S.H.S. - NOVI SAD	MICH.	DETROIT
22		GABROSEK	JERA	57		F	W	PRIVATE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VRHNIKA	SOR.AMBROSEK CENY S.H.S. - VRHNIKA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		BANNENMACHER	GEORG	36		M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMENIAN	GERMAN	ROUMENIAN	BUZIAS	BROTHER.BANNENMACHER JOHANN ROUMENIAN - BUZIAS	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
24		BANNENMACHER	BARBARA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMENIAN	GERMAN	ROUMENIAN	BUZIAS	BROTHER IN LAW.BANNENMACHER J. ROUMENIAN - BUZIAS	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
UNDER 16		RETTNIG	ROSA	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMENIAN	GERMAN	ROUMENIAN	BUZIAS	UNCLE.BANNENMACHER JOHANN ROUMENIAN - BUZIAS	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
26		JURASEK	ANNA	60		F	W	PRIVATE	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIAN	BUZIAS	NOBODY	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
27		RETTNIG	KATERINA	31		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMENIAN	GERMAN	ROUMENIAN	BUZIAS	FATHER IN LAW.RETTNIG JOHANN ROUMENIAN - BUZIAS	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
29		GREGET	VINKA	20		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	MOTHER.GREGET CATNIA ITALY - COMISA	OREG.	ASTORIA
30		PESALIC	ANTONIA	19		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	SISTER.STANOEVICH MARIA ITALY - COMISA	OREG.	ASTORIA

89

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6585

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19*

186

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BILAN LUCA CENTER STR.12/45 SAN-PEDRO C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DARK	NONE	ITALY	ESOGNUDO
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ZUKA PETER CENTER STR.12/45 SAN-PEDRO C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	ZAGLAVA
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	ZAGLAVA
4	YES	BROTHER IN LAW.	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.MARELICH STEFAN CENTER STR.12/45 SAN-PEDRO C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	ESOGRANDE
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SATALIC SIMEONE RAFAELE CENTER STR.12/45 SAN-PEDRO C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	RAVA
6	YES	FATHER	60	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	RAVA
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	RAVA
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	RAVA
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.HOCKSINGER MARGERETHE 117 E.ERIE STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	CSAKOVAC
10	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	65	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.JEINREICH FRANZ OVERS AVE 2335 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DARK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PRAGA
11	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.KRISKOVICH LUIS 1101 E.3TH STR.ANACONDA MONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI PRIMORJE
12	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.VIDIC ANTON BOX 629 GREENSBURG WESTMORELAND COUNTY PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VISNJE GORA
13	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	HAIDENVILLE PA. ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	NONE	S.H.S.	VISNJE GORA
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.DOLINAR FRANK 6714 BLISS AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BISCHOFLAK
15	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KNITTELFELD
16	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	WOLFSBERG
17	YES	BRIDEGROOM	300	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.BREHOVEZ JOHANN 665 E.160 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZGORNJ TUHINY
18	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.ZALOKAR VINCENZ 424 EAST 15TH STR.NEW-YORK NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PRESERJE
19	NO	SELF	150	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BENATZKY WILCHELM 246 CLINTON STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.RUBASCH FRANK 276 PHILADELPHIA STR.DETROIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	S.H.S.	SEMLIN
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.ROSALIA STANKOVITS 203 ANTITAM AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	S.H.S.	SEMLIN
22	YES	SON	25	NO	NO	NO	SON.GABROSEK J. 2078 OAKLAND AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VRHNIKA
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.WANNENMACHER ANNA 410 WALUNT STR. MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	BUZIAS
24	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	CAKOVA
25	NO	SELF	150	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.RETTNIG MICHAEL 580-19 STREET MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	BUZIAS
26	NO	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.JURASEK ANTON 1120 BREVE STR.MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ROUMANY	NICZEZYFALVA
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 MILWAUKEE		HUSBAND.RETTNIG MICHAEL 580-19 STR.MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	BAKOVA
28																										
29	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.GREGET LUKA 367/18 STR.ASTORIA OREGON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.PASALIC JAK 1625 DUBN STREET 31 ASTORIA O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	NONE	ITALY	COMISA

W. Schulman, Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T s/s ARGENTINA from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1920

at Newyork

H. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Martin Raffaele Surgeon of the T.S.S. ARGENTINA employed by owner thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naple, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martini

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1920 day of , 19

at New York

W. Kayne
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6505

187

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 NOV 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED		SPRINGER	SOSIE	60	F		W	PRIVATE NO 2-54139	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUNAJOW	NOBODY	N.J.	BROOKLYN
SUBMITTED		SPRINGER	LEA	20	F		S	PRIVATEYES 2-208795	HEBREW		YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUNAJOW	NOBODY	N.J.	BROUX
UNDER 16		SPRINGER	JOSEF	15	M		S	STUDENTYES	HEBREW		YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUNAJOW	NOBODY	N.J.	BROUX
4		WEINTRAUB	MESTEL JAKOB	36	M		S	PRIVATEYES	HEBREW		YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SISTER.MESTEL ANNA AUSTRIA - VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		MAZZALORS	ROMILDA	24	F		S	PRIVATE YES 12-546833	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER.MAZZALORS FRANZ ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		PIRSCH	AGNES	28	F		S	PRIVATEYES	SLOVENIAN		YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	KAMNIK	MOTHER.PIRSCH IVANA S.H.S. - KAMNIK	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		KRAUS	MARIA	17	F		S	PRIVATEYES	SLOVENIAN		YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	KAMNIK	GRANDMOTHER.STRAKA IVANA S.H.S. - KAMNIK	ILL.	CHICAGO
†		ROSNER dead 20.11.20	LENA	48	F		M	PRIVATEYES	HEBREW		YES	UKRAINA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FRIEND.MALISEVKA HALKA AUSTRIA - VIENNA	WASH.	WASHINGTON †
9		ZUSTOVICH	FRANCESCA	29	F		M	PRIVATE YES 2-933819	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ALBONA	BROTHER.VRBANAC MATTEO ITALY - ALBONA	MICH.	DETROIT
UNDER 16		ZUSTOVICH	VALERIA	8	F		S	STUDENT YES 2-93666	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ALBONA	UNCLE.VRBANAC MATTEO ITALY - ALBONA	MICH.	DETROIT
11		PAPICH	OLIVO	71	M		W	PRIVATE YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	COUSIN.LENAZ VIRGINIA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		PAPICH	ANGELINA	43	F		S	PRIVATE YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	COUSIN.LENAZ VIRGINIA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		RADOSLOVICH	MICHELE	18	M		S	STUDENT YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ZARA	MOTHER.RADOSLOVICH DOMENICA ITALY - ZARA	MASS.	BOSTON
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8, VIII, 1920, *19* 188

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (she) come for the purpose of joining a husband, or relative, already settled in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	SOB.SPRINGER MORITZ 945 LONGWOOD AVE BRONX N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY		NONE	POLAND	DUNAJOW
2	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	DUNAJOW
3	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	POLAND	DUNAJOW
4	YES	SLEF	40	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.MESTEL ARON 5.LOIGHT STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	ZLOCZOW
5	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MAZZALORS LUIGI 119/21 E.96.STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	Desert to Iraq and Capt Kastella	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBLUE		NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
6	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.MENZEL FANNY 1546 Herman av CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	Lesch Fra and Capt Kastella	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	KAMNIK
7	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KRAUS MARY 1537 WEST 19TH STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	KAMNIK
†	NO	SELF	25	YES	1902 NEW-YORK	1919	SON.MAYER CHARLES 1806 KILBOURNE STREET WASHINGTON D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREYBROWN		NONE	UKRAINA	RIONIE †
9	NO	SELF	150	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ZUSTOVICH MATTEO 411 E. FOREST DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	Desert to Iraq and Capt Kastella	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	ALBONA
10	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	ALBONA
11	YES	SON	150	YES	NO	NO	SON. PAPICH ERNESTO 76/6TH AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY		NONE	ITALY	FIUME
12	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER 269 Lockett st.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	FIUME
13	NO	SELF	2	YES	BORN IN AMERICA		FATHER.RADOSLOVICH ALEXANDRO 73 SAGAMORE STR.DORCHESTER MASS.	NO	NO	accompanying my father Cat. 4—5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	MASS.	BOSTON
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1924 day of ....., 19

at NY

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA, employed by (or owner thereof) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 3 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

W Coyne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniaft.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9.10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		APOSTOLOS	DEMETRIOS	22	M	S		PRIVATE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	ROUMANY	BUCAREST	FRIEND DIMITRI VASIL ROUMANY - BUCAREST	ONT.	TORONTO
2	TRANSIT	KRIPOTIC	MARKO	35	M	S		VOGO-CUTTER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATI[illegible]	S.H.S.	VOJSKO	FATHER KRIPOTIC MILE S.H.S. - VOJSKO	CAN.	MONTREAL
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I.F. Cayne Insp 8/8/20

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 VIII. 1920, *19* 190

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or both, as the case may be? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							FRIEND SARAFOFF BLAZO.																		
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	STR CECILE NR 1067 TORONTO ONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIRCH	BROWN		NONE	MACEDONIA	BOBISTA
2	NO	SELF	YESYES	1919	CAN.		BOX 42 MONTREAL CANADA	NO	2 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	VOJSKO
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of AUG., 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr. L. Martinez Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martinez

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Augt, 1920

at NY

W Kenyon

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 24, LUGLIO, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓ P	Donina							4-1635								
422771		Donina	✓ Cataldo	25	✓	m.	no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Villarosa		Father Donina Giuseppe Villa-rosa	Pa.	Pittsburg
29/26/28		Ruggirello	✓ Vito	26	✓	m.	no labour	Yes	4-0635 Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Villarosa		Father Ruggirello Vito S.Vi-to	Mich.	Detroit
3		Agosta	✓ Domenico	23	✓	m.	no labour	Yes	4-3635 Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vito	Father Agosta Gioacchino S.Vito	Mich.	Detroit
F.F. O.K.	✓	Ferrante	✓ Angela	46	✓	m.	Yes domest.	Yes	4-4638 Italian	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Capaci	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
5	✓	Maretta	✓ Concetta	43	✓	f.	no dress-maker	Yes	4-0635 Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Maretta Giuseppe Via Giacomo Serpetta 100 Palermo	New-York	N.Y.
6	✓	Chimenti	✓ Salvatore	35	✓	m.	no doctor	Yes	4-3635 Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Father Rosario Chimenti Palermo	Mich.	Detroit
7	✓	Calvo	✓ Alfonsa	36	✓	f.	no domest.	Yes	4-4635 Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Mass	Lyin
8	✓	Di Stefano	✓ Pasquale	20	✓	m.	no labour	Yes	3-9-20 4-0635 Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Mother Maria Scifo Cattolica Eraclea	Pa.	Iorck
9	✓	Ciulla	✓ Assunta	35	✓	f.	Yes scam-stress	no	4-5638 Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED UNDER 13	✓	Vella	✓ Anna	40	✓	f.	Yes scam-stress	no	4-3635 Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Nobody	Ill.	Gillespice
11		Lagambina	ch ✓ Maria	8	✓	f.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Nobody	Ill.	Gillespice
ADMITTED UNDER 13		Cognata	✓ Margherita	33	✓	f.	Yes scam-stress	no	4-0635 Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Nobody	Ill.	Rock-Ford
UNDER 16		Fiorentino	ch ✓ Salvatore	13	✓	m.	no under	11-168508-1-4-37 Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Nobody	Ill.	Rock-Ford
UNDER 16		Fiorentino	ch ✓ Marianna	6	✓	f.	no under	11-302728-4-5-37 no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Nobody	Ill.	Rock-ford
15		Marino	Anna	39		f.	Yes scam-stress	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Mother Salvaggio Antonina Siciliana	Pa.	Reading
16		Zambito	Vincenzo	5		m.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	g.Mother Salvaggio Antonina Siciliana	Pa.	Reading
17	✓	Mirabile	✓ Liborio	43	✓	m.	no painter	Yes	4-5638 Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Paolo Mirabile Via Diaz 62 Alcamo		Louisville
18	✓	Greco	✓ Antonino	32	✓	m.	Yes paintr.	Yes	4-0638 Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father Greco Antonino Trabia	Oregon	Portland
5737763-4-30-1924		D'Anna	wife ✓ Salvatrice	25	✓	f.	Yes domest.	Yes	4-4635 Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father-in-law Antonino Greco Trabia	Oregon	Portland
UNDER 16		Greco	ch ✓ Francesca	7	✓	f.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	g.Father Antonino Greco Trabia	Oregon	Portland
UNDER 16		Greco	ch ✓ Giuseppina	1	✓	f.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	g.Father Antonino Greco Trabia	Oregon	Portland
22	✓	Di Pietro	✓ Giovanni	24	✓	m.	no driver carter	Yes	4-1638 Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Di Pietro Salvatore Piazza Gancia 8 Termini	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	✓	Longo	av ✓ Anna	31	✓	f.	Yes domest.	Yes	4-3635 Italian	Yes	American	South	N.Y.	Utica	Mother-in-law Maria Arrigo Via Laparo 9 Termini	N.Y.	Utica
UNDER 16		Arrigo	ch ✓ Girolamo	9	✓	m.	no under	Yes	Italian	Yes	American	South	N.Y.	Utica	g.Mother Maria Arrigo Via Laparo 9 Termini	N.Y.	Utica
UNDER 16		Arrigo	ch ✓ Mariano	8	✓	m.	no under	no	Italian	no	American	South	N.Y.	Utica	g.Mother Maria Arrigo Via Laparo 9 Termini	N.Y.	Utica
UNDER 16		Arrigo	ch ✓ Maria	6	✓	f.	no under	no	Italian	no	American	South	N.Y.	Utica	g.Mother Maria Arrigo Via Laparo 9 Termini	N.Y.	Utica
UNDER 16		Arrigo	ch ✓ Francesco	2	✓	m.	no under	no	Italian	no	American	South	N.Y.	Utica	g.Mother Maria Arrigo Via Laparo 9 Termini	N.Y.	Utica
440700 11-21-38		Di Carlo	Carmela	32	✓	f.	Yes domest.	no	4-0635 Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Carrubba	Francesco	66		m.	no tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Discari	Father Carrubba Giovanni Discari	Ill.	Chicago
F.F. O.K.	✓	Baraglia	✓ Caterina	22	✓	f.	no Bookkeeper domest.	Yes	4-4635 Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Baraglia Giovanni Via Gianfilippo Ingrassia 38 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York

92

Inventario - Imp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *191* 192

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Himself	50	no			Brother Giacomo Domina 132 Reidostale St. Pittsburg	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	n o n		Caltanis-setta	Villarosa
2		Himself	50	no			Cousin Peraino Antonino 540 Lafoiyette Street Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	S.Vito
3		Himself	50	no			Uncle Agosta Giacomo 970 Cameron Ave Kingland Park Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	S.Vito
4		Husband	35	no			Husband Succio Giuseppe 424-26 Est 13 St.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	moles	clik	Palermo	Capaci
5		Herself	15	no			Cousin Giuseppe Romano 308 Mohawk St. Utica N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chest sky blue	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
6		Himself	18	no			Uncle Paolo Bommarito 175 Mc.Dongall. Av. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Balestrate
7		Herself	150	Yes	7	Lyin	Husband Lima Gaetano 78 Tremont Street Lyin May	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Lanceri
8		Himself	20	no			Uncle Gerlando Scifo 41 Princess St. Jork Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	blak chest.	no n		Girgenti	Cattolica
9		Herself	40	no			Husband Bentivegna Giuseppe 210 Ebert St. Rochester	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
10		Herself	40	no			Husband Lagambina Gaspare Box 561 Gillespice	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
11		Mother	no	no			Father Lagambina Gaspare Box 561 Gillespice	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
12		Herself	40	no			Husband Fiorentino Criscenzio Box 226 Rock-Ford	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	flaxen chest.	mole right clik		Girgenti	Siculiana
13		Mother	no	no			Father Fiorentino Criscenzio Box 226 Rock-Ford	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
14		Mother	no	no			Father Fiorentino Criscenzio Box 226 Rock-Ford	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
15		Herself	40	no			Husband Zambito Vincenzo 330 Sccott St. Reading	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest. sky blue	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
16		Mother	no	no			Father Zambito Vincenzo 330 Sccott St. Reading	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Caltanis-setta	Delia
17		Himself	40	Yes	7	Lousville	Brother Angelo Mirabile 424 Holmet St. Lousville	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	gray chest.	mole right clik		Trapani	Alcamo
18		Himself	150	Yes	8	Portland	Brother-in-law D'Anna Giuseppe 747 Tibet St. Portland Oregon	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	blak dur-colored	mark.front		Palermo	Trabia
19		Husband	no				Brother D'Anna Giuseppe 747 Tibet St. Portland Oregon	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		flaxen	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Trabia
20		Father	no	no			Uncle D'Anna Giuseppe 747 Tibet St. Portland Oregon	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Trabia
21		Father	no				Uncle D'Anna Giuseppe 747 Tibet St. Portland Oregon	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Trabia
22		Himself	50	no			Uncle Di Pietro Raffaele 2525 Penn. Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Termini
23		Herself	100	Yes	19	Utica	Husband Arrigo Antonino 635 Mary St. Utica N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	n o n		N.Y.	Utica
24		Mother	no	Yes			Father Arrigo Antonino 635 Mary St. Utica N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Pa.	Pittsburg
25		Mother	no	Yes			Father Arrigo Antonino 635 Mary St. Utica N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Nebrasca	Lincoln
26		Mother	no	Yes			Father Arrigi Antonino 635 Mary St. Utica N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Nebrasca	Lincoln
27		Mother	no	Yes			Father Arrigo Antonino 635 Mary St. Utica N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Nebrasca	Lincoln
28		Herself	25	no			Husband Marchese Gerlando 821 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chest sky blue	mark.eye right		Girgenti	Montaperto
29		Himself	40	no			Cousin Giovanni Ferrafato 1342 West Ohio Street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Biscari
30		Herself	10	no			Uncle Gregorio Artale 152 Est. 110 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

List U

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubrin Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T s/s ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cherubrin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1920

at Ney

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8
List 2a

6808

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martinis Raffaele Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Dr Raffaele de Martinis

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1920

at NY

W. Kaupe

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8/14

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 24 LUGLIO, 1920 3-6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Baraglia	Letizia	17		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian 4-26638	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Baraglia Giovanni Via Ginafilippo Ingrassia 38 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York	
2		Piazza	Emilia	21		f.	no	Student domest.	Yes	Italian 4-3635	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Mother Maria Guadagnino Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3		Alico'	Fortunata	37		f.	w.	domest.	Yes	Italian 4-4635	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	Brother Alico' Filippo Nicosia	S.U.	New-York	
4		Li Volsi (Ch)	Francesco	12		m.	no	under 16	no	Italian 2-496863-1-4-35 0635	no	Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	Uncle Alico' Filippo Nicosia	S.U.	New-York	
5		Li Volsi (Ch.)	Filippo	7		m.	no	under 16	no	Italian 2-497622-1-4-37		Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	Uncle Alico' Filippo Nicosia	N.Y.	New-York	
6		Piccolo	Francesca	62		f.	w.	domest.	Yes	Italian 4-26638	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7		Guido (daughter)	Antonina	23		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian 2-978772-6-3-40 4-3635	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8		Mineo	Carmela (with grandmother 3#)	12		f.	no	under 16	Yes	Italian 11-263963 - 8-23-40	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago	
9		Casesa	Giuseppa	57		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian 2-22587 4-5636 4-4635	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Father Vincenzo Casesa P.Empedocle	N.Y.	New-York	
10	TRANSIT	Tirri	Maria	32		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian 4-3635	Yes	Inglese	South	Ontario Canada	London	Nobody	Ontario	Canada'	NON IMMIG
11	UNDER 16	Tirri (ch.)	Giuseppa	3		f.	no	under 16	no	Italian	no	Iglese	South	Ontario	London	Nobody	Ontario	Canada'	NON IMMIG
12		Montagna	Salvatore	17		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian 4-0635	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	Mother Alaimo Rosa Serradifalco	Pa.	Pittston	
13		Lo Jacono	Pasquale (with wife 3#5)	22		m.	Yes	carpenter	Yes	Italian 7-66475 4/11/1365	Yes	Italian 7-505-11-30-36	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Mother Sciortino Angela Via Mazzini Siculiana	N.Y.	Rochester	
14																			
15																			
16																Monestino - Pasq.			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 4
List 4a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6555

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *191* 194

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	$ 10	no			Uncle Gregario Artale 152 East 110 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	Dict. To T. A. no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
2		Mother	40	no			Brother Luigi Piazza 2270 Pacific Kat. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	Dicht To T. A. no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Girgenti
3		Herself	$ 120	no			Sister Alice' Maria 521 East 132 St. New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Leonforte
4		Mother	no	no			Aunt Alice' Maria 521 East 132 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat,	chestnut		n o n		Catania	Leonforte
5		Mother	no	no			Aunt Alice' Maria 521 East 132 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Catania	Leonforte
6		Herself	$ 50	no			Son Guido Vincenzo 228 Busquich Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
7		Mother	$ 10	no			Brother Guido Vincenzo 228 Busquich Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
8		Mother		no			Mother Vincenza Prestigiacomo 641 Store Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Bagheria
9		Husband	$ 10	no			Husband Francesco Palillo 13 Strede Spring New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	moles face		Girgenti	P.Empedocle
10		Herself	200	Yes	8/	London	Husband Tirri Giuseppe Iunsvek Ave 210 London	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	blak chest.	mark. front		Messina	Messina
11		Mother	no	Yes			Father Tirri Giuseppe Iunsvek Ave 210 London	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	non	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Cutorio	London
12		Himself	$ 30	no			Cousin Caramola Salvatore Oak Street 19 Pittston Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
13		Himself	$ 10	no			Brother-in-law Siracusa Alfonsono 214 Bram St. Rochester N.Y.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Girgenti	Siculiana
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dec. 1919

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Triest, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1920

at Buf

W J Cooper
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Do Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of _____, 19

at NY

W J Capre
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9.10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-6, 24.VII.1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
F.O.K.	✓ ✓	Romano	Elvira with minor q#1	19	✓	f	S	H. wife dom.	yes	Italian 4-4635	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Angelo	mother Amalia Citta'S.Angelo	N.Y	Rochester
2		Paride	Amerose	42		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nola	wife Nola	N.Y	New York
3		Gallo	Eugenio	43		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	wife Maria Dipignano	Pa	Uniontown
4	✓	Silvagni 217630	Giovanni 9/19/14	37	✓	m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian 4-1635	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	NoceraTor.	wife Vincenza Nocera Torinese	Pa	Wilkoch Gulloc ✓
5		Vaccaro	Saverio	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	NoceraTorin.	wife Emilia Nocera Torinese	Pa	Monongahela
6	✓	Santangelo	Pasquale	35	✓	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian 4-0635	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	NoceraTorin.	wife Concetta Nocera Torinese	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
7	✓	Gallo	Gioacchino	30	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2630	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	NoceraTorin.	wife Raffaela Nocera Torinese	Pa	Newell ✓
8	✓	Di Tommaso	Antonio	35	✓	m	M	merchan	yes	Italian 4-3635	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitanova	wife Lucia Civitanova	Mass	Springfield ✓
S.T.	✓	Grandinetti	Mario	14	✓	m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno'	uncle Pietro Grandinetti	Paterno'	N.Y New York
STATED	✓	Grandinetti	Lidia	15	✓	f	S	H. wife	yes	Italian 4-652410-19-11-39	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno'	uncle do	N.Y	New York
STATED	✓	Marrello	Ignazio	47	✓	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian 4-4635	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno'	wife Marietta Paterno'	N.Y	New York
12	✓	Andreuccioli	Alfredo	34	✓	m	M	Comsh-m	yes	Italian 4-0635	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Gemma Via Germano Roma	N.J	Orange
13	✓	Poleri	Natale	22	✓	m	S	mason	yes	Italian 4-5635	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Geltrude Via Marco Tabarrini 4 Roma	N.J	Newark
14	✓	Di Scenza	Pasquale	18	✓	m	S	f.labor	yes	Italian 4-1635	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barzatello	father Francesco Baranello	N.Y	Amsterdam ✓
15	✓	Vitaletti	Silvio	28	✓	m	S	Merchant	yes	Italian 4-5635	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Anna Via Marcantonio Colonna 60 Roma	Pa	Scranton
16	✓	Marinelli	Giovanni	25	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-7635	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Carmine Vinchiaturo	Minn	Hibbing NON IMMIGR
17	✓	Barile-Verdile	Virginia	34	✓	f	M	H. wife	yes	Italian 4-0635	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Macchiagodena	uncle Zappara Nicola Macchia-Godena	Pa	Punxsutawney
S.T.	✓	Palazzo	Cristina	30	✓	f	M	H. wife	no	husband 4-3635	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	mother Antonio Baranello	Ohio	Cleveland
S.T.	✓	Son	Giuseppe	6	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	grand mother do	Ohio	Cleveland
20	✓	Vitale-Marinelli	Addolorata	18	✓	f	M	H. wife	yes	Italian 4-3635	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Giovanni Vinchiaturo	Minn	Hibbing
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1 9-13: 15.

#4: 6-8: 14:16-20 by Wf Cooper Insp 7/8/20.

94

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

*[illegible] nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†[illegible] races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 6505
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19* 196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Nicola 15 Martin St 420 ~~Nord St~~ Rochester N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Ticket to J.A. no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Angelo
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~05/12~~	~~N.Y~~	~~nephew DiAmato Venturino 309 E. 77 St New York~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~																
3	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~		~~12/20~~	~~Pa~~	~~nephew Francesco Cirolia 115 Maple St Uniontown Pa~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~																
4	no	self	25	yes	08/13	Pa	bro.in law Alfonso Manaini 246 Box Guilloc Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~05/13~~	~~Pa~~	~~brother Giuseppe 453 St Monongaela Pa~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~																
6	no	self	25	yes	09/13	Ohio	bro.in law Romano Vincenzo 12109 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera T.
7	no	self	25	yes	07/12	Pa	brother Giovanni 211 St Newell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera T.
8	no	self	25	yes	09.13	Mass	brother Raffaele 21 Humbard St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera T.
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Paolo 190 Grand St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitanova
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Paolo 190 Grand St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno C;
11	yes	self	25	yes	98/05	N.Y	brother Marcello 42 Britton Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno C;
12	no	self	25	yes	15/15	Mass	friend Pasquale Polci 76 Grange St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno C.
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle [redacted]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
14	no	self	25	no	yes	no	brother [redacted] 256 N. Main [redacted] Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	[redacted] Cenzini Serafino 75 E. Northampton St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello
ALIEN 16	no	self	30	yes	07/19	Minn	brother Antonio 910 50th Av Hibbing Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Rocco Verdile 238 Finalby St Punxsutawney Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Palazzo Pasquale 11804 Ingersoll St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macchiagodena
19	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	with her husband 910 Torlers Av Hibbing Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello
21																			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

W. J. Carey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Martinis Raffaele, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Dr Raffaele de Martinis

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of _____, 19

at NY

W J Coyne

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 24.VII. 1920, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Rapagna	Padquale	28		M	M	shoemakr	yes	Italian 1-1635	yes	Italy	South	Italy	C.S.Angelo	father Giustino Citta'S.Angelo	Can.	Montreal
2	✓	Guersio ✓	Lorenzo	39		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2635	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	mother: Anna Spadaro Palermo Italy	N. Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIG

K.J. Coyne Insp 8/8/20

95

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*) ...nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†... ... races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—312

other organized government ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[illegible]T OF ARRIVAL

List 9m

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and t[illegible]ster or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19* 198

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN A C	1	no	self	170	no	no	no	relation Domenique John 360 Antoine St.Montreal Can.	no	Travel 1 day permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	C.S.Angelo
	2	yes	self	100	yes	1906	NY	New York 901 Simsen Str.	Casch. Tomaso Percaro																	
	3								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Palermo
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
C	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
G	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubino Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T s/s ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1924 day of ....., 19

at NY

W Layne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—937

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10
6505

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE 21. VII, 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8. VIII, 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 V	Di Scenza	Angelo	32 V	m	M		#1907193 Mosty	Washington D.C	256 Main St Amsterdam N.J
2 V	wife	Marta	19 V	f	M		#788. Cautano Rieti, Italy June 26/20	do	do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. W. Skinner
Inspector

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

6505

STERNER	ROBERT	39 - M M	W.
SUDEN	SIGISMUND	22 - M S	W.
RUBASCH	FRANK	45 - M M	W.
RUBASCH	AGNES	38 - F M	W.
RADOSLOVICH	ALEXSANDR	42 - M M	W.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 21 LUG 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 8.VIII. 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STERNEN	ROBERT	39		M	M	#9711. Washington D.C.	N# 9711 CLEVELAND OH. LEGETAON OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BELGRADE SEPT. 1910.-	HE GOES HOME. 6218 ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH.
2	SUDEN	SIGISMUND	22		M	S	#. 55 Legation U.S. Belgrade, Jugoslavia	DETROIT MICHIGAN COUNTRY OF AJIN	SISSER.STIPEC ZORA 1015 EAST PARK AVE ANACONDA MONT.
3	RUBASCH	FRANK	45		M	M	180427.	DETROIT MICHIGAN COUNTRY OF AJIN SEPTEMBER 1910.-	HE GOES HOME. 276 PHILADELPHIA AVE DETROIT MICH.
4	RUBASCH	AGNES	38		F	M	4 ./. 4	DEPARTEMENT OF STATES WASHINGTON	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
5	RADOSLOVICH	ALESSANDRO	43		M	M	14279.9.		BROTHER.RADOSLOVICH GIOVANNI 73 LAGAMORE STR.DORCHESTER MASS.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. S. Sulzer
Inspector

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

6208

39

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of ....., 19

W. Caffin
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a carrier sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the immigration officer at the last port of departure and the changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a carrier sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5) Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUKER	HERSCH	26	-	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUKOAW	UNCLE.FISCHBEIN MOJSCHE POLAND. - LUKOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		CUKER	CHAJC wife	26	-	F	M	HUOSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUKOW	UNCLE.FISCHBAEIN MOJSCHE POLAND - LUKOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3	UNDER 16	CUKER	JOILKE dau	5	-	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUKOW	UNCLE.FISCHBAEIN MOJSCHE POLAND - LUKOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4	UNDER 16	CUKER	BENJAMIN son	3	-	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBOW	UNCLE.FISCHBEIN MOJSCHE POLAND - LUKOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		FISCHBEIN	SORE cousin	21	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUKOW	FATHER.FISCHBEIN MOJSCHE POLAND - LUKOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		MOSCHEK	BONGASTA	27	-	M	S	PAINTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	UNCLE.SOBELMANN SCHMUL POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		BERGER	BERL	17	-	M	S	ELEC-TRICTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOWEL	FATHER.BERGER SZYJA POLAND - KOWEL	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		LINOWICZ	BORUCH	56	-	M	M	VENDER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MOZIR	NOBODY	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		LINOWICZ	GITTEL wife	52	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MOZIR	NOBODY	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		MOK	LEIB	54	-	M	M	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ROMNO	NOBODY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		MOK	MOISE son	16	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ROMNO	NOBODY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		JABLONKA	JOSEF	18	-	M	S	SMITH	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER.JABLONKA JAINKE POLAND - WARSCHAU	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		TENENBAUM	CHAIM	27	-	M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBERW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	WIFE.TENENBAUM SALLE POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		RABIEC	MERA	36	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BARANOWICZ	BROTHER.KUSZNER GEDALE POLAND - BARANOWICZ	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
15	UNDER 16	RABIEC	CHANA	11	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BARANOWICZ	UNCLE.KUSZNER GEDALE POLAND - BARANOWICZ	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
16	UNDER 16	RABIEC	RACHELA	10	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BARANOWICZ	UNCLE.KUSZNER GEDALE POLAND - BARANOWICZ	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
17	UNDER 16	RABIEC	MASZhie	8	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BARANOWICZ	UNCLE.KUSZNER GEDALE POLAND - BARANOWICZ	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
18	UNDER 16	RABIEC	OBSIEJ	6	-	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BARANOWICZ	UNCLE.KUSZNER GEDALE POLAND - BARANOWICZ	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
19		GRUDKI	SMUL	29	-	M	M	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PULTUSK	WIFE.GRUDKI CHAJE POLAND - PULTUSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		UNFANGER	NOMA	27	-	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER.UNFANGER LEIZER POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21	UNDER 16	UNFANGER	ABRAM son	5	-	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	GRANDFATHER.UNFANGER LEIZER POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		SAPOCZINSKA	CHANE aunt	65	-	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		SZULMAN	ALTER	43	-	M	M	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KIELECKE	WIFE.SZULMAN RUCHL POLAND - KIELECKE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		BROWARNIK	KALMAN	38	-	M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KIELECKE	WIFE.BROWARNIK MINDA POLAND - KIELECKE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		PIEKOS	ALEXANDER	45	-	M	M	MACHI-NIST	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KROSNIE	SISTER.PIEKOS HELENA POLAND - KROSNIE	MAS.	NEW-BEDFORD
26		NIEZGODA	APOLONIA	33	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BIALOBRZIEGA	STEPMOTHER.NIEZGODA MARIA POLAND - BIALOBRZIEGA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
27	UNDER 16	NIEZGODA	FRANCISCEK	8	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BIALOBRZIEGA	GRANDMOTHER.NIEZGODA MARIA POLAND - BIALOBRZIEGA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
28	UNDER 16	NIEZGODA	JOZEF	5	-	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BIALOBRZIEGA	GRANDMOTHER.NIEZGODA MARIA POLAND - BIALOBRZIEGA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
29		KACPRZYCKA	WLADISLAWA	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BROCK	FATHER.KACPRZYCKA ANDREJ POLAND - BROCK	N.J.	BLOMFIELD
30		DELOST	IVANA	19	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KNEZAK	MOTHER.DELOST JOSIPA ITALY - KNEZAK	OH.	CLEVELAND

38

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6505

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8.VIII? 1920, *19* 202

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a claim of the United States.	Free in person and sympathy with the form of government of the United States? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER-CUKER ALTER 231 EAST 100 STREET NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	LUKOW
2	YES	FATHER IN LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	LUKOW
3	YES	GRAND-FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	LUKOW
4	YES	GRAND-FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	LUKOW
5	YES	FATHER IN LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER IN LAW COUSIN.PLOTZKY MORITZ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	LUKOW
6	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	192 E 9 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADOM
7	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.SCHECHTER GYULI 23 ESSEX STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SIKULE
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BRAJLIKOWICZ LIBA ARON 1439 S MEDWILEN CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	MOISIN
9	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	MINSK
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917 N.Y.		190BROOKLYN BROTHER.MOCK MOISE BATKINSTREET 33 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIAN	OSTRA
11	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ROMNO
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.WOLOMKA DAVID 1254 S ASCHLAND AVE CHICAGO ILLNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAW
13	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.TENENBAUM MANASCHE BRUCS 1165 BRIJANT NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADOM
14	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.RADIEC MEJAN 6000 AVE COR DEHMAN BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	MUSZ
15	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	BARANOWICZ
16	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	BARANOWICZ
17	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	BARANOWICZ
18	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	BARANOWICZ
19	YES	SELF	25	YES	1914 N.Y.		1913BROOKLYN BROTHER IN LAW.GOLDBERG SEM 114 BALLARD AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	PULTUSK
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.GIERBEIS PINKAS 211 EAST 10TH STREET NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RIKA
21	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
22	YES	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.GIERBEIS PINKAS 211 EAST 10TH STREET NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
23	YES	SELF	28	YES	1913	1910 NEW-YORK	BROTHER.SZULMAN JAKOB NO 91 SHERIF STREET NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	GROINA
24	YES	SELF	26	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BRODNIK DAVID 405 EAST 8TH STREET NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	NIELNIK
25	NO	SELF	30	YES	1914	1893 NEW-BED	BROTHER.PIEKAS ANTONIA 180 CEDAR STREET BEL NEWPORT MAS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	JEDLICE
26	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.WIEZOREK JOSEF NO 1159 BEIL STREET MILWAUKEE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	GORZEKOW
27	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]			NONE	POLAND	BIALOBRZIEGA
28	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]			NONE	POLAND	BIALOBRZIEGA
29	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KOSZIUSKY ALEX. NO 15 THOMAS STREET BLOMFIELD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			NONE	POLAND	BROCK
30	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KAPEL FRANZ 675 EAST 157 STREET CLEVELAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	KNEZAK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Arturo
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors or registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect in which an alien is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed at the top of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instance of "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern portion of the Italian Peninsula (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided for a period of six months or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies distinguish between country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence. Country of last permanent residence means country of which alien is a subject or citizen, not race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of a few months will not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—Write either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. de Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of ....., 19

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if changes shall have occurred en route a supplemental affidavit of examination of all of the aliens listed upon the manifest before it is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined as the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock or blood.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 AUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MATSCHER	MARIA mo.	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ITALY	GERMAN	ITALY	MERAN	BROTHER.PLOTTER HANS ITALY - MERAN	ILL.	CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	MATSCHER	BERTA ch	14		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	ITALY	GERMAN	ITALY	MERAN	UNCLE.PLOTTER HANS ITALY - MERAN	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	MATSCHER	JOSEF ch	7		M	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	GERMAN	ITALY	MERAN	UNCLE.PLOTTER HANS ITALY - MERAN	ILL.	CHICAGO
4	UNDER 16	MATSCHER	ALOIS ch	5		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	GERMAN	ITALY	MERAN	UNCLE.PLOTTER HANS ITALY - MERAN	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		BONCINA	KATARINA	12		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KANOMLJE	FATHER.BONCINA JOHANN ITALY - KANOMLJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
6		BONCINA	LEOPOLD bro	20		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KANOMLJE	GRANDFATHER.BONCINA JOHANN ITALY - KANOMLJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
7		BONCINA	STANISLAUS	18		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KANOMLJE	GRANDFATHER.BONCINA JOHANN ITALY - KANOMLJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
8		BONCINA	ALBINA sis	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KANOMLJE	GRANDFATHER.BONCINA JOHANN ITALY - KANOMLJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
9		BONCINA	FRANZ bro	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KANOMLJE	GRANDFATHER.BONCINA JOHANN ITALY - KANOMLJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
10		BONCINA	JOHANN bro	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KANOMLJE	GRANDFATHER.BONCINA JOHANN ITALY - KANOMLJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
11		BONCINA	RAFFAEL bro	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KANOMLJE	GRANDFATHER.BONCINA JOHANN ITALY - KANOMLJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
12		BONCINA	JELICA sis	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KANOMLJE	GRANDFATHER.BONCINA JOHANN ITALY - KANOMLJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
13		SOJIC	MARIANA mo	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	SUMBOVCI	MOTHER IN LAW.SOJIC MARTA ITALY - SUMBOVCI	PA.	FARELL
14	UNDER 16	SOJIC	JEKA ch	9		F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	SUMBOVCI	GRANDMOTHER.SOJIC MARTA ITALY - SUMBOVCI	PA.	FARELL
15	UNDER 16	SOJIC	IVAN ch	7		M	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	SUMBOVCI	GRANDMOTHER.SOJIC MARTA ITALY - SUMBOVCI	PA.	FARELL
16		MARAS	MARIA mo	33		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRUSANE	FATHER IN LAW.MARAS STIPE S.H.S. - BRUSANE	ILL.	SOUTH CHICAGO
17	UNDER 16	MARAS	KATA dau	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRUSANE	GRANDFATHER.MARAS STIPE S.H.S. - BRUSANE	ILL.	SOUTH CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	MARAS	MATIJA son	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRUSANE	GRANDFATHER.MARAS STIPE S.H.S. - BRUSANE	ILL.	SOUTH CHICAGO
19		TROHA	MARIA mo	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SUSICA	FATHER.TROHA ANTON S.H.S. - SUSICA	K.Y.	HAZARD WINCHESTER
20	UNDER 16	TROHA	VINCENZA dau	9	16	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SUSICA	GRANDFATHER.TROHA ANTON S.H.S. - SUSICA	K.Y.	WINCHESTER
21		SCHNITZLER	ROSINA mo	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	BACSORTASZ	FATHER IN LAW.SCHNITZLER PETER S.H.S. - BACSORTASZ	OH.	BARBERTON
22		SCHNITZLER	APOLONIA dau	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	BACSORTASZ	GRANDFATHER.SCHNITZLER PETER S.H.S. - BACSORTASZ	OH.	BARBERTON
23	UNDER 16	SCHNITZLER	ROSINA dau	14		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	BACSORTASZ	GRANDFATHER.SCHNITZLER PETER S.H.S. - BACSORTASZ	OH.	BARBERTON
24	UNDER 16	SCHNITZLER	GEORGE son	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	BACSORTASZ	GRANDFATHER.SCHNITZLER PETER S.H.S. - BACSORTASZ	OH.	BARBERTON
25		SUPER	FRANKA mo.	33		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRUSANE	SISTER.ZUPIC ILKA S.H.S. - BRUSANE	MONT.	GREAT FALLS
26	UNDER 16	SUPER	ANNA dau	7		F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRUSANE	AUNT.ZUPIC ILKA S.H.S. - BRUSANE	MONT.	GREAT FALLS
27	UNDER 16	SUPER	IVE son	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRUSANE	AUNT.ZUPIC ILKA S.H.S. - BRUSANE	MONT.	GREAT FALLS
28	UNDER 16	SUPER	JOSO son	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRUSANE	AUNT.ZUPIC ILKA S.H.S. - BRUSANE	MONT.	GREAT FALLS
29		STAMPFEL	ANA mo	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RECICE	FATHER.NAPUTNIK MICHAEL S.H.S. - RECICE	UTAH.	HELPER STANDARDVILLE
30	UNDER 16	STAMPFEL	KAROLINA dau	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RECICE	GRANDFATHER.NAPUTNIK MICHAEL S.H.S. - RECICE	UTAH.	HELPER

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19*

204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of any kind contemplating prostitution or any immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND-MATSCHER JOSEF TOWANDA ILL RD 2 K 32 CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TSCHERNIS
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TSCHERNIS
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TSCHERNIS
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LAMA
5	YES	HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND-BONCINA MICHAEL [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LAMA
6	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	Father Michael Boncina From Ja ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	GORELJE
7	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	KANOMLJE
8	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	KANOMLJE
9	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	KANOMLJE
10	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	KANOMLJE
11	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	KANOMLJE
12	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	KANOMLJE
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND-SOJIC ANTE BOX NO 240 FARELL PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	KANOMLJE
14	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	Bl. GREY		NONE	ITALY	CITLUK
15	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	GREY		NONE	ITALY	SUSSOVCI
16	NO	HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND-HARAS NICK, TERENCE AVE P.O. SOUTH CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	GREY		NONE	ITALY	SUSSOVCI
17	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	NOVO
18	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BRUSANE
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND-TROVO FRANZ BOX NO 104 HAZARD BEI WINCHESTER KY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BRUSANE
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SUSICA
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND-SCHNITZLER TONY BUSCER AVE NO 417 BARBERTON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SUSICA
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BACSORTASZ
23	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BACSORTASZ
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BACSORTASZ
25	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND-SUPER PAVA BOX NO 204 STOCKETT BEI GREAT FALLS MONT.	NO	Return	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	DOMABECKEN
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	TRNOVAC
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BRUSANE
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BRUSANE
29	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND-STAMPFEL JOHN BOX NO 1612 STANDARDVILLE UTAH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BRUSANE
30	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	RECICE

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T/S ARGENTINA from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1924 day of ....., 19

at NY

W Keyser
Commissioner of Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be S (single), M (married), 8 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspection officers, ship registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens prior to landing.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language, but is exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races or peoples printed in black on this sheet. The entry should agree with the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might have come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy, those compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be the same as the country of residence if the United States and are returning from a visit abroad to the country of United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative named and if so, what relative, or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of ....., 19

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel his affidavit of verification should be executed at the time of examination of aliens. In case of change of surgeon that may have occurred en route in addition to the surgeon who examined the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last permanently came to the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, though other tongues are used or professed in determining race or people.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9.10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VARGA	ANNA	27	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STREMBYCI	FATHER-GERGICIH STEFAN S.H.S. - STREMBYCI	OH.	CLEVELAND
2		VARGA	VERONA	9	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STREMBYCI	GRANDFATHER-GERGICIH STEFAN S.H.S. - STREMBYCI	OH.	CLEVELAND
3		ROSMAN	THERESIA	10	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STREMBYCI	GRANDFATHER-LUKIC PETER S.H.S. - [illegible]	OH.	CLEVELAND
4		PECZELIN	JOSEF	9	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STREMBYCI	GRANDFATHER-PAVLOVEC IANOS S.H.S. - [illegible]	OH.	CLEVELAND
5		VODUSEK	MARIA	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RECICA	BROTHER-VODUSEK FRANC S.H.S. - RECICA	UTAH.	HELPER
6		GREGOV	SIMKA	38	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	OLTRE	FATHER-LONCAR BLAZ ITALY - OLTRE	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		GREGOV	JAKOV	16	-	M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	OLTRE	GRANDFATHER-LONCAR BLAZ ITALY - OLTRE	ILL.	CHICAGO
8	UNDER 16	GREGOV	MATIJA	14	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	OLTRE	GRANDFATHER-LONCAR BLAZ ITALY - OLTRE	ILL.	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	GREGOV	STANKA	13	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	OLTRE	GRANDFATHER-LONCAR BLAZ ITALY - OLTRE	ILL.	CHICAGO
10	UNDER 16	GREGOV	MIRKO	8	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	OLTRE	GRANDFATHER-LONCAR BLAZ ITALY - OLTRE	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		LONCAR	STASIJA	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	OLTRE	FATHER-LONCAR BLAZ ITALY - OLTRE	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		ILIJAS	GIUSEPPE	18	-	M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	RACICE	GRANDFATHER-JURCIC JOSEF ITALY - RACICE	W.VA.	ELKINS
13		VATOVEC	CATERINA	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KOSANCE	FATHER-VATOVEC JOSEF ITALY - SVJETINA	OH.	BARBERTON
14		SERDI	JOHN	18	-	M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	DUBRAVKA	UNCLE-ARDISZOW JAN CZ.SLOV. - DUBRAVKA	PA.	BRADDOCK
15		KATZ	ISRAEL	27	-	M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	BROTHER-KATZ ELLE POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		SPIRO	GITLA	20	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	BROTHER-SPIRO FRAIDLA POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		SCHWIMCHER	SCHLOMA	17	-	M	S	BARBER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER-SCHWIMCHER SACHER POLAND - LUBLIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		FRIEDMANN	LEJZOR	26	-	M	S	UPHOL-STERER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WLODAWA	GRANDFATHER-REITZMANN CHAIM POLAND - RADOM	WASH.	WASHINGTON
19		HOPENHAYM	CHILA	26	-	M	S	CON-DUCTOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	BROTHER-HOPENHEIN FEIGE POLAND - LUBLIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		POMERANZ	MORITZ	27	-	M	M	EMPLOYED	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	WIFE-POMERANZ ESTER POLAND - RADOM	PA.	NEW KASTLE
21		FRYM	SZYJA	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	COUSIN-FRYM HEINRICH POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		EDELSBRUNER	FFIEDRICH	42	-	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	GLEICHENBURG	BROTHER-EDELSBRUNER JOHANN S.H.S. - SPIELFELD	OH.	CINCINATI
23		EDELSBRUNER	AGNES	33	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	GLEICHENBURG	BROTHER IN LAW-EDELSBRUNER J. S.H.S. - GLEICHENBURG-SPIELF.	OH.	CINCINATI
24	UNDER 16	EDELSBRUNER	AGNES	9	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	GLEICHENBURG	UNCLE-EDELSBRUNER JOHANN S.H.S. - SPIELFELD	OH.	CINCINATI
25		MARINKOVIC	GIOVANNI	29	-	M	M	FISHER-MAN	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	KOMISA	FATHER-MARINKOVIC ANDREA ITALY - KOMISA	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
26		MARINKOVIC	GIOVANNA	28	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	KOMISA	FATHER IN LAW-MARINKOVIC AND. ITALY - KOMISA	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
27		BORENSTEIN	CHAIM	33	-	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KURSW	MOTHER-BORENSTEIN HAENDL POLAND - KURSW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		BORENSTEIN	RUCHEL	32	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KURSW	MOTHER IN LAW-BORENSTEIN HAENDL POLAND - KURSW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		HELFMANN	LUZER	31	-	M	S	TRADER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	FATHER-HELFMANN MOJSCHE POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		SILBERBERG	FEIGE	32	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	FATHER-ZINGIESSER MAYER POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

100

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19*

206 6505

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YSEYES				1909 STEELTON HUSBAND VARGA STEFAN 1180 DAVENPORT AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STREMOVCI	
2	YES	FATHER	-				BORN IN AMERICA ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	PA.	STEELTON	
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ROSMAN FRANZ 1180 DAVENPORT AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CERENJEVC	
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	FATHER-IN-LAW STEFAN 1180 DAVENPORT AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KOBILJE	
5	YES	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER JOSEPH JOHN BOX NR 1612 STANDARDVILLE UTAH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RECICA	
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GREGOR MATE 2250 BLUE ISLAND AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GLTRE	
7	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GLTRE	
8	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GLTRE	
9	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GLTRE	
10	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GLTRE	
11	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GLTRE	
12	YES	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ELIJAS TONY BOX NR 96 CRALTON DEL ELKINS W.V.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RACICE	
13	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW TOMITA STEFAN R.F.D. 228 BARRINGTON ORL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KRSANE	
14	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SERDO JOE CHASE AVE 1253 ALLEGHENY CENTRO BRADDOCK PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLEE.	DUBOUKA	
15	YES	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.ABRAMOWICZ ADAM 251 CHRIES AVE BROOKS NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU	
16	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW-ABRAMOWICZ ADAM 251 CHRIES AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU	
17	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE-SCHWARCHER MOSE 52/53 DEBY 20 STREET NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	RED BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KUROW	
18	NO	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE-SCHEBSMAN LEWIS 1416 S STREET S.E.WASHINGTON MASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WLADOWA	
19	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE-JARCZEWSKI SIMONE 52/53 DEBY 20 STREET NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	POLAND	JEROZEYOW	
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911 TOLEDO 1918 OH.		1913 BOROUGH STREET NEW-CASTLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	RADOM	
21	YES	SELF	30	YES	1905 CHICAGO 1913 ILL.		FRIEND.SCHAFFERMAN MICHAEL 70 BERY 22 STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	JEROZEYOW	
22	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1911 CINCI 1919 NATI O.	FATHER ZIMMLER ABRAHM SYCAMORE STREET 1125 CINCINNATI OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STEINTSTHAL	
23	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1911 CINCO- 1919 NATI O.		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STEINTS	
24	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STEINTS	
25	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1913 TACOMA 1919 WASH.	BROTHER IN LAW.FELANDA ANDRIA 2822 DEAR 18 STR.SAN PEDRO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KOMISA	
26	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KOMISA	
27	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.SCHATZ LOUIS 145 M 18 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	KUROW	
28	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KUROW	
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.BARAN MORITZ 77 WEST 12TH STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	RADOM	
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SILBERBERG LEIZER 178 AVENUE STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	RADOM	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1924 day of ....., 19
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which [illegible]

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not write simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by the inspectors or the registry clerks during the final examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed in black on the back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England (Great Britain), Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the peninsula of Europe lying north and west of a line drawn from the northeastern boundary of Tuscany southeastward along the northern boundaries of the Provinces of Pisa, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, and Foggia to the Adriatic Sea, including the Provinces of Leghorn, Lucca, Massa-Carrara, Pisa, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, Foggia, Rome,

6506

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ARGENTINA, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

If the alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in relation to any of the aliens must be noted on the Lists or Manifest Sheets before the same are executed. If the alien does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined as the race, people, or nationality of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as indicated by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FADIC	ELENA	24		M S	DOMESTIC	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	FATHER-FADIC BARTOL ITALY - COMISA	WASH.	BROOKFIELD
2	CL USE	FADIC	FRANE	18		M S	FARMLAB.	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	FATHER-FADIC BARTOL ITALY - COMISA	WASH.	BROOKFIELD
3	CL USE	FADIC	SIME	17		M S	FARMLAB.	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	FATHER-FADIC BARTOL ITALY - COMISA	WASH.	BROOKFIELD
4		KALCIC	GIOVANNA	28		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LIPA	FATHER-KALCIC ANTON ITALY - LIPA	OH.	CLEVELAND
5		CVELJA	ANGELA	29		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	OKLAY	BROTHER-JUICA ANTE ITALY - OKLAJ	PA.	FARELL
6		HOPENHEIM	ABRAM	50		M M	MACHINIST	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	BROTHER-HOPENHEIM MICHEL POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		HOPENHEIM	BITTLA	48		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	BROTHER IN LAW-HOPENHEIM MICH. POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		HOPENHEIM	SUSANNA	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	UNCLE-HOPENHEIM MICHEL POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9	UNDER 18	HOPENHEIM	SCHMUL	10		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	UNCLE-HOPENHEIM MICHEL POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		BAJSBORT	JAKOB	17		M S	PHOTO-GRAPHIST	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZYRARDOW	FATHER-BAJSBORT LEIZER POLAND - ZYRARDOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11	X	KREPS	BRUCHY	31		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	MOTHER-KREPS PEJSA POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		EIFRIED	BARBARA	34		M M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KACMAR	MOTHER-ROD KATERINA S.H.S. - REGICE	IND.	FORT WAYNE
13		EIFRIED	MICHAL	18		M S	FARMLAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KACMAR	GRANDMOTHER-ROD KATERINA S.H.S. - REGICE	IND.	FORT WAYNE
14	UNDER 16	EIFRIED	ANNA	15		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KACMAR	GRANDMOTHER-ROD KATERINA S.H.S. - REGICE	IND.	FORT WAYNE
15	UNDER 16	EIFRIED	BARBARA	11		F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KACMAR	GRANDMOTHER-ROD KATERINA S.H.S. - REGICE	IND.	FORT WAYNE
16	UNDER 16	EIFRIED	SEBASTIAN	9		M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KACMAR	GRANDMOTHER-ROD KATERINA S.H.S. - REGICE	IND.	FORT WAYNE
17	CL USE	JERMAN	MARIJA	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LOKA	FATHER-JERMAN IVAN S.H.S. - LOKA	N.J.	BUFFALO
18		ZARKOVIC	JOSEF	21		M S	FARMLAB.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	TRIBUCE	MOTHER-ZARKOVIC ANA S.H.S. - TRIBUCE	OH.	CLEVELAND
19		ZARKOVIC	MAGDA	26		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	TRIBUCE	MOTHER-ZARKOVIC ANA S.H.S. - TRIBUCE	OH.	CLEVELAND
20	UNDER 16	ZARKOVIC	JOSEF	1 6		M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	TRIBUCE	GRANDMOTHER-ZARKOVIC ANA S.H.S. - TRIBUCE	OH.	CLEVELAND
21		GRACNER	FRANZA	27		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LAHORGRADEN	FATHER-ZALOKAR JOHANN S.H.S. - HROSTNIK	KANS.	MULBERY KANS.
22	UNDER 16	GRACNER	JOSEF	6		M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LAHORGRADEN	GRANDFATHER-ZALOKAR JOHANN S.H.S. - HROSTNIK	KANS.	MULBERY KANS.
23		MITROVIC	KATICA	22		F M	WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	FATHER-BILIC LUKA S.H.S. - SPALATO	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		DIMIC	ANTICA	26		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	FATHER-DIMIC JOSIP S.H.S. - SPALATO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		JASTROW	MARIA	16		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	NOVEGDINI	GRANDMOTHER-SILHANEK KATERINA CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STARGDINI	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
26		DONNER	WOLF	17		M S	TRADER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOMASZOW	FATHER-DONNER MOSES POLAND - TOMASZOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		POLJAK	JOSIPA	31		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BUBNARCI	MOTHER-POLJAK BARA S.H.S. - BUBNARCI	PA.	STELTON
28	UNDER 16	POLJAK	SOFIA	6		F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BUBNARCI	GRANDMOTHER-POLJAK BARA S.H.S. - BUBNARCI	PA.	STELTON
29	UNDER 16	POLJAK	ANNA	8		F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BUBNARCI	GRANDMOTHER-POLJAK BARA S.H.S. - BUBNARCI	PA.	STELTON
30	UNDER 16	POLJAK	JOSIP	7		M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BUBNARCI	GRANDMOTHER-POLJAK BARA S.H.S. - BUBNARCI	PA.	STELTON

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19* 208

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country including permanently	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to labor or employment, or having low (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908	BROOK-FIELD W.	BROTHER. FADIC ANTON BROOKFIELD WASH.	NO	Ret.	No	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	COMISA
2	NO	SELF	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	Ret.	No	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	OREGON	ASTORIA
3	NO	SELF	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	Ret.	No	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	OREGON	ASTORIA
4	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. KALCIC JOSEF 1515 CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	LIPA
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. CVELJA PETAR 204 FRENCH STR. FARELL PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	OKLAY
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON. HOFFMEGUR HENRICH 32/34 W. 20 TH STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	No	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	BALDNESS	POLAND	KUROW
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	KUROW
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADOM
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADOM
10	YES	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. GUBERMANN SIMCHE 32/34 WEST 20 TH STR. NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	ZYRARDOW
11	YES	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. NIESSEN SILVE 311 EAST 100 TH STR. NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADOM
12	NO	HUSBAND	6	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. FIFRIED MICHAEL 2010 BARSOW STREET FORT WAYNE IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH. BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KACMAR
13	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KACMAR
14	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KACMAR
15	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KACMAR
16	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KACMAR
17	YES	COUSIN	25	BORN IN AMERICA			UNCLE. JERMAN FRENK 160 GOLD STREET BUFFALO N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. ZARKOVIC PETER 4212 ALPHA AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH. BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PRIMICE
19	YES	BRIDEGROOM	NO	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM. BECK JOHN 4804 ALPHA AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH. BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PRIBINCE
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	TRIBUCE
21	NO	SELF	3/16	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. GRACNAR JOSEF R.F.D. BOX NO 144 MULBERY KANS.	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	HRASTNIK
22	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	HRASTNIK
23	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. MITROVIC CARMELO NO 6167 MARSCHFIELD AVE CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SPALATO
24	YES	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. DIMIC MARIN NO 583, 11 AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	Ret.	No	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	S.H.S.	SPALATO
25	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	FATHER. JASTROW LOJZ 1902 LLOYD STREET MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	CICATRIX ON THE UPPER LIPS	CZ.SLOV.	NOVEGDINI
26	YES	SELF	5	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. GROSSFELD AZRIEL 212, 12 STR. COLLEGA POINT NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	TOMASZEW
27	YES	HUSBAND	65	YES	1909	STELTON PA.	HUSBAND. POLJAK NIKOLA 573 SECOND STREET STELTON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BRDO
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BUSNARCI
29	YES	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	PA.	STEELTON
30	YES	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	PA.	STEELTON

From Hospital Aug 13 1920

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1922 day of ....., 19

at NY

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, local minister, miner, farmer, farm laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed in back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection with the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A statement of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence of an alien is that at which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be specified. United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to his final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T.S. ARGENTINA

I, Dr. De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T.S. ARGENTINA employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG [illegible] 1920 day of ....., 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the lists. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOMASIC	GIOVANNI	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KORITNICE	FATHER-TOMASIC JAKOB KORITNICE	PA.	CANONSBURG
2		SLEJKO	MARIA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BUKOVLJE	FATHER-GAIC ANDREJ ITALY - BUKOVLJE	OH.	CLEVELAND
3	UNDER 16	SLEJKO	FRANZ	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BUKOVLJE	GRANDFATHER-GAIC ANDREJ ITALY - BUKOVLJE	OH.	CLEVELAND
4		KOSKINOVIC	PETAR	36		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DUBICA	WIFE-KOSKINOVIC KATA S.H.S. - DUBICA	PA.	PITTSBURG
5		SABLJAC	HELENA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DUBICA	BROTHER-MAYAMARC ANTON S.H.S. - DUBICA	OH.	MIDVALLE
6		SULETA	VISCO	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	SER.S.	CAMDEN	BROTHER-SULETA MARIN S.H.S. - SPALATO	N.J.	CAMDEN
7		SULETA	JUSTINA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	BROTHER IN LAW-SULETA MARIN S.H.S. - SPALATO	N.J.	CAMDEN
8	UNDER 16	SULETA	JURE	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	UNCLE-SULETA MARIN S.H.S. - SPALATO	N.J.	CAMDEN
9	DEPORTED	ISKRA	GIUSEPPINA	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JELSANE	FATHER-ISKRA ANTON ITALY - JELSANE	ILL.	JOLLIET
10		ONIGA	MARIA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	AURITMIDICS	MOTHER-COSMA ANNA ROUMANY - LOGIEW	MICH.	DETROIT
11	UNDER 16	ONIGA	MARIA	6		F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	AURITMIDICS	GRANDMOTHER-COSMA ANNA ROUMANY - LOGIEW	MICH.	DETROIT
12	ADMITTED	ARNDT	BARBARA	60		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VELIKI BASTAG	NOBODY	PA.	STEELTON
13	ADMITTED	ARNDT	HEINRICH	18		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VEL.BASTAG	NOBODY	PA.	STEELTON
14		ARNDT	JOHANN	15		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VEL.BASTAG	NOBODY	PA.	STEELTON
15	ADMITTED	ARNDT	KATI	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VEL.BASTAG	NOBODY	PA.	STEELTON
16	ADMITTED	ARNDT	JAKOB	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VEL.BASTAG	NOBODY	PA.	STEELTON
17		STAHL	ANNA	50		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VEL.BASTAG	NOBODY	PA.	STEELTON
18	ADMITTED	CUKROW	PETRA	41		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	SEPURINE	SISTER-ERBELJA ROKA ITALY - SEPURINE	WASH.	ABERDEEN
		CUKROW	BLAZ	19		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	SEPURINE	AUNT-ERBELJA ROKA ITALY - SEPURINE	WASH.	ABERDEEN
20	ADMITTED	ERBELJA	MARIA	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	SEPURINE	SISTER-ERBELJA ROKA ITALY - SEPURINE	WASH.	ABERDEEN
21		PERKOV	MARIA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	TRIBUNY	SISTER-PERKOV MARIA ITALY - TRIBUNY	N.J.	HOBOKEN CITY
22		LIKOVIC	LJUBA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VELIKA PAKA	BROTHER-SRDENJ MIRKO S.H.S. - MALA PAKA	NEB.	OMAHA
23	UNDER 16	LIKOVIC	JANKO	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VELIKA PAKA	UNCLE-SRDENJ MIRKO S.H.S. - MALA PAKA	NEB.	OMAHA
24		TEZAK	STEFAN	58		M	M	BAKER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	S.JANA	WIFE-TEZAK MARIA S.H.S. - SV.JANA	PA.	PITTSBURG
25		WEINTRAUB	JOSELE	26		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WLADOWO	MOTHER-WEINTRAUB BRANDLA POLAND - RADOM	WASH.	WASHINGTON
26		CIPOT	MARIA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VELATINAC	GRANDFATHER-CIPOT JANES S.H.S. - VELATINAC	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
27		NOVOSEL	MATO	18		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	STARI-MIKANOVCI	BROTHER-NOVOSEL SIMUN S.H.S. - STARI MIKANOVCI	PA.	ALTOONA
28		NOVOSEL	MARIJA	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	STARI-MIKANOVCI	BROTHER-NOVOSEL SIMUN S.H.S. - STARI MIKANOVCI	PA.	ALTOONA
29		TOMIC JERIC	PAULINA	23		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	FATHER-TOMIC FERIC IVAN S.H.S. - SPALATO	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		SRDOLIC	JELKA	17		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	FATHER-SRDOLIC PETER S.H.S. - SPALATO	ILL.	CHICAGO

102

6/11/20 John A. H. Finkenaur Insp Ex #26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, 19 210

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether has come to join a relative or friend. Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Free from prostitution and immoral purposes. Whether coming for any other purpose or in any other manner than as a bona fide steerage passenger. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or attempted to be deported. If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.TOMASIC ADOLF BOX NO 181 CANADSBURG PA.																				
2	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SLEJKO FRANK 1084 E 64 STR.CLEVELAND OH.																				
3	NO	MOTHER	15	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER																				
4	NO	SELF	30	YES	YES	1914	PA.	1910 PITTSBURG STEBROTHER.PANETIC IVO 4838 GLENWALLY PITTSBURG PA.																				
5	NO	SELF	3	YES	NO	NO		HUSBAND.SABLJAC MIJO MIDVALLE OH.																				
6	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1920	N.J.	1913 CAMDEN BROTHER IN LAW.GOZDENOVIC TONY BOX NO 1827 CAMDEN N.J.																				
7	NO	HUSBAND	60	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND																				
8	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER																				
9	NO	SELF	66	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.KIRINCIC PAULINA 1320 NICKORY STREET JOLLIET ILL																				
10	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND.ONIGA GYORGY NO 256 JOS.CAMPAU AVE DETROIT																				
11	YES	FATHER	23	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER																				
12	YES	DAUGHTER IN LAW		YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER IN LAW.ARNDT KATHIE 531 SAUT FRONTH STR.STEELTON																				
13	YES	MOTHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER																				
14	YES	MOTHER	130?	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER																				
15	YES	MOTHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER																				
16	YES	MOTHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER																				
17	YES	SON	25	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.STAHL STEVE 531 SAUT FRONTH AVE STEELTON OH.																				
18	YES	HUSBAND	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.CUKROW PETAR SANTSAZA CURTES STR.118 ABERDEEN WASH.																				
19	YES	FATHER			NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER																				
20	YES	BROTHER IN LAW			NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER																				
21	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND.PERKOV MATE NO 84 ADAMS STREET HOBOKEN CITY																				
22	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913	MO.		1911 ST.LOUIS HUSBAND.LIKOVIC MIJO 5504 Q.STREET OMAHA NEBR.																				
23	NO	MOTHER	50	BORN IN AMERICA				1910 PITTSBURG ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER HE GOES HOME.																				
24	NO	SELF	40	YES	1912	PA.		H.NO 77 CHESS AVE PITTSBURG PA.																				
25	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO		AUNT.FRIEDMAN CHANE 428-6 STREET WASHINGTON WASH.																				
26	NO	BROTHER	3	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER.CTPOT MIKE 191 PINE STR.BRIDGEPORT CON.																				
27	NO	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO		FATHER.NOVOSEL SIMUN 1721-11 AVE ALTONA PA.																				
28	NO	FATHER		YES	1909	PA.		1906 ALTONA ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER																				
29	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER IN LAW.S GOVIC IVAN 2335 WENTWORT AVE CHICAGO ILL.																				
30	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER IN LAW.FABJANAC LUKA 2335 WENTWORT AVE CHICAGO ILL.																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chorubini Arturo, of the T/S ARGENTINA; from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Chorubini
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

W. Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which said alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies definitely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Dr. Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naple, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele Mazzardine

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1920 day of ....., 19

at ..... Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRIEDMANN	VELMOS bro	20		M	S	TRADER	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	HALABOR	GRANDMOTHER.OSWECZ KLEIN HUNGARY - GELENESZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		FRIEDMANN	REZSI Sister	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	HALABOR	GRANDMOTHER.OSWECZ KLEIN HUNGARY - GELENESZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		FRIEDMANN	MALVIN	15		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	HALABOR	GRANDMOTHER.OSWECZ KLEIN HUNGARY - GELENESZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		PRODAN	ERNA	31		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BAKAC	SISTER.GODINA MARA S.H.S. - BAKAC	ILL.	CHICAGO
5	UNDER 18	PRODAN	EMIL	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATAAN	S.H.S.	BAKAC	AUNT.GODINA MARA S.H.S. - BAKAC	ILL.	CHICAGO
6	UNDER 18	PRODAN	PAOLO	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BAKAC	AUNT.GODINAMARA S.H.S. - BAKAC	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		CERGOL	IVANKA	23		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOCEVELLE	FATHER.CERGOL GIOVANNI ITALY - LOCEVELLI	OH.	CLEVELAND
8		BORSIC	KATA	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	HABLJANOVAC	FATHER.BORSIC MIHAJLO S.H.S. - STARA - MARCA	OH.	ASHTABULA
9		SAMIC	IVKA	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	HABLJANOVAC	MOTHER.SAMIC MARIA S.H.S. - SRBSKA KAPELA	OH.	ASHTABULA
10		BLASKOVIC	JULIANA	63		F	W	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PODGRADJE	NOBODY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		SMIT	ILONA	31		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NOVI VRBAS	MOTHER.LOEWENBERG DOROTEA S.H.S. - NOVI VRBAS	OH.	CLEVELAND
12		RACIMORSKI	KATA	38		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVACC	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVACC	S.H.S.	SELENCA	BROTHER.ALEKSI MARTIN S.H.S. - SELENCA	OH.	BARBERTON
13		PROCIC	MARTIN	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LJUBA	FATHER.PROSIC GIURO S.H.S. - LJUBA	WISC.	EAGLE RIVER
14		HORNJAK	JULA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	S.H.S.	RUSSIAN	S.H.S.	BRKASOVA	MOTHER IN LAW.HORNJAK JULA S.H.S. - BRKASOVA	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
15		HORNJAK	MATEJ	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	S.H.S.	RUSSIAN	S.H.S.	BRKASOVA	GRANDMOTHER.HORNJAK JULA S.H.S. - BRKASOVA	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
16	UNDER 18	HORNJAK	SYLVESTER	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	S.H.S.	RUSSIAN	S.H.S.	BRKASOVA	GRANDMOTHER.HORNJAK JULA S.H.S. - BRKASOVA	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
17	UNDER 18	HORNJAK	PAULIK	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	S.H.S.	RUSSIAN	S.H.S.	BRKASOVA	GRANDMOTHER.HORNJAK JULA S.H.S. - BRKASOVA	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
18		LENARSICH	ANNA	32		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LUBIANA	SISTER.LENARSICH MARIA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
19		LUKSETIC	FRANCISKA	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	FRANCICI	BROTHER.LUKSETIC FRANZ ITALY - FRANCICICI	MO.	NAYLOR
20		BRESCAK	ROZA	33		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MODREJ	SISTER.LEBAN KATERINA ITALY - MODREJ	ILL.	WAUKEGAN
21		TOMASICH	MARA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GORNIKI	MOTHER.GRAS JELA S.H.S. - GORNIKI	IND.	GARY
22	UNDER 18	TOMASICH	MARKO Son	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GORNIKI	GRANDMOTHER.GRAS JELA S.H.S. - GORNIKI	IND.	GARY
23		GORNIK	BARBARA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GORNIK	AUNT.BUCAR BARA S.H.S. - BUCARI	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		GORNIK	JOSIP	16		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GORNIK	AUNT.BUCAR BARA S.H.S. - BUCARI	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		SOBAR	STEFANIA	38		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZAGREB	FATHER.SCHULHAUSER JOSEF S.H.S. - ZAGREB	OH.	CLEVELAND
26	UNDER 18	SOBER	LUDMILA	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZAGREB	GRANDFATHER.SCHULHAUSER JOSEF S.H.S. - ZAGREB	OH.	CLEVELAND
27		KLOSAK	BARBARA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR	FATHER.HEGEDUS MIJO S.H.S. - VUKOVAR	OH.	AKRON
28	UNDER 18	KLOSAK	SUSANA	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR	GRANDFATHER.HEGEDUS MIJO S.H.S. - VUKOVAR	OH.	AKRON
29	UNDER 18	KLOSAK	MARIA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR	GRANDFATHER.HEGEDUS MIJO S.H.S. - VUKOVAR	OH.	AKRON
30		RAMUSCAK	MARA	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VUKETIC	MOTHER.RAMUSCAK ANA S.H.S. - VUKETIC	ILL.	SORENTO

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6656

212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MOTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.FRIEDMANN CEDIA 338 EAST 92 ND STR.NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HALABOR
2	YES	MOTHER.	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HALABOR
3	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HALABOR
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PROBAN PAVEL 5956 S.HOOD STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BAKAC
5	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BAKAC
6	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BAKAC
7	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.CERGOL JOHN 9000 ST.CATHERINA CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	VELA LOCE
8	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BORSIC RADE 513 COLUMBIA STREET ASHTABULA OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	KABLJANOVAC
9	NO	BRIDEGROOM	YES	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.BORSIC RADE 513 COLUMBIA STR. ASHTABULA OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	KAPELA
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.BLASKOVIC G. 417 SUYDAM STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GREY		NONE	S.H.S.	VAJSKA
11	NO	SELB	YES	YES	1908 1914	CLEVELAND OH.	HUSBAND.SCHMIDT HEINRICH 1426 E.33 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACKBROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	NEMCE
12	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1909 1912	ROMAL-DOVER	HUSBAND.RACIMORSKI JOSEF 632 HIGH SBR.BARBERTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	SELENCA
13	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.PROCIC IVAN 202 BOX EAGLE RIVER WISC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	LJUBA
14	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.HORVLJAK JOE 327 ERIE AVE NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	BRKASOVO
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	BRKASOVO
16	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	BRKASOVO
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	BRKASOVO
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.HABJAN STEFI BOX 452 CEDARHURT LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	LUBIANA
19	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KIIZ ANTON BOX NO 74 MAYLOR Missouri	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNBLUE		NONE	ITALY	BREGI
20	YES	SISTER	20	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.HOMOVEC MARIA 1016 LENOX AVE WAUKEGAN ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MOBREJ
21	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TOMASICH MARKO 2672 WASHINGTON STR.GARY IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACKGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	GORNIKI
22	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACKGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	DVORISCE
23	YES	BROTHER	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.GORNIK THOMAS 2943 E.96TH STR.SOUT CHIACAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	GORNIK
24	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	GORNIK
25	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SOMAR JOSIP 4018 ST.CLAIR AVE.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNBLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	LIPEK
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	SESTINE
27	YES	HUSBAND	28	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KLOSZAK JULIUS BARTGES STR.NR 332 AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR
29	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR
30	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.FURDEK JOSIP BOX 664 PANAMA ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	VUKETIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cheruhini Arturo, of the T/s ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Arturo Cheruhini

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the T.S/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners through (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of ....., 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the last port of departure, and shall state the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which the immigrant originally and also recently comes, the country he last permanently resided in, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARKOVANOVIC	KATA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BREMJE	MOTHER.SIMIC MARIA S.H.S. - BREMJE	OH.	WARSWORTH
2	UNDER 16	MARKOVANOVIC	OLGA	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BREMJE	GRANDMOTHER.SIMIC MARIA S.H.S. - BREMJE	OH.	WARSWORTH
3	UNDER 16	MARKOVANOVIC	MARA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BREMJE	GRANDMOTHER.SIMIC MARIA S.H.S. - BREMJE	OH.	WARSWORTH
4	UNDER 16	MARKOVANOVIC	AMBRIJA	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BREMJE	GRANDFATHER.SIMIC MARIA S.H.S. - BREMJE	OH.	WARSWORTH
5		BABICH	KATICA	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SMISLJAK	FATHER.LESEC JOSIP S.H.S. - SMISLJAK	MICH.	DETROIT
X		KASUM	KATA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	JABRC	MOTHER.KASUM KATA S.H.S. - JABRC	ARIZ.	LOWELL
7		FABAC	MARICA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PLESEVICA	BROTHER.OSOJNICKI MARIA S.H.S. - PLESEVICA	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
8		STRENAC	KATERINA	23		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OSOJNIK	FATHER.MASAN ANTON S.H.S. - OSOJNIK	MICH.	DETROIT
9		BESPOT	BARE	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OSOJNIK	FATHER.ZUPANCIC MATE S.H.S. - OSOJNIK	PA.	CANISTER
10	UNDER 16	BESPOT	FRANC	6		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OSOJNIK	GRANDFATHER.ZUPANCIC MATE S.H.S. - OSOJNIK	PA.	CANISTER
[illegible]	[illegible]	STOJCEVIC	KATA	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SEPELIS	FATHER.STOJCEVIC NIKOLA S.H.S. - SEPELIS	MICH.	DETROIT
[illegible]		PAIC	MARA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SEPELIS	FATH.R.PAIC S.H.S. - SEPELIS	MICH.	DETROIT
[illegible]		PAIC	DRAGINJA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SEPELIS	FATHER.PAIC RADE S.H.S. - SEPELIS	MICH.	DETROIT
X		VUKAKLIJA	MIGLJKA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SVIJANOVIC BRDO	BROTHER.VUJAKLJAN DRAGAN S.H.S. - SVIJANOVIC BRDO	PA.	MIDLAND
15		SALONTAY	GJURO	30		M	M	TAYLOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SIED	FATHER.SALONTAY GJURO S.H.S. - SIED	OH.	CLEVELAND
16		SALONTAY	ANNA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SIED	FATHER IN LAW.SALONTAY GJURO S.H.S. - SIED	OH.	CLEVELAND
17		SALONTAY	GJURO	16		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SIED	FATHER.SALONTAY GJURO S.H.S. - SIED	OH.	CLEVELAND
18		SALONTAY	JANKO	18		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SIED	FATHER.SALONTAY GJURO S.H.S. - SIED	OH.	CLEVELAND
19	UNDER 16	SALONTAY	ANNA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SIED	GRANDFATHER.SALONTAY GJURO S.H.S. - SIED	OH.	CLEVELAND
20		HRVOJ	BARA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PRILIPJI	BROTHER IN LAW.HRVOJ JANKO S.H.S. - PRILIPJI	ILL.	CHICAGO
21	UNDER 16	HRVOJ	LJUBICA	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PRILIPJI	UNCLE.HRVOJ JANKO S.H.S. - PRILIPJI	ILL.	CHICAGO
X		JAGUNIC	DANICA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GOR.REKA	FATHER.JAGUNIC JANKO S.H.S. - GOR.REKA	ILL.	CHICAGO.
23		DRAGELJ	NIKOLA	23		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOLANE	AUNT.DUCIC MARIJA S.H.S. - RABATOVIC	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		DRAGELJ	PAVAO	20		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOLANE	AUNT.DUCIC MARIJA S.H.S. - RABATOVIC	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		SCHLOTHAUER	MARIJA	33		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GOR.JELENSKA	FATHER.FRIBA FRANJO S.H.S. - GOR.JELENSKA	ILL.	CHICAGO
26	UNDER 16	SCHLOTHAUER	STEFAN	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GOR.JELENSKA	GRANDFATHER.FRIBA FRANJO S.H.S. - GOR.JELENSKA	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		DRUM	JOSEF	55		M	M	JOINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KLENAK	BROTHER.DRUM FRANZ S.H.S. - SEMLIN	N.J.	TRENTON
28		DRUM	FILIPINA	48		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KLENAK	BROTHER IN LAW. DRUM FRANZ S.H.S. - SEMLIN	N.J.	TRENTON
29		KLAVANIC	JOHANNA	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KLENAK	BROTHER.DRUM FRANZ S.H.S. - SEMLIN	N.J.	TRENTON
30	UNDER 16	KLAVANIC	ADOLF	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KLENAK	UNCLE.DRUM FRANZ S.H.S. - SEMLIN	N.J.	TRENTON

104

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, 19

214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	78	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MARKOVANOVIC JOZO WARE STR.191 WADSWORTH [illegible] ohio	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KUCANCE
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BRENJE
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BRENJE
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BRENJE
5	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BABICH GEORG 1175 RUSSEL STR.DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BRENJE
6	NO	BROTHER	27	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KASUM JOHN P.O.BOX 3818 LOWELL ARIZ.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SMISLJAK
7	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	34	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.CANAKI IMBRO 39-6TH STREET JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	JABRC
8	YES	HUSBAND	36	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.STRBENAC MIKE 280 EAST MILWAUKEE AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PLESEVICA
9	YES	HUSBAND	46	YES	1912 1914	GAMSTER PA.	HUSBAND.DESPOT FRENK B.NO 57 GAMISTER BEI BLAIR PANO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KAMENSKO
10	YES	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	OSOJNIK
11	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.STOJCEVIC ZIVKA 437 KIRBY AVE E.DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	PENSYLVANI	GAMSTER
12	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.VOJNOVIC GIORGE FINLEY STR.NO 74 DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	SEPELIS
13	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SEPELIS
14	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.VUJAKLJU SEM NO 422 MIDLAND PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SEPELIS
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8/Nov 1912 1919	CLEVE-LAND O.	FRIEND.BILNJA MAJK 4011 WEST 51 STREET CLEBELAND OHAIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SVIJANOVIC
16	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912 1919	CLEVE-LAND O.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KERESTUR
17	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KERESTUR
18	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KERESTUR
19	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1912 1919	CLEVE-LAND O.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KERESTUR
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.HRVOJ TINKO 1212 AVE WENDWORD CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SIED
21	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SV.JANA
22	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.ZORICH FRENK 275 W.18TH PLACE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SV.JANA
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.BRAGELJ PAVO 3044 SPRINGFIELD AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	GOR.REKA
24	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLANE
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SCHLOTHAUER PHILIP 3855 SPAULDING AVE CHICAGO ILLNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLANE
26	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VELKI ZDENCI
27	NO	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.DRUM PHILIP 237 RUSHING STREET TRENTON N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GOR.JELENSKO
28	NO	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SLANKAMEN
29	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SLANKAMEN
30	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANFATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SLANKAMEN
																			-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SLANKAMEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chiaudani Arturo, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Chiaudani
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the T.S.S. ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof
(Write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of ....., 19

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KERES	KATA	15		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PATKOVAC	GRANDFATHER.KERES JOZO S.H.S. - PATKOVAC	OH.	CLEVELAND
2	ADMITTED	KERES	MILKA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PATKOVAC	GRANDFATHER.KERES JOZO S.H.S. - PATKOVAC	OH.	CLEVELAND
3		DOLENCIC	BARBARA	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SEVERIN	FATHER.ORMANE JOSO S.H.S. - PATKOVAC	OH.	CLEVELAND
4	UNDER 18	DOLENCIC	MARGA	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SEVERIN	GRANDFATHER.ORMANE JOSO S.H.S. - PATKOVAC	OH.	CLEBELAND
5		BANDA	SARA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SVIJANOVIC BRDO	BROTHER.BANDA NIKOLA S.H.S. - SVIJANOVIC BRDO	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
6		JAGARIC	MARIJA	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOLNJA DOBRAVA	MOTHER.SOBOCANAC TERESA S.H.S. - DOBRAVA	OH.	AKRON
		JAGARIC	MARIJA	15		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOL. DOBRAVA	GRANDMOTHER.SOBOCANAC TERESA S.H.S. - DOBRAVA	OH.	AKRON
8	UNDER 16	JAGARIC	VIDA	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOL.DOBRAVA	GRANDMOTHER.SOBOCANAC TERESA S.H.S. - DOBRAVA	OH.	AKRON
9		SETTA	FANIKA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CERNAC	FATHER.SETTA IGNAC S.H.S. - CERNAC	PA.	PITTSBURG
10		SETTA	FANIKA	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CERNAC	FATHER.SETTA IGNAC S.H.S. - CERNAC	PA.	PITTSBURG
11	UNDER 18	SETTA	BARA	7		F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CERNAC	GRANDFATHER.SETTA IGNAC S.H.S. - CERNAC	PA.	PITTSBURG
12		JAKOPEC	SLAVA	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KLAKE	BROTHER.JAKOPEC VINKO S.H.S. - KLAKE	PA.	PITTSBURG
13	ADMITTED	GJIPOLO	BOZICA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SVEANOVIC BRDO	UNCLE.GIJPOLO SIMO S.H.S. - SVEANOVIC BRDO	OH.	STENBENVILLE
14		DOLENCIC	MARIA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SEVERIN	FATHER.DOLENCIC MATO S.H.S. - SEVERIN	OH.	CLEVELAND
15	ADMITTED	ZILICH	KATICA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OSTARIA	FATHER.ZILIC MIJAT S.H.S. - OSTARIA	PA.	BULGER
16	ADMITTED UNDER 18	ZILICH	MIJO	7		M	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OSTARIA	GRANDFATHER.ZILICH MIJAT S.H.S. - OSTARIA	PA.	BULGER
17	ADMITTED	BOKULICH	MILKA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OSTARIA	GRANDFATHER.ZILICH MIJAT S.H.S. - OSTARIA	PA.	BULGER
18		PERKOVIC	MANDA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	MICH.	IRINWOOD	SISTER.MESIC ANNA S.H.S. - JEZERANO	MICH.	IRONWOOD
19	UNDER 16	PERKOVIC	MILKA	8		F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	MICH.	IRINWOOD	AUNT.MESIC ANNA S.H.S. - JEZERANO	MICH.	IRONWOOD
20	UNDER 16	PERKOVIC	MARIJA	7		F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	MICH.	IRINWOOD	AUNT.MESIC ANNA S.H.S. - JEZERANO	MICH.	IRONWOOD
21	UNDER 16	PERKOVIC	VENCESLAW	5		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	MICH.	IRINWOOD	AUNT.MESIC ANNA S.H.S. - JEZERANO	MICH.	IRONWOOD
22	UNDER 16	PERKOVIC	MARKO	4		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	MICH.	IRINWOOD	AUNT.MESIC ANNA S.H.S. - JEZERANO	MICH.	IRONWOOD
23	UNDER 16	PERKOVIC	IVAN	-	11	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	MICH.	IRINWOOD	AUNT.MESIC ANNA S.H.S. - JEZERANO	MICH.	IRONWOOD
24		MESIC	KATICA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	JEZERANO	FATHER.MESIC IVAN S.H.S. - JEZERANO	MICH.	IRONWOOD
25		SALOPEK	BARA	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SALOPEK	SISTER.SALOPEK ANKA S.H.S. - SALOPEK	PA.	DUGNESNE
26	ADMITTED	VUKELJA	ANKA	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	S.JAKOB	AUNT.MAGDIC MARIA S.H.S. - S.JAKOB	PA.	DUGNESNE
27	ADMITTED	VUKELJA	KATA	14		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	S.JAKOB	AUNT.MAGDIC MARIA S.H.S. - S.JAKOB	PA.	DUGNESNE
28	ADMITTED	BLASKOVIC	MARIA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	S.JAKOB	FATHER.BLASKOVIC PAVEL S.H.S. - S.JAKOB	PA.	MC.KEESPORT
29	ADMITTED	MAJETIC	DRAGAN	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	S.JAKOB	GRANDMOTHER.MAJETIC MARE S.H.S. - LOMOST	PA.	MC.KEESPORT
30		SOSTARIC	IMBRO	39		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZABLATJE	WIFE.SOSTARIC MARA S.H.S. - VELIKI OTOK	OH.	AKRON

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19* 216

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KARES FRANJO 2289 WEST 15 TH PLACE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PATKOVAC
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PATKOVAC
3	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.DOLENCIC IGNAC 7806 ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SEVERIN
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SEVERIN
5	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BANDA DUSAN 224 MAPLE AVE JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SVITJANOVIC
6	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.JAGARIC VID 375 LAKUST STR.AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	DOBRAVA
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	DOBRAVA
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	DOBRAVA
9	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SETTA JOSIP 243 OAKDALE AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	FAIRGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	CERNAC
10	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER IN LAW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	FAIRBROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CERNAC
11	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CERNAC
12	YES	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.JAKOPEC STEFAN 4838 PLUMALLY PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	KLAKE
13	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.GJIPOLO MILE 439 WELS STRET STENBENVILLE O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MRACAI
14	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.DOLENCIC IGNAC 7806 ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	GIURGEVAC
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ZILIC ANTON BOX NI181 WASHINGTON COUNTRY BULGER PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	OSTARIA
16	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	OSTARIA
17	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	OSTARIA
18	NO	SELF	163	YES	1920	MICH.	HUSBAND.PERKOVIC VIKTOR BONDI STR.409 IRINWOOD MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	FAIRBROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	JEZERANO
19	NO	MOTHER	YES	BORN IN AMERCA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR			NONE	MICH.	IRINWOOD
20	NO	MOTHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR			NONE	MICH.	IRINWOOD
21	NO	MOTHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR			NONE	MICH.	IRINWOOD
22	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR			NONE	MICH.	IRINWOOD
23	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	MICH.	IRINWOOD
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.PERKOVIC VICTOR BONDI STR.409 IRINWOOD MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	JEZERANE
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.SALOPEK FRANJO LINDEN STR.10 DUGNESNE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACKGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	OGULIN
26	NO	SELF	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			FATHER.VUKELJA FRANJO NR 38 N 3TH STREET DUGNESNE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIRGREY		NONE	PA.	DUGNESNE
27	NO	SELF	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	PA.	DUGNESNE
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BLASKOVIC MATE 400 FOR STR.MC.KEESPORT PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	S,JAKOB
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BLASKOVIC M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	LOMOST
30	NO	SELF	10	YES	1919	1912 AKRON OH.	BROTHER.SOSTARIC STEFAN SOUTH MAIN STR.333 AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	S.H.S.	ZABLATOE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1909 day of ....., 19

at New York

W. H. Kaye
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the general examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Dr Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the T/S Argentina employed by owners thereof (Insert other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 4-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-16, 21 LUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FILO ✓	IVAN ✓	44	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LASOVAC	SISTER.PAP ANNA S.H.S. - LASOVAC	PA.	PHILA
2		FILO ✓	ANA ✓	42	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LASOVAC	BROTHER.MARTINES SREFAN S.H.S. - LASOVAC	OH.	LORAIN
3		RADOCAJ ✓	JERUNIKA ✓	23	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SKAKAVCA	MOTHER.RADOCAN KATA S.H.S. - SKAKAVEC	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
4		BAJT ✓	JOHANA ✓	34	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	MOTHER.STIGLIC MARIA S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	ILL.	JOLLIET
5	UNDER 16	BAJT ✓	IVAN ✓	13	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	GRANDMOTHER.STIGLIC MARIA S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	ILL.	JOLLIET
6	UNDER 16	BAJT ✓	CHRISTINA ✓	6	✓	F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	GRANDMOTHER.STIGLIC MARIA S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	ILL.	JOLLIET
7		KOPRIVA ✓	ROZIKA	10	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATAIN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	GRANDMOTHER.STIGLIC MARIA S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
8		ZAGAR ✓	JOSEF ✓	32	✓	M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GODIC	BROTHER.ZAGAR FRANZ S.H.S. - GODIC	ILL.	LASSALLE
9		KUZMIC ✓	BARA ✓	23	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TOPUSKO	BROTHER.KUZMIC MATO S.H.S.- TOPUSKO	PA	DU BAIS
10		JAKOVAC ✓	KATA ✓	20	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KNEZGORICA	MOTHER.JAKOVAC BARA S.H.S. - KNEZGORICA	MO.	ST.LOUIS
11		OZANIC ✓	MARE ✓	30	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KNEZGORICA	FATHER IN LAW.OZANIC MIO S.H.S. - KNEZGORICA	MO.	ST.LOUIS
12		HOFMAN ✓	REGINA ✓	27	✓	F	S	MILLINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	MOTHER.HOFMANN SELDA POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.J.	PATERSON
13		SANTMAN ✓	MOSES ✓	41	✓	M	M	FURRIER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	COUSIN.GLUECK MORITZ AUSTRIA - VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		SANTMAN ✓	MINA ✓ wife	36	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	COUSIN.GLUECK MORITZ AUSTRIA - VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15	UNDER 16	SANTMAN ✓	IDA ✓ dr	10	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	COUSIN.GLUECK MORITZ AUSTRIA - VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16	UNDER 16	SANTMAN ✓	JOSEF ✓	6	✓	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	COUSIN.GLUECK MORITZ AUSTRIA - VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17	ADMITTED	KARPEL ✓	ESTER ✓	18	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PNIATYN	GRANDFATHER.KARPEL JOHL POLAND - PNIATYN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18	ADMITTED	KARPEL ✓	FEIGE ✓ sister	16	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PNIATYN	GRANDFATHER.KARPEL JOHL POLAND - PNIATYN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19	ADMITTED	KARPEL ✓	RACHELA ✓	9	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PNIATYN	GRANDFATHER.KARPEL JOHL POLAND - PNIATYN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20	ADMITTED	KARPEL ✓	MOSES ✓ bro.	22	✓	M	S	ECONOMIST	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PNIATYN	GRANDFATHER.HEILWEIL MARKUS POLAND - PNIATYN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		PECCOLO ✓	VINCENZO ✓	32	✓	M	M	MECHANIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VENDEMIANO	FATHER.PECCOLO VALENTINO ITALY - S.VENDEMIANO	IND.	GARY
22		DE NARDI ✓	TERESA ✓ wife	28	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VENDEMIANO	FATHER.PECCOLO VALENTINO ITALY - S.VENDEMIANO	IND.	GARY
23		ROSOLEN ✓	EMMA ✓	25	✓	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VENDEMIANO	MOTHER.ROSOLEN AMALIA ITALY - S.VENDEMIANO	N.J.	CLIFTON
24		ROSOLEN ✓	ROSINA ✓	28	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VENDEMIANO	FATHER.ROSOLEN LUIGI ITALY - S.VENDEMIANO	N.J.	CLIFTON
25	UNDER 16	ROSOLEN ✓	ITALO ✓	4	✓	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	ITALI	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VENDEMIANO	GRANDFATHER.ROSOLEN LUIGI ITALY - S.VENDEMIANO	N.J.	CLIFTON
26	UNDER 16	ROSOLEN ✓	ELSA ✓ dr	2	✓	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VENDEMIANO	GRANDFATHER.ROSOLEN LUIGI ITALY - S.VENDEMIANO	N.J.	CLIFTON
27		SCIALINO ✓	GIROLAMO ✓	30	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FAGAGNA	FATHER.SCIALINO GIOVANNI ITALY - FAGAGNA	W.V.	CONGO
28		MATTIUSSI ✓	LIDNINA ✓ wife	29	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FAGAGNA	FATHER IN LAW.SCIALINO GIOV. ITALY - FAGAGNA	N.Y.	CONGO
29	UNDER 16	SCIALINO	TRANQUILA ✓ dr	4	✓	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FAGAGNA	GRANDFATHER.SCIALINO GIOVANNI ITALY - FAGAGNA	N.Y.	CONGO
30		GALLAI ✓	ISIDORO ✓	42	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LETTONO	WIFE.TUTTINA PASQUA ITALY - BLESSANO	W.V.	CONGO

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

\\\\

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1506

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19* 218

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language or dialect? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	40	YES	1910	PHILA-	WIFE.SILO EVA																			
				YES	1919	DELPHIA	1235 N.3 R.B.STR.PHILA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LASOVAC
2	NO	SELF	40	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER.MARTINAS JOHANN																			
							2218 E.30 STR.LORAIN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LASOVAC
3	NO	SELF	18	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.RADOCAY JURE																			
							BOX NR 338 JUNGSTOWN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LASOVAC
4	YES	HUSBAND	12	YES	1912	JOLLIET	HUSBAND.BAJT IVAN HIKORI STR.																			
				YES	1914	ILL.	NR 2501 LAMBORT STERMIS PARK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SKAKAVCA
5	YES	FATHER	5	YES	1912	JOLLIET	JOLLIET ILL.																			
				YES	1914	ILL.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA
6	YES	FATHER	5	YES	1912	JOLLIET																				
				YES	1914	ILL.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA
7	NO	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	FATHE R.KOPRIVA MIHA BOX NR 218 AMBRIDGE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA
8	NO	SELF	40	YES	1908	OGLESBY	BROTHER.ZAGAR ANTON OGLESBY																			
				YES	1912	ILL.	BOX NR 125 LASSALLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA
9	YES	COUSIN	20	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.KAURIC LUKA BOX NR 102 SYKESVILLE BEI BU BAIS PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MEKINJE
10	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	36	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.NERALIC ANDRIJA 2219 S.2ND STREET ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	TOPUSKA
11	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.OZANIC TONI 2115 DEKALLE STR. ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	KNEZGORICA
12	NO	SELF	4	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.GOLDBERG CHANA 65 GRAHAM AVE PATERSON N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KNEZGORICA
13	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	4	YES	1900	NEWYORK	BROTHER IN LAW.REICHMANN HENRY																			
				YES	1913	N.Y.	45 MANHATTEN AVE NEW-YORK NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOROLUWKA
14	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	TARNOPOL
15	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	TARNOPOL
16	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	TARNOPOL
17	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KARPEL JOSEF 10 PITT STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PNIATYN
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BYTHE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PNIATYN
19	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PNIATYN
20	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PNIATYN
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.FRENHI ANGELO NR 2650 WASHINGTON STR. GARY IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	S.VENDEMIANO
22	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	S.VENDEMIANO
23	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.AUGUSTO DE TONE 251 PARKER AVE CLIFTON N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	S.VENDEMIANO
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ROSOLEN PIETRO 251 PARKER AVE CLIFTON N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	BRASILE	SAN PAULO
25	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	S.VENDEMIANO
26	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	S.VENDEMIANO
27	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.FARRAZZUTI PIETRO CONGO W.V.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	ITALY	S.VENDEMIANO
28	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	FAGAGNA
29	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	FASIAN
30	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.FARRAZZUTTI PIETRO CONGO W.V.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	ITALY	FAGAGNA
								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	BLESSANO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T/S TURGENT, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Cherubini Arturo
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NY

W Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

65025

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martinis Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Dr Raffaele de Martinis

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1922 day of _____, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		V.A.98917/671 apc Venice 3/10 MALIGNANI	✓ Guerrino	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torreano	housewife:Macori Ermenegilda Torreano di Cividale - Italy	Pa	Woodlawn
2		PLESKO ✓	✓ Janez	27	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Blatna	fater:Plesko Janez Blatna - Vrhnika - S.H.S.	Wis	Milwaukee
3		PLESKO ✓	✓ Marija	25	✓	f	s	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Blatna	fater:Plesko Janez Blatna - Vrhnika - S.H.S.	Wis	Milwaukee
4		PETKOVSEK ✓	✓ Josefa	22	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Vrhnik	brother Paul Petkovsek Vrhnik - S.H.S.	Ill	Waukegan
5		PETKOVSEK ✓	✓ Katarina	21	✓	f	s	seam-stress	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Bevke	father:Franz Petkovsek Bevke - Vrhnik - S.H.S.	Oh.	Cleveland
6		PETKOVSEK ✓	✓ FRANCISKA	18	✓	f	s	seam stress	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Bevke	father:Franz Petkovsek Bevke - Vrhnik - S.H.S.	Oh.	Cleveland
7		JERMAN ✓	✓ MARIA	48	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Loka	father:Jakob Jerman Lokve - Crnomelj - S.H.S.	Mia.	New Duluth
8		COETKO ✓	✓ Josefa	38	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Novavas	mother:Maria Coetko Novavas - S.H.S.	Oh.	Fairport Harbor
9		SEVCNIKAR ✓	✓ Ignac Ignacc	28	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Lokovica	mother: Neza Sevenikar Lokovica - S.H.S.	Wy	Hanna
10		DRAKULIC ✓	✓ Saveta	28	✓	f	m	domestic	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Livazjan	sister:Stoja Kosier Subotica - S.H.S.	Mich	Wyandotte
11		MATKOVIC ✓	✓ Anna	26	✓	f	m	domestic	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Livazjan	sister:Petra Popovic Novska - S.H.S.	Mich	Wyandotte
12		183509 5/28/26 STEFFE ✓	✓ Ursula	25	✓	f	s	seam stress	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Trzic	mother:Maria Steffe Trzic - S.H.S.	Mich	Saginaw
13		KOMJAR ✓	✓ Anna	32	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ihan	mother: Neza Konjar Ihan - S.H.S.	Oh.	Cleveland
14		SKUPIC ✓	✓ Ivanka	22	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Crni Vrh	father:Gaspar Kupic Smolnik - Crni Vrh - S.H.S.	Oh.	Cleveland
15		SMALTZ ✓	✓ Mary	24	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Zalog	father:Franz Smale Zalog - Novomesto - S.H.S.	Oh.	Cleveland
16		DREW ✓	Marija	17	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Sostanj	father:Anton Drevo Sostanj - S.H.S.	Pa.	Sagel Bishop
17		VIRANT	Marija	18	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Cesnice	father:Martin Viran Cesnice - S.H.S.	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	*	WOLF ✓	✓ Mary	54	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Zavrh	Died in Hospital Aug 27-1920 n o b o d y	Oh.	Cleveland
19		WOLF	Dorothea	24	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Zavrh	n o b o d y	Oh.	Cleveland
20		VOLOVSEK ✓	✓ Marija	19	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Zavrh	mother: Josefa Volovsek Gornji Grad - S.H.S.	Wis.	Milwaukee
21		FICAR ✓	✓ Josefa	20	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Podolce	mother:Franca Tihar Podolce - S.H.S.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22		KUM ✓	✓ Anna	18	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Praprose	father:Josef Kum Praprose - S.H.S.	Ill.	La Salle
23		POGACNIK ✓	✓ Maria	32	✓	f	m	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Glince	sister: Teresa Tomasevic Kamna Gorica - Podnart S.H.S.	Oh.	Lorain
24		UNDER 18 KUHAR ✓	Marija	10	✓	f	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Jesenice	aunt:Jera Sauli Jesenice - S.H.S.	Oh.	Lorain
25		SUSTERSICH ✓	✓ Antonija	21	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Bistrica	sister: Franca Sedej Bistrica - S.H.S.	Pa.	Conemaugh
26		MUHIC ✓	✓ Ivana	18	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Vič	father: Ignaz Muhic Vič - S.H.S.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		SUBMITTED HRIBAR ✓	✓ Helena	58	✓	f	m	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Lipoglav	son: Jaka Hribar Lipoglav - Hrusce - S.H.S.	Ind.	Indianapolis
28		TRUDEN ✓	✓ Mica	18	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Smarata	father: Josef Truden Smarala - Stari trg - S.H.S.	Oh.	Cleveland
29		KRAJEC ✓	✓ Ivanka	22	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Gor.Jezera	brother: Jernej Krajec Gor. Jezera - S.H.S.	Oh.	Cleveland
30		PESKAR ✓	✓ Paulina	19	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Draga	mother:Franca Peskar Draga - S.H.S.	Oh.	Cleveland

107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, 19 220

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether otherwise admissible.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother:Malignani Luigi Opavell str.243 ,Woodlawn,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Torream
2	no	self	yes	yes	1914	hington,Wis	brother:Jakob Zeako 397 Ave,Milwaukee,Wisc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Blatno
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	asc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Blatno
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle:Frank Sedej R.Nr.1 B.29 Wankeyan,Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Vrhnik
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law:Franz Kuhar 6303 Glas Ave Cleveland,Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Bevke
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle:Maley Petkovsek 1044 E.61 Str. Cleveland,Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Bevke
7	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin John Schuss 421 - 98 Str.Ave New Duluth, Min	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Bevke
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Anton Cvetko 620 3rd Str.Harbor,Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	S.H.S.	Lokve
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no	bridegroom:Georg Losjak B.N.232 Hanna,Wy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	S.H.S.	Novava
10	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Jovo Drakulic 375 Jurika Ave,Wyandotte,Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Lokovh
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Stevao Matkovic 375 Jurika Ave,Wyandott,Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Livazjm
12	yes	brother	23	no	no	no	brother: Franz Steffe 185 Greenstr.Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	S.H.S	Brezovac
13	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother:Jakob Komjar 1032 E Str.Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black		none	S.H.S.	Podbrezje
14	yes	brother	34	no	no	no	brother Blaz Skupic 1190 E.60 Str.Cleveland,Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S.	Ihan
15	yes	brother	7	no	no	no	brother Franz Smale 1208 East str. Cleveland,Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Crnivh
16	yes	friend	32	no	no	no	friend:Anton Plut By.Nr.223Cecil,Bishop,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Zalog
17	yes	bride groom	26	no	no	no	bridegroom Marco Tepsic Spring Hill 179 Bram,Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S.	Sostanj
18	yes	step son	yes	no	no	no	stepson:Frank Slosar 1421 East 53 Cleveland,O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	S.H.S.	Sostro
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	asc.by the mother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Ljubljm
20	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	Brother Martin Volovsek 575 Rud str. Milwaukee,Wisc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Vraše
21	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother:Josef Tichar 5645 Carnegie Ave,Pittsburg,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Gornji Grad
22	yes	brother	5	no	no	no	brother Josef Kum 1236 3rd Str. La Salle,Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	S.H.S.	Podole
23	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband John Pogacnek 1611 E 33 str.Lorain,Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Prapova
24	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father:Maria Kuhar 1685 E 31 str.Lorain,Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S.	Kamna Gorica
25	yes	brother	5	no	no	no	brother:Frank Sustersic Box Nr.659 Conemaugh,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair			none	S.H.S.	Jesenice
26	yes	uncle	8	no	no	no	uncle:Franz Macek Pittsburgh,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Cinja Gorica
27	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband:John Hribar Kelsham str.929,Indianopolis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Grudnik
28	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Johan Speh 6307 Bonna Ave,Cleveland,O	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S.	Besnica
29	yes	brother in law	18	no	no	no	brother in law:Frank Cesnik 6034 Cayuj Ave,Cleveland,O	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Smarata
30	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle:Anton Peskar 8001 Aetna Rd,Cleveland,O	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Gor.Jezr
																			5	4	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Velikolse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T S/S ARGENTINA, from Brest, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6308

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Le Martina Raffaele, Surgeon of the I/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martina

Sworn to before me this AUG 3 1920 day of ....., 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the Lists or Manifest Sheets before the same are delivered. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people will be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 AUG 1920, 19. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALCIC	MARIJA	21		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	UDOV	GRANDMOTHER.PALCIC MARIJA S.H.S. - UDOV	OH.	CLEVELAND
2		PALCIC	IVANA	19		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	UDOV	GRANDMOTHER.PALCIC MARIJA S.H.S. - UDOV	OH.	CLEVELAND
3		GRAIS	MARGERETA	18		F	S	DOMESTICYES	CROATIAN	YES		S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PREZID	AUNT.OZBOLD FRANJA S.H.S. - PREZID	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		BRGANC	KAROLINA	25		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STRAZA	FATHER.BRGANC FRANZ S.H.S. - STRAZA	OH.	CLEVELAND
5		PLEMELJ	MARIJA	35		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MLINO	GRANDMOTHER.SEBLAK TERESA S.H.S. - RADOLJCA	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		PLEMELJ	MICI	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MLINO	GRANDMOTHER.SEBLAK TERESA S.H.S. - RADOLJCA	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		PLEMELJ	REZIKA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MLINO	GRANDMOTHER.SEBLAK TERESA S.H.S. - RADOLJCA	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		PLEMELJ	NEZIKA	5		F	S	DAUGHTER	NO		NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MLINO	GRANDMOTHER.SEBLAK TERESA S.H.S. - RADOLJCA	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		HRIBAR	TERESIA	20		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZEROVNICE	BROTHER.HRIBAR JAMES S.H.S. - ZEROVNICA	OH.	CLEVELAND
10		TOMAZIC	MARIJA	17		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	POLICA	BROTHER.TOMAZIC FRANCA S.H.S. - POLICA	OH.	LORAIN
11		CVETKO	ANTON	18		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	NOVAVAS	MOTHER.CVETKO MARIA S.H.S. - NOVAVAS	OH.	FAIRPORT HARBOR
12		ISTINIC	KARL	24		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VRHNIK	SISTER.ISTINIC ANNA S.H.S. - VRHNIK	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		BOZIC	MARIJA	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	PIRNICE	BROTHER.ROZANC VALENTIN S.H.S. - PIRNICE	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		PAVLIC	TERESIA	30		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	PODCIRKEV	FATHER.PAVLIC FRANZ S.H.S. - PODCIRKEV	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		PRINC	FRANCISKA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MALINSKAVAS	HUSBAND.PRINC PAUL S.H.S. - MALINSKA VAS	OH.	CLEVELAND
16		TURK	ELISABETHA	20		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VERBU	FATHER.TURK FRANZ S.H.S. - VERBU	N.J.	LITTLE FALLS
17		TURK	JOSEFA	20		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	DVORSKA VAS	BROTHER.TURK JOSEF S.H.S. - DVORSKA VAS	OH.	CLEVELAND
18		ZITKO	ANNA	24		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	KAMNIK	FATHER.ZITKO JANES S.H.S. - KAMNIK	OH.	CLEVELAND
19		STERLE	ANGELA	21		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GRADEZ	GRANDMOTHER.STERLE MARIA S.H.S. - GRADEZ	MIN.	DULUTH
20		PODLAGAR	ANNA	32		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	SKAMEVEC	NOBODY	OH.	CLEVELAND
21		VIDMAR	JOSEF	23		M	S	SMITH	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BEGUNJE	FATHER.VIDMAR JERNEJ S.H.S. - BEGUNJE	PA.	CAIRNBROOK
22		GREBENC	ANGELA	22		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	HRASICA	FATHER.GREBENC JOHANN S.H.S. - HRASICA	OH.	CLEVELAND
23		VIRANT	FRANCISKA	24		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RASICE	FATHER.VIRANT JANES S.H.S. - RASICE	OH.	CLEVELAND
24		MODIC	IVANKA	20		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ROZANCI	MOTHER.MODIC JERA S.H.S. - ROZANCI	PA.	WAMPUM
25		FRANGES	TEREZIJA	18		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GOR.JABLANE	SISTER.FRANGES MARIJA S.H.S. - GOR.JABLANE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
26		FRANGES	HELENA	16		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GOR.JABLANE	SISTER.FRANGES MARIJA S.H.S. - GOR.JABLANE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
27		ADAMIC	ANNA	23		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LUZARI	FATHER.ADAMIC FRANZ S.H.S. - LUZARI	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		PISKUR	TEREZIJA	28		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZUBINA	FATHER.PISKUR FRANZ S.H.S. - ZUBINA	OH.	CLEVELAND
29		GODEC	THEREZIA	22		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MALE DOLE	FATHER.GODEC ANTON S.H.S. - MALE DOLE	OH.	CLEVELAND
30		GODEC	ALOJZIJA	20		F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MALE DOLE	FATHER.GODEC ANTON S.H.S. - MALE DOLE	OH.	CLEVELAND

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6805

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, 19 222

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any existing contract, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.PALCIC JANES 1075 E 68 STREET CLEVELAND OH.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VRHNIK
2	YES	FATHER	22	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VRHNIK
3	YES	MOTHER	70	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.GRAIS MARA 128 HUDSON STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VRHNIK
4	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KRAJC JOSIP 1203 EAST 60 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PREZID
5	YES	BROTHER	YES	YES	1910 1911	CHICAGO ILL.	BROTHER.SEBLAR RUDOLF 2003 WEST 21 SH STR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	STRAZA
6	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BRITOF
7	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BLED
8	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BLED
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.ZNIBAR ANDREJ 1367 EAST 43 STREET CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZEROVNICA
10	YES	UNCLE	75	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.TOMAZIC JOHN NZ 1222 GLOBE AVE LORAIN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	POLICA
11	NO	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.CVETKO ANTON 620-3 RD STREET FAIRPORT HARBOR OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVAVAS
12	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ISTENIC FRANZ ELTON 7018 AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	VRHNIK
13	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BOZIC JOSEF 9803 PRINCE AVE CLEBELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	ST.VID
14	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	15	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.ZNIBARSIC JERNEJ 6521 SCHAFFER AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PODCIRKEV
15	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	36	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.PRINC ANTON 6104 ORTON C.T.E.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	MALENSKAVAS
16	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.CIGALE JOSEF 43 LEWIS STR.LITTLE FALLS NJNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	VERBU
17	YES	BROTHER	100	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.TURK STEFAN 1026 E.68 STREET CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	DVORSKAVAS
18	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.VALENCIC JOSIP 6424 SPILKER AVE CLEVELAND OH.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	KAMNIK
19	YES	FATHER	38	BORN IN AMERICA			FATHER.BLATNIK FRANZ 332-99TH AVE DULUTH MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	MIN.	EVELETH
20	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.LANGENFUSS MARY 6700 SCHAEFER AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SKAMEVEC
21	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.VIDMAR ANTON R.F.D. CAIRNBROOK PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	BEGUNJE
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.GREBENC FRANZ 5512 CARRY AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RASICA
23	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.ZABNIK ANTON 1129 NORWOOD ROD CLEVELAND OH.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RASICE
24	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KRASOVIC ANDREJ B.NZ 48 WAMPUM PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VEL.BLOKE
25	YES	FATHER	28	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.FRANCES JERNEJ FERRY STREET 127 MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	GOR.JABLANE
26	YES	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	GOR.JABLANE
27	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SERCELJ FRANK 14515 SYLVIA AVE COLLINWOOD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LUZARI
28	YES	BRIDEGROOM	35	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.CULHAR LUIS 2494 W.5 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZUBINA
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.PERKO JOHN 16.105 TREFALGAR AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MALE DOLE
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MALE DOLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NY

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NY

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Ie Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed [or owner] thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of ..., 19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any physical changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ARGENTIN 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MUTZ	TEREZIJA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	PRIMOSEK	MOTHER.MUTZ KARERINA S.H.S. - PRIMOSEK	MONT.	BILLINGS
2		KOMAR	NEZA	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BOCNA	MOTHER.KOMAR MARIJA S.H.S. - BOCNA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
3		VOLOVSEK	FRANCISKA	46		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BOCNA	DAUGHTER.SMOLNIKAR MARIJA S.H.S. - GOR.GRAD	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
4	UNDER 16	VOLOVSEK	FRANCISKA	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BOCNA	SISTER.SMOLNIKAR MARIJA S.H.S. - GOR.GRAD	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
5	UNDER 16	VOLOVSEK	MARTIN	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BOCNA	SISTER.SMOLNIKAR MARIJA S.H.S. - GOR.GRAD	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
6		DOBROTA	FRANZ	40		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	SPODENKASELJ	WIFE.DOBROTA FRANCA S.H.S. - SPODENKASELJ	WIS.	SHEBOYGAN
7	ADMITTED	PRESENC	MARIJA	42		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VOLAULE	NOBODY	PA.	FOREST CITY
8	ADMITTED	PRESENC	MARJETA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VOLAULE	NOBODY	PA.	FOREST CITY
9	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 PRESENC	ANGELA	15		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VOLAULE	NOBODY	PA.	FOREST CITY
10	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 PRESENC	CECILIA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VOLAULE	NOBODY	PA.	FOREST CITY
11	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 PRESENC	FRANZI	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VOLAULE	NOBODY	PA.	FOREST CITY
12	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 PRESENC	MARIA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VOLAULE	NOBODY	PA.	FOREST CITY
13	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 PRESENC	JOSEF	7		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VOLAULE	NOBODY	PA.	FOREST CITY
14	ADMITTED	BAVDEK	FRANCISKA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	COHOVO	FATHER.BAVDEK JURI S.H.S. - COHOVO	PA.	LLOYDELLT
15		ZABKAR	MARIA	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BERNOVO	MOTHER.ZABKAR MARIA S.H.S. - BERNOVO	OH.	CLEVELAND
16	ADMITTED	MALNER	ANTON	16		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	MAROBITZ	GRANDFATHER.MUHITSCH FRANZ S.H.S. - MAROBITZ	PA.	RALSTON
17	ADMITTED	MUCHITSCH	JOHANN	16		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	MAROBITZ	FATHER.MUHITSCH FRANZ S.H.S. - MAROBITZ	PA.	RALSTON
18		STIPEC	ROZA	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	POTKOCE	MOTHER.BRAZIC ANA S.H.S. - POZEGA	MICH.	FLINT
19	UNDER 16	STIPEC	LICIJA	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	POTKOCE	GRANDMOTHER.BRAZIC ANA S.H.S. - POZEGA	MICH.	FLINT
20		BLUMENKRANZ	CHANA	24		M	S	SMITH	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRESTLITOWSK	FATHER.BLUMANKRANTZ FENDEL POLAND - BREST LITOWSK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		ANTONIC	STEFANIA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRIBIR	MOTHER IN LAW.ANTONIC ANA S.H.S. - BRIBIR	MONT.	BLACK EAGLE
22	UNDER 16	ANTONIC	IVAN	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRIBIR	GRANDMOTHER.ANTONIC ANA S.H.S. - BRIBIR	MONT.	BLACK EAGLE
23		MARSON	CESARE	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORDENONS	WIFE.RENZON LUIGIA SIRLY - CORDENONS	OH.	CLEVELAND
24		BIDINOST	VALENTINO	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORDENONS	WIFE.DE PIERO ROSA ITALY - CORDENONS	N.J.	CLIFTON
25		BIDINOST	PIETRO	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORDENONS	FATHER.BIDINOST LUIGI ITALY - CORDENONS	N.J.	CLIFTON
26		BIDINOST	FEDERICO	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORDENONS	WIFE.LUNARDELLI OLIVA ITALY - CORDENONS	N.J.	CLIFTON
27		BERTOLI	PIETRO	34		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORDENONS	WIFE.DEPIERO ELISA ITALY - CORDENONS	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		FABBRO	SEBASTIANO	32		M	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORDENONS	WIFE.RAFFIN AMATITE ITALY - CORDENONS	MASS.	BOSTON
29		FELBERBAUM	DINA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOPOL	MOTHER.FELBERBAUM JETTI POLAND - TARNOPOL	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		FELBERBAUM	TONIA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOPOL	MOTHER.FELBERBAUM JETTI POLAND - TARNOPOL	ILL.	CHICAGO

109

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6855

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19*

224

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak the language or dialect of some country in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.STONICAR MATIAS B.N%166 BEAR CREEK MONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PRIMOSEK
2	YES	IN LAW	29	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KOREN JOSEF 555 RIED STREET MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PRIMOSEK
3	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.VOLOVSEK MATEVI 555 RIED STREET MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	BOCNA
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BOCNA
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	FAIRBLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	BOCNA
6	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.SKRINAR MATILDE 410 SAUT 13 A.SHEBOYGAN WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	BOCNA
7	NO	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PRESENC PETER B.N% 526 FOREST CITY PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWNBLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	DEVICAMARIJA
8	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	JAVOR
9	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	VOLAULE
10	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	VOLAULE
11	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	VOLAULE
12	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	VOLAULE
13	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	VOLAULE
14	YES	BRIDEGROOM BROTHER	8	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.SERNEL LOUIS PA B.N% 15 ONNALINDA DEI LLOYDELLEO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	VOLAULE
15	YES	IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.BREZEC JENNIE N% 102 E.159 STR.COLLINWOOD DEI CLE-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	PUTTILES
16	YES	FATHER	8	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.MALNER JOHAN VELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BRNOVA
17	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	8	NO	NO	NO	B O.RALSTON PA. BROTHER IN LAW,MALNER JOHANN P.O. RALSTON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MAROBITZ
18	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1911	MICH.	1905 CALUMET HUSBAND.STIPEC ANDRO R.F.D. FLINT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MAROBITZ
19	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BRIBIR
20	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BLUMENKRANZ MAX 11 PIKE STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	MICH.	HOTN
21	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ANTONIC MATE B.N% 16 BLACK EAGLEE MONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	POLAND	BREST LITOWS
22	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	BRIVIR
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912	CLEVELAND OH.	COUSIN.ONGARO LUIGI 3128CALRK AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	BRIVIR
24	NO	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.IN LAW.DE PIERO GIUSEPPE N% 273 PARKER AVE CLIFTON NJ.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CORDENONS
25	NO	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CORDENONS
26	NO	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CORDENONS
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.VENARUS ANTONIO 3318 NOSTON COUNTRY CLEVELAND OH	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CORDENONS
28	NO	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.EMILIO DE PIERO PARK STR.146 BEVERLIS-MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	DIGNANO
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.TROOP MORITZ 45380 KENMARE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACKBROWN		NONE	ITALY	CORDENONS
30	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKGREY		NONE	POLAND	CZYSTILOW
																			5	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN		NONE	POLAND	CZYSTILOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Cherubini

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ernesto Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the T.S/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1929 day of ....., 19

W. Kayne

(Commissioner, clerk of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. Before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

FORM 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POJVANCIC	EVA	37	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SVINJAREVCI	FATHER.ERBELI FRANJO S.H.S. - SVINJAREVCI	MICH.	DETROIT
2	UNDER 16	POJVANCIC	ANA	11	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SVINJAREVCI	GRANDFATHER.ERBELI FRANJO S.H.S. - SVINJAREVCI	MICH.	DETROIT
3		OZANICH	ANNA	28	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TURNI	BROTHER.MIKLAJC ANTON S.H.S. - DELNICE	MIN.	CHISHOLM
4		OZANICH	JOSEFINE	20	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TURNI	BROTHER.MIKLAJC ANTON S.H.S. - DELNICE	MIN.	CHISHOLM
5	UNDER 16	OZANICH	ERNEST	9	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TURNI	UNCLE.MIKLAJC ANTON S.H.S. - DELNICE	MIN.	CHISHOLM
6	UNDER 16	OZANICH	JOSEF	8	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TURNI	UNCLE.MIKLAJC ANTON S.H.S. - DELNICE	MIN.	CHISHOLM
7		MARKOVIC	ANNA	42	-	F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	VELKE GEJOVCE	SISTER IN LAW.MARKOVICZ GIULANE CZ.SLOV. - VELKE GEJOVCE	PA.	WEST NEWTON
8		MARKOVIC	FANI	20	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	MAGYAR	YES	VCZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	VELKEGEJOVCE	AUNT.MARKOVICZ GIULANE CZ.SLOV. - VELKE GEJOVCE	PA.	WEST NEWTON
9	OL. USC	MARKOVIC	SZEREN	18	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	VELKEGEJOVCE	AUNT.MARKOVICZ GIULANE CZ.SLOV. - VELKE GEJOVCE	PA.	WEST NEWTON
10	UNDER 16	MARKOVIC	ETEL	15	-	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	VELKEGEJOVCE	AUNT.MARKOVICZ GIULANE CZ.SLOV. - VELKE GEJOVCE	PA.	WEST NEWTON
11	UNDER 16	MARKOVIC	REZI	13	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	VELKEGEJOVCE	AUNT.MARKOVICZ GIULANE CZ.SLOV. - VELKE GEJOVCE	PA.	WEST NEWTON
12	UNDER 16	MARKOVIC	MIKSA	9	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	VELKEGEJOVCE	AUNT.MARKOVICZ GIULANE CZ.SLOV. - VELKE GEJOVCE	PA.	WEST NEWTON
13	UNDER 16	MARKOVIC	SARI	7	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	VELKEGEJOVCE	AUNT.MARKOVICZ GIULANE CZ.SLOV. - VELKE GEJOVCE	PA.	WEST NEWTON
14	UNDER 16	MARKOVIC	MARGIT	6	-	F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	VELKEGEJOVCE	AUNT.MARKOVICZ GIULANE CZ.SLOV. - VELKE GEJOVCE	PA.	WEST NEWTON
15		KINKELA	MARIA	26	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	RUKAVAC	FATHER.KINKELA FRANCESCO ITALY - RUKAVAC	PA.	IRWIN
16		KOHLER	TIVADAR	19	-	M S	JOINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	NOVAVES	GRANDMOTHER.KOLLE LAYOSNE CZ.SLOV. - NOVAVES	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		KOHLER	ZOLTAN	18	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	NOVAVES	GRANDMOTHER.KOLLE LAYOSNE CZ.SLOV. - NOVAVES	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18		WEISER	ANNA	42	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	OSLAN	FATHER.MIHALOVIC JAN CZ.SLOV. - OSLAN	PA.	PITTSBURG
19	UNDER 16	WEISER	ALEXANDER	9	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	OSLAN	GRANDFATHER.MIHALOVIC JAN CZ.SLOV. - OSLAN	PA.	PITTSBURG
20	UNDER 16	WEISER	WILCHELM	7	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	OSLAN	GRANDFATHER.MIHALOVIC JAN CZ.SLOV. - OSLAN	PA.	PITTSBURG
ADMITTED 21		LIEST	LEMEL	46	-	M M	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKAL	WIFE.LIEST CHANE POLAND - SOKAL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		LIEST	BIENE	17	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKAL	MOTHER.LIEST CHANE POLAND - SOKAL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 23	UNDER 16	LIEST	SALOMON	15	-	M S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKAL	MOTHER.LIEST CHANE POLAND - SOKAL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 24		SUTEJ	MARIA	55	-	F W	HOUSE-WIFE	IN HOSPITAL NO	DISCHARGED NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BUKOVCE	NOBODY	PA.	PITTSBURG
25		HELLER	KATHERINA	20	-	F S	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PANTSCHEVO	AUNT.HELLER CATERINA S.H.S. - PANTSCHEVO	MO.	ST.LOUIS
26		ZAFUTA	VIKTOR	28	-	M S	BUTCHER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	CELJE	BROTHER.ZAFUTA RUDOLF S.H.S. - CELJE	KANS.	PITTSBURG
27		KLINAR	ANTON	18	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	JESENICE	MOTHER.KLINAR IVANA S.H.S. - JESENICE	PA.	DELMONT
		KLINAR	MICHAEL	16	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	JESENICE	MOTHER.KLINAR IVANA S.H.S. - JESENICE	PA.	DELMONT
29		BARKOVIC	MAGDALENA	23	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BREZJE	FATHER.BAR JOSEF BARKOVIC S.H.S. - BREZJE	OH.	CLEVELAND
30		NEMECEK	JIRINA	19	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	BOEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	UZECANI	FATHER.NEMECEK VOSLAV SZECHOSLOVACHIA - UZECANI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6508

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19*

226

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return at some time to the United States.	21 Port in foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island from which alien last came to the United States, if so sailed (or transported by railway) to such port.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PAJVANCIC MARIAN 889 CAMERON AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SOTIN
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SVINJAREVCI
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.OZANIC JOSIP BOX NZ 123 CHISHOLM MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DELNICE
4	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DELNICE
5	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BYTHE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	TURNI
6	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	TURNI
7	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1901	MC.KEES-ROCKS	FATHER.MOSKOWICZ ISRAEL 1904 PORT PA.310 MARKET STREET WEST NEW- TON BEI MEKESPORT PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VELKIGEJOV
8	YES	GRANDFATHER	-	YES	1904	PA.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VELKILAZ
9	YES	GRANDFATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PA.	MEKESPORT
10	YES	GRANDFATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VELKEGEJOVCE
11	YES	GRANDFATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VELKEGEJOVCE
12	YES	GRANDFATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VELKEGEJOVCE
13	YES	GRANDFATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VELKEGEJOVCE
14	YES	GRANDFATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VELKEGEJOVCE
15	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KINKELA JOHANN R.F.D.NZ 2 BOX 126 IRWIN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RUKOBAC	
16	YES	FATHER	8	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KOHLER GUSTAV 320 S. 10TH STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	IGLAU	
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	IGLAU	
18	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.WEISER FRANK 907 WARRINGTON AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	OSLAN	
19	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	OSLAN	
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	OSLAN	
21	YES	SON IN LAW	21	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.CHIPSKIN ABE KINSDALE STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SOKAL
22	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SOKAL
23	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SOKAL
24	YES	SON	26	NO	NO	NO	SON.SUTELJ FRENK 47 STREET PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	FRATROVCE
25	YES	MOTHER	55	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.HELLER MARIA NZ 209 CARROL STR.SOUTH ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ROZBECKERK
26	YES	BROTHER	29	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ZAFUTA KARL BOX NZ 25 ARMA PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ST.JANEZ
27	YES	FATHER	16	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KLINAR JAKOB BOX NZ261 DELMONT PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	JESENICE
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	JESENICE
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	18	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER INLALW.RODELA ANDREJ 3535 E.78 STREET CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BREZJE	
30	YES	UNCLE	7	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.KOTRBA WILIAMS 420 E. 73 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	VZ.SLOV.	SEDLEC	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1929 day of 19

at ..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Ie Martins Raffaele Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Portofarelle de Tmasdine

Sworn to before me this AUG 6 1920 day of ....., 19

W Mayne

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him immediately upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination. If any change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed, such change must be noted by the surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STAMPFL	REGINA	54		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	TIEFENTAL	MOTHER.STAMPFL MAGDALENA S.H.S. - TIEFENTAL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		KOVAC	ALOIZIJ	22		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	PRESERI	FATHER.KOVAC ALOIS S.H.S. - PRESERI	MONT.	EAST HELENA
3		HORVATIN	JAGA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TUPCINA	UNCLE.HORVATIN MARTIN S.H.S. - TUPCINA	PA.	ST.MARY
4	VL 341	OMERZO	MARY	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	KRIZE	FATHER.KOSTANJSEK ANTON S.H.S. - KRIZE	JOWA	MADRID
5	UNDER 18	OMERZO	FRANK	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	KRIZE	GRANDFATHER.KOSTANJSEK ANTON S.H.S. - KRIZE	JOWA	MADRID
6		MOHORKO	MARIJA	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MAJSPERG	SISTER.RUDI NEZA S.H.S. - NOVAVAS	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
7		TEKAUC	MARUJA	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	OTAVE	FATHER.TEKAVC ANTON S.H.S. - OTAVE	OH.	CLEVELAND
8	37407-7-7-36 VL 9215	STIVE	ROSALINA	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	REICHENAU	MOTHER.STIVE MARIJA S.H.S. - REICHENAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		MULIG	ANA	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BJELOVAR	MOTHER.KUZALEK ALOISIA S.H.S. - BJELOVAR	PA.	MIDLAND
10	UNDER 18	MULIG	OLGA	6		F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BJELOVAR	GRANDMOTHER.KUZALEK ALOISIA S.H.S. - BJELOVAR	PA.	MIDLAND
11		DAVIDOVSCI	ISAC	27		M	M	TRADER	YES	HEBREW	YES	UKRAINA	HEBREW	BULGARY	SOFIA	FATHER IN LAW.BRUD DAVID UKRAINA - KISZENIEW	OH.	CLEVELAND
12		DAVIDOVSCI	MANIA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	UKRAINA	HEBREW	BULGARY	SOFIA	GRANDFATHER.BRUD DAVID UKRAINA - KISZENIEW	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		DAVIDOVSCI	SOFIA	4	6	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	UKRAINA	HEBREW	BULGARY	SOFIA	GRANDFATHER.BRUD DAVID UKRAINA - KISZENIEW	OH.	CLEVELAND
14	*	BRUD	CHAIM	23		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	UKRAINA	HEBREW	BULGARY	SOFIA	FATHER.BRUD DAVID UKRAINA - KISZENIEW	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		MARICIC	JOSEFINA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI	MOTHER.ZEZIC MARIA S.H.S. - NOVI	MO.	ST.LOUIS
16		MARICIC	MARIA	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI	FATHER.SEBALJA ANDREJ S.H.S. - NOVI	MO.	ST.LOUIS
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		BLANDEBURGO	VITO	26		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	UNCLE.GASPERI CLEMENTE ITALY - TRAPPANI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	35705	BLANDEBURGO	MARGHERITA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	UNCLE.GASPERI CLEMENTE ITALY - TRAPPANI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		KELER	PETER	38		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NAKOFALVA	FATHER.KELER JOHANN S.H.S. - NAKOFALVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		KELER	ROZALIA	35		F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NAKOFALVA	FATHER IN LAW.KELER JOHANN S.H.S. - NAKOFALVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
25	UNDER 18	KELER	MARGIT	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NAKOFALVA	GRANDFATHER.LELER JOHANN S.H.S. - NAKOFALVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
26	UNDER 18	KELER	PETER	6		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NAKOFALVA	GRANDFATHER.KELER JOHANN S.H.S. - NAKOFALVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 18	KELER	ANA	1		F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NAKOFALVA	GRANDFATHER.KELER JOHANN S.H.S. - NAKOFALVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		Raccanarie	Svetozen	34		m	m	labor	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Slavien	S.H.S.	Bacinas	wife: Ilica Raccanari Bacinas S.H.S.	ohio	Cleveland
29	UNDER 18	Mitrovich	Ivan	4		m	s	son	no	no	no	s. h. s.	dalmation	S.H. S.	Spalato	Grand father: Bilic Luca S.H.S. Spalato	Ill	Chicago
30		Grossmann	Haim	28		m	m	labor	yes	Polish	yes	polish	polish	polish	Warschau	wife: Selva Grossmann Warschau polish	N.Y.	New York

#14 cor Vienna 9/4/20

William Beck Inspector Exam 14 9/4/20

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 11th 1920, 1920 228

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming, temporarily, to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	YES	BROTHER	5	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.STAMPFL ADOLF 186 HARMAN STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	TIEFENTAL
2	YES	FRIEND	20	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.SMOLE ANTON BOX NR 162 HELENA MONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PRESERI
3	NO	HUSBAND	35	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.HRVATIN STANKO FIRE-PROOFING COUNTRY ST.MARY PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	TUPCINA
4	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.OMERZO FRANK R.2 B.NR 53 MADRID IOWA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KRIZE
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KRIZE
6	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MOHORKO JOHN 403 SO. PIERCE STREET MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MAJSPERG
7	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.MOLK MATHIAS 6809 BAYLISS AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	OTAVE
8	YES	SISTER	2	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.WEISS ZOFIE 192 JEFFERSON STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	REICHENAU
9	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MULEG ALEXANDER P.O. BOX 606 MIDLAND PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVO SELJANI
10	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BJELOVAR
11	YES	FATHER	40	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.DAVIDOVCI HERSCH 2630 E.75 STREET CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	UKRAINA	KISZENIEW
12	YES	FATHER IN LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	UKRAINA	KISZENIEW
13	YES	GRANDFATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	UKRAINA	KISZENIEW
14	YES	GRANDFATHER	2	NO	NO	NO	Brat Jos Zupkin 1020 East 75 St Cleveland O. ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER IN LAW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	UKRAINA	KISZENIEW
15	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MARICIC CHARLES 1012 A SANT EVING AVE ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI
16	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MARTCIC JOSIP 2766 CHOUTEAU AVE ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	YES	SELF	40	YES	1915	N.Y.	MOTHER.CHRISTINA GIOVANNA 42 DUBEVOIS STR.BROOKLYN NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CASTELDETRAN
22	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	1911 BROOKLYN 1915 N.Y.		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	GEMONA
23	NO	SELF	900	YES	YES	1919 ILL.	1908 CHICAGO FATHER IN LAW.WACHS LUDWIG 1334 KETZIE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MAKOFALVA
24	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1908 CHICAGO 1919	ILL.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	NAKOFALVA
25	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
26	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
27	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: J. Zegerac Dane Cleveland st, Clair ST.2659	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	Blend		none	ohio	Cleveland
29	no	mother	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blend		none	S.H.S.	Spalato
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncel: J. Obzac Brooklyn 1335 St. Lytle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Polish	Warschau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

Wayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Immigrant inspectors or registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Y (Ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

W Hayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 21 LUG 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	COAN	✓SANTE		18		M	S	FARMLABYES	ITALIAN 4-2629		YES	ITALY	ITALIAN No	ITALY	FIUME VENETO	FATHER. COAN GIUSEPPE ITALY - FIUME VENETO	B.C.	CROWS WEST

8/11/20 John A. H. Richardson Insp

ION IMMIG

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8.VIII. 1920, 19 230

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or assisted by others, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	~~YES~~ 150	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.COAN LUIGI CROWS WEST B.C. CANADA	~~NO~~	~~NO~~ Transit	NO	NO	NO	Generally X	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	FIUME VENETO
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG [illegible] 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

[illegible] Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chorubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Chorubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

Wayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by Anchor Thurston
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1920 day of ....., 19

at Nyk.

W Keyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 24. VII. 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								4-12195-505 20c/a										
1		Fazio ✓	Domenico	24 ✓		m.	Yes	mover	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Nobody	Md.	Baltimore
2	RES. USA. PET.	Cecinelli ✓	Giovanni	23 ✓		m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castellammare	Mother Galardi Tommasa Castellammare	N.Y.	New-York
3	RES. USA. PET.	Scandaliato ✓	Filippo	23 ✓		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Father Scandaliato Francesco Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	RES. USA. PET. VL-318-351	Triolo ✓	Santo	43 ✓		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Wife Mirabile Domenica Castroreale	Mass	Boston
5	RES. USA. PET. 4/13137-5/14/28-T/V	Scuderi ✓	Antonino	43 ✓		m.	Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Scordia	Wife Gesuarda Lo Castro Scordia	N.Y.	New-York
6		Alongi	Girolamo	22		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffadali	Wife Francesca Ferruccia Raffadali	N.Y.	New-York
7	RES. USA. PET.	Di Dio ✓	Luigi	30 ✓		m.	no	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Calascibetta	Father Di Dio Angelo Calascibetta	N.Y.	New-York
8	RES. USA. PET.	Ragusa ✓	Salvatore	34 ✓		m.	Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffadali	Wife Franca Giovanna Raffadali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	RES. USA. PET.	Bivona ✓	Rosario	35 ✓		m.	Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	RES. USA. PET.	Li Destri ✓	Santo	43 ✓		m.	Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	Wife Gianni Anna Tusa	N.Y.	Mechanicsville
11	RES. USA. PET.	Damiata ✓	Giuseppe	27 ✓		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Father Francesco Damiata Melilli	N.Y.	New-York
12		Lo Bosco	Sebastiano	26		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
13	RES. USA. PET.	Ricciardi ✓	Antonino	28 ✓		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Brolo	Wife Ricciardi Nunziata Via Piana Brolo	N.Y.	New-York
14		Randazzo	Croce	26		m.	Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Wife Vassole Calogera Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
15	U. S. CIT.	Tuzeo ✓	Vincenzo	39 ✓		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mussomeli	setta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
16	RES. USA. PET.	Virone ✓	Antonino	36 ✓		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Father Giuseppe Virone Favara	N.Y.	New-York
17	RES. USA. PET.	Rizzo ✓	Pietro	33 ✓		m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Cristina Gela	Sister Teresa Rizzo S.Cristina Gela	Ill.	Chicago
18	RES. USA. PET.	Caputo ✓	Salvatore	31 ✓		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesaro'	Mother Cantale Vita Cesaro'	Ohio	Cleveland
19	RES. USA. PET.	Macchi ✓	Giuseppe	40 ✓		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margherita Belice	Wife Napoli Giuseppa S.Margherita Belice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	RES. USA. PET.	Bologna ✓	Antonino	34 ✓		m.	Yes	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Isola Femine	Wife Aiello Francesca Isola Femine	N.Y.	New-York
21	RES. USA. PET.	Vessillo ✓	Vincenzo	31 ✓		m.	no	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
22	RES. USA. PET.	Saputo ✓	Venerando	45 ✓		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Wife Cusimano Rosa Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
23	RES. USA. PET.	Albanese ✓	Sebastiano	30 ✓		m.	Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Wife Calogera Albanese Bompietro	Ill.	Springfield
24		Piccolo	Francesco	26		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	Father Piccolo Stefano Milazzo	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	RES. USA. PET.	Caruso ✓	Carmelo	34 ✓		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesaro'	Wife Maria Leanzo Cesaro'	N.Y.	New-York
26	RES. USA. PET.	Inglima ✓	Salvatore	43 ✓		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	N.Y.	Colori
27	RES. USA. PET.	Paci ✓	Calogero	31 ✓		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	Mass	Boston
28	RES. USA. PET.	Lo Mascolo ✓	Vincenzo	25 ✓		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Lo Mascolo Pasquale Siculiana	Mo	Crystal
29	RES. USA. PET.	Puma ✓	Giuseppe	37 ✓		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Montallegro	Wife Buttina Antonina Montallegro	N.Y.	New-York
30	RES. USA. PET.	Lauricella ✓	Cataldo Giuseppe	31 ✓		m.	no	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Riesisetta		Father Salvatore Lauricella S.Cataldo	Mass	Boston

113

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, 19 232

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Government	20	Yes	12	Baltimo-	Father Fazic Antonino 309 East St. Baltimore	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		n o n	Messina	Castroreale
2	yes	Government	15	Yes	7	New-York	Uncle Baldassare Cecinelli 336 Metropolitan ave	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Castellammare
3	yes	Government	40	Yes	6	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Barbaro Filippo Columbia St. 174 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Trapani
4	no	Government	15	Yes	10	Boston	Nephew Lisi Giuseppe 21 Flogg St. Box Boston	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest. gray		n o n	Messina	Castroreale
5	yes	Government	20	Yes	2	New-York	Brother-in-law Antonio Lo Castro 215 Catherine st Maccaron St. 215 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Scordia
6		Government	15	Yes	2	New-York	Brother-in-law Ferruggia Gerlando 289 Madison Av. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark.	front	Girgenti	Raffadali
7	yes	Government	15	Yes	14	New-York	Brother Di Dio Salvatore 217 Avenue New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Calascibetta
8	yes	Government	20	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Franco Gaolando Fort St. 65 Brooklyn N.Y. 18 Fostrand Ave	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Raffadali
9	no	Government	20	Yes	9	Brooklyn	Wife Vincenza Palminteri Milbee St. 353 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blak chest.		n o n	Girgenti	Menfi
10	no	Government	15	Yes	4	Mechansvil-	Brother Francesco Li Destri 21 R.R. St. Mechansville N.Y. Yukonichonsa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	graychest.	mark.	front	Messina	Tusa
12		Government	18	Yes	1	New-York	Uncle Luigi Le Rose Grand St. Clinton Av. New-York N.Y. Clintonave St	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Melilli
13	yes	Government	40	Yes	3	Cleveland	Cousin Carmelo Gentile 585 E. 188 St. Bronx New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Melilli
14		Government	10	Yes	5	Detroit	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Crocchiolo 253 Shamon M. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest. blak		n o n	Messina	Brolo
15	yes	Government	100	Yes	13	N.Y.	Cousin Montalto Vincenzo 23 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Terrasini
16	yes	Government	15	Yes	1	New-York	Cousin Castronovo Salvatore 39 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Mussomeli
17	no	Government	15	Yes	2	Chicago	Mother Anna Migliore 1124 Grond Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	flaxen chest.		n o n	Girgenti	Favara
18	no	Government	15	Yes	3	Cleveland	Uncle Savoca Gaetano 144 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	S.Cristina Gela
19	yes	Government	14	Yes	10	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Napoli Giuseppe 1035 Flushing Brooklyn N.Y. 116 Hamburg Ave	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	mark.	right eye brow	Messina	Cesaro'
20	yes	Government	20	Yes	9	New-York	Cousin Antonino Costanzo 32E St. 304 Ist. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blakchest.		n o n	Girgenti	S.Margherita Belice
21	yes	Government	20	Yes	9	New-York	Cousin Gaetana Pietronilla 343-105 Ist New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestenut	mark.	front	Palermo	Capaci
22	no	Government	15	Yes	2	Detroit	Brother-in-law Trupiano Matteo Watson St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
23	no	Government	15	Yes	11	Spinfier	Cousin Lipumo Calogero 8-12 Washington St. Springhfier Ill. Springfield	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut	mark.	at nek	Palermo	Balestrate
24		Government	40	Yes	4	Milvaucher	Cousin Picciolo Pietra Mich St. 240 Milvaucher	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Bompietro
25	yes	Government	20	Yes	3	New-York	Cousin Longo Vito 107 St. First Avenue New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	Milazzo
26	no	Government	30	Yes	3	Calsari	Brother Inglima Calogero Rech St. 52 Calsari Kind to Hang City	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	lame	defective	Messina	Cesaro'
27	no	Government	30	Yes	2	Boston	Cousin Principato Calogero Sunesant Avenue 35 Boston Sunnyside ave	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Girgenti
28	no	Government	30	Yes	3	St.Louis	Uncle Lo Mascolo Pasquale Box 424 Crystal Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Girgenti
29	no	Government	30	Yes	11	New-York	Father-in-law Filippo Augello Elisabet St. 176 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Siculiana
30	no	Government	30	Yes	9	Boston	Brother Antonino Lauricella 46 Green St. Boston Mass.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	mole	eye right	Girgenti	Montallegro
																									Caltanissetta	Riesi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at Nyc

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 44

The entries on this sheet must

6565

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Dr Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owner thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Tommasino

Sworn to before me this AUG 92 day of , 19

at NY.

W J Cayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 4/10. Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Luglio 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3-8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dicciono	Rosalia	36		m.												
2	RES. BRA. RET.	Martorana	Diego	29		m.	no	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Rosario Martorana Bagheria	Ohio	Cleveland
3	RES. BRA. RET.	Brocato	Giovanni	28		m.	Yes	Shoe=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caltavuturo	Father Brocato Angelo=Via Bellini N.2 Caltavuturo	N.Y.	New=York
4	RES. BRA. RET.	Noto	Benedetto	35		m.	W.	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Milocca	Nobody	N.Y.	New=York
5	RES. BRA. RET.	Idone	Salvatore	39		m.	Yes	carpen=	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	Wife Genoveffa Di Pietro	Folls	Hoosich.
6	RES. BRA. RET.	Assisi	Giuseppe	30		m.	Yes	Shoe=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Nobody	N.Y.	Utica
7		Bruno	Salvatore	26		m.	Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Isola Femini	Father Paolo Salvatore Mililli	Cal.	Pittsburg
8	RES. BRA. RET.	Papa	Salvatore	32		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melili	Nobody	N.Y.	Newton
9	RES. BRA. RET.	Orlando	Angelo	26		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Father Orlando Angelo=Canicatti	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	RES. BRA. RET.	Ragusa	Filippo	40		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girganti	Wife Concetta Battaglia. Girgenti	N.Y.	Rochester
11	RES. BRA. RET.	Frittola	Gioacchino	29		m.	Yes	fron=smith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bisacquino	Mother Giuseppa Giangrossa	N.Y.	New=York
12	RES. BRA. RET.	Russo	Vincenzo	24		m.	Yes	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Bisacquino Wife Anna Messina Trapeto	Wis	Milwaukee
13	RES. BRA. RET.	Sanfilippo	Francesco	36		m.	Yes	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Wife Francesca Tarantino	Cal.	Francesco
14	RES. BRA. RET.	Ferrara	Stefano	29		m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Delia	Porticello Father Salvatore Ferrara	Pa	Philadelphia
15	RES. BRA. RET.	Balistrieri	Pietro	25		m.	Yes	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Delia Father Balistrieri Salvatore	Wis	Milwaukee
16	RES. BRA. RET.	Catena	Giuseppe	25		m.	no	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Ficarra	Porticello Father Mario Catena=Ficarra=	Ohio	Bellaire
17	RES. BRA. RET.	Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	26		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	S.Agata	Father Carmelo Sanfilippo	Ohio	Cleveland
18	RES. BRA. RET.	Messina	Camillo	29		m.	Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Militello Castellam=mare	S.Agata Militello Father Antonino Messina=C.Mare del Golfo	N.Y.	New=York
19		Lumia	Libertino	35		m.	no	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Father Lumia Gerlando Cattolica	N.Y	New=York
20	RES. BRA. RET.	Scavuso	Giuseppe	39		m.	Yes	carter	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Terranova	Wife Annunziata Camilleri Terranova	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
21	RES. BRA. RET.	Tirone	Calogero	26		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	Wife Cosentina Giuseppa. Grotte	Pa	Indiana
22		Morreale	Giuseppe	40		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Wife Calogera Gamena Racalmuto	N.Y.	Bufalo
23		Insalaco	Paolo	31		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Mother Insalaco Mariano Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New=York
24	RES. BRA. RET.	Zingales Botta	Giuseppe	26		m.	no	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	S.Agata Militello	Father Zingales Botta Gaetano S.Agata Militello	Wash.	Mitford
25		Nataletto	Giuseppe	31		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Sinagra	Wife Spisso Catora Sinagra	Ill.	Chicago
26	RES. BRA. RET.	Geraci	Antonino	25		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Condrò	Father Geraci Gaetano Condrò	PA	Tomston
27	RES. BRA. RET.	Paterniti Gallo=bianco	Sebastiano	31		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tortorici	Wife Russo Rosaria Tortorici	N.Y.	New=York
28	RES. BRA. RET.	Ravi Pinto	Basilio	42		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Frazzanò	Wife Di Pane Serafina Frazzanò	N.Y.	Jersery
29	RES. BRA. RET.	Raffa	Carmelo	45		m.	no	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Patti	Father Raffa Francesco Patti	N.Y.	Bufalo

114

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4162

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19*

234

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit(s) to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Government	15	yes	3	NEW YORK	Sister Piccione Salvatrice	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	4	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	S.Croce
2	no	Government	15	yes	9	Cleve=land Ohio	Brother Martorana Michelangelono 12 Stendosco st.Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Camerino Bagheria
3	yes	Government	15	yes	5	N.Y.	Brother Brocato Michele st 35 Mauron New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. eye. brow. left	Palermo	Caltavuturo
4	yes	Government	30	yes	3	New=York.	Brother=in=law Antonio Milaz=Forts st.N.32 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat.	bleù.	ches. mark. chik. left.	Calta=nissetta	Milocca
5	no	Government	30	yes	1/2	Hoosich	Cousin Gaetano Sgarlata 18 Parch. st. Hoosch.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	7	brown.	chestnut.	mark. eye.	Messina	Francavilla
6	no	Government	20	yes	2	Utica	Father=in=law Salvatore Mag=giore 522 Oritan st Utica	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	nat.	ches.	dur= brow. left. n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
7		Government	50	yes	4	Auburian	Brother Perla Salvatore st. Milan Ancnib.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	7	brown.	blak.	bleu. n o n	Siracusa	Melilli
8	no	Government	50	yes	5	S.Fran=cesco	Brother Bartolo Bruno B.C. Bruno Pittsburg.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	brown.	chestnut.	n o n	Palermo	Isola Fe=mini
9	no	Government	15	yes	4	Newton	Brother=in=law Perruccio Sal= 200 Mabit st. Newton.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	4	5	brown.	gray.	ches. n o n	Siracusa	Melilli
10	no	Government	30	yes	2	Seradia	Brother=in=law Diego Janmuzzo 251 Racmand Ave Sirachiuse.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	reg.		nat.	ches.	bleù. n o n	Girganti	Canicattini
11	no	Government	50	yes	3	Rochester.	Uncle Onofrio Bugera st.115 Rochester	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Girgneti	Girgenti
12	yes	Government	40	yes	6	New=York	Brother=in=law Giuseppe Cas=saro 704 Strigrsent ave N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	pallid.	chestnut.	mark. front.	Palermo	Bisacquino
13	no	Government	30	yes	2	Milwancher.	Cousin La Fata Carlo 689 Gefson st.Milwaukee	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	nat.	blond.	bleù. n o n	Palermo	Balestrate
14	no	Government	30	yes	7	S.Franco=sco	Brother Pietro Sanfilippo Gefson Gesuas st 275 S.Francesco	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	4	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	S.Flavia
15	no	Government	15	yes	3	Philadel=phia	Brother Ferrara Salvatore 215 Quint st.Philadelphia PA	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	4	5	nat.	chest. dur= blak.	n o n	Caltanis=setta	Delia
16	no	Government	30	yes	4	Milwanche.	Brother Balistreri Gaetano Ches st.350 Milwancher	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	brown.	blak.	ches. n o n	Palermo	S.Flavia
17	no	Government	15	yes	4	Bellaire	Brother Ignazio Catena 3151 Belmont st.Bellaine Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Messina	Ficarra
18		Government	15	yes	5	Cleveland.	Brother Vincenzo Castiippe 2340 Nale 30Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	nat.	chestnut	mark. front.	Messina	S.Agata
19	yes	Government	50	yes	4	New=York.	Brother=in=law Guerra Giuseppeno 14 street 44 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	nat.	ches.	bleù. n o n	Trapani	Militello C.Mare Golfo
20		Government	30	yes	1	New York.	Uncle Lombardo Michele 846 Morris av.New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	brown.	chestnut.	mark. front.	Girgenti	Cattolica
21	no	Government	20	yes	7	New=York.	Cousin Saverio Minardi 16=18 Caterad.Ploee New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	brown.	ches.	bleù. n on	Caltanis=setta	Terranova
22	no	Government	30	yes	5	Indiana	Brother Tirone Alfonso Indiana PA	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n on	Girgenti	Grotte
23		Government	30	yes	2	Bufalo	Cousin Angelo Alfano Ellen st. 95 Perlin	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Racalmuto
24		Government	30	yes	7	New York	Brother Insalaco Francesco 38=66 Fosteven New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	brown.	ches.	bleù. mark. face	Caltanis=setta	Ricsi
25	no	Government	30	yes	6	Milford	Cousin Francesco Ferrante Mont. Pisent st.Milfedi	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Messina	S.Agata
26		Government	10	yes	6	Chicago	Brother Cubaletto Vincenzo 8 R.R. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	pallid.	durblak	n o n	Messina	Sinagra
27	no	Government	30	yes	3	Pomston.	Brother Geraci Santo=Giorg. st.145 Pomston	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark. face.	Messina	Condrò
28	yes	Government	15	yes	2	New=York.	Cousin Galati Antoninp 39 Esen st.N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	4	5	nat.	ches.	bl ù. n o n	Messina	Tortorici
29	no	Government	30	yes	7	Jrsery	Nephew Ravi Pinto Filippo 302 st.Poulus ave Jersery	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	reg.		brown.	chestnut	n o n	Messina	Frazzanò
30	no	Government	15	yes	1	Bufalo	Sister Rosalia Raffa 495 Piagi st. Bufalo	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	4	5	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Messina	Patti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List U

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Arturo Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 1920 day of ....., 19
at NY.

W F Cayne
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 462, 1

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Arturo, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by normas Kocks
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universitty
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysseven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

235

Dr Raffaele de Tommasino

Sworn to before me this AUG 5 1924 day of ....., 19

at NY

W Coyne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" . Passengers sailing from Palermo 23 Luglio 1920, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Seminara	Natale	43		m.	yes	shoe=maker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Piedimonte	Wife Venera Leonarda=Piedi=monte	N.Y.	Albany
2		Taormina	Giuseppe	28		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Mother Critino Carmela=Ribera	Conn.	Hartford
3		Gallo	Carmelo	44		m.	no	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Mother Lani Diega=Canicatti	N.Y.	New-York
4		Catalano	Sebastiano	24		m.	yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Acicatena	Father Nicola Catalano=Acica=catena	Mass	Lourence
5		Ventura	Giuseppe	39		m.	yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis=Terranova		Wife Locchese Rosa=Terranova	Ver=mount	Burlington
6		Smecca	Crocifisso	30		m.	yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis=Terranova		Wife Cannibzaro Leonarda	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
7		Maurici	Carmelo	25		m.	no	mecanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=Riesi		Father Gaetano Maurici Riesi. Terranova	Mass	Boston
8		Izzia	Rosario	28		m.	no	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis=Terranova		Mother Cerviano Vincenza	N.Y.	Messina Spring
9		Lupo	Antonino	26		m.	yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father Lupo Filippo Trabia Terranova	Ill.	Chicago
10		Consiglio	Salvatore	26		m.	yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani	Father Consiglio Paolo =Chiusa Sclafani	Ohio.	Cleveland
11		Giaccone	Vincenzo	22		m.	no	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bisacquino	Nobody	N.Y.	New=York
12		Mistretta	Francesco	27		m.	yes	shoe=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Mistretta Gaspare	N.Y.	Brooklin
13		Russo	Leonardo	33		m.	yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Father Russo Filippo Balestrate. Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
14		Puma	Giacchino	26		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Father Puma Vincenzo Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
15		Bartoli	Calogero	39		m.	yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=Pietraperzia.		Wife Benifini Lucia=Pietra=perzia	Mass	Boston
16		Bua	Lorenza	33		m.	yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano.	Mother Stopina Giovanna	Ill.	Chicago
17		Panarisi	Pietro	28		m.	yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgneti	Aragona	Castelvetrano Wife Albanese Angela=Aragona	Ohio.	Cleveland
18		Catalano	Salvatore	28		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccapalumba.	Mother Sinatra Eugenia=Rocca	N.Y.	Brooklin
19		Nicotra	Giuseppe	25		m.	yes	carpenter	Italian		Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti.	Ravanusa	Palumba Nobody	N.Y.	Bufalo
20		Corsello	Giuseppe	32		m.	yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Collesano	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
21		Gallo	Sebastiano	26		m.	yes	House=maker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini.	Wife Lucia Freddura Canicattini.	Mass.	Boston
22		Indelicato	Alfonso	34		m.	yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti.	Siculiana	Wife Pietrina Santalucia.	Ill.	Rock. Island
23		Mamuscia	Francesco	29		m.	yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Vincenza Caravona=Siculiana.	Cleveland	
24		Liguori	Andrea	24		m.	yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Palma Monte=Sicuriana	Nobody	N.Y.	New=York
25		Attardo	Antonino	42		m.	yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Wife Mula Assunta Aragona	Mass	Boston
26		Zarella	Melchiorre	39		m.	yes	shoe=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	Wife Angela Campisi =Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Di Franco	Pietro	23		m.	yes	meccanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
28		D'Anna	Giuseppe	36		m.	yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=Resmuttano		Nobody	N.Y.	New=York
29		Fiorentino	Salvatore	34		m.	yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa=Palazzolo		Father Fiorentino Francesco Palazzolo	Conn.	Hartford
30		Sparanò	Giuseppe	36		m.	yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Rosaria Mannino=Carini.	PA	Philadelphia

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, 19

236

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Government	50	yes	8	Hoold st.27	Cousin Salvatore Sgroi Dana	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	nat.	gray.	ches.	n o n	Catania	Linguaglossa
2	no	Government	15	yes	3	Hartford.	Cousin Taormina Giuseppe 89 Hartford st. Hartford	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Girgenti	Ribera
3		Government	15	yes	12	New=york	Brother Gallo Stefano 13 st.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	nat.	gray.	ches.	mark. face	Girgenti	Canicatti
4	no	Government	15	yes	2	Lourence Mass	Father=in=law Maria Catalano 88	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	7	brown.	chestnut.	mark. eye.		Catania	Acicatena
5	no	Government	30	yes	2	Burbigton	Brother Gaetano Ventura	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	brown.	chestnut.		n o n	Caltanis=setta	Terranova
6	no	Government	15	yes	2	Bachibise.	Cousin Giuffrida Emanuele 16=18	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	nat.	ches.	bleu.	n o n	Caltanis=setta	Terranova
7	no	Government	10	yes	4	Boston Mass.	Cousin Volpe Salvatore 39 Stret	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	9	nat.	chestnut.		n o n	Caltanisa setta	Riesi
8	no	Government	30	yes	2	Messina	Cousin Tuccio Giacomo 325 Box Spriwg. Messina . Spriwg.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	nat.	chestnut.		n o n	Caltanis=setta.	Terranova
9	no	Government	15	yes	5	Chicago	Brother Lupo Benedetto 15 Greenno st. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Trabia
10	no	Government	50	yes	5	Clevelenad.	Brother Consiglio Giuseppe 2545 E33 st Cleveland.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	6	nat.	blond.	ches.	n o n	Palermo	Chiusa=Sclafani
11	yes	Government	20	yes	3	New=York.	Father Giaccone Antonio 24 St st.416 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. front.		Palermo	Bisacquino
12	yes	Government	15	yes	6	Brooklin.	Cousin Vincenzo Mistretta 141 Eschis st. Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	5	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
13	yes	Government	50	yes	2	Detroit	Mother=in=law Vita D'Anna 786 Rivard st Detroit	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	brown.	blak.	gray.	mark. front.	Palermo	Balestrate
14		Government	15	yes	1	New=York.	Brother Puma Paolo 47 West 1 st. New York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	7	brown.	chestnut.	mark. chin.		Girgenti	Canicatti
15	no	Government	15	yes	5	Boston Mass	Brother Bartolo Biagio 38 st. Oster St. Boston	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis=setta	Pietrapersazia
16	no	Government	15	yes	2	Chicago	Brother Bua Giuseppe 453 Louth. Chicago; Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Castelvetrano
17	no	Government	15	yes	1	Brooklin.	Cousin Jacono Stefano 1976 E. 124 st. Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Aragona
18		Government	30	yes	1	Brooklin.	Brother=in=law Corriere Santone 1761 Pac st Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark. less. on		Palermo	Rocca Palumba
19	no	Government	20	yes	3	Bufalo	Father Angelo Nicotra 120 st Bufalo	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	nat.	chestnut	mark. eye left.		Girgenti	Ravanusa
20	no	Government	50	yes	4	Rochester.	Brother=in=law Frustacio Nunzio Aucpl st N.70 Rochester	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. front.		Palermo	Collesano
21	no	Government	30	yes	3	Boston	Brother=in=law Freddura Sebastiano Mord. Square 115 Boston	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Canicattini
22	no	Government	30	yes	4	Berk. Island.	Brother Vincenzo Indelicato 421 = th 21 st Roch. Island.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no:	no:	good	non	6	8	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Girgenti	Siculiana
23	no	Government	30	yes	6	Cleveland.	Sister Francesca Mamuscia E 22 st 2312 Box. 2 Cleveland	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	8	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Siculiana
24	yes	Government	30	yes	2	New=York.	Cousin Lo Preste Filippo 89 Park. street New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	reg.	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Palma Montechiaro
25	no	Government	30	yes	3	Boston	Cousin Attardo Luigi 39 Carvarino st. Boston	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	nat.	blak.	ches.	n o n	Girgenti	Aragona
26	no	Government	20	yes	3	Rochester.	Cousin Luigi Magro 332 st st Rochester	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	pallid.	blak.		n on	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
27	no	Government	30	yes	5	Brooklin.	Father Di Franco Filippo 654 I st Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. face		Palermo	Palermo
28	yes	Government	30	yes	10	New=York.	Sister D'Anna Margherita 5 Morucc st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	5	5	brown.	chestnut.		n o n	Caltanis=setta	Resuttano
29	no	Government	30	yes	3	Altford	Brother Fiorentino Giuseppe Front st 510 Hartford.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	brown.	brown.	gray.	n o n	Siracusa	Palazzolo
30	no	Government	30	yes	3	Philadelphia	Brother=in=law Manano Giuseppe 1109 Montrose st. Philadelphia	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	non	6	7	brown.	chestnut.	mark. face		Palermo	Carin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S ARGEN..., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1920 day of ....., 19
at NY.

W Keegan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11 2

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. DeMartinis Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by or on the Vessel (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237

Dr Raffaele DeMartinis

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1921 day of ....., 19

at NY

W Hayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43 — List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA". *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 23, LUGLIO, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	REG. BRA. DET.	Ruggea	Ignazio	30		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Wife Chiarenza Matilde Via Garibaldi Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester
2	REG. BRA. DET.	Orlando 207345	Sebastiano 4/16/26	27		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	Wife Orlando Caterina Caronia	Pa.	Reading
3		Alfano	Giovanni	24		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Wife Maria Bro' Racalmuto	N.Y.	New-York
4	REG. BRA. DET.	Grivello	Antonio	32		m.	Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Wife Agata Principato Porticello	Wis	Milvancher
5	REG. BRA. DET.	Arena	Bartolomeo	55		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	Wife Giuseppa Pinto Via S. Caterina Messina	Mass	Boston
6	REG. BRA. DET.	Marchese	Cosimo	25		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Wife Spica Maria Montelepre	Mich.	Detroit
7	REG. BRA. DET.	Abruzza	Antonio	25		m.	no	musician	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father Abruzzo Giuseppe Sciacca	N.Y.	New-York
8	REG. BRA. DET.	Cardella	Vincenzo	28		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffadali	Wife Giglio Giovanna Raffadali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		La Sala	Pietro	37		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo	Wife Cosenza Leonarda S.Vito Locapo	Mich.	Detroit
10	REG. BRA. DET.	Farruggia	Giovanni	30		m.	Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffadali	Wife Lombardo Maria Raffadali	N.Y.	New-York
11	REG. BRA. DET.	Napoli	Domenico	41		m.	Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Wife Rizzirello Caterina Monte S.Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
12	REG. BRA. DET.	Chiazzese	Vito	38		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	Wife Antonina Mannina	Virg.	Weltsbuy
13	REG. BRA. DET.	Lo Zito	Giuseppe	37		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Eraclea - Raffadali	Cattolica Eraclea [illegible] Caterina Rasapelle Raffadali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	REG. BRA. DET.	Rugginello	Cristoforo	29		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Wife Teresa La Sala Monte S.Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
15		Lovatino	Raffaele	27		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	Father Lovatino Salvatore Lercara	N.Y.	New-York
16		Cardone	Celestino	26		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gioiosa Marea	Nobody	Ohio	Miles
17	REG. BRA. DET.	Amato	Antonino	19		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
18	REG. BRA. DET.	Giammule'	Liborio	25		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Castrogiovanni	Father Giammule' Benedetto Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	New-York
19	REG. BRA. DET.	Graci	Giuseppe	27		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S.Cataldo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
20	ADMITTED REG. BRA. DET.	Dio	Pasquale	27		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Pietraperzia	Nobody	Mass	Boston
21	REG. BRA. DET.	Marchese	Giuseppe	30		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Wife Maria Guarracci Ribera	N.Y.	Elizabelte
22	REG. BRA. DET.	Avenia	Giovanni	40		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Father Avenia Rosario Canicatti'	N.Y.	New-York
23	REG. BRA. DET.	Argento	Attilio	26		m.	no	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Argento Santo Racalmuto	N.Y.	New-York
24	REG. BRA. DET.	Galati	Sebastiano	30		m.	Yes	housemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tortorici	Father Galati Francesco Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
25	REG. BRA. DET.	Dottore	Antonino	24		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	Father Dottore Giuseppe Tusa	Ohio	Cleveland
26	REG. BRA. DET.	Giuffre	Giuseppe	34		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Mother Rosaria Giuffre' Naso	Wis	Milvahber
27	REG. BRA. DET.	Cernigliaro	G.Battista	24		m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Vittoria	Mother Jammitto Giovanna Vittoria	N.Y.	New-York
28	REG. BRA. DET.	Gianguzzo	Giuseppe	40		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Alcara Lifusi	Father Salvatore Gianguzzo Alcara Lifusi	Ohio	Cleveland
29	REG. BRA. DET.	Tomasi	Michele	36		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	Wife Scarso Delizia Vittoria	N.Y.	New-York
30	REG. BRA. DET.	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	30		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Mother Maria Zabbaro Ribera	N.Y	Elisabet

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, 19 238

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Government	30	Yes	2	Rochester	Brother-in-law Chiarenza Giovanni 67 Ferruwood Ave Rochester	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Favara
2	no	Government	30	Yes	2	Reading	Cousine Aquila Rosalia 223 Sechen St.Saut St. Reading	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark.eye brow left	Messina	Caronia
3		Government	20	Yes	6	New-York	Brother Alfano Salvatore [illegible] Pier St. Sichtunt New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Racalmuto
4	no	Government	20	Yes	2	Milvancher	Cousin Francesco Sanfilippo Aweus Court 344 Milvancher	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	dur- colored	n o n	Palermo	S.Flavia
5	no	Government	30	Yes	8	Boston	Brother-in-law Giovanni Pinto 42 Summuser St.Dauvers Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	mark.clin	Messina	Messina
6	no	Government	15	Yes	9	Detroit	Uncle Salvatore Bono Lafaiet-to St. 313 Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestchest.	mark.front	Palermo	Montelepre
7	yes	Government	30	Yes	6	New-York	Cousin Accursio Colletti 176 Elisabet St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	bald	Girgenti	Sciacca
8	yes	Government	15	Yes	3	Rosario Santa Fe	Cousin Cardella Liborio 103 Nost Av. Brooklyn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark.right front	Girgenti	Raffadali
9		Government	10	Yes	5	Detroit	Brother La Sala Domenico 340 Lafaiet St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	mark.right clik	Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
10	yes	Government	15	Yes	1	Rosario	Brother Agostino Farruggia 119 Albania New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	mark.sup lip.	Girgenti	Raffadali
11	no	Government	15	Yes	1	Detroit	Cousin Napoli Carlo 332 Congress St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	mark. clin	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
12	no	Government	15	Yes	5	Welsbury	Cousin Antonino Renda 155 Janch St. Welsbury Virg	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Returned from Hvre 8/16/20	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	mark.	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
13	yes	Government	15	Yes	9	Rosario Santa Fe	Cousin Tuttalmondo Giovanni 103 Nost Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	mark.front	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
14	no	Government	15	Yes	6	Detroit	Cousin Amico Francesco 575 Lafajet Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	gray chest.	mark.front	Girgenti	Raffadali
15		Government	20	Yes	3	New-York	Mother-in-law Francesca Di Salvo 13 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	mark.neck	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
16	no	Government	15	Yes	3	Miles	Cousin Musci Domelich 303 Grond St. Miles Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n blue	Palermo	Isnecare
17	no	Government	30	Yes	3	Chicago	Father Amato Antonino 1146 Orlean Street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	mark.front		
18	yes	Government	30	Yes	2	New-York	Uncle Giummule' Angelo 319 Ist 105 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	mole clik	Palermo	Palermo
19	yes	Government	30	Yes	3	New-York	Cousin Ignazio Giammava Elisabet St. 165 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark. clik	Caltanissetta	Castrogiovanni
20	no	Government	20	Yes	15	Boston	Father Dio Filippo Nouve St. 4 Boston Mass.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Caltanissetta	S.Cataldo
21	no	Government	30	Yes	7	Elisabet	Brother-inlaw Amedeo Guarracci Fort St. 12 Elisabet	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Returned from Hvre 8/15/20	good	no	5	9	bronw	chest.blue	Invalid right arm	Caltanissetta	Pietrapersia
22	yes	Government	30	Yes	6	New-York	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Ciararo 2 avenue 22-33 st N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Ribera
23	yes	Government	20	Yes	4	New-York	Sister Argento Giovanna 3 at 71 Est New*York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark.eye brow left.		Girgenti	Canicatti'
24	no	Government	30	Yes	3	Cleveland	Sister Galati Giuseppa 37 st avenue Cleveland.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown.	chestnut.	mark.eye.brow. left.	Girgenti	Racalmuto
25	no	Government	15	Yes	4	Cleveland	Sister Dottore Teresa 15318 Jork.av.Cleveland Hohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o.n		Messina	Tortorici
26	no	Government	30	Yes	4	Milvancher	Brother-inplaw Biagio Santo-Gefton st 311 Milvancher	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown.	chest nut	n o n	Messina	Tusa
27	yes	Government	30	Yes	2	New-York	Brother Conigliaro France-Milveri st 73 New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown.	blak.	ches.	n o n	Messina	Naso
28	no	Government	30	Yes	2	Cleveland	Sister Gianguzzo Carmela 19-83 Est 124 st Cleveland	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Vittoria
29	yes	Government	20	Yes	2	New-York	Brother Tomasi Giovanni Caterin st 63 New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat,	ches.gray	n o n	Messina	Alcara
30	no	Government	30	Yes	4	Elisabet	Brother-in-law Lo Raso Paola 603 3 rd ave Elisabet N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Lifusi Vittoria
																			5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Girganti	Ribera

All

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

W. J. Cooper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gr. Uff. Dr. Martinis Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gr. Uff. Raffaele Dr. Martinis

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1921 day of ....., 19

at NY

W. Kayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

List 6556

239

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9.10. Passengers sailing from Palermo 23 July 1920 3.8, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. BSA. REF.	Taormina	Michelangelo	33		m.	no	former labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Marineo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	RES. BSA. REF.	La Scala	Giuseppe	32		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltai setta	Valguernera	Wife Crocefissa Cannarozza	N.Y.	Brooklin
4	RES. BSA. REF.	Belvedere	Gaetano	32		m.	no	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	Mother Napoli Maria Caltagirone	N.Y.	Brooklin
5	RES. BSA. REF.	Errante	Gaspare	32		m.	Yes	farmer labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	Wife Rosalia Cardullo Saponara	PA	Halton
6	RES. BSA. REF.	Puma	Angelo	29		m.	Yes	farmer labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Nobody	Mass	Boston
7	RES. BSA. REF.	Sanca	Orazio	30		m.	Yes	farmer labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Brother Sanca Giuseppe =Via	Mich	Detroit
8	RES. BSA. REF.	Moschitto	Pasquale	32		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Mother Scatà Sebastiano =Via Umberto Augusta	N.Y.	New-York
9	RES. BSA. REF.	Fazio	Domenico	25		m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Fazio Natale=Via S.Umberto 208 Augusta	N.Y.	New-York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	RES. BSA. REF.	Giarrizzo	Giuseppe	30		m.	Yes	farmer labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Montaperto	Racalmuto Father Giarrizzo Ferdinando	N.Y.	Brooklin
12	RES. BSA. REF.	Sorrenti	Ferdinando	37		M.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=Riesi setta		Montaperto Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 — 2-1010977 10/1/42 [illegible] (505) SEE PEDIGREE TY S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE SLL-03 Vol. 630 11-11

3 — no 9a — 2-474390 — 505 — 10/21/36

4 — 2-485082-505 — 10/4/36

5 — 1-5967-585

6 — 2-485582-505

7 — 2-485582-505

8 — 2-485582-505

9 — 2-485582-505

11 — 2-485582-505

12 — 2-485582-505

Property Principe Piemonte

F B Macaluso Insp Exp

117

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 417 Line.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII.1920 Aug 11th, 1920

240

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose specified in the preceding column is accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN 1	yes	Government	15	yes	2	June 1915 Elisabet, Brother	Giuseppe Taormina 251 Elisabet st New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chest.		n o n	Palermo	Marineo
2		Government	20	yes	3	Brooklin.	Uncle Arena Angelo 211 Fourth ave Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis= setta	Valgur= nera
IGRANT ALIEN 3	yes	Government	20	yes	7	July 1915 Brooklin.	Brother=in=law Ingari Calcedo=nio 211 Fourth avenue Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis= setta	Valgur= nera
4	yes	Government	20	yes	3	July 1915 Brooklin.	Brother Belvedere Luigi 62 Saxcett st Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Caltag= giron
5	no	Government	20	yes	4	June 1915 Attona	Cousin Pino Sebastino 6 st Halton	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	Sapona= ra
6	no	Government	30	yes	7	Boston	Sister=in=law Bruno Vincenza 185 Mavevist Boston	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Salemi
7	no	Government	50	yes	5	July 1915 Cal.S.	Brother=in=law Piazza Vincenzo Farncesco N.330 A 12 stret Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
8	yes	Government	50	yes	5	Aug 1915 New-York.	Cousin Russo Sebastiano Mamrani stret N.19 New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
IGRANT ALIEN 9	yes	Government	50	yes	4	Aug 1915 New-York.	Uncle Fazio Salvatore Mauron street N.13 New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
10		Government	20	yes	5	New-York.	Cousin Ruggeri Antonio 214 Grist st New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	blk. ches.		n o n	Girgenti	Racalmuto
IGRANT ALIEN 11	yes	Government	60	yes	8	Nov 1915 Brooklin.	Father=in=law Farruggio Sal=vatore 622 Park.av.Brooklin N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	ches. blak.		n o n	Girgenti	Montaperto
IGRANT ALIEN 12	yes	Governemtn	50	yes	5	Aug 1915 New-York.	Brother Calogero Sorrenti 22 Trenton st New-York Barber	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis= setta	Riesi
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of ....., 19

at N.Y.

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Dr Raffaele De Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 6 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

W. Hayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 23, LUGLIO, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amodei	Annita	22		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Brescia	Brescia	Nobody	Mich	Baltimore
2		Tosto	Giuseppa	30		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
3	U. S. CIT.	Costanzo	Concetta	36		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mussumeli setta		Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
4	U. S. CIT.	Tuzeo	Giuseppa	15		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mussumeli setta		Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
5	U. S. CIT.	Tuzeo	Salvatrice	13		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mussumeli setta		Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
6	U. S. CIT.	Tuzeo	Salvatore	9		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mussumeli setta		Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
7	U. S. CIT.	Tuzeo	Fortunato	7		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mussumeli setta		Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
8	U. S. CIT.	Tuzeo	Vincenzo	5		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mussumeli setta		Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
9	U. S. CIT.	Tuzeo	Giovanni	2		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mussumeli setta		Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
10		Di Giuseppe	Marianna	20		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Mother Speciale Gioacchina Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
11		Saraniti	Maria	22		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesaro'	Mother Savoca Santa Cesaro'	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Giglio	Angela	35		f.	Yes	scamstress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caltavuturo	Father Paolo Giglio Cefalu'	N.Y.	New-York
13		Spada	Carolina	10		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Father Spada Sabastiano Melilli		
14		Caminito	Maria	40		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Nobody	N.Y.	Newton
15		Caltagirone	Maria	20		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Father Caltagirone Calogero Canicatti'	N.Y.	Serachiuse
16		Acesta	Antonina	22		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bisacquino	Sister Acesta Caterina Bisacquino	N.Y.	New-York
17		Graziano	Vincenzo	26		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Nobody	Wis	Milvanchee
18		Genna	Ninfa	22		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Mother Navarra Caterina Castellammare	N.Y.	New-York
19		Nocifora	Teresa	22		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Agata M.	Mother Angela Valore S.Agata Militello		
20		Cutuli	Rosaria	19		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Acicatena	Nobody	Mass	Laurence
21		Scardino	Rosa	22		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Mother Angela Labuono Trabia	Ill.	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	Lupo	Rosalia	2		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	g.Mother Angela Labuono Trabia	Ill.	Chicago
23		Cammarata	Maria	24		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani	Father Andrea Cammarata Chiusa Sclafani	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Paglino	Francesca	18		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Mother Giuseppa Ferrarella Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Puccio	Concetta	22		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani	Mother Schifano Vincenza Chiusa Sclafani	N.Y.	Bufalo
26		Rubino	Grazia	16		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Palma Montechiaro	Father Rubino Diego Palma Montechiaro	N.Y.	New-York
27		D'Angelo	Concetta	23		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Murganti	Rosalia	21		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Resuttana	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
29		Amato	Michela	16		f.	no	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
30																		

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 145

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 11th 8.VIII. 1920, *1920* 242

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both, a few words, or cannot read or write? (If he can read or write, he is not to be reported by this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had money deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Government	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	gray	n o n	Brescia	Brescia
2		Government	25	no			Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pallid	white	chest	n o n	Siracusa	Melilli
3	yes	Government	20	Yes	New York		Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	blue	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Mussumeli
4	yes	Government	no	Yes	New York		Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New-York
5	yes	Government	no	Yes	New York		Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New-York
6	yes	Government	no	Yes	New York		Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New-York
7	yes	Government	no	Yes	New York		Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New-York
8	yes	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New-York
9	yes	Government	no	no	no	no	Husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New-York
10	no	Government	15	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Mussumeli
11	no	Government	15	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	flaxen	white	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Partinico
12	yes	Government	15	Yes	8 New-York		Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	blak	blak	n o n	Messina	Cesaro'
13		Government					Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blak		n o n	Palermo	Caltanutu-ro
14	no	Government	20	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Melilli
15	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Melilli
16	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Canicatti'
17	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Bisacquino
18	yes	Government	20	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blak		n o n	Palermo	S.Flavia
19		Government		no			Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Castellam-mare
20	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		n o n	Messina	S.Agata Militello
21	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Acicatena
22	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Trabia
23	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Trabia
24	yes	Government	20	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	blak	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani
25	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
26	yes	Government	20	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani
27	yes	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Palma Montechiaro
28	yes	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blak	chest.	n o n	Messina	S.Stefano Camastra
29	no	Government	15	Yes	3 Chicago		Father Amato Antonino	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	black	isch	Caltanis-setta	Resuttana
30																			5		nat.	chest.	gray	mole left clik	Palermo	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arcopontini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1920 day of ....., 19

at N.Y.,

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Raffaelo Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaelo de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

W Kayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 23 LUGLIO, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Comignano	Marianna	37		f.	Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	Amato	Maria	9		f.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Amato	Provvidenza	11		f.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Amato	Andrea		6	m.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
5		Seravillo	Maria	26		f.	Yes domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	Father-in-law Levatino Salvatore Lercara	N.Y.	New York
6		Levatino	Stella	11		f.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	G.Father Levatino Salvatore Lercara.	N.Y.	New York
7		Levatino	Salvatore	6		m.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	G.Father Levatino Salvatore	N.Y.	New-York
8		Levatino	Calogero	4		m.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	G.Father Levatino Salvatore	N.Y.	New-York
9	O	Sidoti Olivo	Caterina	24		f.	Yes dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gioiosa Marea	Lercara Nobody	Ohio	Miles
10		Messina	Anna	27		f.	Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Calta-nissetta	Castrogiovan-ni	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Salamone	Michela	23		f.	Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Pietraper-zia	Father Salomone Antonio Pietraperzia	Mass?	Boston
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Dio	Filippo	1		m.	under		Italian		Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Pietraper-zia	G.Father Salomone Antonio Pietraperzia	Mass.	Boston
13		Silvestri	Giuseppa	17		f.	Yes domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	Father Silvestri Francesco Tusa	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Santoro	Cona	33		f.	Yes domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Nobody	Wis	Milwaukee Wilvaucher
15	UNDER 16	Giuffre'	Rosario	9		m.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Nobody	Wis	Wilvancher
16	UNDER 16	Giuffre'	Cono	7		m.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Nobody	Wis	Wilvancher
17	UNDER 16	Giuffre'	Rosaria	5		f.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Nobody	Wis	Wilvancher
18	UNDER 16	Giuffre'	Carmela	4		f.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Nobody	Wis	Wilvancher
19	UNDER 16	Giuffre'	Maria			f.	under		Italian		Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Nobody	Wis	Wilvancher
20		Giuliano	Munzia Calogero	23		f.	Yes labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Alcara Lifusi	Father Giuliano Vincenzo Alcara Lifusi	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Aprile	Carmela	22		f.	Yes domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Aprile Giuseppa Ribera	N.Y.	Elisabeth
22		Gandolfo	Anna	29		f.	Yes domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Nobody	Mass.	Boston
23	UNDER 16	Puma	Antonia		1	f.	no under		Italian		Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Nobody	Mass.	Boston
24		Piazza	Addolorata	28		f.	Yes domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa.	Augusta	Father Piazza Francesco Via P.Umberto Augusta	Mich.	Detroit
25		Intagliata	Domenica	22		f.	Yes domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Intagliata Sebastiano Via Garibaldi Augusta	N.Y.	New-York
26		Tulumello	Lucia	21		f.	Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Mother Cristina Migione Racalmuto	N.Y.	New-York
27		Lo Grasso	Maria	25		f.	Yes domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Riesi	Mother Lo Grasso Giuseppa Riesi	Mass	Boston
28	UNDER 16	Sorrenti	Rosaria	5		f.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Riesi	g.Mother Lo Grasso Giuseppa Riesi	Mass	Boston
29	UNDER 16	Sorrenti	Calogero	7		m.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Riesi	g.Mother Lo Grasso Giuseppa Riesi	Mass	Boston
30																	

119

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, 19

244

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he polygamist, or anarchist, or believe in or advocate overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Government	20	yes	3	Chicago	Husband Amato Antonino reservist. 1146 Orleone st Chicago.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown.	chest.	mark.clin	Palermo	Palermo
2	no	Government	no	20	no	no	Father Amato Antonino 1146 Orleone St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
3	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Father Amato Antonino 1146 Orleone St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
4	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Father Amato Antonino 1146 Orleone St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
5		Government	15	Yes	3	New-York	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
6		Government	no				Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark. front	Palermo	Lercara
7		Government	no	Yes			Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Lercara
8		Government	no	Yes			Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New-York
9	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Lercara
10	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	n o n	Messina	Gioiosa Marea
11	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband 43/26	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Castrogiovanni
12	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	mole left clk	Caltanis-setta	Pietrapersia
13	no	Government	10	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat,	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Pietrapersia
14	no	Government	no	Yes	4	Milvancher	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blak	chest. n o n	Messina	Tusa
15	no	Government	no	Yes	4	Milvancher	Trawelling with father 43/26	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	non	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Messina	Naso
16	no	Government	no	Yes	4	Milvancher	Trawelling with father 43/26	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	Naso
17	no	Government	no	Yes	4	Milvancher	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New-York
18	no	Government	no	Yes		Milvancher	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New-York
19	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New-York
20	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	Naso
21	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	n o n	Messina	Alcara Li-Fusi
22	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband 44/6	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blak	chest. n o n	Girgenti	Ribera
23	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father 44/6	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chest.		n o n	Trapani	Salemi
24	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Salemi
25	yes	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
26		Government	10	no			Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
27	no	Government	10	Yes	5	Boston	Trawelling with husband 44/12	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Racalmuto
28	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	mark. front	Caltanis-setta	Riesi
29	no	Government	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Riesi
30								no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Riesi

Med. Cert. of diseased Aug. 8th/20 Dr. Hoffman of pregnancy

Ret. from Ellis Is. 8/16/20 1:30 PM

Left for Rail 12/24 + 2 bus 27

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at N.Y.

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6555

245

I Dr De Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naple, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at NY

W Kayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

List 47 (Amended)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

The entries on this sheet must be made in ink. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10. Passengers sailing from Palermo 23 Luglio 1920 3-6, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Greco	Giuseppe	25		m.	no	house=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aci Cartello.		N.Y.	Harisson
2	*	Greco	Gaetano	24		m.	no	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aci Castello.	Father Greco Salvatore Aci Castello	N.Y.	Harrison
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	✓	Grasso	Mariano	31		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linera	Wife Limardello Agatina Linera	N.Y.	New=York
9	✓	Maenza	Calogero	27		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alimena	Mother Tombello Concetta	Ill.	Chicago
10	✓	Bonanno	Lucia	23		f.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=Aidone setta		Father Bonanno Filipro Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklin
11		Malvone	Giovanni	20		m.	no	shoe=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=Aidone setta		Mother Mirei Concetta Aidone	N.Y.	Bufalo
12	✓	Callerone	Nunzia	32		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis=Aidone setta		Mother Manduca Maria Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklin
13	UNDER 16	Cori	Salvatore	10		m.	under	no		Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis=Aidone setta		G.Mother Manduca Maria Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklin
14	✓	Scroppo	Filippa	20		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=Aidone setta		Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
15	✓	Bonanno	Gesualdo	19		m.	no	shoe=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=Aidone setta		Father Bonanno Gaetano Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklin
16	✓	Bonanno	Francesca	17		f.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=Aidone setta		Father Bonanno Filippo Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklin
17	REJECTED	Vella	Giovanna	19		f.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Uncle Tirone Antonino Aragona	Ill.	Chicago
18	REJECTED	Tirone	Elisabetta	61		f.	W	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Sister Tirone Antonina Aragona	Ill.	Chicago
19	✓	Semineno	Rosa	62		f.	W	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Aragona	Sister Seminero Anna Aragona	Mass	Boston
20		Corenella	Domenico	26		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta		Mass	Boston
21																		
22	✓	Tringoli	Vincenzo	17		m.	no	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Parents Tringoli Vincenzo Via Marcello Augusta	Mass	Boston
23																		
24		Sassanisi	Sebastiano	33		m.	Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Concetta Puccio Augusta	Mass	Boston
25																		
26																		
27	✓	Corenella	Francesco	22		m.	no	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Parents Corenella Giuseppe Via Epicarnio 172 Augusta	Mass	Boston
28																		
29	✓	Blasco	Giuseppe	22		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Brucoli	Father Domenico Blasco Via Spat ole Brucoli		Bufalo
30	✓	Culmone	Caterina	41		f.	no	dress=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Sister Culmone Benedetta Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklin

120

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 47 manifest

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8.VIII. 1920, 19

246

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as tourist, visitor, or student.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle Greco Giuseppe 317 Iohm st.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Acicastello
2	no	Himself	150	no	no	no	Uncle Greco Giuseppe 317 Iohm st Harsison N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Acicastello
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	Brothers Giuseppe e Alfio Grasso 663=E=188 st Bront .		Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Acireale
9	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle Tamburello Giovanni S.Cark St. N.751 Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Alimena
10	yes	Herself	30	no	no	no	Brother Bonanno Giuseppe 1027 Villonghbg ave Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. front.		Caltanissetta	Aidone
11		Himself	50	no			Father Malvone Calogero 173 [illegible]	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no								
12	yes	Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband Cori Gaetano N.444 Smith Brooklin		Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n on		Caltanissetta	Aidone
13	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Cori Gaetano N.444 Smith Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Caltanissetta	Aidone
14	yes	Herself	30	no	no	no	Father Scrippo Gaetano 211 Milet st Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. front right.		Caltanissetta	Aidone
15	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Bonanno Giuseppe 1027 Villoughob ave Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	blond.	bleu. mole front.		Caltanissetta	Aidone
16	yes	Herself	30	no	no	no	Brother Bonanno Giuseppe 1027 Villoughob ave Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark. front.		Caltanissetta	Caltagirone
17	yes	Father	none	no	no	no	Father Vella Pietro 2537 Milton av. Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Aragona
18	no	Herself	150	yes	6	Chicago	Dangheter Tirone Maria 2537 2537 Milton av Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	gray.	bleu.		Girgenti	Aragona
19	no	Son	50	no	no	no	Son Giuseppe Micastro 16 Quin-ce ave Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	gray.	ches.	n o n	Palermo	Aragona
20	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Brother Ramaci Salvatore Man 94 Wigh Stret	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Augusta
21																									
22	no	Father	30	no	no	no	Brother Domenico Tringoli Nor Man st N.15 Boston	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Augusta
23																									
24	no	Himself	50	yes	7 1919	Boston	Brother Francesco Pascanisi 64 Cev Ples Boston	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Augusta
25																									
26																									
27	no	Father	30	no	no	no	Uncle Mignemi Vincenzo 27 Ave st Mass Boston	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut.	mark. front		Siracusa	Augusta
28																									
29	no	Father	50	no	no	no	Brother=in=law Farncesco DuG= 107 Commerciole st Bufali	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Brucoli
30	yes	Herself	30	yes	6 1916	Brooklin.	Cousin e Pia Maria Marroco 703 St. Brooklin	no	Always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cherubini
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 48

6505

247

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the T.S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 8 day of AUG 1920, 19

at NY

W J Cayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from 3-6 PALERMO 23, LUGLIO, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Corselli	Giaconia	21		f.	no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Corselli Rocco Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Corselli	Giuseppe	24		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Rocco Corselli Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Di Giorgi	Antonino	35		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Wife Russo Rosalia Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
4		Contessa	Giuseppa	38		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Father Bastiano Contessa Burgio	N.Y.	Bufalo
5		Caronia M	Marantonia	9		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	g.Father Bastiano Contessa Burgio	N.Y.	Bufalo
6		Caronia	Giuseppe	14		m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	g.Father Sebastiano Gaetano Burgio	N.Y.	Bufalo
7		Maniscalco	Paolo	49		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Brother Lorenzo Maniscalco Burgio	Ill	Chicago
8		Giannone	Anna	29		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Nobody	Ill.	Springfield
9		Seidita	Francesco	6		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Nobody	Ill.	Springfield
10		Sarolina	Giuseppa	35		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Antonino Sarolina Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
11		Trogna	Giovanni	12		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	g.Father Antonino Sarolina Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
12		Prestigiacomo	Rosalia	21		f.	w.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
13		Fundaro'	Pietro	3		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
14		Restivo	Antonino	21		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Restivo Isidoro Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
15	*	Lo Presti	Pasquale	25		m.	no	tinman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Mother Coffaro Anna Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
16		Caldarella	Giuseppe	23		m.	no	schoo-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefala Diana	Mother Primenti Stella Cefala Diana	N.Y.	New-York
17		Cattano	Vincenzo	31		m.	no	farmer		Italian		Italian	South	Girgenti	Calamonaci	Father Cattano Leonardo Calamonaci	N.Y.	Syracuse
18		Chiarenza	Giuseppe	27		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Mother Di Stefano Caterina Catania	Mass	Lawrence
19		Taormina	Accursia	31		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Calamonaci	Father-in-law Genova Accursio Calamonaci	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Genova	Mario	8		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Calamonaci	g.Father Genova Accursio Calamonaci	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Genova	Stefano	6		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Calamonaci	g.Father Genova Accursio Calamonaci	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Ursino	Franco	29		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Mother Munzone Iosta Catania	N.Y.	New-York
23		Mammana	Santa	26		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Father Mammana Giovanni Catania	N.Y.	New-York
24																		
25		Cutaia	Pietro	31		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Mother Elisabetta Montemuro Comitini	Mass	Boston
26		Mistretta	Domenica	24		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Mother Maria Sciarrotta Comitini	Mass	Boston
27		Costanzo	Salvatore	28		m.	Yes	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti'	Nobody	Conn	Artford
28		Buccheri	Lucia	23		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti'	Father Buccheri Giuseppe Canicatti'	N.Y.	New-York
29		Casa'	Antonio	27		m.	Yes	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti'	Father Casa' Vincenzo Canicatti'	N.Y.	New-York
30		Cassarino	Paolo	17		m.	no	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti'	Father Cassarino Sebastiano Canicatti'	Mass	Boston

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19*

248

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following permits or the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	20	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Uncle Pia Maria Marrone 703 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mole right clik	Trapani	Alcamo
2	yes	Himself	20	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Uncle Pia Maria Marrone 703 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	mark.brow eye right	Trapani	Alcamo
3	no	Himself	40	Yes	13	Detroit	Brother-in-law Taormina Salvatore 315 Orleans St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Balestrate
4	no	Husband	10	no	no	no	Husband Leonardo Caronia 309 Mytle Ave Bufalo	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.dur-colored	mark.front	Girgenti	Burgio
5	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Leonardo Caronia 309 Mytle Ave Bufalo	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Burgio
6	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Leonardo Caronia 309 Mytle Ave Bufalo	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat.	chest.dur-colored	n o n	Girgenti	Burgio
7	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Sister Maniscalco Margherita 1031 Milton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat,	chest.dur-colored	n o n	Girgenti	Burgio
8	no	Husband	40	no	no	no	Husband Seidita Salvatore 825 Est Washington Springfield Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
9	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Seidita Salvatore 825 Est Washington Springfielf Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
10	no	Husband	60	Yes	5	Chicago	Husband Tragna Giuseppe 232 Pipistone St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blak sky-blue	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
11	no	Father	no	Yes	5	Chicago	Father Tragna Giuseppe 232 Pipitone St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Ill.	Chicago
12	no	Brother	35	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Prestigiacomo 641 Store Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blak sky-blue	moles left clik	Palermo	Bagheria
13	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle Pasquale Prestigiacomo 641 Store Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
14	no	Father	40	no	no	no	Sister Restivo Margherita 1164 Lowsend Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak sky blue	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
15	no	Himself	40	no	no	no	Uncle Coffaro Giuseppe 470 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.dur-colored	sport eye right	Palermo	Bagheria
16	yes	Himself	40	Yes	New York		Brother Francesco Caldarella 137 Sulivan St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cefala Diana
17	no	Himself	40	Yes	1	New-York	Cousin Antonon Paolo 1314 South State Syracuse N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		mark.front	Girgenti	Calamonaci
18		Himself	25	no			Cousin Bonaccorsi 74-76 Canone St. Lawrence Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Catania	Trecastagno
19	no	Husband	40	no	no	no	Husband Francesco Genova 821 Christion St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Calamonaci
20	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Francesco Genova 821 Cristion St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Calamonaci
21	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Francesco Genova 821 Christion St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Calamonaci
22	yes	Herself	40	Yes	7	New-York	Brother Carmelo Ursino New-York Banca Sessa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut		n o n	Pensacola	Tramsilvano
23	yes	Herself	30	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Catania
24																										
25	no	Himself	40	Yes	10	Boston	Brother-in-law Mistretta Antonino Concord Iuntion Box 43 Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Comitini
26	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Brother Antonino Mistretta Concord Iuntion Box 43 Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Comitini
27	no	Himself	40	Yes	2	Altiford	Brother-in-law Amenta Sebastia-no 75 Chestiunt St. Artiford	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	hat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Canicatti'
28	yes	Herself	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Canicatti'
29	yes	Himself	30	Yes	2	New-York	Brother Casa' Pasquale 8463 Phance Murray Still New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Canicatti'
30	no	Father	40	no	no	no	Uncle Buccheri Paolo 221 Border St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Canicatti'

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

List 49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 19

at NY

W. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 49

6506

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

249

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 8 day of AUG, 19 20

at New York

Harris

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] 9.10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 27 Luglio 1920 2-6 This (white) sheet is for the listing of , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crocchiolo	Vito	17		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Cinisi	Cinisi	Father Crocchiolo Salvatore Via Umberto I N.15 Cinisi	Mo	S.Louis
2		Lo Chirco	Filippo	16		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Cinisi	Cinisi	Father Lo Chirco F.Paolo	"	S.Louis
3		Maltese	Nicolò	39		m.	Yes	house=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Cinisi	Cinisi	Wife Maltese Nicolina. Cinisi	Mich.	Detroit
4		Maltese	Giuseppe	31		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Cinisi	Cinisi	Mother Vitale Margherita Cinisi	Mich	Detroit
5		Badalamenti	Giuseppa	28		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Cinisi	Cinisi	G.Mother Vitale Marherita	Mich	Detroit
6		Finazzo	Francesca	40		f.	W.	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Nobody	N.Y.	New=York
7		Randazzo	Giuseppa	14		f.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Nobody	N.Y.	New=York
8		Randazzo	Antonina	12		f.		under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Nobody	N.Y.	New=York
9		Gennardi	Carmelo	20		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Father Gennardi Benedetto Casteltermini	W.va	Thommas
10		Ricottone	Maria	17		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Mother Sedita Angela	N.Y.	New=York
11		Sedita	Lucia	19		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Mother Barbera Antonia	N.Y.	New=York
12		Messina	Calogera	34		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Father Messina Giovanni	N.Y.	New=York
13		Di Liberti	Liborio	55		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Wife Di Blasi Francesca Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklin
14		Di Liberti	Vincenzo	13		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Mother Di Blasi Francesca Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklin
15		Di Liberti	Arcangelo	16		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Mother Di Blasi Francesca Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklin
16		Di Liberti	Giuseppa	24		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Motyer Di Blasi Francesca Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklin
17		Conigliaro,	Giacomo	22		m.	no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father Conigliaro Francesco	Mich	Detroit
18		Badalamenti	Maria	17		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Lo Pietro	Maria	41		f.	Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Badalamenti	Giuseppe	46		m.	Yes	house=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Romano	Gaspare	41		m.	Yes	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Francesca Carella Carini	Ohio	Brooklin
22																		
23		Carini	Giuseppe	27		m.	Yes	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Russo Giovanna Carini	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Piraino	Teresa	21		f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Delia	Uncle Michelangelo Culmone Via Petilia Delia	Pens.	Pittsville
25		Marsiglia	Giuseppa	30		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Delia	Mother Ponticello Carmela Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Palumbo	Vito	11		m.		under		Italian		Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Delia	G.Mother Ponticello Carmela Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Lucchese	Giuseppe	33		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Delia	Wife Carlo Giuseppina Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Parisi	Diego	33		m.	Yes	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Delia	Wife Lionti Angela Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Candela	Salvatore	31		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Giardinello	Wife Galati Rosalia Giardinelo	Mich	Detroit
30		Altacolle	Giovanni	43		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Giardinello	Wife Polizzi Rosalia Giardinello		Detroit

122

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8.VIII.1920, *19*

250

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ne	Himself	30	no	ne	ne	Cousin Crocchiolo Salvatore N.12-28 B. Nord.7 Stret S.Louis	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
2	ne	Himself	20	no	ne	ne	Cousin Lo Chirco Filippa Manchester av.15203 S.Louis	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
3	ne	Himself	30	yes	Detriot		Brother Maltese Benedetto 543 Congres st Et Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
4	ne	Himself	60	yes	Detriot		Brother Maltese Benedetto 543 Congres st Et Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
5	ne	Husband	20	ne	ne	ne	Brother-in-law Maltese Benedet-no to Congres st Et Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
6	yes	Herself	40	no	ne	ne	Brother-in-law Antonino Bozzo 584 Ammsterdam ave New.York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chest.	bleu.	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
7	yes	Mother	ne	ne	ne	ne	Uncle Antonino Bozzo 584 Ammsterdam Ave New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	colored	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
8	yes	Mother	ne	ne	ne	ne	Uncle Antinino Bozzo 584 Ammsterdam Ave New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
9	ne	Himself	30	no	ne	ne	Brother Gennardi Vincenzo Box 323 Thommas W.va	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	rag.	nat.	chestnut	mole clin		Girgenti	Castelter= mini
10	ne	Herself	50	no	ne	ne	Cousin Sedita Salvatore 304 E 54 streth New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark. eye brow. right	Girgenti	Castrofi= lippo
11	ne	Herself	50	no	ne	ne	Father Sedita Domenico West 432 =46 Streeth New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Castrofi= lippo
12	yes	Herself	60	yes	15	NEW-YORK.	Sister Giuseppa Messina 307 Est 45 Streth New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pallid.	chest.	gray.	Girgenti	Castrofi= lippo
13	yes	Himself	40	yes	3	Brooklin.	Son Di Liberto Antonino Sul= levan st N.108 Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	gray.	ches.	n o n	Trapani	Castella mare
14	yes	Father	no		ne	ne	Brother Di Liberto Antonino Sullevan st N.108 Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Castellam mare
15	yes	Father	no		ne	ne	Brother Di Liberto Antonino Sullevan st N.108 Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Castellam mare
16	yes	Father	no		ne	ne	Brother Di Liberto Antonino Sullevan st N.108 Brooklin	np	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Castellam mare
17		Himself	60	no			Aunt Mazzola Maria La Fajette st 170 Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	chestnut		Palermo	Carini
18	ne	Mother	20	yes		Cleve-land	Mother MariBerga Lucrezia 2406 autario Clevel nd Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Carini
19	ne	Usband	150	yes	5	Cleve-land	Brother Vito Badalamenti 2406 Autavio st Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray.	ches. mark. clik. left.	Palermo	Carini
20	ne	Himself	200	yes	5	Cleve-land	Brother Vito Badalamenti 2406 Autavio st Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Carini
21	yes	Himself	200	yes	9	Phila-delphia	Brother-in-law Passalcqua Anto=nino 238 Columbia st Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	chestnut	mark. eye brow. right	Palermo	Carini
22																										
23	ne	Himself	28	no	ne	Uncle	Cristofore Lo Piccolo 14th St. 4248 Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Carini
24	ne	Herself	26	no	ne	ne	Mother Vita Viola Pittsburgh Pa Kent.N.Y. Rathbone Sr Canal St	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat.	blak.	blak.	n o n	Pansilvania	Campofio= rito
25	ne	Herself	26	no	ne	ne	Husband Palumbo Calogero 8 Th and Fitzwater st. Philadelphia	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pallid.	ches. dur=		n o n	Caltanis= setta	Delia
26	ne	Mother	ne	ne	ne		Father Pamumbo Calogero 8 Th and. Fitzwater st Philadelphia	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	colored	n o n	Caltanis= setta	Delia
27	ne	Himself	25	yes	6	Phila= delphia	Brother-in-law Corbo Sebastiano N.W.Cors.Sth. and Fitzwater	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis= setta	Delia
28	ne	Himself	25	yes	6	Ratinch	Father-in-law Lionti Orazio Robinson St.305 Ratinch Pa	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis= setta	Delia
29	ne	Himself	100	yes	6	Detroit	Cousin Caruso Giuseppe 292 Rivand st Detroit	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	brown.	ches nut	n o n	Palermo	Giardinel= lo
30	ne	Himself	60	yes	3	Detroit	Cousin Caruso Cosimino 194 Forth st Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Giardinel= lo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

W F Keegan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6506

251

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T.S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

H. J. Coyne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

List 5 Rush

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from 3-8 PALERMO, 23 LUGLIO, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Girifalco	Francesca	25	f.	no	domest.		Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	Sister Agata Girifalco Grotte Girgenti	Pa.	Indiana
2		Senia	Girolamo	22	m.	no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Gibellina	Father Senia Domenico Gibellina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Pace	Ignazio	28	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Gratteri	Father Salvatore Pace Gratteri	Penn.	Melrose Park
4		Cicero	Rosario	26	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Gratteri	Father Cicero Giuseppe Gratteri	N.Y.	New-York
5		Campagna	Giuseppe	26	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Gratteri	Mother Di Maria Giovanna Via Pazzarello 61 Gratteri	Mass	Roxbury
6		Roccella	Santo	21	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Gratteri	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
7																	
8		Galbo	Nicolo'	22	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Gratteri	Mother Galbo Rosaria Gratteri	Mass	Boston
9		Di Pietro	Pietro	40	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Gratteri	Wife Signorelli Giuseppe Gratteri	N.Y.	New-York
10		Di Francesco	Antonio	26	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Gratteri	Father Di Francesco Giuseppe Gratteri	N.Y.	New-York
11		Ferrante	Salvatore	26	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Isola Feminine	Wife Bruno Angelina Isola Feminine	N.Y.	New-York
12		Di Grado	Vincenzo	17	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Lucca Sicula	Father Di Grado Giuseppe Lucca Sicula	Iowa	Marshalltown
13																	
14		Zappantino	Francesco	16	m.	no	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Mother Zappantino Angela Novara Sicilia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Caliri	Michele	18	m.	no	Iron-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Father Caliri Raffaele Novara Sicilia	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Caliri	Francesca	25	f.	no	scam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Father Caliri Raffaele Novara Sicilia	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Milo	Nicolo'	37	m.	Yes	berber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Wife	N.Y.	New-York
18		Bulsamo	Agostino	17	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother Bova Giuseppa Termini	N.Y.	Jerrington
19		Pellerito	Bernardo	21	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father Pellerito G.Battista Via Colleggio Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Bonomo	Vincenza	53	f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
21		Tirello	Carmela	14	f.	no	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
22		Tirello	Pietro	56	m.	Yes	schoe-maker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
23		Tirello	Concetta	17	f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Pagano	Pietro	34	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
25																	
26		Capici	Crocefisa	57	f.	Yes	scam-stress	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mazzarinosetta		Nobody	N.Y.	Newark
27		Mangiavillano	Giuseppe	14	m.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mazzarinosetta		Nobody	N.Y.	Newark
28		Mangiavillano	Marianna	23	f.	no	scam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mazzarinosetta		Nobody	N.Y.	Newark
29		Mangiavillano	Giuseppa	21	f.	no	scam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mazzarinosetta		Nobody	N.Y.	Newark
30		Mangiavillano	Filippo	29	m.	no	house-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mazzarinosetta		Nobody	N.Y.	Newark

123

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, 19

252

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Herself	$40	no		no	Promited Agnello Salvatore 1080 Philadephia Street Indiana Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Grotte
2	yes	Himself	$60	no		no	Uncle Bartolomeo Navarra Ave 51 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pallid	chest.	gray	mark. front	Trapani	Gibellina
3	yes	Himself	$65	no		no	Cousin Pietro Di Francesco 1118 Loches	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		mark. eye right	Palermo	Gratteri
4	yes	Himself	$20	no		no	Cousin Cicero Giuseppe 17 Battery Place New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Gratteri
5	no	Himself	$25	no		no	Cousin Mogavero Domenico 5	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Gratteri
6	yes	Himself	$18	no		no	Aunt La Spisa Giuseppa Maria St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Gratteri
7																										
8	no	Himself	$25	Yes	3	Boston	Uncle Rosario Sabatino 68	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Gratteri
9	yes	Himself	$25	Yes	5	New-York	Brother-in-law Signorello Giuseppe 63 Oliver St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Gratteri
10	yes	Himself	$50	no		no	Sister Di Francesco Teresa 63 James St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark.	front	Palermo	Gratteri
11	yes	Himself	$15	Yes	5	New-York	Brother-in-law Puccio Giuseppe 13 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	blak	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Isola Femine
12	no	Himself	$50	no		nno	Brother Di Grado Paolino 712	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Gratteri
13																										
14	no	Mother	$15	no		no	Uncle Antonino Zappantino 1034 Montrose St. Philadelphia	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Lucca Sicula
15	no	Himself	$50	no		no	Brother-in-law Domenico Barrese 4079 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak		n o n	Messina	Novara Sic.
16	no	Herself	no	no		no	Brother-in-law Domenico Barrese 40-79 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	blak	blak	n o n	Messina	Novara Sic.
17	yes	Himself	$25	Yes	7	New-York	Cousin Milo Francesco 14 St.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	gray	chest.	mark. eye right	Messina	Novara Sic.
18		Himself	$25	no			Sister Balsamo Antonina	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark. front	nose	Girgenti	Naro
19	yes	Himself	$22	no		no	Brother Pellerito Michele Columbia St. 92 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg. nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Termini
20	yes	Herself	$40	no		no	Son Domenico Tirello 295	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Carini
21	yes	Father	no	no		no	Brother Domenico Tirello 295	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Modica
22	yes	Himself	$60	no		no	Son Domenico Tirello 295	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Modica
23	no	Herself	$25	no		no	Brother-in-law Pagano Carmelo 454 Centrp Park New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Modica
24	no	Himself	$50	Yes	11	New-York	Brother Pagano Carmelo 454 Centrp Park New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Modica
25																										
26		Herself	40	no			Son Mangiavillano Salvatore 79 Prospect St. Newark N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blak	sky-blue	n o n	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino
27	no	Mother	no	no		no	Brother Mangiavillano Salvatore 79 Prospect St. Newarck N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blak	sky-blue	n o n	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino
28	no	Mother	no	no		no	Brother Mangiavillano Salvatore 79 Prospect St. Newarck N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		n o n	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino
29	no	Mother	no	no		no	Brother Mangiavillano Salvatore 79 Prospect St. Newarck N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pallid	chest.	dur-colored	n o n	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino
30	no	Mother	$15	no		no	Brother Mangiavillano Salvatore 79 Prospect St. Newarck N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak	dur-colored	n o n	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the I.S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at N.Y.

W. Keegne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 54

655

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Dr Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Nuzzolino

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at NY

W Kayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 4-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 23, LUGLIO, 1920 3-6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917.671 Oct/13-20	Buongiovanni	Carmelo	31		m.	no	House-keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino	Father Buongiovanni Luigi Mazzarino	N.W.	New-York
2		Chiolo	Vincenzo	37		m.	Yes	House-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino	Nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Minolfo	Giuseppe	24		f.	Yes	seam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino	Nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Chiolo	Giuseppe	5		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino	Nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Montebianco	Giovanni	25		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	Wife Compagnini Maria		
6		Badalamenti	Pietro	35		m.	Yes	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Nobody		Jersey-Newarkry
7		Fantazzo	Giuseppe	19		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	Father Gaetano Fantazzo Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester
8																		
9		Compagno	Giovanni	19		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Father Compagno Antonio Monte S.Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
10		Lucido	Antonino	20		m.	no	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo	Mother Compagno Liboria S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	S.Francesco
11		Peraino	Giuseppe	27		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo	Wife Pace Rosalia S.Vito Lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
12		Pellegrino	Benedetto	21		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Father Baldassare Pellegrino Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
13		Lucido	Antonino	18		m.	no	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Father Lucido Antonino S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	S.Francesco
14		Cardinale	Antonino	24		m.	Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo	Wife Lucido Dorotea S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	S.Francesco
15		Adragna	Nicolo'	55		m.	Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Wife Vita Rugginello M.S.Giuliano	Cal.	S.Francesco
16		Adragna	Rosaria	25		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Mother Vita Rugginello M.S. Giuliano	Cal.	S.Francesco
17		Ciaravino	Giuseppe	26		m.	no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Father Ciaravino Giovanni S.Vito Lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
18		Peralta	Giovanni	29		m.	Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Wife Ciaravino Vincenza S.Vito Lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
19		Ingrassia	Francesco	22		f.	no	scam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Father Ingrassia Giovanni Misilmeri	Mass	Boston
20		Ingrassia	Antonio	27		m.	no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Father Ingrassia Giovanni Misilmeri	Mass	Boston
21		La Barbera	Angelo	17		m.	no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Father La Barbera Giuseppe Misilmeri	Ohio	Akron
22		Ingrassia	Giusto	16		m.	no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Father Ingrassia Giovanni Misilmeri	Mass	Boston
23		Taormina	Pietro	24		m.	no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Father Taormina Matteo Misilmeri	N.Y.	New-York
24		Candela	Maria	19		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Mother Fisella Maria Montelepre		Jersey-Newarkry
25		Sapienza	Rosa	28		m.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Father Sapienza Giuseppe Montelepre	N.Y.	Franchfort
26	UNDER 18	Sgroi	Carlo	8		m.	no	under	no	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	g.Father Sapienza Giuseppe Montelepre	N.Y.	Franchfort
27		Candela	Francesca	28		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Nobody		Jersey-Newarkry
28	UNDER 18	Badalamenti	Giuseppe	3		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Nobody		Jersey-Newarkry
29	UNDER 18	Badalamenti	Antonio	5		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Nobody		Jersey-Newarkry
30		Lo Coco	Alcibio	60		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Father Lo Coco Gaetano Monreale	Ohio	Akron

124

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8,VIII. 1920, 19

254

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (commonly in technical parlance, whether an immigrant or a nonimmigrant alien).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and write some language, or is he illiterate? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Buongiovanni Gaetano 202 West 64th St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	chest dur-colored	mark.rigt clik	Caltanis-setta	Mazzarino
2	no	Himself	40	no	no	no	Cousin Ginardo Carmelo 928 S.8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest dur-colored	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Mazzarino
3		Husband	no	no			Cousin Ginardo Carmelo 928 S.8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Mazzarino
4		Father	no	no			Uncle Ginardo Carmelo 928 S.8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Mazzarino
5	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Librio Giovanni Care of Spaventa Luigi Mulberry Slester St. 191	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Mazzarino
6	no	Himself	50	Yes	6	Newaeck	Brother-in-law Candela Salvatore 55 Marcin St. Newarck N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Buccheri
7	no	Himself	40	no	no	no	Brother Fantazzo Alfonso 64 Belly Street Rochester	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Montelepre
8																										
9	no	Father	80	no	no	no	Cousin Compagno Benedetto 442 Adams St. ~~Detroit Mich.~~ San Fran	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brownblak	chest.mark.front		Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
10	no	Himself	80	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Cardinale Pietro 8-78 Lombord St.S.Francesco Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	S.Vito Lo-Capo
11	no	Himself	50	Yes	5	Detroit	Brother-in-law Pace Cristoforo Fort St.332 Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	S.Vito Lo-Capo
12	no	Himself	40	no	no	no	Uncle Carlo Pellegrino 201 Lafayet St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	S.Vito Lo-Capo
13	no	Himself	80	no	no	no	Cousin Lucido Angelo 878 Lombord St. S.Francesco Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	S.Vito Lo-Capo
14	no	Himself	100	Yes	3	S.Franc/	Brother Cardinale Pietro 878 Lombord St. S.Francesco Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	reg.	flaxen dur-colored	n o n	Trapani	S.Vito Lo-Capo
15	no	Himself	80	Yes	3	S.Franc/	Nephew Costantino Taccone 1 Board S.Francesco Cal/	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	gray chest. mark.	clin	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
16	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Cousin Costantino Taccone 1 Board S.Francesco Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
17	no	Himself	30	Yes	2	Detroit	Cousin Peratta Pietro Lafaiette St.2639 Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	blakchest.	n o n	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
18	no	Himself	80	Yes	2	Detroit	Cousin Peralta Pietro Lafaiette St.2639 Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut	mark.front	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
19	no	Father	35	no	no	no	Sister Ingrassia Cristina 19 Boardman St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mole clin	Palermo	Misilmeri
20	no	Father	40	no	no	no	Sister Ingrassia Cristina 19 Boardmon St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark.right clik	Palermo	Misilmeri
21	no	Father	40	no	no	no	Cousin John Bocchiaro 188 North Howard ~~Alberan~~ Akron Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark.front	Palermo	Misilmeri
22	no	Himself	40	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Matteo Avellone 19 Boardmon St. Heights Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Palermo	Misilmeri
23	yes	Father	40	no	no	no	Brother Taormina Giuseppe 38 Houston St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.dur-colored	n o n	Palermo	Misilmeri
24	no	Herself	40	no	no	no	Brother Candela Salvatore 55 Morain St. Newarck N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut mark.	clin	Palermo	Montelepre
25	no	Husband	40	no	no	no	Husband Sgroi Carlo 200 Thsont Av. Franckfort N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Montelepre
26	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Sgroi Carlo 200 Thsont Av. Franckfort N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat,	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Montelepre
27	no	Herself	40	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband #6	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pallid	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Montelepre
28	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Montelepre
29	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brownblak	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Monreale
30		Himself	25	no			Brother Lo Coco Salvatore 248 W. Chestnute Akron Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T.S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(50)

6805

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sevear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

255

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 6 1920 day of [redacted]; 19

at Ny

W Kayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from 3-4 PALERMO 23, LUGLIO, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Salvo	Antonina	29		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Montedoro setta		Mother Carisi Anna	Pa.	Pittston
ADMITTED UNDER 16 2		Alba	Vincenza	6		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Montedoro setta		g.Mother Carisi Anna	N.Y.	Pittston
ADMITTED UNDER 16 3		Alba	Grazia	9		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Montedoro setta		g.Mother Carisi Anna	N.Y.	Pittston
ADMITTED UNDER 16 4		Alba	Angelo	9		m.	no	under	no	Italian	non	Italian	South	Caltanis-Montedoro setta		g.Mother Carisi Anna	N.Y.	Pittston
5		Fucile	Francesca	39		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	Father Fucile Salvatore Militello	N.Y.	New-York
U.S. CIT. 6		Platania	Attilio	9		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	Father Platania Benedetto Militello	N.Y.	New-York
U.S. CIT. 7		Pltania	Arturo	2		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	Father Platania Benedetto Militello	N.Y.	New-York
8		Platania	Lina	16		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	Father Platania Benedetto Militello	N.Y.	New-York
9																		
10		Casamento	Rosario	24		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Father Casamento Virginio Monreale	Ohio	Akron
11																		
12		Tutone	Ludovico	11		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Provvidenza Amato Via Sammartino 32 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Guadagna'	Antonino	56		m.	Yes	schoe-maker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Prestigiacomo Giovanna	N.Y.	Bufalo
14		Guadagna'	Carmela	22		f.	no	scam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Prestigicomo Giovanna	N.Y.	Bufalo
15		Guadagna	Marianna	31		f.	w.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Prestigiacomo Giovanna	N.Y.	Bufalo
UNDER 16 16		Maritato	Antonio	6		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	g.Mother Prestigiacomo Giovanna	N.Y.	Bufalo
17		Trambino	Antonino	38		m.	no	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
18		Corvaia	Maria	66		f.	w.	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16 19		Trambino	Annita	15		f.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
20		Trambino	Carmelo	44		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
21		Esposito	Salvatore	25		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Cusimano	Rosalia	25		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Lo Nardo	Giuseppe	24		m.	no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Lo Nardo Nunzio Via Carmine Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Messina	Maria	34		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Messina	N.Y.	Passaic
25		Messina	Giuseppe	30		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Messina	N.Y.	Passaic
26		Messina	Salvatore	26		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Messina	N.Y.	Passaic
27		Marinelli	Salvatore	24		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
28		Camporeale	Giulia	28		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
29		Campo	Angelo	24		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Castello Lucrezia	N.Y.	New-York
30		Melodia	Rosa	21		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister Melodia Provvidenza Via Arenella 53 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York

125

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

256

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Herself	$10	no	no	no	Husband Alba Rosario 35 Brow St. Pittston Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blak	chest.	blackish	Caltanissetta	Montedoro
2	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Alba Rosario 35 Brow St. Pittston Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Caltanissetta	Montedoro
3	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Alba Rosario 35 Brow St. Pittston Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Caltanissetta	Montedoro
4	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Alba Rosario 35 Brow St. Pittston Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Caltanissetta	Montedoro
5	yes	Herself	40	Yes	15	N.Fort 1914	Sister Fucile Antonietta Flamilton St.34 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Militello
6	yes	Mother	no	Yes		N. Fort	Aunt Fucile Antonietta Flamilton St. 34 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good blind in right eye	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		New-York	New-York
7	yes	Mother	no	Yes		N. FORT	Aunt Fucile Antonietta Flamilton St. 34 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		N.Y.	New-York
8	yes	Herself	15	Yes	15	N.Fort 1914	Aunt Fucile Antonietta. Flamilton St. 34 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Militello
9																										
10	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Lo Copo Salvatore 248 W. Chestnut Akron Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Monreale
11																										
12		Himself	40	no			Brother Giovanni Amorese Tampa Pace 30 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest.	sky blue	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
13	no	Himself	40	no	no	no	Son Guadagna Salvatore 114 Carolin St. Bufalo	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
14	no	Herself	40	no	no	no	Brother Guadagna Salvatore 114 Carolin St. Bufalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
15	no	Herself	40	no	no	no	Sister Guadagna Giovanna 114 Carolin St. Bufalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
16	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Aunt Guadagna Giovanna 114 Carolin St. Bufalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
17	yes	Himself	50	Yes	12	New-York 1908	Brother Trambino Vincenzo 2215 Second Av. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
18	yes	Herself	50	no	no	no	Son Trambino Vincenzo 2215 Second Av. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
19	yes	Herself	no	no	no	no	Mother Maria Nuccia 2215 Second Av. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gray	chest.n o n		Palermo	Palermo
20	yes	Himself	50	Yes	6	New-York 1919	Wife Maria Nuccia 2215 Second An. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
21	yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Noto 24 Fourth Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	chestnut	mark.at cheekr and right mandible		Palermo	Palermo
22	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Noto 24 Fourt Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut	mark.inflip		Palermo	Palermo
23		Father	50	no			Cousin Carratt Pietro 34 Court Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	mole clin		Palermo	Palermo
24	no	Herself	15	no	no	no	Uncle Giannone Giuseppe 195 Drapton Ave Passaic N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	non	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
25	no	Himself	15	no	no	no	Uncle Giannone Giuseppe 195 Drapton Ave Passaic N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.	dar-moles clin colored		Palermo	Palermo
26	no	Himself	15	no	no	no	Uncle Giannone Giuseppe 195 Drapton Ave Passaic N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	mark.front		Palermo	Palermo
27	yes	Himself	60	Yes	1	New-York 1914	Mother Di Teresa Giuseppa Madison St. 101 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	gray n o n		Palermo	Palermo
28	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Mother-in-law Di Teresa Giuseppa Madison St. 101 New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark.front		Palermo	Palermo
29	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Campo Ignazio 112 Chery St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pallid	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
30	yes	Sister	25	no	no	no	Sister Rosalia Melodia 50 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	blak	blak mark.clik	blackish	Palermo	Palermo
																					nat.	chestnut	mole right clik		Palermo	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arc Cherubini
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1920

at NY

W Kayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6505

257

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 23 Luglio 1940 3-6, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jacono	Nicolina	28		f.		2-960147-3/16/42 (C.L.205-5-4-42)	Yes	domestic Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 18	Siracusa	Caterina	11		f.		under 2-959030-3/16/42		Italian	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
4																	
5																	
6	ADMITTED	Conciauso	Vittoria	60		f.	W.	domestic no		Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	son Rosario Doverò Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Schillaci	Salvatore	22		m.	no	2-161499 labour Yes		Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Schillaci Antonino	Pa	Stroudsburg
8		Cancemi	Nicolò	50		m.	yes	shoemaker		Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Partanna Mondello Palermo wife D'Angelo Rosa - Palermo	Mass.	Boston
9		Gianferrara	Paolo	16		m.	no	8-58266 labour yes		Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Di Benedetto Salvatore Palermo	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Maiorana	Salvatore	15		m.	no	labour no		Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Pa	Gresburg
11		Lanzafama	Giuseppe	19		m.	no	labour 2-447440		Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Nobody	N.Y.	Newark.
12		Serra	Giuseppe	26		m.	no	8-140423 mecanic Yes		Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
13																	
14																	
15																	
16		Inamuto	Caterina	60		f.	W.	domestic no		Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
17		Gambino	Giuseppe	34		m.		Yes carter Yes		Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
18		Gambino	Teresa	27		f.		Yes carter Yes 2-857768-2/26/41		Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
19	UNDER 16	Gambino	Rosaria	6		f.		under 2-811350-1/13/41		Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Gambino	Natale	1		m.		under 2-905096 7/31/41		Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
21		Picone	Salvatore	29		m.	Yes	labour Yes		Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Midani Valeria Via Alta- rello Di Baida 67 Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
22		Scarpaci	Francesco	28		m.	no	2-110313 labour Yes		Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister Scarpaci Emmanuele Via Montalto 135 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
23		Morici	Gaetano	31		m.	no	labour Yes		Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Morici Salvatore Borgata Mondello Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
24		Fontana	Francesca	33		f.	Yes	domestic Yes		Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father-in-law Morici Salvatore Borgata Mondello Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
25		Morici	Ninfa	12		f.		under		Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G. Father Morici Salvatore Borgata Mondello Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
26		Morici	Salvatore	10		m.		under		Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G. Father Morici Salvatore Borgata Mondello Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
27		Morici	Antonia	8		f.		under		Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G. Father Morici Salvatore Borgata Mondello Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
28		Morici	Carlo	7		m.		under		Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G. Father Morici Salvatore Borgata Mondello Palermo	N.Y	Utica
29		Morici	Maria	5		f.		under		Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G. Father Morici Salvatore Borgata Mondello Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
30		Morici	Melchiorre	3		m.		Under		Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G. Father Morici Salvatore Borgata Mondello Palermo	N.Y.	Utica

Exam'd Italy Sept 8/41 [illegible]

11: Ass. Trieste 8/13/41.

126

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19*

258

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Is he going to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, or to a place previously visited by him? If so, who?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before rejected or deported; if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Herself	50	no	ne	ne	Husband, Giunta, Giuseppe Mott st 163 New-York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Girgenti	P.Empedocle
2		Mother					Father Giunta Giuseppe Mott st 163 New-York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	:good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Girgenti	P.Empedocle
3	yes	self	35	ne	ne	ne	Friend. Calogero Gunta N. Y. NEW York Street NO 163 Mott	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	Brown	none	Girgenti	r.P. Empedocle
4																							
5																							
6	yes	Herself	50	no	ne	ne	My Sons Agostino, Luigi e Salvatore Savettiere 40 Udood St.	no	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat wit.	chest.	non	Palermo	Palermo
7	yes	Father	30	no	ne	ne	Brother=in=law et Sister Scilaci Francesca 345 Crital Stronsburg	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	ches.	gray. mark. front.	Palermo	Palermo
8	no	Himself	30	no	ne	ne	Cousin Pietro Barrachiere I7 Columbia St. Boston Mass	no	Always	yes	no	n	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	Gray	chest. non	Palermo	Palermo
9	yes	Himself	40	no	ne	ne	my grand mother Gianferrara Vincenza = 18 U. Polk Av.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Palermo
10	no	Himself	30	no	ne	ne	Father Maiorana Giuseppe North Main st Grenmburg	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	chestnut.	mark. front.	Girgenti	Comitini
11	no	Himself	30	no	ne	ne	Parents Lanzafama Giuseppe 55 st Mouroe st Newark.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non		Palermo	Partinico
12	no	Himself	25	no	ne	ne	Father Salvatore Serra 320 Forth st Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Palermo
13																							
14																							
15																							
16	yes	Herself	50	no	ne	ne	Son Salvatore Crofalo 413=E 106 st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	gray	ches. non	Palermo	Palermo
17	yes	Himself	50	yes	6	New=York.	Brother Gambino Lorenzo Mubel st 157 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Torretta
18	yes	Husband	30	ne	ne	ne	Brother=in=law Gambino Lorenzo Mubel st 157 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chesnut	non	Palermo	Torretta
19	yes	Father	ne	ne	ne	ne	Uncle Gambino Lorenzo Mubel st 157 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Torretta
20	yes	Father	ne	ne	ne	ne	Uncle Gambino Lorenzo Mubel st 157 New=York	no	Always	yes	no	nino	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chesnut	non	Palermo	Torretta
21	no	Himself	50	ne	ne	ne	Brother=in=law Macaluso Pasquale 825 Blue Island ave Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut.	marKeye brow. left	Palermo	Palermo
22	yes	Himself	25	yes	ne	ne	Cousin Carlo Tramontana 25=23 Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	brown.	ches.	gray. mark. clin.	Palermo	Palermo
23		Himself	100	yes	9	Utica	Brother=in=law Fontana Girola=mo 652 Brich st. Utica New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown.	chestnut.	non	Palermo	Palermo
24		Husband					Brother Fontana Girolamo 652 Brich st Utica New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Palermo
25		Father					Uncle Fontana Girolamo 652 Brich st Utica New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Palermo
26		Father					Uncle Fontana Girolamo 652 Brich st Utica New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Palermo
27		Father					Uncle Fontana Girolamo 652 Brich st Utica New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Palermo
28		Father					Uncle Fontana Girolamo 652 Brich st Utica New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	ret.		nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Palermo
29		Father					Uncle Fontana Girolamo 652 Brich st Utica New=York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Palermo
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

259

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the I S/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 day of Aug, 1920

at NY

W Payne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

4—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 22 Luglio 1940 3-8, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	/	Polpasi ✓	Eduardo	44	✓	m.	Yes	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife D'Aleo Rosa Sferracavallo	N.Y.	New-York
2	✓	Sipaña	Concetta	25	✓	f.	yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti	nobody	Conn.	Hartford
3	/	Anello	Stefania	36	✓	f.	Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	Puccio ✓	Vincenzo	11	✓	m.		under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
5	✓	Nizza ✓	Rosa	35	✓	f.	Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
6	✓	Saputo	Anna	10	✓	f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Nobody	Conn.	Artford
7	✓	Floridia ✓	Concetta	24	✓	f.	no	dress-maker	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti	f ther Floridia Carmelo	Conn.	Artford
8	✓	Costanzo	Santo	20	✓	m.	no	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti	mother Lombardo Concetta	Conn.	Artford
9	✓	Mazza	Angelo	26	✓	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Soracusa	Palazzolo	Mother Santoro Vincenza. Palazzalo	Mass	Springfild
10		Terranova ✗	Gaetano	53	✓	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Wife Marianna Visto Via Vittorio Emanuele Palermo	Conn	Artiford
11	UNDER 16	Terranova ✗	Marianna Daughter	14	✓	f.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Mother Marianna Visto Via Vitto-rio Emanuele Palermo	Conn	Artiford
12	✓	Terranova ✗	Paolo Son	30	✓	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Wife Marietta Smeriglia Palazzolo	Conn	Waterburg
13	✓	Toscano ✗	Paola Husb no 9	23	✓	f.	Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Mother Maria Peluso Palazzolo	N.Y.	New-York
14																		
15	✓	Cicero ✓	Giuseppe	49	✓	m.	Yes	shoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
16																		
17	UNDER 16	Cicero ✓	Vincenza	14	✓	f.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
18	✓	Cicero	Gregoria	18	✓	f.	no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
19	✓	Curiale	Gregoria	63	✓	f.	W.	no occupation stress	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
20	✓	Giarrusso ✓	Raffaella	20	✓	f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
21	✓	Pappalardo ✓	Antonio Husb.	35	✓	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Vizzini	Catania	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
22	✓	Parisi ✓	Anna	25	✓	f.	no	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Mother Ciamitaro Grazia Terrasini	MO	S.Louis
23	✓	Scandaliato ✓	Gaetano	19	✓	m.	no	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Mother Di Mercurio Caterina	Mich.	Detroit
24	✓	Cutaia ✓	Francesca	20	✓	f.	yes	domestic	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Terrasini nobody	Mass	Boston
25	✓	Maida ✓	Emanuele Husb.	30	✓	m.	Yes	barber	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Maida Francesco	Mass	Boston
26		Alaimo ~~Salvatore~~ NAT-2770 C.-342148		38	✓	m.	Yes	labor	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Comitini wife Grazia Sant...	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Gambino ✓	Pasquale	39	✓	m.	yes	farmar labor	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	wife Badalamente Francesca Torretta	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	Dalia ✓	Giuseppa	53	✓	f.	W.	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
29	UNDER 16	Marzullo ✓	Giuseppa	14	✓	f.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera	Nobody	N.Y.	Roxhester
30		Marzulla ✓	Michela	21	✓	f.	no	domsetic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester

127

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 11 1920, 19

260

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify language.)	Length of time and where last resided in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See third clause of question 24.)	24 Whether deported at any time previously and if so, when and what cause.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of the last preceding questions not properly answered with respect to this alien.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	30 yes	7	1908 1915	New=York. Brother=in=Law Giambanco Cosimo 515 Est 10th stret N.Y.																					
2	no	Herself	30 no	no	no	my Sister Sipala Angela	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown.	ches.	dpr=mark. face	Palermo	Palermo
3	no	Herself	20 no	no	no	Husband Puccio Francesco 515 E 14 St NYC	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	colored non	Palermo	Palermo
4	no	Mother	no no	no	no	Father Puccio Francesco 515	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown.	chestnut	non	Siracusa	Canicatti
5	no	Husband	30 no	no	no	Husband Gaspare Saputo 999 Peter stret Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non		Palermo	Palermo
6	no	Father	no no	no	no	Father Gaspare Saputo 999 Peter stret Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pallid.	chesski-bleu	non	Palermo	Balestrat
7	no	Herself	50 no	no	no	brother Floridia Vincenzo 95 Main Street	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non		Palermo	Balestrat
8	no	Himself	50 no	no	no	cousin Amenta Sebastiano 75 Chestnut Street	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	non	Siracusa	Canicatti
9	no	Himself	40 no	no	no	Brother Mazza Innocenzo 621 Main stret Springfield Mass	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	non	Siracusa	Canicatti
10	no	Himself	40 no	no	no	Son Terranova Sebastiano 28 Meadow st Watbury Conn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blak. ches.	non	Siracusa	Palazzolo
11	no	Father	no no	no	no	Brother Terranova Sebastiano 28 Meadow st Watbury	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	ches. gray.	non	Siracusa	Buscemi
12	no	Himself	40 no	no	no	Brother Terranova Sebastiano 28 Meadow st Watbury	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non		Siracusa	Buscemi
13	no	Husband	no no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	non	Siracusa	Palazzolo
14																											
15	no	Himself	40 yes	8	20	Wife Cicero Crocefissa 506 Weste Oak st. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pallid.	blak. ches.	non	Siracusa	Palazzolo
16																											
17	no	Father	no no	no	no	Mother Cicero Crocefissa 506 West Oak st Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	chestnut	non	Catania	Vizzini
18	no	Father	25 no	no	no	Mother Cicero Crocefissa 506 West Oak st Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non		Catania	Vizzini
19	no	Son	100 no	no	no	Son Salvatore Lo Giudice 361 West st Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non		Catania	Vizzini
20	no	Husband	no no	no	no	Brother Giarrusso Francesco 191 Hester st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	gray. ches.	non	Catania	Vizzini
21	no	Himself	50 no	no	no	Brother=in=law Giarrusso Francesco 191 Hester st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut	mark. front	Catania	Vizzini
22	no	Herself	40 no	no	no	Father Parisi Nicolò 1405=7 st. S. Louis Mo	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	non	Catania	S. Gioanni
23	no	Himself	30 no	no	no	Brother - 249 Front St Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	flaxen.	gray.	non	Palermo	Galerno Terrasini
24	no	Herself	50 no	no	no	cousin Antonino Mistretta Box 43 Concord	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	blak. ches.	non	Trapani	Marsala
25	no	Himself	30 no	no	no	causin Antonino Mistretta Box 43 Concord	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	non	Girgenti	Comitini
26		Himself	35 no			cousin Filiberto Guardino ~~Cicero 16 Kelb Street~~	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	non	Girgenti	Comitini
27	no	Himself	40 yes	2	N.Y.	brother Gambino Antonino 157 Mulberry Street	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Termini
28	no	Herself	50 no	no	no	Son Marzullo Filippo Union st 315 Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Torretta
29	no	Mother	none	no	no	Brother Marzullo Filippo Union 315 Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	gray. ches.	non	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera
30	no	Mother	no no	no	no	Brother Marzullo Filippo Union 315 Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non		Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera
																									Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 11 1920, *19* 260

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came (temporarily or including permanently) to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free to labor or employment, or has he (or she) a ticket or passage paid for by others, or has he (or she) money with which to land? If so, how much?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	30 yes	7	1908 1915	New=York.	Brother=in=Law Giambanco Cosimo 515 Est 116th stret N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown.	ches.	dur=mark. face	Palermo	Palermo
2	no	Herself	30 no	no	no	no	my Sister Sipala Angela	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	non	Siracusa	Canicatti
3	no	Herself	30 no	no	no	no	Husband Puccio Francesco 515 E 14 St NYC	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Palermo
4	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Puccio Francesco 515	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Palermo
5	no	Husband	50 no	no	no	no	Husband Gaspare Saputo 999 Peter stret Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pallid.	chesski=bleu	non	Palermo	Balestrat
6	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Gaspare Saputo 999 Peter stret Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Balestrat
7	no	Herself	50 no	no	no	no	brother Floridia Vincenzo 95 Main Street	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	non	Siracusa	Canicatti
8	no	Himself	50 no	no	no	no	cousin Amenta Sebastiano 75 Chestnut Street	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	non	Siracusa	Canicatti
9	no	Himself	40 no	no	no	no	Brother Mazza Innocenzo 621 Main stret Splingfield Mass	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blak. ches.	non	Siracusa	Palazzolo
10	no	Himself	40 no	no	no	no	Son Terranova Sebastiano 28 Meadow st Watbury	no	Always	yes	no	nonon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	ches. gray.	non	Siracusa	Buscemi
11	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Brother Terranova Sebastiano 28 Meadow st Watbury	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Siracusa	Buscemi
12	no	Himself	40 no	no	no	no	Brother Terranova Sebastiano 28 Meadow st Watbury	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	non	Siracusa	Palazzolo
13	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pallid.	blak. ches.	non	Siracusa	Palazzolo
14																									
15	no	Himself	40 yes	8	1912	Chicago.	Wife Cicero Crocefissa 506 Weste Oak st. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	chestnut	non	Catania	Vizzini
16																									
17	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Mother Cicero Crocefissa 506 West Oak st Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Catania	Vizzini
18	no	Father	25 no	no	no	no	Mother Cicero Crocefissa 506 West Oak st Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Catania	Vizzini
19	no	Son	100 no	no	no	no	Son Salvatore Lo Giudice 361 West st Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	gray. ches.	non	Catania	Vizzini
20	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Brother Giarrusso Francesco 191 Hester st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut	mark. front	Catania	Vizzini
21	no	Himself	35 no	no	no	no	Brother=in=law Giarrusso Francesco 191 Hester st New=York	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	non	Catania	S.Giovanni Galerno
22	no	Herself	40 no	no	no	no	Father Parisi Nicolò 1405=7 st.S.Louis Mo	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	flaxen.	gray.	non	Palermo	Terrasini
23	no	Himself	30 no	no	no	no	Brother - Ernesto 249 Front St Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	blak. ches.	non	Trapani	Marsala
24	no	Herself	50 no	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Mistretta Box 43 Concord	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	non	Girgenti	Comitini
25	no	Himself	30 no	no	no	no	causin Antonino Mistretta Box 43 Concord	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	non	Girgenti	Comitini
26		Himself	35 no				cousin Filiberto Guardino ~~Chicago Hott Street~~	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Termini
27	no	Himself	40 yes	2	1912	N.Y.	brother Gambino Antonino 157 Mulberry Street	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	non	Palermo	Torretta
28	no	Herself	30 no	no	no	no	Son Marzullo Filippo Union st. 315 Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	gray. ches.	non	Caltanis=setta	Valguarnera
29	no	Mother	nono	no	no	no	Brother Marzullo Filippo Union 315 Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Caltanis=setta	Valguarnera
30	no	Mother	no no	no	no	no	Brother Marzullo Filippo Union 315 Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	non	Caltanis=setta	Valguarnera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubino Arturo, of the T/S FORGENTO, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Cherubino Arturo
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1920 day of ....., 19

at New York

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 day of Aug, 1920

at NY

W J Coupe
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C505

261

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from 3-8 PALERMO, 25 LUGLIO, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mazzullo	Rosa	34		f.	Yes	civic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Valguarnera setta		Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	Vitale	Francesco	6		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Valguarnera setta		Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Vitale	Santi	4		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Valguarnera setta		Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
4		Pitarresi	Giuseppa mitedelle	24		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Brother-in-law Coffaro Giovanni Villabate	N.Y.	New-York
5		Lo Cicero	Carmela mother-le	64		f.	w.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
6		Coffaro	Francesco	32		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Brother Coffaro Giovanni Villabate	N.Y.	New-York
7		Coffaro	Angelo bro	38		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Wife Lo Monaco Rosalia Villabate	N.Y.	New-York
8		La Grossa	Francesco	68		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	Son La Grassa Giacomo S.Ninfa	N.Y.	New-York
9		Trombino	Antonina wife	61		f.	Yes	scam-stress	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	Son La Grassa Giacomo S.Ninfa	N.Y.	New-York
10		La Grassa	Antonina dgtr	21		f.	no	scam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Ninfa	Brother La Grassa Giacomo S.Ninfa	N.Y.	New-York
11		Incardona	Vincenzo	24		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Valguarnera setta		Father Incardone Francesco Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
12		Scarlata	Luigi	25		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Valguarnera setta		Mother Oliveri Maria Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
13		D'Amico	Vito	18		m.	no	Housemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Mother Liniardi Concetta Regalbuto	N.Y.	New-York
14		Montalbano	Giuseppe	18		m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Mother Rosaria Spinelli Ribera	Pa.	Moriston
15		Carnemolla	Giuseppe	28		m.	Yes	labour farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	Father Mario Quadarella Siracusa	Conn	Hartford
16		Quadarella	Maria wife	18		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	Father Mario Quadarella Siracusa	Conn	Hartford
17		Spicuglia	Giuseppa	23		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	Father Spicuglia Sebastiano Siracusa	Mass	Boston
18		Rizzo	Michele	26		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
19		Branciamore	Salvatore	29		m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	Wife Maria Rossi Siracusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Bosco	Francesco	17		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Mother Derrante Salvatrice Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Chiara	Antonino	29		m.	no	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Vincenzo Chiara Salemi	Mass	Boston
22		Tonnino	Benedetto	30		m.		farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Sancipirrello	Wife La Rosa Rosalia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		La Rosa	Giuseppe	30		m.	Yes	farmer labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife Licata Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Cartelli	Vincenzo	23		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	Wife Gallitto Giuseppa Sortino	N.Y.	New-York
25		Bono	Salvatore	16		m.	no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Aunt Lucia Giardina Partinico	N.Y.	Franckfort
26		Bono	Crocifissa sister	20		f.	no	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Aunt Lucia Giardina Partinico	N.Y.	Franckfort
27		Giardina	Vincenza mother	56		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Sister Lucia Giardina Partinico	N.Y.	Franckfort
28	UNDER 16	Bono	Francesco	11		m.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Aunt Lucia Giardina Partinico	N.Y.	Franckfort
29		Ferrara	Rocco	34		m.	Yes	captain	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Terranova	Wife Concettina Puma Terranova	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Gerardi	Gaetano	23		m.	no	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Carmelo Gerardi Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York

128

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 5 Page 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6506

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~8. VIII. 1920~~ August 11th, 1920

262

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Herself	150	Yes	3	Rochester	Husband Vitale Antonio 966 Green ~~Nord~~ Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera
2	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Mather Vitale Antonio 966 Green Nord Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera
3	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Vitale Antonio 966 Green Nord Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera
4	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Coffaro Giuseppe 15 Stanton St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera
5	yes	Herself	~~60~~ no	no	no	no	Son Coffaro Giuseppe 15 Stanton St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark.sup.lip	Palermo	Villabate
6	yes	Himself	30	Yes	6	New-York	Brother Coffaro Giuseppe 15 Stanton St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	gray	chest. n o n	Palermo	Villabate
7	yes	Himself	no	Yes	4	New-York	Brother Coffaro Giuseppe 15 Stanton St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark.sup.lip	Palermo	Villabate
8	yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	Son La Grassa Bartolomeo 34 Makrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mark.front	Palermo	Villabate
9	yes	Husband	50	no	no	no	Son La Grassa Bartolomeo 34 Makrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	gray sky blue	n o n	Trapani	S.Ninfa
10	yes	Father	50	no	no	no	Brother La Grassa Bartolomeo 34 Makrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	gray chest.	n o n	Trapani	S.Ninfa
11	no	Himself	~~250~~	no	no	no	Brother Incardona Filippo 46 Concord Street Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	S.Ninfa
12	yes	Himself	~~130~~	no	no	no	Uncle Scarlata Rosario 219 Rokr Street Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera
13	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother D'Amico Vincenzo Tampson 86 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta	Valguarnera
14	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Father Francesco Montalbano 329 St. Noriston	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	n o n	Catania	Regalbuto
15	no	Himself	60	Yes	4	New-York	Brother Carmelo Carnemolla 96 Windson St. Hartford Conn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	mole clin	Girgenti	Calamonaci
16	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Carmelo Carmelo Carnemolla 96 Windson St.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Siracusa
17	no	Father	40	no	no	no	Promited Francesco Rizzo 130 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Siracusa
18	no	Himself	~~30~~	no	no	no	Brother Francesco Rizzo 130 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak chest.	n o n	Siracusa	Siracusa
19	yes	Himself	~~30~~	Yes	2	Brooklyn	Cousin Cirino Rocco 175 Highs St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Siracusa
20	yes	Himself	~~26~~	no	no	no	Uncle Cirino Rocco 475 Highs St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Siracusa
21	no	Himself	~~40~~	Yes	3	Boston	Brother Stefano Chiara 72 St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Lentini
22	yes	Himself	~~30~~	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Censoprano Angelo 225 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Salemi
23	yes	Himself	~~50~~	Yes	2	New-York	Father La Rosa Antonino 225 Sendon St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pallid	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
24	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Sister Cartelli Biagia 586 Morris Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	mark.front	Palermo	Partinico
25	no	Father	60	no	no	no	Father Natale Bono 243 Box Franckfort N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut	mark.front	Siracusa	Sortino
26	np	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Natale Bono 243 Box Franckfort N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Partinico
27	no	Husband	35	no	no	no	Husband Natale Bono 243 Box Franckfort N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Partinico
28	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Natale Bono 243 Box Franckfort N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Partinico
29	yes	Himself	40	Yes	5	Brooklyn	Brother Ferrara Gaetano 113-133 Union St. Brooklyn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Partinico
30	yes	Father	25	no	no	no	Cousin Sansone Mariano 45 Sat. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest. gray	n o n	Siracusa	Terranova
																			5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria

Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Condition of health, mental and physical.
Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.
Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Whether an anarchist.
Whether a polygamist.
Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
By whom was passage paid?
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
No. on List.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Cattura, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1920 day of ....., 19

at New York

W Wayne
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1505

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Hellartino Raffaele, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners Lines of (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 day of Aug, 1920

at NYC

W Keipe

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 23 Luglio 1920 3-8, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Vitale	Pietro	33		✓ m.		Yeslabour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Wife Rizzo Nunzia Villabate	Ill.	Chicago
2	✓	Paxia	Teresa	31		✓ f.		Yesdomestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Capraro	Giuseppe	4		✓ m.		no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	Capraro	Emanuele	1		✓ m.		no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Capraro	Rodolfo			✓ m.		no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
6	✓	Almonto	Anna Maria	20		✓ f.		no dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Brother Almonto Antonino Siculian	N.Y.	Auburn
7																		
8	✓	Giliberto	Giuseppa	49		✓ f.		Yesdomestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Nobody		
9	UNDER 16	Triolo	Calogero	12		✓ m.		no under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Soculiana	Nobody	N.Y.	Auburn
10	✓	Triolo	Rosina	20		✓ f.		no dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Nobody	N.Y.	Auburn
11	✓	Tamburello	Alfonso	29		✓ m.		Yeslabour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Soculiana	Wife Rosina Siracusa Siculiana	N.Y.	Elisabeth
12																		
13	✓	Santalucia	Giuseppe	31		✓ m.		Yes farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Giulia Maria Soculiana	Pa	Jeri
14	✓	Lo Bianco	Malchiorre	17		✓ m.		no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Lo Bianco Giacinto Siculiana	N.Y.	New-York
15	✓	Todaro	Gaspare	25		✓ m.		no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Gerlando Todaro Siculiana	Indiana	
16	✓	Mannino	Leonardo	65		✓ m.		W. shoe-maker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Montallegro	Nobody	Mass.	Marblehed
17	✓	Mangiavillano	Gaetano	18		✓ m.		no house-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Mazzarino		Nobody	N.Y.	Newark
18	✓	Messina	Pasquale	66		✓ m.		W. carter	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Son Messina Giacomo Via Disesa Capre 14 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	✓	Riggi	Antonio	33		✓ m.		Yesbarber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Wife Bentivegna Giovanna	N.Y.	New-York
20	✓	Maiorana	Francesco	26		✓ m.		no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Father Maiorana Santo Comitini	Pa	Greensburg
21	✓	Lorefice	Salvatore	30		✓ m.		Yessailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Terranova		Wife Vacca Grazia Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
22	✓	Giaconia	Matteo	54		✓ m.		W labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ganci	Aunt Maria Salmo Ganci	N.Y.	Passaic
23	✓	Giaconia	Rosa	19		✓ f.		nodomestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ganci	Aunt Maria Salmo Ganci	N.Y.	Passaic
24	✓	Giaconia	Nunziata	17		✓ f.		nodomestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ganci	Aunt Maria Salmo Ganci	N.Y.	Passaic
25		Cous	Antonio	29		✓ m.		Yestinsmith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Mangiaracina Angela Via Pietro Novello 20 Palermo	Conn.	Tompouwille
26	✓	Fragalà	Gaetano	45		✓ m.		Yes Shoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Ragalbuto	Sister Teresa Fragalà Ragalbuto	N.Y.	New-York
27	✓	Plumari	Annunziata	41		✓ f.		Yes domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Ragalbuto	Sister-in-law Teresa Fragalà Ragalbuto	N.Y.	New-York
28	UNDER 16	Fragalà	Giuseppe	9		✓ m.		under		Italian		Italian	South	Catania	Ragalbuto	Aunt Fragalà Teresa Ragalbuto	N.Y.	New-York
29	UNDER 16	Fragalà	Francesco	7		✓ m.		under		Italian		Italian	South	Catania	Ragalbuto	Aunt Fragalà Teresa Ragalbuto	N.Y.	New-York
30	UNDER 16	Fragalà	Carmelo	4		✓ m.		under		Italian		Italian	South	Catania	Ragalbuto	Aunt Fragalà Teresa Ragalbuto	N.Y.	New-York

129

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

264 6608

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII. 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Himself	15 no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Rizzo Giovanni # 1018 W Polk st
2	yes	Herself	50 no	no	no	no	~~1610 W Harrison stret~~ Chicago Husband Capraro Ottavio 54 Oliveri st. N.Y.
3	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Capraro Ottavio 54 Oliveri st.N.Y.
4	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Capraro Ottavio 54 Oliveri st N.Y.
5	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Capraro Ottavio 54 Oliveri st N.Y.
6	yes	Herself	50 no	no	no	no	Father Almento Cosimo 65 S Division st Auburn
8	no	Herself	50 no	no	no	no	Husband Triolo Giuseppe 96 Clark. stret Aubury
9	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Triolo Giuseppe 96 Clark. stret Aubury
10	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	father Triolo Giuseppe 96 Clarck Street Aubury
11	no	Herself	50 yes	6	1913	6/19	Elisabth my cousin Gerlando Corce 80% Third Ave - Elizabeth - N.J.
13	no	Herself	50 yes	~~6/19~~ Erie	1913	7/19	my cousin Lo Cstro Leonardo I610 r igelit Street
14	yes	Herself	50 no	no	no	no	my uncle Lo Bianco Pasquale 46/48 Oliver\ Street
15	no	himself	50 no	no	no	no	my brother Todaro Stefano 99 Park Street, La Salle Ill.
16	no	Herself	50 no	no	no	no	my son Mormino Pietro 76 Washington Street - Manchester Mass
17	no	Herself	50 no	no	no	no	Brother Mangiavillano Salvatore 79 Prospect. st Newark. N.J.
18	~~yes~~	Herself	50 yes	~~#12~~	1909		Brother-in-law my sons Giov. Giuseppe Lesina 48 Stan Street
19	no	Himself	50 yes	15	1900	10	New-York. Uncle Antonino Gambino 8 Spring st New-York
20	no	Himself	50 no	no	no	no	Uncle Maiorana Giuseppe 49 North Main st Greensburg Pa
21	yes	Himself	50 no	no	no	no	my brother in law Di Dio Angelo ~~Sherry N.Y.~~ Cherry & Champlain st Burlington Vt
22	no	Himself	50 no	no	no	no	my brothers Antonio e Giuseppe Giaconia - 281 Chestnut St.
23	no	father	no	no	no	no	uncle Antonio e Giuseppe Giaconia 281 Chestnut St.
24	no	father	no	no	no	no	uncle Antonio e Giuseppe Giaconi - 281 Chestnut St.
25		Himself	50 no				Brother-in-law Umberto Albano
26	yes	Himself	50 yes	3	N. Y.		Brother-in-law Catania Vito
27	yes	Herself	50 no	no	no	no	~~Prence st 172~~ New-York # 172 Prince St Trawelling with husband reserv.
28	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father
29	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father
30	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father

--Father-

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary (limited) sojourn in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	chestnut	n o;n		Palermo	Villabate
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Soculiana
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown.	gray. ches.	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown.	gray. ches.	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg;		brown.	gray; ches	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	(5		n t.	Chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculi n
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculiana
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Siculian
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	blak. ches.	n o n		Caltanis= setta	Mazzarino
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown.	Chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Vita
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blak. ches.	n o n		Girgenti	Sciacca
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Comitini
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Ragusa
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	blak. chest.	non		Palermo	Geraci
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Geraci
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Geraci
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	ches.	mark; nose		Napoli	Napoli
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat.	gray ches.	n o n		Catania	Adernò
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blond		ne	Catania	Aderno
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blond		ne	Catania	aderno
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blond		ne	Catania	Aderno
no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	brown		ne	Catania	Adern

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the T.s/s ARGENTINA employed by owners Hungaro
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

265

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 day of Aug, 1920

at NY

W. Kayne
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 23, LUGLIO, 1920 3-6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fragala'	Angelo	19		m.	no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Aunt Fragala' Teresa Regal-buto	N.Y.	New-York
2		Fragala'	Vito	16		m.	no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Aunt Fragala' Teresa Regal-buto	N.Y.	New-York
3		Conigliaro	Andrea	34		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Conigliaro Salvatore S.Lorenzo Colli	N.Y.	New-York
4		Dentici	Gaetano	63		m.	Yes	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Dentici	Anna	29		f.	no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Dentici	Maria	12		f.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		Dentici	Caterina	35		f.	w.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		Balistrieri	Antonino	8		m.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
9		Balistrieri	Gaetano	7		m.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Balistrieri	Giovanna	5		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
11		Agozzino	Maria	53		f.	w.	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
12		Ferrante	Giuseppe	69		m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Son Ferrante Calogero Naro	N.Y.	New-York
13		Puma	Maria	63		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Son Ferrante Calogero Naro	N.Y.	New-York
14		Nicotra	Giuseppa	19		f.	no	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Mother Puma Grazia Naro	N.Y.	New-York
15		Nicotra	Francesca	17		f.	no	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Mother Puma Grazia Naro	N.Y.	New-York
16		Mamaci	Susanna	50		f.	w.		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
17		Ferrante	Erasmo	41		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Isola Femine	Wife	N.Y.	New-York
18		Aramini	Aurelio	16		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Isola Femine		N.Y.	New-York
19		Machi'	Pietra	56		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		Messina	Stefano	12		m.	no	House-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	g.Mother Papa Gaetana Alcamo	N.Y.	New-York
21		Callea	Salvatore	27		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Father Callea Luigi Via Madre 44 Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Valletti	Luigia	27		f.	Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Mother-in-law Lo Faro Maria Catania	N.Y.	Bergen
23		Blanco	Salvatore	34		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Mother Lo Faro Maria Catania	N.Y.	Bergen
24		Morretta	Adolfo	24		m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Aunt Cammizzaro Vincenza Catania	N.Y.	Bufalo
25		Cala' Pitto	Rosaria	28		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tortorici	Father Cala' Pitto Sebastia-no Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
26	UNDER 16	Galati	Francesco	6		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Tortorici	g.Father Cala* Pitto Seba-stiano Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Vitellino	Maria	39		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
28	UNDER 16	Avenia	Maria	12		f.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
29	UNDER 16	Avenia	Concetta	9		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
30		Talluto	Virginia	24		f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltania-setta	S.Cataldo	Father Talluto Michele S.Cataldo	N.Y.	New-York

130

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

685

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... U S A ..... Y O R K ....., 6 VIII. 1920 ....., *19*

266

14—219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, temporarily, in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Regalbuto
2	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Regalbuto
3	no	Himself	40	Yes	14	New-York	Cousin Megna Giuseppe 429 1st 122 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brownblak	chest.	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
4	no	Himself	80	Yes	7	Pittsburg	Son Antonino Dentici 2215 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	S.Flavia
5	no	Father	40	no	no	no	Brother Antonino Dentici 2215 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	S.Flavia
6	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Brother Antonino Dentici 2215 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	S.Flavia
7	no	Herself	40	Yes	7	Pittsburg	Son Antonino Dentici 2215 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	S.Flavia
8	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Antonino Dentici 2215 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	S.Flavia
9	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Antonino Dentici 2215 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	S.Flavia
10	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Antonino Dentici 2215 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	S.Flavia
11	no	Son	25	Yes	1	New-York	Son Lombardo Nicolo' 14 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	browngray	chest.	n o n		Girgenti	Naro
12	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Son Francesco Ferrante 14 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	browngray	chest.	n o n		Girgenti	Naro
13	no	Herself	50	no	no	no	Son Francesco Ferrante 14 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Naro
14	no	Father	15	no	no	no	Father Nicotra Salvatore 14 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Naro
15	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Nicotra Salvatore 14 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Naro
16		Herself	40	Yes	6	Detroit	Sister Santa Manisci Clinton Ave 555 Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.brown	gray chest	mark.left	chik	Palermo	Ciniai
17	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Punio Giuseppe 424 26 East 14 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brownblak	chest.	n o n		Palermo	Capaci
18	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Punio Giuseppe 424-26 East 14 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Capaci
19	no	Herself	40	no	no	no	Son Dentici Antonino 2215 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	S.Flavia
20	no	Mother	15	no	no	no	Mother Maria D'Angelo 451 W. 39 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		pallid	chestnut	freckled		Trapani	Alcamo
21	no	Himself	40	Yes	1	Chicago	Cousin Greco Salvatore 2270 Pacif. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chest. sky blue	n o n		Girgenti	Aragona
22	no	self	29	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Leonforte
23	no	Himself	40	no	no	no	Cousin Scalia Orazio 613 5th St. North Bergen New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Acicatena
24	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Aunt Costanzo Gatana Bufalo 205 Front Ave N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat,	chestnut	n o n		Firenze	Firenze
25	no	Herself	15	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Messina	Tortorici
26	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chesnut	n o n		Messina	Tortorici
27	no	Herself	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.chest.	dur-colored	n o n		Catania	Aderno'
28	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Canicatti'
29	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.c	hestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Canicatti'
30	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.nat.	chestnut	n o n		Caltanissetta	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 536 mayo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1920 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15 Neapolitan

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Demartinis Raffael, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof (State whether figures "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

267

Dr. Raffaele de Demartinis

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 1920

at NY

W. J. Deyns
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

List 138 manifest

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 Luglio 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Also of 46/10						IN HOSPITAL										
UNDER 16		Cavallaro	Antonina	4		f.		under	Italian			Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Castrogiovan-nai	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		D'Anna	Carmelo father 42-28	9		m.		under	Italian			Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Resuttana	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		D'Anna	Agata	7		f.		IN HOSPITAL under	Italian			Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Resuttana	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		D'Anna	Provvidensa	5		f.		IN HOSPITAL under	Italian			Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Resuttana	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		D'Anna	Francesca	2		f.		IN HOSPITAL under	Italian			Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Resuttana	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
6		Casanova	Paola husb 42-29	33		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Nobody	Conn.	Altiford.
UNDER 16		Fiorentino	Concetta	16		f.		under		Italian		Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Nobody	Conn.	Altiford.
8		Machi	Lucia with father 40 19	17		f.		no dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margheri-ta	Mother Napoli Giuseppa S.Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklin
9		Scaletta	Concetta husb 42-20	30		f.	Yes	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Collesano	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
UNDER 16		Corsello	Rosario	7		m.		under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Collesano	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
11		Margiotta	Rosaria husb 42-16	28		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetra-no	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		Noto	Giuseppa father 41-4	8		f.		under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Milocca	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Noto	Maria	6		f.		under		Italian		Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Milocca	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
14		Inglima	Angelina father 40-11	17		f.		nodomestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Mother Accurso Panzano Calogera Via Marsala Girgenti	N.Y.	Gelsery
UNDER 16		Inglima	Carmela	15		f.		nodomestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Mother Accurso Panzano Calogera Via Marsala Girgenti	N.Y.	Gelsery
16		Seminara	Nicola father 42-7	20		m.		nobarber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Piedimonte	Mother Venera Leonarda Piemonte	N.Y.	Hood
17		Di Maggio	Vita	25		f.	Yes		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
		Maggiore	Giovanna husb 41-2	25		f.	Yes	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Nobody	N.Y.	Utica
UNDER 16		Assisi	Giovanni	5		m.		under		Italian		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Nobody	N.Y.	Utica
UNDER 16		Di Salvo	Ignazio mother	8		m.		under		Italian		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Mother Rosa Cancelosi Bagheria	N.Y.	Utica
21		Taccia	Biagio	18		m.	W.	shoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Mother Petralia Grazia Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
22																		
ADMITTED		Ingrassia	Maria	35		f.	W.	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Vetrano	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
ADMITTED UNDER 16		La Rocca	Gaspare son husb 44-11	8		m.	no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Vetrano	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
25		Farruggia	Carmela	20		f.	Yes	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
UNDER 16		Farruggia	Giovanna	12		f.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
27		Giarrusso	cousin g.ma 25 Gerlando	9		m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
28		Vallone	Antonino	21		m.	no	machinist factory	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Emanuele Zucchero Via Volturno 8 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklin
		Alesi	Antonino	60		m.	Yes	farmer laborer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Nephen Guiccardo Baldassare Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklin
30		Fortezza	Concetto	34		m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti'	Wife Vasile Lucia Canicatti'	Conn	Haltford

131

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1536 migrant

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII., 19 20

268

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Herself	no	no	nó	no	Trawelling with parents																					
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with parents																					
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with parents																					
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with parents																					
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with parents																					
6	no	Herself	20	no	no	no	Trawelling with reservist																					
7	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with parents																					
8	no	Herself	20	no	no	no	Trawelling with father																					
9	no	Husband	20	no	no	nno	Trawelling with husband																					
10	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with parents																					
11	no	Herself	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband																					
12	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father																					
13	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father																					
14	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father																					
15	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father																					
16	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Trawelling with father																					
17	no	Husband	35	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband																					
18	no	Husband	50	yes	10	Utica	Trawel ing with husband reserv																					
19	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father reserv.																					
20	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Di,Salvo Angelo Utica N.Y. 522 Ontario st.																					
21	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Father Luigi Taccia New=York 646																					
22																												
23	no	Herself	30	no	no	no	Mother Leonarda Messina Grand st 783 Brooklin																					
24	no	Mother	none	no	no		G.Mother Leonarda Messina Grand st 783 Brooklin																					
25	no	Husband	10	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband reserv.																					
26	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father reserv.																					
27	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with Father reserv.																					
28	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Francesco Zucchero 165 Montrose av. Brooklin																					
29	no	Himself	40	yes	6	Brooklin.	Wife Alis Francesca Contral av.74 Brooklin																					
30	no	Himself	40	Yes	6	Altiford	Brother-in-law Vasile Sebastiano Front St. 510 Halfford Conn.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	nó	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Canicatti'

From Hospital 8/12/20 - 4 Pm

From Hospital Aug 14, 1920

From Hospital aug 14 1920

50 1909-1919

Born in utica Ny.

15-92 St Nicolas ave.

From Hospital Aug 14 1920

$50 1913-1919

1908-1914

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the I/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 6 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

W Keegne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1397, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6505

269

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Dr Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

N.J. Cayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 2075
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, LUGLIO, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Mano	✓ Vincenzo	35	✓	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Giuseppe Jato	Father Mano Francesco S.Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Dowkirk	✓
2	UNDER 16	Mano	✓ Francesco	5	✓	m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Giuseppe Jato	g.Father Mano Francesco S.Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Dowkirk	✓
3	UNDER 16	Mano	✓ Vincenzo	7	✓	m.	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Giuseppe Jato	g.Father Mano Giuseppe S.Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Dowkirk	✓
4	✓	Salinardi	✓ Angela	28	✓	f.	Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Giuseppe Jato	Father-in-law Mano Giuseppe S.Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Dowkirk	✓
5																			
6																			
7	✓	Costa	✓ Filippo	21	✓	m.	no	labour maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Grotte		Father Diego Bruccoleri Via Grotte	N.Y.	New-York	
8	✓	Allegro	✓ Marco	29	✓	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Grotte		Mother Chiarenza Maria Grotte	N.Y.	New-York	✓
9	✓	Tringale	✓ Rosario	23	✓	m.	no	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Augusta		Mother Bellavi' Gesualda Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester	✓
10																Father Michele Tringale Via Buelite Augusta	N.Y.	Buffalo	✓
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

132

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—611

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8. VIII., 1920 270 6505

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	50	Yes	7	Doukirk	Father-in-law Salinardi Vincenzo Fax St.207 Doukirk	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	S.Giuseppe Jato
2	no	Father	no	Yes	4	Doukirk	g.Father Salinardi Vincenzo Fax St. 207 Doukirk	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		N.Y.	New-York
3	no	Father	no	Yes	no	Doukirk	g.Father Salinardi Vincenzo Fax St. 207 Doukirk	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		N.Y.	New-York
4	no	Husband	10	Yes		Dourkik	Father Salinardi Vincenzo Fax St. 207 Doukirk	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Potenza	Ruoti
5																										
6		Himself	40	no			Brother Brugnaleri Paolo ~~Remispurgh Pa. Jefferson 102~~ New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Grotte
7	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Sisten Costa Antonino 26 Forsyth St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Grotte
8	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Giannone Antonio 61 Kelly St. Roclaster N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	dur-	n o n		Girgenti	Grotte
9	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle Josepp ~~Tinglim~~.470 Elisabet Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	colored	n o n		Siracusa	Augusta
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1919 day of ....., 19

at NY

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the T.S/S ARGENTINA employed (or serving) thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

271

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1920

at NY

W Coyne

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, 24. VII., 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Pilato	Rosa	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	brother in law Valenterranco	Mass	Worcester
2	UNDER 16	daug. Valente	Giulia	14		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	uncle do	Mass	Worcester
3	U.S. CIT.	son Valente	Domenico	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do do	Mass	Worcester
4	U.S. CIT.	son Valente	Carlo	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do do	Mass	Worcester
5	U.S. CIT.	daug. Valente	Isabella	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do do	Mass	Worcester
6	U.S. CIT.	son Valente	Donatello	4		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do do	Mass	Worcester
7	U.S. CIT.	daug. Valente	Francesca	2		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do do	Mass	Worcester
8	UNDER 16	son Valente	Nicola		8	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do do	Mass	Worcester
9																		
10																		
11		Papaglia	Isabella	59		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	sister Angela Bisceglie	N.Y	Rochester
12		Porcelli	Addolorata	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Pietro Bisceglie	N.Y	New York
13																		
14		Ricchiuti DiPilato	Maria	19		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Marino Bisceglie	N.Y	Rochester
15		Lubrano Lavadera	Leonardo	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	wife Clemente Procida	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		De Filippi	Polidoro	31		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzuoli	wife Angela Pozzuoli	N.Y	New York
17		Dell'Aio	Anna	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellamare	mother Pasqua Castellamare	N.Y	New York
18		Esposito	Marcantonio	30		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	sister Giovanna Procida	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Vanuolo	Antell	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	Relation Imbo Antonio Procida	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Camino	Luigi	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	wife Angela Petrella	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Marinelli	Francesco	20		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	mother Antonetta Petrella	Pa	Erie
22		Bellomo	Vito	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	wife Bellomo Casamassima	N.Y	New York
23		D'Alfonso	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	mother Teresa S.Severino	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Baldari	Domenico	46		m	M	employee	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	father Alessandro S.Severino	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		VCritelli	Francesco	55		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	wife Rosa S.Severino	Pa	Sharpsburg
26		Baldari	Teresa	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	grand father Alessandro Baldari	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Baldari	Anna	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	do do	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Barone Baldari	Carmina	44		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	sister Michela S.Severino	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Lombardi	Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzuoli	brother in law Testa Gennaro	N.Y	New York
30		Alfiero Lombardo	M.Giuseppa	52		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzuoli	son in law Testa Gennaro	N.Y	New York

133

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, S. VIII. Aug 11, 1920 272

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	85	no	no	no	husband Marco Valente Worcester Mass 123 Shrewsbury St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
2	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
3	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
4	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
5	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
7	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
8	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Marino Di Pilato 116 Magne St Rochester N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Sacrezia 34 Sterpes St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Di Pilato Marino 116 Magne St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Imbartoglio Andrea Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Vincenzo Lubrano 139 St Thompson New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lecce
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Natale 96 Clark St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Edmondo Di Ercantonio 28 First Place St.Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
19	no	self	25	yes	13/19	N.Y	father Monnella 76 Second Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
20	no	self	25	yes	10/15	Pa	uncle Canino Gaetano 1104 Laughter St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrella
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.inlaw Pretangelo Antonio 8214 Peach St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrella
22	yes	self	25	yes	11/14	N/Y	cousin Dell'Orio Natale 96 Clark St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Ionati Luigi 118 Shilman St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severino
24	no	self	25	yes	02/19	Pa	cousin Luigi Ionadi 118 Shilman St	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severino
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Luigi 218 13th St Sharpsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severino
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Ionati 118 Shilman St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severino
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severino
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 35 Beach St Grove New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T. S/S ARGENTINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

W Haupt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

508

273

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Martinis Raffaele, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martinis

Sworn to before me this AUG 5 1920 day of July, 1920

at NY

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 24. VII. 3-8, 19 20

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maldarella	Michele	47		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Angela Giovinazzo	N.Y	New York
2		Piccinni	Nicola	24		m	M	employe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	mother Lavinia Bari	N.Y	NewYork
3		Cassano	Elisabetta	wife 22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	mother Teresa Bari	N.Y	New York
4		Colalupo	Francesco	75		m	W	shoemak	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	daughter Lavinia Bari	N.Y	Syracuse
5		Guaracino	Giovanni	28		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agnello	father Salvatore S.Agnello	N.Y	New York
6		Sequino	Rosalia	50		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agnello	father Salvatore S.Agnello	N.Y	New York
7		Russo	Giuseppe	55		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brignello	wife Anna S.Agnello	N.J	Hoboken
8		Marino	Rosa	33		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agnello	father Giovanni Brignello	N.Y	New York
9	UNDER 16	son Musto	Vincenzo	5		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Secondigliano	no mother Caterina Secondiglia-	N.Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	daug.Musto	Critsina	1		f	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Secondigliano	g.mother do	N.Y	New York
11		Guarino	Giuseppe	30		m	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solarino	do do	N.Y	New York
12		daug. Sequenza	Maria	1		f	S	none	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solarino	mother Sebastiana Solarino	N.Y	Pougheepsie
13		Fusco	Anna	70		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solarino	g.mother Sebastiana Solarino	N.Y	Pougheepsie
14		Colaizzo	Mario	13		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formicola	brother Salvatore Formicola	Pa	Pittsburg
15		brother	Vittorio	11		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formicola	uncle d.	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Berardinelli	Fausto	25		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formicola	do do	Pa	Pittsburg
17		Armeño	Gregorio	45		m	M	shoemak	no	cousin	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	mother Teresa C.Sangro	Ill	Chicago
18		Iacobelli	Silvia	36		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	brother in law Domenico Bisceglia	N.Y	NewYork
19		daug. Aulisco	Rosa	17		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicerale	mother Caterina Cicerale	Pa	Connelsville
20		son Aulisco	Ulderico	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicerale	g.mother do	Pa	Connelsville
21		daug. Aulisco	Aurelia	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicerale	do do	Pa	Connelsville
22		Aulisco	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicerale	do do	Pa	Connelsville
23		De Martino	Teresa	43		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	grand father Donato Aulisco	Pa	Connelsville
24		Dammacco	Giovanni	Son 17		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	mother Anna Bari	N.Y	New York
25		Procaccini	Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	uncle Dammacco Fransesco Bari	N.Y	New York
26		De Cotis	Teresa	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	father Giovanni Panni	Conn	Hartford
27		Russo	Costanzo	20		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	father Teodoro Panni	Conn	Hartford
28		Di Panni	Giuseppe	20		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	father Carlo Panni	Conn	Hartford
29		ColaconeRusso	Giovanna	18		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	father Celestino Panni	R.I	Providence
30		Petrella	Anna	53		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	mother Angela Panni	Conn	Hartford
																no one	Conn	Hartford

2-558062-2/10/38-505
2-503077-1-4-37
2-667992-10/26/39
2-860530-9/26/41

Aug 11.20 24.4

134

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6505

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug. 8. VIII. 11, 1920 274

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or labor permit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported; if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	15	yes	07/10	N.Y	brother Paolo New.York 190 Hester St	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinvinazzo
2	yes	self	15	no	no	no	father in law D'Amacco Giovanni 446 E. 117th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	step.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Tommaso 703 Burnet St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousinDavide Danza 342 Amsterdam AV. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Vinaccia Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Davide Danso 842 Amsterdam St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Barbato 436 West St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Secondigliano
9	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Secondigliano
10	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Secondigliano
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sequicola Luciano Poughkeepsie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
12	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
13	no	self	25	yes	04/18	Pa	sister Rosa 6620 Deary St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formicola
14	no	self	25	B	U	S	father Paolo 6620 Deary St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Pittsburg
15	no	father	/	B	U	S	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Pittsburg
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Michelangelo 1332 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Maria Carluccio 151th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Ausilio Donato 122 Main St Connesville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicereale
19	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicereale
20	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicereale
21	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicereale
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicereale
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband D'Amacco Giovanni 446 E. St 117 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
24	yes	self	25	no	do	no	father do uncle Giuseppe Del Vicario	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	52 Woodbridge St Hartford Conn uncle Giuseppe Colacone	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	52 Woodbridge St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law do uncle Pastore Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	58 Ferrao St Providence R/I husband Russo Costanzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	52 Woodbridge St Hartford Conn son Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	52 Woodbridge St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chevalier Arture, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste 28.III.1920, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Chevalier
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

W. J. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6555

275

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr De Martinis Raffaele, Surgeon of the Argentina employed [Insert "on board" if Surgeon sails thereon, "by the master" if Surgeon sails on other vessel, "by the steamship company" if employed by owners thereof, as the case may be] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martinis

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1920

at New York

W. F. Cayne

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 24. VII. 1920 3-6, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parents 62-2 & 3 Piccinini	Lvinia Argentina	-	10dys	F	S	-	-	-	no	Italy	Italy	born on board		Grandmother Collabuffa Lavinia Barri Italy	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Aug 10/20 J. J. Flanagan Insp.

135

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6806

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 VIII. 1920, , *191* 276

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any mental illness or defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, or temporarily or permanently to join a husband, father, wife, child, mother, brother, sister, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, whom?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							List Man. No. 62/2																			
1	-	no	no	no	no	no	acomp. by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Born on Board "Argentina" Ocean Atl.	5.VIII,20.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←211

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Cherubini
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 6 1920 day of ....., 19

at NY

W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

277 6508

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 21 LUG 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 8.VIII. 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOVAC	ANNA	47	-	F	M	./.		HUSBAND. KOVAC DANIEL SALT AMHERST GIBSON GOLD DEI LORAIN OH.
2	KOVAC	MARY	27	-	F	S	./.		
3	KOVAC	STEVO	14	-	M	S	SALT AMHERST OH. 22 / V / 1906	NR 366 U 232 LEGATION THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA PRAGUE 22 JUNI 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
4	KOVAC	MARGARET	13	-	F	S	SALT AMHERST OH. 10 / VIII / 1907		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
5	KOVAC	LOUIS	9	-	M	S	SALT AMHERST OH. 3 / IX / 1911		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
6	SZACSEK	JOHN	20	-	M	S	./.	NR 235 LEGATION THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA PRAGA 26 / VI / 1920.-	BROTHER. SZACSEK GREGORY BOX NR 182 ALLEGHENY CENTER BRADDOCK PA.
7	D'ESTE	ERNA	41	-	F	M	./.		2121 [illegible] AVE CHICAGO ILL.
8	D'ESTE	ERNESTO	14	-	M	S	ILL. CHICAGO 17 / XI / 1905	Passport. NR 349 EMBOSSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROME 21 / V / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
9	D'ESTE	VELMISLAW	13	-	M	S	ILL. CHICAGO 30 / III / 1907		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
10	D'ESTE	IVANA	9	-	F	S	ILL. CHICAGO 23 / VI / 1911		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
11	BLASKOVIC	GEORG	25	-	M	M	RR 124328-	PASS NR 124328 WASHINGTON 4 / IX / 1919	HE GOES HOME. 317 SUYDAM STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	STEPAN	IVAN	46	-	M	M	Legation Belgrade # 47 U.S.	NR 47 LEGAT UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BELGRAD 3 / VI / 1920.-	HE GOES HOME. 53 MEDVIL JUTA BEI SALT RACINE
13	JURGLICH	JOSEF	16	-	M	S	Legation Belgrade # 72 U.S.	NR 72 LEGAT UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BELGRADE 29 / VI / 1920.-	MOTHER. FRANCISKA JURGLICH 601 E. MESA AVE PUEBLO COL.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1—10: W. J. Cayne Insp 5/9/20

136

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

63

Form 600 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60
6505

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

278

S. S. "ARGENTINA" sailing from PALERMO 23 LUGLIO 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 8. VIII. 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	Corrente	Domenico	24	1	M.	no	no Supreme Court N.Y. C.112.776 6/11/19	Supreme Court, N.Y. C. 112.776 Naturalization	New-York N.Y.
2 ✓	Giuliana	Gerlando	31	✓	M.	Yes	Yes P.P. Nash 9380 8-7-19	no	1020 La Salle St. Rock-Ford Ill.
3 ✓	Giuliana	Rosalia wife	21	✓	F.	Yes	Yes ✓ Rome 608 - 6/10/20	no	Rock-Ford Ill.
4									
5							#2 & 3 by W. J. Coyne Insp. 8/9/20.		
6							#1 & Leger, Insp. 8-11-20.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

137

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6508

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

279

PORT OF New York,
August th, 1920.

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. ARGENTINA, from port of TRIEST hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 189 — Number of seamen deserted 20

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 193 -

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August, 8th, 1920, consigned to Phelps & Brothers; is now lying at Quarantine, Pier 7, and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of New York .- First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
De Luca Giuseppe	19	Italian	Napoli, 4/7/1920.
Marcota Giovanni	26	"	Patranno, 6/7/1920.
Perco Pietro	26	"	Gravosa, 8/7/1920.
Vlatko Giovanni	24	"	" 8/7/1920.
Prezzulich Antonio	21	"	Trieste, 19/7/1920.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

						• 30	•	ALBONA	ITALIAN 5-5-150
						• 30	•	TRIESTE	ITALIAN 5-5-155
						• 38	•	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN 5-9-160
						740 53	•	SIDERNO	ITALIAN 5-5-160
						44	•	SPANISH	SPANISH 5-6-165
						• 21	•	TRIESTE	ITALIAN 5-9-165
						• 23	•	LOVRANA	ITALIAN 5-5-140
					ESTE	4	• 34	• PIRANO	ITALIAN 5-7-155
					ESTE	4	• 44	• ROVIGNO	ITALIAN 5-6-160
					ESTE	4	• 24	• CHERSO	ITALIAN 5-9½-155
					ESTE	4	• 31	• ZARA	DALMATIAN 5-5-160
					ESTE	4	• 55	• PIRANO	ITALIAN 5-7-150.
					ESTE	4	• 45	• PIRANO	ITALIAN 5-3-160
					OVA	4	• 36	• ROCELLA JONICA	ITALIAN 5-4-155
					ESTE	4	740 49	• TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN 5-5-160.
					ESTE	4	740 49	• TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN 5-6-155
					ESTE	4	• 22	• TRIESTE	ITALIAN 5-5-160
39	FRAGOMENO	GIUSEPPE	53052	SAILOR	28.2.19	GENOVA	4	• 41	• SIDERNO	ITALIAN 5-4-155
40	REALI	CHERUBINO	60777	SANITARYMAN	14.5.19	GENOVA	4	• 55-	• GENOVA	ITALIAN 5-6-155
41	DELNERI	CARLO	49428	SANITARYMAN	21.5.20	TRIESTE	4	• 40	• GORIZIA	ITALIAN 5-8-165
42	PLET	ELVIRA	14932	SANITARYW.	15.5.20	TRIESTE	4	• 34	FEMALE TRIESTE	ITALIAN 5-4-150
43	PITACCO	GIOVANNI	13463	SAILOR	12.7.19	TRIESTE	4	• 25	MASCUL. PIRANO	ITALIAN 5-6-150
44	UGRICICH	GIOV	4134	SAILOR	30.9.19	TRIESTE	4	• 28	• PISINO	ITALIAN 5-10-165
	LIAN					TRIESTE	4	28	• PISINO	ITALIAN 5-7-155

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francola Decimo	29	Italy	Trieste 15.VII. 1920
Brajuuha Antonio	33	"	" " " "
Cergnul Giovanni	25	"	" " " "
Fantina Giorgio	35	"	" 19. VII. "
Caruffi Domenico	33	"	" 10. VII. "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Buonanotte Giuseppe	27	Italian	New York, 19/VI/1920
Castro Manuel	27	American	New York, 19.VI.1920
Peralta Ernesto	23	American	New York, 19.VI.1920
Menez Juan	24	Amerean	New York, 19.VI. 1920
Fortique Alberto	26	American	New York, 19.VI.1920
Remai Desiderio	34	Italian	Trieste, 15.VII.1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jurelin Vidov	46	Dalmtien	Vincent Prisco	37	Americ. Italy?
Miranda Antonio	30	Fances	Papavasilios Basle	40	Greco
Cardeni Frank	45	Itali	Vasile Nicolo	33	Rumany
Buoni Francesco	27	Frances	Valensa Mattee	59	Italy
Bussanich Giovanni	51	Italy	Tubic Giuseppe	31	"
Ginglinsza Giuseppe	44	"	Zahija Ivan	31	"
Flive Giovanni	27	"	Carcich Giovanni	37	"
Becconi Effissio	32	"	Radov Laurdane	24	"
Bolicas Martino	42	"	Barulich Nicolo	25	"
Berti Guido	46	"	Oragnas Antonio	36	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ARGENTINA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [redacted] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] signed on at this port

Vessel "ARGENTINA", arriv[illegible]

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 6505

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ARGENTINA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [redacted] S OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February [redacted] ...officer... for the examination of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "ARGENTINA", arr... Seamen signed on at this port

6505

282

281

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [redacted] S OF CREW 656

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARGENTINA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 1920, *from the port of* TRIESTE 282

ARGENTINA

AUG 9 - 1920

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 [illegible] paid at [illegible] departure	6 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHERUBINI	ARTURO A2912	MASTER	23.2.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	44	MASCUL.	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN	5-5	150	
2	LONZA	CARMELO 16288	1ST. OFFR.	24.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	35	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-4	150	
3	GLADULICH	GUIDO 11688	2ND. OFFR.	25.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	31	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN	5-7	155	
4	COSULICH	NICOLO 160088	3RD. OFFR.	12.5.19	GENOVA	"	"	19	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN	5-7	150	
5	DE MARTINO	RAFFAELE 10809	DOKTOR	26.5.20	NAPOLI	"	"	48	"	SORRENTO	ITALIAN	5-3	130	
7	MATTESSICH	VITTORIO 12536	2ND. PURSH.	12.12.19	TRIESTE	"	"	33	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN	5-4	135	
8	SIEGL	ANTONIO 83383	3RD. PURSH.	6.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	24	"	VRAGNIZZA	DALMATIAN	5-8	160	
9	PARLATTI	ANTONIO 18150	W. OPERATOR	1.10.19	TRIESTE	"	"	30	"	MONTESCAGLIOSO	ITALIAN	5-6	150	
10	[redacted]													
11	[redacted]													
12	RUMIGNANI	CARLO	1ST. ENGR.	21.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	39	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-6	155	
13	SCODELLARO	ANGELO 57210	2ND. ENGR.	28.2.19	GENOVA	"	"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-8	160	
14	LANTIERI	UMBERTO 52427	ENGR.	5.12.19	TRIESTE	"	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-7	150	
15	[redacted]													
16	RODER	ENEA 125723	MEKANICHER	4.10.19	TRIESTE	"	"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-10	170	
17	JELAVIC	SAVIO 134866	DONKYMAN	27.12.18	VENEZIA	"	NO	49	"	MUC SUPR	DALMATIAN	5-10	175	
18	PICCOLI	GIOVANNI 149317	DONKYMAN	16.5.20	TRIESTE	"	YES	42	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-6	150	
19	TENENTE	VITTORIO 100074	ELEKTRIC.	7.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-8	155	
20	TRUMBICH	EUGENIO 134625	ELEKTRIC.	27.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-8	160	
21	BIANCHI	MARIO 134637	MEKANICH.	24.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	24	"	SASSARI	ITALIAN	5-7	155	
22	BRUN	VITTORIO 144334	MAKANICH.	14.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	30	"	ALBONA	ITALIAN	5-5	150	
23	TEODORI	FERDINANDO	MEKANICH.	25.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-5	155	
24	MILETICH	ALFREDO 160079	BOTSMAIN	24.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	38	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN	5-9	180	
25	URSINO	GEROLAMO 77436	BOTSMAIN	12.5.19	GENOVA	"	NO	53	"	SIDERNO	ITALIAN	5-5	160	
26	HERNANDEZ	ALONSO 108090	CARPENTER	12.5.19	GENOVA	"	YES	44	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	165	
27	MARTINOVICH	RUGGERO	MEKANICH.	26.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-9	165	
28	MRAK	NICOLO 77786	SAILOR	23.12.18	VENEZIA	"	"	23	"	LOVRANA	ITALIAN	5-5	140	
29	FRAGIACOMO 24673	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	27.1.19	TRIESTE	"	"	34	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN	5-7	155	
30	BENEDETTI	DOMENICO 77372	STEERSMAN	28.1.19	TRIESTE	"	"	44	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN	5-6	160	
31	NUCLICH 13658	FRANCESCO	STEERSMAN	28.1.19	TRIESTE	"	"	24	"	CHERSO	ITALIAN	5-9½	155	
32	VERSICH	GIOVANNI 114138	STEERSMAN	30.9.19	TRIESTE	"	"	31	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN	5-8	160	
33	TAMARO	LUIGI 149313	SAILOR	24.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	55	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN	5-7	150	
34	PARENZAN	ROCCO 100055	SAILOR	12.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	45	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN	5-3	140	
35	URSINO	GIUSEPPE 77937	SAILOR	14.5.19	GENOVA	"	"	36	"	ROCELLA JONICA	ITALIAN	5-4	135	
36	BORIELLO	RAFFAELE 149316	SAILOR	5.5.20	TRIESTE	"	NO	49	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN	5-5	160	
37	VITIELLO	CIRO 63035	SAILOR	22.2.19	TRIESTE	"	YES	49	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN	5-6	155	
38	BENSICH	MICHELE 160089	SAILOR	25.1.19	TRIESTE	"	"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-8	160	
39	FRAGOMENO	GIUSEPPE 63052	SAILOR	28.2.19	GENOVA	"	"	41	"	SIDERNO	ITALIAN	5-4	145	
40	REALI	CHERUBINO 100777	SANITARYMAN	14.5.19	GENOVA	"	"	55	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN	5-6	155	
41	DELNERI	CARLO 149326	SANITARYMAN	21.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	40	"	GORIZIA	ITALIAN	5-8	160	
42	PLET 149326	ELVIRA	SANITARYW.	15.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	34	FEMALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-4	130	
43	PITACCO	GIOVANNI 134683	SAILOR	12.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	25	MASCUL.	PIRANO	ITALIAN	5-6	150	
44	UGRICICH	GIOV[illegible] 4134	SAILOR	30.9.19	TRIESTE	"	"	28	"	PISINO	ITALIAN	5-10	165	
	[illegible]IAN	[illegible]		[illegible]	TRIESTE	"	"	28	"	PISINO	ITALIAN	5-7	155	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and* [redacted] *all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5

Form 600.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 6505
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 6505

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARGENTINA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 19 20, *from the port of* TRIESTE

283

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
49	1 GIRALDI	GIUSEPPE 160092	SAILOR	27.2.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	34	MASCUL.	UMAGO	ITALIAN		5-10-175	
50	2 FRAGIACOMO	GIUSEPPE 57215	SAILOR	30.9.19	TRIESTE	"	"	21	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN		5-6-200	
51	3 DUNATOV	GIACOMO 149330	SAILOR	24.4.20	TRIESTE	"	"	41	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN		5-5-160	
52	4 MARELICH	MARIO 149336	SAILOR	7.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	25	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN		5-5-145	
53	5 MAZZIOTTA	CARLO	SAILOR	12.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	32	"	TRAPANI	ITALIAN		5-4-150	
54	6 COPPA	SALVATORE 57203	GREASER	1.3.19	GENOVA	"	"	46	"	PONZA	ITALIAN		5-7-NJ	
55	7 GARUFO	DOMENICO 134636	FIREMAN	28.2.19	GENOVA	"	"	33	"	RIPOSTO	ITALIAN		5-7-160	
56	8 MARINO	PASQUALE 71426	FIREMAN	2.5.19	NAPOLI	"	"	30	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		5-7-155	
57	9 VIDMAZ	ETTORE	FIREMAN	9.1.19	TRIESTE	"	"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		5-7-160	
58	10 CIAVOLINO 160087	PIETRO	FIREMAN	23.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	34	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		5-4-150	
59	11 AMATO	GIOVANNI 134635	FIREMAN	27.9.19	TRIESTE	"	"	26	"	TRAPANI	ITALIAN		5-7-155	
60	12 DI MARTINO	FRANCESCO 14137	FIREMAN	13.10.19	NAPOLI	"	"	26	"	CASTELLAMARE	ITALIAN		5-5-155	
61	13 STRANIC	LIBERATO.	FIREMAN	16.11.20	NEW-YORK	"	No	32	"	PISINO	ITALIAN		5-6-160	
62	14 CHIRESSICH	MATTEO 14936	FIREMAN	26.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	32	"	PISINO	ITALIAN		5-5-150	
63	15 NACINOVICH 134655	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	25.4.20	TRIESTE	"	Yes	36	"	PISINO	ITALIAN		5-7-150	
64	16 DEPONTE 57220	AMEDEO 160086	FIREMAN	17.5.20	TRIESTE	"	Yes	29	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN		5-9-160	
65	17 UBALDO	GIUSEPPE 53386	FIREMAN	26.5.20	NAPOLI	"	"	32	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		5-6-150	
66	18													
67	19													
68	20 FORAC VL 3241/805	PIETRO 160094	COALMAN	8.7.20	RAGUSA	"	"	26	"	CURZOLA	DALMATIAN		5-7-155	
70	22 BONCINO 134665	SALVATORE	COALMAN	4.7.20	NAPOLI	"	"	31	"	AVERSA	ITALIAN		5-6-155	
71	23 DI LUCA 134680	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	4.7.20	NAPOLI	"	"	19	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		5-4-140	
72	24 PEPE	VINCENZO 134681	COALMAN	4.7.20	NAPOLI	"	No	22	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		5-4-150	
73	25 VOZILA VL Reg/12245	GIOVANNI 44306	COALMAN	17.2.20	TRIESTE	"	No	29	"	PEDENA	ITALIAN		5-7-155	
74	26 PEPE	VINCENZO 44135	COADMAN	13.10.19	NAPOLI	"	Yes	65	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		5-5-150	
75	27 ANTOLLOVICH 134655	DOMENICO	COALMAN	8.12.19	TRIESTE	"	Yes	26	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN		5-11-170	
76	28 MANZIN	GIOVANNI 44141	COALMAN	2.10.19	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	DIGNANO	ITALIAN		5-4-150	

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, police of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

-16-1920

Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1347

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 5 0 5							
Page 294	X						
							Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 3/29/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/29/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Joyce Lessman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a part of the United States.

283

Vessel "ARGENTINA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19* 20*, from the port of* TRIESTE

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
49	1 GIRALDI	GIUSEPPE 146092	SAILOR	27-2-20	TRIESTE	no	YES	34	MASCUL	UMAGO		ITALIAN	5-10	175
50	2 FRASIACOMO	GIUSEPPE 57215	SAILOR	30-9-19	TRIESTE	"	"	21	"	CAPODISTRIA		ITALIAN	5-6	150
51	3 DUNATOV	GIACOMO 149330	SAILOR	24-4-20	TRIESTE	"	"	41	"	ZARA		DALMATIAN	5-5	160
52	4 MARELICH	MARIO 149336	SAILOR	7-5-20	TRIESTE	"	"	25	"	ZARA		DALMATIAN	5-5	145
53	5 MAZZIOTTA	CARLO	SAILOR	12-5-20	TRIESTE	"	"	32	"	TRAPANI		ITALIAN	5-4	150
54	6 COPPA	SALVATORE 57203	GREASER	1-3-19	GENOVA	"	"	46	"	PONZA		ITALIAN	5-7	145
55	7 GARUFO	DOMENICO 134636	FIREMAN	28-2-19	GENOVA	"	"	33	"	RIPOSTO		ITALIAN	5-7	160
56	8 MARINO	PASQUALE 71426	FIREMAN	2-5-19	NAPOLI	"	"	30	"	TORRE GRECO		ITALIAN	5-7	145
57	9 VIDMAZ	ETTORE	FIREMAN	9-1-19	TRIESTE	"	"	28	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	5-7	165
58	10 CIAVOLINO 160087	PIETRO	FIREMAN	23-2-20	TRIESTE	"	"	34	"	TORRE GRECO		ITALIAN	5-4	150
59	11 AMATO	GIOVANNI 134635	FIREMAN	27-9-19	TRIESTE	"	"	26	"	TRAPANI		ITALIAN	5-7	155
60	12 DI MARTINO	FRANCESCO 11413	FIREMAN	13-10-19	NAPOLI	"	"	26	"	CASTELLAMARE		ITALIAN	5-5	135
61	13 STRANIC	LIBERATO.	FIREMAN	16-1-20	NEW-YORK	"	No	32	"	PISINO		ITALIAN	5-6	160
62	14 CHIRESSICH	MATTEO 149318	FIREMAN	26-2-20	TRIESTE	"	Yes	32	"	PISINO		ITALIAN	5-5	150
63	15 NACINOVICH 134655	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	23-4-20	TRIESTE	"	Yes	30	"	PISINO		ITALIAN	5-7	150
64	16 DEPONTE 57-2-20	ANEDEO 160086	FIREMAN	17-5-20	TRIESTE	"	Yes	29	"	CAPODISTRIA		ITALIAN	5-9	160
65	17 UBALDO	GIUSEPPE 83386	FIREMAN	26-3-20	NAPOLI	"	"	32	"	TORRE GRECO		ITALIAN	5-6	150
66	18													
67	19													
68	20 FORAC VL 2344/805	PIETRO 100094	COALMAN	8-7-20	RAGUSA	"	"	26	"	CURZOLA		DALMATIAN	5-7	155
69	22 BONCINO 134665	SALVATORE	COALMAN	4-7-20	NAPOLI	"	"	31	"	AVERSA		ITALIAN	5-6	155
70	23 DI LUCA 134680 Reg 8797	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	4-7-20	NAPOLI	"	"	19	"	TORRE GRECO		ITALIAN	5-4	140
71	24 PEPE	VINCENZO 13468	COALMAN	4-7-20	NAPOLI	"	No	22	"	TORRE GRECO		ITALIAN	5-4	150
72	25 VOZILA VL Reg/12340	GIOVANNI 149306	COALMAN	17-2-20	TRIESTE	"	Yes	29	"	PEDENA		ITALIAN	5-7	155
73	26 PEPE	VINCENZO 11435	COADMAN	13-10-19	NAPOLI	"	No	35	"	TORRE GRECO		ITALIAN	5-5	150
74	27 ANTOLLOVICH 13465	DOMENICO	COALMAN	8-12-19	TRIESTE	"	No	26	"	ROVIGNO		ITALIAN	5-11	170
75	28 MANZIN	GIOVANNI 11411	COALMAN	2-10-19	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	DIGNANO		ITALIAN	5-4	150
76	29 CAPERZA	CIRO 134649	COALMAN	17-4-20	PATRASSO	"	"	18	"	TORRE GRECO		ITALIAN	5-5	145
77	30 STIPANICH	GIORGIO 77974	STOREKEEPER	24-1-19	TRIESTE	"	"	39	"	CHERSO		ITALIAN	5-9	165
78	31 DUINICH	MARCO 7798	STOREKEEPER	14-5-19	GENOVA	"	"	35	"	CHERSO		ITALIAN	5-7	150
79	32 MICHELICH	FERDINANDO 72993	STOREKEEPER	25-1-19	TRIESTE	"	"	28	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	5-8	160
80	33 TURCOVICH	ANDREA 100084	STOREKEEPER	29-5-20	TRIESTE	"	"	29	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	5-8	155
81	34 MARUSSICH	ATTILIO 134626	ASS. STOREK.	19-2-20	TRIESTE	"	"	21	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	5-9	170
82	35 PERISSICH	EGIDIO 11423	ASS. STOREK.	19-2-20	TRIESTE	"	"	22	"	ZARA		DALMATIAN	6-4	180
83	36 PEKIC	SIMEONE	SAILOR	27-9-19	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	ZARA		DALMATIAN	5-5	145
84	37 RADICH	ANTONIO 134679	SAILOR	23-4-20	TRIESTE	"	"	20	"	BASCAVODA		DALMATIAN	5-7	170
85	38 BONALDO	COSTANTE 134674	SAILOR	17-5-20	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	LUSSINGRANDE		ITALIAN	5-5	160
86	39 BENUSSI	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	12-7-19	TRIESTE	"	"	18	"	ROVIGNO		ITALIAN	5-5	145
87	41 MARINO	MICHELE	SAILOR	30-5-19	NAPOLI	"	"	16	"	TORRE GRECO		ITALIAN	5-2	120
88	42 KOKELJ	GIOVANNI 101858	BAKER	23-7-19	TRIESTE	"	"	26	"	GORIZIA		ITALIAN	5-4	160
89	43 KOVACHICH	GIOVANNI 11412	BAKER	4-10-19	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	5-6	150
90	44 CRASSICH	GIUSTO	BAKER	5-5-20	TRIESTE	"	"	26	"	VEGLIA		ITALIAN	5-5	150
91	45 SWAER 149303	MASSIMILIANO	BAKER	5-5-20	TRIESTE	"	"	28	"	COMEN		ITALIAN	5-7	155
92	46 SEGNAK	GIUSEPPE 149301	BAKER	7-5-20	TRIESTE	"	"	31	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	5-6	150
93	47 SEOK	FRANCESCO 160085	BAKER	17-5-20	TRIESTE	"	"	35	"	SESANA		ITALIAN	5-9	165
94	48 KRECIC	GIOVANNI 134647	COOK	25-7-289	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	5-8	160

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents DE TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

14—196.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 9 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 6505

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such ports on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

284

Vessel *ARGENTINA*, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GODAS	RUGGERO	COOK	5.5.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	28	MASCHIL	RUIE	ITALIAN	5-9	190	
2	MERI	FERRANTE 149309	KICHTENBOY	5.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	26	"	RAVENNA	ITALIAN	5-5	150	
3	RUMEZ	MICHELE 115	COOK	13.5.19	GENOVA	"	"	38	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5	8	160
4	MASSEROTTO	EMILIO 13463	EM. COOK	21.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	38	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN	5-9	165	
5	SCHAB	MARIO 134624	EM. COOK	20.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-7	165	
6	MONFREDA	ONORATO 7794	STEWARD	29.1.19	TRIESTE	"	"	24	"	FIUME	FIUME	5-8	160	
7	SPADON	MARIO 134663	KITCHENBOY	28.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	38	"	TRIESTE	TRIESTE	5-9	165	
8	DAVARESK 83310	ANTONIO 134664	COOK	28.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-9	155	
9	MINGOTTI	UMBERTO	COOK	2.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-8	150	
10	JARZ	ANTONIO 160296	COOK	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-7	155	
11	LUSSINGH Lussich	OSCAR	COOK	21.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-7	160	
12	GAMELLI	MARIO 77796	COOK	13.5.19	GENOVA	"	"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-7	155	
13	BUDA	BRUNO 100067	KITCHENBOY	30.7.19	PADRASSO	"	"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-8	155	
14	STOSICH	ANTONIO 160050	KITCHENBOY	1.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	18	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN	5-8	140	
15	SILVITZ Reg 11020	BRUNO 77912	STEWARD	24.1.19	TRIESTE	"	"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-7	160	
16	MORIN	GIUSEPPE 160082	STEWARD	26.1.19	TRIESTE	"	"	32	"	LUSSINGRICCOLO	ITALIAN	5-6	140	
17	PETRIC 83209	FERDINANDO 09	STEWARD	10.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	25	"	MONFALCONE	ITALIAN	5-6	160	
18	UKMAR	MARIO 134630	STEWARD	27.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-6	140	
19	ZOCH	BASILIO 13290	STEWARD	3.10.19	TRIESTE	"	"	34	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-8	145	
20	RUZZIER 160045	VITTORIO	STEWARD	23.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	20	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN	5-9	160	
21	SKINISICH	NICOLO 5	STEWARD	23.12.18	VENEZIA	"	"	28	"	LUSSINGRICCOLO	ITALIAN	5-7	158	
22	SITTER	NATALE 14933	STEWARD	6.6.20	TRIESTE	"	"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-6	145	
23	HUMAR	RODOLFO 160095	STEWARD	6.6.20	TRIESTE	"	"	24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-6	140	
24	BURLO E.T. Reg 6	MARIO 5160788	STEWARD	23.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	38	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN	5-10	155	
25	[illegible]	NICOLO	STEWARD	7.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	29	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN	5-8	145	
26	ALBRECHT	CARLO 160097	STEWARD	18.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	19	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-6	140	
27	NORDIO	ANTONIO 77880	STEWARD	23.12.18	VENEZIA	"	"	38	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-6	160	
28	STEPCICH	GIOVANNI 094633	STEWARD	10.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	33	"	PIRINO	ITALIAN	5-6	155	
29	GORDO	DOMENICO 096739	STEWARD	25.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	26	"	ALBONA	ITALIAN	5-5	140	
30	BRANDIMANTE	SANTO 77990	BARBER	14.5.19	GENOVA	"	"	35	"	FIUME	FIUME	5-5	140	

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] shall be examined as the immigrant inspector provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 16. When no inspector resides in a contiguous territory a medical officer should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and more than a literal notice of inability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or by that preceding by section 36 having been served the deputy specified in Rule 28 [illegible] has been made.

Line NORD AMERIKA

Owners SOCIETA ANON. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents DE BARTOLOMEA & SON in TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master of the ..... NEW YORK ..... sailing at ..... N. A. M. I. ..... bound for ..... do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

No.	Family name	Given name	Rating	Nation or people	Last foreign residence	Date of arrival	Vessel	Port of arrival	Date of birth	Place of birth	Height	Color	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
97	BOCCA	ROCCO	COOK	ITALIAN	ITALY	3.6.20	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
98	NERI	FERRANTE	WAITER	ITALIAN	ITALY	3.6.20	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
99	RUWEZ	MICHELE	COOK	ITALIAN	GENOVA	13.5.19	GENOVA	NEW YORK								
100	MASSEROTTO	EMILIO	2N. COOK	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	21.3.20	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
101	SCHAB	PABLO	2N. COOK	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	20.2.20	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
102	MONFREDA	ONORATO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	29.1.19	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
103	SPADON	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	28.2.20	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
104	BAVARESK	ANTONIO	COOK	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	29.1.19	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
105	MINGOTTI	UMBERTO	COOK	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	8.5.20	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
106	JARZ	ANTONIO	COOK	ITALIAN	GENOVA	1.5.19	GENOVA	NEW YORK								
107	LUSSINICH	CESAR	COOK	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	21.6.20	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
108	CANEPA	MARIO	COOK	ITALIAN	GENOVA	13.3.19	GENOVA	NEW YORK								
109	BUDA	BRUNO	KITCHENBOY	ITALIAN	PALERMO	30.1.19	PALERMO	NEW YORK								
110	STOSICH	ANTONIO	KITCHENBOY	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	18.3.20	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
111	MIHOVILZ	BRUNO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	24.1.19	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
112	MORIN	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	26.1.19	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
113	PETRIC	STEFANO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	10.7.19	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
114	URMAK	MARIO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	27.2.20	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
115	ZOOK	BASILIO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	3.10.19	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
116	RUZZIER	VITTORIO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	29.7.19	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
117	GRGIN	NICOLO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	VENEZIA	25.12.18	VENEZIA	NEW YORK								
118	SILICH	ANTONIO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	6.6.20	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
119	SUPPA	NATALE	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	6.6.20	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
120	HUMAR	ROCCO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	29.7.19	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
121	BUDICH	MARIO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	7.7.19	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
122	ANDRICH	FABRO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	18.6.20	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
123	MORICH	ANTONIO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	VENEZIA	25.12.18	VENEZIA	NEW YORK								
124	STEPANICH	MARIO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	10.7.19	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
125	GOBBO	GENARIO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	TRIESTE	25.7.19	TRIESTE	NEW YORK								
126	BRANDIMARTE	ANTONIO	STEWARD	ITALIAN	GENOVA	14.6.19	GENOVA	NEW YORK								

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whence and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival thereof with information as to the time and cause of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the arrival of such vessel, and such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or death, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, said, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1505

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

Vessel *ARGENTINA* arriving at NEW-YORK 1920 from the port of TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether sick or injured at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
127	ZORCO	CATARINA 14933	STEWARDESS	30.7.19	PATRASSO	no	YES	37	FEMALE	PISINO	ITALIAN	5	4	160
128	ALBERTINI	GIORGIO 57208	STEWARD	22.2.19	TRIESTE	"	"	30	MASCH	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN	5	5	155
129	CASTELLAN	VERGILIO 77991	STEWARD	22.2.19	TRIESTE	"	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5	6	155
130	PECENCO	ROMANO 63048	STEWARD	26.1.19	TRIESTE	"	"	34	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5	6	150
131	LUIS	DOMENICO 77979	STEWARD	25.1.19	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN	5	9	150
132	YETTEZ	MARIO 100783	STEWARD	10.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5	10	165
133	TEDESCHI	GORGO 094636	STEWARD	25.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	38	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5	7	155
134	GARLOVICH	GIOVANNI 13224	STEWARD	30.10.19	TRIESTE	"	"	38	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN	5	7	160
135	BENEDETTI	UMBERTO 16009	STEWARD	18.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	30	"	UDINE	ITALIAN	5	5	145
136	NADOSSICH	GIUSEPPE 14936	STEWARD	23.7.19	TRIESTE	"	"	21	"	MONTONA	ITALIAN	5	7	150
137	BRENCICH	GIOVANNI 149324	STEWARD	3.5.20	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5	8	141
138	BELCONTE	ARTURO 13246	STEWARD	4.10.19	TRIESTE	"	"	20	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN	5	7	140
139	FONDA 134662	DOMENICO	STEWARD	24.1.19	TRIESTE	"	"	16	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN	5	5	140
140	BOSSAN	EDOARDO 77941	STEWARD	26.2.20	TRIESTE	"	"	17	"	FIUME	FIUME	5	9	140
141	VISTOLLO 14931	FRANC. SAVERIO	STEWARD	17.3.20	PATRASSO	"	"	15	"	TORRE BEGO	ITALIAN	5	4	140
142	CASTALDO 100095	NATALE	STEWARD	4.7.20	NAPOLI	"	"	16	"	TORRE BEGO	ITALIAN	5	4	130
143	BUONANOTTE	GIUSEPPE 13688	FIREMAN	19.6.20	NEW-YORK	yes	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	6	150
144	FORTUQUE	ALBERTO 2067	FIREMAN	19.6.20	NEW-YORK	yes	"	32	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	145
145	MONES Manoz	JUAN	FIREMAN	19.6.20	NEW-YORK	yes	"	32	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	4	140
146	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19.6.20	NEW-YORK	yes	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	145
147	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
148	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
149	MANUEL	CASTRO 107	FIREMAN	19.6.20	NEW-YORK	yes	"	28	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	5	150
149	CORSI	GIOVANNI 00050	SAILOR	17.7.20	TRIESTE	no	"	22	"	PORANO	ITALIAN	5	6	155
150	MALJKOVICH	MARINO 14664	COALMAN	19.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	32	"	TRAU	DALMATIAN	5	7	150
151	SCALA	GUIDO 13470	[illegible]	15.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5	5	140
152	ZOVA	ANTONIO 83379	[illegible]	19.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	35	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN	5	8	150
153	FREKIN	SIMEONE 13467	SAILOR	17.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	[illegible]	"	PROVICCHIO-SEBEN	DALMATIAN	5	8	170
154	PELEGRINI	PAOLO	[illegible]	14.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	28	"	POLA	ITALIAN	5	7	140
155	STENNER	MARIA 66444	SANITARY	17.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	41	FEMALE	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN	5	2	150
156	MATESRICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	15.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	29	MASCHO	ZARA	DALMATIAN	5	7	165

Line NORD - AMERICA

Owners *COSULICH* SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G.B. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or so that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1903

Sec. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place an immigrant officer in charge of the Service at each port of arrival shall be duty of such officer, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating as to each alien his name in full, his age, sex, whether married or single, his calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen, the country from which he last came, and his intended destination, and such other information as may be required by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared and delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel before any of the passengers are landed or begin to land, and shall be subject to the inspection of any immigrant officer at any time before the vessel is granted clearance papers. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists or manifests, or who willfully delays the delivery thereof, or who refuses to answer questions during the inspection of such vessel, or any part thereof, or the manifest, or who willfully makes a false answer to any question touching the same, or who refuses to allow the immigrant officer to make such inspection, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists or manifests, or who willfully delays the delivery thereof, or who refuses to answer questions during the inspection of such vessel, or any part thereof, or the manifest, or who willfully makes a false answer to any question touching the same, or who refuses to allow the immigrant officer to make such inspection, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

LIST OF PASSENGERS OR PEOPLE

NORD — AMERICA

ANVERSA — PARTENZE IL MARZO 1903 — "COSMICH" — TRIESTE

ARRIVALS

141	MANFRED	Paolo	Dalmatia	Cook	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
142	CONTE	Pietro	Dalmatia	Cook	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
143	CAVALLO	Antonio	Dalmatia	Cook	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
144	ANTICH	Giovanni	Dalmatia	Cook	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
145	ZORCO	Antonio	Dalmatia	Cook	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
146	BRAERATINI	Giorgio	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
147	CAVALLARI	Nicolo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
148	ZORCO	Pietro	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
149	ANTICH	Giovanni	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
150	CAVALLO	Antonio	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
151	CONTE	Pietro	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
152	MANFRED	Paolo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
153	ANTICH	Giovanni	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
154	BENEDETTI	Angelo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
155	ANTICH	Giovanni	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
156	TEDESCHI	Mario	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
157	ANTICH	Mario	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
158	ZORCO	Domenico	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
159	CAVALLARI	Nicolo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
160	BRAERATINI	Giorgio	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
161	ZORCO	Domenico	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
162	CAVALLARI	Nicolo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
163	ANTICH	Mario	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
164	TEDESCHI	Mario	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
165	ANTICH	Giovanni	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
166	BENEDETTI	Angelo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
167	ANTICH	Giovanni	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
168	ZORCO	Domenico	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
169	CAVALLARI	Nicolo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
170	BRAERATINI	Giorgio	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
171	ZORCO	Domenico	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
172	CAVALLARI	Nicolo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
173	ANTICH	Mario	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
174	TEDESCHI	Mario	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
175	ANTICH	Giovanni	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
176	BENEDETTI	Angelo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
177	ANTICH	Giovanni	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
178	ZORCO	Domenico	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
179	CAVALLARI	Nicolo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
180	BRAERATINI	Giorgio	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
181	ZORCO	Domenico	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
182	CAVALLARI	Nicolo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
183	ANTICH	Mario	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
184	TEDESCHI	Mario	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
185	ANTICH	Giovanni	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
186	BENEDETTI	Angelo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
187	ANTICH	Giovanni	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
188	ZORCO	Domenico	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
189	CAVALLARI	Nicolo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
190	BRAERATINI	Giorgio	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
191	ZORCO	Domenico	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
192	CAVALLARI	Nicolo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
193	ANTICH	Mario	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
194	TEDESCHI	Mario	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
195	ANTICH	Giovanni	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
196	BENEDETTI	Angelo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
197	ANTICH	Giovanni	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
198	ZORCO	Domenico	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
199	CAVALLARI	Nicolo	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York
200	BRAERATINI	Giorgio	Dalmatia	Steward	Italian	Trieste	Mar. 1	New York

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in such vessel from any port or place entering her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

STEAMSHIP ____ MASTER

ANTWERP — NEW-YORK

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1347

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 6505								
Page 284	X							
								Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 3/29/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/29/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Joyce Lesemann
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Islander. 140
Malay. 140
Mandan. 141
Marquesan. 142
Mentone. 143
Mincopie. 144
Mohegan. 145
Monbuttoo. 146
Nagas. 147
Negro. 148
Nootka. 149
Papuan. 150
Patagonian. 151
Peruvian. 152
Polynesian. 153
Samoan. 154
Sandwich Islander. 155
Shanscrit. 156
Shoshonee. 157
Siamese. 158
Tasmanian. 159
Tongan. 160
Toupinambo. 161
Tuscarora. 162
Zulu. 163

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

6505

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ... aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARGENTINA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 1920, from the port of* TRIESTE

286

List No.	No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
157	1	MORANDI	GIUSEPPE 13525	STEWARD	16.7.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	25	MASCUL	SESTRI PON.	ITALIAN	5-7	155	
158	2	CARLINI 16010	PIETRO	[illegible]	14.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	49	"	MUGGIA	ITALIAN	5-9	180.	
159	3	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE 16009	2ND.ENG.	16.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	35	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-9	155	
160	4	SORIVANICH	GIOVANNI 17443	1ST PURSH.	16.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	44	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN	5-7	175	
161	5	ROMAI	DESIDERIO 13469	STEWARD	15.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	34	"	FIUME	FIUME	5-6	150	
162	6	BRABUCA	ANTONIO 13466	FIREMAN	15.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	33	"	PISINO	ITALIAN	5-10	150	
163	7	CERGNUL	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	15.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	25	"	ALBONA	ITALIAN	5-8	160	
164	8	PALESE	LEONIDA 16009	1ST OFF.	14.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	44	"	POLA	ITALIAN	5-9	170	
165	9	SCHUSTER	ANDREA 16008	STEWARD	10.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-7	150	
166	10	KATALINICH	LUCA 13467	KITCHENBOY	13.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN	5-7	150.	
167	11	DANELUZZI	EMILIO 16009	STEWARD	13.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	19	"	FEGLIO-VENETO	ITALIAN	5-7	150	
168	12	BEDALO 14661	PIETRO	BUTCHER	12.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-11	165	
169	13	MONTI	ALBINO 16084	STEWARD	12.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	14	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	4-11	110.	
170	14	SAEZ	ERNESTO 16009	STEWARD	12.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	35	"	POLA	ITALIAN	5-7	160	
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line NORD - AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents 14-1940 G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARGENTINA Trieste

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the ..... of the ..... A. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARGENTINA arriving at NEW YORK from the port of TRIESTE 287

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POLOICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	4.7.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	34	MASCU.	LOVRANA	ITALIAN	5-7-	155	
2	FAVRETTO	ENRICO	SAILOR	4.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	36	"	UMAGO	ITALIAN	5-5-	160.	
3	MATTERA 100093	CORRADO	SAILOR	10.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	39	"	GIGLIO	ITALIAN	5-7-	160	
4	FRANCOLLA 100096	DECIMO	FIREMAN	15.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	29	"	PISINO	ITALIAN	5-5-	155	
5	MARCOTTA 149307	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	6.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	26	"	CURZOLA	DALMATIAN	5-10-	170	
6	PELEGRIN 134654	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	14.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	26	"	LUCCA	ITALIAN	5-8-	150	
7	NACINOVICH 134674	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	14.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	35	"	FIANONA	ITALIAN	5-7-	155	
8	PARENZAN	ANTONIO	SAILOR	19.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	55	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN	5-1-	120.	
9	FATIMA	JURE	FIREMAN	19.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	34	"	ZARAVECCHIA	DALMATIAN	5-9-	165	
10	COS-NOSCIVICH 134653	MATTEO	COALMAN	19.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	32	"	ALBONA	ITALIAN	5-8-	155	
11	[illegible] Tenoor	MARIO	COOK	19.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	36	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-9-	160	
12	JELOVICH 17776	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	20.7.20	TRIESTE	"	no	44	"	PISINO	ITALIAN	5-4-	150	
13	MILICH 134660	ANTONIO	COALMAN	19.7.20	TRIESTE	"	yes	28	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN	5-8-	160	
14	SCHNELLER 134651	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	20.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-7-	160	
15	PEZZULICH 134659	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	20.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	48	"	PISINO	ITALIAN	5-9-	170	
16	PERTOT N 38249	ANTONIO	COLAMAN	19.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	45	"	NABRESINA	ITALIAN	5-5-	155	
17	PEZZULICH 134647	ANTONIO	COALMAN	19.7.20	TRIESTE	"	no	21	"	FIANONA	ITALIAN	5-9-	150.	
18	SGAGLAIROI 134658	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	19.7.20	TRIESTE	"	yes	69	"	PISINO	ITALIAN	5-8-	165	
19	SGALIARDICH 100072	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	20.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	38	"	PISINO	ITALIAN	5-9-	170.	
20	IVE 134652	PAOLO	FIREMAN	19.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	69	"	PARENZO	ITALIAN	5-8-	155	
21	VLATHO Vlatho Reg 20588	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	19.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	24	"	CURZOLA	ITALIAN	5-4-	150	
22	TASSINARI	GIUSEPPE	ENGR	26.7.20	TRIESTE	"	"	31	"	LUCO	ITALIAN	5-9-	170	
193	23													
194	24	Britz	Giovanni 09[illegible]68		21.7.20	Trieste	"	27	"	Trieste	Italian	5-6	160	
195	25	Bottanj	Gustavo 42776	Operater	20.7.20	Trieste	"	23	"	Trieste	Italian	5-7	150	

Seen at the American Consulate, Trieste
Edwin M. Catherine
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Total Crew 189.
1 Supplementary Sheet of 4 names

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners GOSULICH - SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents G. Tarabochia & Trieste.

Alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubino Cartura, of the Herzegovina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of AUG 1920, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Cherubino Cartura

1	CARTURA	CHERUBINO		34			4.7.20	TRIESTE	SAILOR		ITALIAN
2	TAVRETTO	ENRICO		36			4.7.20	TRIESTE	SAILOR		ITALIAN
3	MATTERA	CORRADO		39			4.7.20	TRIESTE	SAILOR		ITALIAN
4	FRANCOLLA	DECIMO		29			15.7.20	TRIESTE	FIREMAN		ITALIAN
5	MARCOTTA	GIOVANNI		26			6.7.20	TRIESTE	FIREMAN		DALMATIAN
6	PELLEGRIN	FERDINANDO		26			14.7.20	TRIESTE	STEWARD		ITALIAN
7	MACINOVICH	GIUSEPPE		35			14.7.20	TRIESTE	SAILOR		ITALIAN
8	PARENZAN	ANTONIO		15			19.7.20	TRIESTE	SAILOR		ITALIAN
9	FATIMA	JURE		34			19.7.20	TRIESTE	FIREMAN		DALMATIAN
10	LOS-NOSCOVICH	MATTEO		32			19.7.20	TRIESTE	COALMAN		ITALIAN
11	[illegible]	MARIO		36			19.7.20	TRIESTE	COOK		ITALIAN
12	JELOVICH	ANTONIO		44			20.7.20	TRIESTE	FIREMAN		ITALIAN
13	[illegible]	ANTONIO		28			19.7.20	TRIESTE	COALMAN		DALMATIAN
14	SCHMELLER	GIUSEPPE		33			20.7.20	TRIESTE	FIREMAN		ITALIAN
15	PEZZULICH	GIUSEPPE		48			20.7.20	TRIESTE	FIREMAN		ITALIAN
16	PERTOT	ANTONIO		45			19.7.20	TRIESTE	COALMAN		ITALIAN
17	PEZZULICH	GIUSEPPE		39			19.7.20	TRIESTE	FIREMAN		ITALIAN
18	SGAGLIARICH	FRANCESCO		36			20.7.20	TRIESTE	FIREMAN		ITALIAN
19	SGALIARICH	PAOLO		34			19.7.20	TRIESTE	COALMAN		ITALIAN
20	IVE	GIOVANNI		29			19.7.20	TRIESTE	SAILOR		ITALIAN
21	VLATKO	GIUSEPPE		26			26.7.19	TRIESTE	[illegible]		ITALIAN
22	TASSINARI	[illegible]		[illegible]			20.7.20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			21.7.20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			20.7.20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

30

Line North America
Owners "Cosulich" Societa triestin
Local Agents G. Tarabochia & Trieste.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6505

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A R G E N T I N A, *arriving at* N e w Y o r k, ..., 1920, *from the port of* T R I E S T E 288

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
196	P U S S I C H	Pietro.	2 Elect	21/7/20	Trieste	no	yes	21	masc	Lissa	Italain	5-5-145		
197	C A R L I N O	Rosario	Sailor	12/5/20	Trieste	4	yes	37	masc	Siderno	Italian	5-5-145		
198	A L V A R O	Giuseppe	Sailor	12/5/20	Trieste	4	yes	41	masc	Siderno	Italain	5-7-160		
199	P A C I L E O	Salvatore	Doktor	22/7/20	Trieste	4	yes	49	masc	Pizzo	Italian	5-9-155		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N. Caipre Sump 8/9/20

Total Crew 159
Artist Cards 99
(Cards returned at Quarantine 8/Nov 77)

Master.

Line N o r d A m e r i c a

Owners "Costlich" Societa triestina di navigazione

Local Agents G. Tarabochia & Trieste.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARGENTINA TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherubini Arturo, Master, of the T S/S ARGENTINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1920 day of [illegible], 191

New York — W. Coyne, Immigrant Inspector.

Cherubini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Total crew 189.

Argentina

8—8—20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]var.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARGENTINA Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6505

S. S. ARGENTINA DU BROS arrived 8/11/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Deb.—Excl.	Reserved.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	1	FISCHER	Zsoella 1st CAB	1	6/7	2	LPC	SCHLAAR			8/12			289				2	4	2
8m			Tomas																	
56f	2	LA ROCCA	Providenza 1st CAB	3	1	1	LPC Un read	COYNE			8/17							6	3	6
25f	3	TOMISIC	Olorsia 2nd CAB	2	1	2	LPC	SCHLAAR			8/3							4	6	4
8f			Vida																	
57f	4	GRABROSEK	Jara 2nd CAB	2	22	1	Un read LPC	"			8/3							2	3	2
28f	5	SATRILIC	Maria 2nd CAB	2	5/8	4	Un read LPC	"			8/11								4	
9m			Joe																	
8m			Nikola																	
7m			Rozalia																	
30f	6	ZUKA	Sante 2nd CAB	2	2/3	2	Un read L C	"			8/11								2	
8f			Marijaw																	
34f	7	BOLINARCICH	Antonia 2nd CAB	1	27	4	LEC Un 16 PH D ACC AL	"			8/11								4	
			Giovanna																	
			GIOVANNI																	
9f			Pietro																	
15m	8	MANAK	Dassoe 2nd CAB	1	4/5	2	LEC Un 16	"			8/13							4	6	4
13f			Misella																	
47f	9	MARINOVICH	Maria 2nd CAB	1	18	1	Un read LPC	"			8/11								1	
39f	10	KUSAR	Zirka 2nd CAB	1	2	2	Un read LPC	"			8/11								3	
9f			Fortunato																	
32f	11	Marocchio	Cristina 2nd CAB	2	15	2	Un read LPC	COYNE			8/7							12	14	12
6m		Palazzo	Guiseppe 2nd CAB	2	1/2	2	LPC Un read	"												
30f	12	SPRINGER	Tosie 2nd CAB	3	1/3	3	" " "	"			8/11								3	
20f			Lea																	
18m			Josef																	
47m	13	MARRELLO	Ignazio 2nd CAB	8f	9	3	LPC Un 16 acc al	SPRENGER			8/17							3	6	3
15f		GRANDINETTI	Lidja																	
12m			Mario																	
31r		NIZZO	Carmelo 2nd CAB	7	12	1	Un 16	"			8/17							6	7	6

ARGENTINA Totals.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6806

S. S. ARGENTINA COSULICH CONE'D arrived 8/11/20, 19, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						All Cabins 11 30 Am																				
62f	15	PICCOLO Francesca 2d Cab	7	6/7	2	LPC PH D	SCHRENTIF							8/11	18	Mey	300			291 290				—	2	—
28f		GUIDO Antonino																								
38f	16	COGNATA Margherita 2nd CAB			3	Un read	"							8/11	5	Mey	300									
13m		FIORENTINO Salvetore																								
6f		Marianna																								
40f	17	VELLA Anna 2nd CAB	6	10	2	Un read	"							8/11	25	Mey	305									
1f		LAGALBINA Maria																								
32f	18	DI CARLO Carmela 2nd CAB	6	28	1	Un read	"							8/11	23	M S	V D									
37f	19	AMIGO Fortunata 2nd CAB	7	3/5	3	LPC	"							8/11	23	Mega	300							—	1	—
11m		LI VOLSI Francesco																						—	3	—
7m		Filippo																								
65f	20	RUBUSCHI Elisabeth 2nd CAB	2	20	2	Un 16 LPC Acc 1	SCHLAAR							8/11	7	M S	3 V S									
15f		HEDRICHX Anna																						2	4	2
22f	21	MUTZ Terezija	13	1	1	LPC	9:50 DALY							8/25	178	Y&S	1	05								
14f	22	VUKELJA Anka	9	26	2	LPC Acc al Un 16	10:10 PIAGGIO							8/11	75	Mag	11 V							14	15	14
		Kata																						12	12	12
22f	23	BLACKOVIC Maria	9	28	2	LPC ACC AL Un 16	10:00 "							8/13	10	Lov	1	25								
13m		MAGETIC Drazan																						24	26	24
23f	24	ISKRA Josefa	6	9	1	Un read	10:00 RICHARDSON							8/13	28	Lov										
30f	25	ZILICH Katria	9	15	3	Acc al Un 16	10:15 PIAGGIO							8/11	45	M S	V 7									
7m		Migo																								
13f		BOKULICH Milka																								
26f	26	Jasic Mare	8	12	2	LPC Un read	10:20 LLOYD							8/11	48	M S	V S									
22f		Paic Draginza																								
21f	27	STOFCAVIK Kata	8	11	1	LPC Un read	10:00 "							8/11	5	V S	V S									
15f	28	KERES Kata	9	1/2	2	Un 16 acc	10:20 PIAGGIO							8/11	59	M S	V S									
3f		Milka																								
15m	29	MILLER Anton	13	16	2	LPC Un 16	10:25 DALY							8/11	58	M S	V S									
15m		KUCHITSCH Johann																								
39f	30	KRIBAR Helena	11	27	1	LPC Un read	10:40 SMITH							8/9	78	M S	V S									
		ARGENTINA																								
		Totals.																								

30 M 9/13/20 Pres Wilson

3.15 pm 8/13/20 Argentina

3.15 pm 8/13/20 Argentina

aug 20 21 21
Sept 12 11 1
32 32 31

FORM 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6203

S. S. ARGENTINA PH BR'S Cont'- arrived 8/11/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Recl. Date	Dep.—Recl. Page	Dep.—Recl. Ser'y.	Remanded. Date	Remanded. Page	Remanded. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Reserved.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	43	MAGGIORE Giovanni	58	18	3	Un 16 acc al	2:00	LLOYD	8/11	79	NS				8/12	√	B&R	10d			292				3	3
5m		ASSISI Giovanni																									
8m		DI SALVO Ignazio																									
65m	44	MANNINO Leonardo	56	16	1	LPC Un read	1:35	RICHARD							8/12	107	M&D	20d									
40f	45	PINAZZO Francesca	49	6/1	3	LPC	1:35	PIACCIO	8/12	81	Ahern				8/13	4	B&R	10d							6	3	6
14f		RANDAZZO Giuseppe																									
12f		Antonina																									
29f	46	CVELJA Angelo	4	5	1	Un read	11:50	MACATEE							8/12	163	B&R	10d							1	1	
48f	47	PRESENG Marijo	13	17	5	LPC NO PPV	1:25	DAILY	8/12	166	B&R				8/13	99	3d								3	0	2
18f		Marjeta																									
15f		Angela																									
11f		Cecilia																									
10m		Branzi																									
42f	48	CONCIANSO Vittoria	52	6	1	LPC PH D Un read	1:40	DAILY							8/12	144	M&D	40d									
39f	49	CONTESS Giuseppa	48	4/5	3	LPC Un read	200	LLOYD							8/12	60	M&D	10d							3	3	
f		CORONIA Mariantonia																									
m		Giuseppe																									
6m	50	LIBSA Lemel	14	21	5	LPC PH D	1:45	M CATEE							8/12	170	B&R	1d							3	3	3
7f		Biene																									
5m		Salomon																									
3f	51	SPIENGLIA Guiseppe	55	17	1	LPC	1:50	BOCK							8/12	66	B&R	10d							1	1	
1f	52	TAORMINA Acciasia	48	19	3	LPC Un read	1:55	LLOYD	8/13	4	Mag				8/11	36	Mag	4d									
		GENOVA Marie																									
		Stefan																									
m	53	BONO Salvatore	56	25	5	LPC PH D	2:00	BOCK							8/17	1535	2d								1	8	1
		Crocifissa																									
		GIARDINA Vincenza																									
	54	MESSINA Pasquale	56	18	1	Un read LPC PH D	2:15	RICH B							8/12	73	Ahern	10d							1		
	55	MARINO Rosa	52	8	3	LPC	2:00	VLAN S							8/12	83	M&D	10d							3	2	2
		MUSTO Vincenzo																									
		Orestina																									
		Totals																									
		ARGENTINA																									

U. S. Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6505

S. S. ARGENTINA P B CONT'D — arrived 8/11/20, 19, M., , from

List No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
28f	56 Sorc Mariana	2	13	2	Un read LPC	2:10	HENN							8/11	69	35	3m			293				2	2	2
7m	Ivan																									
27m	57 DIO Pasquale	43	20	1	LPC PH D	2:15	daly							8/11	37	35	3m									
23f	58 SALAMON Michele	46	11	1	LPC PH D	2:10	RICHARDS							8/11	33	35	3m									
10m	59 JABLONKA Josef	1	12	1	LPC PH D	2:30	SMITH	8/5	175	35	8/11	88	Mon							Landed 9/24/20 - 4 P.M.						
29f	60 SALVO Antonio	62	1/4	4	LPC Un read	2:30	HENN							8/11	83	alw	10m							4	4	4
8f	alba Vincenza																									
9/12f	GRAZIA																									
9/12m	Angelo																									
33f	61 BARROMO Vincenzo	50	20	3	Un read LPC	2:30	LEGER							8/11	106	alw	11m							3	3	3
14f	TIRELLO Carmelo																									
56m	Pietro																									
62f	62 SCHIENO Rosa	47	19	2	LPC PH D Un read	2:40	PLANTELY							8/11	97	may	2m							1	1	1
63m	63 FERRANTE Guiseppe	57	12	2	LPC Un read PH D	2:30	"							8/11	71	may	2m							2	2	2
13f½	PUMA Maria																									
55f	64 AGOZZINO Maria	57	11	1	Un read LPC PH D	2:30	"							8/11	106	may	3m							1	1	1
63f	65 GURIALE Grecefia	54		19 1	LPC PH D Un read	2:40	SMITH							8/11	191	alw	10m							6	5	6
60f	66 Bramuto Caterina	58		16 1	LPC PH D Un read	2:40	DALY							8/11	108	may	3m							1	1	1
65m	67 LA GRASSA Francesco	55	8	5	LPC PH D	2:40	BOYK							8/11	64	may	1m							3	3	3
61f	TROMBINO Antonina																									
21f	LA GRASSA Antonina																									
20m	68 BONCINA Leopold			6	Un 16 acc al	3:00	HENN							8/07	17	may	1m							36	36	36
11f	Albina																									
14m	Franz																									
12m	Johann																									
10m	Rafael																									
7f	Julia																									
25m	69 COLALUPO Francesco	62	4	1	LPC PH D Un read	2:45	DALY							8/11	104	alw	10m							1	1	1
58f	70 LINOWICZ Boruch	1	8/9	2	LPC PH D	2:10	SMITH							8/11	93	may	2m							2	2	2
58f	GITTIE																									

ARGENTINA Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 6506

S. S. ARGENTINA P B CONT'D — arrived 8/11/20, 19, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Port	Dep.—Excl. Secy.	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Port	Remarkings. Secy.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Port	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Third	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Option.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	56	Sone Mariana	2	13	2	Un read LPC	2:10	HENN							8/11	69	35	3rd			293				2	2	2
7m		Ivan																									
27m	57	DIO Pasquale	43	20	1	LPC PH D	2:15	daly							8/11	37	35	3rd									
23f	58	SALAMON Michele	46	11	1	LPC PH D	2:20	RICHARDS							8/11	33	35	3rd									
18m	59	JABLONKA Josef	1	12	1	LPC PH D	2:30	SMITH	8/5	175	35	8/11	58	Mar					Landed 9/24/20 - 4 10 Dy								
29f	60	SALVO Antonio	62	1/4	4	LPC Un read	2:30	HENN							8/11	83	alba	10th							4	4	4
6f		alba Vincenza																									
9/12f		GRAZIA																									
9/12m		Angelo																									
53f	61	BARROMO Vincenzo	50	20	3	Un read LPC	2:30	LEGER							8/11	106	alba	1st							3	3	3
14f		TIRELLO Carmelo																									
56m		Pietro																									
62f	62	SEMINENO Rosa	47	19	2	LPC PH D Un read	2:40	FLANNERY							8/11	97	map	2nd							1	1	1
69m	63	FERRANTE Guiseppe	47	12	2	LPC Un read PH D	2:30	"							8/11	71	map	2nd							2	2	2
13f		PUMA Maria																									
55f	64	AGOZZINO Maria	57	11	1	Un read LPC PH D	2:30	"							8/11	106	map	3rd							1	1	1
63f	65	CURIALE Grecofia	54	19	1	LPC PH D Un read	2:40	SMITH							8/11	191	Gk	10th							6	5	6
60f	66	Iramuto Caterina	53	16	1	LPC PH D Un read	2:40	DALY							8/11	108	map	3rd							1	1	1
65m	67	LA GRASSA Francesco	55	8	3	LPC PH D	2:40	BOCK							8/11	6	Cyprus	1st							3	3	3
61f		TROMBINO Antonina																									
21f		LA GRASSA Antonina																									
20m	68	BONCINA Leopold			6	Un 16 acc al	3:00	HENN							8/11	178	Dresden	1st							36	36	36
13f		Albina																									
14m		Franz																									
12m		Johann																									
10m		Rafael																									
7f		Jelica																									
73m	69	COLALUPO Francesco	62	4	1	LPC PH D Un read	2:45	DALY							8/11	104	alba	1st							1	1	1
58m	70	LINOWICZ Boruch	1	9/9	2	LPC PH D	2:50	SMITH							8/11	43	map	2nd							2	2	2
32f		GITTIR																									

ARGENTINA Totals,

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Argentina (Ph. Rico) arrived August 11th/19 20, 191 . M., . from 6505

Line No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Seamen.	Detained.	Guards.
35F86	Plemelj, Maria	1r 5/62		L.P.C.	Flanagan	8/7 19 Gr.										Landed 9/19/20 - 11 40 a.m.								
13F	" Mici																							
9F87	Lojic, Jzka	r 141		L.P.C.	Flanagan							8/19 91 M.S. r15											3 4 3	
9F88	Plemelj, Rezika	1r 7/82		L.P.C. S.I. 8/13/20-11 a.m.	Schwartz	8/7 19 Gr										Landed 9/19/20 - 11 40 a.m.								
5F	P " Rezika																							
9F89	Koprva, Rezika	10 7 1		L.P.C. S.I. 8/15/20	Flanagan							8/18 $ 41 3.45					295							
89	90 Comignano, Marianna	46 1/4 2		Sec 18 LPC Cert	Bekket							8/31 30 Mon 1 00											6 8 6	
1/2m	Abato, Andrea																							
21f	91 Nungante, Rosalia	45 28 1		L.C.D. Hosp on arrival Cert To Hosp 9/30-3.30 p.m.	Alexander Smith	9/2 47 WFA						3/4/21 174 Wmc 11 55											2 1 2	
9f	92 Abato, Maria	46 3/3 2		LPC								8/31 30 Mon 1 00											2 2 2	
1f	Providenza																							
6f	93 Michela	43 17 45 19 1 2		D.C.D. Hosp on arrival Cert		8/31 30 Mon																		
90m	Antonio																							
25m	94 Lignorie, Andrea	42 24 1		D.C.D. From Hosp 9/3 9.50 am Cert	Richardson							9/3 15 SC 11 55												
2m	95 Marnuscia, Francesco	42 3/3 1		Phd From Hosp 9/3-9.55 am Cert Hosp on arrival		9/3 4 SC						19/6 163 Sq. 40											or 4 4 4	
24m	96 Ferrara, Stefano	41 15 1		D.C.D. Cert	Burke							9/3 8 SC 12 00												
2m	97 Marnuscia, Francesco	42 13 1		Phd To Hosp 9/3-9.50 am	Richardson	9/5 4 SC						See # 1												

50 Mens

Totals.

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 45 6506

S. S. ARGENTINA PH BROS CONT'D arrived 8/11/20, 19, M., from 294

	Manif. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Board.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Board.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Board.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Boards.
36f	71	DENTICI Caterina	57	7	4	LPC	3:00	FLANNERY							8/12	93	Phila	11:00								
8m		Balsturi Antonino																								
7m		Gaetano																								
5f		Giovanne																								
63m	72	DENTICI Gaetano	57	4	4	LPC Un read PH D	2:45	FLANNERY							8/12	93	Phila	11:00								
56f		MACHI Pietra																								
29f		DENTICI Anna																								
18f		Maria																								
10f	73	KUHAI Marija	11	24	2	LPC Un 16 unac Sec 18--	2:55	SMITH							8/13	66	Phila	11:55								
32f		POGACNIK Maria																								
61f	74	TIVONE Elisabeth	47	17	2	PH LPC PH D	2:45	FLANNERY							8/25	83	Phila	12:00								
19f	a/u	VELLA Giovanna																								
26f	75	INGRASSIA Maria	56	23	1	LPC	3:50	SMITH							8/17	57	Mass	4:00								
59f	76	PAPAGLIA Isabella	61	11	1	LPC PH D Un read Hosp a.m.	3:20	SMITH							9/15	24	Mass	11:00								
60F	77	Sapoznicka, Chane	1	22	1	LPC Sell. Ql def.		Finn	8/17	13	62				9/13	14	Phila	11:00								
21F	78	Prestigiacomo, Rosalia	48	1/13	2	LPC. Hosp a.m.		Finn							8/17	4	Phila	11:00								
3m		Fundaro, Pietro																								
34F	79	Mazzullo, Rosa	55	1/3	3	LPC Unable to read		Schurz							8/18	126	Phila	10:00								
6m		Vitale, Frances																								
4m		Santo																								
55F	80	Sutej, Maria	14	1/2	1	LPC Pl.d. Hosp a.m.		Finn							8/20	42	Phila	2:00								
25F	81	Girifalco, Filomena	50	1	1	Sell LPC "8/12-4 P.M. Hosp a.m.		Flem	8/16	139	62								8/30	30	M	Landed				
9F	82	Preslene, Maria	13	1/2	2	Per from Hosp 8/13/20 11:00 a.m.		Finn							8/15	99	Phila	3:00								
7m		" Josef																								
11f	83	Bono Francisco	Hospital a.m. arrival — from Hosp 8/14/20																							
8m	84	da Rocco Gaspare	55	28	1	L.P.C.	3:00	Finn							8/17	15	Phila	2:00								
36m	85	D'Anna, Giuseppe	54	24	1	L.P.C.	1:30	"							8/17	195	Mass	9:55								
9m		" Samelo	49/1058	245	4	Sec. 18 L.P.C.	S.I. 8/16/20 11:00 a.m.	Schurz	8/16	120	66				9/2	42	WFla	1:—								
7f		" Agata						"							8/16	120	66	11:00	Disch. on Bd.							
5f		" Providenza																								

ARGENTINA

TOTALS

FORM 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Argentina (Ch. Line) arrived August 11th 19 20, 191 , M., , from 6585

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.	Detained.	Special.
35F86	Plemelj, Maria	1v 5/62		L.P.C.	Flanagan	8/17/19 Gr.										Landed 9/19/20-11.40 a.m.								
13F	" Mici																							
9F87	Lojic, Jzka	v 141		L.P.C.	Flanagan							8/19 91 3.S. Vas										3	4	38
9F88	Plemelj, Rezika	1v 7/82		L.P.C. S.I. 8/12/20-11.40 a.m.	Schwartz	8/17/19 Gr										Landed 9/19/20-11.40 a.m.								
5F	" Rezika			Held 9/3-10 a.m. Held 9/9-1 p.m.																				
8F89	Koprva, Rezika	10 7 1		L.P.C. S.I. 8/15/20	Flanagan							8/18 $ 141 3.45					295							
37	90 Bonignano, Marianna	46 1/4 2		Sec 18 L.P.C. Cert Relief Made S. 9/18-11.20 a.m.								8/31 30 Mon 1 00												
11	Jom Ambato, Andrea																							
21f	91 Mungante, Rosalia	45 28 1		L.P.C. Hosp on arrival Cert	Alexander	9/2 47 Wfa						3/4 174 Hmc 11 25										2	1	2
9f	92 Ambato, Maria	46 3/3 2		L.P.C. To Hosp 9/30-3.30 p.m.	Smith							8/31 30 Mon 1 00										2	2	2
4f	Providenza																							
16f	93 Michela	43 17 45 29		L.P.C. Hosp on arrival Cert		8/31 30 Mon																Mon	5	5
30m	Antonio																							
25m	94 Lignorio, Andrea	42 24 1		D.C.D. From Hosp 9/3 9.50 a.m. Cert	Richardson							9/3 15 3C 11 55												
27m	95 Marnuscia, Francesco	42 33 1		Phd From Hosp 9/3-9.55 a.m. Cert Hosp on arr.		9/3 4 3C						9/6 163 Lyp. 40											4	4
29m	96 Ferrara, Stefano	41 15 1		D.C.D. Hosp on arrival Cert	Burke							9/3 8 3C 12 00												
31m	97 Marnuscia, Francesco	42 33 1		Phd From Hosp 9/3-9.50 a.m. Cert	Richardson	9/5 4 3C						Sus												

30 Mon 1

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ARGENTINA PHELPS BROS arrived AUGII. 1920. 191 . M., from

296 6508

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 9. 45 S.M.S.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
1	Diego, Maria G. & child	6	10		2	To tel $	Dest Balmain, 49 Hill Salisbury, Jr. Indiana	Smith	8/13	4	4	6	4
2	Lenarcich, Anna	7	18		1	" aunt	Bro. Mathias, 585 - 11th av. Nyc	Schw	8/12	12	1	1	1
3	Nicotia, Giuseppe & sister	5	14		2	" father	Patty Sabo 352 E 138 St. Nyc Trust	John	8/12	11:35	2	2	2
4	Antonio, Stefania & child	15	21		2	" tel $	R.R. Mech. Mate, Black Eagle Docks	Rud	8/14	2	6	8	6
5	Gallerone, Nunzia & child	47	18		2	" husband	North Cor. Mast. 444 Smith Ct.	John	8/12	11:5	2	2	2
6	Likovic, Ljuba & child	6	22		2	" tel $	Dest.	Smith	8/13	4	4	6	4
7	Di Grado, Vincenso	50	18		1	" tel $	"	"	"	"	2	3	2
8	Marks, Maria & 2 children	2	16		3	" tel $	West Mills, 10 & 38 - Bonnet av. 5 days 2 dr.	Schw	8/12	2	3	6	3
9	Mitrich, Barbara & 4 children	4	12		5	" tel $	North Mitchel, 2010 Warsaw St. 2nd cont w. apps	Schw	8/11	4	—	5	—
10	Danner, Ralf	4	26		1	" call	Cousin Lillie Bottkel, 90 av. "A" Nyc	"	8/12	12	1	2	1
11	Knezu, Kata	8	6		1	" tel $	Bro. John Lowell, ariv. Del	Smith	8/14	1	3	4	3
12	Svedlic, Jelka	6	30		1	" tel $	" 13754 - Ballwin av. Bx. Rochester NY	"	8/13	4	2	3	2
13	Allegio, Marco	59	8		1	" tel $	R.R. Mrs Antonia, 61 Holland Pl.	Max	8/11	4:10	—	1	—
14	Perkov, Maria	6	21		1	" call	North 84 Adam, Hoboken, NJ.	Schw	8/12	12	1	2	1
15	Hiesgoba, Apolonia & 2 child	122	26		3	" tel $	1155 Weil St, Milwaukee Wisc	Smith	8/13	3:40	6	9	6
16	Tonic-Jeric, Paolina	6	29		1	" tel $	Dest.	"	"	4	2	3	2
17	Radosevic, Swetsen	15	28		1	" tel $	"	"	"	"	2	3	2
18	Jagumo, Savica	8	22		1	" tel $	West Mast, Franzonica, 778 - W 128 St. 4 days 2 dr. Nyc	Max	"	"	2	3	2
19	Mossina, Calogera	49	12		1	" call	East Salv. Restivo, 307 - 245 St. Nyc	Schw	8/12	12	1	2	1
20	Sedita, Luisa	49	11		1	" call	Patty Domenic, 432 - W 46 St. Nyc	John	"	11:5	1	1	1
21	Ricottone, Maria	49	10		1	" call	Cousin Mrs. Salv. Sedita, 304 E. 3451. Nyc	Schw	"	12	1	2	1
22	Anello, Stefania & child	54	34		2	" call	West Pascia Frank. 318 E. 14 St. Nyc	John	"	11:5	4	2	4
23	Felderbaum, Dina & sister	13	29		2	" tel $	Dest.	Smith	8/13	4	4	6	4
24	Fabio, Elena & 2 brothers	4	1		3	" tel $	West Bro. Bowerfield Mrs.	Rud	8/14	2	9	12	9
25	Diew, Marja	11	16		1	" friend	R.R. Mrs. Batel Mount, Bx. Nyc, Cal Pg	Max	8/11	2:30	—	1	—
26	Virent, Marja	11	17		1	" call	Dest West Mrs. Delpark, Park Pa	Smith	8/13	3:30	2	3	2
27	Domic, Centica	4	24		1	" call	Sept. Mrs. M. Silvia 583 - 11 av. Nyc	Schw	8/12	1	1	2	1
28	Mitrovic, Katica & child	4	25	1	1	" tel $	West. Carmelo, 6167 - Marshalfield av. 2 days Del	Bath	8/12	2:0	4	5	4
29	Grais, Margereta	12	3		1	" call	Mother Maria 128 Madison St. Nyc	Schw	8/12	12	1	2	1
30	Menicacci, Paola	48	7		1	" tel $	ARGENTINA 1831 Quattro av. AUGII	Max	8/12	12			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ARGENTINA PHELPS BROS AUGU. 1920. arrived 191 . M. from

296

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ARTICLES One piece or package	NUMBER OF ARTICLES Older than one piece	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By	DISCHARGED Date	MEALS			
1	Diego, Maria G. & child	6	10		2	To tel $	Dest Paterson, N.J.	Smith	8/13	4	4	6	4
2	Lenzerich, Anna	7	18		1	" aunt	Bro. Mathias, 585 - 11th av. Nyc	Schw	8/12	12	1	1	1
3	Nicosia, Giuseppe & sister	5	14		2	" father	Both Sahr, 352 E 113 St. Nyc	Johns	8/12	11	2	2	2
4	Antonio, Stefania & child	15	21		2	" tel $	R.R. Truck Mate, Black Eagle Docks	Rud	8/14	7	6	8	6
5	Gallerano, Nunzia & child	47	12		2	" husband	Work Con. Contract 444 Smith St	Johns	8/12	11	2	2	2
6	Zikovic, Ljuba & child	6	22		2	" tel $	Dest.	Smith	8/13	4	4	6	4
7	Di Grado, Vincenzo	50	15		1	" tel $						2	3
8	Nastro, Maria & 2 children	2	16		3	" tel $	5 days sick. Work Miles, 10 & 38 - Bonnieon, Staten Island	Schw	8/12	12	2	3	6
9	Bitrini, Raybone & 4 children	4	12		6	" tel $	Work Michal, 2010 Warsaw St.	Schw	8/11	4	—	5	—
10	Dumcev, Naif	4	26		1	" call	Cousin Lillie Bothard, 90 ave "A" Nyc		8/12	12	1	2	1
11	Kasap, Kata	8	6		1	" tel $	Bro John, Lowell, Mass 3rd	Santa	8/14	1	3	4	3
12	Svedic, Jelka	6	30		1	" tel $	13354 - Ballinger Reginald Rochester, N.Y.		8/13	4	2	3	2
13	Allegio, Marco	59	8		1	" tel $	R. Bro Antonio, 61 Holland Pl.	Nast	8/11	9	—	1	—
14	Perkov, Marija	6	21		1	" call	Work. 84 Adam, Hoboken, N.J.	Schw	8/12	12	1	2	1
15	Biscegoda, Apolonia & 2 child	122	26		3	" tel $	198 Wall St, Milwaukee Wisc	Smith	8/13	3	6	9	6
16	Tonic-Joris, Pauline	6	29		1	" tel $	Dest.			4	2	3	2
17	Radosavlje, Svetozar	15	26		1	" tel $						2	3
18	Jagunc, Savica	8	22		1	" tel $	Dest Work Frank Zarca, 774 - W 18th St. days sick	Nast				2	3
19	Messina, Calogero	49	12		1	" call	Sist. Salv. Restaro, 307 - E 4th St.	Schw	8/12	12	1	2	1
20	Sedita, Luisa	49	11		1	" call	Both Domenico, 432 - W 46th St Nyc	Johns		12	1	1	1
21	Ricottone, Maria	49	10		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Sale Sedita, 304 E 34th Nyc	Schw		12	1	2	1
22	Amello, Stefania & child	54	34		2	" call	Work Puccia Sam. 418 E 14th Nyc	Johns		12	4	2	4
23	Feldorbaum, Dina & sister	15	29		2	" tel $	Dest.	Smith	8/13	4	4	6	4
24	Fadic, Elena & 2 brothers	4	1		3	" tel $	West Bro Bronsfield Work	Rud	8/14	2	9	12	9
25	Dico, Marja	11	16		1	" friend	R.R. Truck Mate Black Eagle Docks, Brooklyn, and	Nast	8/11	12	—	1	—
26	Virent, Marja	11	17		1	" call	Dest Work Marco Depark, Park Pl	Smith	8/13	3	2	3	2
27	Demic, Cantica	4	24		1	" call	Sist. Mrs M. Silvia 583 - 11 av Nyc	Schw	8/12	1	1	2	1
28	Mitrovic, Katica & child	4	28	1	1	" tel $	Work. Carmelo, 6167 - Marshallfield Ave Chgo Ills	Both	8/12	20	4	5	4
29	Grais, Margereta	12	3		1	" call	Brother Mario 129 Hudson St Nyc	Schw	8/12	12	1	2	1
30	Mamiscalco, Paola	48	7		1	" tel $	ARGENTINA 1931 Guiseppe Mario AUGU	Lucy	8/13	4	2	3	2

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

297

6505

S. ARGENTINA Phelps line ..... arrived Aug 11, 1920. ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Hofmann, Regina	10	12		1	To call	Paterson, N.Y. cousin Nellie Goldberg, 65 Jackson	John	8/12	11[25]	1	1	1
32	Vukelitza, Miolijka	8	14		1	" husband	Destination	Schw	8/14	4	13	13	13
33	Safuta, Viktor	14	26		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Carl, P.O.B. 75; Park Ave	Schw	8/11	2[30]	—	—	—
34	Kasprzyuka, Wlodislaw	1	29		1	" call	Bloomfield N.J. Sist. Mrs. alex. Korzuchy, 15 Thomas St.	..	8/12	12	1	2	1
35	Jastrem, Magie	4	25		1	" tel $	Fath Louis, 1308 Lloyd St. milw. Wisc	Bark	8/11	7[30]	4	4	4
36	Karis, Cristina & child 2 cabin	1	6		2	" husband	Mach. Carlo 529 - W13x St. Neyc	Willett	8/14	3[10]	—	—	—
37	Ginisberg, Faisach	1	21		1	To tel $	R.R.W. Fath. 2780 Colpy St. Sewer Ends	Rick	8/13	3[15]	2	2	2
38	Frisconi, Frans 2 cabin	1	8		1	To tel $	RR. Bro. Anton, Elkron Packing Co. San Diego Cal Chr. Ohio	Bede	8/20	11	9	8	9
39	Mak, Maria & 2 children 2 cabin	1	1		3	" tel $	Mach. Jerney, 12020 Berkely Rd.	Schw	8/13	2	6	6	6
40	Jerman, Maria	11	7		1	" call	Arnot Maria, 312 Lloyd St. Bayonne N.J.	Willett	..	2[30]	2	2	2
41	Piraino, Teresa	49	24		1	" tel $	Fath. Stefan 911 So Central St. Pottsville Pa	John	8/12	12[15]	1	1	1
42	Freidman Vilmos & 2 sisters	7	1		3	" mother	Mother Sadie, 338 - E. 92 St. Ny	Schw	..	12	3	3	3
43	Weiser, Anna & 2 children	14	18		3	" tel $	Dest.	Smith	8/13	4	6	6	6
44	Grecchiolo, Vito	49	1		1	" tel $	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
45	Kusicke, Maria	22	27		1	" tel $	..	..	Aug				
46	Mastullo, Rosa & 3 children	55	1		3	" tel $	S D.	Schw	8/12	7[42]	3	3	3
47	Adragna, Niccio & daughter	51	15		2	" tel $	R.R. Newyk. Constantz	Rick	8/16	3[30]	10	10	10
48	Stempfl, Regina	15	1		1	" call	Bro. adolph 186 Monroe St. Brklyn N.Y.	Schw	8/12	12	1	1	1
49	Stive, Rosalina	15	8		1	" call	Sist Mrs. John Weiss, 192 Jefferson St. Oshkosh Wis	..	"	12	1	1	1
50	Robico, Mora & 4 children	1	14		5	" husband	Mach. Mathias, 3 Bentham av. Bridgeport Conn	..	..	1	5	5	5
51	Jacone, Nicolina & child	53	1		2	" call	Mach. Giuseppe Sarno, 163 Mott St.	John	..	12[10]	2	2	2
52	De Martino, Teresa & step child	62	23		2	" husband	Mach. D'amico Igor. 446 - E 117 St. Nyc	..	..	12	2	2	2
53	Picone, Salvatore	53	21		1	" tel $	R.R. B.i.l. Pasq. Marabino. 631 Chicago Ill	Sch.	..	2	1	1	1
54	Serra, Giuseppe	53	12		1	" tel $	R.R. Fath Sabb. 320 - 4 St. Detroit Mich	Rick	8/16	2	5	5	5
55	Piccinni, Nicola & wife & child	68	2	1	2	" call	F.i.l. Giov. d'amora, 446 E. 117 St. Nyc	Johns.	8/12	12	2	2	2
56	Vitale, Pietro	56	1		1	" tel $	Dest.	Smith	8/13	4	2	2	2
57	Ricchiuti, Maria	61	14		1	" tel $	..	..	8/14	10	2	2	2
58	Revenel, Nato & sister	8	27		2	" tel $	Fath Simon, 1721 - 11 Av. Tillamook Ore.	John	8/12	12[30]	17	16	17
59	Percelli, Addolorata	61	12		1	" tel $	Sist. Mrs Lucia Ferrell, 74 Prospect Ave Hackensack N.J.	..	..	10[45]	3	2	3
60	Spiro, Gisla	3	16		1	" call	Sist. Mrs. Ab. Cohen, 751 Cortelyou Rd Brklyn	Mack	8/21	3			

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1505

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ARGENTINA ELLERS LINE arrived Aug 11, 1920, 191, M., from 298

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Kreps, Bruchy	4	11		1	To sister	Sist. Golde Silver, 311 E. 100 St. Nyc	Max	8/11	3:20	—	1	—	
62	Silberberg, Feige	3	30		1	" call	Unst. Louis, 541 E. 13, Nyc	Max	8/12	12	1	1	1	
63	Alessi, Antonio	58	29		1	" call	Son Chas. 298 Irontown Rd, Bklyn, NY	Johns	8/12	12:20	1	1	1	
64	Mangiavillano, Gaetano	56	17		1	" call	Bro. Salv. 79 Prospect St, Newark, NJ	Schw		12	1	1	1	
65	Messina, Stefano	57	20		1	" mother	Mother Maria D'Angelo, 451 W 39 St. Nyc	Schw			1	1	1	
66	Greener, Fransa	4	24		1	Son in hosp	R.R. Unst Jos. 920 #2 Box 144, Hunting	Max	8/14	4	3	3	3	
67	Nemecek, Jerene	14	30		1	To call	Uncle Wm. Roberts, 420 E. 73 St Nyc	Schw	8/12	12	1	1	1	
68	D'Anna, Gius & carmelo	42	28		2	Wife & 3 ch In hosp	S.D.		8/16	11	10	8	10	
69	Melodia, Rosa	52	30		1	To call	Unst. Onario, 50 Pike, Nyc	Wallett	8/12	12	1	1	1	
70	Meschetto, Pasquale	44	8		1	Wife in hosp	Self. Home, 19 Monroe St Nyc	Max	8/13	10:15	2	1	2	
71	Papa, Salvatore	41	9		1	wife in hosp	RR Co-l-l- Bernice Salvatore, Middletown, Conn 12 Green Ct.	Max	8/20	10:45	9	8	9	
72	Guiffe, Giuseppe & 2 children	43	26		3	Wife & 3 ch in hosp	Committee, Ital. Soc.; Worcester, Mass	"	8/18	2:30	21	21	21	
73	DI Plato, Rosa & 5 children	61	1	1	5	2 children in hosp	Unst. Marco Valenti, 123 Stevenson	Schw	8/15	11:30	16	12	16	433
74	Giammalo, Liborio & wife	43	18		2	Child in hosp	Unst. Liborio, 319 E. 105 St Nyc		8/14	11	6	4	6	774
75	Saputo, Anna	54	6		1	Mother in hosp	Bath. with #7 Detroit Mich	Max	8/13	10:15	2	1	2	
76	Santoro, Cona & 2 children	46	14	1	2	ch in hosp	Bath Committee Ital. Soc.,	Max	8/18	2:20	14	14	14	
77	Pozzi Teresa + 2ch	52	2	1	2	to hosp.	Unst. Ottavio Caprara, 54 Henry St. Nyc	Bklyn	8/20	2:20	18	18	18	
78	Sciotto Felippa	47	14		1	to call	Bath. Gaetano, 711-4 th ave Brklyn Patterson St. Chge. Jlle	Schw	8/16	4	5	5	5	
79	Sarlino Lucille	48	10		1	from hosp 8/12 to call	R.R. W. Mrs. Ogus. Georgia, 232	Rich	8/13	1:20	2	2	2	
80	Tagna Giovanni	48	11		1	to father	" " #79 Chge Jlle				2	2	2	
81	Magna Rosa	54	5		1	from Unst. 8/12/20	Patri Unst 83, Detroit Mich							
82	Cipot Maria	6	26		1	8/12/20 2:30	Unst gaetano Salpietro, 999 CT	Max		10:20	1	—	1	
83	Corallaro Antonio	58	1		1	8/12/20 4 Pkg	Bro Unst 191 Pine St. Bridgeport		8/12	3:45	—	—	—	
84	Cipriano Josep	4	22		1	8/13/20 300 Pkg	With #74	Schw	8/14	11	2	1	2	
85	Valenti Carlo	61	4		1	8/13/20 43	RR Father #66	Max	8/14	4	1	1	1	
86	Santagata Dom.	46	25		1	8/13/20 43	With #73	Schw	8/15	11:30	3	2	3	
87	D'Anna agata di	58	3		2	8/14/20 2 Pkg	" #70	Max	8/13	10:15	1	—	1	
88	Wolf Dorothea	41	19		1		S.D.	Schw	8/16	11	4	2	4	
89	Carnevale Maria	45	14		1	From Unst 8/17/20 2 Pkg	RR bro. Mary Sluser, 1421-2.23 Ave. D	Detd	8/18	9:30	17	16	17	
90	Rosolo Emma	10	23		1	From Unst 8/20/20 3 Pkg	RR Bro. With Unst. S.D #71	Max	8/20	10:45	3	2	3	
							Cousin Augusta DeZone, 251 Parker Ave, Clifton, N.J.	Max	8/21	3				

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

650

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from 299

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
91	Tudino Agrippa	45	26		1		Det. to go to 140 Cherry St. Held S.I. Admitted 9/5/20 - Mc.		9/5/20	Aug + Sept	~~25~~	25	25	DHP
92	Compagnano Mariana	46	1	1	1	Dem. Insp. 8/17/20 2 Chn	D. I.	Bell	8/18	11.25	11	10	11	H
	Amalia Andrea					" "								
93	Giuffre, Rosaria	46	17		1	9/16 - 1.30 P.M. Dem. Insp.	Comm. to Stat. Isc.	Max	8/18	2.20	2	2	2	H
94	Plemelj, Rezika & dis	17	7		2	Moth. & Ch. in Hosp.	D. I.	Johns	8/17	11	12	10	12	H
95	Caprara, Giuseppe	36	13		1	8/20 - 1 P.M. Dem. Insp.	Fath. Ottavio, 54 Oliver St, Nyc	Max	8/20	2.30				

Oct. Supp.
1-R-T-C

6505

300

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 8-7-20

6505

Hilton

HEAL TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	-	2
Total	2	-	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hilton 9-10 Passengers sailing from H-6 Trieste, July, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nizic	Giovanni	20		m	S	seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Istria	Fiume	mother Maria Nizic, Oltre, Zara (Dalmatia)	Ny	New York
2		Baranic	Antonio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Melada	father Stan Baranic, Melada, Zara (Dalmatia)	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 1 — Arrived at the port of New York as member of crew of S.S. Africana, Aug. 7, 1920. Admitted at Tampa, Fla., Nov. 4, 1920.

Nov. 2 — Arrived at the port of New York as member of crew of S.S. President Wilson Aug. 7, 1920 Admitted at Tampa, Fla. Nov. 5, 1920

W. W. Long Inspector

138

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6505

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ER PASSENGERS ONLY

ng at Port of New York, Aug. 7, 1920 301

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. 1 Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	2 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	3 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self (work)	50.00	no	—	—	uncle Simone Nizic 444 - 5th St. Ny	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	fair	brn	brn	no	Dalmatia	Oltre (Zara)
2	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Baranica 332 - 29th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Melada "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6505

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6505

Aug 6-7, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 15 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

